Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/corpusofenglishc0000unse

SWANSEA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
LIBRARY

Classmark: PE 1131 Sva

Location:

Accession No:

Swansea University
WITHDRAWN FROM STOCK
Information Services & Systems

10 0255233 5

TELEPEN

This book must be returned immediately it is asked for by the Librarian, and in any case by the last date stamped below.

U.C.S.
10 MAR 1993

hja

SWANSEA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARY

LUND STUDIES IN ENGLISH 56

EDITORS CLAES SCHAAR AND JAN SVARTVIK

A CORPUS OF ENGLISH CONVERSATION

EDITED BY

JAN SVARTVIK AND RANDOLPH QUIRK

C W K GLEERUP LUND

LUND STUDIES IN ENGLISH
Editors: Claes Schaar and Jan Svartvik
Publishers: LiberLäromedel Lund

CWK Gleerup is the imprint for the scientific and scholarly publications of LiberLäromedel Lund.

Orders for publications in *Lund Studies in English* should be addressed to any international booksellers or directly to the publishers:
Liber
Box 1205
S-221 05 Lund, Sweden

This volume has been published with the aid of a grant from the Bank of Sweden Tercentenary Foundation.

© Survey of English Usage and Survey of Spoken English

ISBN 91-40-04740-7

Datoriserad fotosättning
LiberTryck Stockholm 1980 913632

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARY

Acknowledgments

The transcriptions of English conversation printed in this book and simultaneously made available on magnetic computer tape (see p. 19) represent lengthy and arduous teamwork. This product, offered to all interested colleagues in all parts of the world, is the result of research, recording, analysis and compilation extending over many years and involving a great number of colleagues in the Survey of English Usage at University College London and in the Survey of Spoken English at the University of Lund. In particular, we would like to thank the following colleagues whose joint contributions have made this work possible. In London, during the period from 1960: Evelyn Abberton, Valerie Adams, Leta Almeda, Michael Anthony, Michael Black, Thelma Blackwood, Caroline Bott, Noel Burton-Roberts, Henry Carvell, Judith Carvell, Sylvia Chalker, Margot Charlton, R. A. Close, Jennifer Coates, David Crystal, Derek Davy, Anne Duckworth, Jo Evetts, Norman Fairclough, Jocelyn Goodman, Sidney Greenbaum, Kevin Halliwell, Joan Huddleston, Robert Ilson, Ruth Kempson, Hilary Kimpton, Geoffrey Leech, Rosemary Leonard, Audrey Morris, Susan Peppé, Judith Perryman, René Quinault, Jan Rusiecki, Oonagh Sayce, Grace Stewart, Catherine Sweetman, Janet Webb, Joy Webster, Janet Whitcut; in Lund, during the period from 1975: Mats Eeg-Olofsson, Oscar Forsheden, Penny Kenton-Russ, Lennart Månsby, Sven Norén, Bengt Oreström, Cecilia Thavenius.

Our research has been supported by numerous sources over the years, and we gratefully acknowledge in particular funds provided — in respect of the Survey of English Usage — by HM Government, the Longman Group, the Gulbenkian Foundation, the Leverhulme Trust, the British Academy, and — in respect of the Survey of Spoken English — the Bank of Sweden Tercentenary Foundation and the Knut and Alice Wallenberg Foundation.

Lund and London, August 1979

JS RQ

Contents

Acknowledgments *5*

1 Introduction *9*

2 List of symbols *21*

3 Information about the speakers *26*

4 Description of the magnetic computer tape version *32*

5 The corpus *34*

S.1.1 *34*
S.1.2 *56*
S.1.3 *83*
S.1.4 *105*
S.1.5 *127*
S.1.6 *152*
S.1.7 *173*
S.1.8 *200*
S.1.9 *220*
S.1.10 *248*
S.1.11 *276*
S.1.12 *302*
S.1.13 *329*
S.1.14 *351*
S.2.1 *372*
S.2.2 *408*
S.2.3 *440*
S.2.4 *462*
S.2.5 *491*
S.2.6 *518*
S.2.7 *545*
S.2.8 *573*
S.2.9 *594*
S.2.10 *616*
S.2.11 *649*
S.2.12 *686*
S.2.13 *707*
S.2.14 *732*
S.3.1 *753*
S.3.2 *783*
S.3.3 *804*
S.3.4 *827*
S.3.5 *846*
S.3.6 *871*

1 Introduction

The Survey of English Usage was launched in 1959 at the University of Durham, moving to its present base at University College London the following year. Its goal was no less than to describe the grammatical repertoire of adult educated native speakers of British English: their linguistic activity ranges from writing love letters or scientific lectures to speaking upon a public rostrum or in the relaxed atmosphere of a private dinner party. Since native speakers include lawyers, journalists, gynaecologists, school teachers, engineers, and a host of other specialists, it follows

(a) that no individual can be expected to have an adequate command of the whole 'repertoire': who, for example, could equally well draft a legal statute and broadcast a commentary on a football game?

(b) that no grammarian can describe adequately the grammatical and stylistic properties of the whole repertoire from his own unsupplemented resources: 'introspection' as the sole guiding star is clearly ruled out.

We thus have unanswerable arguments for requiring a corpus of naturally produced material throughout the range of English usage and we need scarcely enter into the equally viable argument that can be advanced for objective data to offset idiolectal bias or the linguist's accidental omissions and distortions even in such areas of the repertoire (e. g. informal family discourse) in which he might quite rightly be regarded as thoroughly 'competent'.

But it might still be reasonably objected that for a language that has been continuously studied for hundreds of years (a tradition culminating in the great text-based grammars of such giants as Poutsma, Kruisinga and Jespersen) there can hardly be any need for a corpus-based study, starting de novo in the mid-twentieth century. To this it must be said that, with all honour and respect to our predecessors, text-based study is far from synonymous with corpus-based study. All (or at any rate most) of the statements in the earlier comprehensive grammars had textual support, *but* (a) no single text was subjected to complete description — the fundamental 'total accountability' principle of corpus study; (b) no attempt was made to draw even the eclectic examples from texts representative of the whole range of usage (there was a heavy bias in Jespersen, for example, for *printed* material, especially *fiction*); (c) it is not always easy to tell whether a textual sample from the 18th century is valid for 20th-century usage (or even whether the

grammarian meant us to believe it so); and, most obviously, (d) it is only in the second half of the twentieth century that it became practicable to record *spoken* material and hence to subject to properly detailed study the most natural form of language and the one that is overwhelmingly dominant for any individual, in whatever walk of life.

It is clear from the foregoing that particular attention had to be paid to the selection of material to be collected if the corpus was to be representative of the 'repertoire' as a whole. The overall extent of a corpus (say, half a million words or three million words) must depend largely on non-linguistic factors — time, finance, manpower — though of course the smaller the corpus is, the less valuable it is bound to be in respect of coverage. On the other hand, it is fairly clear that an optimum scale of corpus can be established such that for common grammatical phenomena saturation has been reached, whereas for rare phenomena there can be no indication that further extension of the corpus would be significantly helpful.

Given a decision on the overall extent of the corpus, assignment of material within these limits is a purely linguistic matter. Which varieties to distinguish? How much textual material is desirable to determine the characteristics of a particular variety? Months of seminars took place to identify the parameters affecting linguistic variation within the individual (inter-personal relations, the subject matter being handled, etc.) and to set up varieties of English in which significant concentrations of grammatical phenomena occurred that were regarded as typical. The tendency to use the non-agential passive in scientific description ('A change of colour was observed at 300° C') is a valid if hackneyed example. While repeated sampling and argumentation established that linguistic conventions could be identified within a broad band of 'scientific description', only lexical items made the more specific distinction between engineering, physics, biology, etc., and thus no grammatical grounds existed for setting up such sub-categories in the corpus. On the other hand, having found evidence in style and grammar for setting up a category of newspaper English, the seminars further established comparable grounds for distinguishing the language of news reporting from other types of press material (sport and fashion reporting, for instance). We decided to include 'creative' writing in prose (though not in verse) because, although it is essentially mimetic of potentially all the other varieties (since a novel may involve fictive scientific discourse, legal argument, intimate conversation), it can easily be demonstrated that there are sufficient conventions in fiction as a whole to justify regarding imaginative prose as having specific variety characteristics in its own right.

It became clear that, as well as distinguishing between material originating 'on paper' and that in speech, written material was often sharply different in print as compared with the relatively uninstitutionalised forms adopted in personal composition, whether typed or handwritten. The seminars were able to establish, moreover, that while letters on social matters obviously differed from those on non-social matters (business, taxation, legal issues, etc.), the grammar in both categories varied sharply according to the personal relationship existing between writer and recipient. Three points in an essentially gradient relation were set up in consequence: participants regarded each other as on an *intimate,* an *equal,* or a *distant* footing. Similarly, the gradient between intimacy

and distance was found to affect very strikingly the kind of language used in conversation. Another important factor was the presence of a microphone, which moved speakers in the direction of careful formal speech, whether or not the matter was being broadcast or merely recorded on a domestic machine. Again, usage on the telephone was demonstrated to be different from face-to-face speech, despite other factors (such as social relation and content) being held constant. It became clear therefore that the corpus must reflect all these contingencies.

Having fully argued out the 'varieties' that must be represented in the corpus, we instituted a further series of seminars to assign proportions of the corpus to the numerous varieties. We decided that there was no question of attempting to match proportions with the statistical distribution of the varieties according to normal use: this would obviously have obliged us to assign over 99 % of the corpus to the preponderant variety of conversation between people who were on an intimate footing. Instead, we saw the overwhelming criterion as being the relative amount of data (within the fixed quantum of the corpus as a whole) that would be required to represent the grammatical/stylistic potential of a given variety. On this basis, we were able so satisfy ourselves that although, for example, the English of statutes was strikingly different from other varieties, its linguistic features could be demonstrated from a relatively small selection of material, whereas the most intimate conversation — for all its repetitions and often vacuous content — comprised a rich range of grammar that required as lengthy sampling as possible. We were also motivated by the fact that for some varieties (especially again informal speech) description was relatively in its infancy and we could rely far less on supplementation of our observations from other and earlier grammatical descriptions.

The final design of the corpus, comprising 'texts' each of 5 000 running words, and each with its origin in the period since 1950, emerged as shown in Table 1.

It was never of course envisaged that any corpus, necessarily finite, would of itself be adequate for a comprehensive description of English grammar. From the outset (Quirk 1960), elicitation tests with native subjects were envisaged as an essential tool for enlarging upon corpus-derived information and for investigating features not perhaps found in corpus at all. The Survey strategy as a whole therefore may be summarised as in Table 2.

Nothing more will be said here on the elicitation component, but see Quirk and Svartvik 1966, Greenbaum 1969, Greenbaum and Quirk 1970.

All the corpus material is filed uniformly on 'slips' which provide a running overlap of two lines top and bottom so that every grammatical structure is adequately contextualised, as shown in the two slips reproduced in Sample I. The text illustrated in this sample is a private hand-written letter, and the filed version not only replicates exactly the spelling and punctuation of the original but uses strict conventions which represent alterations such as deletions or afterthought insertions.

Transcribing spoken material, with analogous fidelity to the original, naturally requires far more elaborate conventions. A prosodic transcription had to be evolved which, while allowing orthographic (non-phonetic) representation wherever possible, was sensitive to a wide range of prosodic and paralinguistic features in the spoken

Table 1.

(I) Material with origin in writing (100 texts)

(A) Printed (46)

Learned arts		6
Learned sciences		7
Instructional		6
Press	general news	4
	specific reporting	4
Administrative & official material		4
Legal and statutory material		3
Persuasive writing		5
Prose fiction		7

(B) Non-printed (36)

Continuous writing	imaginative	5
	informative	6
Letters: social	intimate	6
	equal	3
	distant	4
Letters: non-social	equal	4
	distant	4
Personal journals (diaries)		4

(C) As Spoken (18)

Drama		4
Formal scripted oration		3
Broadcast news		3
Talks	informative	4
	imaginative	2
Stories		2

(II) Material with origin in speech (100 texts)

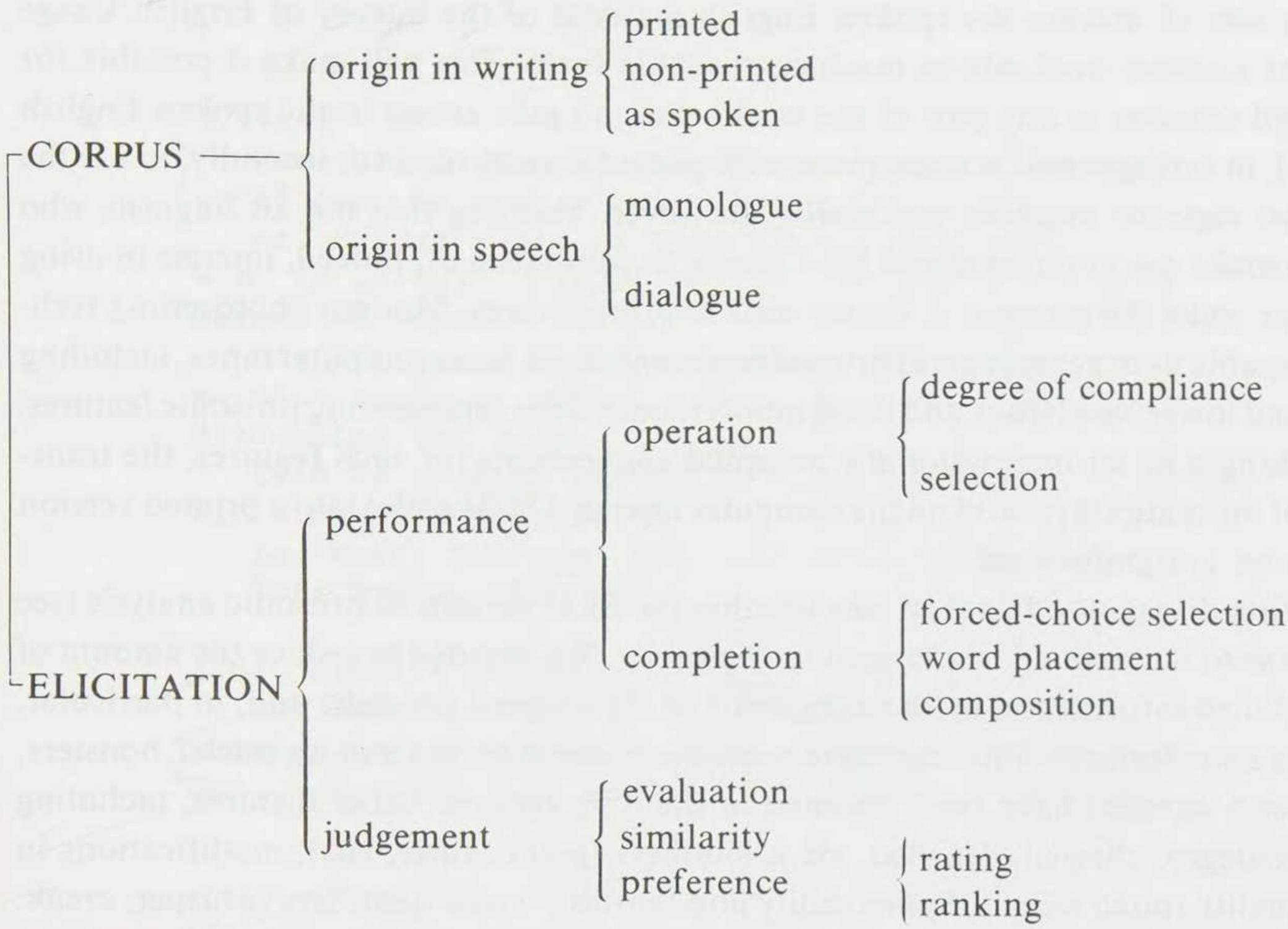
(A) Monologue (24)

Prepared (but unscripted) oration			6
Spontaneous	oration		10
	commentary	sport	4
		non-sport	4

(B) Dialogue (76)

Conversation	Surreptitious	intimate	24
		distant	10
	Non-surreptitious	intimate	20
		distant	6
	Telephone	intimate	10
		distant	6

Table 2.



realisation as heard on the recording (cf Crystal and Quirk 1964, Crystal 1969). These are illustrated in Sample II.

In every case, after meticulously checking the typed version against the original, 300 copies of each slip are produced and 'first-stage analysis' then ensures total accountability by allowing every single instance of every grammatical phenomenon (from an indefinite article to a whole sequence of clauses) to have one slip devoted to it and filed accordingly. The corpus is thus stored at University College in filing cabinets each drawer of which is labelled in respect of a grammatical category (zero article, noun phrase, adjective sequences, comparative constructions, etc.) and contains all instances of that category found in the material, irrespective of the origin of the text.

Needless to say, access to this wealth of grammatical and stylistic material is keenly sought by scholars. Year by year, arrangements are made for grammarians from all over the world to come and pursue their studies in direct contact with the filed material and — where relevant — to the original tapes or other sources from which the filed transcriptions have been made. But of course the constraints of (for example) accommodation severely limit to a level far below world demand such direct access to the physical material. It was for this reason that the sister project was set up in Lund.

The Survey of Spoken English (SSE) at Lund University began in 1975 with the primary aim of making the spoken English material of the Survey of English Usage (SEU) at London available in machine-readable form. This will make it possible for interested scholars in any part of the world, first, to gain access to the spoken English material, in orthographic transcription with prosodic analysis, and, secondly, to use the computer tape for machine processing. However, realising that not all linguists who want to make use of our material have access to computers or, indeed, interest in using them, we make the material available also in printed form. Modern photosetting techniques enable us to achieve good printed representations from computer tapes, including upper and lower case letters and the symbols required for representing prosodic features. But lacking a set of internationally accepted conventions for such features, the translation of the material (stored on the computer tape in ASCII code) into a printed version is far from straightforward.

The first decision to be taken was whether the SEU version of prosodic analysis (see p. 15) was to be retained or changed in some way. We decided to reduce the amount of very detailed information by omitting some of the original prosodic and, in particular, paralinguistic features. Thus, the basic prosodic distinctions (tone units, nuclei, boosters, onsets and stresses) have been retained in the SSE version. Other features, including tempo (allegro, clipped, drawled, etc.), loudness (piano, forte, etc.), modifications in voice quality (pitch range, rhythmicality and tension), voice qualifiers (whisper, creak, etc.) and voice qualifications (laugh, sob, etc.) have been omitted.

The reasons for reducing the number of features are partly practical and technical, partly linguistic. While we do not want to minimise the importance of paralinguistic features, it is clear that they are less central than the basic distinctions (such as tone units, types of tone, place of nucleus) for most prosodic and grammatical studies of spoken English. However, for those who require the full set of features, the original material on paper slips will of course continue to be available for reference at the Universities of London and Lund. The following two illustrations correspond to material on the SEU slip reproduced as Sample II. They are respectively a paper output of the computer tape (Sample III) using a format of one tone unit per line, and a printed version of the same text sample (Sample IV). The latter version is adopted in the present volume and has great advantages in easy readability: notice for example that words carrying nuclear tones appear in small capital letters with arrows above the nuclear syllable indicating type of tone. It is virtually identical with the system in Quirk et al (1972) where the distinctions are explained in Appendix II and the references there provided.[1]

The input of the texts at Lund took place on a video display terminal (Delta 5500, with 96 characters, upper and lower case). The texts were encoded via cassettes (Datum 4002 Universal Recorder) by on-line connection into ASCII characters in a file on disc at the

[1] Cf also Crystal and Davy 1975, which is published with accompanying material on tape; this will be useful to anyone needing help in relating the system of symbols to the actual prosodic phenomena.

Sample I

W7.1-10

* Can't fink of wot else to say & anyway I hope
*we'll soon be seeing you. - week tonight!
Mr. Murray wants to know how my play with
4 B_2 is going!! Tisn't so far. S'pose I'd better
chase 'em round a bit.
Now I'm going to have my tea. Had only a
scratch lunch at school today, we were busy
discussing the plays.
Twid is pushing hopefully round my legs. He sends
his kindest purr[t./s].
Au 'voir, darling Hope all still goes well.
Tons & tons of love

Mummy.

P.S. Bamba's birthday is Tues. Oct. 30th.
Sue had a good time at Doddington. Went Sat.
*morning (after opening a bank account!) & returned
*Sun. a.m. Too much work to stay longer. Said the

W7.1-11

*P.S. Bamba's birthday is Tues. Oct. 30th.
* Sue had a good time at Doddington. Went Sat.
morning (after opening a bank account!) & returned
Sun. a.m. Too much work to stay longer. Said the
folk-singing was very good indeed. The hostel was
packed out. The S.Ns can't go the fire-work
week-ends - it's all booked up already.
Darling,
I b'lieve Daddy's train has just arrived. If he's
on it I shall have to pack up p.d.q. I've lots to
do tonight He's going on the 7.40 tomorrow morning
& every?thing must be packed tonight. I diligently
& hurriedly [t./w]ashed his pyjies before school this
morning, but he'll probably rustle up something else!!
It's been a lovely day. For the first time this
*year I wore a summer dress. But I was glad of my coat
*coming home. The wind is still east & still cold. It

S.1.3-9

*bro*chùre* for# so I g /díd it#g# . and /then ¯ anóther *one#p# - and

B * mhm *

(A) /Nthèn they ˙said# well "/now that you've done Nthése# and they've been a "/sò sucNcéssful#a# we'd /like you to do our 1 Nsùpēr# . /alpha:màtic#1# a or /Nsómething# and /this is one of Nthése#a# that /goes mm' sídeways# and /fróntwards# and em/bróiders# and */dárns#m'# and sews */bùttons on#m#

m:narrow

m':rhythmic

B *(- laughs) yes*¯

(A) -- a and I /sāid# well a# I /don't Nrèally ˙think# I could /wrìte# -- a and this was a m sort of m#a# /ninety six page :bòoklet# p /you Nknów# p# about /that Nbìg# *-* əm I'd I'd /used to gò through# /each of the

m:slurred

B * m *

(A)*processes at :hòme# *.* a I ¯don't think it will be *e/nough a# just. to have

```
161: 1 3    9 1410 1 1(A     11   ^th\en they _said#
162: 1 3    9 1430 1 1 A     11   well "^now that you`ve done th/ese#
163: 1 3    9 1440 1 1 A     11   and they`ve been "^s\o succ/essful#
164: 1 3    9 1450 1 1 A     11   we`d ^like you to do our s\uper# .
165: 1 3    9 1460 1 1 A     11   ^alpha:m\atic#
166: 1 3    9 1470 1 1 A     11   or ^s/omething#
167: 1 3    9 1480 1 1 A     11   and ^this is one of th/ese#
168: 1 3    9 1490 1 1 A     11   that ^goes s/ideways#
169: 1 3    9 1500 1 1 A     11   and ^fr/ontwards#
170: 1 3    9 1510 1 1 A     11   and em^br/oiders#
171: 1 3    9 1520 1 1 A     11   and *^d/arns#
172: 1 3    9 1530 1 1 A     11   and sews* ^b\uttons on#
173: 1 3    9 1540 1 1 B     20   *( - laughs) yes*
174: 1 3    9 1550 1 1(A     11   - - and I ^s=aid#
175: 1 3    9 1560 1 1 A     11   well I ^don`t r\eally _think#
176: 1 3    9 1570 1 1 A     11   I could ^wr\ite# - -
177: 1 3    9 1580 1 1 A     11   and this was a sort of ^ninety-six page :b\ooklet#
178: 1 3    9 1590 1 1 A     11   ^you kn/ow#
179: 1 3    9 1600 1 1 A     11   about ^that b\ig# *-*
180: 1 3    9 1610 1 1 A     11   [@m] I`d I`d ^need to g\o through#
181: 1 3    9 1620 2 1 A     21   ^each of the
182: 1 3    9 1630 1 1 B     20   *[m]*
183: 1 3   10 1620 1 1(A     11   processes at :h\ome# *.*
```

Sample IV

> **A** [141] ‖THÈN they ▻said■ [143] well "‖now that you've done THÉSE■ [144] and they've been "‖SÒ SUCCÉSSFUL■ [145] we'd ‖like you to do our SÙPER■ · [146] ‖ALPHA△MÀTIC■ [147] or ‖SÓMETHING■ [148] and ‖this is one of THÉSE■ [149] that ‖goes SÍDEWAYS■ [150] and ‖FRÓNTWARDS■ [151] and EM‖BRÓIDERS■ [152] and ☆‖DÁRNS■ [153] and sews☆ ‖BÙTTONS on■

b [154] ☆(– laughs) yes☆

> **A** [155] – – and I ‖SÂID■ [156] well I ‖don't RÈALLY ▻think■ [157] I could ‖WRÌTE■ – – [158] and this was a sort of ‖ninety-six page △BÒOKLET■ [159] ‖you KNÓW■ [160] about ‖that BÌG■ ☆–☆ [161] [əm] I'd I'd ‖need to GÒ through■ [162] ‖each of the

b [163] ☆[m]☆

> **A** [162] processes at △HÒME■ ☆ · ☆

1108 UNIVAC computer belonging to Lund University. A series of check programs was run for spotting logical errors in the input material, such as omitted matching brackets. The paper output was proof-read and corrected several times by the research team until the texts were free from errors. In addition, the original audio tapes were checked in London in order to clear up doubtful issues in the prosodic analysis.

The distribution of the magnetic tapes of the spoken English corpus is handled by the International Computer Archive of Modern English (ICAME).[2] The primary purposes of this organization are the following:

(a) collecting and distributing information on (i) English language material available for computer processing; and (ii) linguistic research completed or in progress on this material;

(b) compiling an archive of corpora to be located at the University of Bergen, from where copies of the material can be obtained at cost.

In addition to the London-Lund Corpus, ICAME includes the Brown University Corpus of American English and the Lancaster-Oslo/Bergen Corpus, a complementary body of British English texts. Copies of the magnetic computer tape can be ordered from the Norwegian Computing Centre for the Humanities, Box 53, University of Bergen, N-5014 Bergen, Norway.

The chief aim during the initial phase of the SSE was to make available the collection of prosodically transcribed recordings of the SEU in London to all scholars interested in spoken English. Since the material will be ready for computer processing, we also hope that it will provide an impetus to computational text analysis and a common platform for international cooperation in this field. Some studies based on this material have already been started at Lund.

Our plans for the second phase of the SSE include a system of grammatical tagging, i.e. grammatical analysis entered in the actual text. It is of course possible to make computational studies of the present corpus without prior grammatical analysis. Since prosody is already marked on the computer tape, such phenomena as length of tone units, place in the tone unit of the word carrying the nuclear syllable, and type of nuclear tone, can be studied by computer. Lexical items as well as grammatical items which can be stated in 'concrete' lexical terms, such as specific adverbs or auxiliaries, can also be searched by computer. However, the possibilities of obtaining information about the grammatical properties of spoken English, and in particular about the interrelationship of grammar and prosody, are limited without adding tagging to the present text.

Given that no fully automatic system for grammatical tagging exists and that a completely manual method of tagging would be extremely time-consuming for a corpus of this size, we propose to implement a semiautomatic, interactive system. This is based on the linguist working at a terminal and having direct on-line access to the computer

[2] Coordinating Secretary: Dr. Stig Johansson, English Department, University of Oslo.

where certain programs will provide him with information that he needs. Such programs would help in assigning word-classes to words, and assigning syntactic functions to word-class constituents.

It follows from this that interactive analysis along these lines would differ from the ordinary batch-run type of computer use. Instead a cumulative, heuristic inquiry would be instituted where the programming would form an integral part of the linguistic analysis.

2 List of symbols

The following section lists the symbols used in the transcription. The material now exists in three different versions: on paper slips in the Survey of English Usage, University College London and the Survey of Spoken English, University of Lund (SLIP); on magnetic computer tape (TAPE); and in the printed form of this book (BOOK). Since some users of this corpus may want to use or refer to more than one version, the symbols used in the three versions have been listed below, side by side. It is not possible to explain the symbols here and for explanations of the prosodic system we refer to Quirk et al 1972 (Appendix II), Crystal 1969 and Crystal and Davy 1975. The user of the computer tape will find a description of the magnetic computer tape version on pp. 32—33.

	BOOK	SLIP	TAPE	
TEXT NUMBER	**S.2.3** **S.3.1a**	S.2.3 S.3.1a		Text number; small letter denotes subtext (example)[1]
SPEAKER	**A**	A		Speaker identity (example)[2]
	> A	(A)		Speaker identity; speaker continues where he left off (example)
	A, B	A, B		A and B (example)[3]
	A/B	A/B		A or B (example)[4]
	VAR	various		Various speakers
	?	?		Speaker identity unknown
	a	NSA		Non-surreptitious speaker (example)[5]
	☆yes☆ +yes+	*yes* +yes+	042 ⌊ 043 ⌋	Simultaneous talk[6]
	(laughs)	(laughs)	040 041	Contextual comment[7]
	«yes»	((yes))	040 040 041 041	Incomprehensible words[8]

	BOOK	SLIP	TAPE	
TONE	■	#	035	End of tone unit (TU)[9]
UNIT	‖	/	094	Onset
	{yes}	[yes]	123 125	Subordinate TU[10]
NUCLEUS[11]	YE̋S	yès	092	Fall
	YE̍S	yés	047	Rise
	YE̅S	yēs	061	Level
	YĚS	yěs yēs	092 047	(Rise-) fall-rise[12]
	YE̍S	yês yěs	047 092	(Fall-) rise-fall
	YE̋S YE̍S	yès yés	092 047	Fall-plus-rise
	YE̍S YE̋S	yés yès	047 092	Rise-plus-fall
BOOSTER[13]	▷ yes	˙yes	095	Continuance
	▵ yes	:yes	058	Higher than preceding syllable[14]
	△ yes	!yes	033	Higher than preceding pitch-prominent syllable
	Δ yes	!!yes	033 033	Very high
STRESS[15]	'yes	'yes	039	Normal
	"yes	"yes	034	Heavy
PAUSE[16]	yes · yes	yes · yes	046	Brief pause (of one light syllable)
	yes — yes	yes — yes	045	Unit pause (of one stress unit or 'foot')
	– ·	– ·	045 046	Combinations of pause
	– –	– –	045 045	
	– – ·	– – ·	045 045 046	
	– – –	– – –	045 045 045	

	BOOK	SLIP	TAPE	
GRAPHICS	full-time	full-time	045	Hyphen[17]
	that's	that's	096	Apostrophe
	à	à	097 052	eg *à la maison*
	ä	ä	097 053	eg *Händel*
	é	é	101 049	eg *donné*
	è	è	101 050	eg *très*
	ê	ê	101 051	eg *être*
	ë	ë	101 052	eg *Citroën*
	ö	ö	111 049	eg *Höllgarten*
	ü	ü	117 049	eg *Dürer*
	ç	ç	099 053	eg *français*
PHONETICS[18]	[ə]	[ə]	064	
	[tʃ]	[tʃ]	116 115 104	
	[dʒ]	[dʒ]	100 122 104	
	[θ]	[θ]	116 104	
	[ð]	[ð]	100 104	
	[ʃ]	[ʃ]	115 104	
	[ʒ]	[ʒ]	122 104	
	[ŋ]	[ŋ]	110 103	
	[ɑ]	[¿], [ɪ]	126	Voiceless clicks
	[œ]	[oe]	111 101	eg in Fr. *peur*
	[ʔ]	[ʔ]	063	Glottal stop
	[ã]	[ã]	097 049	Nasal

NOTES

1 Text number on the magnetic computer tape can be found in columns 1—5 (see further p 32).

2 Speaker identity on the magnetic computer tape is given in columns 18—23. Note that '?' (063), '/' (047), and '(' (040) have different functions in columns 18—23 and columns 28—78 (see further p. 32).

3 A and B speak, laugh, etc. simultaneously.

4 Either A or B speaks, laughs, etc; speaker identity cannot be firmly established.

5 For the term 'non-surreptitious speaker', see p. 26.

6 Simultaneous talk is indicated by pairs of asterisks or plus signs, and it occurs in various combinations:

A ☆...☆
B ☆...

A ☆...
B ☆...☆
A...☆

A ☆...
B☆... ☆
C...☆

A ☆...
B ☆...☆
C...
D...☆

} Everything from the first to the last asterisk occurs simultaneously, i.e. also C's talk.

A..☆...☆..
B ☆...+ ☆....+
C +....+

7 'Contextual comment' indicates non-linguistic activity, such as (laughs), (coughs), (enters), (telephone rings) or technical mishaps, e.g. (gap in recording), (10 seconds untranscribable). Note that '·' and '-' here mean length of contextual comment, e.g. (· laughs, (- coughs), (– – giggles), etc.

8 'Incomprehensible words' denotes one or more words where it is uncertain what is said in the tape-recording. In some cases it is only possible to tell the number of syllables, e. g. «10 to 12 sylls».

9 The 'tone unit' (TU) is the basic prosodic unit in our analysis. The 'onset' is the first prominent syllable in a tone unit. It is possible for a speaker to complete another speaker's TU. e. g.

B ‖ and they 'sort of 'REINFORCE one {an‖other's [ə:] . «sort of»
D △EGOS ■}■ (S.1.12 TU 989-990)

10 Subordinate TUs can occur in complex combinations, e. g.

well ‖why "should ▷ they ▷ not ▷ use {the ‖words of the ORIGINAL {if they're ‖making a SUMMARY ■} ■} ■ (S.1.1 TU 964)

11 The peak of greatest prominence in a tone unit is called 'nucleus'. The nucleus symbol has been placed as follows. In words with a single vowel: YES, YES, YES; in digraphs: READ; in words with a mute vowel: GUESS; in words with a semivowel: BEAUTIFUL, EUROPE but QUITE, CHOIR. A consonant can also take nucleus, e. g. OK, [m]. Throughout this book the word carrying the nuclear tone is printed in small capital letters except for 'words' appearing within square brackets. On the magnetic tape the nucleus symbol is placed before vowel/consonant.

12 In addition to the combinations of nucleus types listed here, there are other combinations, such as fall-rise plus fall, fall plus rise plus fall, fall plus level etc. (see Crystal 1969). The latter part of trinuclear tones determines with what binuclear tones they are classified.

13 Whereas direction of pitch is described in terms of nucleus, range of pitch is described by the booster system, which indicates relative pitch level. For stressed syllables the normal situation is a slight drop. Departures from this have been marked with the given symbols placed before the syllable boundary.

14 Colon (058 in decimal code) has two functions on the magnetic tape. Outside square brackets it always denotes booster; inside square brackets it denotes vowel length in all cases except when it is immediately preceded by an opening square bracket '[' or space, in which case it denotes booster,e. g.

:yes = booster [:ði] = booster
[ði:] = vowel length [ði :ði] = booster

15 Stress symbols are placed before syllable boundary.

16 Pause symbols are always surrounded by space except in combination with asterisks '☆' and plus signs '+', both denoting simultaneous speaker activity (cf p. 21).

17 Hyphen as punctuation mark is never preceded or followed by space except when pause is included in a hyphenated word. Compare note 7 and the following:

full-time = hyphenated word *(full-time)*
full - time = *full* + pause + *time*
full- · time = *full* + hyphen + pause + *time*

A fourth use of the hyphen on the magnetic computer tape is as a connecting symbol for words which are normally written solid but are split up in the text by a pause, e. g.

remem . ber

On the magnetic computer tape such word partials surrounding a pause are indicated by a hyphen placed immediately in front of each of the two word partials, e. g.

-remem . -ber

In this case the hyphen is thus used as a technical device, not as a true graphic symbol.

18 All phonetic symbols are given in square brackets (in decimal tape code '[' = 091, ']' = 093).

3 Information about the speakers

The specimens of conversation printed in section 5 are intended to represent spontaneous conversation among educated British speakers. The speakers are Brittish (with one exception in S.2.5) and educated to university level. The recordings were made without the prior knowledge of the main participants, and to prevent the possibility of identification, the names used in the transcriptions are fictitious but prosodically equivalent to the originals. In cases where one or more participants had knowledge of the recording (and had the task of keeping the conversation going), such non-surreptitious speakers have beeen specially designated by lower case letters (eg. **a, b**). Their contributions to the conversation have not been included in the total 5 000 words of each text, nor have their utterances, as a rule, been prosodically analysed.[1] For the symbols used to describe speaker identities, see p. 21. In view of the fact that the recordings were made surreptitiously, the audio tapes cannot be made available.

Text number Year of recording	*Speakers* When speaker identity symbol differs from the original SEU version, the latter is given in brackets.		
S.1.1	**A**		male academic, age c. 44
(1964)	**B**		male academic, age c. 60
S.1.2:			
S.1.2	**A**		male academic, age c. 43
(1963)	**B**		male academic, age c. 42
S.1.2a	**A**		male academic, age c. 45
(1965)	**B**		male academic, age 41
	CAL		telephone caller
S.1.2b	**A**		male academic, age 45
(1965)	**B**		male academic, age 36
S.1.3	**A**		female undergraduate, age c. 36
(1965)	**b**	(B)	female undergraduate, age c. 30
	c	(C)	male undergraduate, age c. 36
S.1.4	**A**		male academic, age c. 48
(1969)	**B**		male academic, age c. 48

Text number Year of recording	*Speakers* When speaker identity symbol differs from the original SEU version, the latter is given in brackets.		
S.1.5	**A**		female secretary, age c. 21
(1967)	**B**		female academic, age c. 25
	C		female secretary, age c. 35
	D		female secretary, age c. 21
S.1.6	**A**		female academic, age 45
(1964)	**B**		male academic, age 28
S.1.7	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age 30—40
(1972)	**A**		male primary school teacher, age c. 30
	B		male secondary school teacher, age c. 30
S.1.8	**A**		female academic, age c. 55
(1969)	**B**		female academic, age c. 50
	C		female academic, age c. 23
S.1.9	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age c. 40
(1966)	**A**		female academic, age c. 30
	B		male academic, age c. 40
	C		male academic, age c. 55
S.1.10	**A**		female lecturer, age c. 52
(1975)	**b**	(NSB)	female academic, age c. 40
	c	(NSC)	male businessman, age c. 52
S.1.11:			
S.1.11a (1975)	**A**		female housewife, age 60 (mother of **c**, future mother-in-law of **B**)
	B		male computer specialist, age c. 30
	c	(NSC)	female research worker, age c. 20
S.1.11b (1975)			Same speakers as in S.1.11a
S.1.12	**a**	(NSA)	female academic, age c. 49
(1975)	**B**		female housewife, age c. 50
	c	(NSC)	male businessman, age c. 50
	D		male research chemist, age c. 51
S.1.13	**a**	(NSA)	female academic, age c. 40
(1975)	**B**		male retired charity commissioner, age c. 61
	C		female housewife, age c. 60 (wife of **B**)

Text number Year of recording	*Speakers* When speaker identity symbol differs from the original SEU version, the latter is given in brackets.		
S.1.14:			
S.1.14a	**A**		male academic, age 60
(1976)	**b**	(NSB)	male businessman, age c. 52
	c	(NSC)	female academic, age c. 40
S.1.14b			Same speakers as in S.1.14a
(1976)			
S.2.1:			
S.2.1	**a**	(A)	male academic, age c. 43
(1963)	**B**		male academic, age c. 34
S.2.1a	**a**	(A)	male academic, age c. 33
(1953)	**B**		male academic, age c. 25
S.2.1b	**a**	(A)	male academic, age c. 33
(1953)	**B**		male academic, age c. 25
S.2.2:			
S.2.2a	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age c. 48
(1969)	**A**	(S)	male academic, age c. 50
S.2.2b	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age c. 40
(1969)	**A**	(S)	male company employee, age c. 46
S.2.3	**a**	(NS)	female academic, age c. 40
(1974)	**A**		male legal civil servant, age 38—40
	B		male architect, age 43—45
S.2.4:			
S.2.4a	**A**	(SA)	male academic, age c. 35
(1970)	**B**	(SB)	male academic, age c. 30
	c	(NSC)	female housewife, age c. 30
	d	(NSD)	male academic, age c. 35 (husband of **c**)
S.2.4b			Same speakers as in S.2.4a
(1970)			
S.2.5:			
S.2.5a	**A**		male academic, age c. 26
(1974)	**B**		female academic, age c. 48
	C		female academic, age c. 62
	a	(NS)	American male academic, age c. 40
S.2.5b			Same speakers as in S.2.5.a
(1974)			

Text number Year of recording	*Speakers* When speaker identity symbol differs from the original SEU version, the latter is given in brackets.		
S.2.6	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age c. 55
(1974)	**A**		male academic, age c. 50
	B		male academic, age c. 50
	C		male academic, age 50—55
S.2.7	**a**	(NSA)	male academic, age c. 20
(1975)	**b**	(NSB)	female teacher, age c. 20 (wife of **a**)
	C		female BBC studio manager, age 20
S.2.8:			
S.2.8a	**A**	(SA)	male civil engineer, age 34
(1975)	**B**	(SB)	male civil engineer, age 38
	f	(NSF)	female academic, age 49
	m	(NSM)	male businessman, age 50
S.2.8b	**a**	(NS)	same speaker as **m** in S.2.8a
(1975)	**A**	(SA)	same speaker as **A** in S.2.8a
	B	(SB)	same speaker as **B** in S.2.8a
	C	(SC)	same speaker as **f** in S.2.8a
S.2.9	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age c. 27
(1974	**A**		male doctor, age c. 29
	B		female secondary school teacher, age c. 27
S.2.10	**A**		male merchant banker, age c. 30
(1975)	**B**		female housewife, age c. 30 (wife of A)
	c	(NSC)	male computer specialist, age c. 30
	C		same speaker as **c,** but in the last part of the text he is no longer aware of being recorded and is called C (from TU 1113 on)
	d	(NSD)	female research worker, age c. 25
S.2.11:			
S.2.11a	**A**		male computer specialist, age c. 30
(1975)	**b**	(NSB)	female research worker, age c. 25
S.2.11b	**A**		female BBC employee, age c. 20
(1975)	**B**		male BBC employee, age c. 20
	c	(NSC)	same speaker as **A** in S.2.11a
	d	(NSD)	same speaker as **b** in S.2.11a
S.2.12	**a**	(NS)	female EFL teacher, age c. 25
(1975)	**A**		female medical nurse, age 23

Text number Year of recording	*Speakers* When speaker identity symbol differs from the original SEU version, the latter is given in brackets.		
S.2.13	**A**		male social worker, age late 20s
(1976)	**B**		female social worker, age late 20s
	c	(C)	male computer specialist, age 31
	d	(D)	female research assistant, age 28
S.2.14	**A**		female science graduate, secretary, age 52
(1976)	**b**	(NSB)	male businessman, age c. 50
	C		female research assistant and EFL author, age c. 50
S.3.1:			
S.3.1a	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age c. 40
(1970)	**A**	(SA)	female prospective undergraduate, age c. 20
	B	(SB)	male academic, age c. 40
S.3.1b	**a**	(NS)	same speaker as in S.3.1a
(1970)	**A**	(SA)	female prospective undergraduate, age c. 20
	B	(SB)	same speaker as in S.3.1a
S.3.1c	**a**	(NS)	same speaker as in S.3.1a
(1970)	**A**	(SA)	female prospective undergraduate, age c. 20
	B	(SB)	same speaker as in S.3.1a
S.3.2:			
S.3.2a	**A**		male academic, age c. 52
(1973)	**B**		female ex-research assistant, age c. 30
S.3.2b	**A**		male academic (former employer), age 54
(1974)	**B**		male academic (former employee), age c. 28
S.3.2c	**A**		male academic, age c. 50
(1975)	**B**		female academic, age c. 30
S.3.3	**A**		male administrator, age c. 55
(1971)	**B**	(BM)	male undergraduate student, age c. 20
	C	(CF)	female undergraduate student, age c. 20
	D	(DM)	male undergraduate student, age c. 20
	E	(EF)	female undergraduate student, age c. 20
	F	(GM)	male undergraduate student, age c. 20
S.3.4	**A**		male administrator, age c. 55
(1975)	**B**		male academic, age 45—60
	C		male academic, age 45—60
	D		male academic, age 45—60
	E		male academic, age 45—60
	F		male academic, age 45—60

Text number Year of recording	*Speakers* When speaker identity symbol differs from the original SEU version, the latter is given in brackets.		
S.3.5:			
S.3.5a	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age c. 40
(1961)	**A**		male prospective undergraduate, age c. 18
	B		male academic, age c. 40
S.3.5b	**a**	(NS)	same speaker as in S.3.5a
(1961)	**A**		male prospective undergraduate, age c. 18
	B		same speaker as in S.3.5a
S.3.6	**a**	(NS)	male academic, age c. 50
(1974)	**A**		male academic, age c. 50
	B		male academic, age c. 30
	C		male academic, age c. 50
	D		male academic, age c. 50
	E		male academic, age c. 48
	F		female academic, age c. 55

[1] But there are exceptions in some of the composite texts, and users for whom the distinction between surreptitious and non-surreptitious is felt to be crucial should direct specific inquiries to the editors. 0004

4 Description of the magnetic computer tape version

Description of Tape and Files

Code:	ASCII
Tracks:	9
Density:	1600 bpi
Label:	None
Parity:	Odd
Files:	34
EOF marks:	1 between files, 2 after last file
Record size:	80 bytes
Block factor:	100

Description of Records in a SSE Text

Col	Format	Contents
1— 2	I2	Text category
3— 4	I2	Text within category
5	A1	If not blank, subtext within text, indicated by lower case letter
6— 8	I3	Slip number (for identification in original London material)
9—12	I4	TU (= tone unit number), essentially increasing[1]
13	I1	Always 0
14—15	I2	Number of links left in current TU, including current link
16—17	I2	Number of records left in current link, including current record
18	A1	' ' = new speaker, '(' = old speaker continues
19—23	A5	Speaker identity
24	I1	1 = complete link, 2 = incomplete link
25	I1	Number of onsets within the TU, not including those occurring in subordinate TUs within this TU
26—27	I2	If not blank, subtext number within text
28—78	A51	Text
79	A1	'/' (right hand margin)
80	A2	Blank

[1] Records make up complete or incomplete TUs. A complete TU is terminated by '#' (number sign). Following '#' there may also be pauses, comments, or semi-colons. Semi-colon (decimal code 059) is used to denote a blank. Speakers often interrupt each other and, consequently, TUs may be split up into so-called links. TU links may be interwoven. For a TU to be considered properly linked, all links except possibly the last one must be incomplete, i.e. it lacks '#', and the speaker should be indicated by '(' in col 18 in all links except possibly the first one. Study TUs 16—17 in text 1—1 of the sample record file. Every TU consists of at least one link. If there are more, links are numbered in decreasing order (cols 14—15). A link normally goes into one record ('line') but may extend over several. Within each link, therefore, lines must be numbered, which has been done decreasingly on sequential input.

References

Crystal, D. 1969. *Prosodic Systems and Intonation in English*. Cambridge: University Press.

Crystal, D. and Davy, D. 1975. *Advanced English Conversation*. London: Longman

Crystal, D. and Quirk, R. 1964. *Systems of Prosodic and Paralinguistic Features in English*. The Hague: Mouton.

Greenbaum, S. 1969. *Studies in English Adverbial Usage*. London: Longman.

Greenbaum, S. and Quirk, R. 1970. *Elicitation Experiments in English: Linguistic Studies in Use and Attitude*. London: Longman.

Quirk, R. 1960. Towards a Description of English Usage. *Transactions of the Philological Society, 1960,* 40—61. Oxford: Blackwell.

Quirk, R., Greenbaum, S., Leech, G. and Svartvik, J. 1972. *A Grammar of Contemporary English*. London: Longman.

Quirk, R. and Svartvik, J. 1966. *Investigating Linguistic Acceptability*. The Hague: Mouton.

S.1.1

B [1] «of ‖Spanish» · GRAPHOLOGY■

A [2] ‖WÉLL■ · [3] «if» did ‖YÓU ▻set ▻that■ –

B [4] ‖well △JÒE and ▻I■ [5] ‖set it BETWÈEN ▻us■ [6] ‖actually △Joe 'set the △PÀPER■ [7] and ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

A [8] ☆‖WÉLL■ · [9] "‖MÂY☆ I ▻ask■ [10] ‖what goes △ÌNTO that paper NÓW■ [11] be‖cause I △have to ADVÍSE■ · [12] «a» ‖couple of people who are △DÒING [ðiː ə]

B [13] well ‖what you △DÓ■ [14] ‖is to – – ‖this is sort of be△tween the △TWÓ of ▻us■ [15] ‖what ☆you☆ △DÓ■ [16] is to ‖make sure that your 'own · △CÀNDIDATE

A [17] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B [16] is · ☆ · ☆ ‖that your · there's ‖something that your △own candidate can △HÀNDLE■ – – [18] «I ‖won't»

A [19] ☆«‖YÈAH■»☆

>B [18] «be a MÍNUTE■ – – [20] 3 to 4 sylls» – – –

A [21] ‖ÀH■ – [22] [əː] you ‖mean that [ði ði] {the △PÀPERS} "ÀRE■ [23] ‖more or less △set ad △HÒMINEM■ [24] ‖ÁRE ▻they■ –

B [25] [əːh] – – they ‖SHÒULDN'T BÉ■ – – [26] ‖but [əh] – I ‖mean ÔNE■ [27] ‖sets – – ÒNE ▻question■ [28] ‖now I △mean △this fellow's doing «the» language of △ÀDVERTISING■ ☆ · ☆ [29] «so ‖very» WÈLL■

A [30] ☆‖YÉAH■☆

>B [31] ☆«‖give him one on»☆

A [32] ☆is ‖this a spare PÁPER■☆

B [33] «[ə] ‖YÈAH■ [34] I actually ‖got it for YÓU■»

A [35] ‖thank you very MÚCH■ [36] «1 syll» ☆‖thanks very much IN△DÈED■☆

B [37] ☆I've ‖probably got some △MÒRE■☆ [38] [fəː] ‖further BÀCK■ ·

A [39] be‖cause you see «I» – [ə] ‖some of our PÈOPLE■ [40] (· clears throat) «who» are ‖DÒING LEs■ – – [41] [əːm] ‖have to consider which △{PÀPER} · to "DÒ■ · [42] and I ‖wondered · whether · [ði] · gra△phology PÁPER■ ·

43 is in ‖fact · [ə:m] · ‖whether it △tends to be a COM△PÁRATIVE gra▻phology ▻paper■ 44 ‖or – a HIS△TÓRICAL gra▻phology ▻paper■ – 45 «‖whether it's» ☆like☆

B 46 ☆«‖well you»☆

>A 45 △Old and Middle △English GRAPHÓLOGY■ 47 «or ‖something ☆like △THÀT■ 48 ‖you SÉE■»☆

B 49 ☆‖WÉLL■ 50 ‖you give☆ them the △LÒT {‖you SÉE■}■ ☆ · ☆ 51 ‖that's the ☆☆PÓINT■☆☆ 52 «and» ‖make sure that there's △SÓMETHING■ 53 [ə:] ‖fairly △CLÒSELY RELÁTED■

A 54 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 55 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>B 56 «to ‖what they've STÙDIED■»

A 57 «it's ‖just 'one △QUÈSTION that they have to do ÍSN'T it■»

B 58 ‖well there were [ə] △ÓNE■ 59 or ‖TWÒ we've ☆got on THÉRE■☆ 60 ‖you SÉE■

A 61 ☆‖yes △I SÈE■☆ · 62 ‖YÉS■ · 63 ‖YÉS■ – 64 [ə:m] · ‖one ÒTHER thing SÁM■ – 65 [ə:m] – ‖DE△LÀNEY■ – 66 a CA‖NÁDIAN■ 67 ☆«who» ‖graduated☆

B 68 ☆«[ə] ‖WHÉRE did you put those THÌNGS■☆ ·69 ‖just one» · ‖let me put this in my BÀG■ 70 «or» I'll «‖walk A△WÀY with▻out it■» – – –

A 71 [ə:m] – – De‖laney's the CA△NÀDIAN · STÚDENT {RE‖MÉMBER■}■ 72 ‖last YÉAR■

B 73 ‖[mhḿ]■

A 74 [ə:] he ‖should have had his · dissertation ÍN■ 75 «at the» be‖ginning of MÁY■ · 76 «but» the ‖damn thing «hasn't» CÓME■ – 77 [ə:] I ‖did get a △PÒSTCARD FRÓM him■ – – 78 ‖saying that [ə:m] the △thing is now △RÉADY■ · 79 and that he will ‖send it by the △end · of △JÙNE■ · 80 ‖that's what he △SÀYS■ · 81 ‖now · △A he may not · send it · quite as soon as · △THÁT■ 82 and ‖B̀■ 83 it ‖may take a hell of a long time to △CÒME■ · 84 ‖if he △puts it into the △diplomatic BÀG■ 85 ‖as [ə:m] – △WHÀT'S his ▻name■ · 86 Mickey ‖CÓHN ▻did■ · 87 ‖then «it's» not so BÀD■ – 88 ‖but [ə:] △how are YÒU going to be PLÁCED■ 89 ‖for ☆«△HÀVING■»☆

B 90 ☆[ə:] –☆ I ‖wouldn't want it before the △end of June △ÀNYHOW RÉYNARD■ 91 be‖cause I'm △going to MADRÌD■ · 92 on the ‖TÉNTH■ 93 and ‖coming back on the TWENTY–NÍNTH■ – 94 ☆[ə:]☆ · I +shall+ "‖not

A 95 ☆‖I SÉE■☆ 96 +‖YÉS■+

>B 94 BÈ■ 97 a‖way from home △THÉN■ 98 UN‖TÍL■ 99 at ‖ÀNY rate■ 100 the ‖ÈND of ☆–☆ a‖bout the end of ÀUGUST■ – –

A 101 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 102 [ə:]

B 103 so ☆‖any time in JULY■ 104 ‖and☆ AUGUST■ 105 ‖but [ə:] + · +

A 106 ☆(– – a hiss-whistle)☆ +‖YES■+

>B 105 △not too 'far into 'August if ☆POSSIBLE■☆ – 107 ‖OTHERWISE■ 108 I'll be ‖stuck until about [ði:]

A 109 ☆‖NO■☆

>B 108 △twentieth · [ə] I'm ‖HOPING■ 110 to ‖get into SPAIN■ · 111 from a‖bout the △twenty- · △EIGHTH of AUGUST■ 112 «to» un‖til about the △twentieth or △something of that kind of SEPTEMBER■ ☆ · ☆ 113 but

A 114 ☆‖YEAH■☆

>B 113 ‖[ʌðəw] a‖part from △THAT■ · 115 I'll be at ‖HOME■ 116 and al"‖though I'll be doing CSC ▻stuff■ 117 and ‖that kind of THING■ 118 ‖I can always 'put it on one ☆SIDE■☆ 119 and ‖get on with the PAPER■

A 120 ☆‖YEAH■☆ 121 [ə:] you ‖see the △OTHER ▻man■ 122 ‖CHOMLEY■ 123 ‖ought · ‖ought · ‖ought △ALSO■ 124 to have · ‖got his in on TIME■ 125 and I SUS"‖PECTED■ 126 ‖ALWAYS■ 127 that De‖laney would be LATE■ · 128 that ‖Chomley would be on TIME■ 129 and that ‖this would · produce a nice "△STAGGERING■ 130 of · of their ar‖rival on your △DESK■ ☆–☆ 131 [ə:m] ‖now it looks as if they they both

B 132 ☆[m]‖[hm]■☆

>A 131 AR△RIVE■ 133 [ə] I ‖think that we △mustn't worry too △much A△BOUT THIS■ 134 ‖we we ‖make it △perfectly clear that △papers must be in on the △first of △MAY■ ☆–☆ 135 [ə:m]

B 136 ☆[m]‖[hm]■☆

>A 135 · [?ə ?ə:] ‖and [ə] I △don't want to [ə:] ‖you KNOW■ 137 ‖run ourselves out of an external EXAMINER■ 138 by ‖your SAYING■ 139 [ə] oh to ‖hell with △THIS■ 140 for a ‖GAME■ 141 I'm ‖not going to have my summers · buggered up in ☆this kind of △WAY■☆

B 142 ☆‖no «I» ‖no☆ it'll be △PERFECTLY all RIGHT ▻Reynard■ 143 I've ‖got a · I've ‖got about a WEEK■ · 144 of ‖fairly hard WORK■ 145 [ə] ‖after the △fourth of JULY■ · 146 this ‖CSC ▻stuff■ 147 ‖you SEE■ · 148 and ‖after THAT■ 149 ‖I shall ‖I shall have an△other WEEK■ – 150 ‖pretty HARD■ 151 a‖bout [ði:] say «the» say the △seventh to the △fourteenth of AUGUST■ – 152 I'll be ‖doing [ði] Burgos A△WARD■ 153 from ‖[ði:] △TWENTIETH■ 154 to the ‖TWENTY-△FIFTH■ · 155 but [ə] ‖really I've got about · △THREE WEEKS■ 156 "‖less than THAT■ 157 of ‖hardish △WORK■ 158 ‖spread over those two MONTHS■ 159 ‖you ☆SEE■☆ · 160 the "‖rest of the TIME■ 161 ‖I'll have △PLENTY of time {to «‖DEAL with them■} ■»

A 162 ☆‖YÉAH■☆ 163 ‖Ī {‖SÉE■}■ – 164 ‖WÈLL■ · 165 [ə:m · ði ði] the "‖{ÒTHER thing} ÍS you SÉE■ 166 that · ‖if · you △HÀVEN'T ▻got ▻time■ 167 to ‖mark «a» paper by about · [ði] · "‖ÁNY PÀPER■ 168 by a‖bout the △middle of JULÝ■ – – 169 then it's ‖not worth · △WÒRRYING a▻bout it■ · 170 un‖til · the ▵end of [ði] summer · VA△CÀTION■ 171 BE‖CÁUSE■ · 172 [ə:m] · the ‖last meeting of «the» Council Com▵mission is about the middle of JULÝ■ – 173 ‖and – [ə] therefore the candidates wouldn't be able to RE△CÉIVE their cer▻tificates■ 174 un‖til NO"△VÉMBER■ – 175 ☆ · «so it's»☆ ‖up to THÈM■

B 176 ☆‖well «no»☆ · ‖let's have a look «at [dai]» ‖I'm · ‖I'm △back on the TWENTY-NÌNTH {‖RÈYNARD■}■ – 177 ‖now [i] if if △these papers come · by the ▵twenty-ninth of JÙNE■ 178 and you ‖send them through to MÈ■ · 179 ‖in LÓUGHTON■ – 180 ‖then · be△tween «[ə]» the △TWENTY-NÍNTH■ 181 and [ə] ‖let me SÈE■ – 182 we're ‖having this meeting of ▵CSC as▵sistant«s» on the △fourth of JULÝ■ 183 which is a ‖SÀTURDAY■ – 184 I'll ‖have about △half a day's work to look at some odd scripts before THÉN■ · 185 and ‖then I ▵shan't get △ÀNY ▻scripts {from the AS‖SÌSTANTS■}■ 186 be‖fore about let me SÈE■ 187 ‖FÒUR■ 188 ‖FÍVE■ 189 ‖SÍX■ 190 ‖SÈVEN■ 191 a‖bout the △ÈIGHTH■ – 192 ‖so · I shall have · RÒUGHLY■ 193 from the "‖twenty-ninth of JÙNE■ · 194 to the ‖eighth of JULÝ■ · 195 on ‖which I can · [ə] I can ‖spend the △WHÒLE of THÁT ▻time■ 196 on ‖those two PÁPERS■ · 197 if they ‖happen to ☆CÒME■ – 198 and ‖then AGÁIN■ 199 «from the ‖[e]»☆ – from the ‖eighth of JULÝ■ · 200 UN‖TÍL■ ·

A 201 ☆‖Ī {‖SÉE■}■ 202 «‖I'm ‖I'm ‖I'm it's» ‖very kind of you ▵SÁM■☆

>B 203 what‖ever time your council meeting ÍS■ ☆ · ☆

A 204 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 205 A‖GÀIN■ 206 ‖I can spend the whole time ▵ÒN ☆them■☆

A 207 ☆‖[m̄]■☆

>B 208 · ‖you △SÉE■ 209 [ə] ‖I shall GÉT■ 210 [ə:] ‖scripts from ▵ten assistant EX▵ÀMINERS■ 211 which will ‖mean · a △couple of days' WÒRK■ 212 ‖I shall △get those on about the ▵eighth or «the» "▵ninth of JULÝ■ · 213 «‖well they'll be» △ÒUT of the ▻way QUÍCKLY {‖you SÉE■}■ 214 and [ə] and ‖then I can get straight on to the ☆papers☆ AGÀIN■

A 215 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ – 216 ‖WÉLL■ 217 [ə:] I ‖MÙST ▻say■ 218 ‖this ‖this is △ÀWFULLY KÍND■ 219 ☆be‖cause☆

B 220 ☆«well»☆ ‖I'll ‖I'll get them through ☆ · ☆ QUÍCKLY■ 221 ‖once I've had them

A 222 ☆we ‖shouldn't☆

>B 221 from YOU■

A 223 and we ‖shouldn't be im△posing on you in VA△CATION ☆ ▻time■☆

224 «there's ‖no» △POINT■

B 225 ☆«well ‖as its»☆

>A 226 ‖you SEE■ 227 of of ‖asking for △this particular DATE «the» {‖first of MAY■}■ 228 «was [s] that» [ə:m] our ex‖ternal EXAMINER■ · 229 ‖as well as OUR△SELVES of ▻course■ ☆ · ☆ 230 [ə:] ‖would be △free during TERM-▻TIME■

+ - +

B 231 ☆‖[m]■☆ 232 + ‖[mhm]■+

>A 233 be ‖freed "by the time term's ENDED■ - 234 [ə:m] you're ‖very kind old SAM■ - - 235 "‖BLESS ▻you■ 236 well ‖that finishes THAT■ · 237 [ə:m] · «now» ‖what was the OTHER thing {I ‖wanted to △ASK ▻you■}■ · 238 ‖[i] ‖is · ‖is it 'this YEAR■ 239 that [ə:] ‖NIGHTINGALE ▻goes■ - -

B 240 [ə:] no ‖NEXT ▻year■ - -

A 241 [ə:m] · ‖sixty- [f] ☆-☆ four SIXTY-FIVE■ + · +

B 242 ☆‖SIXTY-FIVE■☆ 243 + ‖YEAH■+

>A 244 «I thought it was BE‖FORE» sixty-▻five■ 245 so it's ‖not until - △next year that ☆the job «will be» △ADVERTISED■☆

B 246 ☆‖January I sup△pose there☆ △may be an △interview round about JANUARY■

A 247 ‖YEAH■ - 248 [ə:m] ‖YOU heard anything {a‖bout THIS■}■ ·

B 249 ‖nothing at △ALL «YET»■ - -

A 250 [ə:m] - - you've ‖not heard △PEEL ▻mentioned {in ‖this CONNEXION■}■

B 251 well ‖NIGHTINGALE ▻mentioned it {CASUALLY to ▻me■}■ 252 that ‖Peel △MIGHT try FOR it■ 253 do you know anything ‖definite «ABOUT him■»

A 254 ‖NO■ - 255 [ə:] but ‖[sʌmbp ə] it ‖may have come from the same △SOURCE a ▻gain■

B 256 ‖well △I mentioned it to YOU■ 257 if you RE‖MEMBER■ 258 ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆

A 259 ☆‖yes I☆ △KNOW■ · 260 I know ‖YOU did■

B 261 ‖[mhm]■

A 262 [ə:m] I «[ri"‖mʌ] at ‖least» NOW■ 263 I [ə] you ‖come to MENTION it■ 264 I RE"‖MEMBER that you ▻did■ - 265 [ə] but I ‖heard it · [ə] mentioned by somebody ELSE■ - 266 I ‖think △WATT■ - 267 I'm ‖not SURE■ ☆-☆ 268 [ə:m] - - ‖and [ə:m]

B 269 ☆[m]‖[hm]■☆

>**A** 268 you KNÓW■ – 270 ‖if △this is △ÀLSO CÓME■ 271 ‖from [ə] – NÍGHTINGALE · {or ‖YÓU■}■ · 272 then it's ‖not so BÁD■ 273 ‖but [əm] – if it's coming from △other sources as WÉLL■ 274 then it might ‖well indicate ·

B 275 [m]‖[hm̀]■ – 276 well ‖Nightingale △said that he · he △might want to △get a△way from · Lower NÈTHERHALL you SÉE■

A 277 ‖YÈS■ – – 278 ‖YĒS■ 279 I [ə] I ‖wouldn't be SUR△PRÌSED at THÁT■ – – 280 I ‖really △WÒULDN'T■

B 281 «he ‖can't feel very comfortable in △THÉRE {I should ‖THÍNK■}■ 282 with ‖all that CRÓWD■»

A 283 ‖[m̀]■ – 284 it ‖makes it pretty △ÀWKWARD■ 285 ‖DÒESN'T it■ –

B 286 ‖[mhm̀]■

A 287 do you ‖happen to know whether · [ə:m] · △Sparrow has got an △image · of the man he WÁNTS■ 288 ‖whether he wants a medieval △LÍTERATURE ▻man■ 289 or – – ‖WHÀT■

B 290 [ə] I ‖haven't HÈARD■ 291 ‖NÒ■ 292 ‖but [ə] I mean △I should 'go for it △only △if it's – – △LÀNGUAGE■ – – – 293 I mean ‖my i△dea would △be to – to teach △LÁNGUAGE■ 294 and ‖hire somebody to do the "△LÌTERATURE {‖sort of THÌNG■}■ 295 you ‖SÉE■ 296 ‖whereas · if · Roy △PÈEL WÉNT■ 297 I sup‖pose △he'd do the △LÍTERATURE■ 298 and ‖hire somebody to do the △LÀNGUAGE■ 299 ‖that's what it would A△MÒUNT to {‖ÌSN'T it■}■ – 300 «but I'd ‖plan to get ☆somebody 1 to 2 sylls»☆

A 301 ☆well he ‖wouldn't have to △HÌRE☆ somebody you SÉE■ · 302 «he'd have ‖you» built △ÌN■ ·

B 303 ‖WÈLL I ▻mean■ 304 ☆we've "‖got we've☆ we've "‖GÒT the

A 305 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

>**B** 304 ▻people there {AL‖RÈADY■}■ 306 ☆to do☆ the ‖LÌTERATURE■

A 307 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**B** 308 ‖you SÉE■ 309 and ‖then there's MÁRLEY ▻there■ 310 ‖there's [ə] · △LÒGAN■ · 311 and ‖probably △TÌLLMAN■ 312 ‖you SÉE■ – – – 313 «oh ‖what» it either goes or it DÔESN'T■ 314 «‖I MĒAN■» · 315 one ‖can't · WÔRRY a ▻bout it■ 316 I've ‖only got △five years to [ə ə] ‖ÊIGHT years to ▻go {‖ÂNYWAY■}■ – 317 «it'll ‖only» be △seven years by the time THÁT comes ▻round■

A 318 ‖[m̀]■ – 319 is the ‖readership going THRŌUGH■ · 320 ‖MÉANWHILE■

B 321 [ə:h] ‖WÊLL■ 322 at the ‖moment [ə] it's ‖gone through △CÔUNCIL■ 323 I don't know ‖how it's going through «at» the RESIDÈNTIARY LÉVEL■ 324 ‖Joe has [gɔ] · GÓT it of ▻course■ 325 and ☆ · ☆ and ‖DÊLL■ 326 «and»

pre‖sumably those are [ði] two people «who»

A 327 ☆‖HÁS ▻he■☆

>B 326 DÔ it■ –

A 328 I ‖thought there were ▵two ex▵ternal AD△VÍSERS■ – – –

B 329 ☆«‖WÉLL■»☆

A 330 ☆«that would be»☆ ‖Dell △plus somebody WÓULDN'T it■ · 331 ‖ÔH■ · 332 no there are ‖two external ADVÍSERS■ 333 ‖one lit and one LÀN☆«GUAGE■ 334 ‖YÉS■ 335 of ‖CÓURSE■»☆

B 336 ☆‖one lit and one LÀNGUAGE■ 337 ‖YÈS■ 338 ‖so☆ △DÈLL will be doing THÁT■ +–+ 339 and ‖Joe

A 340 +‖YÉS■+

>B 339 will be the ▵ÒTHER ☆« {of the ‖PÀIR■} ■»☆

A 341 ☆‖YÈS■☆ – – 342 «be»cause ‖that ought to ▵strengthen your △HÀND I would have THÓUGHT■ · 343 ‖ÓUGHTN'T it■ –

B 344 ‖WÈLL■ 345 I should ‖think · that there'd be a ▵BÈTTER chance■ 346 of ap‖pointing the ▵reader in – ▵ÌN the ▻place■ 347 ‖I SUPPÓSE■ · 348 on the ‖ÒTHER hand I SUPPÓSE■ · 349 if ‖Roy PÉEL ▻went for it■ 350 ‖they couldn't do anything ▵else △BÙT ap▻point■ – 351 ‖if they ▵wanted a ▵man to do ▵medieval △LÍTERATURE■ – – – 352 on the ‖other 'hand you can ▵never 'tell with ▵Edgar ▵SPÁRROW■ 353 he's a ‖canny old SÓ and ▻so■ 354 and he ‖might «say well» △why does he ▵WÀNT to come■ 355 from ‖Lower Netherhall to BÁRDS■ 356 ‖what AD△VÀNTAGE does he ▻get■ 357 and of ‖course our △own △PRÌNCIPAL■ 358 «as» he's a ‖WÉLSHMAN■ 359 ‖might ask the same △QUÈSTION■ – – 360 and if he's ‖not happy THÉRE■ 361 ‖is there «any» chance that he'd be any ▵happier at △BÂRDS■ – 362 you can ‖put yourself in a ▵SPÒT■ 363 ‖by moving where there aren't any obvious AD△VÀNTAGES I THÍNK■ – – 364 I ‖mean a △man coming from well say from · ▵Batley to ▵BRÌGHTON■ 365 «well then» there'd ‖be a △RÈASON probably■ 366 «for» · ‖wanting to make △THÀT CHÁNGE■ 367 ☆‖WÒULDN'T there■☆

A 368 ☆but there☆ are ‖lots of ▵PRÈCEDENTS■ 369 for ‖moving RÔUND■ 370 in ‖posts in BRÎGHTON■ 371 ‖ÂREN'T there■ – – 372 ‖look at · △ZÌMMERMAN for ex▻ample■ · 373 from · ‖TÛRNWICK■ · 374 ‖to – Lord WÁRDEN■ · 375 to P‖P̀■ ·

B 376 ‖YÈS■ 377 well ‖Turnwick to Lord ▵WÀRDEN■ 378 ‖wasn't a very △ÒBVIOUS one {‖WÀS it■}■ 379 but I sup‖pose Lord Warden to P△P̀ was a STÁTUS ▻post■ 380 ‖WÀSN'T it■ – – 381 I ‖doubt if [ði:] – △BÀRD'S ▻post■ 382 is ‖SÒ much of a STÁTUS ▻post■ 383 as to ☆‖justify☆ △MÒVING■

A 384 ☆‖NÒ■☆ 385 but [fr ə] but from ‖that point of view it would be ÒDD■
386 because you're ‖going from «the» △HÈAD {of a DE‖PÀRTMENT■}■ 387 to ‖NÒN-HEAD {of «a» DE‖PÀRTMENT■}■

B 388 well ‖that's «a» PÔINT■ 389 as ‖WÊLL■ 390 ‖YÊS■

A 391 ‖[m̀]■ - 392 ‖which I SUP△PÓSE■ - 393 ‖one could · REPRESÊNT■ -
394 ‖quite △RÉASONABLY■ - - 395 [ə:] one could ‖say was △one of the · △main · positive AD△VÀNTAGES■ 396 «but ‖that's the ☆△only thing 2 to 3 sylls»☆

B 397 ☆«‖well you» SÉE■ 398 he ‖may☆ say that he 'wants to get 'on with some △WÓRK■ 399 and ☆‖doesn't☆ want the +ORGANI△ZÀTION stuff■+ ·
400 «‖YÈAH■»

A 401 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 402 +which would+ ‖sound △quite △GÒOD■

B 403 [m]‖[hm̀]■ - - 404 ‖well I suppose Roy can make a good case △ÀNYHOW■
405 ☆(- laughs)☆

A 406 ☆‖yes☆ QUÍTE■ - -

B 407 ‖I'm △not really WÓRRIED « {‖MYSÉLF■» ‖PÉRSONALLY■}■ 408 if the ‖readership goes THRÓUGH■ 409 ‖well I'm △I'm 'on to about three thousand five HÚNDRED {‖sort of THÍNG■}■ - 410 I'm ‖on the top «of the» △RÀNGE■
411 and [ə:] ‖what - I've got △three or four years more of · EXÁMINING■
412 which ‖makes ☆a☆

A 413 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 412 spot of MÓNEY ▻for me■ - - -

A 414 ‖oh WÉLL■ 415 ☆«I ‖don't think that anybody sug'gests» for one △MÒMENT■☆

B 416 ☆‖I'm getting too old to △WÒRRY a▻bout it■ 417 «anyway ‖NÓW■»☆

>A 418 that ‖you're fi△nancially in △NÉED of ▻anything■ 419 +«4 to 5 sylls»+

B 420 +«no now» ‖don't you BE△LÌEVE it «my ▻lad■ 421 1 syll»+ · I've ‖got about △three and fivepence △HÀLFPENNY {in my ‖PÒCKET■}■ 422 at the ‖MÒMENT■ 423 ☆«which is ‖[wə]»☆ which is why

A 424 ☆« (laughs -) »☆

>B 423 I ‖must go △down to the △BÀNK■ 425 ‖you SÉE■ 426 «and» ‖catch this one TWENTY-△ÈIGHT■ - 427 ‖I'm going to have a new △GÈARBOX in my CÁR■ 428 and I'm ‖going to COL△LÈCT it TOMÓRROW■ 429 I ‖think it's △RÈADY by NÓW■ 430 ☆«3 to 4 ‖sylls time■☆ 431 3 to 4 ‖sylls YÉARS to do■» - 432 Vic‖toria «at» one

A 433 ☆«have you "‖had · [i]»☆

>B 432 TWENTY-ÊIGHT■ 434 I've got ‖lots of TÌME■

A 435 and [i ə:] «what» ‖that's for the △BÂNK■ ☆-☆

B 436 ☆«‖NÒ■»☆

>A 437 ‖not the TRÂIN■

B 438 «well ‖NÒ■» 439 if ‖I catch the △one TWENTY-△ÉIGHT {from VIC‖TÓRIA■}■ 440 ‖that ☆gets me in at about · △half past TWÓ■☆ 441 «and» I ‖get to

A 442 ☆«and you'll ‖then you'll ‖get your · »☆

>B 441 the ☆BÀNK☆ {you ‖SÈE■}■

A 443 ☆‖YÈS■☆ · 444 ‖get to «the» BÀNK■ 445 ‖YÉS■

B 446 «let me» ‖tell you a STÒRY■ - - - 447 a ‖girl went into a △chemist's SHÓP■ 448 and ‖asked FÓR■ · 449 ‖CONTRA△CÈPTIVE ▻tablets■ - - 450 «so he said» ‖well I've got · all KÎNDS■ 451 and · ‖all PRÎCES■ 452 ‖what do you △WÀNT■ 453 «she said well» ‖what have you △GÒT■ 454 «and he said» I've ‖got some △HÉRE■ - 455 ‖packet here of · △TÉN■ 456 for ‖half a CRÓWN■ - - 457 «‖oh well are» · are they ‖all △RÌGHT■ 458 «he said» ‖well «he said» I SUPPÓSE ▻so■ 459 «I mean» do you ‖GUARAN"△TÈE them■ 460 he said ‖oh NÔ■ 461 I ‖don't GUARAN"△TÉE them■ 462 I mean - «you» ‖can't do △THÀT■ - - 463 «she said» ‖WÊLL■ · 464 «I [d ai]» they're ‖no good to △me if you △can't GUARAN△TÉE them■ 465 «‖not RÉALLY■» 466 I sup‖pose «as» you △say you've △got them all △PRÍCES■ 467 I sup‖pose if I [ə] 'get more EX△PÉNSIVE ones■ 468 ‖they'll be · △SÀFER■ 469 he said ‖WÈLL■ 470 ‖one would ex△pect THÁT■ 471 he said I've ‖got some △here [æ:] at ten for a △PÒUND■ - - 472 she said ‖WÊLL■ 473 «that seems pretty» EX‖PÉNSIVE■ 474 but ‖{if they're all △RÍGHT} I don't MÍND■ 475 [ə] do you ‖guarantee THÔSE■ - 476 he said ‖NÔ■ 477 I ‖can't guarantee △{THÊSE} ÊITHER■ 478 I [ə] I "‖think they're all RÍGHT■ 479 but I ‖wouldn't GUARAN△TÉE them■ - 480 «he said as a» ‖matter of fact the △only ones I "△CÀN GUARANTÉE■ 481 and I can ‖guaran△tee these ABSO△LÙTELY■ 482 if they're ‖used according to «DI△RÉCTION»■ 483 «are ‖those that I've got △HÈRE■» - - 484 «she said» ‖well if 'you can △guaran△tee THÓSE■ 485 I'll ‖HÂVE them■ 486 no ‖matter △WHÂT they ▻cost■ 487 ‖how much △ÀRE they■ 488 he said ‖they're thirty for half a CRÔWN■ - - 489 «‖WÈLL she ▻said■» 490 that ‖doesn't make "△SÈNSE■ 491 that's the ‖cheapest of the △LÒT■ 492 ‖«he said well you can» do what you △LÌKE a ▻bout it■ 493 but · if you ‖use these according to DI△RÉCTIONS■ 494 I can ‖guaran△tee they're △SÀFE■ - - 495 ‖THÀNK you■ 496 ‖RÎGHT■ 497 I'll ‖HÂVE them■ 498 «and as» she was ‖going ÓUT■ 499 she ‖THÔUGHT■ 500 «‖well but» there △ÀREN'T any di ▻rections {‖on the △BÔX■}■ 501 ‖how do I △TÀKE them■ 502 do I ‖take them «she said» ‖are [ðeiz] are ‖these ÓRAL

contra ▻ception■ 503 «do I» ‖take them «in» a glass of WÁTER■ 504 ‖or [ə] WHÂT do I {‖DÒ with ▻them■}■ 505 «he said» ‖ÒH ▻no■ 506 you ‖don't take them in a glass of "▵WÁTER■ – 507 you should "‖wait until the man is just "RÊADY■ 508 and ‖THÊN■ · 509 you ‖take out one of these ▵TÁBLETS■ 510 and · you ‖place the TÀBLET■ · 511 [ə] BE‖TWÈEN your KNÉES■ 512 and ‖HÒLD it THÉRE■ 513 be ‖quite "CÈRTAIN■ 514 ‖that you ▵hold it very ▵DÉFINITELY ▻there■ 515 because if it ‖does slip ÓUT■ 516 you ‖may ▵well have «a» BÁBY■ – –

A 517 ‖SÁM■ · 518 ‖you're a ▵wicked FÈLLOW■ – 519 «‖that's very NÍCE■»

B 520 you ‖know the ▵SÀFEST oral CONTRACÉPTIVE {‖DÓ ▻you■}■

A 521 ‖NÓ■

B 522 «the» ‖two phonemic CLÚSTER■ · 523 ‖NÒ■ ·

A 524 ‖WHÁT■ 525 ‖WHÁT was that a ▻gain■

B 526 the ‖two {PHONÉMIC} · CLÚSTER■ · 527 ‖NÒ■ 528 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

A 529 ☆(– – – laughs)☆ – «‖that's [ə]» ‖where did you hear ▵THÀT■ 530 you ‖must have coined «this» YOUR▵SÈLF■

B 531 ‖WÈLL■ 532 [ə] ☆I ‖put☆ I ‖put the linguistic ▵JÀRGON

A 533 ☆(coughs)☆

>B 532 in■ 534 ☆«‖RÉYNARD■»☆ 535 it was the ‖{WÒRD} ▵NÒ■ 536 «as» I

A 537 ☆«‖YÈS■»☆

>B 536 ‖heard it ▵FÍRST■ ☆ · 538 (– laughs) «I think» it's a ‖NÍCE one ▻though■ 539 ‖ÌSN'T it■ 540 (– – laughs)☆

A 541 ☆«‖YÊS■» 542 (– – – laughs)☆ «‖that "▵is CLÉVER■ 543 and I ‖like THÁT■» – – – 544 ‖[ə:m]■ 545 «‖was it ‖did you say you were going to ▵BÚRGOS■»

B 546 I'm ‖going to BÛRGOS■ · 547 ‖WÊDNESDAY■ · 548 ‖WÈEK■ · 549 ‖YÈS■ 550 the ‖TÈNTH■ · 551 ‖coming back on the TWENTY–NÌNTH■

A 552 and ‖this is to give ▵VÍVAS {‖THÉRE■}■ –

B 553 [ə:] ‖this is to · ▵run their coordinating MACHÌNE«RY»■ – 554 ‖you KNÓW■ 555 ‖to · establish the ▵STÁNDARDS■ 556 and ‖all THÀT ▻kind of ▻thing■ – – –

A 557 ‖have you ▵MÈT our man Yoolet YÉT■ – 558 ☆«the ‖one who's a ▵student for the · »☆ 'DIPLÓMA■

B 559 ☆[ə:] ‖NÒ■ 560 «‖NÒ■»☆ 561 ‖NÒ■

A 562 ‖[mhḿ]■

B 563 I ‖knew that he was CÓMING■ 564 I've ‖heard Stan ▵Carter MÉNTION ▻him■ 565 and ☆ · «they've ‖obviously»☆

A 566 ☆«‖YÈAH■»☆ · 567 ‖now that☆ he's finished his EXAMIN△ÀTIONS■ 568 you ‖KNÓW■ 569 ‖you'll be SÈEING him■ 570 at ‖[ði] at ‖[ði] · VÎVA■ · 571 ‖on WÊDNESDAY■

B 572 [ə] ‖YÈS■ 573 ‖[hm hm̀]■

A 574 [ə:m] I'm ‖sure that – «you know» he would be △awfully △GRÂTEFUL■ 575 if you could – ‖see him in your △ÒFFICE SÓMETIME■ ·

B 576 ‖well I'd △like to have a chat with [ú▻pɔ▻te:]■

A 577 «2 sylls» because ‖if · ‖if he · DÔESN'T ▻work■ 578 in ‖close · collabor△ation with YÒU■ 579 and – – and ‖try to get – your EX△PÈRIENCE■ – – 580 he's going to go ‖badly · at △SÈA■ · 581 cos ‖he's going to have a lot of RESPONSI△BÌLITY «on HIMSÉLF■ 582 ☆1 to 2 sylls»☆

B 583 ☆I ‖think they're☆ △grooming him for – – △quite a a RE△SPÒNSIBLE ☆JÓB■ 584 at · ☆ MA‖DRÍD■ – – 585 I

A 586 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 587 ‖[m̀]☆

>B 585 ‖heard his name △mentioned by – △CÀRTER■ 588 «I ‖THÍNK■» 589 ‖by DÀRLINGTON■ 590 ‖while I was △DÒWN ▻there■ – – –

A 591 ‖DÌD ▻you■ – – –

B 592 I ‖think they've got quite a good O△PÌNION of him■ –

A 593 ‖well [ə] △I △I have TÒO■

B 594 ‖[ḿ]■

A 595 [ə:m] – – «‖well I mean» · the ‖way these chaps △GÒ■

B 596 [m]‖[hm̀]■ – –

A 597 [ə:] he's he's a ‖THÒUGHTFUL MÁN■ 598 he's ‖not a △HÁSTY ▻man■ – – – 599 ☆«‖I»☆

B 600 ☆«‖[m̀]■»☆ – – 601 «‖I've got» a "PRÒBLEM for you my LÁD■ – –

A 602 a ‖PRÓBLEM■

B 603 ‖YÈS■

A 604 «‖I'm at your △SÈRVICE■» – – – 605 this is an‖other of your "△BÀWDINESSES I'll BÉT■ –

B 606 [əhə:] – – it's ‖not worth · the TRÒUBLE■ – – 607 ‖how do you ÀNALYSE■ – 608 ‖WÔRTH■ · 609 it's ‖not 'worth the TRÒUBLE■ – – – 610 ‖not 'worth the TRÒUBLE■ – – – 611 ‖this is [ə:] «the» △little · △fellow «[æ] in» the department of sty△listics at · △BÙRGOS■ · 612 «‖[bɔ̀ʌdi]■» · 613 and he ‖wasn't △quite · ▻certain how to △TÀCKLE■ · 614 ‖worth the △TRÒUBLE■ 615 in ‖that sort of «COLLO△CÀTION»■ – – –

A 616 ‖good QUÈSTION■ – – 617 and it's ‖NÒT one of your {‖BÂWDINESSES■}■ · 618 I ‖take it all △BÀCK■

B 619 (– laughs)

A 620 «3 ‖sylls to YÒU■» – 621 [ə:m] – – – ‖oh it's △{SÙI} GÈNERIS■ – 622 ‖ÌSN'T it■ – – 623 ☆«it»☆ ‖doesn't pattern with △ÀNYTHING■

B 624 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 625 well ‖that's the whole △TRÒUBLE « {you ‖SÉE■} ■» 626 that's ‖obviously what is worrying △HÌM■ – – –

A 627 [ə:m] – – – it ‖seems to MÈ■ 628 that – [ə:m] – – –

B 629 there ‖are similar △PÀTTERNS■ 630 «[ə] I mean» ‖one would say for example it's △not worth △RÈADING■ · 631 ☆«which is similar to»☆ it is ‖not

A 632 ☆«‖ÀH■ 633 ‖YÈS■ 634 ‖YÈS■ 635 ‖YÈS■»☆

>B 631 worth · [△ðì:] · {RÈADING■} ■

A 636 ‖YÈS■ · 637 «well» ‖not worth △NÌNEPENCE■ 638 ‖YÉS■ 639 ‖what I △mean ÍS■ 640 «[ð]» the ‖whole point here is WÔRTH■ · 641 ‖ÎSN'T it■

B 642 ‖that's «the [w]» ‖that's the word he's ☆ÁFTER■ 643 ‖YÈS■☆

A 644 ☆‖YÈS■ · 645 EX‖ÀCTLY■☆ · 646 well ‖what I △mean ÍS■ · 647 that "‖WÔRTH {is ‖sui GÈNERIS■} ■ –

B 648 ‖YÈS■ 649 [m]‖[hm̀]■ –

A 650 you ‖SÉE■ · 651 [əm] · you ‖can't SÁY■ · 652 that · ‖WÓRTH■ · 653 ‖is · ADJECTÌVAL■ – 654 ‖RÍGHT■

B 655 ‖NÓ■ –

A 656 be‖cause · you △can't · say △VÈRY · {in ‖FRÓNT of it■} ■ · 657 ‖or · [ə:m] – «it'd ‖mean one would have to EXTÉND■» 658 and ‖say it's very WORTHWHÌLE■ 659 «‖WÓULDN'T it■» 660 [ə:] ‖very ‖very "△much worth the △TRÒUBLE■ 661 or ‖something of △THÌS ▻kind■ – – –

B 662 ‖YÈS■ 663 well ‖even if you △change it to △{WÒRTH} △WHÌLE■ 664 you ‖can't [ə:] ‖as you △SÀY■ 665 you ‖can't «[mɔ]» you ‖can't «[pr]» △PRÈMODIFY it■ 666 in ‖that WÀY■

A 667 ‖NÒ■ – 668 [ə:m – – ə] ‖we ‖we HÁVE ▻it■ 669 ‖in ‖in the △PÙRVIEW■ 670 as a as a ‖closed △system WÓRD■ 671 I'm ‖pretty SÚRE■ – – 672 [ə:] ‖YÉP■ · 673 we ‖HÁVE■ ☆–☆ 674 which ‖means

B 675 ☆[m]‖[hm̀]■☆

>A 674 that it is sui GÉNERIS you ▻see■ ☆ · ☆ 676 ‖and · △we

B 677 ☆[m]‖[hm̀]■☆

>A 676 would · △certainly pre△liminarily · △pattern it with PREPO△SÌTIONS■ –

B 678 [m]‖[hm̀]■ – – –

A 679 the ‖[ɔuw] the ‖only · the ‖only △ÒTHER · POSSIBÍLITY■ · 680 [ə:m] ‖WÈLL■ · 681 not the ‖ÒNLY other POSSIBÍLITY■ · 682 but it ‖seems to me that you've got △two · ▻two THÌNGS■ 683 [ə:m] · that you can · ‖DÒ with

THÍS■ [684] you can ‖either say that it's ▵like LÍKE■ · [685] and · [ə] ‖some of the other · [ə:] ▵PSÈUDO-PREPOSÍTIONS■ – – [686] [ə:m] «that» it's ‖not · {LÍKE} · MÉ■ [687] «it's» ‖not like his WÍFE■ · [688] «it's» ‖not worth the TRÓUBLE■ [689] ☆ · ‖not☆ worth · FÍVEPENCE■

B [690] ☆‖[mhm̀]■☆

> A [691] · [ə] ‖where · the ▵prepositional phrase ▵worth 'plus N̂■ · [692] ‖has always ▵N as a "▵VÀLUE TÉRM■ – [693] from · the ‖system of VÁLUE ▻terms■ ☆–☆ [694] ‖ÔR■ [695] ‖you can SÁY■ · [696] that ‖WÓRTH■ – [697] ‖is · to be ▵treated as

B [698] ☆[m]‖[hḿ]■☆

> A [697] ▵not with [ði] following · [ə] · NÓUN■ · [699] ‖but «has» to be ▵treated as a concatenation with the verb to ▵BÈ■ [700] as if ‖some kind of verbal ▵GRÒUP■ [701] ☆ · in☆

B [702] ☆[m]‖[hḿ]■☆

> A [701] ‖which CÁSE■ · [703] ‖you · [ə:] · ▵cluster it with · the ▵other · CON▵CÀTENATIVES■ · [704] ‖like · say · to be ▵ÀBLE■ – – – [705] [ə:m] – ‖ÔR■ · [706] to be A‖BÒUT {to ‖DÒ ▻something■}■ [707] or ‖something of ▵THÌS ▻kind■ – [708] ‖where you get [ə] a ▵type of · of verbal ▵GRÒUP■ · [709] ‖IÉ■ · [710] [ə:] you can ‖SÉE■ · [711] [ə] · it's ‖worth five PÓUNDS■ – – [712] as being ‖LÍKE■ · [713] it's ‖like five PÓUNDS■ · [714] it's ‖with five PÓUNDS■ [715] it's ‖for five PÓUNDS■ · [716] it's ‖for five PÓUNDS■ · [717] ‖RÍGHT■

B [718] ‖YÈS■ [719] [m]‖[hm̀]■

A [720] "‖ÓR■ · [721] you can ‖SÉE ▻it■ [722] as ‖being · like · it ▵VÀLUES – – {‖five PÒUNDS■}■ [723] ‖it WÔRTHS {‖five PÒUNDS■}■ [724] ‖it is WÒRTH five PÓUNDS■ · [725] ‖it · "▵MÈASURES {‖five PÒUNDS■}■ · [726] ‖RÍGHT■ ·

B [727] ‖YÈS■ [728] ‖[mhḿ]■

A [729] [ə] ‖where – the ▵verb to "▵be plus WÔRTH■ – [730] ‖is to be ▵treated as · [ə:m · ə] a ÚNIT■ · [731] ‖phrasal ▵VÈRB■ – – [732] but my ‖own · [ə:m – – ə:] ▵PRÈFERENCE■ – [733] I ‖think would be for – ex▵ploring [ði · ði] · ▵similarities to prepositional ▵PHRÁSE■ · [734] ‖rather than · ▵similarities ☆«5 to 6 sylls ▵VÈRBS■»☆

B [735] ☆‖YÈS■ [736] ‖I [ə] I ‖think ▵that's [ə] ‖[ðæ] ‖that's☆ the [prə: pɔ ə] ‖[ði: ə:] – – ‖that's the AP▵PRÒACH I ▻think■ [737] very ‖DÈFINITELY■

A [738] but you ‖SÉE■ [739] it ‖is sui ▵GÈNERIS■ [740] ‖so «it'll» ‖so · ▵anybody who is ▵LÒOKING {‖FÒR■}■ [741] [ə:m] · a a ‖niche to ▵fit it a ready-made ▵NÌCHE■ · [742] in English ‖grammar to ▵fit it · ÍNTO■ · [743] is sort of ‖begging for the ▵MÒON■ – – [744] «you ‖SÉE■»

B 745 ‖YÈS■

A 746 [ə:m]

B 747 ☆‖but [i i]☆

A 748 ☆‖this is☆ ‖this is ▵one of the ▵things that – [ə] ‖one of the "▵MÀNY ▻things■ – 749 [ə] in ‖English STRÚCTURE■ 750 which is – [ə:m] – – – an ‖item in a closed ▵SỲSTEM■ ·

B 751 it ‖does spot fill ▵definitely as you ▵SÀY■ 752 with ‖words such as ▵LÌKE■ 753 ‖probably ▵better than «with» ▵anything ÈLSE■

A 754 ‖[hm̂]■ – – 755 «‖quite SÒ■» – – – 756 [ə:] ‖how many people have ▵YÒU ▻got■ 757 «‖for [ði]» you ‖know «if you» ‖incidentally ▵we haven't ▵SÈEN each ▻other■ 758 ‖since that [ə:m] · pe▵culiar ▵meeting with [▵ði: – ə:m] – – {LÀNGUAGE} – LÈCTURERS■ · 759 RE‖MÉMBER■

B 760 A‖HÀ■

A 761 at the ‖examiners' MÈETING■ – – 762 «‖RÍGHT■»

B 763 «‖YÉS■»

A 764 «and» I ‖think that went very ▵WÈLL■ – – –

B 765 [ə:h] – ‖YÈS■ 766 ‖I ‖I ▵think it DÌD on the WHÓLE■ – – –

A 767 you ‖sound a bit ▵DÙBIOUS■ –

B 768 ‖NÒ■ 769 «‖well» ▵I I get rather fed ▵up of ▵some of these YÓUNGSTERS■ 770 and the ‖claptrap they {TÁLK} SÓMETIMES■ – –

A 771 ‖WÈLL■ · 772 ‖that young gentleman from – «the "▵PÀRK■» ·

B 773 ‖Joe ‖Joe ▵WRÌGHT you MÉAN■ – – 774 ☆(– – laughs)☆

A 775 ☆‖YÈS■ 776 (· laughs) ‖YÈS■☆

B 777 «‖GÒD■» 778 I ‖thought it was old Joe ▵Wright who«'d» ▵walked "▵in at FÍRST■ 779 ☆(– – laughs)☆

A 780 ☆«it ‖is» EXTRAÒRDINARY■ 781 ‖ÌSN'T it■☆ · 782 «‖YÈS■» – –

B 783 «yet» I "‖GÄTHER■ 784 ‖they«'re» ‖they've got ▵quite a – good o▵pinion of him «THÉRE■ 785 they ‖say» he's got a good MÎND■ 786 but – ‖I ▵thought he was ▵going to ▵talk us into ▵having to do another com▵plete set of · ▵set ▵BÒOKS■ 787 for ‖that ▵bloody PHIL▵ÒLOGY ☆PÁPER■☆

A 788 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ ·

B 789 ‖if he ▵HÄD■ 790 I'd ☆«have ‖said you 3 to 4 ▵SỲLLS■»☆

A 791 ☆[ði] the ‖other the ‖other the ‖other☆ the ‖other MÁN■ · 792 [ə:m] – «who ‖[rɔu?] 3 to 4 sylls» I ‖THÒUGHT■ 793 was ‖going to get you ▵WÝLD■ – 794 was ‖PÒTTER■ – –

B 795 "‖GÔD ▻«damnation»■ · 796 I'll "‖CRÒWN that ▻bastard■ 797 ☆«be‖fore I'm FÌNISHED with him■ – 798 it ‖used to be» the "▵SÀME {with the☆

‖BÔARD■}■ [799] as ‖WÊLL■ ·

A [800] ☆(– laughs) · «‖oh NÒ■ [801] I could ‖see you sort of △SÈETHING■»☆ [802] ‖WHÁT■

B [803] the ‖same at the BÔARD ▻meetings■ [804] ☆‖TÔO you☆ ▻know■ [805] I mean he ‖takes over

A [806] ☆«‖YÈS■»☆

>B [805] ☆the ▵whole bloody «△THÍNG■»☆

A [807] ☆‖he ‖he ‖he is☆ ▵really 'God AL▵MÌGHTY■ [808] he ‖knows ÈVERYTHING■ – –

B [809] «if» ‖I △don't CRÒWN «the» BÁSTARD■

A [810] (– laughs) – – he A‖MÙSES MÉ■ [811] ‖I I ‖don't I ‖don't "FÌND my ▻self■ [812] ‖getting · ‖getting as as as △ÌRRITATED■ [813] I'm ‖more AMÙSED you KNÓW■ [814] he [ə] ‖sort of △LÒOKS at ▻one■ [815] [sɔ?] ‖almost 'CROSS–ÈYED■ [816] with ‖those great "GLÀSSES «of his■» – [817] and [ə:m] – – it ‖just strikes me as ▵ÒDD {‖sort of THÌNG■}■ [818] ‖but – he "△certainly has a · ▵hell of a high O▵PÌNION of him ▻self■ – –

B [819] there's AN‖ÒTHER – fight I've 'got on my hands at the MÓMENT■ [820] and "‖you're going to be IN△VÒLVED in it ☆before☆ LÓNG■

A [821] ☆‖ÉH■☆

>B [822] be‖cause ☆△NÒW you're «on the»☆

A [823] ☆«as ‖though I hadn't»☆ got enough ▵fights on my hands at the △MÒMENT ☆«old CHÚM■»☆

B [824] ☆‖you've been [t]☆ ‖you've been △put ÓN to [ði: ə: ə ə] – CSC Spanish Language △SÙB–COM▻MITTEE■ [825] as you ‖KNÒW■ [826] in ‖place of △BÈNSON■ –

A [827] ‖YÉS■

B [828] well ‖NÒW {you ‖SÉE■}■ · [829] ‖these people for "▵YÈARS■ · [830] [ɑ:] as a ‖matter of fact [ə] ▵I rather ▵burst ÔUT■ – [831] [ə:h] – ‖HÀRT you ▻see■ [832] is ‖doing the ▵SCHÒOLS EXAMINÁTION■ [833] ‖Primary section LÀNGUAGE■ · [834] and he was ‖BÒASTING■ [835] about ‖all this ▵stuff they'd been ▵ÙSING■ [836] of "‖LÀWRENCE■ [837] and · ‖George ÈLIOT■ [838] Vir‖ginia WÒOLF■ [839] and ‖that kind of ▵THÍNG■ [840] «and this is the» ‖kind of ▵stuff he was "▵SÈTTING■ [841] for the ‖COMPRE△HÈNSION PÁPER■ – [842] ‖and [ə:] ▵then they got ▵RÒUND to ▻it■ [843] and – ‖finally I rather burst ÒUT■ [844] ‖I said ▵look HÈRE■ [845] this ‖English LÀNGUAGE PÁPER■ [846] has ‖been be'devilled 'long E"△NÒUGH■ [847] by th«o»se ‖LÌTERATURE WÁLLAHS■ [848] «he was ‖talking» about the ▵high literary △CÒNTENT■ [849] you ‖SÉE■ [850] of ‖[ði:] · COMPRE△HÈNSION

▻question■ · [851] I said ‖what the hell is the ▵good of ▵THÌS■ [852] for ‖all these · "△SCÌENTISTS■ [853] and ‖engineers and △THÀT kind of thing■ · [854] "‖why can't we have ▵something · on ECON△ÒMICS■ [855] or ‖PÒLITICS■ · [856] [ə:] ‖wouldn't △ÀDVERTISING■ [857] ‖be △just as GÒOD■ [858] or or ‖TÈSTING these ▻people■ [859] with [ə] ‖lexical △SÈTS■ [860] and se‖mantic FÌELDS■ [861] as the ‖stuff that you're getting △NÒW■ – [862] ‖and of course they "△ÀLL ▻want■ [863] this ‖LÌTERATURE ▻stuff■ [864] I ‖MÉAN■ · [865] the "‖language paper has "△grown up under the CON△TRÒL {of these ‖LÌTERARY ☆ ▻wallahs■} ■☆ [866] and they're ‖even talking about

A [867] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B [866] ▵setting a combined language and △L̂ITERATURE ▻paper {at at ‖P̀ ▻section■}■ · [868] «in‖stead of» [ði:] · ▵paper NÔW■ · [869] ‖I TÒLD ▻them■ [870] the ‖only thing "▵WÈ'RE CONCÉRNED ▻with■ [871] is COM‖MUNICÀTION■

A [872] ‖[m̀]■ –

B [873] ‖[ði] re△port on ▵English EXÁMINING {‖as you KNÓW■}■ [874] ‖talked about · [ði] ▵best WRÝTING■ [875] ‖of · △different ▵KÌNDS■ – [876] but the "‖only thing △THÈY can ▻think ▻of■ [877] «as» the ‖best writing of ▵different ▵KÝNDS■ · [878] ‖IS■ · [879] ☆to ex"‖tend☆ the ▵number of

A [880] ☆«‖that's SŌ■»☆

>B [879] ☆–☆ ▵literary △ÀUTHORS■ ☆☆–☆☆ [881] ‖and [ə] I ▵got on to

A [882] ☆‖[m̀]■☆ [883] ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>B [881] ▵Hart A△GÀIN a▻bout it■ [884] he ‖said △WÈLL■ · [885] he ‖said Î ▻don't {‖MÌND you■ ‖SÈTTING■}■ · [886] ‖stuff on △PÒLITICS■ – [887] [ə] ‖anything you LÍKE■ [888] so ‖long as it's ▵well △WRÌTTEN■ – [889] [ə:] «[jə]» I ‖said «but» "△YÒUR {whole ‖TRÒUBLE■}■ [890] ‖ÍS■ [891] that «‖when we» ▵talk about ▵high literary ▵QUÁLITIES■ [892] the ‖only thing △YÒU'RE concerned ABÓUT■ [893] is ‖YÒUR■ [894] ‖narrow IN△TERPRE△TÀTION■ · [895] of ‖LÌTERATURE■ [896] and ‖literary △WRÌTING■ – [897] and [ə] · I ‖mean there's ▵stuff like △CHÙRCHILL'S■ [898] ‖SPÈECHES {for EX‖ÀMPLE■}■ [899] ‖or ☆Churchill's △WRÌTINGS■☆

A [900] ☆‖[m̀]■ · [901] ‖[m̀]■☆

>B [902] it's ‖just as good as setting ☆Virginia ▵WÓOLF■☆ · [903] and ‖much more · «to»

A [904] ☆‖[m̀]■ · [905] ‖[m̀]■☆

>B [903] «▵where» ☆–☆ these ▵people ☆☆▵want to ▵RÉAD■ –☆☆

A [906] ☆‖YÉS■☆ [907] ☆☆‖YÉS■ · [908] ‖YÉS■☆☆

>B [909] and [ə] ‖I'm ‖I'm DE"▵TÈRMINED■ [910] to get ‖that sort of STŪFF■ [911] "‖ÌNTO

{the ‖COMPREHÈNSION {‖QUÈSTIONS■}■}■ · 912 ‖rather than ▵all this ▵high-faluting ▵LÍTERATURE ▻stuff■ 913 ‖where they can "▵set · △ÌMAGERY■ 914 and all ☆‖THÀT☆ kind of THÍNG■ 915 be‖cause the

A 916 ☆«‖YÉS■»☆

>B 915 ☆scientists ▵don't "WÀNT that sort of ▻stuff■☆

A 917 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 918 ‖[fɑ:] ‖far △further from☆ · from the ▵students' EX▵PÈRIENCE■ 919 and ‖SÒ on■ – – 920 ‖YÉS■ ·

B 921 I ‖mean «they» · «they» talk about «[ə ə ðə:]» · by "‖all means en▵courage the ▵scientist to △RÈAD this sort of ▻stuff■ · 922 but that's ‖very different matter from COM"▵PÈLLING them■ · 923 to ‖deal ☆with☆ ▵that sort of MA▵TÉRIAL■ 924 at

A 925 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 924 ‖what ☆is an {IM"△PÒRTANT} EXAMIN△ÀTION■☆

A 926 ☆EX‖CÙSABLE■ 927 in the☆ · ‖P section EXAMIN▵ÀTION■ · 928 ‖YÈS■

B 929 I ‖even got ▵RÒUND to «the STÁGE■» 930 ‖well NÓW■ · 931 "‖WHÝ {‖NÓT■}■ · 932 [i ə] "‖ÌF you ▻want this literature STÚFF■ · 933 ‖why NÓT■ 934 ‖FÓR the COMPREHÈNSION■ 935 ‖ÁND for the LÌTERATURE■ 936 ‖even if you LÍKE■ 937 ‖or ['ə] for the △COMPREHÈNSION QUÉSTION■ 938 ‖even if you LÍKE■ 939 ‖«f»or · [ði ə] the △PRÈCIS QUÉSTION■ 940 ‖let's have · a new △PÀTTERN■ · 941 ‖let's have a piece of △straightforward stuff of ▵this KÍND■ · 942 and ‖let's have your △LÌTERATURE ▻question■ · 943 ‖let's have it in the △same position ▵every TÍME■ · 944 ‖so that your △scientist will know that ▵he's going for △question ÓNE■ · 945 your ‖LÍTERATURE ▻person■ 946 will ‖go for question △TWÒ■ 947 and · ‖they "△don't have to ▵read the two ☆△passages☆ and DE△CÌDE■ ☆ · ☆

A 948 ☆«‖QUÌTE■»☆ 949 ☆«‖YÈS■»☆

>B 950 be‖cause if you △DÒN'T «you SÉE■ 951 then ‖WÈLL■ 952 they'd ‖both say well» ▵what about the time for "△RÈADING the two {‖PÁSSAGES■}■ 953 and de‖ciding △which they're going to △DÒ■ · 954 but ‖if we have a △PÀTTERN in the PÁPER■ 955 there's ‖no △need to △DÒ «anything ▻like ▻this■» – 956 I've ‖ÀLSO I ▵THÍNK■ 957 ‖managed to {GÈT ▻them} at △LÀST■ 958 ‖out of [ði əh] · ▵precis △PÀRAPHRASE [ə] {‖MÌX–▻UP■}■ · 959 because in ‖BRÌGHTON you SÉE■ 960 ‖we △ask them for a ▵SÙMMARY■ · 961 ‖using your △own words as far as △PÒSSIBLE■ 962 and they're ‖PÈNALISED■ 963 ‖if they ▵use the △words of the O△RÌGINAL■ · 964 well ‖why "SHÒULD ▻they ▻not ▻use {the ‖words of the ORÌGINAL {if they're ‖making a SÙMMARY■}■}■ – 965 ‖some of ☆the △best☆ △SÚMMARIES■ 966 ‖are

A 967 ☆‖YES■☆

>B 966 △simply △lifted ☆△BITS☆ of the o►riginal■ ☆☆–☆☆ 968 ‖if they lift too MUCH of

A 969 ☆‖YES■☆ 970 ☆☆‖YES■ 971 ‖QUITE■☆☆

>B 968 ►it■ 972 ‖they penalise THEM△SELVES■ ☆·☆

A 973 ☆‖YES■☆

>B 974 be‖cause they run out of △WORDS■

A 975 be‖cause △then it it sends them ▵chasing AWAY■ · 976 to ‖find △quite · MERE▵TRICIOUS · [ə:m] {‖SUBSTITUTES for ►words■}■

B 977 ‖ABSO△LUTELY■ 978 and in "‖MANY cases of COURSE■ 979 the ‖words ☆can "△NOT {be ‖SUBSTITUTE■}■☆

A 980 ☆«2 sylls · 1 syll · » ‖no QUITE■☆ · 981 ‖YES■

B 982 and ‖very OFTEN■ 983 you ‖get a ▵student 'who · ▵probably △DOES understand the PASSAGE■ · 984 but be‖cause he feels he △MUSTN'T use the ☆words of☆ the PASSAGE■ ☆☆–☆☆ 985 ‖gives

A 986 ☆«‖QUITE■»☆ 987 ☆☆«‖YES■»☆☆

>B 985 you the im▵pression that he ☆▵DOESN'T under▵stand it■☆ – 988 be‖cause he's ▵used words which △aren't so ▵GOOD■

A 989 ☆‖[m̀] {‖[m̀] {‖[m̀]■}■}■☆ 990 ‖yes QUITE■ · 991 ‖YES■ · 992 ‖YES■

B 993 ‖ANYWAY■ 994 I ‖think we've got "△RID of that at LAST■ 995 ‖I've been CAM△PAIGNING for THAT■ 996 for ‖several △YEARS NOW■ 997 and in ‖ANY ►case {I ‖MEAN■}■ · 998 ‖why △SHOULD we {‖test the two things TOGETHER■}■ · 999 we're sup"‖posed to be ▵testing △SUMMARY {‖in that QUESTION■}■ · 1000 ‖then △why introduce △PARAPHRASE■ – 1001 we're "‖also going to get rid of those the ▵questions three and ▵FOUR■ – 1002 ‖that came OUT■ 1003 it'll it'll ‖have to go through the [k ði] ▵COUNCIL of ►course■

A 1004 [ə] ‖which questions ☆are you RE▵FERRING ►to■☆

B 1005 ☆‖these [ɔə]☆ ▵odds and △SODS ►questions {you ‖KNOW■}■

A 1006 you're ‖[g] △getting RID of them «ARE you■ 1007 ☆‖LATER■ · 1008 ‖GOOD■»☆

B 1009 ☆‖YES■ 1010 [ə] it was ‖passed☆ at [ði: ʔə ði ə] ▵sub-committee △last ☆△TUESDAY■☆

A 1011 ☆‖that means☆ that there will be △two questions ONLY■

B 1012 [ə] ‖NO■ 1013 there'll be ‖three QUESTIONS■ 1014 you«'ll» ‖get an ▵ESSAY■ . 1015 ☆«a» ‖SUMMARY■ 1016 and a ‖COMPREHENSION■☆

A 1017 ☆‖COMPREHENSION■ – 1018 ‖YES☆ {‖YES■}■ · 1019 ‖YES■ · 1020 ‖YES■

B 1021 you ‖get your △ÈSSAY {‖PÁPER■}■ 1022 ‖but [ði] △COMPREHÈNSION ☆«[pe:]»☆ ‖[ði: ə] △paper TWÒ■ 1023 will

A 1024 ☆‖YÉAH■☆

>B 1023 ‖now be △merely «a» △summary and ☆△COMPREHÈNSION■☆

A 1025 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 1026 ‖YÉS■ . 1027 ‖YÉS■

B 1028 ‖that was the △RECOMMEN△DÀTION■ 1029 ‖from [ði] COM△MÌTTEE■ 1030 it'll ‖have to ☆go☆ to «the»

A 1031 ☆«‖YÉS■»☆

>B 1030 △CÒUNCIL■ 1032 and ‖all the △RÈST of it■

A 1033 [ə:] ‖this «is» ex△actly in △line with [ði ə:m i] · △English Language ex△amining [əm] · RE△PÒRT■ ☆–☆ 1034 «that» you ‖cut those △ÒUT■

B 1035 ☆‖WÈLL■☆ 1036 as ‖I SÀID to them■ 1037 ‖I've been campaigning for this △ever △since △CÂNNING was · {‖MÒDERATOR■}■ 1038 ‖ten △YÊARS a▷go■ · 1039 ‖and [ə] △there AGÁIN■ · 1040 ‖how do you get ÒN {with ‖this fellow HÀRT■}■ 1041 I mean he's a ‖NÌCE fellow NÓRMALLY■ 1042 ‖but he's ☆«a △hell of a» –☆ he's a ‖{BÌG head} in △SÒME ways

A 1043 ☆‖{Ì get on} very △WÈLL with him■☆

>B 1042 «you know ☆RÉYNARD■»☆

A 1044 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 1045 ‖YÉS■ 1046 ‖JÒE ‖JÒE thinks that «of him {‖TÒO■}■ 1047 ☆ · at ‖TÍMES■»☆

B 1048 ☆but [ə: ə]☆ · [ə:] ‖he was △saying for EX△ÀMPLE■ 1049 that [ə: i] «that» ‖these questions △three and △FÒUR■ 1050 ‖didn't make any △DÌFFERENCE■ 1051 ‖RÈALLY■ 1052 to the re‖sult of the EXAMIN△ÀTION■

A 1053 «but» they ‖DÒ■ 1054 ‖Ì ▷think■

B 1055 well I'm quite "‖CÈRTAIN that ☆they ▷do■☆

A 1056 ☆«I I I'm»☆ "‖CÈRTAIN «that ☆☆they af▷fect it■»☆☆

B 1057 ☆☆[ɑ:] · I I☆☆ ‖told him «that he» [ə] I I ‖said straight △ÒUT {«at» the ‖MÈETING■}■ 1058 if ‖you take a sta△tistical an△alysis of the △people who △PÀSS■ 1059 you'll ‖find that it △is 'this QUÉSTION■ · 1060 ☆«which»☆

A 1061 ☆on ‖which☆ they are · ‖YÈS■

B 1062 they're "‖PASSING■ 1063 on ☆‖«that»☆ △QUÈSTION■

A 1064 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 1065 ☆☆–☆☆ and it's ‖not a question of △fifteen

A 1066 ☆☆EX‖ÀCTLY■☆☆

>B 1065 marks out of a △HÙNDRED■ 1067 it's ‖fifteen marks out of FORTY–△FÌVE {‖RÈYNARD■}■ ☆ · ☆ 1068 ‖which is a 'very different PRO△PÒRTION■

A 1069 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 1070 ‖YÉS■ 1071 and ‖while those questions SURVÍVE■ ·

1072 ex‖aminers · "△bunch their MÁRKS · {‖on [ði] · ÉSSAY■} {«and» ‖COMPREHÉNSION■}■ 1073 «they» ‖give «this» sort of · ‖you KNÓW■ · 1074 ‖HALF-WÂY {‖MÀRK■}■

B 1075 ‖YE→S■

A 1076 [ə:m] · BE‖CA→USE■ · 1077 ‖on the questions △three and FÓUR■ 1078 you ‖get a △right or a △wrong ÁNSWER■ 1079 ‖which is very △easily △easily JÙDGED■

B 1080 ‖YE→S■

A 1081 and you «can» ‖get your △SPRÈAD of MÁRKS■ · 1082 "‖just from that ☆ALÒNE■☆

B 1083 ☆‖that's where☆ it's CÔMING ▻from■ · 1084 and ‖Marsh TÔLD {‖HI→M■}■ 1085 [ə:] that so ‖far as the school «I ‖mean you SE→E■» 1086 [ɑ:] "‖I've made the point quite △CLÈARLY■ 1087 I said if ‖you make a statistical an△alysis of the "△OVERSÊAS {‖CÀNDIDATES■}■ – 1088 the ‖candidates who △PÀSS■ · 1089 are ‖those candidates who are △getting △thirteen △fourteen △fifteen MÀRKS■ · 1090 on ‖those · △two QUE→STIONS■ 1091 and «that's» ‖usually the clause AN△ÀLYSIS ▻question■ ☆ · ☆ 1092 ‖they ‖they △do THÄT■ 1093 «[rə]» ‖no matter △how · ☆☆ {TWÌSTY} ☆☆

A 1094 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 1095 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>B 1093 you △MÀKE it■ ☆ · ☆ 1096 they

A 1097 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 1096 ‖do it without any ☆△DÌFFICULTY■☆

A 1098 ☆I☆ ‖think we've got △two 'damned good RÈASONS for getting rid of {THÍS} NÓW■ 1099 «‖I would have» [ə] ‖you've "got ‖you [ə] · there's ‖no more △FÌGHT left ☆«on THÍS■ 1100 3 to 4 ‖SÝLLS■»☆

B 1101 ☆«well no» ‖I I △think it'll go☆ △through NÓW■

A 1102 ‖WE→LL■ · 1103 «I ‖MÉAN■ 1104 I'd be [pr] sup‖port it COMPLÈTELY■» 1105 ‖on △two com△pletely △separate GRÒUNDS■ · 1106 ‖ÓNE■ · 1107 that it "‖DÔESN'T con▻tribute to [ði] · candidates · [ə] ‖THRÈE ▻separate ▻grounds■ 1108 [ə:m] – «it» "‖DÔESN'T con▻tribute to [ði] {‖candidate's A△BÌLITY■}■ · 1109 ‖{to · WRÍTE■ · or · ‖RÉAD} · CORRÉCTLY■ 1110 ‖I don't THÌNK■ ☆–☆ 1111 ‖that's

B 1112 ☆[m]‖[hḿ]■☆

>A 1111 the most △DÙBIOUS GRÓUND «▻though»■ – 1113 [əm] ‖secondly that it causes this dis△tortion of MÁRKS■ – – 1114 ‖and △hence the distortion of △TÈACHING■ · 1115 be‖cause ☆ · ☆ △teachers spend △far

B 1116 ☆[m]‖[hḿ]■☆

> **A** 1115 more TÍME on it■ · 1117 "‖THÍRDLY■ 1118 it PER‖PÉTUATES■ – 1119 ‖more than △any · thing else in «the» ▵whole education SÝSTEM■ 1120 the ‖old – [ə:] △devalued type of ▵GRÀMMAR■ 1121 the ‖old pre▵scriptive ☆GRÀMMAR■ · 1122 «and the ‖moment it GÓES■»☆ 1123 ‖that would DISAP△PÈAR from the SCHÓOLS■

B 1124 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 1125 and · [i] «in ‖ÀNY ▻case■»☆

> **A** 1126 and you could ‖reintroduce something ÈLSE■

B 1127 and in ‖ÀNY case of ▻course■ 1128 ‖now · they're "△STÌLL■ 1129 ac‖cording to their ▵SÝLLABUS■ · 1130 com‖mitted to the △FÙNCTION · {of ‖CÒURSES■}■ – 1131 ‖whereas △NÒW of ▻course■ 1132 with the ‖new △THÉORIES■ 1133 [i] it ‖may not be FÙNCTION■ 1134 it ‖may be SÍGNALLING {that ‖we ☆shall TÀKE■}■ 1135 as ‖our ‖you KNÒW■☆ · 1136 ‖ÀNALYSING■

A 1137 ☆‖[m̀]■ 1138 ‖[m̀]■ 1139 ‖[m̀]■ 1140 ‖YÈS■☆ 1141 [ə:] in the ‖new syllabus ▵this is ▵still ÌN■

B 1142 it's ☆‖still ÌN■☆ 1143 «it's» ‖still ☆☆«got»☆☆ ▵quite

A 1144 ☆«‖well then»☆ ☆☆«[i]»☆☆

> **B** 1143 a ‖we ‖we "△MÙST■ 1145 ☆ · ‖as ‖as the syllabus «▵stands NÓW■»☆

A 1146 ☆‖you could · ‖you could · «you could ‖always ask 1 syll»☆ · [s] ‖{SÒMETHING} like THÌS■ 1147 with‖out · doing too much HÁRM I sup▻pose■ 1148 on the ‖COMPRE△HÈNSION – {‖QUÈSTION■}■

B 1149 ‖oh △YÈS■ · 1150 «‖YÈS■»

A 1151 ‖[m̀]■ – –

B 1152 but you ‖SÈE■ 1153 it's ‖not only a question of clause AN▵ÀLYSIS■ 1154 as ‖I said a▵gain at this ▵MÈETING■ 1155 [ə:] · ‖you can △set a ▵{QUÈSTION} 'on PUNCTU△ÀTION■ – – 1156 [ə:] ‖they △did stop us from ▵SÈTTING■ 1157 CON‖TÌNUOUS passages of PUNCTUÁTION■ 1158 ‖I think △largely BECÄUSE■ · 1159 it's ‖DÌFFICULT {to ‖GÈT■}■ 1160 [ʔə:] a ‖fairly long ‖say ▵three or four ▵LÌNES■ 1161 of ‖PRÌNTED {MA‖TÈRIAL■}■ · 1162 ‖WHÈRE■ 1163 there ‖aren't [ə] △several · ▵different · ▵places at ▵which ☆you☆ can "△BRÈAK■ · 1164 and "‖then you'll

A 1165 ☆‖YÈS■☆

> **B** 1164 ▵get [ə:] difficulties about "△MÀRKING■

A 1166 ‖[m̀]■

B 1167 «[ə:] you've ‖heard probably» we're ▵very ÒFTEN■ · 1168 be‖devilled ▵MÒRE■ 1169 ‖by ▵what the candidates [ə] ‖more by · △difficulties of ▵MÀRKING■ 1170 than ‖what we ▵ought to ▵set the ▵CÀNDIDATES {you ‖KNÒW■}■

A 1171 ‖YES■ · 1172 ☆‖that's «a DEVIL■ 1173 I A‖GREE■»☆

B 1174 ☆«and then ‖you»☆ ‖you △must DO that {‖I SUPPOSE■}■ 1175 «with» ☆☆‖STANDARDI△ZATION■☆☆ · 1176 but

A 1177 ☆☆‖YES■☆☆

>B 1176 the ‖point IS ▻you ▻see■ 1178 that ‖when we were △setting that kind of △QUESTION■ 1179 «and ‖Hart thinks» we set it now in individual △SENTENCES■ 1180 where there's ‖little · △difficulty about △swapping over △swapping A△ROUND■ · 1181 you'll ‖get your candidate will △punctuate △those things "△PERFECTLY■ – 1182 but you ‖go round to the △essay and they haven't got the △FOGGIEST i▻dea {A‖BOUT it■}■ · 1183 «it's» the ‖same with clause AN△ALYSIS■ 1184 they'll "‖ANALYSE■ 1185 but ‖they ☆△can't △SYNTHESIZE «so · 2 sylls»☆

A 1186 ☆«this is ‖all FED■»☆ 1187 ‖yes EX△ACTLY■

B 1188 ‖and [ə: ə] the △tests are ☆△VALUELESS☆

A 1189 ☆‖YES■☆

>B 1188 {‖REALLY■}■

A 1190 ‖YES■

B 1191 but you ‖daren't set synthesis A△GAIN you ▻see■ · 1192 ‖you set AN△ALYSIS■ 1193 and ‖you can △put the △answers △DOWN■ 1194 «and» ‖your as△sistant ☆ex△aminers will △WORK «them■»☆ · 1195 but if you

A 1196 ☆‖yes △QUITE■ 1197 ‖YES■ 1198 ‖YES■☆

>B 1195 ‖give them a ‖give«n» them a △free hand on △SYNTHESIS■ 1199 and they«'d» be ‖marking all △SORTS of ▻stuff■ · 1200 be‖cause they 'can't do the stuff ☆THEM△SELVES■ 1201 · ☆ I must ‖watch the TIME ▻Reynard■

A 1202 ☆«‖QUITE■» 1203 ‖[m]■☆

>B 1204 ☆«or I ‖may miss the BANK■»☆

A 1205 ☆‖YES■ 1206 ‖YES■☆ 1207 ‖YES■ 1208 you ‖MUST■ –

B 1209 ‖now [ə] I shall see you △ten o'clock on · Wednesday MORNING■

A 1210 ‖on Wednesday MORNING■ · 1211 ‖thank you for dropping IN ▻Sam■

S.1.2

First subtext (TU 1—885)

A [1] it went off ‖very very △SMÒOTHLY■ [2] ☆«at»☆

B [3] ☆‖AHÀ■☆

>A [2] that ‖meeting of the executive COM△MÌTTEE■ [4] «3 to 4 sylls» ☆–☆ and I ‖RÀNG you■ ☆☆–☆☆ [5] on the ‖way to the ÁIR▷PORT■ – [6] and +[ə:m]+ ‖you were ÓUT■

B [7] ☆‖YÈS■☆ [8] ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ [9] +‖that was ÍT■+

>A [10] but ‖then came and △JÒINED «you» at the {‖ÀIR▷PORT■}■ [11] and ‖said ☆«sylls»☆

B [12] ☆«‖this was [əsw] was»☆ "△very CÙRIOUS■ [13] ‖all this ☆[ə] –☆ «4 to 5 sylls» · we'd

A [14] ☆‖YÈS■ [15] ‖YÈS■☆

>B [13] «‖already» HÂD the ▷meeting■ [16] ‖with the four CON△FÈSSORS■ [17] «at» which they'd ‖been in «at» ‖which △Carter and «△PÉEL» ☆had☆ ▷said■ ·

A [18] ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B [19] ‖YÈAH■ ☆·☆ [20] well now ‖what's [ə:] happened

A [21] ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B [20] △SÌNCE THÉN■ [22] is is [ə] · ‖Mallet has pro△duced a [ə:m] a {RE△VÌSED} CONSTI△TÙTION■ [23] ‖FÒR■ [24] [ði] ‖School of YÍDDISH■ · [25] in ‖which · [ə:m] the main △PÒINT■ [26] of ‖my · of ‖my [m] ‖what triggered the whole thing △ÒFF■ [27] ☆«was when»☆

A [28] ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B [27] ‖I said «it was» △LÒOK■ [29] ‖I ‖I'm · we're "‖NÒT PREPÁRED■ [30] to ‖go on being PÁRT■ [31] ‖I'M not pre▷pared to go on ▷being■ [32] ‖part of Yiddish △LÌTERATURE■ ☆·☆ [33] we ‖must [hæ] ‖we're · big enough to

A [34] ☆‖YÉAH■☆

>B [33] stand on our own △FÈET NÓW■ ☆·☆ [35] and ‖this is what Vincent said △NÒ a▷bout■

A 36 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 37 in "‖FÁCT■ · 38 [ə:m] AL"‖THÒUGH■ 39 [ə:m] · we're ‖not [ə · ə] ▵given [ði] «the» ▵title of DE"△PÁRTMENT■ 40 because this ‖means going to the · ▵chapter and ▵CÒUNCIL■ · 41 and [ə] · there's ‖no point in · in doing ▵THÁT■ 42 ‖nevertheless it is A△GRÈED■ 43 that [ði] ‖school of YÍDDISH■ 44 ‖shall COM△PRÍSE■ · 45 the de‖partment of Yiddish LÍTERATURE■ · 46 the de‖partment of Yiddish language and medieval LÍTERATURE■ · 47 ‖and ['ði] DI△VÍSION■ 48 ‖of contemporary ▵YÌDDISH■ · 49 ‖OK̀■ 50 ‖FÌNE■ 51 ☆‖this is the main «BÈDDING■» 52 and there's☆ pro‖vision for

A 53 ☆‖YÈS■ · 54 ‖YÈS■ · 55 ‖YÈS■☆

>B 52 ▵separate ▵BÙDGETING and {‖SÒ on■}■ – 56 so ‖that's △OK̀■

A 57 ‖GÓOD■

B 58 [ə] «the "‖only» thing I I've · «‖done» a ▵LÌTTLE ▻bit■ 59 is ‖whether · ‖whether [ə:m] this isn't ▵papering over the CRÀCKS■ · 60 ‖but △Ì'M pre▻pared to■ 61 and as ‖long as ☆△THÉY'RE pre▻pared to■☆ 62 [ə:m] ‖work

A 63 ☆‖yes △QUÍTE■☆

>B 62 it ☆△ÒUT■☆

A 64 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 65 if they«'re prepared to» ‖WÓRK it■ –

A 66 ‖YÈS■ 67 ‖well 'then there «△HÀVEN'T» been■ 68 [ə:] it's ‖simply UN△TRÙE■ 69 that there's ‖been an▵other big RÓW■ 70 ‖since I was ▵THÈRE «then■ 71 ☆‖ÍS it■»☆

B 72 ☆‖that's☆ ‖YÈS■ 73 that's that's ‖YÈS■ 74 there ‖hasn't been another big RÓW■ 75 ☆«no ‖that one is»☆

A 76 ☆«3 sylls»☆

>B 75 ‖that's the ÓNE■ · 77 the ‖whole THÌNG■ –

A 78 ‖Ì see■

B 79 "‖NÒ■ · 80 ‖there was [ə:m · w?] ‖what is · has ▵happened △since THÉN■ 81 ‖is that there has been an△other meeting of the ex▵ecutive COM▵MÍTTEE■ 82 at ‖which it was △quite 'clear that ▵Mallet and ▵I did 'not see eye to △ÉYE■ · 83 and ‖curiously enough on △that OCCÁSION■ 84 the ☆‖person☆

A 85 ☆‖Steven☆ Peel SUP△PÒRTED you■ ·

B 86 ‖YÈS■ · 87 most ‖CÙRIOUS■

A 88 now ‖where did I hear THÀT ▻from■

B 89 [ə] «‖probably me» on the PHÓNE ▻was it■ – 90 it was the ‖day ÀFTER■ – 91 ☆‖on «my 1 syll» [ə]☆ ‖when I RÁNG■ 92 «and» we and we

A 93 ☆‖MÀY have been■ – 94 ‖MÀY have been■☆

>B 92 ‖fixed up to meet ☆«in our HÒUSE■»☆ – 95 +that+

A 96 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 97 +‖YÈS■+

>B 95 was ‖very CÙRIOUS■ – 98 ‖Mallet ĪS■ · 99 [ʔə] ‖as I ☆think possibly☆

A 100 ☆«‖may have been this»☆ was from △CHÌRK people that {‖TŌLD me■}■

B 101 ‖perhaps it △WÀS■

A 102 «it's» ‖much more RÈCENTLY than THÁT■ 103 ‖may have been Ivor △BÒND ▻told me■ · 104 ☆ · «because they ‖[ɔ:l]»☆ they ‖also «△know who the △head of this» –

B 105 ☆«oh I ‖haven't △heard ÁNYTHING■»☆ 106 well ‖Mallet is is [ə] is △hopping MÂD■ 107 a‖bout all THÍS■ 108 because ‖Mallet sees a △hundred and fifty thousand pounds for a △BŬILDING■ 109 and ‖various △other things △going down the DRÁIN■ – 110 ‖what △I [f] «what» ‖Î think■ 111 he ‖doesn't △RÉALIZE■ 112 is that · it's ‖very largely BECÂUSE {he's ‖been BÙILDING■ · [ə:mʔ] ‖this kind of PERÌPHERAL ▻thing■}■ 113 ‖in «ÁPPLEBY■» 114 that it ‖HÀS «gone down■»

A 115 ‖YĒS■ 116 ‖YĒS■ 117 ‖YĒS■

B 118 ‖I think they they have · 'got to «the» △STÌCKING ▻point■ 119 and ‖finally said ☆«well» △NÒ■☆

A 120 ☆‖[mhḿ]■☆

>B 121 ‖look △SÒRRY CHÚM«S»■ 122 this is «2 to 3 sylls +4 to 5 sylls»+

A 123 +‖NÒ■ 124 we're+ ‖not building British RESI△DĚNTIARIES■ 125 we're ‖interested in [leʒ ə:] re△ligions OVER△SÈAS■ ☆ · ☆ 126 ‖YĒS■

B 127 ☆‖YĒP■☆ 128 and ‖WHÌLE [ɑ:] I can {‖QUÌTE see■}■ 129 there's there's · ‖CÀUSE■ 130 for DISAP‖PŎINTMENT■ · 131 and ‖while I △think they △«have» perhaps led us rather △more than than they "△MÌGHT have DÓNE■ · 132 to ex‖pect [ə:m] · HÉLP■ · 133 ‖NEVERTHELÈSS■ 134 [əʔ] to ‖judge from · △such of the △letters as I've been able to «[i]» to get △hold of and △look at △CLŎSELY■ · 135 they've "‖never COMMÌTTED them▻selves {to ☆‖ÀNYTHING■}■ –☆ 136 and ‖any

A 137 ☆‖NÒ■ · 138 ‖NÒ■☆

>B 136 'building up of "HŌPES■ 139 has ‖been · has ‖been on △ÒUR ▻side■ – 140 ‖not on △THÈIRS■ ·

A 141 [ə:] ‖NŎ■ · 142 ‖but at the △same TÍME■ · 143 [ə:m] ‖I [əʔ] I ‖did · AC△CŬSE them■ 144 of of [ə] ‖having MISLĚD us■ · 145 on ‖April the TWENTY–△THÌRD■

B 146 ‖this YÈAR■

A 147 [ə?] ‖YÉS■ · 148 ‖this YÈAR■

B 149 this is ‖over [ði:] re☆'newal · for two △YÈARS■☆

A 150 ☆‖over ‖YÈS■ 151 the RE‖NÈWAL · ☆ for {‖two YÈARS■}■ –

B 152 ‖YÈS■ 153 ‖this I think △{ÒSCAR} feels ÀLSO■ 154 «or» ☆‖so☆ I △GÀTHERED■ 155 +from+ · ‖ÀLEC■ 156 on the ‖PHÒNE

A 157 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 158 +‖YÈS■+

>B 156 this ▻morning■ 159 ☆«and [ə:]»☆

A 160 ☆‖and [ə]☆ they ‖they more or less · ‖they more or less CON△CÈDE«D» ▻this■ 161 ☆they said ‖WÉLL■☆ · 162 they ‖said

B 163 ☆"‖«DÌD» ▻they■ · 164 ‖AHÀ■☆

>A 162 it's △certainly △very UN△FÒRTUNATE■ ☆–☆ 165 ‖that · in

B 166 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>A 165 · △mid ÁPRIL■ · 167 ‖we had △reached the PÓINT■ 168 of ‖thinking that we △weren't 'going to be 'able to △RÉACH■ · 169 a ‖PÓLICY de▻cision■ ☆·☆ 170 and «so» ‖we

B 171 ☆‖that's RÌGHT■☆

>A 170 must · [?] △tell these GÚYS■ 172 ☆«that we'll» ‖carry ÒN■ –☆

B 173 ☆«we're ‖going to» carry ÒN■ · 174 ‖YÈP■☆

>A 175 ‖you SÉE■ ☆☆–☆☆ 176 ‖and · [ə:m] ‖that · [wə?uw ə: i]

B 177 ☆☆‖YÈP■☆☆

>A 176 ‖they said it's △very UN△FÒRTUNATE■ 178 ‖that · with△in · △two weeks △after THÁT■ · 179 we'd been ‖ÀBLE to ▻reach · ☆{‖this☆ DECÌSION■}■ ☆☆·☆☆ 180 "‖and of

B 181 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 182 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>A 180 △CÒURSE■ 183 "‖we KNÒW■ 184 ‖this «is» because of this · △God awful RÒW {that's ‖gone ÒN■}■ 185 with‖in [ði] · ☆«foundation IT△SÈLF■»☆

B 186 ☆‖inside «Chirk IT△SÈLF■» · 187 ‖YÈAH■☆ · 188 ‖YÈAH■ ·

A 189 [ə:] ☆and ‖ÔNE of the ▻things■☆ 190 that ‖one of [ði] · the

B 191 ☆‖YÈS■ – 192 «1 to 2 sylls»☆

>A 190 △RÈAL {DÀMAGES I ▻think■}■ 193 «that» ‖THÌS has ▻done■ – 194 [ə:] is · that it ‖shakes our △FÀITH■ 195 in the ‖PÈRMANENCY■ 196 of ‖Chirk △PÒLICY■

B 197 ‖YÈS■ · 198 ‖THÀT'S true «in ☆ÉNGLAND■»☆

A 199 ☆‖when☆ they say NÔW■ 200 that ‖this is Chirk PÔLICY■ – 201 [ə:] ☆‖I am △not PÈRSONALLY■☆ 202 [prə‖feə ə]

B 203 ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

>A 202 DIS‖PÓSED■ 204 to ‖TÀKE it■ · 205 ‖any more △SÈRIOUSLY■ 206 than I

‖TÒOK■ · 207 ‖what △SÈEMS to ▻me■ 208 an ‖ÈQUALLY firm 'statement of Chirk PÓLICY■ · 209 in ‖Carver College △NÊWLYN■ 210 in the ‖summer of nineteen sixty-one from Dan "△RÒSS■ ☆-☆ 211 ‖you SÉE■

B 212 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

>A 213 ☆☆-☆☆ [ə:] ‖which was "△ÀLSO «stating» a firm

B 214 ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆

>A 213 PÓLICY■ · 215 and · ☆«‖which»☆ al△though it has

B 216 ☆«2 sylls»☆

>A 215 △points of SIMI△LÀRITY with THÍS■ ☆-☆ 217 [ə:m] ·

B 218 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>A 217 ‖was · ÀLSO■ · 219 ‖sharply △DÌFFERENT■ ·

B 220 ‖YÈS■ 221 [ə:m] ‖I MY"△SÈLF■ 222 would "‖NÊVER■ 223 «sylls» I "‖THÌNK■ 224 [ə:m] ex‖pect [ə] a △VÈRBAL {‖STÀTEMENT■}■ 225 ‖worked ÒUT■ 226 at [ə] at a ‖first MÉETING■ 227 ‖to ‖to · ‖you KNÓW■ 228 to to ‖STÁND■ · 229 and when «you» ‖come when «you» ‖come to △look at [ði] · the △LÌTERATURE■ - 230 I mean you know the ‖actual △STÀTEMENTS■ - 231 [ə:m] I ‖don't think they've · they △ever in △fact em△bodied anything △quite as - △quite as FAR-△RÈACHING■ 232 as - as ‖{DÀN} SUG△GÈSTED■ 233 ‖DÍD ▻they■ - - 234 I ☆mean ‖if · I I ‖think☆ if △[mi] if ‖this

A 235 ☆«‖NÒ■ 236 of ‖CÒURSE not■»☆

>B 234 had been in Dan's GÌFT■ 237 it ‖WÒULD be like ▻that■ ☆-☆

A 238 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

>B 239 I must ‖put it △THÀT ▻way■ ☆-☆ 240 I ‖think what

A 241 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 240 has · △HÀPPENED■ · 242 the ‖first 'change that HÁPPENED■ 243 ‖was that {DÂN} · RÒSS■ · 244 no ‖longer was no longer IN‖VÒLVED in it■ - - 245 and ☆‖WHÌLE☆

A 246 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 245 I I'm {‖SÙRE■ that ‖JÀCK■}■ 247 ‖is [ə] ‖is [ə] in {SÒME ways} a △BÊTTER ▻man to ▻work with■ 248 an ‖ÊASIER ▻man to ▻work with■ 249 than ‖Dan RÓSS■ 250 ‖NEVERTHE△LÈSS■ · 251 and I'm ‖certain he under△stands our △SŸSTEM ▻better■ · 252 ‖NEVERTHE△LÈSS■ 253 I ‖think HÉ■ 254 ‖has more restrictions UP△ÒN him■ - 255 [ə:m] and ‖has · ‖has his △ÒWN internal {‖PÒLITICS to « {‖worry ABÒUT■}■»}■ 256 and ☆and [ə]☆ · he ‖cannot commit

A 257 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 256 himself as △FÀR■ 258 as ‖Dan Ross ☆would have done had he been in

[mʌl] Dan Ross's DIVISION■ –☆

A 259 ☆[m · m · m] ‖RIGHT■ 260 ‖YES■☆

>B 261 ‖«later △ON»■

A 262 ‖YES■

B 263 [ə] ‖I A△GREE■ · 264 ‖I AGREE■ 265 as ‖far as the △CONVER△SATION■

266 ‖in ‖in [ə:?] △Cambridge is CON△CERNED■ 267 ☆‖this · ‖this is · ☆ this is ‖BACKSLIDING■

A 268 ☆[m · m]☆ on the ‖OTHER HAND■ – – 269 [ə:m] – – ‖from SEAHAVEN ONWARDS■ ☆ · ☆ 270 · ‖what has △now △HAPPENED■ –

B 271 ☆‖YES■☆

>A 272 can be ‖seen to have △STARTED ▻happening {‖THEN■}■

B 273 ‖YES■

A 274 ‖when you jumped IN■ ☆ · ☆ 275 ‖IN ▻Seahaven and + · + ▻said■ ·

B 276 ☆‖YES■☆ 277 +‖YES■+

>A 278 ‖we in △Thame will △DO it■ ☆ · ☆ 279 you were "‖ON■

B 280 ☆‖YEAH■☆

>A 281 [ð] ‖their △new POLICY■ –

B 282 ‖YES■

A 283 it ‖seems to ME■

B 284 ‖I ▻think ▻so■ 285 ‖YES■ · 286 [ə:m] · ‖it [dnn] △didn't occur to △ME■

287 and I ‖hope · to «any»body else △EITHER■ 288 that by ‖DOING so■

289 [əm] we were per‖haps KILLING the {‖OTHER■}■

A 290 ‖OH ▻no■ · 291 ‖OH ☆ ▻no ▻no ▻no■ · 292 ‖NO ▻no■☆ · 293 ‖no

B 294 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

>A 293 NO■

B 295 – ‖but I [ə bə ə] · ☆«‖3 sylls» was △also☆ at

A 296 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

>B 295 the △MEETING you {‖REMEMBER■}■ 297 at the ‖meeting · down here in TOPSHAM■ 298 ‖with COWLEY■ 299 and «‖BEECHAM■» 300 and ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆

A 301 ☆‖STONE■☆ 302 [ə] «at» the ‖Stone HO△TEL■ ☆–☆ 303 ‖YES■

B 304 ☆‖YES■ 305 ‖that's RIGHT■☆

>A 306 ☆☆–☆☆ [ə] · ‖YES■ 307 it ‖[di e i] it was it was

B 308 ☆☆‖YES■☆☆

>A 307 ‖then put forward as something DE△SIRABLE■ 309 ☆ · [ə:] to «for us☆ to» CON‖SOLIDATE■ ·

B 310 ☆‖THAT'S ▻right■ – 311 ‖YES■☆ 312 ‖YEAH■

A 313 (– coughs) but ‖NÒ■ 314 I've ‖said it to · △PLÈNTY of ▻people■ 315 in the ‖last few weeks HÈRE■ – 316 the ‖FÒRE▻SIGHT■ 317 that ‖YÒU ▻had■ · 318 on ‖that OC△CÀSION■ · 319 which you ☆«1 syll»☆

B 320 ☆«sylls»☆

>A 319 as‖tonished I think ▵everyone △PRÈSENT■ · 321 ☆«of the ‖British DELE△GÀTION■»☆

B 322 ☆«‖no well» I THÍNK■ · 323 [ə?] ‖this is what «I see something we»☆ can △DÒ■ 324 ‖you SÉE■ 325 it's ‖something that's in line with what ▵Ì ▻like ☆–☆ like DÓING■ 326 ☆☆and☆☆ I ‖think –

A 327 ☆‖[mhḿ]■☆ 328 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>B 326 [ə:m] · you ‖see 'one ☆has △SÈEN this «happen 2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 329 ☆«it's ‖this sort of thing» that ▵makes an absolute ▵FÒOL {of☆ ‖MÀLLET■}■ 330 ‖DÒESN'T it■ 331 be‖cause ☆△this is «one of the» ‖this is the line that △YÒU'VE☆ ▻been ▻plugging■ –

B 332 ☆«‖[m̀]■ · 333 ‖yes of △CÒURSE■»☆

>A 334 ☆☆[ə:] and☆☆ ‖now it turns out that △you were

B 335 ☆☆«‖yes of △CÒURSE■»☆☆

>A 334 right all A▵LÒNG■ · 336 and the ‖{RÈST of us} [bə ə:] have been MIS"△TÀKEN■ 337 and PAR‖{TÌCULARLY} △MÀLLET'S ▻been mis▻taken■ ·

B 338 I ‖think this [m] this this ▵MÀY be WHÝ■ 339 he's so ‖cross A△BÒUT the ▻whole ▻thing■ 340 «this [dʒai]☆‖[gʌ]»☆ he's he's ‖his {TÊLE▻PHONE} is ·

A 341 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 340 is △HÔT■ · 342 and its ‖{steam RÎSES} · from from his {RÔOM} at ▵all hours «of the» ▵day and △NÎGHT■ – 343 [ə:] ‖I think he's ‖I think he's got [əm] – per‖suaded 'Oscar to go to the STÁTES■ · 344 and all ‖SÒRTS of things■ ·

A 345 ‖he has PER△SUÀDED ▻Oscar to ▻go to the ☆«[st]»☆

B 346 ☆‖WÉLL■☆ 347 ‖[æŋ] per‖haps Oscar didn't △need any PER△SUÀDING■ · 348 [ə:m]

A 349 ‖Oscar is △GÓING to the ▻States■

B 350 «‖WÉLL■» 351 this is what I "‖HÉARD■ 352 just be‖fore I came A△WÁY■ – – –

A 353 ‖RÊALLY■

B 354 «‖YÉS■» – –

A 355 ‖well there have been a △couple of – [ə] in▵choative – [ə: ə] but a△bortive CÁLLS■ – 356 [ə:m] · ‖from △PÉTERBOROUGH■ · 357 ‖to my △HÒME■ · 358 ☆ · ☆ [ə:]

B 359 ☆‖AHÁ■☆

>A 358 ‖PÉRSONAL ▻calls■ 360 ‖where [ðəi ði] the [g] the ‖operator said ▵oh well

they'll they'll call · △LÀTER · then■ · 361 or ‖SÓMETHING■ 362 ☆«but it ‖didn't MA△TÈRIALIZE■»☆

B 363 ☆‖well he's a△way for a couple of DÁYS■☆ · 364 ‖Alec had to ring me about EXAMIN△ÀTION ▻business■ 365 this ‖MÓRNING■ · 366 [ə:] and ‖he said he ‖happened to △mention that Oscar was a△way for a couple of △DÁYS■ – 367 [ə:m] · ‖but will be △back [ə:m] on △MÒNDAY «{or THEREA‖BÒUTS■}■» ·

A 368 and ‖he's going to · △go to the ☆«TÒP■» 369 ‖ÍS he■☆

B 370 ☆‖WÈLL■ · 371 I mean☆ ‖this · [ə] ‖Mallet said ‖Mallet was [ə] ‖said something a△bout [ə] you know he 'felt it would be a good thing if [ə:] · if Oscar △WÈNT■ · 372 [əm] "‖Ì ‖Ì'VE ‖Ì'VE · SÁID■ · 373 «and» I ‖said at this △meeting of the EX△ÈCUTIVE■ 374 that · [ə:m] to ‖judge from – to ‖judge from the RE△MÁRKS■ 375 ‖of △Bert DŸER■ 376 and ‖Henry △MÁRTIN■ · 377 and as‖suming that that △they have any {SÀY} in policy at the △MÒMENT■ · 378 «only» at the ‖moment meaning over the next △MÓNTH or ▻two■ ☆·☆ 379 ‖it

A 380 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 379 would surprise me △very much INDÉED■ 381 if ‖any CHÁNGE■ · 382 ☆‖on☆ the △MÁJOR ▻thing■ 383 were ‖likely

A 384 ☆«of course»☆

>B 383 to △HÀPPEN■ 385 [?əai] ☆·☆ if it ‖DÍD ▻happen■

A 386 ☆«sylls»☆

>B 387 ‖FÍNE■ · 388 I mean it's ‖not that I △want to ☆«sylls»☆

A 389 ☆«‖NÒ■ 390 ‖NÓ ▻no ▻no■ 391 ‖NÒ■» 392 ‖oh NÒ■☆ 393 but it ‖SÈEMS to me {‖ÀBSOLUTELY■}■ 394 ‖fixed «NÓW»■

B 395 and I'd ‖rather have «it some» △ten million in the △HÁND■ 396 than ☆than☆ than [ðə] ‖one million in the △BÙSH■ ☆☆· 397 ‖[ə:m]☆☆ ‖but

A 398 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 399 ☆☆‖yes of CÓURSE■☆☆

>B 397 I △think this is △highly UN△LÍKELY■ · 400 and [ə] ‖Ì ‖Ì«'M» · ‖{Ì'M} · △PÈRSONALLY■ 401 AS‖SÚMING■ 402 that [ə:] a ‖million in the △bush is more [?] is more · ☆△likely☆ to △HÀPPEN■

A 403 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 404 ‖YÉS■ · 405 ‖LÍTERALLY■ ·

B 406 ‖YÈAH■

A 407 ‖in the BÙSH■

B 408 (– laughs) ☆‖YÈS■☆ – 409 ‖I △think I △know

A 410 ☆«sylls»☆

>B 409 «[wilindʒɔul] HÀNDS■» 411 ‖I think TÒO■ 412 ‖that [ði ði] ‖that [ə:m] △Henry △MÁRTIN■ 413 was ‖trying △very △HÁRD■ · 414 ‖to [ə:m] per△suade

people into an AR△RÁNGEMENT■ · 415 ‖WHÈRE■ · 416 ‖some of the △MÓNEY■ · 417 ‖could be ob△tained «out of» a △different Chirk △VÓTE■ – – 418 ☆‖because «sylls»☆

A 419 ☆«was for ‖overseas ALÓNE■»☆

>B 418 · ‖YÈS■ ☆ · ☆ 420 be‖cause then there was △much

A 421 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 420 ☆☆AVÁILABLE■ 422 in [ði] in the ‖HÒME ▻one■ · 423 I ‖may be ‖may be △WRÒNG■ 424 «I think»☆☆ I

A 425 ☆☆‖YÉS■ 426 ‖YÉS■ – 427 ‖YÉS■ – 428 ‖YÉS■ 429 «2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

>B 424 ‖think he was «ÒBVIOUSLY■» · 430 ‖trying to △STÈER us in that DIRÉCTION■ 431 ☆[ə]☆ and sort of

A 432 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 431 ‖dropping △HÌNTS■ 433 well ‖LÓOK■ 434 ‖if you ☆ · ☆ ‖if you

A 435 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 434 ‖if you △WÌLL play it 'this WÁY■ ☆ · ☆ 436 «‖then» △this im△mediately △brings ÌN■ 437 the ‖funds ☆☆ · ☆☆ of

A 438 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 439 ☆☆‖YÉS■☆☆

>B 437 another DI△VÌSION■

A 440 ‖YÉS■ · 441 ‖yes QUÎTE■ · 442 ‖YÉS■ 443 «‖ÔH ▻yes■» 444 ‖I [kwɑ:] I ‖quite A△GRÉE with ▻you■ 445 ‖this [ə] ‖this was made △VÈRY ▻clear■ 446 «‖YÈS■» – 447 [ə:m] – ‖but (· clears throat) △what 'Oscar [ə ðə ə] this I‖DÈA of Oscar■ 448 ‖GÒING {to the ‖STÁTES■}■ 449 is to ‖try and △backtrack this △PÒLICY■ 450 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

B 451 ☆I ‖THÎNK ▻so■ 452 ‖YÈS■☆

>A 450 I ‖don't think he's «got 2 to 3 sylls THÎNK■» 453 ☆(laughs)☆

B 454 ☆well ‖Ì don't think ▻so■☆ 455 [ə:m] ‖Steven PÊEL■ · 456 ‖who has △dealt with △Chirk BE△FÓRE■ 457 ‖says that he he he [d] △doesn't A△GRÉE with this ▻one■ 458 this is ‖one thing he △DÌSAGREED on■ 459 ‖he says NÒ■ 460 he ‖thinks that [pɔ] Chirk policy can change at one [mʌn] moment as quickly as AN△ÒTHER■ · 461 ‖ÔK■ 462 ‖FÌNE■ 463 ‖perhaps it CÂN■ · 464 I was ☆sur‖prised that it change«d» · so much☆ so △QUÌCKLY■

A 465 ☆«‖this is 'something that's been 1 syll»☆ ‖yes △QUÌTE■ 466 and ‖this is something that they've been △{WÒRKING} TO△WÀRDS {for ‖SÒ ▻long■}■ 467 ‖TÒO■

B 468 HOW‖ÈVER■ 469 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

A 470 ☆«2 to 3 sylls» ‖this is the☆ △logical CON△CLÙSION■ · 471 ‖RÉALLY■ · 472 of ‖what STÁRTED in SEAHÀVEN■ 473 in in [ði] the the ‖first · △MÓVES

TOWÀRDS it■

B 474 ‖Ì ▻thought ▻so■ · 475 ‖YÈS■ 476 ☆«(2 to 3 sylls)»☆

A 477 ☆[ə:] and☆ ‖clearly there have been △people in the Chirk Endowment AA△GÁINST it■ · 478 ☆ · ☆ [ə:]

B 479 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

>A 478 ‖but they have · △fought their WÁY■ 480 ‖up through [ði] the HÍERARCHY■ 481 and ‖this this is ☆‖now de△clared △PÒLICY■☆ 482 and I'm ‖quite

B 483 ☆«[m · m · m]»☆

>A 482 "SÛRE {it's UN‖SHÂKEABLE■}■ – 484 ☆‖unshakeable☆

B 485 ☆«‖ÀH■»☆

>A 484 in the next △two or three △YÉARS■ 486 ‖ÀNYWAY■

B 487 the ‖one ‖one of the things I I'm △TÒLD■ 488 I ‖gather from from △ÀLEC■ · 489 this ‖MÓRNING■ 490 [ə:m] that [ə] ‖Oscar feels very △SÒRE a▻bout■ · 491 ‖ÍS■ 492 that ‖he sees this [ə] as a △breaking of the CON△SÒRTIUM■ · 493 I sup‖pose in a sense it △ÌS■ 494 «and» I sup‖pose in a sense they have SÂID■ 495 ‖well △you KNÓW■ 496 [win] we're ‖not [ə] △after ÂLL■ 497 pre‖pared to △DÒ this■ · 498 but ‖once AA△GÀIN■ 499 I'm ‖not SUR△PRÍSED■ · 500 be‖cause I △think it had been △BÚILT ÙP■ 501 into a ‖very 'powerful instrument IN△DÉED■ · 502 [ə:m] ‖with ‖with ‖you KNÓW■ 503 ‖four · ‖four VICE–PRÉSBYTERS■ 504 "‖FÍVE VICE–PRÉSBYTERS■ 505 with ‖CÓVENTRY■ 506 [ə:m ə:m] ‖ÂLL■ · 507 ‖chipping in · TO△GÉTHER■ · 508 and ‖this is the KÎND■ 509 ‖of △PRÉSSURE■ · 510 ‖that it is · △very difficult to RESÎST■ – 511 and ‖THÉREFORE■ 512 ‖I should«'ve» I'm ‖not SUR△PRÍSED■ 513 that that [ə] ‖they would △SÁY■ 514 [ə:m] ‖well now △LÒOK■ 515 this is ‖TÒO · strong an ÍNSTRUMENT■ 516 «we're» ‖not [pripeə] prepared to △DÈAL with ▻this instrument■ 517 you ‖SÈE■

A 518 ‖[m̀]■ – 519 ‖[m̀]■ · 520 ‖[m̀]■ 521 ☆«sylls»☆

B 522 ☆‖they ‖they☆ ‖they ‖they can "△HÀRDLY · [ə:m] {"‖SNÙB■}■ · 523 "‖fïve VICE–☆PRÉSBYTERS■☆ · 524 and ‖so ☆☆△if☆☆ they △think there's △even the △possi'bility that they might △HÁVE ▻to■

A 525 ☆‖NÒ■☆ 526 ☆☆«1 syll»☆☆

>B 527 + · + or ‖might △WÂNT ▻to■ ☆ · ☆ 528 the ‖first thing

A 529 +‖[m̀]■+ 530 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 528 to "DÒ■ 531 is ‖to [ə?] · to ‖break it ☆«△ÒFF■»☆

A 532 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 533 «and» I ‖think this is ☆a △GÙESS■☆

A 534 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>**B** 535 I've ‖not ☆discussed this with "△{THÈM} at "ÀLL■ – 536 «(2 to 3 sylls)»☆

A 537 ☆‖NÒ■ · 538 ‖NÒ■ · 539 ‖NÒ■ · 540 ‖NÒ■ – 541 [ə] ‖NÒ■ 542 I☆ ‖wouldn't be at △ÀLL sur▻prised■ 543 I ‖think you're △RÌGHT ☆THÉRE■ 544 «(4 to 5 sylls)»☆

B 545 ☆cos «(they've)» ‖pretty tough ·☆ ‖pretty tough [ə:m · ə] △PRÈSSURE■ 546 that ‖they ☆·☆ can

A 547 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>**B** 546 bring to BÈAR■

A 548 ‖YÈS■ 549 ‖yeah QUÌTE■

B 550 [ə:m] "‖Mallet's very cross · IN△DÈED of CÓURSE■ 551 that they they ‖actually △SÁID■ 552 in ‖so many ▵WÓRDS■ · 553 [ə:m] that [ðə:] ‖they [əm] △wanted to DÉAL■ · 554 in ‖each CÁSE■ 555 with the ‖relevant CON△FÈSSOR■ – 556 ‖rather than 'with [ði] · ☆[ði · ði] VICE–△PRÈSBYTER■☆

A 557 ☆‖YÈS■ · 558 the ‖head of the☆ INSTITÙTION■ 559 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 560 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>**A** 561 · ‖[mhm]■

B 562 ‖and [ə:m] «(2 to 3 sylls)» ☆☆(– laughs)☆☆

A 563 ☆☆‖WÈLL■ 564 does "‖that mean☆☆ that they in▵sisted on ▵dealing with ▵YÒU■

B 565 ‖YÈAH■ · 566 «‖[hm]■ 567 2 to 3 sylls»

A 568 ‖GÒOD■

B 569 «‖whereas [m m m m]» · ☆·☆ ‖my ‖my point of

A 570 ☆«‖well»☆

>**B** 569 VÍEW■ 571 ☆«5 sylls ‖SÝLL syll■»☆ 572 and ‖I can quite

A 573 ☆(· laughs)☆

>**B** 572 SÈE «it»■

A 574 [ə: · ɑ:] ‖you are now △formulating a PLÁN■ 575 ☆– ‖to☆

B 576 ☆‖I ÀM■ · 577 ‖YÈS■☆

>**A** 575 [ə:] ap△ply for MÓNEY■ 578 ‖ÙNDER this ☆☆– {SCHÈME■}■ 579 ‖[ḿhm]■☆☆

B 580 ☆☆‖YÈS · {‖YÈS {‖YÈS☆☆ « {‖YÈS»■}■}■}■

A 581 and · ‖you've de△cided on △one or ▵MÓRE ▻centres■ 582 ☆· OVER‖SÉAS■☆

B 583 ☆[?ə] ‖one☆ in the first ÍNSTANCE■ · 584 [ə:m??]

A 585 is this ‖ÍTALY■ 586 or ☆«Austria»☆

B 587 ☆‖ÍTALY■☆ · 588 in the ‖FÍRST ▻instance■ · 589 ‖quite possibly [i] I▵MÓLA■ 590 ‖if it could be DÓNE■ 591 ‖WITHÓUT■ · 592 [ə] · ‖ÈITHER■ –

593 ‖TRÉADING■ 594 ‖or · △even APΔPÈARING to TRÉAD■ · 595 ‖on the TÓES■
596 of ex‖isting ARΔRÀNGEMENTS■ ·

A 597 ‖what exΔisting arrangements ☆ΔÀRE ▻they■☆

B 598 ☆‖well you☆ see they're «the» arΔrangements for EXÁMPLE with △MÀCE■
· 599 [ə:m] ‖Mace has a link Δwith IMÓLA■ 600 and I ‖certainly don't ☆want
to SUPERΔSÈDE☆ ▻there■ 601 «to» ‖take it

A 602 ☆‖HÁS he■ · 603 ‖[ḿhm]■☆

>B 601 ÒVER■ 604 [n] in ‖any WÀY■ · 605 «but» I ‖think that it's PÓSSIBLE for us
to have △NÈW ▻links■ ☆ · ☆ 606 which ‖don't in any way Δcut out

A 607 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

>B 606 ÒLD ones■ · 608 ‖HOWÈVER■ 609 [ə:m] ‖this we'll we'll have to SÈE■ ☆ · ☆
610 [ə:] ‖if not IMÒLA■

A 611 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 612 ‖CÝPRUS■ – 613 ‖which is once AΔGÀIN I ▻think■ 614 ‖having a bit of an
up and ÚP■ – 615 [ə:m] ‖under Craig de LÉON■ 616 I ‖may be ☆ΔWRÒNG■☆

A 617 ☆‖YÈS■☆ · 618 ‖YÈS■ · 619 ‖I [kwai] I ‖quite aΔgree THÉRE■

B 620 «I ‖think» this is a POSSIBÍLITY■ ☆ · ☆ 621 [ə:m] – "‖or [ə:m] – Δjust
Δpossibly ΔRÌMINI■ 622 «it's»

A 623 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 622 a ‖bit 'small SCÀLE I think [?] RÍMINI■ 624 «and» it ‖MÀY not ▻be■
625 that we can ‖be very much ΔHÈLP to it■ 626 ‖YÈT■ 627 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 628 ☆‖not · WÈST☆ Italy■ ·

B 629 ‖WÉLL■ 630 ‖Rome was SUGΔGÈSTED■ · 631 and ‖I ΔPÈRSONALLY would
go for RÓME■ 632 [m?ə ə:m] ‖Mallet for some reason is Δfighting · ΔSHÝ {of
‖RÒME■}■ 633 at the ‖MÓMENT■ 634 I ‖don't know WHÝ■ – 635 ‖QUÍTE■
636 and [ə in] ‖I Δnever [ʌn] ‖Mallet [nets] never lets ΔÒN■ 637 ‖what [ə] ‖what
[ði ði] the ☆Δfinal Δ{ÌNWARDNESS}☆ ÌS■ 638 ‖with ☆☆«with»☆☆ his
ΔFÈELINGS■

A 639 ☆‖[m̀]■ – 640 ‖[m̀]■☆ 641 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>B 642 but «I ‖have a PRÒBLEM■» 643 ☆‖one ‖one of them «is I'm» ΔSÙRE■☆
644 and «‖then» at a

A 645 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 646 ‖[m̀]■ · 647 ‖[m̀]■ · 648 ‖[m̀]■☆

>B 644 ΔLÀTER STÁGE■ 649 ‖when we've got a Δbit more [inf] INFORΔMÀTION■ ·
650 [ə] and ‖if we've · seen a ΔPÀTTERN «that» that begins to WÓRK■
651 [ə:m] ‖with [ə:m] ‖with an ÀUSTRIAN uni▻versity■ ·

A 652 ‖YÈS■ · 653 ‖[m̀hm]■

B 654 UN‖SPÈCIFIED at the MÓMENT■ 655 be‖cause it would deΔpend ☆very much

on «the» INDI△VÍDUAL■ –☆ 656 I ‖think in △ÁUSTRIA■

A 657 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 658 ‖[m̀]■ · 659 ‖[m̀]■☆

>B 660 you ‖have to ▵find a good ▵MÁN■ 661 and ‖build on HÍM■ ☆ · ☆

662 ‖rather than ☆☆ · "▵pick a ▵place on «the» ▵MÁP■ –☆☆ 663 «3 to 4 sylls ‖ÁBLE to■»

A 664 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 665 ☆☆‖YÉS■ · 666 ‖YÉS■ · 667 ‖YÉS■☆☆ 668 [ə:m] · and ‖what about the im▵mediate FÚTURE■ 669 ‖what about for next ▵YÉAR■ · 670 [ə:] ‖is there a CON△TINUÁTION ▻grant {or ‖ÁNYTHING■}■

B 671 ‖not at the ▵MÓMENT■ 672 ‖not as it ▵STÁNDS■ 673 ☆‖NÓ■☆ – 674 [ə:m] ‖I can △TÉLL ▻you■ 675 [ə:m] – I ‖haven't – – wounded Mallet's △FÉELINGS

A 676 ☆(· clears throat)☆

>B 675 {[ɑ:] as I ‖think it ▵WÓULD ▻do■ to ‖TÉLL him■}■ 677 I ‖haven't △TÓLD him■ 678 in ‖so many WÓRDS■ 679 ‖what ‖what △they told △MÉ■ – 680 [ə:m] – – ‖what RÉALLY {‖SÁNK the {‖WHÓLE {‖THÍNG■}■}■}■ 681 as ‖«far» as △THÁME is con▻cerned■ 682 [ði] ‖whole ex△isting ÓNE■ · 683 in"‖cluding «a» continu▵ation on the same △BÁSIS■ – 684 was ‖when they came to look at [ði] ▵detailed AC△CÓUNTS■ – – 685 [ə:m] on the ‖one hand they were so ▵obviously ▵CÓOKED■ 686 I ‖mean the [ə ə] the △way that ▵Mallet PRE△SÉNTED them■ 687 with "‖every △[pɔsib] ☆you ‖KNÓW■ 688 when ‖Mallet gets the☆ bit between

A 689 ☆«‖ÓH■ 690 ‖this is just 2 to 3 sylls»☆

>B 688 his · TÉETH■ 691 he ‖brings in "△every argument from "▵every field of activity under the SÚN■ · 692 you know ‖you've [hə] ‖you've △HÉARD him ☆ {‖ÓN ▻this■ «‖HÁVEN'T you»■}■☆ · 693 and and

A 694 ☆‖YÉS ▻yes ▻yes ▻yes■☆

>B 693 ☆☆[əm]☆☆

A 695 ☆☆«I☆☆ ‖heard him» at ▵{STÓNE'S} HO△TÉL■ 696 «where he» ‖absolutely ☆–☆ turned our

B 697 ☆I ‖KNÓW■☆

>A 696 "△GÚTS ▻over■

B 698 well EX‖ÁCTLY ☆you SÉE■ 699 «I ‖mean» he △doesn't ▵RÉALIZE■ 700 he ‖thinks this is high«er» powered NEGOTI▵ÁTION■ · 701 in ‖FÁCT■☆

A 702 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 703 ‖[m̀]■ · 704 ‖[m̀]■ · 705 ‖[m̀]■ · 706 ‖[m̀]■☆

>B 707 he's ‖making people ▵SÍCK■ 708 ‖HOWÉVER■ · 709 ‖there was THÍS■ 710 ‖but there was △ÁLSO the FÁCT■ 711 that ‖he · [ə] spe△cifically MÉNTIONED■ · 712 ‖{PÉTER} HÁRRINGTON■ · 713 ‖you've △met HÁRRINGTON■ · 714 ☆«because» ‖after △ÁLL■ 715 he's · the ‖man who's☆

got the 'Chirk FÉLLOW■ ☆☆–☆☆ 716 [ə] ‖who

A 717 ☆‖YÉS■ · 718 ‖YÈS■ 719 ‖YÈS■ 720 ‖YÈS■ · 721 ‖YÉS■☆ 722 ☆☆‖YÉS■☆☆

>B 716 of course is working △{SÒLELY} in in in [ə] ☆– PA△TRÌSTICS■ ·

723 ‖YÉS■☆ · 724 ‖ÁND■

A 725 ☆pa‖tristics and RE△LÌGIONS■ 726 ‖YÈS {‖YÈS■} ■☆

>B 727 ‖David △PRÈNDERGAST■ · 728 ‖and they said △ÒH ▻yes■ 729 ‖David △PRÈNDERGAST■ 730 the ‖man from OVER△SÈAS■ 731 [prə] ‖PRÈNDERGAST■ 732 he's ‖been in △Southern RHO△DÈSIA■ · 733 [ə] ‖this is FÍNE■ 734 what's ‖HÈ [wi] ‖which ‖where'll HÈ be ▻working■ · 735 ‖ÔH■ 736 [ə] ‖WÉLL■ 737 of ‖course he'll be working with overseas △STÙDENTS■ · 738 ‖well [ə] △YÈS■ 739 ‖but △he's WÓRKING with △DÌBBLE■ 740 ‖well NÔ■ 741 he's in the ‖Yiddish [dipɑ:] de‖part«ment of» Yiddish △LÌTERATURE■ – 742 and it ‖FÌNALLY turns ÓUT■ 743 «that» ‖this is · ‖this is the ‖chap to double Mark △PÒOLEY■ 744 ‖you SÉE■ – 745 and ‖he is · ‖he is ‖he's a · {LÍTERATURE} MÁN■ 746 and he's ‖going to work in Mallet's DEPÀRTMENT■ – 747 ‖and [ə] at △THÌS ▻stage■ 748 ‖they ‖they threw up their △HÀNDS■ 749 and ‖said well △LÒOK■ · 750 ‖these are ‖these are "[ðə:] two · △{PÈRMANENT} AP{PÒINTMENTS} that have been △MÀDE■ · 751 ‖SÒRRY■ 752 ‖one's a △THRÉE year one■ · 753 [ə] the ‖other one ÍS■ – 754 ‖and ☆ · ‖and☆ they're

A 755 ☆«sylls»☆

>B 754 ‖BÒTH in■ · 756 in ‖LÍTERATURE■ 757 and ‖this is ☆what☆ we

A 758 ☆(· clears throat)☆

>B 757 △MÈAN■ – –

A 759 ‖[hm]■

B 760 (– laughs)

A 761 ‖[m]■ ·

B 762 ‖you SÉE■ · 763 «‖so SÌMPLE■ · 764 BE‖SÌDES■»

A 765 ‖WÉLL■ 766 are ‖these chaps left high and DRÝ ▻now■ 767 with‖out ☆a JÓB■☆

B 768 ☆«‖oh» △NÒ■☆ · 769 ‖NÒ ▻no■ 770 ‖they're ‖they're △CÓVERED■ · 771 ‖in FÁCT■ · 772 [ə] be‖cause · [ə] △{PRÈNDERGAST} goes on to [ə:m] a △Yiddish △LÌTERATURE■ · 773 EX‖PÀNSION {‖PÓST■}■ 774 in ‖two years' TÍME■ – 775 and ‖Harrington has «the» △money · △earmarked from the ex△isting one △ÁNYWAY■ 776 [ə] to the ‖end of △three △YÈARS■ 777 at the ‖end of THÁT ▻time■ 778 he ‖goes OVER△SÈAS■ 779 ☆«I ‖TÁKE it■»☆

A 780 ☆[ə ə] ‖[ig]☆ ‖from the existing △WHÀT■

B 781 [ði ði ði] ‖FÌRST■ – 782 the ‖[fə] the ‖first twenty thousand PÒUNDS■ –

783 the O‖{RĬGINAL} GRÀNT■ – 784 is ☆COM‖MĬTTED■☆ · 785 ‖you SÉE■ –

A 786 ☆«but»☆ ‖I thought it was never allowed to be △spread ▻SPRÈAD over {‖three YÈARS■}■ –

B 787 ‖WÉLL■ 788 they've ac‖cepted [ð ə] ▵this as a COMMĬTMENT■ –

789 be‖cause ▵it's a ‖it's a ‖it's a [m] ☆he's ‖done a☆ he's ‖on a PHD̀■ –

790 you ‖SÉE■ 791 he's been ‖taken on △FÒR THÁT■ ☆☆–☆☆ 792 and they've ac‖cepted that this

A 793 ☆I ‖SÈE■☆ 794 ☆☆‖ÒH■ 795 ‖Í SÈE■☆☆

>B 792 is ☆ · «still O△K̀■» · ☆

A 796 ☆«I ‖SÈE■ 797 well ‖that's no FÁILURE■»☆

B 798 ‖YÈAH■ – 799 ‖well cos he was there AL△RÈADY■ 800 ‖you SÉE■

A 801 ‖YÉAH■ ·

B 802 and [ə]

A 803 ‖but [ə:] that is being △PÀID for {‖ÒUT of [ði:]■}■ 804 «the» ‖twenty thousand ☆ · ☆ PÓUNDS■ 805 «‖spread»

B 806 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>A 805 «ÓVER■» ☆ · ☆ 807 «and» ‖doesn't mean them [ə] ▵signing

B 808 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>A 807 a new ☆☆CHÈQUE■☆☆

B 809 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆ · 810 ‖NÒ■ 811 EX‖ÀCTLY■ ☆ · ☆ 812 EX‖ÀCTLY■ – – 813 [əm] ‖what it △DÓES ▻mean■ 814 [i]

A 815 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 814 COM‖PÀRED ▻with■ 816 ‖if we had 'had the con▵tinuation for 'two △YÉARS■ – 817 which we ‖{CÒULD} perfectly well have △HÀD■ 818 ‖I THÍNK■ 819 a · [ə:m] a a ‖month AGÓ■ · 820 [ə:m] – ‖is that I DÒN'T ▻get■ 821 ‖two [lek] ‖two additional △LÈCTURERS I was hoping to GÉT■ 822 and ‖six · [ə:] ‖six RE△SÈARCH · [ə] {‖PÒSTS■}■ – 823 [ə] we'd a‖greed this in the EX▵ÉCUTIVE■ 824 [ə:] ‖this was △one ‖this was the ▵thing that was sweetness and ▵LÌGHT■ 825 this was ‖where I «[ku]» I was ex‖pecting a ▵big RÔW■ · 826 but ‖Mallet had ▵played it [ə] ▵SMÓOTH■ · 827 [ə:m] ‖with the im▵pending visit of the △CHÌRK chaps■ 828 he ‖wanted me to be in a good △MÒOD for THÁT■ ☆ · ☆ 829 I ‖don't doubt ·

A 830 ☆«‖YÉAH■»☆

>B 829 «that» this was a good THÍNG■ · 831 and ‖this was where they said △RÌGHT■ 832 ‖let it △ÀLL GÓ■ · 833 ‖for △fellowships studentships · and RE▵SÈARCH {‖PÒSTS■}■ ☆–☆ 834 but of ‖course we haven't △GÒT

A 835 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 834 it■ 836 (– laughs) · ‖SÓ■ 837 «I'm» ‖in a SÈNSE■ 838 [ə] ☆‖I☆ ‖I ‖I lose △MÒRE■ 839 IM‖MÉDIATELY■ 840 than

A 841 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 840 ‖MÀLLET ▻does■ + · + 842 although ‖less · perhaps in the

A 843 + ‖[m̀]■ +

>B 842 △LÒNG ▻term■ ·

A 844 ‖have a glass of SHÉRRY■ ·

B 845 ‖ÔH■ 846 ‖that's NÍCE «of you■ 847 ‖as» I'm not DRÍVING■ · 848 ‖THÀNK ▻you■

A 849 ‖bloody HÈLL■ – – –

B 850 but ‖what about △YÒU [ə] {‖CRÌSPIN■}■ · 851 [ə] ‖what's ‖what's [ði] – ‖how far were △YÒU■ 852 [ə:m] ☆–☆ [ə:m]

A 853 ☆«‖ye GÒDS■»☆

>B 852 ‖BÀNKING on ☆△this☆

A 854 ☆«sylls»☆ ‖this △KÈY■ – –

B 855 ‖locked yourself ÓUT■ ·

A 856 ‖YÈS■

B 857 (· laughs)

A 858 ‖NÒ■ 859 the ‖trouble ÍS■ · 860 ‖oh for 'God's SÀKES■ 861 the ‖key ☆«won't go in the LÒCK· 3 to 4 sylls■ 862 ‖let's» go over☆ to the refectory and have one THÈRE■

B 863 ☆‖don't WÓRRY■ 864 ‖don't WÓRRY■ 865 «sylls»☆ ‖right ÒH■

A 866 [ə:m] · the the ‖point ÍS■ 867 that ‖this «has got [igz]» [ə] has been △filled up with EX△AMINÀTION ▻papers■ ☆–☆ 868 ‖you SÉE■ ☆☆–☆☆ 869 and [ə:] I I ‖very

B 870 ☆‖ah YÉS■☆ 871 ☆☆(– laughs)☆☆

>A 869 △CLÈVERLY■ 872 ‖took the KÉY■ ☆ · ☆ 873 [ə] ‖leave things

B 874 ☆[ə:h]☆

>A 873 HÈRE■ 875 ☆«they'll be ‖quite SÀFE■»☆

B 876 ☆«‖right HÒ■»☆ – –

A 877 [ə:m] ·

B 878 ‖HÀ■ – 879 ‖RÉCENT■ –

A 880 ‖ÒH yeah■ 881 ‖VÉRY ▻recent■ –

B 882 «is it» ‖well I'm DÀMNED■ 883 «‖history and IDÈAS■» 884 ‖THÀNK you■

A 885 [ə] I'll ‖give you ‖give you [ə] ‖any – ‖any NÓTES «sylls»

Subtext S.1.2a (TU 886—1213)

A 886 they ‖had [tə] · to · △bring it FÒRWARD■ 887 with‖out any RECOMMENDÀTION■ 888 and ‖I was the only person THÈRE■ 889 that was ‖sort of RE△MÒTELY■ · 890 «‖you KNÒW■» 891 ‖competent to △SPÈAK■ ·

B 892 «but ‖which [bɔ:]» ‖where did it come △ÙP «then»■

A 893 «at» the ‖academic CÒUNCIL■

B 894 ‖oh I △SÈE■ · 895 ‖YÉS■ ·

A 896 [‖ə: ə] that · ‖NÒRMALLY■ 897 ‖just sort of [ə:] "△VÉTS■ 898 ‖but △more or less △rubber STÀMPS■ ☆ · ☆

B 899 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 900 that ‖says △do we know the ▵people who are making «the» RECOMMEN☆▵DÀTION■☆ 901 if [ə] the ‖people

B 902 ☆«1 syll»☆

>A 901 ☆☆who are☆☆ [ə] making the RECOMMEN△DÀTION■ 903 ‖are

B 904 ☆☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆☆

>A 903 [əm] · «1 to 2 sylls» RESPÈCTABLE■ 905 ‖FÌNE■ · 906 ‖[ə:m] – his ‖PRÉSENT■ – – – 907 PO‖SÌTION■ · 908 ‖ÍS■ 909 (starts reading) · DI‖RÉCTOR {of ‖STÚDIES■}■ 910 in ‖modern LÀNGUAGES■ ☆–☆ 911 and "‖HÉAD■ · 912 ‖of · DE▵PÀRTMENT

B 913 ☆‖YÉAH■☆

>A 912 {of ‖modern ☆LÀNGUAGES■} ☆ {at the ☆☆‖NFÒ■}■☆☆

B 914 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 915 ☆☆«‖[m̀hm]■»☆☆

>A 916 (stops reading) – ['ə:m]

B 917 with ‖status as LÉCTURER■ 918 or ‖SÈNIOR ▻lecturer■ – – – 919 ‖I thought it was RÊADER■ – – –

A 920 ‖WÉLL■ 921 he "‖certainly can't be «RÈADER»■ – 922 ‖[ə:] ‖otherwise they ▵wouldn't be ▵asking for · RECOG☆▵NÌTION■☆ – – 923 [ə:m] – – – «2 to 3 sylls»

B 924 ☆‖NÔ☆

>A 923 «not sure» not sure ‖WHÀT {his ‖STÁTUS ▻is■}■ · 925 ‖CÈRTAINLY■ 926 [‖ə:m] · my ‖evidence for saying that he was a ▵LÈCTURER■ 927 ‖falls to the GRÓUND■ 928 be‖cause [ə] △that was the previous ▵JÒB■ – – 929 [ə:] ‖LÈCTURER■ 930 ☆«at the» ‖University☆ «of»

B 931 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 930 «△BÝFLEET■» – – –

932 (– – phone bell rings)

A 933 ‖that "△may be from the ▵health service for ▵MÈ ▻Joan■ - - - 934 «(2 sylls)» - - - ‖ÂNYWAY■ · 935 ‖[ði] the ‖point ÌS■ 936 ‖that · [ə:m] · it's «the ▵FÙLL»

937 (- phone buzzer sounds)

A 938 - ['ə:] it ‖came forward as - - - HEL‖LÓ■ - - - 939 ‖THÁNK ▻you■ - - - 940 HEL‖LÓ■ ☆- -☆

CAL 941 ☆«HEL‖LÓ■ 942 ‖Benton HÈRE■»☆

>A 943 HEL‖LÓ■ 944 ‖SMÀRT■ · 945 ‖[ə:m · ə? ə] I ‖wonder if I might ▵SÈE YÓU■ · 946 [ə] ‖very BRÍEFLY■ · 947 ‖[ə:m] ☆- -☆

CAL 948 ☆«‖telephoned △YÈSTERDAY■ 949 2 to 3 sylls»☆

>A 947 "‖YÉS■ 950 I'm ‖feeling "△very much BÉTTER■ 951 and I ‖more or less ▵want an OḰ■ · 952 [‖ə:] and I would ‖also · ▵like · to [ə:m] · ▵get a pre▵scription for some ▵GÙT ▻tablets■ ☆- - -☆

CAL 953 ☆«8 to 9 sylls»☆

>A 954 [‖ə] ‖I could ☆☆[ə ə] - - -☆☆ ‖quarter to TWÉLVE■

CAL 955 ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls ‖quarter to TWÉLVE■»☆☆

>A 956 ‖FÌNE■ ☆·☆ 957 ‖YÉS■ 958 I'll be ‖right ALÒNG■ ☆☆·☆☆

CAL 959 ☆«1 syll»☆ ☆☆«‖RÍGHT■»☆☆

>A 960 ‖THÁNK you■ 961 (replaces receiver) - - - ['ə:m] - - ‖WÈLL■ - - - 962 ['ə:m - - ?i] · ‖you KNÓW■ 963 ‖this ‖this ‖this △STRÙCK me■ 964 as a ‖kind of {ÔDD} △TÌTLE■ ☆· 965 ‖you SÉE■☆ · 966 [ə]

B 967 ☆‖[m̀]■ - 968 ‖[m̀]■☆

>A 966 ‖recognized ▵teacher ☆in ap▵plied LINGUÌSTICS■☆

B 969 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 970 ‖[m̀]■☆

>A 971 - [ə] · ‖you KNÓW■ 972 «with ap‖plied in BRÁCKETS■» - 973 [‖ə:m] · ‖and [əm] - ▵they said well ▵should he be [əm ə] ▵recognized as a teacher of LIN"△GUÌSTICS■ - 974 ‖so △I said ▵WÈLL■ 975 you know I ‖don't know very much about what he "△DÔES■ ☆·☆ 976 ‖in NFÓ■ 977 but I ‖have no reason to

B 978 ☆«‖[m̀]■»☆

>A 977 BELÍEVE■ 979 that he ‖teaches LIN△GUÌSTICS■ ·

B 980 «‖NÒ■»

A 981 ‖you SÉE■ · 982 ‖{ÓR} that they have {ÁNY} · RÉASON for "△WÀNTING · {a ‖teacher of LINGUÌSTICS■}■ 983 ‖what he △teaches · I think is modern △LÀNGUAGES■

B 984 ‖[m̀]■ - -

A 985 [‖ə:m] · ‖and that he he [ə] he △may be qualified to to be ▵recognized as a teacher of FRÉNCH■ 986 or of ‖GÉRMAN■ 987 or «of» ‖something like THÀT■

– [988] ‖[ə:m] but that he "‖certainly DÔESN'T ▻teach■ – [989] [ə:] AP‖PLÌED lin▻guistics■ ☆–☆ [990] ‖that he

B [991] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A [990] "△CÈRTAINLY ▻doesn't ▻teach■ [992] I ‖MÈAN■ [993] [i i] it would ‖be · it would ‖be △easier to im'agine that he 'teaches LIN△GUÌSTICS■ [994] than ☆AP"‖PLÌED linguistics■☆ – [995] he's a ‖teacher

B [996] ☆‖YÊS■ · [997] ‖YÊS■ · [998] ‖QUÎTE■☆

>A [995] "△ÌN {ap‖plied LINGUÌSTICS {PER‖HÀPS■} ■} ■ ☆–☆ [999] ‖but [ə:m] and ‖that's a bit △DÌFFERENT■ – [1000] ‖so [ə:m] – ▵I · ‖you KNÓW■ · [1001] [ə]

B [1002] ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A [1001] ‖had it referred △BÀCK■ – [1003] "‖for something LÍKE■ [1004] ‖recognized TÉACHER■ [1005] of ‖modern △LÀNGUAGES {or ‖something ☆like ▵THÀT■} ■☆

B [1006] ☆‖YÈS■☆ – [1007] ‖so △who ⟪will⟫ it △GÒ ▻to■ ·

A [1008] ‖[ə:m] – – I ‖don't ☆[n ə:m]☆

B [1009] ☆⟪I sup☆‖pose it would⟫ ▵go to the ▵board of △STÙDIES {‖WÒULDN'T it■} ■ [1010] ⟪‖RÉALLY■⟫

A [1011] "‖NÒ■ · [1012] ‖boards of studies ▵don't · don't △DÈAL with RECOGNÍTION■ [1013] ☆⟪‖this is a – △{‖bloody⟫ "CÒMPLICATED} UNI▵VÈRSITY■ [1014] [ə] ‖it's · ‖it's☆ ‖[ði ði] ‖faculty in the SCHÔOL

B [1015] ☆‖oh no they "DÒN'T {‖of CÒURSE■} ■ [1016] ‖DÒ ▻they■ · [1017] ‖NÒ■ [1018] ‖no they DÒN'T■ – [1019] ⟪‖NÒ■⟫☆

>A [1014] ☆–☆ {that that ‖puts you FÒRWARD■} ■ [1020] you ‖SÉE■

B [1021] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A [1022] · ‖so that it's the △faculty of ÁRTS■ · [1023] [ə] ‖or the faculty of ECONÓMICS■ [1024] ‖or BÓTH■ [1025] with‖in the NF▵Ò■ ☆–☆ [1026] that'll be ‖putting him ▵FÒRWARD■

B [1027] ☆‖[m̂]■☆ [1028] but ‖they can put it ▵FÒRWARD■ · [1029] ‖for △any title that they △LÍKE■ [1030] AP‖PÁRENTLY■ [1031] ‖I didn't ▵RÈALIZE this■ [1032] ☆⟪1 to 2 sylls☆ so ‖THÌS■ · ⟫

A [1033] ☆‖no △I didn't know THÁT■☆

>B [1034] ⟪‖clearly doesn't EX△ÌST■⟫ –

A [1035] "‖NÒ■ · [1036] ‖QUÌTE■ – [1037] [‖ə:m] – – – ‖but that △if he were ▵GÌVEN■ · [1038] ‖[ə:m · ði] the ‖status of ▵lecturer [ə: t t ə] ‖recognized ▵teacher in LIN"△GUÌSTICS let's SÁY■ [1039] ‖[ə:m] · he could ‖then DE▵MÁND■ · [1040] ‖[ə:] you ‖KNÓW■ [1041] to to ‖come along to · ⟪let's⟫ say [ði:] · board of studies in com▵parative PHIL△ÒLOGY■ [1042] ⟪‖which would be ‖which would be⟫ which ‖may be · [?ə:] all very △FÌNE■ · [1043] ‖but [ə:m – – ə: i] this is ‖not

what he △DÒES■

B 1044 "‖NÒ■ 1045 and [ə] AL"‖ {THÒUGH} · NFO △ÒUGHT to ▻teach {‖LINGUÌSTICS■}■ · 1046 ‖that is not his △JÒB■ ☆ · ☆ 1047 he's

A 1048 ☆‖NÒ■☆

>B 1047 ‖there to [ge] to get them ☆«so as»☆ to be able

A 1049 ☆«‖YÉS■»☆

>B 1047 to read △French and △GÈRMAN■

A 1050 EX‖ÀCTLY■ · 1051 EX‖ÀCTLY■ – – 1052 [ə:m] ‖RÌGHT■ 1053 ‖well I'd I ‖wanted you to [ə] you ‖KNÓW■ 1054 ☆ · «to» "‖KNÒW■☆ 1055 that · I ‖had · [ə:m] rather △DÌFFIDENTLY■ ·

B 1056 ☆‖YÈAH■ · 1057 ‖THÀNK you■☆

>A 1058 [ə] ob‖jected to THÍS■ · 1059 "‖merely on the △grounds of · AP△PRÓPRIATENESS■ 1060 "‖not because I I [ə] · think △ÌLL ☆«ÓF him■ 1061 I've»☆ ‖certainly no △RÈASON■

B 1062 ☆‖NÒ · {‖NÒ■} · {‖QUÌTE■}■☆

>A 1063 because I ☆«don't»☆ ‖KNÒW him■ 1064 at ‖ÀLL■

B 1065 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1066 ‖well △I don't know much ABÓUT «him {‖RÉALLY■}■» 1067 I've ‖never RÈAD any I ‖notice it says four PUBLI△CÀTIONS ▻down ▻there■ 1068 I ‖don't know what they ☆ÀRE■☆ · 1069 "‖one of them is on △Afghan in

A 1070 ☆«‖[m̀]■»☆

>B 1069 KURDISTÀN■ – 1071 ☆–☆ where he ‖doesn't △MÈNTION {I ‖NÓTICE■}■ 1072 that he ‖spent two years as

A 1073 ☆«‖yes that's RÌGHT■»☆

>B 1072 ☆☆director☆☆ of [ði: læŋ ə] ‖WHÀT «do you» ▻call

A 1074 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆

>B 1072 it■ 1075 ‖[ði:] you ‖KNÓW■ 1076 the ‖thing that Arthur DELÀNEY · {‖STÀRTED■}■ 1077 in KU‖WÀIT■ ☆–☆ 1078 the

A 1079 ☆‖oh YÉS■☆

>B 1078 ☆☆‖Afghan☆☆ · teaching △ÙNIT « {or»

A 1080 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆

>B 1078 «‖SÒMETHING■}■» –

A 1081 [ə] ☆‖WÊLL■☆ · 1082 it's ‖got «the» con△tinuous △history for him △HÈRE■

B 1083 ☆‖Afghan LÀNGUAGE ▻unit■☆ 1084 ‖YÈS■ 1085 ‖well △this was △two years se△condment from △BÝFLEET■

A 1086 ‖Í {‖SÉE■}■ · 1087 ‖Í {‖SÉE■}■ ☆ · ☆ 1088 «‖YÉS■ 1089 it»

B 1090 ☆[ə:m]☆

> **A** 1089 «was» ‖during «the fifty-☆six☆ SIXTY-FÒUR■»

B 1091 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1092 ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls☆☆ 2 ‖sylls» △two

A 1093 ☆☆‖[m̀hm]■☆☆

> **B** 1092 years BE△FÒRE■ ·

A 1094 ‖[mhḿ]■ ·

B 1095 [ə:m] - - «and I ‖KNÒW■ · 1096 ‖CÈRTAINLY■ - 1097 ‖one thing he WRÒTE■ 1098 was con‖cerned with THÁT■ ☆-☆ 1099 but [ə]» - - ‖NÒ■ 1100 I ‖DÒN'T■ 1101 [ə] · +‖wish+

A 1102 ☆«‖[m̀]■»☆ 1103 +«‖NÒ■»+

> **B** 1101 him △ÌLL■ 1104 at ‖ÀLL■ 1105 ☆but☆ I ‖think the whole

A 1106 ☆«‖[m̀]■»☆

> **B** 1105 ☆☆POSÌTION■☆☆ 1107 is ‖very UNSATISFÀCTORY■ 1108 ☆the ‖whole☆ way in which they · «△HÀNDLED» [ði]

A 1109 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ 1110 ☆‖[yès]■☆

> **B** 1108 · +·+ - - △THÍNG■ - 1111 ‖RÌGHT■ 1112 ‖I'm con△sidering

A 1113 +‖QUÌTE■+

> **B** 1112 an △answer to your - LÉTTER■ · 1114 ‖kindly inviting me to · △LÈCTURE■ ☆-☆ 1115 «since» I've

A 1116 ☆‖ah YÈS■☆

> **B** 1115 been ‖{TRÝING} to rule ÒUT · all such activities next SÚMMER■ - 1117 «at ‖least I △thought I could · △take something △WÌTH me■ 1118 3 to 4 sylls ‖got PREPÁRED■ · 1119 ‖my advice 2 to 3 sylls financial STÀTEMENT■ · 1120 PRE‖PÀRED 2 to 3 sylls■» 1121 I ‖MÈAN■ 1122 I ‖really MÙST■ 1123 be‖cause it's the △only time «I'll GÉT for 2 to 3 sylls■ 1124 it would ‖fit in very WÈLL■» - - -

A 1125 ‖YÈS■ 1126 I ‖do realize [ə:m] - - - «it's the ‖universal TÌME■» -

B 1127 but I am ‖definitely △not going abroad for any COM△MÌTMENTS ▻next SÚMMER■ 1128 if ‖I go A△BRÒAD■ 1129 it'll ‖just be to △lie in the △SÙN for a ▻fortnight■ · 1130 ☆and ‖no MÒRE■☆

A 1131 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 1132 ‖[m̀]■☆ - - 1133 ‖well ‖[wɔ ə:] ‖what shall we do about [ə] △THÌS ▻boy ▻then■ - -

B 1134 DU‖VÈEN■ ·

A 1135 ‖[m̀]■

B 1136 well "‖I propose to △WRÌTE■ 1137 [ə] ‖saying · I'm △very sorry I △CÀNNOT■ - 1138 [ə:] ‖teach · at the ÍNSTITUTE■ · 1139 ['ə:] I will ‖do my △BÈST■ ☆·☆ 1140 to ‖find someone who

A 1141 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**B** 1140 △CÀN■ 1142 and «I would ☆ · ☆» sug‖gest ☆☆ · ☆☆ you do

A 1143 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1144 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>**B** 1142 the △SÀME■

A 1145 ‖FRÈD■ ·

B 1146 I've ‖asked FRÉD■ · 1147 he ‖doesn't WÀNT «it»■

A 1148 ‖[m̀]■

B 1149 he ‖wants to get on with his Estonian «ABORÌGINAL»■

A 1150 ‖[m̀]■ –

B 1151 [ə:m] – – «only» if you ‖LÍKE■ 1152 I'll ‖cover your to ‖save you △TRÒUBLE■ · 1153 ‖cover your ▵answer in my △LÈTTER «1 syll»■ 1154 or · ‖write a joint ☆△LÈTTER■☆

A 1155 ☆I'd☆ ‖better I'd ‖better I'd ‖better △WRÌTE■ · 1156 «I ‖shan't feel ☆ · ☆ I'm ignoring his LÈTTER■»

B 1157 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ 1158 ‖NÒ■ – 1159 «‖OK̀■» – 1160 but ‖otherwise I ▵don't see what we ▵CÀN do■ 1161 I've AL‖RÈADY suggested that he · [ə: ə] approaches Bill ▵SHÓRT■ 1162 and [ə] ‖that doesn't mean that · if ▵necessary – – ‖SÒME · «it's ‖probably» too △LÀTE «for HÍM»■ 1163 you ‖SÉE■ – 1164 ‖if it had been ready in time for the last ▵MÈETING of the ▻L▻A■ 1165 ‖when I was "△TÀLKING ABÓUT it■ 1166 I'm a‖fraid I probably sounded rather BAD–▵TÈMPERED■ 1167 but I ‖FÈLT a ▻bit bad–▻tempered■ 1168 be‖cause he "△DÒES just {‖push ÒN} ☆ {with ‖these THÌNGS■}■ 1169 with‖out taking☆ "△any ADVÌCE■ – 1170 and and

A 1171 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 1172 ‖[m̀]■☆ · 1173 ‖[m̀]■ · 1174 ‖[m̀]■

B 1175 I ‖feel rather ANNÒYED about ☆«it RÉALLY■»☆

A 1176 ☆‖WÈLL■☆ 1177 ‖I remember when «he ▵went down» △LÀST «1 to 2 sylls»■

1178 (10 secs untranscribable because of extraneous noise)

A 1179 «well to ‖start off at» half △CÒCK■ 1180 ‖you KNÓW■ · 1181 ☆«‖it's [s]»☆ △STÙPID■ ☆☆–☆☆

B 1182 ☆«I ‖KNÒW■☆ 1183 ☆☆I ‖KNÒW■»☆☆ 1184 and ‖I don't know how many ▵ÒTHERS {‖on that LÌST■} {are ‖likely to CÒME■}■ 1185 I ‖see ▵SÉALYHAM■ 1186 and ‖CARDI"NÀLI■ 1187 and ‖CÁRNFORTH■ 1188 ☆and ‖all SÒRTS of ▻people ▻on it■ –☆ 1189 and if

A 1190 ☆‖[m̀]■ – 1191 ‖[m̀]■ · 1192 ‖[m̀]■☆

>**B** 1189 "‖they haven't been consulted "▵ÈITHER■ ☆–☆

A 1193 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**B** 1194 «do» ‖YÓU see Sealyham «2 to 3 sylls■ 1195 ‖2 sylls SÌYLL■» – –

A 1196 ‖well it's a ▵long △PÈRIOD■ 1197 ‖you KNÓW■

B 1198 ‖YÈS■ –

A 1199 you ‖KNŌW■ 1200 [i] it's it's it's ‖FÌNE■ 1201 to ‖get the likes of ▵SÈALYHAM■ 1202 ☆‖for☆ the odd △DÀY■

B 1203 ☆«‖[m̀]■»☆

>A 1204 ☆☆–☆☆ [ə:m] ‖but to [əm] · «△get him for an en▵tire»

B 1205 ☆☆«‖[m̀]■»☆☆

>A 1204 «MÒNTH■» –

B 1206 ‖ÀNYWAY■ 1207 ‖I'll ‖I'll △do what I CÀN■ 1208 to ‖ask «the» ☆other PÈOPLE■☆ 1209 «8 to 9 sylls»

A 1210 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 1211 ‖YÈAH■☆ 1212 O‖K̀■ · 1213 GOOD‖BÝE■

Subtext S.1.2b (TU 1214—1463)

B 1214 ‖Ì don't ▻know■ 1215 "‖YÒU'RE on this■ · 1216 [ə] ‖senate COM▵MÌTTEE of ▻course■ 1217 ‖ÀREN'T you■ ☆ ·

A 1218 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 1219 ‖[ði]☆ [ə] · ‖this – – – «‖sort of – well» for

A 1220 ‖[m̀]■

>B 1219 the ‖combination of △SÙBJECTS■ – 1221 «‖this is not going to {CÓME to} ÁNYTHING■» 1222 ‖nobody "△RÈALLY WÁNTS it■ 1223 they ‖think it's I△DÈAL■ 1224 in ‖ÒNE way■ 1225 «but it's [əm] – if it's ‖going to fold ☆ÚP■☆ 1226 3 to 4 sylls»

A 1227 ☆‖[m̄]■☆ 1228 «there was» a ‖very nice ▵letter in the OB▵SÈRVER■ – 1229 on ‖SÙNDAY■ 1230 «I ‖don't know whether you ☆ · NÓTICED■»☆

B 1231 ☆«I ‖didn't SÈE that■☆ · 1232 ‖NÒ■» – – –

A 1233 [ə:m] – – ‖saying that [ə:m] – – ‖mentioning a NÛMBER {of ‖WÁYS■}■ 1234 in ‖which · △we were ▵now going A▵MÈRICAN■ – 1235 «in a» ‖way – – in DI‖RÉCTIONS■ – – 1236 ‖which · were being re"▵versed in AMÈRICA■ 1237 or ☆where☆ A‖merica was ▵trying to go △BRÌTISH■ ☆☆–☆☆ 1238 «in the»

B 1239 ☆‖[m̄]■☆ 1240 ☆☆[m]‖[hḿ]■☆☆

>A 1238 «di‖rection of the» · △BRÌTISH «▻methods■» 1241 that ‖we are trying to ☆A▵BÀNDON■☆ – – 1242 [ə:m] – «and ‖one of»

B 1243 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 1242 «them ÍS■» 1244 ‖this [ə:] – – – (starts reading) in the ‖field of higher

EDUCÁTION■ – 1245 a ‖SÌMILAR de▷bate in re▷verse {‖goes ÒN■}■ – 1246 in COR‖NÉLL■ – – – 1247 [ə:m] – – – ‖YÓUNG■ 1248 A‖merican PROFÉSSORS■ 1249 are ‖typically DETÉRMINED■ 1250 to "‖TÒUGHEN CURRÍCULA■ – 1251 by in‖creasing the emphasis on ▵INDI▵VÌDUAL DÍSCIPLINES■ · 1252 ‖just as their △counterparts in ▵THÌS ▷country■ – 1253 ‖are with △equal FÁVOUR■ 1254 pro‖moting "BRÓADER■ 1255 ‖cross-disci'plinary ▵PRÓGRAMMES■ · 1256 "‖often INSPÍRED■ 1257 by «the ‖North» American PRÈCEDENT■ 1258 (stops reading) –

B 1259 ‖YÈS■ – 1260 [ð] ‖this ‖this is very ÌNTERESTING ÁCTUALLY■ 1261 be‖cause I'm △quite SÙRE■ 1262 [ə? əm] that that that that we're ‖WRÒNG■ ·

1263 ☆I☆ I'm ‖sure the

A 1264 ☆«‖YÈS■»☆

>B 1263 Americans «were ▵RÌGHT■ · 1265 over this – [ə] this this» ☆COR‖NÈLL■☆ 1266 [ə] · ‖BÙSINESS■ 1267 «which»

A 1268 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 1267 «‖was» – ‖after all we △are SPÈCIALISTS■ 1269 ☆ · ‖[ə:] and we ‖CÀNNOT ▷tackle■☆ 1270 the ‖broad fields

A 1271 ☆«‖[m̀]■ · 1272 ‖THÀT'S RÍGHT■ · 1273 ‖YÈS■»☆

>B 1270 ☆☆that☆☆ «▵SÂY■» · 1274 ‖Paul △KNÒTT'S ☆generation

A 1275 ☆☆«‖NÒ■»☆☆

>B 1274 TÁCKLED■☆ – 1276 [ə:m] · and the ‖generation beyond

A 1277 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 1278 «‖NÒ■»☆

>B 1276 "△THÀT■ · 1279 [ə] ‖even ‖even △MÒRE SO■ ☆–☆

A 1280 ☆QUÌTE☆

B 1281 ‖and [ə] un△til we RÈCOGNIZE■ 1282 that ‖specialization has AR▵RÌVED■ ☆–☆ 1283 [ə] we we're ‖going to end ☆☆up △NÒWHERE■☆☆ ·

A 1284 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1285 ☆☆‖[m̀]■ · 1286 ‖[m̀]■☆☆

>B 1287 and ‖this is the 'trouble in △SCHÒOLS■ 1288 «you ‖SÉE■» 1289 I I I'm ‖absolutely CON"▵VÌNCED■ 1290 «that» the ‖schools are "△WRÒNG■ – – 1291 in ‖trying to tackle a sort of ▵GÈNERAL ▷course■ · 1292 ‖after the age of SIX△TÈEN■ 1293 ‖by the age of SIXTÉEN■ 1294 "‖anybody who is ▵going to be an ACADÉMIC■ 1295 ‖should have done their general △RÈADING■ – 1296 ☆–☆ [ə] in ‖THÌS day and age■

A 1297 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 1298 ‖that ÍS■ · 1299 it's a ‖{SÀD} sort of [ə] –

A 1300 +‖[m̀]■+

>B 1299 +▵THÒUGHT■+ 1301 but ‖there it ☆△ÌS☆■

A 1302 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1303 ‖[m̀]■ – –

B 1304 «but ‖this is the» "‖SÙRELY■ 1305 your ‖your committee is not going to come to that CON△CLÙSION■ – –

A 1306 [ə wh] "‖what committee are you TÀLKING ☆about■ 1307 «‖ÁRTHUR■»☆

B 1308 ☆"‖WÉLL■☆ 1309 "‖you're on this △senate COM△MÌTTEE■ 1310 for sort of · com‖bining △different DE△PÀRTMENTS■ 1311 «1 to 2 sylls ☆1 to 2 sylls»☆

A 1312 ☆‖[nə] ‖well☆ △NÒ■ 1313 [ð] ‖that's △not got ‖that's △not its terms of △reference at △ÀLL you KNÓW■ 1314 ☆– [ə]☆

B 1315 ☆«2 sylls»☆ ‖this is what it A△MÒUNTS to■ 1316 ‖ÌSN'T it■ ·

A 1317 ‖NÒ■ – – 1318 [ə:m – – – wə ə:] · ‖we've got to [ə:] – – – DECÍDE■ – 1319 ‖what the △structure of △faculty BÓARDS■ 1320 and ‖boards of △STÙDIES■ · 1321 ‖ÁRE■ – – 1322 ‖going to be in the FÙTURE■

B 1323 is ‖THÀT the actual {‖terms of RÉFERENCE■}■ 1324 ‖Ì thought that «it» was more [ə] you ‖know ☆[ə] «‖if ‖if you ‖if you 'want to have»☆ –

A 1325 ☆«2 to 3 sylls the com‖mittee's»☆ not in EX△ÌSTENCE YÉT■

B 1326 «‖YÉS■» · 1327 if you ‖want to have PHILÒSOPHY■ · 1328 and [?ə] · ‖MATHEMÀTICS■ 1329 «as your your» ‖two possible SÙBJECTS■ 1330 as an ‖UNDERGRÀDUATE■ 1331 ‖then you can △DÒ ▻those■ ·

A 1332 ‖{ÓH} NÔ■

B 1333 «then» this ‖isn't your – – «△CHÒRE»■ –

A 1334 ‖NÔ■ · 1335 ☆it's ‖not☆ it's ‖not IR"△RÉLEVANT ▻to it■ – 1336 [ə:m] · but – – – it's the – ‖academic △STRÙCTURE■ ·

B 1337 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

>A 1338 ‖of · the UNI△VÈRSITY■ 1339 that · that [ə] ☆ · ☆ ‖WÈ'RE CONCÉRNED a ▻bout■

B 1340 ☆‖ÂH■☆ 1341 oh I ‖SÈE■ · 1342 «‖YÈS■»

A 1343 in ‖other WÓRDS■ · 1344 [ə:m] – – ‖to △what EXTÉNT■ · 1345 can the ‖colleges have INDE△PÈNDENCE■ – –

B 1346 ‖ÓH■ 1347 ‖I thought that you were on △this · [wu wu] ‖aren't you on the 'same committee as [ði: △əm] – – ‖Dave CÒLE is ÓN■

A 1348 ‖oh NÒ■ 1349 ‖NÒ■ 1350 ☆«that's AN‖ÒTHER committee■»☆

B 1351 ☆‖ÓH■ 1352 I "‖thought☆ that 'that was the ‖YÉS■ 1353 ‖I SÉE■ · 1354 ‖[mhm̀]■ · 1355 the ‖repre△sentatives of the FÀCULTY board■ 1356 which ‖talked about this [ə:m] – – – [?ə:] ‖[intə] ‖INTERMÌNGLING■ 1357 or ‖INTERRELÀTIONSHIP of■ ☆ · ☆

A 1358 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 1359 ‖different DEPÀRTMENTS■ ☆ · ☆ 1360 you're "‖NÒT on

A 1361 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 1360 ▻that■ ☆☆ · ☆☆ 1362 oh I ‖thought you WÈRE■

A 1363 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆ 1364 «‖NÒ■»

B 1365 ‖[əhə̀]■ - - - 1366 ‖ÒH ▻no■ 1367 well ‖yours is a different ▵MÀTTER■ 1368 yes ☆‖that's☆ TRÙE■ · 1369 I'm "‖SÒRRY■ 1370 ‖I

A 1371 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 1370 thought that you were on this [əm] -

A 1372 ‖NÒ■ -

B 1373 ‖faculty board REPRE▵SÈNTATIVE «2 to 3 sylls■ - 1374 what‖ever you CÀLL it■» ·

A 1375 no [ð ə] it's ‖ {CÀLLED} · board of the FÀCULTY■ ☆-☆

B 1376 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

>A 1377 you ‖SÉE■ 1378 we ‖we · are members of the ▵faculty of ÀRTS {☆of☆ the UNI‖VÉRSITY■} ■ -

B 1379 ☆«‖YÉS■»☆

>A 1380 ‖but · [ði] · ▵faculty of ÀRTS■ · 1381 ‖has · [ə:] a sort of - su▵preme SÒVIET■ · 1382 ☆ · ☆ · which is

B 1383 ☆‖[ḿhm]■☆

>A 1382 called the "‖BÒARD of the ▻faculty■

B 1384 ‖YÈS■

A 1385 ‖and

B 1386 ‖you're on THÀT■

A 1387 "‖NÒ ▻no ▻no■ · 1388 ‖DÀVE is■ ·

B 1389 "‖DÀVE is ▻on ▻that■ · 1390 ‖ÀH■

A 1391 and ‖that's [ði] ‖that's [ði] ☆« · ‖WHÀT do you [m] 'call it■»☆

B 1392 ☆‖that's the "GÀULEITERS■☆ 1393 ‖YÈS■

A 1394 ‖well "▵that's [ði ði: ði: ə] · "△SÝLLABUS ▻gauleiters■

B 1395 ‖[m̀hm]■ - 1396 and ‖what are ▵YÒU ▻then■

A 1397 ‖I'm on the ▵academic ▵CÒUNCIL■

B 1398 ‖ÀH■ 1399 ☆«‖VÈRY nice po▻sition■»☆

A 1400 ☆«to ‖WHÒM■»☆ 1401 [ði] ‖board of the faculty RE"▵PÒRT■ - -

B 1402 «‖GÒOD■»

A 1403 [ə:m] · «‖but» · ‖I'm on ‖I'm ‖I'm on [ði:]

B 1404 «you ‖ought to have» a bloody great ☆▵chart up THÉRE■☆ 1405 you ‖KNÓW■ 1406 you «1 syll» ‖sort of - [ə:]

A 1407 ☆(- laughs)☆

>B 1406 △VICE-CHÀNCELLOR■ 1408 ‖PRÌNCIPAL■ 1409 ☆(- laughs)☆ · «"‖two»

A 1410 ☆(– laughs)☆

>B 1409 «of your · ☆△BÒXES■»☆

A 1411 ☆it would be☆ it would be ‖very ÊASY · ☆in ▻fact■☆ 1412 [ə:m] – you ‖get (starts writing on board) – [ə:m – ə:]

B 1413 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

>A 1412 – – △CÓURT■ – – 1414 ☆‖SÉNATE■☆ – 1415 [ə:m] – – ‖ACADÈMIC CÓUNCIL■

B 1416 ☆‖SÉNATE■☆

>A 1417 – [ə:] ‖EXTRAMÙRAL CÓUNCIL■ ☆–☆ 1418 COL‖LÈGIATE

B 1419 ☆«‖YÉAH■»☆

>A 1418 ▻council■ 1420 (stops writing) ☆–☆ ‖now the △EXTRAMÙRAL

B 1421 ☆‖HÀH■☆

>A 1420 CÓUNCIL■ 1422 ‖ÒBVIOUSLY■ · 1423 ☆ · ☆ the COL‖LÈGIATE CÓUNCIL■

B 1424 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 1425 ‖ÒBVIOUSLY■ 1426 ‖that's dealing with this sort of △structure of ☆"△CÒLLEGES■☆ 1427 [n] ☆☆and☆☆ and

B 1428 ☆«‖[m̀]■»☆ 1429 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>A 1427 ap‖pointment of ☆PRO△FÈSSORS☆ {and ‖THÌNGS■}■

B 1430 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A 1431 · ☆«and»☆ the

B 1432 ☆the "‖ACADÈMIC☆ CÓUNCIL■

A 1433 · "‖academic CÒUNCIL■ – 1434 [ə:m] (starts writing) – – – ‖BS■ – 1435 ‖ÓF■ · 1436 "‖F■ –

B 1437 ‖ÂH■ –

A 1438 «you» ‖SÉE■ 1439 (stops writing) – –

B 1440 «‖YÉAH■ 1441 ☆3 to 4 sylls»☆

A 1442 ☆[ə:] ‖Bs of☆ F■ 1443 (starts writing) – – [ə:m] – – – ‖FS■ – – – 1444 ‖BS■ – 1445 ‖ÓF■ – 1446 ‖S■ – – 1447 (stops writing)

B 1448 ‖ÂH■ – – 1449 «so» ‖THÀT'S how it ▻goes■ – 1450 «‖[m̀]■» – – 1451 «you ‖KNŌW■» 1452 ‖this bloody university will be the △DÈATH of me■

A 1453 (– – laughs) – – ‖PHÈW■ ·

B 1454 ‖YÈAH■ · 1455 ‖oh WÉLL■ – 1456 if you «in"‖herit a» uni'versity from BÙREAUCRATS■ · 1457 ‖what do you EXPÈCT■

A 1458 (– – laughs)

B 1459 ‖YĒS■ · 1460 ‖oh WĒLL■ 1461 [ə] ‖thank you very MÙCH■ 1462 ☆«1 to 2 sylls☆ 4 to 5 sylls»

A 1463 ☆«it's a ‖PLÈASURE■»☆

S.1.3

A [1] I'm ‖not – ‖ÒH■ [2] ‖THÀNKS■ · [3] ‖not really △CÒMFORTABLE■ · [4] ‖like THÍS■

b [5] ‖[ḿ]■ – – – [6] you got a ‖CÓLD■

A [7] – "‖NÒ■ · [8] just a ‖bit △SNÌFFY■ [9] cos I'm – I "‖ÀM CÓLD■ [10] and I'll ‖be all right 'once I've warmed ÙP■ – [11] do I ‖LÒOK as though I've got a △CÓLD■

b [12] no I ‖thought you SÒUNDED as if you were

A [13] ‖[m̀]■ – – – [14] «I ‖always DÒ a bit actually■» [15] ‖CHRÒNICALLY■

b [16] – – – ‖there you ÁRE■

A [17] – – – ‖ÒH■ [18] ‖SÙPER■

b [19] – – – ‖pull your CHÀIR up ▻close if you WÁNT■ – [20] ‖is it – ☆«sylls»☆

A [21] ☆‖YÈS■ · [22] "‖I'll be all 'right in a MÍNUTE■☆ [23] it's ‖just that I'm

b [24] · «‖what have you GÒT■»

>A [23] △STÙPID■ [25] I ‖had [ə] about △five 'thousand BÒOKS■ – [26] to ‖take back to 'Senate HÒUSE YÉSTERDAY■ – [27] and I got ‖all the 'way 'through the CÒLLEGE■ [28] to ‖where the CÀR was■ [29] at the ‖parking meter at the △ÒTHER end■ [30] and ‖realized I'd 'left my · △CÒAT■ [31] in my ‖LÒCKER■ [32] and I ☆‖just couldn't☆ FÀCE■ [33] going ‖all the

b [34] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A [33] way △BÀCK again■ [35] with ‖this great · you know my "‖ÀRMS were ▻aching■

b [36] ‖[m̀]■

A [37] – and I thought ‖WÈLL■ [38] I'll ‖get it on △TÙESDAY■ – [39] it's a bit ‖SÍLLY■ [40] cos I ‖NÈED it■

b [41] · ‖[m̀]■ · [42] it's gone ‖very CÓLD■ [43] ‖HÀSN'T it■

A [44] ‖[m̂]■ – – – [45] it's ‖FRÊEZING■

b [46] ‖[m̀]■ – [47] ☆I'm «‖syll SÝLL■»☆

A [48] ☆«you're ‖KNÌTTING■»☆ · [49] (– laughs) ‖what are you KNÌTTING■ [50] ‖that's 'not a 'tiny GÁRMENT■

b [51] ‖NÒ■

A 52 (– laughs)

b 53 – ‖no – it's for MÈ■ 54 but it's ‖very PLÀIN■

A 55 it's a ‖lovely △CÓLOUR■

b 56 – – it ‖is NÍCE■

A 57 ‖YÈAH■ – 58 I ‖never [də] I could ‖never TÀKE to KNÍTTING■ 59 ex‖cept on these △double O 'needles with △STRÌNG■ 60 you ‖KNÓW■ 61 ‖that's MÝ sort of ☆ ▻knitting■☆

b 62 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

A 63 it ‖GRÒWS ▻quickly■

b 64 ‖YÈAH■ · 65 ‖I get very fed ÙP■

A 66 – «it's ‖just» the △PRÒCESS though■ 67 do you ‖SÉW■ · 68 I ‖used to SÈW a ▻lot■ 69 ☆«when 1 to 2 sylls»☆

b 70 ☆‖NÒ {I ‖DÒN'T■} ■☆

>A 69 in the ‖days when I was a human △BÈING■

b 71 · ‖I △have [əm] – – aspirations to make △marvellous GÁRMENTS■ 72 you ‖KNÓW■ 73 ☆«sylls»☆

A 74 ☆well☆ it's ‖so CHÈAP■ · 75 you ☆☆‖KNÓW■☆☆ 76 ‖this is the THÍNG■

b 77 ☆☆‖YÉS■☆☆

>A 78 par‖ticularly «I think» ‖you probably like the △sort of clothes I like △ÀNYWAY■ 79 which ☆is fairly ‖SÌMPLE■ –☆ · 80 «there»

b 81 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 82 ‖[m̀]■ · 83 ‖[ḿ]■☆

>A 80 «are» ‖things like △summer DRÈSSES■ 84 ☆☆«which are just»☆☆ ‖straight

b 85 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>A 84 up and DÒWN■ 86 you ‖KNÓW■ 87 with a ‖scoop NÈCK■

b 88 · par‖ticularly with △these SHÌFTS■ 89 I mean you're ☆ · ‖WÈLL away « {‖ÀREN'T you■} ■ 90 ‖[m̂]■»☆

A 91 ☆‖YÈS■ 92 ‖oh YÈS■☆ – 93 ‖TÈRRIBLY cheap■

b 94 ‖[m̀]■

A 95 – – ‖something I «want» to go BÁCK to■ – 96 ‖I acquired an △absolutely mag△nificent △SÈWING-MACHINE■ 97 by ‖foul MÈANS■ 98 ‖did I TÈLL you about THÁT■

b 99 ‖NÒ■

A 100 well ‖when I was · doing freelance △ÀDVERTISING■ – 101 ‖[ðiː] △ÀDVERTISING ▻agency■ 102 that I · ‖sometimes did some WÒRK ▻for■ · 103 ☆‖RÀNG☆ me■ 104 and said [əm] – ‖we've got a CLÌENT■ 105 who ‖wants [əm] – – a

b 106 ☆[m]☆

> **A** 105 △LÉAF ▻LET {DE‖SÍGNED■}■ · 107 to go to [s ə] in‖structions how to use a △SÉWING-MA ▻CHINE■ 108 «and» I said I haven't used a ‖sewing-machine for △YÉARS■ - 109 and [ə] he said well · ‖GÒ along and {‖TÁLK to them■}■ 110 and I ‖WÉNT along and [tɔ]■ 111 and I was ‖quite HÓNEST a ▻bout it■ 112 I said you know I · I ‖haven't used one for YÉARS■ 113 and they said · you're ‖just the person we WÁNT■ 114 because «the» ‖person who · △HÁSN'T · ☆ {‖ÚSED one■}■☆ 115 «and»

b 116 ☆«[m]»☆

> **A** 115 ‖has to have it all △DÉMON ▻STRATED■ ☆☆ · ☆☆ 117 will ‖understand the △PRÓBLEMS■

b 118 ☆☆[m]☆☆

> **A** 119 ☆ · ☆ ‖better than an △ÉXPERT■ +-+ 120 so I ‖DÍD this thing■ 121 it was a

b 122 ☆[m]☆ +[m]+

> **A** 121 ‖very △CHÉAP■ 123 little sort of ‖WÍNDING-MACHINE■ 124 you ‖KNÓW■ - 125 and [əm] · it was ‖very SUC△CÉSSFUL■ 126 you ‖KNÓW■ 127 I ‖WRÒTE it■ 128 ‖reasonably WÉLL■ 129 and I DE‖SÍGNED it■ 130 and did the ‖LÁYOUT and everything■ · 131 and ‖got the DRÁWINGS■ 132 ‖TÉCHNICAL■ · 133 ‖DRÁWINGS «3 sylls»■ · 134 and "‖then they RÁNG up■ 135 about ‖six months LÁTER■ 136 ‖THRÉE months LÁTER■ 137 and said · we've ‖got a rather △MÓRE {e‖laborate MA△CHÍNE■}■ 138 «that» we'd ‖like you to do «a» BRO☆CHÙRE☆ for■ 139 so I ‖DÍD it■ · 140 and ‖then ANÓTHER one■ - 141 and

b 142 ☆[mhm]☆

> **A** 141 ‖THÉN they ▻said■ 143 well "‖now that you've done THÉSE■ 144 and they've been "‖SÒ SUCCÉSSFUL■ 145 we'd ‖like you to do our SÙPER■ · 146 ‖ALPHA△MÁTIC■ 147 or ‖SÓMETHING■ 148 and ‖this is one of THÉSE■ 149 that ‖goes SÍDEWAYS■ 150 and ‖FRÓNTWARDS■ 151 and EM‖BRÓIDERS■ 152 and ☆‖DÁRNS■ 153 and sews☆ ‖BÙTTONS on■

b 154 ☆(- laughs) yes☆

> **A** 155 - - and I ‖SÁID■ 156 well I ‖don't RÉALLY ▻think■ 157 I could ‖WRÍTE■ - - 158 and this was a sort of ‖ninety-six page △BÒOKLET■ 159 ‖you KNÓW■ 160 about ‖that BÍG■ ☆-☆ 161 [əm] I'd I'd ‖need to GÒ through■ 162 ‖each of the

b 163 ☆[m]☆

> **A** 162 processes at △HÒME■ ☆ · ☆ 164 I don't think it will be e‖nough just to have

b 165 ☆[m]☆

>A 164 them △DÉMONSTRATED■ · 166 and then ‖I'll △WRÌTE it you see■ · 167 so they "‖sent - the machine OVÈR■

c 168 (enters)

A 169 - - I'm ‖just EXPLÁINING■ 170 ‖how I ac△quired a △SÈWING-MA▷CHINE■ · 171 by ‖foul MÈANS■ 172 by · ‖writing an IN△STRÙCTION ▷booklet for one■ 173 and saying I ‖must HÁVE ▷this■ 174 if I'm going to ‖write the △BÒOKLET■ · 175 ‖when I'd WRÌTTEN the ▷booklet■ 176 «and» it was ‖all ÒVER■ 177 I ‖rang ÙP■ - - 178 to the ‖manager's · SÈCRETARY■ 179 and ‖said · «oh» I've △FÌNISHED■ · 180 «‖NÓW■» ☆ · ☆ 181 would you ‖come and get the MA△CHÌNE■ - - -

b 182 ☆[m]☆

>A 183 and ‖they said YÉS■ · 184 and a‖bout △three months LÁTER■ 185 ‖I rang up AGÁIN■ - 186 and [ə:m] ‖this time spoke to [ði:] · manager's WÌFE■ 187 who «was» sort of ‖CO-MÁNAGER■ ☆-☆ 188 and ‖she said oh YÈS■ 189 I'll · I'll

b 190 ☆[m]☆

>A 189 ‖get somebody to come over and GÈT it■ 191 and a "‖THÌRD time {I ‖phoned ÙP■}■ - 192 and I ‖thought well · to △hell with THÌS■ · 193 ☆you ‖KNÓW■☆ · 194 and «and» they didn't ‖ever △come and △GÈT it■

b 195 ☆(- laughs)☆

>A 196 so I've got this ‖fabulous MACHÌNE■ 197 ☆☆‖which I -☆☆ in ‖fact and

b 198 ☆☆oh☆☆

c 199 ☆☆how nice☆☆

>A 197 in ‖order to ÙSE it■ 200 I ‖have to read my ☆IN△STRÙCTION ▷book ▷let■ 201 cos it's ‖so CÒMPLICATED■☆

b 202 ☆(laughs)☆ - ‖MÂRVELLOUS■

A 203 · ‖YÈS■ 204 but ‖this is something I WÀNT■ 205 ‖one day I want a △RÒOM■ 206 where a ‖SÈWING-MA▷CHINE■ 207 ‖stands ÙP■ 208 ‖PÈRMANENTLY■ ☆ · ☆ 209 «I don't»

b 210 ☆[m]☆

>A 209 keep ☆☆‖dragging☆☆ it ÒUT■ +- - -+ 211 and an ‖ÌRONING ▷board■ 212 ‖stands

c 213 ☆☆[m]☆☆

b 214 +[m]+

>A 212 up PÈRMANENTLY■

b 215 - - ‖how did you get on at ▷your ÌNTERVIEW■ · 216 ‖do TÈLL us■

A 217 · ‖oh – – GÒD■ 218 ‖what an EXPÈRIENCE■ – – 219 "‖I don't know where to STÀRT■ 220 ‖you KNÒW■ 221 ‖it was just △such a NÌGHT⊳MARE■ – – 222 I mean ‖this whole △SÝSTEM■ 223 of being in‖vited somewhere for △LÙNCH■

b 224 ☆[m]☆

>A 225 and «then» for ‖DÌNNER■ – 226 ‖and △OVERNÌGHT■ · 227 ☆☆‖and BRÈAKFAST■☆☆

c 228 ☆☆oh you [st]☆☆ you you ‖did STÀY■

A 229 I ‖DÌD [st]■ 230 «well» ‖I wrote BÀCK■ 231 as [əm] · ‖worded it as △diplomatically as I CÒULD■ 232 and ‖SÁID■ – 233 ‖if accomodation · was DÎFFICULT■ 234 ‖I could of course get back to LÒNDON■ · 235 the ‖same [n] NÌGHT■ 236 [?] · ‖you KNÒW■ · 237 ‖really quite LÀTE■ – 238 but if ‖they wanted people A△RÒUND■ · 239 ‖to TÀLK to■ – 240 ‖then I would be very happy to △STÀY■ – 241 «and» ‖got a letter back SÀYING■ 242 we have AR‖RÀNGED■ 243 for ‖you to STÀY■ – – 244 "‖WÈLL■ · 245 ‖let's take the interview FÌRST■ 246 the [w] ‖purpose of going ÙP ⊳there■ · 247 [i] it's ‖quite ÒBVIOUS■ 248 it was ‖quite obvious △very early ÒN {‖RÈALLY■}■ 249 that · ‖I was NÈVER■ · 250 I'd I mean I ‖haven't HÀD any · RESÚLTS■ 251 or «1 syll you know» I haven't ‖HÈARD from them■ 252 but [ʌ] – I ‖think I was △never at △ÀLL■ – 253 in the ‖RÙNNING■ 254 ‖they △had · they ‖shortlisted △five PÈOPLE■ – 255 in‖cluding MÈ■ – 256 ‖four of them were △GRÀDUATES■ – – 257 [əm] · ‖three were ÈXTON ⊳graduates■ – 258 ‖one was a GRÁDUATE■ 259 of ‖this particular △CÒLLEGE■ – 260 well ‖bearing in MÍND■ 261 they ‖had ☆this☆

b 262 ☆[m]☆

>A 261 △FÈLLOWSHIP■ 263 to offer ‖once every ten YÈARS■ ☆– –☆ 264 I ‖can't SÉE■

b 265 ☆[m]☆

>A 266 ‖RÉALLY■ 267 un‖less there's something WRÒNG with■ 268 the ‖candidate from their CÓLLEGE■ · 269 ‖why she shouldn't △GÈT it■ · 270 ‖can △YÓU■ – 271 ‖«this» makes sense to MÉ■ 272 «sort of» ‖loyalty ☆to their☆ ÒWN■ · 273 ‖anyway

c 274 ☆[m]☆

>A 273 Exton has this REPU△TÀTION■ – 275 I ‖don't THÌNK I'm ÁLIBIING■ · 276 ‖you KNÓW■ 277 I ‖think ☆I ‖think☆ this is really [əm] – – ‖this – "FÈELS

c 278 ☆[m]☆

>A 277 fairly SÓUND■ · 279 [əm] · ‖ÀLL of the three – Exton GRÁDUATES■ 280 were ‖girls who were – AL△{RÈADY} IN△VÒLVED in their re⊳search■ –

281 ‖already involved in ☆their☆ BPHÀRM■ · 282 ‖which meant that – they

c 283 ☆[m]☆

>A 282 – ‖you KNÓW■ 284 they ‖must have been at △least in their △second research – △YÈAR■ · 285 I ‖know ÓNE of ▻them■ 286 «'d» been ‖doing research for seven △YÈARS■ – – 287 [əm]

c 288 – – – [h] ‖hope she'd F̂OUND ▻something■

A 289 ‖well △I would have THÒUGHT■ 290 ‖after seven YE⃗ARS■ 291 ‖they ought to ‖CHŬCK her ▻out in the ▻world■ 292 and say ‖go and do some △TÈACHING or ▻something■ 293 ‖you KNÓW■ ☆ · ☆ 294 «1 to 2 sylls a‖bout» more

b 295 ☆[m]☆

>A 294 SŬBSIDIES■ · 296 ‖but △STÌLL■ – 297 [əm] I ‖didn't MÈET the three ÉXTON girls■ · 298 they ‖just invited me and the ÈDINBURGH ▻girl {to ‖stay OVERNÌGHT■}■ 299 ☆«you ‖KNÓW■»☆

c 300 ☆«yes»☆

A 301 – but I ‖heard I ‖got all the lowdown on the △ÈXTON ▻girls■ 302 from the ‖ÈDINBURGH ▻girl■ 303 who'd been · ‖shoved in «a» △WÀITING–▻ROOM with ▻them■

b 304 [m]

A 305 [əm] – – – the ‖ĬNTERVIEW■ 306 was – ‖it was all RÍGHT■ 307 I mean I ‖handled it like a △competent UNDER△GRÀDUATE■ – 308 I ‖didn't handle it like a △{GRÀDUATE} who △KNÈW■ · 309 ‖where she was △GÒING■ · 310 cos I ‖DÌDN'T■ – 311 ‖you KNÓW■ 312 ☆and☆ ‖over and over A△GÀIN■

b 313 ☆[m]☆

>A 314 there were ‖questions that I △couldn't CÒPE with■ 315 and I ‖SÀID so■

c 316 · ‖what △sort of QUÈSTIONS■

A 317 · [əm] – – – well a ‖lot of [əm] – – – 'close questions on history of ÀRT■ · 318 I mean ‖I had SÁID■ 319 that in ‖order to understand · △Chaucer's △visual IMAGINÀTION■ · 320 ‖we had to understand the visual world in which he LĬVED■ · 321 well ‖all RÍGHT■ 322 ‖what would you △LÒOK at■ – – – 323 [əm] · ‖GÌVE us■ · 324 ‖one THÌNG■ 325 that ‖you would LÒOK at■ · 326 well ‖I would look at illuminated MÀNUSCRIPTS■ – 327 can you ‖name «any» PAR△TÌCULAR {il‖luminated MÀNUSCRIPTS■}■ · 328 [əm] – – ‖YÈS■ 329 the ‖Queen Mary PSÀLTER■ · 330 ‖which I had · about △ten minutes △ÉARLIER■ 331 ‖looked at in the BM■ – – 332 ☆(laughs)☆

b 333 ☆(laughs)☆

A 334 – ‖FÒRTUNATELY■ · 335 "‖WHŸ {the ‖Queen Mary«'s» PSÀLTER■}■ –

336 and ‖I SÁID■ · 337 ‖WÈLL■ 338 it ‖seemed to me to be an EXÀMPLE■
339 of ‖this this ▵this this ▵this this and this and THÍS■ · 340 which it ‖WÀS■
341 you ‖KNÓW■ 342 ‖that was all RÍGHT■ – – 343 ‖and then [ə] SÓMEBODY
▻said■ · 344 ‖but [əm] – – ▵don't you think there's V̌EVIDENCE of ▻this■
345 in the ‖twelfth – and thirteenth CÉNTURIES■ – – 346 and ‖I SÁID■ ·
347 ‖WÈLL■ – 348 ‖my FÉELING ▻is■ 349 ‖that [əm] · there is a
DE▵VÈLOPMENT■ 350 which ‖STÀRTS in the ▻twelfth [əm] · {‖CÈNTURY■}■ ·
351 but which ‖CÙLMINATES■ · 352 a‖round · fourteenth CÉNTURY■
353 ☆and☆ ‖which · [əm] is reflected in

b 354 ☆[m]☆

>A 353 – ▵CHÀUCER■ · 355 in ‖LÌTERARY ▻terms■

c 356 [m]

A 357 ‖but · that · you know I ▵THV̌EN went on to ▻say■ 358 well if ‖you say
to MÉ■ – – 359 ‖this is not ▵SV̌O■ – – 360 then I have to ac‖cept that it isn't
SÒ■ · 361 this is ‖just what I ▵THÌNK■ · 362 at the ‖MÒMENT■ – – 363 and
‖I kept ▵STRÈSSING■ 364 you ‖KNÒW■ 365 I'm ‖not offering you
▵KNÒWLEDGE■ 366 I'm ‖just [trʌ] ‖I just think this is an interesting thing to
EX▵PLV̌ORE■ – – 367 and ‖I would like you to think so ▵TÒO■

c 368 – ‖[m̀hm]■

A 369 – [ə:m] – – – ‖but · you KNÓW■ 370 I ‖waffled ÓN■ 371 with ‖various
▵THV̌EORIES■ 372 I ‖had about – the de▵velopment of per▵spective in ▵ÀRT■
373 and the ‖correlation between per▵spective and – – – «sort of the»
▵representation of ▵TÌME■ · 374 that if you ‖don't have PERSPÉCTIVE■
375 you can ‖represent ▵TÌME■ · 376 in a way that you ‖can't if you ▵DÒ
have perspective■ 377 ‖you KNÓW■ 378 you're ‖not ▵FÌXED■ – 379 which is
‖ÀLL of which■ 380 is · is ‖reasonably SÒUND■ – – 381 [əm] "‖I don't know
how much of this has been ▵DÒNE■ – 382 ‖you KNÒW■ · 383 how ‖CÒULD I
▻know■ · 384 at ‖THÌS ☆stage■☆ – 385 [əm] – ‖when it came to actually ·
being ÀSKED■ ·

c 386 ☆[ə]☆

>A 387 ‖on the SPÒT■ · 388 ‖in the ÌNTERVIEW■ · 389 to ap‖ply this to
CHÀUCER■ – 390 I ‖wasn't really ▵ÀBLE to■ 391 you ‖KNÒW■ 392 I
☆«‖thought»☆ ·

c 393 ☆«no»☆

>A 392 ‖you KNÓW■ 394 they seemed «to have» meant ‖things like DI"▵GRÈSSIONS
in ▻Chaucer■ 395 ‖things like The Nun's PRÌEST'S Tale■ 396 «and» ‖SÒ on■
– 397 were ‖ÌNSTANCE of ▻this■ 398 but I ‖couldn't argue this very

△CLÒSELY■ · 399 and I ‖wasn't going to AT△TÈMPT to■ 400 and ‖get myself in a MÙDDLE■ · 401 ‖this is the △sort of THÍNG■ 402 I would ‖like to △LÒOK at■ · 403 I ‖SÁID■ – 404 [əm] – – – ‖and I was ÀSKED■ 405 ‖various QUÈSTIONS■ 406 a‖bout [əm] – I'd ‖given an EX△ÀMPLE■ 407 of ‖Chaucer's visual DE△SCRÌPTION {in The ‖Knight's TÀLE■}■ · 408 ‖and · in · [ði:] – – △RÈEVE'S ▻Tale■ – – 409 well ‖what «do» I think the DÍFFERENCE ▻was■ 410 and I said «well» ‖one was [s] · △STŸLIZED de▻scription■ · 411 and ‖one was much more REAL△ÍSTIC de▻scription■ – – 412 [əm] – – ‖HÒW did [ə]■ 413 ‖how would I EX△PLÀIN this■ 414 in ‖LÌTERARY ▻terms■ 415 and ‖I said «well you've got a» △DÍFFERENCE■ 416 in ‖literary KÌND■ 417 you ‖KNÒW■ 418 the ‖{ROMÀNCE} and the △FÀBLIAU and ▻so on■ · 419 ‖ÀLL «of» ▻this■ 420 was ‖all RÌGHT■ · 421 ‖you KNÓW■ – 422 ‖wasn't particularly O△RÌGINAL■ 423 but it was ‖fairly △SÒUND■ – – 424 [əm] – – ‖could I think of any △ÒTHER■ – 425 ex‖amples of · △literary FÒRM■ 426 that ‖vary in this WÀY■ · 427 «and» ‖I said well I thought the △epic and the △NÒVEL■ – 428 were a ‖similar sort of [əm] – – THÌNG■ – – 429 but ‖I was △ever so VÀGUE■ 430 ‖you KNÒW■ · 431 «they ‖said» [w] "‖when I · "‖when I say I think it was a △{CÒMPETENT} undergraduate △ÌNTERVIEW■ 432 I ‖think it △WÀS■ ☆–☆ 433 ‖you KNÓW■

c 434 ☆[m]☆ ‖who · who was doing the ÌNTERVIEWING■

A 435 ‖seven LÀDIES■

c 436 [m]

A 437 [əm – – ə] ‖Agatha CÀRTER■ 438 of ‖whom you may have HÈARD■ 439 ‖CLÀRKE knows of HÉR■ · 440 ‖she's a MEDIÈVALIST■ 441 ‖and ☆she's☆ [əm] – a

c 442 ☆[ə]☆

>A 441 PHILÒLOGIST■ 443 and she's · ‖quite ESTÀBLISHED in her FÍELD■ 444 [k] ‖Clarke obviously thinks △HÍGHLY of ▻her■ – 445 ‖she's going to be my △SÙPERVISOR■ · 446 ‖ÀNYWAY■ – – 447 ‖somebody called Susan △PÒTTER■ · 448 ‖you CÒME across Susan PÓTTER■ – 449 I'd ‖heard the NÀME■ 450 and I ‖thought I ought to know · WHŸ I'd heard her NÁME■ 451 but I ‖couldn't REMÉMBER■ – – – 452 [əm] – – – I ‖think she's · possibly nineteenth CÈNTURY■ – – – 453 ‖she's [əm] · she's △written a NÒVEL APPÁRENTLY■ · 454 I've ‖found out △SÍNCE■ – 455 who was ‖absolutely △CHÀRMING■ – – – 456 and there was [əm] – a ‖lecturer in GÉRMAN■ – 457 a ‖lecturer in PHILÓSOPHY■ – – – 458 [əm] · the ‖PRÉSIDENT■ · 459 of the ‖CÓLLEGE■ – – 460 the ‖treasurer of the CÓLLEGE■ – – 461 and AN‖ÒTHER■ – – –

462 ‖BÌTCHY■ · 463 ‖ÌCEBERG of a ▻woman■

b,c 464 (– – – laugh)

A 465 ‖you KNÓW■ 466 «it was 1 to 2 sylls extra‖ordinary 1 to 2 sylls EXPÈRIENCE 1 syll to me■» 467 I «I wasn't» par‖ticularly △SCÀRED at the ÍNTERVIEW■ · 468 I ‖I △knew where I STÒOD■ 469 you ‖KNÓW■ 470 I'd ‖made up my MÌND■ 471 that ‖I was going to be quite △HÒNEST about THÍS■ 472 and I wasn't going to try any ‖FLÀNNEL {‖ÀNY«WAY»■}■

b 473 [m]

A 474 [əm] – – but it it it's a ‖bit UNNÈRVING■ 475 you ‖KNÓW■ 476 «there were» ‖SITUÁTIONS■ 477 where oc‖casionally I'd say something △FÙNNY■ – – – 478 and ‖five people would LÀUGH■ · 479 and ‖I'D ▻laugh■ 480 and ‖these TWÒ■ 481 ☆– – the PHIL‖ÒSOPHY ▻lady■☆ 482 and the ‖other △{NÀMELESS}

b 483 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

>A 482 △SÙBJECTLESS ▻lady■ – 484 ‖just sat and △STÀRED at me■ – 485 ☆‖absolutely UNNÈRVING■ 486 ‖«this» was ÀWFUL■☆ – – – 487 [əm] – ‖they

b 488 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

>A 487 interviewed me FÌRST■ 489 which ‖I thought was a bit ÓMINOUS■ · 490 it ‖always seems to me you put the △weakest candidate F→IRST■ 491 ‖RÉALLY■ – – – 492 they ‖interviewed the Edinburgh girl LÀST■ – – 493 «and they» ‖interviewed «the» three Exton girls in the △MÌDDLE■ · 494 «and» ‖we DECÍDED■ 495 that they'd ‖really got ÙS a▻long■ – 496 ‖me and the △ÈDINBURGH ▻girl■ 497 ‖got together after DÌNNER■ 498 ‖late in the ÈVENING■ 499 and ‖decided they'd really got ÙS ALÓNG■ 500 to make it ‖LÒOK ▻right■ 501 you ‖KNÒW■ 502 they ‖HÀD ▻after all■ 503 "‖had CÁNDIDATES■ 504 from ‖other ☆UNIVÉRSITIES■☆ – – – 505 but the ‖thing that was △NÌGHTMARISH■ 506 was

b 507 ☆«yes»☆

>A 506 ‖[ði əm] – this · GHÁSTLY △SÈT–UP■ 508 of · of a ‖WÓMAN'S △CÒLLEGE■ · 509 which is ‖just another WÔRLD■ 510 I ‖don't know if △you've had any – – △DÉALINGS with ☆«it»■☆ 511 it's ‖just GRO△TÈSQUE■ · 512 there's

c 513 ☆no☆

>A 512 [ði: əm] – – – "‖lunch was all RÍGHT■ 514 [lʌn] ‖lunch was fairly △CÌVILIZED■ 515 ex‖cept that – I ‖don't know if you can IM△ÀGINE■ 516 ‖having lunch at high △TÀBLE■ 517 in a ‖CÒLLEGE■ · 518 [əm] · an ‖hour before you've got an △ÌNTER▻VIEW■

b 519 [m]

A 520 I mean ‖normally I don't eat for three ☆△DÀYS☆ ☆☆ {be‖fore an

c 521 ☆«yes»☆

>A 520 ÌNTERVIEW■} ■☆☆

b,c 522 ☆☆(– – laugh)☆☆

A 523 – – [əm] – – but ‖I · ‖you · "‖lunch one just sort of · went ÌNTO■
524 and ‖there were all the UNDER△GRÀDUATES■ 525 at ‖these long tables △ÈATING■ 526 and then you ‖clambered up on the ☆△PLÀTFORM■☆ · 527 and you ‖took

b 528 ☆[m]☆

>A 527 something from a side TÀBLE■ · 529 and you ‖ÁTE it■ 530 and [j] ‖when you FÍNISHED■ 531 you ‖went AWÁY■ 532 and there was no ‖FOR△MÀLITY■ – – 533 [əm] · the "‖GHÀSTLY THÍNG■ · 534 ‖was [ði:] – △senior common-room CONVER△SÀTION■ · 535 that ‖one had to CONDÙCT■ – 536 which was ‖just △FRÌGHTFUL■ – 537 ‖and the – – – "△ÀBSOLUTELY {GRO‖TÈSQUE■} ■ 538 ‖RÌTUAL■ 539 of ‖high table formal △DÌNNER■ 540 in the ‖ÈVENING■ ☆–☆ 541 which

b 542 ☆[m]☆

>A 541 ‖started with △SHÈRRY■ 543 in the ‖senior △CÒMMON–▻ROOM■ · 544 ‖with [ði:] · △PRÈSIDENT■ 545 ‖sitting there like GÒD■ – 546 ☆‖you KNÓW■ · 547 ‖talking · △absolute IN△ÀNITY■ 548 on a ‖very pro△found LÈVEL■ · 549 (– laughs) · ☆ and ‖everybody hanging on her every WÒRD■ ☆☆– –☆☆

b,c 550 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

b 551 ☆☆(· laughs)☆☆

c 552 ☆☆yes☆☆

>A 553 and ‖calling her PRÈSIDENT■ · 554 ‖you KNÓW■ + · + 555 «they» ‖don't have

b 556 +«ah»+

>A 555 NÀMES■ 557 «I mean» ‖I just insisted very FÌRMLY■ 558 on ‖calling her Miss △TÌLLMAN■ 559 «but» one should ‖really call her △PRÈSIDENT■ – – 560 and · [əm] ‖THÉN■ · 561 a ‖BÈLL ▻rang■ – – 562 ‖and – △millions of FÈET■ · 563 ‖RÀN■ · 564 a‖long CÒRRIDORS■ 565 you ‖KNÒW■ 566 and ‖then they · it ‖all died AWÀY■ 567 it was ‖like △like sound effects from the GÒON Show■ · 568 ‖you ☆KNÓW■☆ – 569 and ‖THÈN there was a■ – 570 ‖tap on the DÓOR■ –

b 571 ☆[m]☆

>A 572 and · ‖come ÍN■ 573 and the ‖door ÓPENED■ · 574 and «a» · ‖very

upright [j] ▵debutante type · ▵young LÀDY■ · 575 ‖SÁID■ 576 the ‖junior · common-room · is ASSÈMBLED■ · 577 and we ‖all RÓSE■ 578 as ‖one MÁN■ – 579 and the ‖PRÈSIDENT■ 580 with – – [?] ‖head AVÉRTED■ 581 ‖and · ▵PRÓFILE ▻turned to me■ 582 ‖SÁID■ – 583 ‖Mrs · Dodgson · will walk on my RÌGHT■

b,c 584 (– – – laugh)

A 585 ‖and · ▵then she SÀID■ · 586 [əm] – – an‖other bell will ring in a MÌNUTE■ · 587 to ‖signify that we are APPRÒACHING■

b,c 588 (– – – laugh)

A 589 and ‖sure ENÓUGH■ · 590 we ‖started this procession down the ▵CÒRRIDOR■ · 591 ‖very LÒNG ▻corridor■ 592 which went a‖long and along and ALÒNG■ 593 and then ‖round a CÒRNER■ – 594 ‖and · [ði] · "▵PÀCE■ 595 that we ‖WÀLKED■ 596 ‖was set · by · ▵ARABÉLLA■ – – 597 ‖PÒLITICS■ – 598 ‖who was [əm] ▵everybody had a NÁME■ 599 and ‖a SÙBJECT {in ‖BRÀCKETS■}■ 600 ‖you KNÒW■ – 601 ‖Arabella was "▵GRÉY■ 602 ‖all ÒVER■ · 603 I ‖don't know if ▵you know this Dylan THÒMAS ▻story■ 604 a‖bout ‖with the ▵little boy ▵sitting at ▵DÌNNER■ 605 ‖undressing this LÀDY■ 606 and ‖having her ▵grey KNÌTTED all ▻over■ – 607 ‖grey GÀITERS■ · 608 ‖large FÈET■ · 609 ‖you KNÓW■ – 610 and ‖ARABÈLLA■ · 611 ‖poor Arabella was LÀME■ ☆–☆ 612 and ‖WÀLKED■ · 613 [s]

b 614 ☆[m]☆

>A 613 ‖you KNÓW■ 615 ‖slower than a ▵SNÀIL■ · 616 so we ‖all had to walk at ARA▵BÈLLA'S PÁCE■ – 617 ‖so we PRO▵CÈEDED■ 618 «took» about "‖FÌVE ▻hours■ 619 «going» along the ‖CÒRRIDOR■ – 620 "‖TWÒ · doors■ 621 were ‖thrown ▵ÒPEN■ · 622 and a ‖hundred and eighty UNDERGRÀDUATES■ 623 were ‖standing to ATTÈNTION■ – 624 a‖long the TÀBLES■ · 625 ‖you KNÓW■ 626 ‖those who were ▵THÌS side of the TÁBLE■ 627 ‖had their ▵BÀCKS to their ▻chairs■ ☆–☆

c 628 ☆«yes»☆

>A 629 ‖with · ▵hands FÒLDED■ – – 630 with ‖eyes ▵RÌVETED ▻on us■ 631 ☆– and☆ we

b 632 ☆good Lord☆

>A 631 ‖WÀLKED■ · 633 the ‖whole LÈNGTH■ · 634 of this · ‖vast DÌNING–▻HALL■ – 635 at this ‖SNÀIL'S ▻pace■ · 636 with the ‖PRÈSIDENT■ · 637 ‖going on AHÉAD■ · 638 ‖head ÚP■ 639 ‖like THÍS■ 640 ‖great "▵BÀRGE of a ▻woman■ · 641 ‖HÌDEOUS ▻looking ▻woman■ ☆– – ☆ 642 and · "‖as we got to the PLÀTFORM■

b,c 643 ☆(– – laugh)☆

> A 644 I ‖thought well [ʌ] · I'm ‖not going to – you ‖KNÓW■ · 645 pro‖duce any sort of – ▵FÙNCTIONAL ▻gaffes■ – 646 so I ‖HÌSSED at her■ 647 and ‖SÁID■ · 648 ‖where do you want me to SÌT■ ☆–☆ 649 «and» ‖she SÁID■

b 650 ☆(· laughs)☆

> A 651 ‖on my · right HÀND■ 652 ☆(– – laughs)☆

b,c 653 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

A 654 so ‖up we GÓT■ – – – 655 ‖and then – ▵standing be'hind the CHÁIRS■ 656 a ‖GRÀCE {in ‖LÀTIN■}■ ☆– –☆ 657 and then we ‖all SÁT■ 658 this ‖very long

b 659 ☆(– laughs)☆

> A 658 TÁBLE■ · 660 with · ‖set both SÌDES■ 661 but ‖we just sat · sort of ▵all down THÌS ☆ ▻side■ 662 «sylls» with☆ · ‖looking "DÒWN {on the ‖STÙDENTS■}■

b 663 ☆[m · m]☆ ugh

A 664 [ʌ] and ‖THÈN this · I ‖{mean I don't know "▵HÒW I ▻got} any ▵FÒOD ▻down ▻me■ 665 at ‖ÀLL■ ☆ · ☆ 666 I mean ‖I'm not used to drinking ÀNYWAY■ 667 and

b 668 ☆(· laughs)☆

> A 667 ‖having had this glass of ▵SHÈRRY■ 669 ‖I was a ▵bit WÒOZY■ 670 ☆– and ‖everything☆ I put in my MÒUTH■ · 671 ‖felt like ▵RÒCKS■ 672 ‖you KNÒW■ ·

b,c 673 ☆(– – laugh)☆

> A 674 [s] in‖cluding the ▵SÒUP■

b,c 675 (– – – laugh)

A 676 and – ‖I don't know where I ▵GÒT this from■ 677 ‖I can re▵member SÒMEBODY {‖saying THÌS■}■ 678 that at ‖these sort of ▵formal · uni▵versity SÈT-UPS■ 679 ‖people have [s əm] · a ▵number of CONVER▵SÀTION ▻points■ · 680 ‖in MÌND■ · 681 I mean · ‖conversation«'s» not · ▵ÙSUALLY something I find DÍFFICULT■ 682 but ‖obviously in these TÈNSION ☆ · ☆ {‖SITUÀTIONS■}■ 683 ‖one might «very well» · so I

c 684 ☆[m]☆

> A 683 I got a few PÒINTS up my SLÉEVE■ 685 and I was ‖jolly GRÀTEFUL for them■ 686 «and» I PRO‖DÙCED them■ · 687 ‖one by ÒNE■ – – 688 and [ə] – ‖twittered in ▵TÙRN■ 689 to the ‖president on my LÈFT■ 690 and ‖lady ▵geography on my RÎGHT■ 691 ☆– – and · ‖one of my [k]☆ ‖one of my

b 692 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

> A 691 CONVER△SÀTION ▻points■ 693 was [əm] · ‖what did they THÌNK■
694 a‖bout the vexed QUÈSTION■ 695 of ‖mixed CÒLLEGES■ · 696 so this ☆ ·
‖this got them GÒING■ 697 «3 sylls» –☆ the ‖PRÈSIDENT■ 698 ‖twittered ÒN■
699 you know

c 700 ☆ooh «yes» (– laughs)☆

> A 699 ‖everything she SÁYS■ 701 ‖she says · in a voice of – – di‖vine
AUTHÒRITY■ ☆ · ☆ 702 and it's – – [?] ‖really MÈANINGLESS■ 703 as

c 704 ☆[m]☆

> A 703 ▻‖far as«Ì can see»■ 705 I'm ‖sure [ʃ] very clever WÒMAN■ 706 but
there's ‖«obviously a» TRADÌTION■ 707 that you ‖just △TWÌTTER■ – 708 ‖you
KNÓW■ 709 you ☆‖don't☆ · sort of △SÁY ▻anything■ 710 that's

b 711 ☆[m]☆

> A 710 ‖WÒRTH ▻anything■ – – 712 and ‖then I found [əm] – – – the lady
△{GÈOGRAPHY} on my △RÌGHT■ – 713 [əm] was ‖giving △HÈR opinion about
THÍS■ · 714 ‖and · at · △this PÓINT■ 715 it be‖came like · something out
out of an Ingmar Bergman △FÌLM■ 716 you ‖know these funny ☆Swedish☆

c 717 ☆yes☆

> A 716 FÌLM«S»■ 718 where you ‖get «sudden» △CLÒSE-UPS of ▻people■ ·
719 and I ‖found myself △LÒOKING■ 720 into ‖this – △grey mou△stached
FÀCE■ 721 ☆– (– – laughs)☆

b,c 722 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

A 723 ‖absolutely shapeless △WÒMAN■ 724 with – ‖you KNÓW■ 725 ‖no △LÌPS on
the edge of her ▻mouth■

b,c 726 (– – – laugh)

A 727 and ‖she was SÀYING■ · 728 the ‖TRÒUBLE■ 729 with ‖these PÈOPLE■ –
730 ‖who △advocate △mixed CÒLLEGES■ · 731 ‖is that they have
△ABSOLÙTELY■ 732 ‖NÔ■ – – 733 ‖UNDERSTÁNDING■ 734 of the ‖{NÈEDS} of
△MÈN■

b,c 735 (– – – laugh)

A 736 and ‖I △SÁID■ – – 737 ‖what particular needs did you have in △MÌND■ ☆–
–☆ 738 and ‖she SÂID■ 739 [əm] – oh I ‖don't mean their

b,c 740 ☆(– – laugh)☆

> A 739 PHYSIO△LÒGICAL ▻needs■ ☆ · ☆ 741 which ‖I thought was MÀRVELLOUS■
742 ‖you

b,c 743 ☆(· laugh)☆

> A 742 KNÓW■ 744 «I ‖mean» [?] ‖[fiziə] one ‖hears · talk of "△BÌOLOGICAL
☆ ▻needs■☆ 745 but ‖PHŸSIOLOGICAL■ · 746 ‖almost DENÍES■ 747 ‖any

question of

c [748] ☆yes☆

> A [747] △GÈNDER {‖DÒESN'T it■}■ ☆- [749] (- - laughs)☆

b,c [750] ☆(- - - laugh)☆

A [751] ‖PHÝSIOLOGICAL ▻needs■ [752] you ‖KNÓW■ [753] like ‖ÈATING■ - [754] [əm] - "‖NÓ■ [755] she ‖said it's the ‖basic △TRŪTH■ [756] a‖bout △MĒN■ · [757] is that ‖men · 'like to 'be with 'other △MÈN■ - - - [758] [əm] · and ‖I felt «well» I △wasn't ‖obviously ‖you KNÓW■ [759] ‖these people ☆ · ☆ △so

c [760] ☆(· laughs)☆

> A [759] much NÈED■ [761] ‖this sort of △RATIONALIZÀTION■ [762] about ‖their · world is the best of all possible WÓRLDS■ · [763] that it ‖wouldn't «have been» very tactful to △ÁRGUE with it■

c [764] [m]

A [765] - and ‖then [əm - - - d] you ‖KNÓW■ [766] the ‖meal PRO△CÈEDED■ · [767] and I ‖suddenly NÒTICED■ [768] to‖wards the △ÈND of the MÉAL■ [769] that [əm] · the ‖president was doing △THÌS■

b [770] - - - (- laughs)

A [771] and I ‖LÒOKED at ▻her■ [772] and ‖then I 'looked down into the body of the HÁLL■ [773] and I ‖found that △as girls were △FÌNISHING■ - [774] ‖their MÉAL■ · [775] they were ‖getting ÚP■ · [776] they were ‖coming △into one of the GÀNGWAYS■ · [777] "‖four GÀNGWAYS■ [778] «you see» be‖tween the long △TÀBLES■ - - [779] "‖hands to SÍDE■ [780] and ‖BÒWING■ - [781] and · ‖at the △nod from the PRÉSIDENT■ · [782] ‖they were 'then al'lowed to △LÈAVE■ - [783] ‖it's GRO△TĒSQUE■

c [784] «isn't it» IN‖CRÊDIBLE■

A [785] ☆‖ÀBSOLUTELY gro ▻tesque■☆

b [786] ☆«good gracious»☆

A [787] - - - and [ə] ‖then coffee in the △senior common-room ÁFTERWARDS■ - - - [788] and ‖conversation · went like △THÌS■ · [789] ‖THÌS sort of conver ▻sation■ [790] [əm - - ?] - ‖have you NÒTICED PRÉSIDENT■ · [791] that · [əm] - - the ‖boiled ÈGGS■ [792] at ‖Sunday ☆BRÈAKFAST■ -☆

[793] ‖always

b [794] ☆(- laughs)☆

> A [793] HÀRD■ - - [795] and ‖PRÈSIDENT ▻said■ - [796] ‖{ÂH} WÊLL■ - [797] the ‖simple △truth Ỳs■ [798] that · ‖if you're going to boil eggs · △CÓMMUNALLY■ - [799] they "‖must be HÀRD■ [800] ☆(- - - laughs)☆

b,c [801] ☆(- - - laugh)☆

A 802 ‖everybody ▵WÀITED■ 803 and she ‖said you ▵SÉE■ – – 804 you ‖have to crack the ▵HÈAD of an ▻egg■ · 805 when you ‖take it out of the ▵PÀN■ – 806 ‖otherwise it goes on ▵CÒOKING■ 807 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

b 808 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

A 809 and so we ‖DÌD the ▻eggs■ · 810 ‖everybody made their CONTRIBÙTION■ 811 from ‖all over the senior CÒMMON-ROOM■ · 812 about ‖their point of VÌEW about ▻eggs■ 813 ‖they «were» ‖some would rather have them ▵MÙCH too ▻soft■ 814 than ‖much too HÀRD■ 815 and ‖some people would ▵rather not have an egg at ▵ÀLL■ 816 and – ‖SÒME ▻people■ · 817 [ə:m] · ‖thought «the ▵THÌNG to do■ 818 was» just "‖put them in the water and take them ▵ÒUT again■ 819 «and» ‖THÈN let them go on ▻cooking■ 820 with‖out cracking their HÈADS■ 821 ☆you ‖KNÓW■ 822 you got ‖every "PÒSSIBLE■ 823 ‖point of VÌEW■☆ 824 a‖bout boiled ÈGGS■ – 825 ‖THÉN■ · 826 you ‖went on to the ▵NÈXT

b 827 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

>A 826 ▻topic■ 828 it was ‖like · as ‖though there was an unwritten A▵GÈNDA■

c 829 yeah

A 830 – and ‖everybody made their CONTRIBÚTION■ 831 «and» ‖then you went on to the · ▵NÈXT ▻point on the a▻genda■ – – 832 and then ‖ARABÈLLA ▻said■ – 833 ☆–☆ "‖I have a THÉORY■ – 834 that · [əm] · ‖one should →EAT■ – –

c 835 ☆(clears throat)☆

>A 836 ‖ALTÉRNATELY■ 837 ‖liquid and solid MÈALS■ – 838 ‖SO→■ · 839 ‖I eat · ▵liquid at BRÈAKFAST■ – – 840 I have ‖liquid BRÈAKFAST■ · 841 ‖solid LÙNCH■ – 842 ‖liquid TÈA■ · 843 and ‖solid DÌNNER■ 844 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

b 845 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

A 846 ‖SÒMEBODY I told THÍS ▻to■ 847 said she ‖probably · knocks back a ▵bottle of ▵GÌN■ 848 for ‖BRÈAKFAST■ 849 and ‖this is the way it went ▵ÒN■ · 850 with ‖people saying · ▵absolutely SÈRIOUSLY■ 851 things like – – ‖I «sylls» always THÌNK■ – – 852 they ‖always «sort of [ə]» PRE▵CÈDED their REMÁRKS■ 853 with «things» ‖this sort of [əm] · {AUTH▵ÒRITATIVE} EN▵DÒRSEMENT■ 854 you ‖KNÓW■ · 855 I ☆always☆

c 856 ☆«‖just [əm]»☆ bit of [ə] ▵phatic – ☆☆– ▵CÒNTENT so to speak■☆☆

>A 855 ☆☆yes it ‖ÌS {‖ÌSN'T it■}■☆☆ – 857 ‖YÈS■ · 858 ‖YÈS■ – – 859 ‖YÈS■ – – 860 ‖I always THÌNK■ · 861 that – ‖Sunday BRÈAKFAST■ – – 862 ‖is SÀUSAGES■ – – 863 ‖oh NÒNSENSE {‖ARABÈLLA■}■ – 864 ‖Sunday breakfast is boiled ÈGGS■ 865 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

b,c 866 ☆(- - - laugh)☆

A 867 and ‖I thought · I would just △DÌE in this SÉT-UP■ - - - 868 ‖you KNÓW■ · 869 I mean I'd ‖RÈACHED the ▻point■ 870 ‖where I thought «well» if they · if ‖what would I do if they △ÒFFERED me this ▻thing■ - - 871 ‖obviously what I'd do is △TÀKE it■ 872 ☆- «you ‖KNÓW■»☆ 873 ‖like

c 874 ☆yes☆

>A 873 △MÀD■ · 875 but [əm] - - - ☆«‖it's»☆

c 876 ☆«well»☆ ‖who's △ÌN the senior COMMON-RÓOM■

A 877 - - - ‖all the academic △STÀFF■

c 878 - ‖all all RÀNKS■

A 879 - ‖[m̀]■ - 880 ‖ÀLL ▻ranks■ 881 and - - ‖junior △FÈLLOWS■

c 882 - - and this is ‖part of the △ÈTHOS■ 883 ‖this - {CÒMMUNAL} - - - △CÒMMON-▻ROOM ▻life■

A 884 ‖YÈS■ · 885 be‖cause I was △{ÀSKED} at the △ÌNTER▻VIEW■ 886 [əm] - - - the ‖president said she had △GÀTHERED■ 887 ‖from my - - ‖some of my re△marks over △LŬNCH■ 888 that [əm] I ‖wouldn't want to △LÌVE - - in the CÓLLEGE■ 889 and · ‖as I knew this 'was a RESI△DÈNTIAL FÉLLOWSHIP■ - - 890 ‖would I be PRE△PÀRED■ · 891 [əm] · be‖cause it was part of the △LÌFE of the CÓLLEGE■ · 892 [əm] - - - to come ‖ÌN fairly RÉGULARLY■ - - 893 and ‖I SÀID■ · 894 ‖did she mean for lunch or △DÌNNER■ - - 895 and she said ‖oh △ÈITHER■ - - 896 and I said ‖well I «would» be · you KNÓW■ · 897 ‖willing to △come in every △day for LÚNCH■ - - 898 ‖not adding that [əm] «[fr] any» · ‖anywhere for a free MĚAL■ 899 ☆(- - laughs)☆ - [əm] and ‖Ī would

b 900 ☆[m]☆

>A 899 come in sometimes for △DÌNNER■ · 901 and that ‖yes of △CÔURSE I would be ▻willing■ 902 to [əm] · ‖come into the △CÒMMON-▻ROOM■ · 903 and [ə] - - - in ‖fact I would like ‖nothing I would like △BÈTTER■ 904 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

b,c 905 ☆(- - - laugh)☆

b 906 ‖let's have MÔRE■ 907 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

A 908 ☆(- - - laughs)☆ - but [əm] - - - ‖I just thought it was △HÒRRIFYING■ · 909 ‖you KNÓW■ · 910 I mean I've ‖got a △{THÌNG} △ÀNYWAY■ 911 about ‖academic WÒMEN■ · 912 I ‖think △something GHÂSTLY■ 913 ‖HÀPPENS to ☆them■☆

c 914 ☆yes☆

A 915 - - - ‖but "△these WÓMEN■ - 916 ‖you KNÓW■ 917 ‖untouched by human

△HÀND■

b 918 [m]

A 919 it's ‖just FRÌGHTENING■

c 920 [m]

A 921 «just» ‖really ÌS■ – – 922 ‖ABSOLÙTELY■ 923 ‖DEHY☆DRÀTING■☆

c 924 ☆‖was☆ there much [ə:] as far as you could GÀTHER■ – – 925 intel‖lectual ÌNBREEDING■ 926 ‖in the same way as they've got △SÒCIAL INBRÉEDING■

A 927 – – ‖what d'you MÈAN■

c 928 – in that · ‖this is probably a △self-perpetuating △SÝSTEM■ ☆–☆

A 929 ☆«1 syll»☆

>c 930 ‖products of · △Exton and of the CÓLLEGE■ 931 ‖going back △ÌNTO the ☆«▻college■ 932 and ‖churning on»☆

A 933 ☆oh I'm ‖SÙRE■ – 934 ‖YÈS■☆ · 935 I'm ‖SÙRE■ – – – 936 [ə?] I'm ‖sure this is △SÒ■ 937 and a ‖lot of [?] – – the the △RITUAL△ÌSTIC ▻side of ▻it■ · 938 of ‖CÒURSE■ 939 is – – – ‖thoroughly phony ÂNYWAY■ 940 be‖cause – △this goes on in the △MÈN'S ▻colleges■ 941 but one «I» ‖think one has to bear in mind the △men's colleges have been going on «[f]» since the Middle △ÀGES■ – – 942 the ‖women's colleges were – △founded at the end of the last △CÈNTURY■ 943 ‖weren't really ES△TÀBLISHED■ 944 un‖til about nineteen △TWÈNTY■ 945 I think ‖don't think women could △TÀKE de▻grees■ 946 un‖til – as late as THÁT■ – – 947 in ‖ÉXTON■ · 948 [əm] · and ‖there they △ÀRE■ 949 ‖having · ☆[əm]☆ – –

c 950 ☆(coughs)☆

>A 949 sort of △grafted △ÔN■ – – 951 ‖all this STÙFF■ · 952 to ‖make themselves FÉEL■ – 953 of ‖equal · status and IMPÒRTANCE {‖with the △MÈN■}■ – – – 954 I mean ‖being [?] – – you ‖KNÓW■ 955 a ‖bit less △SÁVAGE about the ▻whole {‖THÍNG■}■ · 956 [?] ‖if one were IN△VÒLVED in it■ 957 ‖obviously there would be just a few people one would △LÌKE■ · 958 ‖one would enjoy TÀLKING ☆to■☆ · 959 I mean I I · the ‖very "△FÌRST

c 960 ☆[m]☆

>A 959 ▻person I ▻met■ 961 be‖fore △LÙNCH■ 962 ‖was [ði əm] – – △HÌSTORY ▻don■ – – 963 ‖who was just SWÈET■ · 964 ‖you KNÓW■ 965 she was «a sort of» ‖colourless MÒUSE {of a ‖WÒMAN■}■ 966 but she was – ‖very SWÈET■ 967 and ‖KÌND■ 968 and ‖PLÈASANT■ 969 and ‖interesting to △TÀLK to■

b 970 [m]

A 971 – – and [əm] – – I ‖met a young – lecturer in MATHE△MÀTICS■ – –

972 ‖over CÒFFEE■ · 973 ‖after △DÌNNER■ - - - 974 and ‖she was «sort of» PRÉTTY■ 975 and ‖BRÍGHT■ 976 and vi‖vacious and · △NÒRMAL■

b 977 [m]

A 978 - ‖you KNÓW■ 979 ‖one felt she'd «either» · ‖some MÀN would get her■ 980 and ‖she'd get △ÒUT of there■

b 981 [m]

A 982 - - or else presumably ‖she'd - get a moustache and get △FÒSSILIZED■ 983 ☆(- - - laughs)☆ but it ‖{RÈALLY} was an

b 984 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

>A 983 EX☆ ☆△PÈRIENCE■☆ ☆

c 985 ☆ ☆‖sounds☆ ☆ MÂRVELLOUS■ · 986 «well» ‖what was the ÔUTCOME of all ▻this■ 987 ‖what · TRANSPÎRED■

A 988 - - ‖NÔTHING■ 989 "‖I haven't heard a WÔRD■ - 990 I mean ‖I [θ] ‖you KNÓW■ 991 «I say» "‖I think they △made up their minds before they △STÀRTED■ · 992 but I ‖may be being a bit CŶNICAL a▻bout it■ - - - 993 [əm ? ʌ] for ‖ÌNSTANCE■ · 994 [əm] - ‖over sherry before △DÌNNER■ · 995 the ‖president was - - - △drivelling ÒN a▻bout■ 996 [əm] - - what an ‖absolutely △splendid REPU△TÀTION■ 997 St ‖Mark's was building up for △MÙSIC - ▻scholarship■ - - - 998 and ‖that's our music don over THÈRE■ 999 ‖Miss [blə̀:]■ - 1000 and [əm] - ‖Miss · [blə̀]■ 1001 is ‖our Demetrius Gammon FÉLLOW■ - 1002 and [əm] "‖SHÈ'S a musi▻cologist■ - 1003 and "‖actually △one of your COM△PÈTITORS■ - - 1004 is a St ‖Mark's GRÀDUATE■ - 1005 who is an ‖absolutely △ÈXCELLENT MUSICÓLOGIST■

b 1006 [m]

A 1007 and ‖I thought well △this was all piling ÙP■ 1008 ‖you KNÓW■ - - - 1009 and ‖this as I ‖SÀY■ 1010 ‖this · [ð] this FÈLLOWSHIP■ 1011 is a "‖two year THÍNG■ 1012 and it ‖goes in ro△tation △round the women's △CÒLLEGES■ - 1013 so they're ‖all going to get it once every △two YÈARS■ · 1014 ‖once every △TÈN years■ - - - 1015 ‖if St Mark's wants a REPU△TÀTION■ 1016 ‖for what they call MUSI△CÓLOGY■ - 1017 and if they've ‖got a St Mark's △GRÀDUATE■ 1018 ‖who's a MUSICÓLO☆GIST■☆ 1019 ‖this seems to me a foregone CON△CLÙSION■

b 1020 ☆[m]☆

>A 1021 - - - I ‖{FÈLT} before I △WÈNT■ 1022 that ‖they were seeing me because of · my SUP△PÒRTERS■ · 1023 ‖you KNÓW■ 1024 out of ‖DÈFERENCE■ 1025 ‖to - my SUPPÓRTERS■ 1026 «4 sylls» ‖this was CONFÌRMED RÉALLY■

c 1027 [m] · ‖what's your plan if · this doesn't come ÔFF■

A 1028 well I've ‖been accepted at Pemberton HÀLL■ 1029 ‖you ☆SÉE■☆

c 1030 ☆[m]☆

A 1031 - - - which is ‖obviously going to be much ▵LÍVELIER■ 1032 and ‖much more ▵HÈALTHY■ - - 1033 it's ‖MÌXED■ 1034 it's a ‖GRÀDUATE ▻college■ - - - 1035 ‖sort of · △ÀLL ▻ages■ 1036 up to · ‖SÌXTY ▻something■

b 1037 [m]

A 1038 - ‖all NATIONÁLITIES■ - - 1039 «‖you KNÓW■» 1040 ‖people from ÍNDIA■ 1041 «and» ‖people from AMÉRICA■ - - -

1042 (cat miaows outside)

A 1043 ‖that ▻your WÓLF■

b 1044 - - - «I don't know what it is»

c 1045 - - - ‖one of the numerous △cats PRESÚMABLY■ - - 1046 ‖well that's very ÍNTERESTING■ 1047 I ‖must SÁY■

b 1048 · and ‖have you seen CLÀRKE ▵SÍNCE■ 1049 ‖has he ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 1050 ☆‖NÒ■ 1051 I☆ was ‖going to pop in [ʌ ? ə?] ‖you KNÓW■ 1052 I [θ] I ‖felt it would be △CÒURTEOUS■ 1053 to ‖pop in and △TÈLL him a▻bout it■ 1054 be‖cause he was ☆ever☆ so nice BE△FÒREHAND■ 1055 but · he's ‖so BÙSY■ - - -

c 1056 ☆[m]☆

>A 1057 ‖you KNÓW■ 1058 ☆☆«2 sylls»☆☆

c 1059 ☆☆yes he's☆☆ ‖very busy at the MÔMENT■

A 1060 ‖YÈS■ · 1061 well he's ‖{ÀLWAYS} frantically BÙSY■ 1062 and ‖I thought well «I don't want» to IM△PÒSE on him■ 1063 and ‖need to "STÒP■ 1064 and ‖listen to all this TWÀDDLE■ - - 1065 and ‖since I haven't got anything particularly SPE▵CÌFIC to tell■ 1066 ‖only a lot of ▵ÁNECDOTES■ - - - 1067 [əm] ‖I thought I'd tell him on △TÙESDAY■ 1068 I'll ‖see him on ▵TÚESDAY■ - - - 1069 ☆cos he☆ ‖he went △ÙP to ▻Exton■ 1070 ‖on [ə] - Tuesday △ÈVENING {‖DÌDN'T he■}■

c 1071 ☆«sylls»☆ - ‖YÈS■ 1072 I ‖think he DÌD■

A 1073 - ‖[m̀]■

c 1074 - ‖did △you meet any of the ÚNDER▻GRADUATES■ 1075 ‖in your ☆-☆ STÁY■

A 1076 ☆‖oh NÒ■☆

b 1077 (· laughs)

A 1078 oh ‖NÒ■ 1079 [f] - - ‖dirty WÒRDS■ 1080 ☆(- - laughs)☆

b,c 1081 ☆(- - laugh)☆

A 1082 - - [ə] the ‖only the ‖only breath of - fresh ÀIR■ · 1083 that ‖BLÈW

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARY SWANSEA

through the ▻place {at ‖ÀLL■}■ 1084 for ‖me while I was THÉRE■ 1085 was that - at about ‖{NÌNE o"clock} in the ▵ÈVENING■ 1086 I was ‖walking along a △along deserted ▵CÒRRIDOR■ - 1087 and a ‖DÒOR ▻opened■ - 1088 ‖FÙRTIVELY■ · 1089 «there were» ‖no LÍGHTS on in ▻side■ - 1090 and a ‖dishevelled YÒUTH {was ‖pushed ÒUT■}■ - 1091 ‖FÒLLOWED {by a ‖dishevelled GÌRL■}■ 1092 ‖stuffing her SHÌRT■ 1093 back ‖in her TRÒUSERS■ 1094 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

b 1095 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

A 1096 and ‖I thought well △you KNÓW■ 1097 ‖life goes ÒN■ 1098 in ‖spite of these LÁDIES■ 1099 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

b 1100 ☆(- - - laughs)☆ oh dear - - (- - - laughs)

A 1101 but it was ‖all so UNRÈAL■ 1102 ‖you KNÒW■ 1103 I ☆‖[k]☆ I ‖{SÀT there} all

b 1104 ☆[m]☆

>A 1103 the TÌME■ · 1105 ‖thinking this △isn't MÉ■ - 1106 ‖you KNÓW■ · 1107 [əm] and · ‖I was △RÈALLY - - ‖I don't know how much of a CHA▵MÈLEON■ 1108 ‖I was BÈING■ 1109 in ‖this common-room CONVER▵SÁTION■ - - - 1110 I ‖«felt» I was doing it ▵TÒO RÉALLY■ 1111 ‖I was «sort of [g?]» - - ‖you KNÓW■ 1112 ex‖pressing great ▵ÀNIMATE - ‖animated △ÌNTERESTS■ 1113 in in ☆-☆ ‖these theories

c 1114 ☆[mhm]☆

>A 1113 about ▵DÌET and {‖ÈGGS■}■

b 1115 (- - - laughs)

A 1116 «oh ‖yeah 6 ☆sylls»☆ [ə? i] · ‖I always FÈEL■ · 1117 that if

c 1118 ☆«[j]»☆

>A 1117 ‖I · fancy SÓMETHING■ - - 1119 it's be‖cause I NÈED it■ - 1120 and ‖every now and AGÁIN■ 1121 do ‖you KNÓW■ 1122 ‖I FÁNCY■ - 1123 a ‖couple of squares of CHÒCOLATE■

b 1124 (- - - laughs)

A 1125 and ‖so I HÀVE them■ 1126 be‖cause I ▵FÉEL■ · 1127 ‖if you FÀNCY them■ 1128 ‖you NÈED them■ - 1129 ☆(- laughs)☆

b 1130 ☆(- laughs)☆

A 1131 ‖I thought I △wonder how FÀR■ 1132 ☆you can ‖carry △THÌS ▻principle■ 1133 (- - - laughs)☆

c 1134 ☆«3 to 4 sylls» (- - - laughs)☆

b 1135 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

A 1136 - and «2 to 3 sylls» from a‖cross the RÒOM■ 1137 an‖other MÒUSE would

△SÁY■ · 1138 ‖did – you FÌND {PRÈSIDENT■}■ · 1139 that ‖when you were in the △DÈSERT■ · 1140 ‖you were very THÌRSTY■ 1141 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

b 1142 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

A 1143 – – «☆☆‖oh GÓD■☆☆»

b 1144 ☆☆«‖it's UNBE△LÌEVABLE■☆☆ 1145 +– 2 sylls+»

c 1146 +‖it's like+ something out of an Aldous Huxley △NÒVEL■ 1147 ‖ÎSN'T it■

A 1148 ‖it △really ÌS■ – 1149 ‖I thought the △THÌNG to ▻do■ 1150 would be to ‖get ÌN ▻there■ · 1151 and ‖then come out and do a female C P △SNÒW■

c 1152 – [m]

A 1153 – ☆☆«get it» ‖ÀLL ▻written ▻up■☆☆ – – 1154 but it "‖is DÈADLY■ 1155 ‖you KNÓW■

b 1156 ☆☆(– – laughs)☆☆

>A 1157 the ‖sooner it's {BLÒWN} ▻SKY-HÌGH■ 1158 the ‖BÈTTER■ · 1159 «as ‖far as» I can «SÁY»■ – – – 1160 «and» [ə] I'm ‖SÙRE■ 1161 that it ‖ÎS self-per▻petuating■ 1162 you ‖KNÓW■ 1163 ‖one · {MÈT} in the senior △CÒMMON-▻ROOM■ – 1164 ‖girls who – had △obviously been undergraduates say three or four △YÈARS ago■ ☆–☆ 1165 – – and you could ‖{SÈE} the TÝPE■ 1166 in ‖ÈMBRYO■

b 1167 ☆[m]☆

c 1168 ☆[m]☆

>A 1169 – the ‖younger [f] the ‖younger FÒRM■ – – 1170 the ‖same large FÈET■ 1171 and the ‖same – – – ‖I don't KNÒW■ – – – 1172 ‖great biological △SÀCRIFICE■ 1173 these ‖women MÀKE △RÉALLY■ · 1174 or one ‖WÒNDERS■ 1175 [i] ‖whether it's △THÀT ▻way ▻round■ 1176 or ‖whether it's the △ÒTHER ▻way ▻round■

c 1177 yes

A 1178 ‖whether they don't ever get the △CHÒICE■ 1179 so ‖this is an IN△STÈAD of■

b 1180 [m]

A 1181 – – but · "‖I don't KNÓW■ 1182 I mean I ‖haven't BÈEN in■ – – 1183 the ‖academic world – △LÒNG e▻nough■ – 1184 or ‖WÌDELY e▻nough■ · 1185 I would be ‖interested to △KNÒW■ 1186 ‖how – – △general a △PÀTTERN this is■ 1187 that it's a ‖certain "SÒRT of WÓMAN■ – – – 1188 who ‖stays in the academic WÓRLD■ – – 1189 but ‖Jennifer CÀRTWRIGHT seems «SÁFE»■

c 1190 – [m] – – but «she · at» the ‖same TÌME she SÉEMS■ · 1191 ‖UN△ÙSUAL■ · 1192 ‖DÒESN'T she■

A 1193 · "‖YÉS■ – 1194 ‖YÈS■ 1195 and ‖everybody △NÒTICES that she's

un ▻usual■ · 1196 «and» she's ‖always – – [?] feeling she's going to be thrown out of the staff [ə] △DÌNING–▻ROOM■ 1197 because · she's ‖always being LÒOKED at■ 1198 ‖as she goes ÌN■ – 1199 ‖people think she's a △STÙDENT■ · 1200 ‖you MÉT ▻her■

b 1201 · ‖NÒ■ – 1202 ‖NÒ■

A 1203 cos she ‖ÌS UNÚSUAL■ – – – 1204 she's ‖got – ‖one can △SÈE■ 1205 that ‖if she weren't MÀRRIED■ – 1206 ‖she's got some of the QUÀLITIES in ▻fact■ 1207 she's ‖{TÈRRIBLY} SÈRIOUS■ – 1208 very ‖SÈRIOUS ☆«▻girl■»☆

c 1209 ☆‖she △is very☆ SERIOUS–MÍNDED■ 1210 ☆☆she☆☆ ‖takes seriously what△ever

A 1211 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>c 1210 anyone △SÁYS to ▻her■

A 1212 ‖YÈS■

c 1213 ‖TÈNDS to■

A 1214 ‖oh YÈS■ – 1215 ‖YÈS■ – 1216 ‖very ÉARNEST■ – – 1217 ‖very INTÈNSE■

b 1218 what was ‖HÉR upbringing ▻then■ · 1219 ‖where did she

A 1220 she ‖went to ÓXFORD■

b 1221 [m]

A 1222 – ‖then she did [ə:m] – – △MS△C at ÓXFORD■ – – – 1223 ‖because «of» there was a par‖ticular man there she △wanted to △WÓRK ▻with■ – 1224 and ‖then she got a – research fellowship at △GLÁSGOW■ – 1225 «then» she ‖got this assistant lecture☆ship☆ at Q△M■ – – 1226 ‖but in the meantime got

b 1227 ☆[m]☆

>A 1226 △MÀRRIED■ – – – 1228 and at ‖HÓME■ · 1229 she's not a ‖BÌT the way she is at CÓLLEGE■ 1230 at home she's ‖very much the little WÓMAN■ – – 1231 she gets "‖flatly contradicted by Bernard every time she opens her MÓUTH■

b 1232 [m]

A 1233 – «and» she ‖never PROTÈSTS■ · 1234 «and» she ‖always AGRÉES with ▻him■ 1235 ☆(– – – laughs)☆ so pre‖sumably this is the △ÀNTIDOTE■

b 1236 ☆(– – – laughs)☆ [m]

S.1.4

A [1] ‖Richard «HALLÒ»■ · [2] ‖I've 'just ☆[s]☆ △set out

B [3] ☆thank ‖YÒU■☆

>A [2] +«syll △SÝLL■+ [4] ‖make 'some»

B [5] +«‖THÀNKS■»+

>A [4] I've ‖just 'boiled some △WÀTER■ [6] ☆for having ‖CÒFFEE■☆ [7] cos I ‖haven't △HÀD

B [8] ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

>A [7] 'time for TÉA■ [9] ☆would☆ you ‖LÍKE some■

B [10] ☆‖YÈS■☆ [11] ‖YÈS■

A [12] ‖THÀNKS for your 'INVITÁTION you «['həu] ‖throwing a ☆△PÀRTY■»☆

B [13] ☆‖YÈS■☆ [14] «4 to 5 sylls as ‖WÈLL■»

A [15] ☆‖that's GÒOD■☆

>B [16] ☆‖I don't KNÒW■☆ [17] I ‖«don't know whether I'll» △drink 'coffee at 'this 'time of DÁY■ [18] ☆if☆ there

A [19] ☆«‖YÈAH■»☆

>B [18] "‖WÈRE any TÉA■ ·

A [20] ‖«NÒ»■ · [21] ‖oh [ðiii] △TÈA■ · [22] ‖TÈA or 'coffee■

B [23] ‖RÌGHT■ [24] I ‖think he [hə] I ‖think he 'probably HÈARD■ [25] he ‖said is ‖he GÓNE■

A [26] ‖YÈS■ · [27] well he ☆‖[st] he [?] he

B [28] ☆«7 to 8 sylls»☆

>A [27] ‖FÌRST of☆ 'all■ [29] ‖came 'up to my RÓOM■ [30] and said ‖would I ☆«please»☆ 'come at "△FÒUR o'clock ☆☆ {TO‖DÀY■}■ · [31] «at» ‖FÒUR■☆☆ –

B [32] ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A [33] and

B [34] ☆☆‖oh YÈS■ [35] «have you ‖got some MÌLK for MÉ■»☆☆

>A [33] ‖then [ə] ☆☆– and☆☆ ‖then he [ə:h] · 'sent a

B [36] ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆☆

>A [33] △MÈSSAGE■ · [37] «‖by» 'Stanley 'Johnson 'saying «can I» 'come at FÒUR■

38 ☆«(3 to 4 sylls)»☆

B 39 ☆«(but this was☆ BE‖CÀUSE■)» 40 of ‖MÈ■ 41 be‖cause △I 'said I '«(wanted)» to △GÒ at 'four THÍRTY {I ☆‖THÍNK■}■☆ 42 «(it's ‖not CONV)»ÈNIENT■

43 +‖yes it ÌS■+

A 44 ☆‖ÒH■ –☆ 45 +‖SÒ [ə]■+ · 46 is ‖that ÀLL■ ·

B 47 yes ‖Tim's ☆«('having 'that · △I KNÓW■☆ 48 but)»

A 49 ☆‖YÈAH■ 50 is ‖this «(BÒILING)»■☆

>B 48 he ‖couldn't de'cide ☆☆△whether to or △NÒT■ 51 «(7 to 8 sylls do you☆☆ ‖think that's a PHÒTO■)»

A 52 ☆☆«(I)» ‖think this is BÒILING■☆☆ 53 I've ‖just BÒILED «(SÝLL 'syll)»■

>B 54 ‖«(2 sylls)» TÌM■ – – 55 ‖and △he △SÀID■ 56 ‖TÌM «('say)» he 'might come DÓWN■ 57 ‖then he △HÈSITATED■ 58 «(thought)» per‖haps he'd 'better △NÒT■

A 59 did ‖you 'get a LÉTTER from 'Leslie a'bout this■

B 60 ‖YÈS■ 61 ‖«(SÝLL)»■ 62 I ‖didn't REPLÝ to 'it■

A 63 ☆‖neither did △Î■ 64 «(5 to 6 sylls)»☆

>B 65 ☆«(3 sylls ‖NÒT■)» 66 but I "‖SÀID■☆ · 67 ‖PÈRSONALLY■ 68 I'm ‖SÒRRY I haven't REPLÍED■ 69 but I ‖would · I'm "‖GÒING to■ 70 be‖cause I would △like to CÔME■ 71 «(and)» ‖then he 'said well △don't BÓTHER■ 72 [fʌə] ‖«(now)» · ‖now you've "△TÓLD me■ 73 you ‖KNÓW■ 74 you ‖just △CÒME■ –

A 75 ‖that was △this TÈRM■

B 76 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 77 well ‖Ì 'don't KNÓW■ 78 that I ‖want ÂNY of «(THÉSE)»■ 79 ‖[ɔ] is ‖this the ‖this «(is)» the '[tə:] I sup‖pose 'this is the [kəmpl] – com△plete ☆△CHÒICE■☆

B 80 ☆‖what «(was)»☆ 'one sup△posed to DÒ■ 81 if one a ‖DÒES 'want ▷one■ ·

A 82 ‖well «('he syll 'syll SÝLL■)» – 83 ‖stick an in△itial LÀBEL {‖on the BÀCK■}■ 84 of ‖any △PÌCTURE · [z]■ · 85 you ☆‖FÀNCY■☆

B 86 ☆you☆ ‖FÀNCY■ 87 of ‖I SÉE■ 88 is there ‖any MÌLK■

A 89 ‖are △these SÍMILAR■ 90 ‖these ☆'ones that «('have FRÀMES)»■☆

B 91 ☆well ‖I think 'those are☆ △HÌS■ 92 ‖TÌM would KNÓW {you ‖KNÓW■}■ 93 «(we)» ‖ought to 'get him △DÒWN 'here■ 94 cos ‖I ☆I I☆

A 95 ☆but☆ ‖what △is the SCHÈME■ 96 ‖these are STÓKE ☆PÌCTURES■☆

B 97 ☆‖these☆ are 'just △BÒRROWED■ 98 «(in ‖this that)» ‖he · ‖he's 'cottoned ÓN■ 99 ‖being EFFÍCIENT■ 100 to the ‖fact that the △Stoke will △LÈND 'pictures■ 101 "‖FRÈE■ · 102 ☆you ‖see☆

A 103 ☆in‖stead☆ of [p] 'cluttering 'up their ÒWN ☆'place■ · 104 we ‖might «(jolly)» well △ÙSE them■☆

B 105 ☆‖that's RÍGHT■ 106 «(4 sylls)» · ☆ ‖THÀT'S 'it■ · 107 you see if +‖we+

A 108 +‖are+ they 'by 'their STÙDENTS■

B 109 they're ‖by their STÙDENTS■ 110 and by their ‖TÈACHERS · «actually»■ 111 ‖in the PÌCTURE CLÚB■ 112 which ‖I BELÒNG ▻to■ – 113 the ‖Stoke TÈACHERS■ 114 and some se‖lected STÙDENTS■ 115 "‖LÈND 'pictures■ 116 to the ‖CLÚB■ 117 ‖which △we "△HÌRE■ 118 ☆ · we☆ ‖PÀY

A 119 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 118 for THÓSE■ 120 but ‖these are 'obviously 'going to be FRÈE■

A 121 and [ə] ‖so they're △probably their ▵{ÒWN} △PÌCTURES■ 122 ‖ÀREN'T 'they■

B 123 ‖[m̀]■ – –

A 124 ‖WÈLL■ 125 ‖ {Í don't} KNÓW■ –

B 126 ‖is there any MÍLK■ – ·

A 127 «yeah ‖there's» this "△this [ə] "△PÒWDER«ED» 'milk■

B 128 ‖ÂH 'yes■ – 129 what does that ‖do in TÈA■ 130 does ‖that DISSÒLVE in 'tea■

A 131 I've ‖only just DISCÓVERED 'that■ 132 [ə?] a ‖week A△GÒ■

B 133 «we» used to ‖have that in the △WÀR■

A 134 I ‖had it in △CÒFFEE■ · 135 ☆‖ÈARLIER■☆

B 136 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 137 the ‖thing →IS■ 138 that it's ‖quite →HÀNDY■ 139 if you ‖run ÒUT of ☆'milk■☆

B 140 ☆‖QUÌTE■☆ 141 ‖YÈAH■ 142 ‖will it ☆☆MÈLT☆☆ «in 'tea though■» ·

A 143 ☆☆«it ‖KÈEPS■»☆☆ 144 [j] I SUP‖PÒSE SÓ■ – – 145 it's ‖dehy ▻drated △MÌLK■ ·

B 146 ‖[m̀]■ – – – 147 to ‖make a "△PÌNT it SÁYS■

A 148 ‖ÀCTUALLY■ 149 he ‖CÀUGHT 'me■ 150 on the ‖HÒP■ 151 be‖cause [ə] △when you 'rang ÙP■ 152 UN‖FÒRTUNATELY■ 153 ‖I was △speaking to the △bee-est 'gas'bag I've ▵met for YÈARS■ 154 ☆«at the ‖TÌME»■ –☆ 155 ‖who's from the

B 156 ☆«2 sylls» – ‖YÈS■☆

>A 155 △university of 'MANI▵TÒBA■ ☆–☆ 157 and

B 158 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A 157 we ‖spent a'bout an ▵HÓUR and a HÀLF■ 159 ‖just ar ▻ranging for · ▻us to ▻take "one OC△CÀSIONAL 'student■ 160 ‖you ☆KNÒW the☆

B 161 ☆‖oh YÈS■☆

>A 160 'sort of THÍNG■

B 162 "‖FRÌGHTFUL■ 163 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 164 ☆‖and I☆ △couldn't get ‖fortunately 'Leslie ▵came △IN■ 165 so I ‖shoved him 'on to HIM■ ☆ · ☆

B 166 ☆‖YES■☆

> A 167 but ‖HE 'got 'rid of «him» {‖very ▵SMARTLY■}■ ☆–☆ 168 but I ‖wasn't [bi]

B 169 ☆‖YES■☆

> A 168 'able to dis▵cuss at △LEISURE■ 170 ☆«you can ‖SEE■» 171 the ‖thing WAS■ 172 «‖WHAT■»☆ 173 ‖NO■ 174 it's ‖«ALL right»■ · 175 but ‖I △came 'up

B 176 ☆oh ‖«I» AP‖PRECIATE THAT■ 177 I «think 2 to 3 sylls» ‖bit too LONG ACTUALLY■☆

> A 175 on ▵FRI«DAY»■ · 178 ‖you KNOW■ 179 [ð?] ☆[??]☆

B 180 ☆‖YES■☆

> A 179 ‖each 'tilted the OTHER■ 181 in in [f] in ‖favour of me △COMING■ 182 was the ‖FACT■ 183 ‖that there was this △COMPLICATION■ 184 ☆of [ði:]☆ · ‖afternoon

B 185 ☆‖YES■☆

> A 184 ▻SESSION■ ☆– 186 ‖ADDED☆ to 'which■ 187 the

B 188 ☆‖QUITE {‖YES■}■☆

> A 187 UN‖CERTAINTY «syll 'syll syll SYLL ☆1 syll■»☆

B 189 ☆«ah☆ ‖there he ▵IS ☆☆6 sylls»☆☆

> A 190 ☆☆‖and 'then △ALSO■☆☆ 191 [ə] «this» [?] ‖wanting to △see ▻the · △THING■ 192 ☆but☆ in

B 193 ☆‖YEAH■☆

> A 192 "‖FACT■ 194 [ə] ‖when 'I'd △missed SEEING «it»■ ☆–☆ 195 ‖there was △no ▻point

B 196 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

> A 195 in in in «syll» △DOING it■ 197 ‖WAS it■ 198 because you«'d» ☆al‖ready ▻given it IN■ 199 but you "‖TOLD me■☆

B 200 ☆‖ABSOLUTELY■ 201 «5 to 6 sylls»☆

> A 202 on the ‖PHONE■

B 203 ‖I "HAD 'told you■ 204 ☆‖YES■ 205 it ‖didn't I ‖wasn't 'worried «very MUCH■»☆

A 206 ☆so – [ə] · it ‖looks ▻very △GOOD■ 207 I ‖think☆ 'what you've · 'quoted in «▵THAT» 'thing■ 208 is ☆«syll»☆

B 209 ☆«all ‖RIGHT■»☆

> A 208 ‖very ▵LITTLE■ 210 but it ‖just ☆IM△PROVES it■ · 211 «it ‖won't»☆ 'radically

B 212 ☆it ‖isn't MUCH is it■ 213 «well» I ‖think I'm☆

>**A** 211 △ÀLTER■ 214 ‖what △they ☆HÀVE■ · 215 in ‖fact☆ they ▻won't even △NÒTICE■

B 216 ☆I ‖don't ‖I don't KNÒW■☆ 217 ‖no I DÒN'T think they 'will■ 218 I ‖hope NÓT■ 219 and ‖I'll GLÒSS it a BÍT■ 220 of ‖CÓURSE■ · 221 the ‖bit there 'is in «'that»

A 222 ‖what △Ý'M interested in■ 223 ‖can't we ▻get the SÁME ▻thing■ 224 ☆for ‖ÔUR thing■☆

B 225 ☆‖I △think☆ 'we CÒULD■ 226 ‖don't YÓU■ ·

A 227 I ‖HÒPE 'so■

B 228 ‖I'm sure we {CÁN} RÉALLY■ 229 I ‖mean it's [ə] ·

A 230 ‖so much

231 (telephone starts ringing)

>**A** 230 ☆BÈTTER■☆

B 232 ☆«‖2̀ sylls■»☆ · 233 [ə] ‖less than ÚSUAL■ –

A 234 «1 syll 3 to 4 sylls» whether we ‖answer it or NÔT■ 235 it's «2 sylls ☆1 syll☆»

B 236 ☆you☆ ‖CÀN'T■

A 237 «3 sylls»

B 238 ‖Miss △PÒNSONBY'S on the «phone»■ – – 239 HEL‖LÓ■ – 240 HEL‖LÓ■ – – – 241 ‖NÒ■ – –

A 242 I've ‖DÒNE MÍNE■ 243 and [ə] I · ‖[brɔ:] ‖thought I △brought it △DÒWN■ – – 244 ‖CÒURSE■ 245 ‖what you WÀNTED■ 246 was "‖TWÒ THÍNGS■ 247 ‖one was an IM△MÈDIATE ÓNE■ 248 of of · se‖lections for △THÎS■ – 249 to ‖go ☆into the BÒOK■☆

B 250 ☆‖THÀT'S 'right■☆ 251 and ‖then in a △month's ☆TÍME■ 252 the ‖whole «LÒT»■ · 253 you ‖KNÓW■☆

A 254 ☆‖but · a △month's TÍME■ 255 you ‖want☆ · [ə] · [ði] the △WHÒLE ☆[s] RÁNGE■☆ 256 from ‖which se'lections

B 257 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**A** 256 ☆☆can «be MÀDE»■☆☆

B 258 ☆☆‖they THÒUGHT☆☆ 'so■ 259 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 260 it

A 261 ☆‖ÒH [s]■☆

>**B** 260 ‖doesn't really △MÀTTER ABÓUT them■ 262 ☆«2 to 3 sylls ‖we 'have them» be'fore next △YÈAR■☆

A 263 ☆I've ‖left it in 'my △RÒOM■☆ – 264 well you ‖see △I was AL△LÓWED■ · 265 ‖only [tə] – 'rather only "‖TWÒ 'hundred 'lines of {ARI‖STÒPHANES■}■ 266 ☆I ‖THÍNK■☆ · 267 and ‖three 'hundred △SÈNECA

B 268 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

> A 267 ☆☆WÁSN'T it■☆☆

B 269 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ 270 ‖SÒMETHING like THÁT■ 271 ☆‖YÈS■ 272 I for‖get 'how MÚCH■☆ 273 ‖not very MÙCH■ 274 ‖CÈRTAINLY■

A 275 ☆‖WÈLL [ə:]■ 276 when I ‖FÌRST did☆ ARISTÓPHANES■ 277 «so» I ‖THŌUGHT■ 278 well ‖I'll △just 'take The CLÒUDS■ ·

B 279 "‖[m̀]■ ·

> A 280 ‖and [ə] I TÓOK 'out BÌTS■ – 281 [ə:] ‖which [???] were △SÒ SELÉCTED■ 282 that the ‖RÈADER■ 283 ‖«even» △{RÈADING} "△just 'those BÌTS■ 284 would ‖STÌLL 'get■ 285 ☆the☆ ‖out'line · of the PLÀY■

B 286 ☆‖[m̄]■☆ – 287 very ‖GÔOD■

> A 288 but ‖that's 'not △WÀNTED■ 289 be‖cause [ə] I've △SÙDDENLY RÉALIZED■ 290 it's he's ‖{NÒT 'there} as a △DRÀMATIST NÓW■ 291 he's ‖there as a △SÀTIRIST■ 292 so ‖I «had to» △did it A△GÀIN■ ☆– 293 I☆ ‖THÈN■ ·

B 294 «☆‖yes QUÌTE■ · 295 ‖[m̀]■☆»

> A 296 ‖simply ex△tracted the sa△tirical △PÀSSAGES■ · 297 ☆which "‖DÒN'T■☆ · 298 [?] ‖in

B 299 ☆‖[m̄]■☆

> A 298 ☆☆THEM△SÈLVES☆☆ ▻«good»■ 300 but ‖that

B 301 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

> A 300 'doesn't △MÀTTER■ 302 ☆‖DÒES it■ –☆

B 303 ☆‖not a BÌT■ · 304 ‖NÒ■☆

> A 305 ‖cos [?] △any'body with △any ☆☆SÈNSE■☆☆ 306 would ☆‖read the☆ PLÀY in

B 307 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ · 308 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

> A 306 the 'trans ☆☆·☆☆ LÁTION■ 309 ‖WÒULDN'T they■

B 310 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

> A 311 to ‖see 'where 'these 'bits 'fit △ÌN■

B 312 ‖QUÌTE■ ·

A 313 ‖well I've ☆△done☆ the △{SÀME} with the SÈNECA■ 314 I've ☆☆‖chosen☆☆ · you

B 315 ☆«‖syll △SÝLL■»☆ 316 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

> A 314 ‖know there's "△SÒ 'many {‖THÌNGS} you could · I I ‖spent the △WEEK△ÈND 'at it■ 317 and ‖I △FŌUND■ · 318 that ‖[trə] ‖SÀY■ 319 you've ‖got [ði:] · the △GHÒST 'thing■ ☆· 320 ‖which☆ is

B 321 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

> A 320 ÌNTERESTING■ 322 ☆☆for☆☆ ‖STÚDENTS■ – 323 [ə:] ‖then

B 324 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>A 323 you've 'got the ☆BOM△BÀSTIC■☆

B 325 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 326 ‖HY△PÉRBOLE■ · 327 you've ‖got the △self- [ə] 'INTROSPÈCTION■ 328 the ‖questioning of 'one's ▻own MÓTIVES■ - 329 [ə:m] - you've ‖got the △VÂST■ 330 [ə:] EX‖ÀGGER'ATION■ 331 of ‖saying and oh △MÈLT the {‖HÈAVENS■}■ 332 and ‖SÓ 'on■ 333 ☆[ə:]☆ RE"‖LÀTING■ 334 the [ə] the [ə ə]

B 335 ☆‖QUÌTE■☆

>A 334 ‖human CA△TÁSTROPHE■ 336 to the «‖ÙNIVER»■ 337 ☆ · ‖well☆ for "△every ÒNE

B 338 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A 337 'passage■ 339 of ☆☆‖each of 'those☆☆

B 340 ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

>A 339 «two TRÁGEDIES»■ · 341 ‖I could △find at △least ☆▻two MÓRE■ 342 in ‖other △PLÀYS■ · 343 so☆ it's ‖awfully ▻TÈMPTING■

B 344 ☆‖[m̀]■ 345 ‖QUÌTE■ 346 ‖[m̀]■☆

>A 347 to ‖put ☆☆△TWÒ of ÉACH■☆☆ 348 to "‖SHÒW■

B 349 ☆☆I ‖KNÒW■☆☆

>A 350 ☆that ‖this☆ · ☆☆‖would be☆☆ an △interesting

B 351 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ · 352 ‖this ☆☆is △SÒ■☆☆

>A 350 COMPÀRISON■

B 353 ‖QUÌTE■

A 354 but ‖since I'm only ALLÒWED■ 355 ‖three 'hundred LÍNES■ -

B 356 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>A 357 ☆☆‖I was☆☆ [ə] ‖I was [ə:m] · re‖duced just to 'putting "△one of △ÈACH■ 358 but [ði it] it "‖does 'spell it ÒUT■ 359 if you've got ☆"‖two☆

B 360 ☆‖QUÌTE■☆

>A 359 PÀSSAGES■ 361 ☆☆from "‖two☆☆ PLÁYS■ 362 that are

B 363 ☆☆‖ÓH QUÌTE■☆☆

>A 362 ‖doing ☆«▻much the ▻same THÌNG»☆

B 364 ☆[mhm] ‖I △KNÒW■ 365 ‖that's☆ what △Ì 'wondered■ 366 in a "‖WÀY■ 367 about ☆«3 to 4 sylls Seneca»☆

A 368 ☆and ‖ÒNE■ · 369 and☆ "‖one PÀSSAGE■ 370 I ‖found in the △Trojan ☆△WÓMEN■☆

B 371 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 372 «was» was ‖ÀCTUALLY■ 373 a "‖VÈRY VÁGUE■ 374 ‖rather SÚBTLE■ - 375 [ə:] ‖revel▻ation of △CHÁRACTER■ - 376 ☆‖through☆ DÌALOGUE■

B 377 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 378 which ‖isn't △ÒFTEN «with» 'Seneca■ ·

B 379 ☆☆‖not in the SÉNECA■ 380 ‖NÒ■☆☆

>A 381 ☆☆I'd «have» "‖loved to have 'put☆☆ '[ðə] ·

B 382 [ðə]‖[gàï]■

>A 381 but I [hə] I ‖HÀVEN'T■ 383 ☆so "‖what☆

B 384 ☆‖NÒ■☆

>A 383 I've DÒNE■ 385 is ‖simply CHÒO[S]■ - 386 ‖fairly △SHÒRTISH 'bits■ ☆-☆
387 that ‖Í

B 388 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 387 {‖THÍNK■}■ 389 are ‖repre'sentative of the △main - FÈATURES■ 390 of
‖{SÈNECA'S} -

B 391 ☆«‖YÈS■»☆

>A 390 ☆△style☆ as a ☆☆△DRÀMATIST■ - - 392 but · but☆☆ I

>B 393 ☆☆«I'm ‖sure it's BÈST■☆☆ 394 ‖that's the △SÀME you ▻know»■

>A 392 ‖haven't been 'able to 'double ☆ÙP■ 395 I ‖could have DÒNE■☆ 396 or
"‖TRÈBLED

B 397 ☆‖NÒ■ · 398 ‖NÒ■☆

>A 396 'up {on ‖ÈACH■}■

B 399 ☆‖QUÌTE■☆

A 400 ☆but☆ ‖STÌLL■ 401 ‖they can △RÈAD the «☆☆'rest■ 402 ‖CÀN'T they■☆☆»

B 403 ☆☆‖they can RÉAD it■☆☆ 404 and [ri:?] · it can be ‖varied △LÀTER■
405 ☆I ‖think☆ in "△SÒCRATES■ 406 I'll ‖have to ▻take "△LÒNGER

A 407 ☆«4 sylls»☆

>B 406 'stretches■ 408 ‖PRÒBABLY■ 409 you ‖know 'like [ə] 'Ajax's ▻speech before
DÈATH■ 410 and ‖things of △that KÍND■ - 411 ‖and [ə] or E△lectra's 'speech
to the ÙRN■ 412 and ‖HÈR «dead 1 syll ☆5 to 6 sylls■»☆

A 413 ☆‖well you △KNÒW■ 414 ‖talking☆ a'bout 'Greek TRÀGEDY■ 415 you
re‖member [ði: ə] «7 Greek sylls Greek △SÝLL■»

B 416 "‖YÈS■ -

A 417 I ‖found in SÈNECA■ 418 a ‖CHÓRUS■ 419 ☆that☆ ‖almost ÈCHOES
☆☆'that■☆☆

B 420 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ · 421 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ -

A 422 it [s] ‖talks ABÒUT■ 423 ☆the "‖love that☆ 'goes on «through»
☆☆△animals☆☆ and △ÈVERYTHING■

B 424 ☆[ə] · «‖THÂT'S 2 sylls■»☆ - 425 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ · 426 I "‖MÌGHT 'do the
☆ANTÍGONE■ 427 [əm]☆

A [428] ☆but I☆ ‖left that △OUT■ [429] ☆☆be‖cause☆☆

B [430] ☆☆‖YES■☆☆

>A [429] it △wasn't △TYPICAL■

B [431] ‖NO■ – – [432] you ‖KNOW■ · [433] do you ‖recognize THIS■ · [434] ‖that's · VE△LASQUEZ'■ [435] ‖Pope △Innocent the △FOURTH■ · [436] a ‖COPY 'of■ –

A [437] ‖are these ☆COPIES■☆

B [438] ☆well☆ ‖THAT'S a COPY■ [439] [ə] ‖that's 'only a △Stoke 'student has △made a 'copy of the △PAINTING which■ [440] the ‖painting's in MA△DRID■ – [441] ‖I △THINK■ [442] ☆it's ‖not in LONDON■☆

A [443] ☆what a ‖CLEVER☆ △thing to ☆☆△DO■☆☆

B [444] ☆☆[ə]☆☆ – – [?] ‖Jones SCHOLARSHIP■ [445] ‖REDMARSH■ – – – [446] what's ‖THAT■ – [447] ‖that's not a BAD■ [448] ‖that's not TOO ☆BAD■ – [449] I think☆ «it's a sort of» ·

A [450] ☆‖what's THAT■☆

B [451] sort of ‖semi–'cubist △FANTASY■ [452] «syll» · it's a ‖bit △BIG■ [453] ‖that's the TROUBLE■ – – – [454] ☆«2 sylls»☆

A [455] ☆‖do we☆ 'have to 'get NAILS■ [456] and ‖stick them in our WALL■ [457] ☆«or 2 sylls»☆

B [458] ☆I ‖think we'll☆ △HAVE to■ [459] it's a ‖bit "△BIG you 'see■ [460] I've "‖GOT one or 'two 'paintings 'up {‖in my ‖ROOM■}■ [461] as · you ☆‖KNOW■☆

A [462] ☆‖you've☆ △GOT 'some■ –

B [463] «2 sylls we'll ‖have» to 'choose △SOMETHING■ [464] ‖«now that I'VE» gone to the trouble of 'coming DOWN here■ [465] but E"‖NORMOUS 'ones■ [466] are ‖no 'good for 'our 'little CABINS■ [467] ‖ARE 'they■ –

A [468] that's ‖quite GOOD■ · [469] ☆‖YES■☆ ·

B [470] ☆‖YES■☆ [471] ‖it's 'not BAD■ [472] ☆«1 syll»☆

A [473] ☆[ə] «one»☆ ‖wouldn't [ə:] have the △NERVE■ [474] to ‖take △THAT 'one■ [475] ‖WOULD 'one■ ·

B [476] what ‖that "△NUDE■ ·

A [477] ‖YEAH■

B [478] ‖YES■ [479] well it's ‖sort of △TOO · ‖YES■ [480] ☆it's☆

A [481] ☆I☆ ‖MEAN■ [482] it ‖would ▻be a 'bit 'out of △PLACE ☆SOMEHOW■☆

B [483] ☆yeah☆ I ‖think it WOULD■ [484] ‖YES■ [485] ‖this is △HIS■ [486] I'm ‖SURE■

A [487] ☆«‖[mhm]■»☆

>B [488] ☆«‖yes☆ 'that's» got △GLASS on ☆☆it■☆☆

A [489] ☆☆‖well☆☆ △when he WROTE to me {‖FIRST■}■ [490] he said ‖as you 'may REMEMBER■ [491] which of ‖course I DIDN'T■ ☆ · ☆ [492] ‖in 'my ROOM■

B 493 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 494 I've ‖got some ▻PÌCTURES on the WÁLLS ☆from [ðəs]■☆

B 495 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 496 . I ‖thought he 'said the STÒKE■

B 497 [?] ‖that's a "△SCHÒLAR■ ☆ · ☆ 498 «a» ‖Stoke

A 499 ☆«‖SỲLL■»☆

>B 498 SCHÒLAR■ 500 «of» ‖nineteen ▻FIFTY-ÒNE■ . 501 [ə:] ‖LÀBEL «'ll»
'probably △HÉLP■ 502 ‖THÌS for ex▻ample■ . 503 ‖this is - △David SÌMONS■
. 504 ‖STÒKE {‖YÈS■}■ 505 ‖gives his ADDRÉSS■ - 506 but ‖no DÀTE■
507 they're ‖probably 'people who've "△LÈFT 'pictures HÉRE■ 508 ‖when 'they've
△GÒNE■ - - - 509 ‖I 'thought I ‖must say I △thought ☆«1 syll rather»☆ -

A 510 ☆well ‖what☆ ▻d'you -

>B 509 «‖I think ☆☆1 to 2 sylls we △KNÒW we've done■»☆☆

>A 510 ☆☆‖would it -☆☆ ‖would it be RÛDE■ 511 ‖NÒT to■ 512 [ə] ‖TÀKE one■ .

B 513 ‖well I △DÒN'T 'think 'so■ 514 ‖NÒ■ 515 I ‖don't 'really 'think △Ì 'want
☆«any of THÉSE■»☆

A 516 ☆‖F "CÒPES■☆ - 517 ‖nineteen 'sixty ‖what's THÌS■ . 518 ‖JÓNES .
SCHÒLARSHIP■

B 519 it ‖looks 'quite △NÌCE 'actually■ 520 «it»'s ‖not BÀD ▻that■ 521 I ‖think I
'feel

A 522 ‖looks IN△NÒCUOUS■

B 523 ‖[m̀]■ 524 ☆‖O [dʒɔ: dʒ dʒ] - ‖O ▻Lyn JÒHNS■☆

A 525 ☆but it would ‖look 'quite 'nice on the △WÄLL■ 526 you ‖«could» △put☆ -
- - ‖if ▻I was 'going to HÁVE 'one■ 527 I ‖think ▻I'd ▻have △THÌS■
528 ‖just for △FÙN■

B 529 ‖YÈS■ 530 I ‖think 'that △Ìs 'quite FÚN■ 531 ☆«but ‖would»☆ you

A 532 ☆«1 syll»☆

>B 531 △get △that △ÙP 'any'where■

A 533 . ‖I ▻don't KNÓW■ .

B 534 or ‖who's THÀT■ 535 ‖BÀNKS THÍS 'is■ - 536 ‖ÊRMYNTRUDE■ -
537 ‖Ermyntrude BÀNKS■ 538 a‖bout 'nineteen △TWÈNTY you 'see■ 539 they've
‖had THÀT■ . 540 ‖forty YÊARS APPÁRENTLY■ -

A 541 this ‖doesn't 'say △WHÀT 'this 'is■ - - -

B 542 ‖[lindʒ] ‖nineteen 'TWENTY-TWÒ■ 543 ☆‖«THÀT'S 'not BÁD■»☆

A 544 ☆but ‖where☆ · it's ‖so △BÌG {ÌSN'T 'it■}■

B 545 it's ‖GI△GÀNTIC {‖ÌSN'T ☆it■☆}■ 546 «I ‖mean»

A 547 ☆[ə:] ‖YÉS■☆

548 (4 seconds intranscribable)

B 549 ☆‖just☆ «SÝLL syll»■ 550 ‖have you 'got 'that a ▻mount of ▵{WÀLL} ▵SPÀCE■

A 551 ‖YÈS■ 552 «as» you ‖«see» I've ‖got a com▵plete "BÀRE 'wall■ 553 on ☆‖one SÌDE■☆

B 554 ☆[?] · there's☆ ‖very LÌTTLE■ 555 ‖I «think it would be a» ▵MŨCH■ - - - 556 per‖haps he's got MÓRE■ 557 and ‖bringing them ▵ÙP■ ·

A 558 ‖well LÒOK■ · 559 shall ‖I ▻take ▵THÌS■

B 560 ‖DÒ■

A 561 I ‖mean if I ▵don't LĪKE it■ 562 I can ‖always 'send it ▵BÀCK■ 563 ‖CÀN'T ☆I■☆

B 564 ☆‖CÒURSE☆ you 'can■ · 565 ‖YÈS■ -

A 566 well ‖what does he SÀY■ - 567 ☆‖stick an in'itial 'label☆ on the

B 568 ☆‖stick an in▵itial LÀBEL■☆

>A 567 BÀCK■

B 569 ‖[m̀]■ - - 570 ☆you ‖sure you 'don't☆ WÀNT

? 571 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

>B 570 'this 'one■ 572 «we could ‖toss 'up for it 2 to 3 sylls»

A 573 ‖NÔ■ 574 because ‖I was · ▵GÒING to 'say■ 575 that I ‖think it 'fits in 'better with 'what you've ▵GÒT■ · 576 ☆as ‖far as I REMÈMBER■ 577 «4 to 5 sylls»☆

B 578 ☆it ‖DŌES■ 579 «well I've ‖got 2 SÝLLS■☆» 580 I've ‖got a [?] ▵MODIGLIÁNI■ 581 and a ma‖donna and ▵CHÍLD■ · 582 and ‖two ☆'portraits «of 2 sylls»☆

A 583 ☆or ‖shall I☆ 'have THÌS■ - -

B 584 ‖[ù'ə]■ 585 ☆[m]☆

A 586 ☆you☆ ‖say 'this is · ‖WHÓ is ☆'this■ 587 VE‖LÁSQUEZ☆

B 588 [ə] ☆it's a "‖CÒPY■☆ 589 of a VE‖LÀSQUEZ {‖THÀT■}■ 590 and I ‖don't · '[əʃ] ‖copies are 'not such «FÙN»■ 591 I ‖mean it ☆«▵SÝLL■»☆

A 592 ☆but☆ ‖STÌLL■

B 593 im‖pressive PÒRTRAIT all RÍGHT■ -

A 594 I ‖don't know whether I 'want to ▵LÌVE with it ▵THÓUGH■ ·

B 595 [w] I ‖don't think 'I would 'want to ▻live with a ▵CÒPY■ 596 «which» ‖YÒU ▻know■ 597 it's ‖LĪKE the ORÍGINAL■ 598 and ‖NÒT ▻like it■ 599 from ‖what I RE▵MÉMBER■ 600 I've ‖SÈEN■ · 601 you ‖KNÓW■ 602 [fəu] ‖coloured REPRO▵DÙCTIONS of the o▻riginal■ 603 in ‖ÀRT 'books■ 604 I ‖{KNÒW} it "is 'Innocent the ▵FÒURTH■ 605 I'm ‖SÙRE■ - 606 be‖cause I «you ‖KNŌW■»

607 I've "‖seen the 'portrait in △LÈCTURES on Ve▻lasquez■ 608 ☆«‖4 sylls ÌLLUSTRATE■»☆

A 609 ☆‖what is it ÓF■☆ · 610 ‖WHÓ is it■

B 611 Pope ‖Innocent the FÒURTH■ – 612 «a» ‖[pə] ‖seventeenth 'century PÒPE■ · 613 «of» ‖some · ‖SÒME 'ilk or ÓTHER■ – – – 614 «about 18 sylls untranslatable» I ‖don't know 'Leslie's △VÌEWS■ 615 and I ‖SÀID to ▻him you ▻know■ 616 ‖one of the THÍNGS that'd■ · 617 «it» ‖seems to 'me it would 'be CON△VÉNIENT■ 618 if we «could» ‖all · if we ‖could you KNÓW■ 619 ‖[set] "‖MÒRE or ▻less■ 620 a‖gree TOGÉTHER■ 621 as «to» ‖when we 'stop LÊCTURING this 'term■ 622 ☆ · cos☆

A 623 ☆‖if☆ we could ▻all «what» ·

B 624 A‖GRÈE■ 625 as «to» ‖when we △stop · △LÈCTURING■ 626 ‖Ì SÁID■ 627 be‖cause in △PRÈVIOUS YÉARS■ · 628 [əm] you ‖KNÓW■ 629 ‖I've been "△{VÈRY} EMBÀRRASSED «by» the FÁCT■ 630 that ‖though I'm 'not · EX△ÁMINING■ 631 ‖none the LÉSS■ · 632 ‖teaching 'seems to △come to an ÉND■ · 633 you ‖KNÓW■ 634 ‖after a▻bout △six △WÈEKS■ 635 which ‖suits me very "△WÈLL■ 636 but · ‖I haven't 'had the △same "GRÒUNDS ÁCTUALLY■ 637 for ‖NÒT 'going ☆ÓN■☆

A 638 ☆but☆ you ‖will have △THÌS 'year■

B 639 [ə] «I» ‖WÌLL have■ 640 "‖THÌS YÉAR■ 641 «cos I'm EX‖ÀMINING■» 642 and he [?] ‖came [ləu] ‖he's 'very STRÒNGLY of the OPÍNION■ 643 that we ‖ÀLL 'ought to 'go on TÉACHING■ 644 to the ‖end of △TÈRM■

A 645 ‖RÊALLY■ ☆ · 646 «1 syll»☆

B 647 ☆and he ‖thinks☆ it's 'rather 'scandalous that we △DÒN'T■ · 648 [ɑ:] ‖HÈ [sə] ‖HÈ 'said■ 649 ‖I'm A△MÀZED■ 650 that ‖dons should △STÌLL be■ – 651 [əm] – pre‖paring their 'lectures at the 'end of the 'summer TÊRM■ 652 and I ‖said well I don't 'really think this 'makes any △DÌFFERENCE■ 653 as ‖far as △Ì'M CONCÉRNED■ · 654 I've "‖got 'most of the MA△TÈRIAL now■ 655 but I ‖have to RE"FÙRBISH my LÉCTURES■ 656 «the ‖whole» △TÌME■

A 657 you ‖mean △he's · 'he's [ə?] what ‖scanda▻liz«ed» «1 SŶLL» that we're PRE△PÀRING 'lectures■

B 658 ‖NÒ■ 659 ‖he«'s» ‖WÈLL■ 660 ‖he's SUR△PRÌSED■ 661 that ‖we're PRE△PÀRING 'them■ 662 but "‖«faintly» ▻SCÂN☆DALIZED■☆ 663 that [?] we ‖are · [əm – ?]

A 664 ☆«‖WHŶ■»☆

B 665 you ‖KNÓW■ 666 that we ‖do in "FÀCT■ 667 as ‖though it's a kind of △communal "△LÌNE on 'this■ 668 we ‖do · △seize the CHÀNCE■ 669 of

‖stopping LÈCTURES■ 670 ☆«1 to 2 sylls fortunately»☆

A 671 ☆‖but in 'this ▵there are ▵two PÒINTS■☆ 672 ‖{ÒNE 'is} we ▵ought to 'go on ▵LÈCTURING■ 673 and the ‖other ▻is that we ▵leave it so ▵late PRE▵PÀRING it■

B 674 ‖WÈLL■ 675 ‖he ▵didn't say THÀT■ 676 "‖he 'seemed to AS▵SÙME■ 677 that ‖people · ▵got [əm] ▵all their 'lectures TOGÈTHER■ 678 like ‖getting a 'bag of MATÉRIAL■ 679 ‖so «that» by the ▵time they 'got to the SÚMMER■ 680 there was ‖no 'more ▵WÒRK to 'do■ 681 which ‖isn't {"MÝ 'system} at ☆▵ÂLL■ – 682 it "‖never "▵CÒULD☆ be■

A 683 ☆‖NÒ■ 684 ‖I do my «▵1 syll»☆ · 'day to DÀY■

>B 685 «and» I ‖don't think it's ▵SÈNSIBLE■ · 686 ☆«for ‖those» · 'lecturing on LÌTERATURE■☆

A 687 ☆I've ‖got a ▵SÈMINAR■ · 688 TO‖MÒRROW■☆ 689 «on 4 sylls» ‖working at ▵all ▵NÌGHT■ ·

? 690 «‖good GÒD■»

B 691 I ‖know when ▵Ì did 'one■ · 692 ‖I was ▵just going to [m m] "‖GRÒANING■ 693 ‖last ▵NÌGHT■ 694 «to ‖say» I'll "▵HÀVE to DÓ one■ 695 and I ‖suddenly REMÉMBERED■ 696 I ‖had e▵leven «till» ÒNE FRÉE■ 697 so I ☆‖hived 'off to the ▵CLÀSSICS 'library■☆

A 698 ☆well ‖what «else» does he DÒ■ 699 ‖does he☆ 'DÒ it all■ 700 be‖fore the 'term ☆STÁRTS■ 701 «for the ‖WHÓLE»☆

B 702 ☆I ex‖pect it's the · ☆ ▵kind of MA▵TÈRIAL■ 703 he ‖{GÈTS «it with»} «☆it's ‖either» "FÀCTUAL · {‖DÈTAILED 'stuff■}■☆

A 704 ☆«2 sylls»☆ · «‖in his ▵NÒTES■» 705 or ‖all «in ADVÀNCE»■ –

B 706 it's ‖not 'like a ▵lecture on CHÁUCER■ 707 ☆or☆

A 708 ☆‖NÒ■ · ☆

B 709 or ‖ÈLIOT■ 710 «or some‖thing» of ▵THÀT 'kind■ 711 but ‖that was 'only by the ▵WÀY■ 712 ‖I SÁID■ 713 well I ‖don't ▵ÀCTUALLY 'do it like THÍS■ 714 and ‖he said you KNÓW■ 715 that · [kɔ:p] ☆‖how

A 716 ☆«‖how else 2 sylls»☆

>B 715 will 'students☆ JÙSTIFY■ 717 ‖staying in LÒNDON■ 718 ‖spending MÒNEY you ▻see■ 719 if they ‖don't get ☆TÀUGHT■☆

A 720 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 721 but the ‖PÒINT 'is■ 722 that [i ə] that if we "‖CHÀNGE the ▻system■ 723 to AL"‖LÒW for this■ 724 that they're ☆‖STÀRTING 'up☆

B 725 ☆but we ‖still☆ 'don't pro'pose to ▵DÒ it■ –

A 726 ‖I 'think we ☆DÔ■☆ · 727 ‖this was

B 728 «☆‖YÊS■☆»

> **A** 727 △said at the △MÈETING■

B 729 but "‖how do we do our △FÌNALS ex ▻amining■

A 730 ‖WÈLL■ 731 I ‖think the "▻FÌNALISTS will 'have to STÓP■ 732 but the ‖others will 'carry △ÒN■ ·

B 733 ‖Ì see■ 734 ‖that's a△bout WHÀT■ 735 ‖forty [f] · ‖over 'fifty per △CÈNT■ – 736 ‖ÀREN'T 'they■ 737 [s]

A 738 but the ‖THÌNG 'is■ 739 for ☆‖ÌNSTANCE■ 740 they've "‖STÒPPED 'you ▻see■ 741 you ‖KNÒW☆ they did 'eighteenth

B 742 ☆‖all the "MÒDERN 'people will STÓP■ 743 «ex‖cept»☆

> **A** 741 and ☆'nineteenth «'century and☆ △STÓPPED■»

B 744 ☆‖YÈS■ 745 I ‖KNÒW■☆

> **A** 746 well "‖now they're 'starting in the △SÙMMER■ 747 and ‖going THRÒUGH■ 748 ☆«and» the☆

B 749 ☆‖oh YÉS■☆

> **A** 748 ‖long "VÀC■ 750 «is to [tei?]» ☆ · ‖so☆ [ðeiə ə??] I ‖don't

B 751 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

> **A** 750 'think △GÌLLIAN■ 752 ‖or ÝNGEBORG■ · 753 ‖are △ÒN the 'board this YÉAR■ – 754 ☆‖so☆ – well ☆☆"‖GÌLLIAN■☆☆ –

B 755 yeah ☆‖ÝNG☆EBORG 'is■ 756 ‖YÈS■ · 757 ☆☆‖she's 'doing △nineteen☆☆th CÈNTURY■ – 758 ‖YÈAH■

> **A** 759 could [k] could ‖carry ÓN you 'see■ · 760 ‖giving those △LÈCTURES■ 761 ‖THÝT'S the i☆'dea■☆

B 762 ☆I ‖haven't☆ △SÈEN 'her this TÉRM■ · 763 and I was ‖told «that ☆her HÙSBAND was 'dying 1 to 2 sylls»■☆

A 764 ☆‖well △I☆ · ‖I'm DÀMNED■ 765 if ‖Ì'M going on to ‖what [ʃ] ‖I △THÌNK■ · 766 ‖ÈITHER■ 767 it's · "‖either «'there's» △THÌS■ – 768 ‖where ÌS it■ 769 ‖THÌS ÓNE■ – · 770 ☆"‖THÈRE■☆

B 771 ‖YÈS■ 772 ‖I ☆should be☆ △BÒLD■ 773 and ‖have 'that BÌG one■

A 774 ‖WHÁT■ · 775 or ☆‖THÈRE■☆

B 776 ☆‖that☆ BÌG one■ 777 or · ‖YÈS■ 778 ‖this looks BÈTTER■ 779 when you ‖can't SÉE it 'too «▻far»■ 780 it's ‖not so 'good when you can △see it SHÀRPLY ▻this one■ – – –

? 781 «2 to 3 nasal sylls»

A 782 I ‖MÉAN■ 783 if ‖this was 'something 'more △interesting to "△MÈ■ 784 I would "‖have a PÓRTRAIT■

B 785 ‖YÈS■ 786 ‖QUÌTE■

> **A** 787 ‖even 'if it was a △CÒPY■ 788 but ‖I ☆«don't» 'thi☆nk I par△ticularly 'want

B 789 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A 788 ▻that △ÒNE■

B 790 ‖NÒ■ · 791 "‖that's more ☆ÌNTERESTING {‖Ì think■}■ 792 «(3 to 4 sylls)»☆

A 793 ☆but – do ‖you 'think 'that ÍS■☆ 794 ☆☆or ‖is it △TÒO · {‖WÌLD■}■☆☆

B 795 ☆☆‖YÈS■ 796 [i] it's a ‖bit☆☆ STRÌDENT■ 797 but [i] it's a ‖kind of △THÌNG■ 798 that ‖looks ‖doesn't look 'bad on «the» 'bare WÁLLS■ 799 of ‖one of 'these little △CÈLLS■ 800 ☆you ‖KNÒW■☆ 801 ‖TÌM's got something like THÁT■ 802 +«I'm»

A 803 «☆‖[m̀]■☆»

>B 802 on +

A 804 +‖HÁS he■+

>B 802 a ‖[mʌ] on a ‖much 'smaller △SCÀLE■

A 805 ‖ÒH■ 806 it'll ‖SHÒW■ 807 that [ə] · you ‖KNÓW■ – 808 ‖I shall ☆«△FÈEL it■» 809 ‖up to a PÒINT■ 810 ‖can I☆ ·

B 811 ☆‖CÒURSE it is «1 syll■» – · 812 that☆

A 813 ‖can I '«pour you your» ☆TÉA■☆

B 814 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ 815 ☆☆«1 syll»☆☆

A 816 ☆☆‖what☆☆ have you 'put on ☆'your · «THÌNG»■☆

B 817 ☆well I've ‖just☆ 'put my IN△ÌTIALS on the BÁCK as 'he 'says■ ·

A 818 just «‖STÀMP it■» ·

B 819 ‖my · the ‖THÌNG■ 820 you ‖just △STÌCK that on the BÁCK■ 821 «and ‖then you 'put it △ÒN■» –

A 822 you «can» ‖put your ☆NÂME■☆ 823 or IN‖ÌTIAL «in»■ ·

B 824 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 825 ‖course AN△ÒTHER 'factor in «DISAGRÉEMENT■ 826 ‖ÌSN'T it■» 827 is the ‖fact that a △THÌRD■ 828 of the ‖WHÒLE {of the DE‖PÀRTMENT■}■ 829 disap‖pear in «[ðəmi]» the be△ginning of MÀY■ – 830 ‖does affect the △ÒTHER 'students■ 831 it ‖doesn't "△NÉED 'to■ 832 but it ‖does in FÀCT■ · 833 ☆‖by☆ TRA△DÌTION■ 834 ‖ÀLL the

A 835 ☆‖FÌNALISTS■☆

>B 834 'final☆☆ists GÓ■ · ☆☆ 836 and ‖so the △others

A 837 ☆☆«‖what 2 sylls»☆☆

>B 836 [əm · z] the ‖others ▻sort of "△FÉEL■ 838 that ‖things △won't go △ÒN much 'longer■

A 839 ‖well they "△really 'haven't "△ÀNY {‖RÈASON ▻to■}■ 840 be‖cause I 'mean ☆ · ☆ △finalis:s 'are

B 841 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 840 △[fáin] and ‖they 'actually ☆☆"△DÒ☆☆ 'finish «'then■»

B 842 ☆☆EX‖ÀCTLY■☆☆ – 843 of ‖CÒURSE they 'do■ · 844 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

A 845 ☆and the ‖others ▵DÒN'T■☆ – 846 ‖WÈLL■ 847 ‖I 'don't KNÓW■

B 848 but "‖I don't 'think it's FÈASIBLE■ · 849 I ‖mean I △know this is the ▵first 'time I've ▵DÒNE it■ 850 and I'm "‖not in a 'main ▻line PÁPER■ 851 but I'm ‖sure it'll 'take me 'all my ▵TÌME to ▻do it■ 852 in ‖three WÉEKS■ · 853 I mean I've ‖seen what it's been 'like for ▵YÒU■ 854 I ‖know «you've» 'had MÒRE■ – 855 on the "‖other HÂND■ 856 ‖I must al△low my'self «the» ▵good TÍME■ 857 the ‖first 'time I △DÒ it■ 858 «it must be ‖terribly ☆1 to 2 sylls ▵Wednesday at △THRÈE■»☆

A 859 ☆«but ‖I · but ‖I [θə]» I☆ ‖don't 'think "▵Ì'M 'going to go ÓN with it■

>B 860 ‖are you △doing ▻two or ÒNE · ▻paper this ▻year■ ·

A 861 ‖only ▵ÒNE■ ·

B 862 ‖YÈS■ · 863 but ‖that's a 'main "△LÌNE 'paper■ 864 ‖ÌSN'T 'it■ 865 so ‖probably [j] ▵you will ☆'have "▵more☆ SCRÍPTS■ 866 than ‖I shall

A 867 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 866 'have in ▵two △special △SÙBJECTS■

A 868 «‖yes ‖I» [istu i] ‖what I KNÒW is■ 869 it's ‖alto'gether 'too ▵MÀNY■ – 870 where ‖WÀS this 'one■ –

B 871 ‖oh it was ☆THÈRE■☆ · 872 ‖I'll

A 873 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 872 [m] ▵HÈRE [si]■ 874 [ɑ: ði i] ‖this one «was» ▵further a'long it's a ▻bit SMÀLL■ 875 so ‖I 'said I'd ▵HÁVE it■ 876 «it's» ‖sort of ▵quite HÀRMLESS■ ·

A 877 ‖do we 'now 'write a "NÒTE■ ·

B 878 ‖WÈLL■ 879 ‖NÒ I {‖think △«NÒ■}■ 880 do» you ‖SÉE■ 881 ‖that's what I've DÓNE■

A 882 ☆‖ÒH■☆

B 883 ☆that's☆ ‖all he ▵SÀYS■ · 884 ‖SHÒULD be ENÓUGH■

A 885 well ‖that's △ÌT■ 886 ☆«‖let's 'pass»☆

B 887 ☆«this» ‖PÒLLY■☆ · 888 you ‖know △that GÌRL■ 889 whom I've [?] I [m?] I [m m] pre‖sented · «a» ▵rather ABSÙRD re'port in a 'way■ 890 «that» ‖genuinely ▵repre'sented what △I FÈLT■ 891 I ‖«said» she ☆△might☆ FÁIL■ 892 ‖or

A 893 ☆«who's ‖THÀT■»☆

>B 892 'get a 'two Ȁ■ 894 «do» you RE‖MÉMBER■ 895 «at» the ‖ÉND■ 896 ‖I 'thought she'd «☆'get ▵further than» 'two B̀■ 897 ‖do you "KNÓW 'her■☆

A 898 ☆oh ‖YÈS■ · 899 ‖YÈS■ 900 well «3 to 4 sylls»☆

>B 901 ‖she's a △very FÙNNY 'girl■

A 902 ‖WHÁT'S her 'name■

B 903 «6 sylls» [ə] it's ‖Polly RÈICH■ – – 904 ☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆

A 905 ☆[ə:m] · ‖{oh YÈS☆} 'I ▵KNÒW the 'girl «you ☆☆MÉAN■» ·
906 ‖WÈLL■☆☆

B 907 ☆☆«she's a» ‖strange GÌRL■☆☆

>A 908 I ‖know 'who 'she ▵ÌS■ 909 but ‖she's ▵«been» 'rather [ə] – E▵LÙSIVE ·
☆as☆ 'far as 'I'm

B 910 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A 909 CONCÉRNED■ 911 ‖so I ▵don't 'really ▵KNÒW her■ ·

B 912 «someone 6 to 7 sylls» does ‖does · KNÓW■ · 913 ☆«just»☆

A 914 ☆[ɔ]☆

>B 913 ‖this may «▵just» DISSÓLVE 'all 'right■ ·

A 915 ‖YÉS■ 916 ‖I 'think ▵ÒUR «granny■ – 917 ‖gave us» [ə] · an e▵lectric
KÉTTLE■ 918 and ‖bring it to CÓLLEGE■ 919 and with ‖that «☆MÌLK■ ·
920 [ə] ‖and ‖and SÚGAR■» – 921 ‖why ▵NÒT■☆

B 922 ☆«1 syll» yes ‖two 'years a'go ▻NÓW■ · 923 ‖three☆ · ‖three 'years AGÒ■
924 I ‖brought ▵cups and SÁUCERS■ 925 and a ‖coffee and TÉA 'pot■ 926 and
I ‖haven't 'done ▵anything ÈLSE■ ·

A 927 but ‖have you ▻got a ▵KÈTTLE■ ·

B 928 ‖well [æ] · I ‖what ▵I would ÚSE■ 929 is [ə] ‖one of ▻those ▻little [? əm]
– 'solid ▵FÙEL JÓBS■ 930 they're ‖awfully GÓOD■ 931 and they're ‖QUÌCKER
than «the» ☆KÉTTLE■☆ 932 and they're

A 933 ☆[ə:m]☆

>B 932 ‖frightfully NÈAT■ 934 they ‖all 'pack in TOGÈTHER 'you KNÓW■ 935 and
you ‖just 'have a {CÙBE} and ▵LÌGHT ☆it■ 936 it's ‖MÉTHS 'really■ 937 but
it's ‖far☆ MÒRE than · well it ‖lasts

A 938 ☆‖YÈS■ 939 ‖does it LÀST■☆

>B 937 'quite a TÌME■ 940 we've ‖had it on ▵PÌCNICS■ 941 and [əm] ‖when we've
been CÀMPING■ –

A 942 ‖WÈLL■ 943 I ‖think there 'is a ☆«PLÁCE■ 944 where ‖I [ai]»☆ · ‖I

B 945 ☆«we've ‖even 'got a ▵STÒREROOM■»☆

>A 944 can 'get a ☆☆'cheap☆☆ ▵KÉTTLE■ – –

B 946 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ 947 ‖YÈS■ 948 ‖I think 'I've got a PLÚG■ – 949 I'm ‖not
SÙRE■ 950 I ‖«haven't» got ☆a 'plug SÒME'WHERE■☆

A 951 ☆I ‖think ▵Ì'LL☆ «make» ANÓTHER 'one■ 952 [ə] · «[əm]» – [ə:m] · I
‖don't know ▵what I'm 'going to 'do a'bout this ▵SÈMINAR TOMÓRROW■

B 953 ‖what's it ▵ÒN■ ·

A 954 ‖{WÈLL} you SÈE■ 955 it's ‖on "△too "△MÙCH■ 956 «I ‖said I'd △give one» △ÓN■ 957 «the ‖MÍRACLE plays■» 958 "‖ÀND «the» mo'ralities■ ☆–☆

959 "‖ÈACH of 'them is a

? 960 ☆‖[m̀]■ 961 «4 sylls»☆

>A 959 ☆☆«'full☆☆ class» SÚBJECT■ · 962 ☆and [ə:m]☆ – · I

B 963 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ – 964 ‖YÈS■ 965 ☆‖I △KNÒW■☆

>A 962 ☆☆‖think☆☆ 'I'll just 'have to

B 966 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>A 962 "△say I«'ll» just 'do the "△miracles △this TÍME■ 967 and we'll ‖have an△other 'go at the «[m]» MORÁLITIES■ 968 «‖LÀTER■»

B 969 there's a «‖tall 'young I was ‖going to ÀSK you■» 970 there's a ‖poor little FÉLLOW■ 971 who's · ‖trying to 'get through FÍNALS■ 972 «for» the ‖third "TÌME■ 973 and ‖he WÀNTS■ 974 to · ‖he ‖Joe NÈASDEN'S■ 975 ‖very 'kindly been △HÉLPING 'him■ 976 and has "‖CHÀNGED■ 977 his ‖whole △FÈELING■ 978 ‖about △Old and 'Middle △ÈNGLISH ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 979 ☆‖who was △HÈ with■☆

B 980 [hiz] ‖[tæ] his ‖NÀME ▻is [ə] he's an ‖{ÀDULT 'student} at △BÌRK'BECK■ 981 who ☆‖failed «2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 982 ☆‖oh I △SÈE■ 983 he's ‖not☆ 'one of △ÒURS■ ·

B 984 ‖NÒ■ · 985 ‖and I △said I'd △ask YÓU■ 986 if there was ‖anything 'he could △RÈAD■ 987 on the MO‖RÁLITIES■ 988 ‖or MÝSTERIES■ 989 ‖is there △anything that'd ▻be – 'worth his WHÍLE 'reading■ –

A 990 ‖is it · for this SÚMMER■ · 991 ☆he☆

B 992 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ 993 he's ‖taking 'finals for the △third TÌME■ 994 ‖this SÙMMER■ –

A 995 ‖and [w] △he · △knows JÒSEPH■ ·

B 996 ‖well △I INTRO△DÙCED him■ 997 and ‖I asked ▻Joseph■ 998 ‖could 'Joseph △fix 'up 'someone to △DÓ it■ – 999 you ‖KNÓW■ · 1000 be ‖PÁID■ 1001 and ‖give him a 'bit of △TÈACHING■ 1002 as he ‖seemed to be △absolutely «△JÀMMED» 'up■ 1003 in ‖Old △ÈNGLISH■ 1004 in "‖FÀCT 'Joseph■ 1005 with"‖out being "△ÁSKED■ 1006 ‖did it HIM"△SÈLF■ · 1007 ☆you ‖KNŌW■☆ – 1008 ‖FRÈE■ –

A 1009 ☆«‖YÉAH■»☆

>B 1010 ‖which was ex'tremely △NÍCE of him■ – 1011 ‖but [ə:] – he △DÒESN'T 'want to 'do [ð] ‖YÓU 'know■ 1012 and «‖then» it's ‖not a 'question this △chap has "△DÒNE■ 1013 [ə ʔ] ‖PLÉNTY of 'them■ 1014 ‖but I«'ve» △just 'thought I would ÁSK■ 1015 ‖if there was △anything he could "△RÈAD on them■ 1016 ‖which

☆would be☆

A 1017 ☆‖well there☆ △ÁRE a 'number of 'things■ 1018 ‖should I △write it △ÒUT■

B 1019 if you ‖CÒULD■ 1020 it'd be ‖LÒVELY■ 1021 ‖just 'one or ▻two ‖just the sort of ▵SÌMPLER 'ones■

A 1022 ‖YÈAH■ - - - 1023 well ‖THÀT ☆one «2 sylls»☆

B 1024 «☆‖I △haven't☆» △SÈEN 'Gillian for a LÓNG 'time■ 1025 ‖have ☆YÓU■☆

A 1026 ☆‖NÒ■☆

B 1027 «‖HÁVEN'T 'you■ 1028 cos» her ‖HÙSBAND «was 'ill■» ·

A 1029 her ‖husband was ▵ÌLL last ☆ {‖TÈRM■} ■☆

B 1030 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 1031 «we were ‖told that he» 'won't RE▵CÒVER■ -

A 1032 [? əm ?] she ‖WÓN'T ·

B 1033 "‖he WÒN'T ☆re'cover■☆

A 1034 ☆he ‖WÒN'T■☆

B 1035 ‖[m̀]■ 1036 ☆[ə]☆ ‖so they SÁY■ 1037 ‖YÈS■ ·

A 1038 ☆«‖WÓN'T■»☆ 1039 «‖WÓN'T■»

B 1040 ‖YÈS■ 1041 «you ‖know» I 'mean ‖he was SUS▵PÈCTED of 'having 'lung CÁNCER■ 1042 and pre‖sumably he's 'got ▻something ▵equally △FÀTAL■ 1043 ‖or per△haps it △ÌS 'lung 'cancer■ ·

A 1044 ‖RÉALLY■

B 1045 ‖this is 'all 'very ▵SÀD■ 1046 I ‖feel · BÀD about «that■» 1047 I ‖mean «I'm △always 1 to 2 sylls» ‖SPÈAK to her a'bout it ☆«4 sylls»■☆

A 1048 ☆are ‖we☆ are ‖we sup▻posed to KNÒW■ 1049 in ‖GÉNERAL■ 1050 ☆«2 sylls»☆

B 1051 ☆well ‖I☆ △don't △KNÒW■ 1052 ☆☆I ‖mean☆☆

A 1053 ☆☆do ‖[ais]☆☆ -

B 1054 ‖I SUP☆△PÓSE 'so■☆

A 1055 ☆‖you 'heard☆ just ☆☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆☆

B 1056 ☆☆well «‖really» △I «"‖I'm☆☆ 'just SÀYING■ 1057 that [?]» ‖Ingeborg WÒRKS with her■ 1058 you ‖know on △nineteenth CÈNTURY■ 1059 ☆‖so I☆ 'said · «at [?]» the

A 1060 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 1059 △end of △last «△YÈAR»■ 1061 «‖Graham [æ] 'Williamson» was ÍLL■ 1062 and · ‖she 'said he [w] ▵YÈS■ 1063 he ‖won't RE△CÒVER■ - - - 1064 I should ‖think it «△must» be △«CÀNCER 'caused»■ -

A 1065 I should ‖think SÒ■ ·

B 1066 I ‖MÈT him ÓNCE■ 1067 at a ‖DÌNNER■ - 1068 ☆‖in the☆ △MÙSIC ☆☆«△hall■»☆☆

A 1069 ‖YÈAH■ 1070 ‖he«'s» ☆«was 'in» a☆ – ☆☆△BÀLLET☆☆ 'critic■ 1071 ☆ah "‖MÙSIC■ · 1072 «‖no "△BÀLLET■» 1073 ‖he was △BÀLLET■☆

B 1074 ☆‖yeah △QUÌTE■ · 1075 «2 to 3 sylls☆ 5 to 6 sylls» – – –

A 1076 ‖well I △haven't 'seen her 'this ▵TÈRM■

B 1077 «‖I 'have» I've ‖only 'seen her ▵ÒNCE■ 1078 ‖since I △HÈARD this 'news I 'think■ 1079 ‖in ‖in the ‖in the RE△FÈCTORY■ 1080 «and» I ‖didn't 'actually ▵SPÈAK to 'her■ – – – 1081 ‖I had a 'seminar TODÁY■ 1082 «in which» · ‖people △hadn't 'read the «△STÙFF»■ 1083 be‖cause of △SÈSSIONALS■

1084 ‖hadn't △read the △PLÀY■ 1085 ‖so we 'had to "△spin it ÒUT■ 1086 it's ‖always a bit ÁWKWARD■

A 1087 ‖well [i i ə] I ▵MÈAN■ 1088 if ‖they «'haven't» ▵RÈAD it■ 1089 you ‖can't △really △HÀVE a «☆'seminar■☆»

B 1090 ☆‖WÈLL■ 1091 ‖I☆ △SÀID■ 1092 ‖shall we [?] 'do 'something ÉLSE■ 1093 or ‖shall I △tell you a'bout the 'plans for the ▵new SŸLLABUS■ 1094 but "‖HÀLF of them had RÉAD it■ 1095 and the ‖others 'said they 'wanted ▵me to △TÀLK a'bout it■ 1096 ‖so I {△DÌD} for a BÌT■

A 1097 ‖very UN'SATIS☆FÀCTORY■☆

B 1098 ☆"‖VÈRY☆ {‖YÈS■}■ 1099 but we're ‖going to go 'on with it ▵next [ə] – TÌME■ 1100 «‖see be'cause of» the △PRÒVOST is ad'dressing us TOMÓRROW■

1101 «‖ÌSN'T he■» 1102 have you ‖SÈEN that■

A 1103 ‖NÒ■

B 1104 ‖at the 'faculty of △ÀRTS■ 1105 ‖it's a △special △MÈETING 'he's ADDRÉSSING■ 1106 up‖on the ▻allo▻cation of RE▵SÒURCES■ 1107 «it» ‖SÁYS■ 1108 we ‖had a 'notice in the ▵middle of the «△THÌNG■»

A 1109 ‖where was the △NÒTICE■ –

B 1110 ‖well it 'came 'round in the △VÀC SÓME 'time■ – –

A 1111 ‖I ☆△must «GÒ»■☆

B 1112 ☆«yeah» at the "‖last☆ 'faculty of ÀRTS ▻meeting■ 1113 they ‖said they'd △ÀSK the ▻provost■ 1114 to ‖come to the △next MÈETING■ 1115 but ‖he "△can't CÒME■ 1116 ‖so they've 'got this "△ÈXTRA 'meeting ÓN■ 1117 ‖just for ▵THÌS■

A 1118 ‖WHÉN is it■

B 1119 ‖four THÌRTY {TO‖MÒRROW■}■ – – – 1120 ‖I ☆sup△pose «it's»☆

A 1121 ☆‖WHÈRE■ 1122 «1 syll»☆

B 1123 ‖WÈLL■ 1124 ‖it'll 'be at it ‖«doesn't» SÀY■ 1125 but I sup‖pose it'll be 'up on the ▵BÒARDS TOMÓRROW■ 1126 ‖WÒN'T it■

A 1127 but ‖you 'got a △CÌRCULAR■ – 1128 ☆‖NÒ■☆

B 1129 ‖oh YÈS■ 1130 ☆‖just☆ a 'circular to ▵all MÈMBERS■ 1131 ‖you ‖you [ʃ] you ☆‖must have ▵HÀD one {‖SÒMEWHERE■} ■☆

A 1132 ☆‖I 'probably «▵HÁVE done■»☆ 1133 I ‖don't know 'what I've ▵DÒNE with it■

B 1134 ‖[m̀]■

A 1135 "‖came with ▵faculty of 'arts STÙFF per'haps■

B 1136 ‖NÓ■ 1137 it ‖came on its ÓWN■ 1138 be‖cause there ▵wasn't · it's ‖not TÌME yet■ 1139 for the ‖next 'meeting of the ☆FÀCULTY■☆

A 1140 ☆‖NÒ■☆ – – – 1141 ‖so I pre▵sume it 'is for ▵any'body in the ▵faculty of ▵ÀRTS■ · 1142 ‖even if I 'haven't · been ▵ÀSKED■ 1143 ‖I could ▵GÒ■

B 1144 ‖oh it's [?] it's "‖definitely a ▵uni'versal 'faculty of ▵ÀRTS THÍNG■ 1145 you ‖must have 'had a CÒPY of it■ 1146 ☆‖«1 syll» it's☆

A 1147 ☆«2 to 4 sylls»☆

>B 1146 · ▵must be · ▵SÓMEWHERE■ – – – 1148 well this ‖SÌNK is quite ▵HÁNDY■ – 1149 I ‖don't know what 'this ☆«one's»☆

A 1150 ☆‖ÒH■☆ 1151 it was ‖very DÍFFICULT for ▻these [ə f?] the ‖PÒINT ▻is■ 1152 ‖I ▵still SÀY■ – 1153 ‖that [əm] – at ▵least the 'students ▵in this 'classical BÁCKGROUND■ 1154 ‖will «have» ▵read "▵SÒME · ☆SÉNECA■☆ 1155 ‖in the O▵RÌGINAL■

B 1156 ☆‖QUÌTE■☆ – 1157 ‖[m̂]■

>A 1158 [ə:] which ‖gives them an i▻dea of «a» "▵SÀMPLING■ 1159 ☆‖DÒESN'T it■☆ –

B 1160 ☆‖ABSO☆▵LÙTELY■ 1161 «it» ‖is

A 1162 ‖but the ▵trouble ÌS■ 1163 it was ‖so "ÍNTERESTING■ · 1164 to "‖DÓ■ – 1165 [ə:] ‖that I would have ▵liked to have [ə] ▵SPRÈAD my'self■ 1166 but ‖this was de'feating [ði:] ▵whole ÒBJECT of it■ ☆ · 1167 I ‖just☆ ·

B 1168 ☆‖I KNÒW■☆

>A 1167 I'm ‖also NÒW■ 1169 «1 syll» ‖three HÙNDRED■ · 1170 ‖have you 'got ☆[əm]☆

B 1171 ☆I've☆ ‖got the ▵list UP▵STÀIRS ☆«sort of thing■ 1172 6 sylls down · ‖THÌNK SÓ■»☆

A 1173 ☆‖YÈS■ 1174 it ‖is · 'three HÙNDRED to a SÉMINAR■ · 1175 and I ‖think☆ ▵you had MÔRE■ 1176 for ☆«‖2 sylls in the "▵SÈMINARS■ 1177 3 sylls»☆

B 1178 ☆‖I ▵DÌD■ 1179 ‖I [s] ‖I had [ə]☆ ‖I had ▵two ☆['pei] «ÈACH■»☆ 1180 ‖seven

A 1181 ☆«‖ÒH■»☆

>**B** 1180 FIFTY■ ·

A 1182 well ☆‖I☆ THEREFORE■ 1183 ☆☆had☆☆ ‖two 'hundred △[ènigraus] +«'lot■»+ 1184 ‖which is "△RIGHT■

B 1185 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ · 1186 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ · 1187 +‖[m̀]■+ – 1188 ‖[m̀]■

>**A** 1189 ‖for "△SATIRE■ 1190 ‖NOT for the «DRÁMATISTS■» · 1191 ‖so I've se△lected △three or 'four 'passages △FROM The CLÓUDS■ ☆–☆ 1192 ‖which 'are SA△TIRICAL■

B 1193 ☆‖YES■☆

A 1194 +‖that's+ ÁLL■ · 1195 and ‖quite AMUSING

B 1196 +‖YÈAH■+ 1197 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>**A** 1195 {☆as☆ ‖WÈLL■}■ 1198 ‖that'll DÓ■ 1199 ‖WÒN'T it■

B 1200 ‖ooh YÈS■ · 1201 ‖what do you THINK■ 1202 do you ‖think [ə] for the [s] 'two 'fifty from ÀESCHYLUS■ 1203 ‖I could · △take perhaps the 'OREST△ÈIA■ 1204 or do you ‖think I should 'take an △ÈARLY 'play■ 1205 ‖like the ☆PRO△MÈTHE'US■☆

A 1206 ☆‖«TRÀCHEAE»■☆ 1207 or the ‖AGA△MÈMNON■

B 1208 «well the ‖Aga'memnon's» just △ÒNE 'play■ 1209 I «could» ‖GÈT 'two 'fifty from the AGAMÉMNON■ ·

A 1210 it's ‖rather «△FÙNNY■ 1211 [rə]» I was ‖reading The CLÓUDS■ 1212 ☆and☆ [ə · ə?] ‖Ari'stophanes al△though

B 1213 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**A** 1212 he's [ə] · △pokes FÙN at THÍNGS■ 1214 is · was ‖very CON△SÈRVATIVE■ ·

B 1215 "‖VÈRY {‖YÈAH■}■ · 1216 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**A** 1217 ‖and ☆his☆ △SÁTIRES■ 1218 «‖ÒFTEN■» 1219 ‖is di△rected in 'this par'ticular ☆☆WÁY■☆☆

B 1220 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>**A** 1221 a‖gainst these △up'starts the △SÒPHISTS■

B 1222 ‖YÈS■ ·

>**A** 1223 ‖but [ə] he △ÌS CONSÉRVATIVE■ · 1224 ‖and △pays 'anyway △LÌP 'service■ 1225 to the ‖GÒDS■ 1226 in ☆the ‖PLÀY■☆

B 1227 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

S.1.5

A [1] ‖isn't this 'going to be a ▵STRÀNGE■ [2] and im‖possible TÀSK■ [3] for ‖me picking 'up LIN▵GUÌSTICS■ [4] and I'm EN"‖TÌRELY■ · [5] at ‖LÈAST■ [6] ‖ÀLMOST en'tirely 'ignorant 'of it {at ‖PRÈSENT■}■ ·

B [7] «‖2 SÝLLS■»

A [8] «approx ‖4 SÝLLS■»

B [9] ‖go to "‖find 'out the 'right SÈMINARS {to ‖GÒ to■}■ [10] that's what ‖Ì did when I FÍRST 'came■

A [11] the ‖right SÈMINARS■ · [12] ‖YÈS■ ·

B [13] «you know» ‖I 'went to 'some [s] ·

A [14] cos ☆‖LÈCTURES■ [15] are ‖rather a ▵waste of☆ TÌME■ [16] «‖ÁRE they■»

B [17] ☆what did you ‖read ÈNGLISH■☆ [18] or ‖NÒT■

A [19] ‖YÈS■ [20] I ‖RÈAD ÉNGLISH■ [21] but ‖only from ▵Kyd ÒNWARDS■ [22] so that you see I ‖didn't even do ▵ÀNY {‖Old ÈNGLISH■}■ [23] or ‖ÀNY ANGLO-SÁXON■ [24] at ‖ÀLL■ ·

B [25] I ‖don't sup'pose you ▵NÈED 'Old 'English and 'ANGLO-SÁXON■

A [26] ‖well ▵NÒ■ · [27] ‖but [əm] you ‖KNÒW■ [28] ☆I "‖DÒN'T■ [29] have any ‖LÀNGUAGE■☆

B [30] ☆[əm] well ‖I ha«dn't»☆ 'done any 'English at ☆☆▵ÀLL■☆☆ [31] ‖you KNÓW■ [32] ‖since ▵Ò-'LEVEL■ ·

A [33] ☆☆«1 syll»☆☆ ‖YÈA■ ·

B [34] and ‖I 'went to some ▵SÈCOND year {‖SÈMINARS■}■ [35] where there are ‖only about 'half a ▵DÒZEN 'people■ [36] ☆and☆ ‖they dis'cussed what «a»

A [37] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B [36] ▵WÒRD was■ [38] ☆☆and -☆☆ what's a ‖SÈNTENCE■

A [39] ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>B [40] that's ☆‖ev☆en MÒRE 'difficult■ ·

A [41] ☆‖YÈAH■☆ [42] ‖YÈAH■ -

B [43] and ‖SÒ on■ · [44] and "‖then I ▵also 'went to some ▵PÒST'GRADUATE 'ones■ [45] which were ‖MÒRE 'interesting■ -

A 46 ‖YÈA■

B 47 which he ‖had for [ði:] – DI△PLÒ'MA■ – 48 the ‖MÀIN 'people■

A 49 ‖ÒN■ –

B 50 and I sup‖pose they're 'doing the △same ones this △YÈAR■ 51 and ‖then you'd 'have a △whole ÈVENING {‖battling ÒN■}■ – – –

? 52 «4 to 5 sylls» – –

B 53 ‖NÒ■ 54 ‖SÈSSIONS■ · 55 ‖SÈVERAL 'sessions■ 56 on ☆‖nominal☆ △GRÒUPS or SÓMETHING■ 57 «then» you can

A 58 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 57 ‖pick 'up 'all the JÀRGON■ 59 and

A 60 ‖YÈA■ – –

B 61 and then sort of ‖get the 'hang of 'what they're △TÀLKING a'bout■ – 62 ‖I should ÀSK him {if there are any ‖seminars you △ought to GÒ to■}■

A 63 ‖YÈA■ –

B 64 he ‖has a 'way of △having them at a △horrible △TÌME■ ·

A 65 ‖YÈA■ ·

C 66 (– laughs) like ‖five FIF△TÈEN■ 67 ☆(laughs – –)☆

B 68 ☆like ‖five☆ FIFTÈEN■ 69 when you ‖want to go HÓME■

C 70 (– – laughs)

B 71 ‖or ‖THÈN '[ðe] «he ‖found» 'last YÉAR■ 72 that that ‖five FIF△TÈEN one■ – 73 ‖CLÀSHED■ 74 with ‖they ‖some of them 'had PHON△ÈTICS or SÓMETHING■

A/C 75 «[mhm]» –

B 76 and he ‖said WÈLL■ – 77 ‖what a'bout 'half 'past SÈVEN■ ·

A/C 78 (– laughs)

>B 79 ‖who CÀN'T 'manage■ 80 ‖half 'past SÈVEN■ 81 and ‖somebody 'mumbled △SÙPPER■ 82 but ‖that 'doesn't · WÀSH■

A 83 ‖YÈS■

C 84 (– – laughs) – – –

B 85 and I ‖went to △ÒNE of THÓSE■ 86 it ‖lasted till a△bout 'nine FIFTÈEN■ 87 by ‖which 'everybody was 'absolutely ☆(· laughs)☆

A 88 ☆(· laughs)☆ – – – ‖YÈS■ 89 well I ‖may get △sharp RE△PRÒOF■ 90 if I ‖STÁRT going to these 'things■ 91 and said ‖WÈLL■ 92 I ‖can't 'come 'Monday or △TÛESDAY evening■ 93 cos – I ‖SÍNG■ 94 (– ☆–☆ laughs)

B 95 ☆‖no QUÍTE■☆ 96 «but I mean» I've ‖ÀLWAYS 'led■ 97 ‖that sort of LÍFE■

A,C 98 (– – laugh) – – –

A 99 ‖what in 'fact did you △DÒ■ 100 if you ‖hadn't 'done – [ə:m] – 'English since – – ☆Ò–'LEVEL■☆

B 101 ☆‖maths and☆ PHŸSICS■

A 102 «they're ‖both» ANA△LŸTIC■

B 103 ‖[m̀]■ - - - 104 but I've ‖always be'lieved in 'having a 'sort of you KNÓW■ - - - 105 ‖ÈVENINGS■ 106 for ‖doing one's △HÒBBIES■ ·

A 107 ‖YÈS■ - 108 ‖WĒLL■ - 109 I ‖like to 'do 'more than ÒNE■ - - 110 ‖THÌNG■ 111 «in my ‖LÍFE»■ - - -

B 112 ‖I △find 'this 'group's 'pretty △DÈDI'CATED■ 113 and they sort of ‖work all ☆'day☆

A 114 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 113 and 'work all △ÈVENING■ 115 «well» ‖I can't STÀND 'that■

? 116 ‖[m̀]■ - - -

B 117 and ‖Hart you've 'got to 'stand ÙP to■ 118 «‖HÀVEN'T you■» ·

A 119 ‖YÈS■ 120 I've ‖GÀTHERED THÁT■ 121 AL‖RÈADY■ · 122 ☆(· laughs)☆

? 123 ☆(· laughs)☆

B 124 he's ‖always ‖I've never 'had I △don't sup'pose △YÒU'VE had any TRÓUBLE 'Jane «have you»■

C 125 ‖well △NÒ■ - 126 well ‖his 'manner AP△PÈALED to me■ ·

A 127 ‖[m̀]■

B 128 ‖YÈS■ 129 ☆«‖I · ‖I»☆

C 130 ☆I can ‖see that☆ 'if you △DÌDN'T■ · 131 ☆☆«[ə] · get ‖ÒN with it■»☆☆

B 132 ☆☆«yes» ‖QUÌTE■ 133 ‖SÒME PÉOPLE■☆☆ 134 [əm] ‖Beryl ☆MÀRTIN {for ‖ÌNSTANCE■}■☆

C 135 ☆I should ‖think you "either 'love him or☆ △HÀTE ☆☆him■☆☆

B 136 ☆☆it☆☆ ‖{WÒRRIED her} △TÈRRIBLY■ 137 +because+

C 138 +‖YÈS■+

>B 137 she used to ‖come in 'late in the MÒRNING■ 139 and he'd say good "‖ÀFTER'NOON■ 140 ‖BÉRYL■ - 141 which ‖used to 'make her △terribly WÒRRIED■ 142 and if you're ‖going to 'come ☆in☆ LÁTE■ ·

A 143 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 144 ‖YÈS■ - 145 ‖«1 syll good evening +syll SŸLL»■ 146 «5 to 6 sylls»+

B 147 +«‖every 'couple of MÓNTHS 2 sylls■»+ 148 [ə] he ‖used to △say to △GRÀCE ÁCTUALLY■ · 149 [ə:m] - ‖YÒU know GRÁCE■ - 150 ☆(- - - phone rings)☆

B,C 151 ☆«‖1 SŸLL■ · 152 ‖5 to 6 sylls JÌLL■»☆

A 153 [ə: ə:]

B 154 and he ‖{used to SÀY to her■} 'where have you BÈEN {if she was a ‖few minutes LÀTE■}■

C 155 [ə:] · I ‖wondered 'why he was ▵so a'mazed ☆when☆ 'I came ▵ÈARLY■ - -

A 156 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>C 157 ☆☆‖I☆☆ · ‖I have a 'nasty 'habit of ▵being about

B 158 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>C 157 ▵half an hour △ÈARLY■ · 159 and he ‖sort of seemed «△very SURPRÌSED a'bout it»■

B 160 (laughs - -) -

A 161 "‖YÈS {that's ‖RÌGHT■}■ - 162 ‖YÈS {that's ‖SÒ■}■ 163 ‖coming for LÙNCH■ - - - 164 ‖YÈAH■ - - 165 ‖NÒ■ 166 ‖YÈS■ 167 (6 to 7 secs untranscribable)

B 168 ‖no he "△used to ex'pect [ə:m] "▵used to ex'pect 'Grace to be 'there when she was ▵MÈANT to be THÉRE■ ·

A 169 ‖[m̀]■ 170 ‖[m̀]■

B 171 and ‖if she 'got DELÁYED ☆«4 sylls»■☆

A 172 ☆I ‖must SÀY■ 173 ‖I rang 'up☆ on ▵THÙRSDAY■ 174 be‖cause I △had a - LÈTTER■ 175 an OF‖FÌCIAL 'letter■ 176 ‖ÀGES a'go■ 177 ‖from ☆☆[ə:] -☆☆ △Miss "△BÀKER■

C 178 ☆☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆☆

>A 179 ‖saying 'come at △ten O'△CLÒCK■ 180 so I ‖RÀNG «up saying» I'm 'terribly SÓRRY■ 181 but I ‖shan't be △with you until △five past ▵TÈN■ · 182 ‖WÈLL■ 183 the IM‖MÈDIATE re'action I 'got■ 184 which ‖rather TÍED me■ 185 was ‖WHÝ■ 186 ☆(- - laughs)☆

B,C 187 ☆(laugh - -)☆

A 188 «I said I've» I'd ‖just EX▵PLÀINED■ 189 in a ‖full 'long SÈNTENCE■ 190 ☆‖why☆ I was ▵going to

B 191 ☆(· laughs)☆

>A 190 be 'there at ▵five «to» TÈN■ 192 ‖just to get «3 to 4 sylls■» 193 «‖WHÝ■»

B 194 (laughs -) - ☆☆«but [ə] ‖I DÒ■ · 195 [m]»☆☆

A 196 ☆☆I [d] I ‖don't 'mind SÁRCASM■☆☆ 197 I ‖get ÒN with · SÁRCASM■

B 198 ‖THÀT'S all 'right■ 199 cos the ‖TRÒUBLE ÍS■ 200 he'll be ‖here HIMSÈLF■ 201 ‖soon ☆ · ☆ ‖soon after

C 202 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 201 NÍNE■ 203 ‖ÍSN'T ☆☆he■ -☆☆ 204 and he ex‖pects

C 205 ☆☆‖YÉS■ 206 ‖YÈS■☆☆

>B 204 everybody 'else to do ▵LÍKEWISE■ 207 ‖what he △DÒESN'T RÉALIZE■ 208 is that ‖not ÈVERYBODY else■ 209 can ‖work 'quite as 'hard as △HÈ 'can■ +- · + 210 and you ‖JÙST have to ▻say■

A 211 +‖YÈA■+

>B 212 ‖WÈLL■ · 213 I'm [s] I'm ‖SÌNGING to'night or ☆☆SÓMETHING■☆☆

A 214 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>B 215 if he ‖says you've 'got a SÉMINAR■ ·

A 216 ‖YÈS■ 217 ‖oh well 'I've △already △TÒLD him■ – 218 cos he ‖tried to 'get me 'in in ‖FÀCT■ · 219 ‖I was △{SLÌGHTLY} AN△NÒYED■ 220 but ‖actually it △{RÀTHER} · AMÙSED me■ · 221 but [əm] · ‖he SÀID■ 222 ‖oh 'well you KNÓW I■ 223 ‖might get – [əm] – △TÈRRIBLY■ · – 224 you ‖KNÓW I'm■ – 225 ‖I'm 'just △hanging ÓN 'now■ 226 and · «could ‖take you on» △PÈRMANENT«LY»■ · 227 we ‖may 'need YÓU■ 228 to ‖do some ▷work in the △ÈVENING■ 229 so I said ‖FÌNE■ 230 being OB‖LÌGING■ – 231 so I ‖got a · PER‖ÈMPTORY■ 232 COM‖MÀND■ 233 over the ‖PHÒNE■ 234 ‖RÌGHT■ – 235 ‖when can you CÒME■ · 236 so I ‖said oh I'll 'come when it △SÙITS you■ · 237 ‖and △SÓ■ – 238 ‖then I 'found that – 'I'd been ÒRDERED {by ‖HÌM■}■ 239 to ‖come and do some WÒRK■ 240 be‖cause there was such a △RÙSH on■ 241 and in ‖{FÀCT■} it was 'typing 'Bill's △THÈSIS■ ·

? 242 ‖YÈS■

A,B,C 243 (laugh for 4 secs)

A 244 ‖FÌNE■ 245 I ‖don't mind getting △PÌN money■ 246 for ‖typing someone's △THÈSIS■ 247 but they ‖might △TÈLL me so■ 248 BE‖FÒREHAND■

B 249 ‖YÉS■ 250 of ‖CÓURSE■ 251 but ‖that's the △TÀLE■ ·

A 252 (laughs –) ·

B 253 oh I ‖don't KNÓW■ 254 he had ‖VÀGUE {I‖DÈAS■}■ 255 that ‖you were to △work △Saturday △MÒRNINGS■ 256 ‖TÒO■ 257 I ‖don't know if he ▷DRÒPPED 'that■ – –

A 258 ‖oh R̂EALLY■

B 259 cos · well ‖I ‖I don't △KNÒW■ 260 ☆‖when he was 'trying to FÌND☆

A 261 ☆«I ‖didn't 'actually CONNÈCT■»☆

>B 260 'somebody■ 262 to ‖fill ☆☆your☆☆ PÒST■ 263 he + · + I ‖THÌNK he was 'told quite F̀IRMLY■ 264 that ·

A 265 ☆☆‖I SÈE■☆☆ 266 +‖YÈS■+

>B 264 ‖people 'just don't △WÒRK 'Saturday ☆MÓRNINGS■☆ 267 OF‖FÍCIALLY■ 268 in ‖LÓNDON■

A 269 ☆‖NÒ■☆

>B 270 and ‖that's △THÀT■ ☆☆–☆☆ 271 it's ‖DÌFFERENT {in a ‖SMÀLL ▷place■}■ ☆–☆ 272 – – but in ‖London

A 273 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ 274 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**B** 272 «you» △DÒN'T■ 275 you have ‖VÀGUE {I‖DÈAS■}■

A 276 (laughs - -)

B 277 ‖YÒU KNÓW■ 278 ‖you «not 'the» new △PÈRSON■

A 279 ☆☆‖YÈS■ 280 ‖YÈS■☆☆

>**B** 281 ☆☆but ‖whoever☆☆ it △WÀS■ 282 would +‖think+

C 283 +‖[m̀]■+

>**B** 282 that's «4 to 5 SÝLLS■» - -

C 284 does ‖HÈ come 'in on 'Saturdays■ -

B 285 he ‖CÒULD I THÍNK■ 286 I ☆‖don't☆

? 287 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**B** 286 △KNÒW■ 288 I'm ‖never △there to △SÈE■ -

A 289 well "‖MÒST of them {‖SÉEM■}■ 290 to come ‖floating 'in on △SÁTURDAYS■
291 because ‖this - ☆«△one 'week'end I've»☆

C 292 ☆«well 1 syll» ‖I 'quite☆ ENJÒY 'working on △SÁTURDAYS■ -

A 293 ‖[m̀hm]■ - -

B 294 «well» ‖I 'always ÙSED to■ 295 ☆«when I was ‖still at» △CÀMBRIDGE■
296 and ‖one☆ △DÌD work SÁTURDAYS■

C 297 ☆«10 to 12 ‖sylls ÒFTEN■»☆

>**B** 298 ☆☆and☆☆ ‖when 'everybody ĚLSE is■ 299 one ‖doesn't △MÌND■

C 300 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>**B** 301 ☆«one»☆ can ‖work 'Saturday MÒRNINGS■ 302 with‖out

? 303 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**B** 302 sort of 'thinking ▻TWÌCE a'bout it■

A 304 ‖ÀH yes■ 305 but ‖if you worked △Saturday △mornings HÈRE■ 306 you ‖wouldn't have △Monday △morning △ÒFF■

? 307 ‖course NÒT■

B 308 ☆‖oh☆ NÒ■

A 309 ☆‖NÒ■☆ 310 ‖NÒ■ 311 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆

C 312 ☆☆though in☆☆ ‖FÀCT■ 313 "‖ÒNE day HÉRE■ 314 you ‖KNÓW■ 315 it was ‖SLÀCK■ 316 and it ‖got to «the» LÙNCH 'hour■ 317 and we'd ‖finished ÊVERYTHING■ 318 ‖and 'he said look it's △SÌLLY■ 319 to ‖sit and PRE△TÈND you're WÓRKING■ 320 so ‖go △HÒME■ 321 ‖I'll 'cover ☆☆ÙP for☆☆ you■

B 322 ☆☆‖DÍD you■☆☆

A 323 ‖[m̀hm]■ .

C 324 «he» said if ‖any'body RÍNGS■ 325 I'll say you're ‖too 'busy to ☆'come to the TÈLEPHONE■☆

B 326 ☆well it's ‖very · ☆ it's ‖very 'UNÙSUAL■

A 327 (laughs) –

B 328 ‖and △you'll 'find you SÉE■ 329 you've ‖ÀLWAYS■ 330 ‖got some RE△SÈARCH to 'do■ 331 you can ☆‖ÀLWAYS get☆ 'on■ 332 with some

A 333 ☆«‖YÈS■»☆

>B 332 ‖SLÌPS or 'something■ 334 ☆☆so☆☆ you'll ‖never

A 335 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>B 334 'be in that △happy PO+△SÌTION■+ 336 ☆(– – laughs)☆

A 337 +«‖YÈS■»+

C 338 ☆(– – laughs)☆ · and I ‖DÒN'T envy you {the ‖SLÌPS■}■ 339 so I'd ‖better not 'say any △more about △THÒSE■ 340 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

B 341 ☆«well ‖GRÀCE did some 3 sylls■»☆ 342 "‖that was the WÀY [əm]■ – 343 ‖when I FÌRST CÁME■ 344 ‖BÈRYL■ 345 ‖MÀRTIN■ · 346 [ə:m] ‖MÈRVYN was■ 347 the · sort of ‖mathema'tician cum △PRÒGRAMMER you 'see■ 348 and ‖I 'started 'working with HÌM■ 349 and ‖his 'wife was ÈNGLISH■ – 350 and ‖SHÈ went ▻through some ▻first stage an▻alyses {‖WÌTH me■}■ 351 ‖just so I'd △get the I△DÈA■ 352 and we ‖did some SLÌPS to'gether■ 353 it's ‖pretty △TÈDIOUS though {‖ÌSN'T it■}■

A 354 ‖[ḿ]■ ·

B 355 it was ‖terribly IN△TRÌGUING■

A 356 ‖[m̀]■ ·

B 357 ☆«well ‖actually»☆

A 358 ☆‖what are you DÒING■☆ 359 ‖you're – △CHÈCKING them■ 360 or ‖putting I mean · ‖putting them 'into ·

C 361 [ə:] well IN‖ÌTIALLY■ 362 I sup‖☆pose☆ you 'just △TÝPE them■

A 363 ☆«2 sylls»☆

>C 364 I mean ‖I 'don't ☆☆'know 'any☆☆ 'English or

A 365 ☆☆«‖yes I sup'pose you DÒ■»☆☆

>C 364 LIN△GUÌSTICS■ 366 so ‖I was just · ☆«you ‖just ac'cept☆ 'things»

A 367 ☆«‖3 SÝLLS»☆

>C 366 to TÝPE■ 368 because you ‖know ☆☆EVÈNTUALLY■☆☆

A 369 ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆☆

>C 370 you ‖have to 'sort of · ☆«‖sort things 'out YOURSÈLF■»☆

B 371 ☆«‖finding ex'amples and»☆ 'UNDERLÌNING things■ 372 ☆☆and☆☆ ‖then 'working 'out

A 373 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ 374 ‖YÈA■

>B 372 what's WHÀT■ –

A 375 ‖oh YÈA■ 376 but ‖as 'even [ə:] ‖as a RESÉARCH as'sistant■ 377 in ‖six 'months' TÌME■ 378 ‖that's what 'I'll be DÒING■

C 379 ‖YÈS■ – 380 «in ‖that 'case as WÈLL■» – –

B 381 and ‖then you △MÀY get YÓUR■ 382 ‖you KNÓW■ 383 you ‖may 'not 'quite · 'think · ‖quite a'gree with 'their △SÝSTEM■

A 384 ‖YÈA■

B 385 «now» ‖even as a 'NON-△ÈNGLISH 'person■ 386 at ‖TÍMES■ 387 sort of ‖wanting to ☆SÁY■☆

A 388 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 389 well now ‖what about –

A 390 ‖YÈA■ 391 ☆‖yea YÈA■☆

C 392 – ‖well I'm ☆'glad it☆ 'wasn't 'just ▻MÈ■ 393 be‖cause there was △some PECÙLIAR■ – 394 [ə:] con‖vention about △HÝPHENS■ 395 which ‖just

B 396 ‖seemed quite ☆ÀRBITRARY■☆

C 397 ☆it was☆ ‖absolutely IL△LÒGICAL■ – –

B 398 ☆☆it's ‖just☆☆ 'how it's 'grown △ÙP■ 399 you +‖SÉE■+

C 400 ☆☆«and [ə]»☆☆ +‖YÈS■+

B 401 it's ‖really was BÈRYL «that» 'did it I THÍNK■ 402 «‖Beryl MÀRTIN■» –

C 403 but ‖SÙRELY I MÉAN■ 404 they ☆«‖can't 4 to 5 sylls»☆

B 405 ☆and I ‖think MÀRILYN'S☆ 'changed it a BÍT■ 406 ‖since ☆☆ · ☆☆ ‖since ▻Beryl △LÈFT■

C 407 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>B 408 and I ‖don't KNÒW■ 409 you ‖MÌGHT 'find■ 410 that ‖you · 'don't A△GRÈE with 'various THÍNGS■ ☆–☆ 411 ‖I should △SÀY so■ 412 «‖he»

A 413 ☆‖[m̀]■ 414 ‖[m̀]■☆ 415 ‖[m̀]■ – – – 416 but ‖what FÙNCTIONS■ 417 do ‖people 'variously FÌLL■ 418 I mean ‖are you · {ÀLL} 'members of a re'search · △PRÒJECT■ – 419 or ‖just a GRÒUP■ 420 I mean ‖is · MÀRILYN■ · 421 [ə: ə:] as‖sistant △[le ə:] I mean ‖is she a △LÉCTURER■ · 422 ☆or☆

B 423 ☆‖NÒ■☆ 424 ‖Marilyn 'does 'no TÉACHING■ 425 I IM‖ÀGINE■ 426 ‖she's a RE△SÈARCH as'sistant■ ·

A 427 ‖YÈA■ ·

B 428 she's ‖doing some re'search of her ÒWN {at the ‖same TÌME■}■ – 429 and she ‖has sub'mitted a △thesis ALRÈADY■ · 430 she's ‖done an MÀ■ 431 and «is ‖now on» I ‖think · I'm ‖not 'sure if she's 'doing a 'PHD■ 432 she's ‖certainly 'trying to 'produce a BÒOK■

A 433 ‖YÈS■

B 434 on ‖WÒRDS■

A 435 ‖[m̀]■ ·

B 436 and ‖she 'does 'no TÉACHING■ 437 a‖part from the SÙMMER 'school■
438 which ‖crops 'up just 'once a YÈAR■ 439 «1 syll ‖3 sylls ì syll■»

A 440 ‖YÈA■

B 441 – and ‖Bill 'did no 'teaching till ▵THÌS year■ 442 this is his ‖first 'year TÈACHING■ 443 «and» of ‖course he's ▵just 'finished his 'PHD́■

A 444 ‖YÉA■ ·

B 445 ‖Harold is 'still 'winding ▵ÙP his 'PHD́■ 446 but ‖has been 'teaching for ▵LÒNGER■

A 447 ‖[m̀]■

B 448 «but ‖he» · ‖last year was my FÌRST 'year■ 449 and he was ‖certainly 'teaching before ▵LÀST YÉAR■

A 450 ‖[ḿ]■

B 451 and ‖he's the 'sort of ▵NÈXT one■ · 452 ‖you KNÓW■ 453 ‖next 'senior 'one 'after HÀRT■

A 454 ‖[m̀]■ – 455 ‖HÀROLD■

B 456 ‖[m̀]■ – – –

A 457 and ‖D'YÓU · teach■ –

B 458 ‖NÒ■ 459 ‖Ì DÓN'T■ 460 because ‖I'm not ÈNGLISH at 'all■

A 461 ‖Ì see■ – –

B 462 ‖I 'purely ▵PRÒGRAMME {‖largely for BÌLL■}■

A 463 ‖oh I SÈE■

B 464 ‖Bill and HÀRT■ – – –

A 465 well ‖what do they PÙT■ · 466 ‖in a · com'puting PRÒGRAMME■ – –

B 467 ‖WÈLL■ 468 you'll ‖hear a 'lot a'bout it in ▵due CÓURSE■ 469 it's ‖what they call ☆[ä̀ilə]☆ 'tests■ · 470 which ☆☆‖stands☆☆ for in'vestigating 'language

A 471 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 472 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>**B** 470 AC'CEPTABÌLITY■

A 473 ‖[m̀]■

B 474 and they've ‖done these on 'groups of UNDERGRÀDUATES■ · 475 «‖we don't know 'what»

A 476 ☆[ə:m]☆ ‖BÀTTERY 'things■

B 477 ☆[əm] –☆ [əm] · ‖YÈS■ · 478 [ə:m] sort of · ‖SCÌENCE 'graduates■ ☆ · ☆ 479 ‖GÈRMAN 'graduates■ 480 ‖ÈNGLISH 'graduates■ 481 ☆☆and ‖SÒ☆☆ on■

A 482 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 483 ☆☆‖[m̀]■ 484 ‖[m̀]■☆☆

>**B** 485 and ‖ÀSKED them■ – 486 there are ‖various TÝPES of 'tests they 'give them■

. [487] they ‖give them a SÈNTENCE■ [488] «and» there are ‖four [ɑ:] there are "‖THRÈE 'answers they can 'give■ [489] ‖either it's AC△CÉPTABLE■ [490] it's ‖not ACCÉPTABLE■

A [491] ‖[m̀]■ – –

B [492] it's ‖MÀRGINAL■ · [493] ‖or you KNÓW■ [494] it's ‖somewhere BE"△TWÉEN■ [495] and ‖then · △we ‖THÈY■ [496] when they ‖mark 'up the RESÚLTS■ [497] have a ‖FÒURTH CÁTEGORY■ [498] which is their ‖answer was 'INCO△HÈRENT■

A [499] ‖YÈS■

B [500] ‖if it was 'heard and they 'couldn't △HÈAR it■ [501] if it was ‖written they 'couldn't △RÈAD it■

A [502] ‖[m̀]■ –

B [503] that's ‖ÒNE 'type■ [504] ‖then there's an 'OPERÀTION 'test■ [505] they're ‖interested 'say in · «well par‖ticularly 'seeing» 'various ÀDVERBS■ [506] and they ‖write 'something 'like 'I EN△TÍRELY■ [507] ‖dot 'dot DÒT■ – [508] and the ‖student 'has to com△plete the SÈNTENCE■ –

A [509] ‖[m̀]■ –

B [510] ‖well with EN"△TÍRELY■ [511] they'll ‖nearly 'all 'write AGRÈE with 'you■

A [512] ‖YÈS■ ·

B [513] and en‖tirely and a'gree ☆–☆ 'go TOGÈTHER■

A [514] ☆‖[m̀]■☆ [515] ‖[m̀]■

B [516] COL‖LÀTE or SÓMETHING it's 'called■

A [517] ‖YÈA■

B [518] (laughs – –) and ‖then 'they in 'fact 'try ANÒTHER 'ad'verb■ [519] and then ‖there'll be an 'absolute RÀNGE of 'verbs {that ☆‖GÒ☆ 'with it■}■

A [520] ☆‖[m̀]■☆ [521] you ☆☆‖know it's 'quite ÌNTERESTING■☆☆ [522] the ‖way in the △THÈSIS■ ·

B [523] ☆☆«of ‖course 2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

A [524] they ‖had a △sentence with EN△TÍRELY■ · [525] and ‖GÒT 'people■ [526] [tu: ə:] ‖trans△form it 'into the NÈGATIVE■

B [527] ‖[m̀]■

A [528] ‖this is △VÈRY {‖TRÌCKY■}■ · [529] I should have ‖thought there were ·

B [530] ‖YÈS■ [531] well ‖QUÌTE■ [532] they ‖do 'that sort of △THÍNG you see■ [533] and then they ‖see what they've PRODÙCED■ [534] and ‖then they ☆'sort of☆ they ‖score them ÙP■ [535] in a ‖certain ☆☆WÀY■☆☆ [536] and they'll say ‖have

A [537] ☆‖YÈS■☆ [538] ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>B [536] they · [əm] – – ‖have they DÒNE■ [539] what they were ‖TÓLD to■ [540] and ‖if 'not WHÝ 'not■ [541] and ‖then there are △various 'reasons 'why NÒT■

542 and they were ‖SCÓRED■ 543 and ‖given a MÁRK■ 544 and «it's ‖quite IN☆CRÈDIBLE■»☆

A 545 ☆I ‖think☆ that's ÒNE of the 'most VÁLUABLE 'things■ 546 that I«('ve)» ‖thought «was being» DÒNE■ 547 in · ☆«in · »☆

B 548 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 547 in the ‖BÀTTERY 'test■ 549 because it ‖SHÒULD re'late■ 550 ‖quite DIRÈCTLY■ 551 ‖TÒ■ 552 [ði:] · ‖meaning of the WÒRD■ –

B 553 ‖YÈS■

A 554 «you» ‖CÀN have■ – – –

B 555 ‖but you'll be A△MÀZED {‖ÀCTUALLY■}■ 556 if you ‖go to ▵some of these SÈMINARS■ 557 the ‖things that ▵people – △SÀY■ – 558 which they re‖gard as GRAM△MÀTICAL■ 559 ‖Ì 'once [ə] HÉARD■ 560 ‖somebody who'd – ‖RÈAD 'English■ 561 ‖seven YÉARS ago■ 562 had been ‖teaching 'English in SCHÓOL■ 563 and is ‖now 'doing a – 'M▻Á {or – ‖SÓMETHING■}■

A 564 ‖[ḿ]■ 565 ‖[ḿ]■ –

B 566 and "‖SHÈ pro'duced a SÉNTENCE■ 567 which ‖{Ì 'thought} didn't △MÈAN■ · 568 ‖what she · THÓUGHT it ☆'meant■☆

A 569 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 570 ‖or · and was com‖pletely UNGRAM▵MÀTICAL■ 571 (– – laughs) – – –

A 572 ‖I MÙST say■ 573 it ‖«syll» 'obviously ▵ÌS a MÁTTER■ 574 of ‖seeing 'whether · one ▵gets – – one's suf‖ficiently ▵ÝNTERESTED in a 'thing■ 575 and one ‖DÒESN'T 'get 'bogged DÓWN■ · 576 ‖in [ə:] – – ‖ÒH the ▻sort of – – – ‖ROU△TÌNE «of the '1 syll»■

B 577 ‖well there △is an 'awful ☆▵LÒT of☆ ROUTÍNE■

A 578 ☆«2 sylls»☆ ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>B 579 ‖simply be'cause ☆☆they're☆☆ 'doing 'such a 'big SÙRVEY■

A 580 ‖YÈS■ 581 ‖[m̀]■ 582 ‖[m̀]■

B 583 ‖whereas PÝCKERING■ 584 and the LIN‖GUÌSTICS 'group■ ☆·☆ 585 ‖they just △set ÒUT■

A 586 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

>B 587 to do ‖purely 'scien'tific TÈXTS■ 588 and they had a ‖three year PRÒJECT■ 589 and ‖that was THÀT■ 590 and at the ‖end of 'three YÉARS■ 591 they ‖had to pro'duce ☆–☆ – what▵ever they were 'going to

A 592 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

>B 591 PRODÙCE■ 593 ☆☆and☆☆ ‖they DÌD■

A 594 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ 595 ‖[ḿ]■ –

C 596 ‖how long has ▵THÌS one been 'going on■ ·

B 597 ‖ÒH■ 598 well ‖THÌS 'one■ 599 I ‖think HÀRT■ 600 has ‖now 'got FÚNDS■ 601 to en‖able it to 'go 'on an'other ▵SÈVEN 'years■

A 602 ‖«good HÈAVENS»■ - - - 603 but ‖if you're ▵going to pro▵vide ÂNYTHING■ · 604 at ‖ÀLL · {‖ÙSEFUL■}■ 605 a‖bout the ▵LÀNGUAGE■ 606 it's [d] ‖can't be ▵limited ▵by the ▵TÌME ▻factor■ · 607 «‖it 'doesn't seem to make ▵SÈNSE■ 608 ‖ÁCTUALLY■» ·

B 609 ☆«‖WÈLL■ 610 it's it's ‖money you know +that ▵LÌMITS you■»☆+ 611 it's a ‖Mortlake PRÒJECT■ 612 and

A 613 ☆(2 to 3 secs intranscribable)☆

C 614 +«it's the ‖money that LÌMITS you■»+

>B 612 they pro‖vided [ði:] · ☆FÙNDS☆ {for ‖three YÈARS■}■

A 615 ☆‖YÈA■☆ 616 ‖YÈA■ 617 ‖YÈA■

>B 618 and they ‖NÀRROWED them'selves■ 619 to ‖purely 'scien'tific TÈXTS■

A 620 ‖[m̂]■

B 621 and they ‖got what they · and they ‖got what they ▵WÀNTED■ 622 whereas ‖HÀRT■ 623 I ‖mean as you KNÒW■ 624 sort of - -

A 625 «3 to 4 sylls»

B 626 ‖YÈS■ - - -

A 627 do you ‖think it's a 'reasonable 'thing to DÒ■ - -

B 628 ‖well · ▵I 'don't 'know an 'awful 'lot A▵BÒUT it RÉALLY■ 629 ‖GRÀCE■ 630 when - ‖she was ▵LÊAVING■ 631 sort of ‖SÀID■ 632 ‖well - ‖he 'ought to 'make him'self a ▵TÌME'TABLE■ 633 and we ‖said that the 'survey's NÉVER■ 634 ‖going to be ▵FÌNISHED■ 635 be‖cause he 'ought to be - at 'this stage NÒW■ 636 and we're "‖NÒT■ 637 and we ‖ought to have 'done 'so much 'this 'year and we 'haven't ▵DÒNE it■ 638 ‖you KNÓW■ 639 «and I think» ‖she just 'sort of 'worked a'way 'rather ☆-☆ - 'feeling «▵THRÒUGH»■

A 640 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 641 ‖I 'don't KNÒW■ 642 ‖I 'can't 'help ▵looking at 'these 'things as a ▵SCÌENTIST■ 643 and I ‖think it's 'all 'rather · HÒPELESS■

C 644 (laughs - -)

B 645 but you ‖shouldn't be 'influenced by ▵MÈ■ 646 I ‖mean I'm ☆- «▵SÀCK them■»☆

A 647 ☆«‖UNAFFÈCTED■»☆ 648 it "‖DÒES seem to 'me■ 649 «7 to 8 sylls» ‖very ▵pleasant ▵aca▵demic ÈXERCISE■ 650 it ‖does 'seem to ☆'be a 'bit ·

B 651 ☆it's ‖purely an 'aca'demic ÈXERCISE■☆

>A 650 there is ‖infinite☆ VARÌETY in the 'language■ 652 and ‖THÈREFORE■ 653 ‖trying to 'tie it DÒWN■ 654 ‖is it · ▵simply · a pe▵dantic ▵ÉXERCISE■ ·

655 I mean one's ‖NÈVER■ · 656 I mean you're ‖making - CONCLÙSIONS■

657 which you can ‖never ▵really ▵VÈRIFY■ 658 because «‖you can» ·

B 659 by the ‖time you've FÌNISHED■ 660 it will have ‖changed ▵ÀNYWAY■ - - -

A 661 I mean ‖language is ▵always ▵DÀTING■

B 662 ☆‖YÈS■☆

A 663 ☆if☆ you ‖try and 'take it 'out of CÒNTEXT■ 664 «2 sylls»

B 665 and they ‖can't 'do DÌALECTS ☆«and 'so on■»☆ ·

A 666 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆ · ‖NÒ■

B 667 it's ‖ÌNTERESTING■ 668 but it's ‖purely 'ACADÈMIC■ ☆-☆ 669 and ‖if you're ▵HÀPPY with THÁT■

A 670 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 671 «syll» I've ‖only 'ever 'done WÓRK■ 672 which I ‖THÓUGHT■ 673 well at ‖LÉAST■ · 674 if "‖Ì 'can't 'see a 'useful 'end PRÓDUCT■ 675 it's ‖on the 'way ÀNYWAY■

A 676 ‖oh I SÈE■ · 677 ‖oh YÈS■ 678 ‖no I 'don't - - [ə] I «don't» ☆-☆ - ‖GÀVE up 'trying to 'do MÁTHS■

B 679 ☆«be better»☆

>A 680 cos I ‖thought it was «▻like the» ▻PHÝSICS■ 681 which was the AP‖PLÌED side■

B,C 682 (- ☆-☆ laugh)

A 683 ☆and ‖that☆ was the ▵TÙRNING-'POINT■ 684 «2 to 3 sylls» - ‖if I 'put a · "MÀRVEL {‖TÌN■}■ 685 in his ‖wastepaper BÁSKET■ 686 ‖will he 'think it - 'UNAES▵THÈTIC■ ·

687 (crash)

B 688 ‖I 'shouldn't WÓRRY■ - 689 (- laughs) - - -

C 690 «‖WÉLL■ · 691 have we DE‖CÌDED THÉN■» · 692 the ‖grand ▵TÒUR■

B 693 ☆‖YÈS■☆

A 694 ☆‖you're 'staying☆ in HÈRE ÁRE you■

C 695 ‖[ə:] ▵YÈS■ 696 we've ‖got to 'do a 'grand TÒUR■ ·

A 697 ☆☆(laughs -)☆☆

B 698 ☆☆‖got to 'do WHÁT■☆☆

A,C 699 a ‖grand TÒUR■

B 700 ‖ÒH■

A,C 701 ☆(laugh -)☆

B 702 ☆«rather ‖{PSÈUDO}☆ to CÀMBRIDGE■» - -

C 703 «I've ‖left» the ▵KÈYS be'hind■

B 704 – – – ‖«how are you going to – get in · ‖syll SŸLL■» – – – 705 [ə:] · «you feel on ‖TÈNTERHOOKS ☆4 to 5 sylls»■☆

A 706 ☆‖YÈS■ 707 ‖people 'didn't☆ 'think you were ▵going to be ▻in TODÀY ÁCTUALLY■

B 708 well they ‖NÈVER 'think I'm 'in ☆to'day «ÁCTUALLY■»☆

A 709 ☆«‖{ÒH} I SÈE■»☆

>B 710 and they +‖ÀLWAYS■+ 711 it's IN‖CRÈDIBLE■ 712 ‖every DÀY■ 713 ‖Bill

A 714 +«of ‖CÒURSE■»+

>B 713 'says «syll» you ▵don't NÒRMALLY 'come 'in on a MÓN☆DAY■☆

C 715 ☆(laughs –)☆

B 716 and then I ‖come in a'gain ▵TWÒ days LÁTER■ 717 ‖YÒU don't 'normally 'come 'in on ☆WÉDNESDAY■☆

A,C 718 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

? 719 «7 to 8 sylls»

A,B 720 (– – – laugh)

B/C 721 «4 to 5 sylls» ☆☆– – ☆☆

A 722 ☆☆‖how many☆☆ 'people in FÀCT■ 723 ‖float ÌN and 'out of the DEPÁRTMENT■ ·

C 724 [ə:m] ‖oh you've ▵met them △ÀLL NÓW■

A 725 «oh» I've ‖met them ÀLL■ 726 ‖YÈS■ 727 ☆«2 sylls»☆

C 728 ☆and a‖part☆ from the 'main 'body of ▵ÈNGLISH 'staff■ 729 ☆☆from☆☆ ‖UPSTÀIRS■ 730 ☆I☆ ‖don't think

A 731 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ 732 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>C 730 you've BÈEN up'stairs YÉT■

A 733 [m nə] ‖only 'just to the LÒO■

C 734 ‖YÈAH■ – 735 [ə:] ‖well · ‖Sidney HÈATH {sort of ☆☆‖lives☆☆ UPSTÀIRS■}■ 736 but ‖he's 'really

A 737 ☆☆‖YÉS■☆☆ 738 ‖[m̀]■

>C 736 ‖seems to 'work more with · HÁRT■

A 739 ‖YÈAH■

C 740 ‖and there's △Edward WÍLSON■ · 741 and – – ‖WHÀT'S his 'name■ · 742 ‖BLÁCK■ 743 ‖Freddy BLÁCK■ – 744 ‖BLÀCK ▻STONE■ · 745 ‖NÒ■ 746 ‖MÌCHAEL 'Blackstone■ – 747 who ‖deals with ['ði: ə:m] – 'student APPLICÀTIONS■

A 748 [ə] ‖YÈS■

C 749 they ‖are 'really 'part of the 'main 'English GRÒUP■

A 750 ‖YÈAH■

C 751 but ‖only sort of 'come in HÉRE■ · 752 to dis‖cuss · APPLICÀTIONS■
753 where they ☆– in☆ ‖THÌS DEPÁRTMENT■ – 754 but [ə:] you've

A 755 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>C 754 ‖met the 'main 'body of · △Hart's ☆«PÈOPLE»■☆

A 756 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 757 I ‖realize THÁT■ 758 I ‖won☆☆dered☆☆ just

C 759 ☆☆[dʒ]☆☆

>A 758 'how many · ÒTHER people■ 760 ‖sort of · ☆'came ÌN■☆

C 761 ☆yes well☆ there are a ‖lot of PÈOPLE■ 762 who · ‖seem to be △registered
for DE△GRÈES■ 763 but who ‖work ELSEWHÈRE■ 764 or who are doing
‖PÀRT-TIME de'grees■ ☆☆ · ☆☆

A 765 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>C 766 I ‖mean there was a 'new one 'in 'every △DÀY {‖Ì 'found■}■

A 767 ‖[m̀]■ 768 ‖[m̀]■

C 769 who · ‖seems to 'know ÈVERYBODY■ 770 and ‖CÒMES 'in■ 771 and
☆‖quietly☆ 'sits DÓWN■ 772 and ‖does a 'little 'bit of WÓRK■ 773 ☆☆‖on☆☆
the TÁPE machines

A 774 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 775 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>C 773 or ▻something■ – 776 and ‖then △VÀNISHES a'gain ‖[kwi] ‖QUÌETLY■

A 777 ‖[m̀]■ 778 ‖[m̀]■

C 779 [ə:] – – but [ə:] they're ‖just 'sort of pur'suing their 'own RESÈARCH■

A 780 ‖YÈA■

C 781 they're ‖probably 'teaching ELSEWHÈRE■

A 782 ‖YÈA■

C 783 · and [ə:] they ‖don't 'seem to BÓTHER ▻any▻body■

A 784 ‖NÒ■

C 785 they ‖seem to 'know their 'way ARÓUND■

A 786 so it ‖DÒES 'seem■ 787 a ‖fairly 'self-con'tained ☆'unit 'on its ÒWN■☆

C 788 ☆it ‖ÌS■ 789 ‖VÈRY 'self-con'tained■☆

A 790 ‖YÈS■

C 791 ‖and I △think one of the △reasons Miss 'Baker sug△gest«ed» I 'show you
«A»RÒUND■ 792 I‖don't think you've met △Nelly 'Cartwright UP△STÀIRS■

A 793 ‖NÒ■

>C 794 ‖I won't △[pri: – ə:m] – – – WHÀT'S the 'word■ – 795 ‖PRE-PER△SUÀDE
you■ 796 but [ə:] ☆–☆ – she's ‖not of the most △HÈLPFUL ☆☆ · ☆☆ VARÍETY■ ·

A 797 ☆(laughs – –)☆ ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆

C 798 [ə:m] ‖I don't KNÒW■ 799 you ‖may 'hit it △ÒFF with her■ 800 ☆«3 sylls»☆

A 801 ☆is ‖she this☆ · △SÈCRETARY 'up'stairs■

C 802 ‖YÈS■ 803 there there there was ‖rather a pe▵culiar ▵SITU▵ÀTION■ 804 that they ‖advertised for a SÈCRETARY■ 805 they ‖wanted an ÒLDER 'girl■ 806 and they ‖wanted a ▵GRÀDUATE■ – 807 and

A 808 and ‖I in 'fact ap'plied for THÀT■

C 809 ☆«6 to 7 sylls»☆

>A 810 ☆and they ‖put me 'on to THÌS■☆ 811 ‖YÈS■

C 812 ‖[m̀hm]■ · 813 ‖well · I ‖think they have «4 sylls approx» · the ‖whole STÒRY■ · 814 but ‖Nelly ▵had been the ▵JÙNIOR■ –

A 815 ‖I SÈE■

C 816 and is ‖[sə:] · ‖certainly ▵nowhere NÈAR ÓLD enough■ –

A 817 ‖Ì 'see■

C 818 ‖for the "▵PÒST■

A 819 ‖YÈAH■

C 820 but · be‖cause of ▵various – – ▵CÌRCUM►STANCES■ 821 she ‖somehow · 'worked her way ▵ÌN■ 822 ☆but☆ she's ‖now 'having · DÌFFICULTY■

A 823 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ 824 ‖YÈAH■

C 825 and ‖then [ə:] – –

A 826 and is ‖not «4 sylls» ABÒUT it■

C 827 ‖NÒ■ 828 «2 to 3 sylls» – – – so and it's ‖rather DÌFFICULT■ 829 to sort of ‖take 'orders from 'somebody 'who's a'bout · you ‖KNÒW■ · 830 ‖eight 'years 'younger «ÁNYWAY»■ 831 ☆so☆ – – ‖I didn't 'find she was 'terribly ▵HÈLPFUL■ – –

A 832 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

C 833 ‖ÀNYWAY■ 834 ‖be 'that as it MÀY■ 835 (– laughs)

A 836 (– laughs) I mean

C 837 (– – laughs)

>A 836 ‖how 'much did {YÒU} · in 'fact · SÈE {of the ‖English de'partment UPSTÀIRS■}■

C 838 ‖very LÌTTLE■

A 839 ‖very LÌTTLE■

C 840 ‖very LÌTTLE■

A 841 ‖[m̀]■

C 842 [ə:] a ‖FÈW■ 843 [ə:] the ‖only [?ə:] OC▵CÀSIONS■ 844 that [ə] that I ‖WÈNT up'stairs■ 845 were · for ‖ÌNSTANCE■ 846 if – ‖Hart was ▵CHÀNGING■ 847 his ‖time of "▵LÈCTURE■ 848 or ‖something

A 849 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>C 848 ☆like☆ THÌS■ 850 I would ‖GÒ up■ 851 and ‖put a 'notice on the B$\hat{O}$ARD■

☆☆ · ☆☆ 852 and ‖duly in'form △NÈLLY■

A 853 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>C 854 to ‖TÈLL 'people■ ☆–☆ 855 ‖THÌS 'sort of 'thing■ 856 ☆☆but☆☆ [ə] A‖PÀRT from THÁT■

A 857 ☆‖[m̀]■ . 858 ‖[m̀]■☆ 859 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>C 860 ☆there's ‖very 'little – –☆ [ə:m] – – CO'OPER△ÀTION■

A 861 ☆‖[m̀]■ . 862 ‖[m̀]■ . 863 ‖[m̀]■☆

>C 864 be‖tween the ☆☆TWÒ■☆☆

A 865 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ 866 ‖[m̀]■ –

C 867 [ə:m] ‖Hart sees a 'lot of Pro'fessor △BÌRDWOOD {‖ÒBVIOUSLY■} ■
868 ☆be‖cause☆ he

A 869 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>C 868 'is · the △acting 'head of DE△PÀRTMENT■

A 870 ‖[m̀]■ 871 ‖[ḿ]■ – – –

C 872 ‖I should 'think there 'would · ‖probably there'll be △some of them that you'll △NÈVER see■ 873 there's a‖bout 'twenty–'five 'on the ☆△STÀFF☆ list■ –

A 874 ☆‖YÈA■☆ 875 ‖[m̀]■

C 876 and – ‖we never △SÈE 'half of them■

A 877 ‖[m̀]■ 878 ‖[m̀]■ – – – 879 ‖I 'want ‖what I 'want and 'must find ÒUT■

880 «is about» ‖those "SÈMINARS■ 881 that ‖MÌLLICENT was 'talking about■

882 are ‖they in 'fact con'ducted by △HÌM■ ·

C 883 ‖he does this 'five fifteen on a WÈDNESDAY 'one■ 884 ‖this is ☆his☆ 'POSTGRÀDUATE SÉMINAR■ 885 which

A 886 ☆«‖oh I SÈE■»☆

>C 885 is ‖held a'cross ['ði] △CÒRRIDOR there■ 887 in ‖FC △THRÈE■ – – 888 [əm] – ‖he gives 'some of them 'in this RÒOM■ – 889 his ‖ÙNDER'GRADUATE 'ones■

890 (car noise)

C 891 he ‖gives in this RÒOM■ 892 «be‖cause it's» his ÒWN 'group■ · 893 «syll ‖3 sylls» 'during the DÀY■ ☆–☆ 894 and [əm] – «for ‖ÌNSTANCE■»

A 895 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>C 896 – ‖ÀNYWAY■ 897 there ‖is a 'big 'timetable 'UPSTÀIRS■ 898 ☆☆«7 to 8 sylls»☆☆

A 899 ☆☆‖[m̀]■ 900 ‖[m̀]■☆☆

C 901 «‖4 sylls» 'goes ÒN■ · 902 they're ‖mostly △in in △working △HÒURS■

A 903 ‖[m̀]■ ·

C 904 but «syll ‖6 to 7 sylls ☆'be all RÌGHT■»☆ 905 it ‖doesn't MÀTTER■

A 906 ☆‖[m̀]■ 907 ‖[m̀]■☆ 908 ‖[m̀]■ – 909 ‖[m̀]■ – – –

C 910 ‖what 'makes you 'do 'SECRETÀRIAL 'work■ – 911 as ‖WÈLL■ 912 «if you · ‖want to ☆2 sylls»☆

A 913 ☆‖ÒH■ 914 be☆‖cause I · be‖cause I 'got a – I ‖got a · a ‖not 'very 'good DE△GRÈE■ · 915 so I – I ‖got a DEGRÉE■ 916 which I ‖WÒULDN'T have 'got SUPPÓRTED■ 917 if I ‖did RE△SÈARCH■

C 918 ‖[ḿhm]■

A 919 ‖and my PÀRENTS were 'so fed 'up with me■ 920 that they said ‖hey we're 'fed up of SUPPÓRTING you■ 921 ‖when are you 'getting a JÓB■

C 922 ‖[mhḿ]■

A 923 ‖so it △RÈALLY■ 924 ‖didn't OC△CÙR to me■ – 925 I'd ‖had these INSTRÚCTIONS■ 926 to ‖get a △JÒB■ 927 so ☆I☆ ‖didn't △[i:] – I mean I ‖didn't par△ticularly WÀNT to 'teach■ 928 but

C 929 ☆‖[mhm̀]■☆

A 930 I ‖did THÌNK■ 931 «that» I must · ‖do △something about «△finding △work» with△in the next △YÈAR■

C 932 ‖[m̀]■ 933 ☆‖[mhḿ]■☆

>A 934 ‖rather than △sitting ABÓUT■ ☆–☆ 935 ‖spending another "△TWÒ 'years for EXÁMPLE■ 936 be‖coming an ACA△DÈMIC■ 937 «5 to 6 sylls»

C 938 which ‖I △did with △FRÈNCH■ – –

A 939 and then I ‖happily △sat in △CÒLLEGE ☆«for · »☆ 940 ☆(noise)☆

>A 939 {‖two YÈARS■}■ – 941 which was ‖VÈRY■ 942 [əm] – – – ‖well it's △VÈRY {‖PLÈASANT■}■

C 943 ‖[m̀]■

A 944 ‖YÈS■ 945 «I ‖don't» I've ‖always △loathed 'being a 'little SÈCRETARY■ · 946 ‖though I · ‖you KNÓW■ 947 «‖spent TÌME on it■» 948 I ‖took 'over 'quite a LÒT■

C 949 ‖ÒH■ 950 ‖Hart's 'got this △thing about STÀTUS■ 951 ‖YÒU know■ 952 he – ☆he☆ ‖doesn't 'like 'secretaries to be 'merely SÈCRETARIES■

A 953 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 954 ‖why is THÀT■

C 955 · they ‖can't 'join 'in ['ði:] ☆☆–☆☆ 'more – △CÒLLEGE SÍDE■ ☆–☆ 956 «‖and they» sort of △can't +"go+ into the 'senior CÓMMON–

A 957 ☆☆(laughs –)☆☆ ☆‖YÈS■☆ 958 +‖YÈS■+

>C 956 'room■ 959 and ‖this sort ☆of☆

A 960 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – – – 961 well ap‖parently △I CÀN■ – 962 because ‖HÀROLD said what 'I was in a po'sition ☆«to 'do 1 to 2 sylls»■☆

C 963 ☆if you've☆ ‖got a DE{GRÈE} you △CÀN {‖YÈS■}■

A 964 ‖YÈS■ 965 (laughs –)

C 966 [?ə] it's ‖absolutely BÀRMY■ 967 you can ‖hold the "△top – – ad'ministrative 'job in CÒLLEGE■ 968 and if you ‖haven't 'got a DEGRÉE■ – ·

A 969 ☆«‖RÈALLY■»☆

>C 970 ☆you just☆ ‖can't 'set △foot be'yond a 'certain · you ‖KNÓW■

A 971 but ‖if you've 'got a DEGRÉE■ 972 ‖this is △MÀGIC■ ·

B 973 ‖[m̀]■ · 974 ‖YÈS■

C 975 ‖this is «a» △battle that I'm △always FÌGHTING■ 976 that [?ə] a DE‖GRÈE■ 977 does "‖NÒT■ 978 "‖QUÀLIFY you■ –

A 979 ‖{ÒH} △NÒ■ 980 «I»

C 981 par‖ticularly for ☆△ÀNYTHING■☆

A 982 ☆«well ‖one's A△WÁRE☆ of that■» 983 ‖YÈS■ 984 but that's ‖WHÝ «per'haps»■ 985 they «‖don't 'let us» as'sociate ☆☆with △THÈM■ · 986 «‖4 sylls» 'make ÙP■☆☆

C 987 ☆☆well ‖this is what 'makes me☆☆ △SÌCK■

A 988 be‖cause [ði] · «I mean ‖wondering» about MÈ■ 989 going ‖out into the WÒRLD■ 990 «and I» dis‖covered that I'm "△NÒT■ · 991 I ‖haven't got △ÀNY 'saleable 'skill■ 992 "‖{ÀT} "△ÀLL■ 993 ☆and you ‖feel like an 'absolute NÌNNY■☆ 994 so ‖when you come

C 995 ☆‖that's TRÙE■ – 996 ‖YÈS■☆

>A 994 'somewhere like HÈRE■ 997 you ‖want to be 'sort of · △RÈCOGNIZED■

C 998 ‖YÈAH■ 999 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 1000 as ☆the☆ ‖sort of · △higher in△telligent "△BÈING■

A,C 1001 (laugh – – –) ☆(laugh – –)☆

C 1002 it ‖really ☆'makes 'me SÌCK■ 1003 I☆ mean ‖I re△fused to GÒ to 'uni'versity■ 1004 ‖point BLÁNK■ 1005 because the ‖only 'subject I 'wanted to 'do was △FRÈNCH■

A 1006 ‖[m̀]■ ·

C 1007 ‖→ÀND■ 1008 I ‖felt that I △wouldn't · DÒ {‖what was RE△QUÌRED of me in 'French {‖ÀNYWAY■}■}■ 1009 I ‖just ☆'wanted☆ to 'speak it FLÙENTLY■ 1010 and to

A 1011 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>C 1010 ☆☆‖know☆☆ a 'little ☆'more☆ A△BÒUT it■ –

A 1012 ☆☆‖[→m̀]■☆☆ 1013 ☆‖[→m̀]■☆

C 1014 I · ‖probably 'would have 'ended 'up as a ☆'SOCIÒLOGIST■☆

A 1015 ☆«I ‖must say if»☆ one △wants to 'be · ‖have a · suc△cess · a SUC"‖CÈSSFUL 'job■ – 1016 and to ‖be suc△cessful in 'what△ever {FÌELD} △one

ÈNTERS■ 1017 «and» I'm ‖absolutely CON"△VÌNCED {‖NÒW■}■ 1018 that it's im‖portant to '«know» at the 'age of 'EIGHTÈEN■

C 1019 ‖[m̀]■

A 1020 un‖less it's an 'ACADÈMIC one■

B 1021 ☆«yes ‖THÀT'S it■»☆

C 1022 ☆‖well my △VÀGUE☆ am'bition■ 1023 ☆☆is to ‖get☆☆

A 1024 ☆☆ex‖cept☆☆ that I 'so ENJÒY■ 1025 ‖being at ☆'UNIVÉRSITY■☆ ·

1026 «but»

C 1027 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 1028 is to ‖get an △[æ] an [æ] an ad△ministrative 'post ☆☆HÈRE■☆☆ 1029 and in ‖fact I △have been △ÒFFERED 'one■ 1030 it's ‖just that ☆I'm☆ 'going to A△MÈRICA■ · 1031 so ‖this

A 1032 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ 1033 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>C 1031 △PRÒVES■ 1034 that the DE"‖GRÈE■ · 1035 does "‖not make 'any DÌFF☆ERENCE■☆

A 1036 ☆‖YÈS■☆

C 1037 I mean I've ‖WÒRKED in uni'versities■ 1038 for nearly ‖ten YÈARS now■

A 1039 ‖YÈAH■ ·

C 1040 ☆‖ÀND■☆

A 1041 ☆are☆ you ‖going to A△MÈRICA■

C 1042 ‖YÈS■

A 1043 ‖[m̀]■ 1044 I [z] · ‖TRÌED to go to AMÉRICA■ 1045 ‖earlier this △YÈAR■ 1046 ☆and☆ ‖then de'cided «syll SÝLL■»

C 1047 ☆‖[ḿhm]■☆

>A 1048 ‖wherea'bouts are you GÒING■

C 1049 I've ‖got a 'job at COLÙMBIA 'Uni'versity■ 1050 in ‖New YÒRK■ –

A 1051 ‖HÀVE you■ 1052 that "‖must be a △private UNIVÈRSITY■ 1053 not a ‖STÀTE uni'versity■ 1054 «as»

C 1055 ‖YÈS■

A 1056 ‖[m̀]■

C 1057 you ‖can't get 'into the ☆STÁTE ones■☆

A 1058 ☆‖YÉS■ 1059 ‖YÈS■☆ –

C 1060 [ə:] but ‖I had TRÒUBLE {‖getting my PÀPERS■}■ 1061 I E‖VÈNTUALLY got a 'work 'permit {after about a ‖five month DELÀY■}■

A 1062 ‖HÈAVENS■ 1063 «2 sylls ☆1 syll☆»

C 1064 ☆‖ÀND■☆ 1065 I've been ‖waiting for a · VÌSA■ 1066 I ‖must have an ÌMMIGRANT'S 'visa■ 1067 ‖otherwise they're 'likely to [s] 'kick me ÒUT ☆☆you see■☆☆

A 1068 ☆ ☆‖YÈS■☆ ☆

>C 1069 ‖after a YÈAR■ – – 1070 ‖and I 'should have started 'on the 'first of OCTÒBER■ ·

A 1071 «2 sylls»

>C 1072 but [əm] · ☆they ‖now 'tell me☆ it'll be a'bout

A 1073 ☆«when ‖ÀRE you 'going■»☆

>C 1072 CHRÌSTMAS■ 1074 [s]

A 1075 ‖[m̀]■ · 1076 «and as ‖long as» the ▵place is being ▵HÉLD for you■ · 1077 it's ☆☆‖«VÉRY silly»☆☆

C 1078 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

A 1079 ‖[m̀]■ –

>C 1080 so ‖this is 'why I'm 'floating RÒUND■ 1081 I ‖gave up my ▵permanent (· coughs) my ‖permanent 'job HÈRE■

A 1082 ‖[m̀]■ ·

C 1083 ‖and I'm · 'floating RÒUND■ 1084 till I ‖GÒ■

A 1085 oh I ‖SÈE■ – – – 1086 it's [ə:m]

C 1087 it's [ə:m]

A 1088 ‖WÈRE you in FÀCT■ – 1089 ‖doing the 'sort of ▵secretary 'tour of the DE▵PÀRTMENT■

C 1090 ‖[m̀]■

A 1091 ‖JÒB■

C 1092 ‖«and [ə:]» – the ▵MÀTHS de'partment■ 1093 which is ‖quite a big DE▵PÀRTMENT■ 1094 ☆and☆ ‖quite a

A 1095 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>C 1094 busy ▵JÒB■ · 1096 it's ‖not what I 'want ÙLTIMATELY■ 1097 I I'd ‖rather 'go [ʃ] – ‖into 'sheer ▵ÀDMIN■

A 1098 ‖YÈAH■

>C 1099 and ‖NÒT just be■ · 1100 somebody's ‖SÈCRETARY if PÓSSIBLE■

A 1101 «2 to 3 sylls»

>C 1102 – but ‖as I SÀY■ 1103 I ‖was ÒFFERED■ 1104 a · a ‖very PLÙM 'job■ – 1105 «but [ə:]» · I ‖feel if I ▵stay at it here NÒW■ 1106 I'll be ‖here till I'm 'SIXTY–FÌVE■ 1107 and I'll ‖never get AWÀY■ – 1108 ‖so [ə:] –

A 1109 ‖«YÈAH» I SUPPÓSE■ 1110 if you ‖got ex'perience in A'merican · ▵university AD▵MINIS▵TRÁTION■ 1111 you could ‖still come ▵BÀCK ☆here■☆

C 1112 ☆[m]☆ ‖ÒH yes■ · 1113 ‖CÈRTAINLY■ 1114 «well» they're "‖desperate · for 'people to 'work in 'UNIVÉRSITIES■ 1115 cos the ‖MÒNEY'S 'not 'good■ 1116 ☆– so ‖anyone☆

A 1117 ☆oh ‖RÉALLY■ · 1118 «‖well you 'know»☆ oh ‖HÈRE {‖YÈAH■}■

1119 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

C 1120 ☆☆so☆☆ ‖anybody who's ▵soft e'nough to ENJÒY it■ 1121 and

+ +‖sort+ + of ☆ ▻ac☆tually ▻want a JÒB■ 1122 ‖you KNÓW■ 1123 is

+‖wel+comed with ▻open

A 1124 + +‖YÈS■+ + 1125 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 1126 +‖[m̀]■+

>C 1123 ▻ÀRMS■

A 1127 ‖YÈAH■ · 1128 [s] - - - ‖[m̀]■ - - - 1129 ‖YÈS■ 1130 well it'll be ‖interesting to 'see how it WÒRKS■

C 1131 - - I ‖think if I ▵just sort of - ▵take you RÒUND■ 1132 and ‖SHÒW you where [ði] ☆-☆ ‖{central SÈRVICES} ☆☆and☆☆ so on ▵ÀRE■ 1133 because ‖HÀRT {as you ‖KNÒW■}■

A 1134 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ 1135 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>C 1136 ‖is a ‖man who · 'knows ▵ÈVERYTHING■ 1137 I mean - - he's ‖certainly not the · ▵usual 'woolly-'minded PROFÈSSOR■ 1138 who ‖doesn't 'even 'know 'where his ▵FÌLING 'system 'is■

A 1139 ‖oh NÒ■ 1140 well ‖where ÌS his {‖FÌLING 'system■}■

C 1141 it's ‖in that LÒCKER■

1142 (10 seconds untranscribable· Speakers A and C leave· Speakers A and D re-enter· 6 seconds untranscribable)

A 1143 ‖do you in 'fact 'usually 'bother to 'eat at ☆ÁLL■☆

D 1144 ☆‖NÒ■☆ - 1145 I ‖mean {at LÙNCH} ▵YÈS■ 1146 ‖what Ì DÓ■ 1147 is [ə:m] ‖go out and 'buy a SÀNDWICH■ 1148 at the ‖Pride of COC▵KÀYNE■ 1149 and an ‖ÀPPLE■ - 1150 and ☆‖bring☆ it BÁCK■ 1151 and ‖we can make 'coffee like 'this ☆☆UPSTÀIRS■☆☆

A 1152 ☆«‖YÈS■»☆ 1153 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ 1154 ‖YÈS■

D 1155 and ‖we sit 'there and ▵read the ▵TÌMES ÁCTUALLY■

A 1156 ‖YÈS■

D 1157 I'd ‖far 'rather ▵not ▵SÈE 'people at LÚNCH-TIME■ 1158 ☆(laughs -)☆

A 1159 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 1160 «well I ‖KNÒW that YÓU■ 1161 [m]» [ə:m] but ‖YÒU of CÓURSE■ 1162 ‖have 'people 'in and 'out 'all the ☆TÌME■☆

D 1163 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 1164 ‖YÈS■

A 1165 ‖so that at - at the MÒMENT■ 1166 I SUP‖PÒSE■ 1167 I'm pre‖pared to go 'down and have ▵LÙNCH■

D 1168 ‖YÈS■

>A 1169 ‖ÌF it's 'not «too» EXPÉNSIVE■

D 1170 but ‖DÒ what you LÍKE■

A 1171 I'm in ‖DÈBT■

D 1172 as ‖long as you ▵«6 sylls ▵FÙNCTIONS»■

A 1173 ‖YÈS■

D 1174 ☆‖and☆

A 1175 ☆I'm☆ ‖ÀLSO■ 1176 [t] "‖RÈASONABLY ÁNXIOUS■ 1177 to ‖bump ▵ÌNTO 'people■ 1178 but per‖haps one ▵just · 'sort of – ▵HÒLDS on 'that■ –

D 1179 ‖WÈLL 'yes■ 1180 ‖that's – – – it's ‖not so 'easy as · you ▵THÌNK ☆RÉALLY■☆

A 1181 ☆‖NÒ■☆

D 1182 because – ‖BÈING over HÉRE■ 1183 we ‖tend to 'be a bit ▵ÌSOLATED■

A 1184 ‖YÈAH■ 1185 ‖[m̀]■ – –

D 1186 [m] ‖specially as we 'don't 'go 'to · to ▵coffee over in [ði:] · ☆the ‖main BÙILDING you SÉE■☆

A 1187 ☆‖NÒ■ · 1188 ‖YÈS■☆ 1189 ‖that's what

D 1190 ‖lots of 'secretaries ▵do THÀT■ – 1191 but it's ‖such a 'waste of ▵TÌME■ 1192 but ‖on the ▵other ▵hand you ▵do ▵meet ·

A 1193 ‖YÈS■

>D 1192 ▵SÉCRETARIES■ 1194 but [əm] ‖whether you 'want to 'meet SÉCRETARIES■

A,D 1195 (laugh – –)

D 1196 «and ‖that's a 'private DEPÀRTMENT■»

A 1197 ‖YÈAH■

D 1198 but ‖are the de'partment THEM▵SÈLVES■ 1199 ‖all 'very sort of – ▵happy and ▵JÓLLY■

A 1200 [ə:m] – «‖THÌNK so■»

D 1201 ‖[ə̀:m]■ – – – 1202 you ‖mean «what SHÀLL I ☆get■»☆

A 1203 ☆‖NÒ■☆ 1204 I ‖meant GÈNERALLY {the DE‖PÀRTMENT■}■ – 1205 is it ‖[ði:] · ‖the · in fact ‖I won't SÈE■ 1206 the ‖GÈNERAL DEPÁRTMENT■ 1207 ‖WÌLL ☆I■ 1208 ‖very☆ MÙCH■

D 1209 ☆oh ‖NÒ■☆ 1210 ‖NÒ■ 1211 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆

A 1212 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆ – –

D 1213 [ə:m] ‖YÈS■

A 1214 ‖[m̀]■

D 1215 ‖FÀIRLY «HÁPPY»■

A 1216 ‖do you 'have – ‖do you 'have the 'office – on your ÒWN in THÉRE■

D 1217 ‖NÒ■ 1218 I'm sup‖posed to be 'getting an [əs] an AS‖SÌSTANT■

A 1219 ‖ÒH■ ·

D 1220 but [əm] · they're ‖ÌNTERVIEWING 'somebody · {TO‖MÒRROW■}■

A 1221 ‖ỲEAH■

D 1222 but in ‖fact 'I was in the ỎFFICE■ 1223 ‖TWỎ years {in a ‖JỦNIOR 'post■}■
1224 and ☆‖then☆ they 'shoved 'shoved me ỦP■

A 1225 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1226 ‖YÈAH■ –

D 1227 and – but ‖Ì haven't HÁD anyone■ 1228 for the ‖last △three · ‖GỎSH■
1229 ‖three △MỎNTHS or so■

A 1230 ‖[m̀]■ ·

D 1231 ‖specially at the be'ginning of TÈRM■ 1232 when you just ‖can't ☆☆'do☆☆
a △THỊNG■

A 1233 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>D 1234 for ‖«everybody 'coming 'in ☆HÈRE»■☆

A 1235 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ · 1236 ‖I KNÓW■ 1237 ‖I had it 'all in the 'other PLÀCE■

D 1238 ‖YÈS■ 1239 ‖where were YỎU■

A 1240 ‖I was in △fact · △secretary to the RÈGISTRAR■ 1241 «of» the ‖Royal
'College of MỦSIC■ 1242 and ‖he ỎRGANI☆ZES■ 1243 the ‖whole SÈT-UP■☆

? 1244 ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

>A 1245 – [ə:m] ‖so that the 'first WÈEK■ 1246 I ‖had ☆«everyone · ☆ 'coming 'in
on MÈ■»

D 1247 ☆‖[ə:m]☆ · △FRỊGHTFUL■ · 1248 ‖why did you △LÈAVE■ ·

A 1249 ‖[→ə:m]■ – 1250 ‖MÀINLY■ 1251 cos I'd ‖«2 sylls» 'been there 'two ▻[i:] ·
‖two YÈARS■

D 1252 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 1253 and ‖then the △SÈCOND YÉAR■ 1254 I ‖found that · al△though the ▵place
– – "‖À■ 1255 I [?] I ‖possibly I was a ▵BỊT frus'trated■ 1256 ☆at☆ not
☆☆‖using it at △ÀLL■☆☆

D 1257 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – 1258 ☆☆‖YÈS■ 1259 that's ‖VÈRY 'miserable■☆☆

>A 1260 ‖B̀■ · 1261 that · the ‖second – the ‖SÈCOND 'time■ · 1262 ☆an
‖aca'demic 'year goes RỎUND■☆

D 1263 ☆«‖RỎUND■ 1264 ‖YÈS■»☆

>A 1265 it ‖is {EX"ÀCTLY} the ☆SÀME■☆ 1266 AD‖MỊNISTRATIVELY■
1267 ☆☆‖even☆☆ 'though the PÈOPLE 'may

D 1268 ☆‖[mhm̀]■☆ 1269 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>A 1267 be 'different■

D 1270 ‖YÈS■

A 1271 and ‖SỎ■ –

D 1272 «‖people just 'sort of 3 sylls»

A 1273 ‖«yeah» I DỊD RÉALLY■ 1274 ‖YÈS■ 1275 I ‖found that I was ▵much less

EF△FICIENT■ 1276 when I ‖knew pre'cisely what I was sup'posed to be ☆△DOING■☆

D 1277 ☆«you were☆ ‖DOING■ 1278 ☆☆syll ‖SYLL 2 sylls■»☆☆

A 1279 ☆☆‖[m]■☆☆ 1280 ‖YEAH■ 1281 ‖[m]■ ·

D 1282 ‖[m]■ 1283 but · ‖you EN△JOYED it■ 1284 ☆‖first of ALL■☆

A 1285 ☆‖oh YES■☆ 1286 «I ☆☆en‖joyed☆☆ it △very △MUCH in 'fact■»

D 1287 ☆☆‖[m]■☆☆

A 1288 I ‖got 'free LUNCHES■ ·

D 1289 ‖OH■ 1290 ‖WELL■ 1291 ‖YES■ ·

1292 (4 to 5 secs untranscribable)

D 1293 and ‖what did you 'do your ·

A 1294 ‖SORRY■

>D 1293 DE△GREE · in■

A 1295 in ‖music and ENGLISH■

D 1296 ‖OH■

A 1297 «and I ‖got it in BOTH■» 1298 ☆☆so you ‖see I DECIDED■☆☆ 1299 I would ‖go on to MUSIC THEN■

D 1300 ☆☆«it's ‖very SIMPLE»■☆☆ – 1301 ‖YES■

A 1302 but ‖THAT■ 1303 ‖SHOULD 'probably WORK here■

D 1304 ‖[m]■ ·

A 1305 but · well · "‖GRACE MOVED■ – 1306 [m] ‖PARTIALLY be'cause her 'husband was 'moving■ · 1307 or ☆‖NOT■☆

D 1308 ☆‖OH■☆ 1309 COM‖PLETE☆☆LY■☆☆

A 1310 ☆☆‖oh☆☆ COMPLETELY■

S.1.6

A [1] ‖where do △YÒU 'come 'from■ – – ·

B [2] «you mean» ‖where 'was 'I BE△FÒRE■

A [3] ☆‖YÈS■☆

B [4] ☆«‖HÌSTORY■»☆ [5] ☆☆(· giggles)☆☆

A [6] ☆☆‖[ḿ]■☆☆ –

B [7] IM‖MÈDIATELY BEFÓRE■ [8] I was ‖teaching in a △SCHÒOL · {in ‖ÈGYPT■}■
[9] «but» be‖fore THÁT■ [10] I ‖was in △ÌNDIA■ – [11] (giggles)

A [12] ‖ÒOH■ – · [13] ‖and [?ə] △you're «an △LS'E 'product» 'with «[ə:]»
STA△TÌSTICS or 'something ÁRE you■ – ·

B [14] ‖ŪM■ – [15] ‖[?]it's [?] · ‖WÈLL■ · [16] ‖I'm · EM△{PLÒYED as a}
△MATHEMA△TÌCIAN■ – [17] sta‖tistics is what I △SHÒULD know■ [18] «and» I
‖don't know 'anything A△BÒUT it■ [19] "‖RÉALLY■

A [20] (– · laughs)

>B [21] ‖PRÒGRAMMING {COM‖PÙTERS■}■ – [22] ☆«‖THÀT'S what Í do■»☆

A [23] ☆‖YÈS■ [24] do☆ ‖you know 'Malcolm BÒWEN■ [25] ‖over at the COMPÙTER
ÚNIT■

B [26] ‖[m̀]■

A [27] ‖nice BÓY■ – [28] ‖sure △he'd HÉLP you■ [29] if you ‖got STÙCK■

B [30] (– – laughs) –

A [31] ‖I △I "‖I've been a △{FRÌEND of} △{MÀLCOLM'S} △MÒTHER■ [32] for
"‖DÒNKEY'S ☆'years■☆

B [33] ☆‖HÀVE you■☆

A [34] ‖oh I 'knew △MÀLCOLM■ [35] ‖when he was in KNÍCKER'BOCKERS■
[36] ☆(– laughs)☆

B [37] ☆‖YÉS■☆ –

A [38] ‖oh ☆YÊS■☆

B [39] ☆that's ‖ÌNTERESTING■☆ [40] ‖how ÒLD is 'he■ · [41] cos ‖I ▻found this
▻very ▻difficult to △GÙESS■ [42] on ‖LÒOKING ☆at him■☆

A [43] ☆‖MÁLCOLM■☆

B 44 ‖[m̀]■

A 45 – · ‖oh DÊAR■ 46 (– sighs) – – – ‖one for△gets 'how △time △[rʌ̀] ‖[?]ì 'think 'Malcolm's 'TWENTY-SÉVEN■ 47 ‖TWENTY-ÉIGHT■ – 48 per‖haps a △bit MÔRE■ 49 ‖[?]I △don't KNÔW■ – – –

B 50 ‖I E△VÈNTUALLY 'estimated 'TWENTY-ÉIGHT■ 51 ‖TWENTY-△NÍNE■ – 52 «I must · have» · ‖looked at him for △some △TÌME■ 53 (– laughs) –

A 54 ‖he ☆△WÉNT■☆

B 55 ☆he's☆ ‖not he's ‖not 'easy to △GÙESS■ 56 ‖ÁCTUALLY■

A 57 ‖NÒ■ 58 he ‖got [n] · △BRÌLLIANT FÍRST■ 59 ‖when he was △TWÈNTY■ – – · 60 and it ‖meant he △couldn't GRÁDUATE■ 61 till he was ‖TWENTY-ÓNE■ 62 they ‖wouldn't △GÍVE it to 'you■ 63 ‖and ▻he △stayed «did he» · ‖stay «at» ÒXFORD to do a 'post'grad YÉAR■ 64 or ‖did he ▻come IMMÈDIATELY 'here■ 65 I ‖can't RE△MÈMBER■ 66 ‖he's · △working «for» a △PH"△D■ 67 ‖HÉRE I 'think■ –

B 68 ‖[m̀]■

A 69 · but I ‖think he gets △so in'volved in 'this COM△PÚTER 'business■ 70 that I ‖don't know △how his △Ph△D is △GÓING■

B 71 (– laughs) – ‖SHÓULDN'T 'think■ 72 he ‖had △much TÎME ▻left■ –

A 73 ‖I shouldn't ☆△THÌNK 'so■☆

B 74 ☆it's ‖very 'AB☆SÒRBING■ –

A 75 "‖ÀND of 'course■ 76 «well» he's ‖now MÁRRIED■ 77 and he's ‖got ·

B 78 ‖two CHÌL☆DREN■☆

A 79 ☆‖TWÒ☆ CHÍLDREN■ – – – 80 ‖SÒ■ 81 I ‖don't ▻know ▻how ▻much ▻time ▻Malcolm △GÈTS■ 82 I BE‖LÌEVE they ‖[?]I △had a ▻letter from his △MÒTHER■ · 83 ‖«from» a △WÈEK a"go■ 84 who ‖[sei] they've △now ▻got a "△FLÀT■ – 85 ‖in △Crouch △ÊND■ 86 ‖I THÍNK■

B 87 – – ‖[ə] I △went TÒ [ə:] – – · there was ‖one 'Saturday 'morning we were △running 'some of his △PRÒGRAMMES you SÉE■ 88 «he» ‖CÁME■ – · 89 and he ‖took 'Sam and 'I △back to his · to ‖where he was △LÍVING■ – 90 and ‖this was a FLÁT■ 91 now ‖where WÀS it■ – – · 92 ‖trouble 'is I △don't △{KNÒW north ▻London} at △ÀLL■

A 93 ‖[m̀]■

B 94 and he ‖drove us 'there in a △CÀR■ 95 ☆so (– giggles)☆

A 96 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 97 well ‖{LÀURA} WRÒTE■ 98 and ‖said Malcolm 'has a ▻new ▻flat in △{Ǹ} ÈIGHT■ 99 well ‖N 'eight ☆△{CRÒUCH} △ÈND■☆

B 100 ☆I'll ‖have a look on the☆ TÙBE 'map■ 101 ‖I'll re△member the TÙBE 'station■ – 102 I ‖«don't» know 'where △Crouch △ÉND 'is■ 103 (– laughs) ·

but I ‖might be [m] I ‖think I – – – ‖can't re'member the ▵tube ☆▵STÀTION■☆

A 104 (☆–☆ – laughs) – ‖NÒ■ –

B 105 "‖wasn't ▵very ▵far A▵WÀY■ · 106 it ‖might have 'been 'Bel▵size ▵PÀRK■

A 107 ‖oh well ▵that's 'where his ▵MÒTHER LÍVES■ · 108 ‖mother 'lives at 'Bel'size PÀRK■ 109 ‖so it's per"▵haps 'his "▵PRÉVIOUS ▻flat■ 110 ‖this is [p] · he's ☆"‖ {RÈCENTLY} "▵MÒVED I☆

B 111 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

>A 110 GÁTHERED■ 112 from his ‖mother's ▵LÈTTER■

B 113 ‖ÀH■ 114 well ‖this [w] (– coughs) is 'probably a ▵NÈW 'one■ 115 he's ‖got ▻NÒW 'then■

A 116 ‖[m̀]■ – – 117 ☆«untranscribable murmur»☆

B 118 ☆‖THÌS would ‖THÌS would☆ have ▵BÉEN [ə:]■ – · 119 a‖bout a · ▵couple of ▵MÓNTHS a'go■ ·

A 120 ‖UHÙH■

B 121 «de»‖pends ▵how ▵soon ▵RÈCENT 'is■ · 122 (· laughs)

A 123 ‖YÈS■ 124 ‖I 'don't ▵KNÒW■ 125 this ‖letter 'came ☆–

B 126 ☆«[s] several sylls»☆

>A 125 ▵LÀST 'week 'from HÉR■☆ 127 and ‖she 'said «'Malcolm had ar▻rived at this 'new FLÀT■» 128 which is a ‖long way for me to "▵GÒ■

B 129 ‖[m̀]■ –

A 130 ‖SÒ■ – 131 ‖there we ÀRE■ – 132 ‖do ▻you ▵LÌKE 'this 'work HÉRE■ · 133 in ‖this DEPÁRTMENT■ –

B 134 ‖you were ▵HÈRE■ 135 ‖{WÉRE you} ÓNCE■ – 136 ☆«several sylls»☆

A 137 ☆‖{Î} was an ÚNDER☆"GRÀDUATE 'here■ 138 «of» ‖very ▵{RÍPE} ▵YÊARS■ 139 until ‖last JULŶ■ 140 [ə] ‖last JÙNE■

B 141 (– giggles)

A 142 ‖YÈAH■ – – 143 and I ‖went 'back to my ▵old JÒB■ 144 in the ‖Civil ▵SÈRVICE■ 145 and I ‖found it "▵{SÒ} "▵DÙLL■ ·

B 146 ‖[m̀]■ ·

>A 147 that I ‖got this ▵LÈCTURING ▻job■ 148 in a ‖teacher's ▻TRÁINING CÒLLEGE■ –

B 149 ‖[m̀]■ ·

>A 150 which is ‖quite ▵FÙN■ 151 I ‖{MÈAN} 'they're ▵NÒT■ 152 ‖UNI▵VÈRSITY CÁLIBRE■ 153 ‖ÒBVIOUSLY■ 154 the ‖students 'on the WHÓLE■ 155 but – ‖[ə̀m]■ 156 ‖in SÒME WÁYS■ 157 ‖they're "▵MÒRE 'fun■ 158 in ‖ÒTHER 'ways■ 159 "‖SÒME of them are■ · 160 the ‖BRÌGHTER sparks ÁRE {I ‖THÍNK■} {you ‖KNÓW■}■ 161 be‖cause they're not "▵ÀIMING at so 'much■ 162 in a ‖WÁY■

163 and ‖therefore ▻they – ‖they can ☆ ▻let their △back △HÀIR 'down a bit MÓRE■☆

B 164 ☆«‖they RE△LÀX several sylls»☆ ‖[m̂]■ –

A 165 ‖but [→əm]■ 166 the the ‖DÌMMER 'ones of CÓURSE■ 167 ‖ÀRE {RÈALLY "ah■}■ . 168 ‖not very 'good MA△TÈRIAL■

B 169 ‖[m̀]■ – .

A 170 ‖but we've △got △quite «a» ▵bright 'lot in 'our "▵FÌRST YÉAR■ 171 the ‖{FÌRST 'year} are ▵much "▵BRÌGHTER {to ‖MY̌ 'mind■}■ 172 ‖than the △SÈCOND 'year■ –

B 173 ‖[m̀]■ .

A 174 ‖but they △TÈLL me■ 175 the ‖second ▻year "ÀLWAYS 'go △{ÒFF■}■ 176 «and I ‖know» (– laughs) ‖this is [s] HÓRRIBLE "△THÒUGHT■

A,B 177 (– – laugh) – –

B 178 ‖where △ÌS 'this■ 179 (– coughs) .

A 180 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

B 181 ☆‖WHÉRE☆ is 'this■ 182 ☆☆«several sylls»☆☆

A 183 ☆☆[əm] ‖it's☆☆ [?]in △LÌNCOLNSHIRE■ –

B 184 ‖→ŪHUH■ –

A 185 ‖{PÀRT of} ▵KĚSTEVEN■ – – – 186 ‖Thorpe's AWÁY is 'he■

B 187 ‖YÉS■ 188 he's ‖in – ▻Greece ▻YUGOSLÂVIA and 'such 'places■ 189 at the ☆‖MÓMENT■☆

A 190 ☆‖oh☆ ▻RÊALLY■

B 191 ‖gone off for a▻bout ▵three △WÈEKS■ .

A 192 ‖oh well ▵THÀT'S GÓOD■ 193 cos I ‖haven't △TÒUCHED■ 194 the ‖THĚSIS I'm sup'posed ☆to be 'doing■☆ 195 I ‖didn't par'ticu«larly 'want to △SÈE him■» 196 ‖when I 'rang . ☆☆"△ÂLEC up☆☆ al‖though I ▵wouldn't 'mind ▵THÒRPE■ 197 ☆☆☆you ‖KNÓW■ 198 (. laughs)

B 199 ☆(– giggles)☆ ☆☆(– laughs)☆☆ ☆☆☆(– – . laughs)☆☆☆

A 200 ‖added to △WHÌCH■☆☆☆ – 201 if ‖I '[hæt] to ▵tell THÒRPE■ 202 we ‖really ▻don't do ▻any △LÀNGUAGE 'work THÉRE■ 203 I ‖think he'd be "△HÒRRIFIED■ – . 204 ‖{SÍMPLY} HÔRRIFIED■

B 205 (– laughs) ☆(– – – giggles)☆ ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

A 206 ☆‖{MY̌} △GÒSH■ 207 ‖we're a △SMÀLL de'partment■ 208 ‖we've △only 'three LÉCTURERS■☆ . 209 ‖WÈLL■ 210 ☆☆‖one's☆☆ a ▵PRÌNCIPAL LÉCTURER■ 211 the ‖head of DEPÁRTMENT■ 212 and ‖then there are «only» △TWÒ of us LÉCTURERS■ ☆–☆ 213 – and we're ‖{GÈTTING} AN△ÒTHER one■ 214 ‖ÁCTUALLY■ 215 so I ‖shan't be the ▵junior △girl any △LÒNGER■

B 216 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 217 ‖[m̀]■

A 218 . "‖but [?] the △head of DE△PÀRTMENT■ 219 is a ‖LÌTTLE 'bit■ 220 ‖IDIO'SYN△CRÀTIC■ . 221 an "‖{ÀWFULLY} △NÌCE 'chap■ 222 I ‖get on 'very △WÈLL with him■ 223 I'm ‖not . △MÈANING that■ 224 ‖there's △ÀNY [əm]■ – 225 [di] . DIS"‖HÀRMONY■ . 226 we ‖get on △FÌNE■ 227 ‖BÙT■ . 228 in ‖his i△deas of △teaching △ÈNGLISH■ 229 [ə:] – a ‖little 'IDIOSYN△CRÀTIC■ – – 230 ‖and ▻he △won't 'have △{ÁNY} LÁNGUAGE 'work {‖so he SÁYS■}■ 231 but he ‖lets me 'have this PHI△LÒLOGY CLÁSS■ 232 ‖he I △think he 'thinks it's all a little bit [ə:] – △WÈLL■ 233 ‖STÚPID but [ə:]■ . 234 ‖well if it △pleases HÉR■ 235 we'll ‖let it go ÓN you 'see■ . 236 ‖SÒ■ . 237 ‖funnily E△NÓUGH■ 238 I ‖made it com△pletely △VÒLUNTARY with the STÚDENTS■ 239 ‖ÁND■ – 240 ‖I △know 'Tom and . △JÁCK■ 241 ‖the △other 'two 'lecturers △thought it would △{FÒLD up} in △NÓ 'time■ 242 you ‖KNÓW■ 243 ‖funnily ENÓUGH■ 244 ‖students △kept CÒMING in and SÁYING■ . 245 «can I ‖do» PHILÓLOGY 'please■ 246 ‖you KNÓW■ 247 (– laughs) ‖and ☆'so☆ it's

B 248 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 247 +GRÔWING■+ 249 ‖rather than DI△MÌNISHING■ 250 ‖which

B 251 +‖[m̀]■+ 252 ☆‖[mhm̀]■☆

>A 250 △I «☆△feel☆ PLÈASED»■ 253 you ‖KNÓW■ 254 «‖this is where 1 to 2 sylls △[tènəz]■» 255 ‖comes 'smack in the △{ÈYE} for △THÈM■ 256 (– laughs) that ‖students "△ÀRE interested■ 257 in ‖LÀNGUAGE■ 258 but then ‖Tom's re'action to △THÌS ÍS■ – 259 ‖[ə̀m]■ . 260 [?] well they're ‖only 'trying to △DÌSTANCE THEMSÉLVES■ 261 from ‖LÌTERATURE■ – . 262 ‖well I mean △this is com'plete HÒOEY■ .

B 263 ‖[m̀]■

A 264 – de‖pending ▻how you "△LÒOK on 'language■ – – 265 and "‖THÈN■ 266 ‖he SÁYS■ 267 you know ‖literature should be EX"▻PÈRIENCED■ 268 and ‖not △STÙDIED■ – . 269 well ‖this is △FÌNE■ 270 un‖til you've GÒT them■ 271 ‖writing EX"△ÀMS■ 272 and they've ‖got to 'write 'down 'these 'bright △FÉELINGS of 'theirs■ 273 and they ‖feel 'em so DÉEP■ 274 that they ‖can't EX△PRÈSS 'em■ 275 (– laughs) ☆‖you☆ KNÓW■ – – – 276 ‖ÀDDED to ▻which■ 277 "‖Ì

B 278 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 277 think■ 279 it EN"‖CÒURAGES■ 280 the "‖{LÀZY} "△STÚDENT■ 281 to ‖go to HÍM■ 282 and say ‖I I ‖SÀY■ 283 ‖this is «is» 'what they △DÒ■ . 284 (– sighs) ‖I △read a BÒOK 'last NÍGHT■ . 285 and it ‖moved me △SÒ MÚCH■ 286 ‖I ▻can't TÀLK a'bout it■ – – 287 ‖now △this is ▻a a "△GÒRGEOUS■

288 ‖lazy ▻way ȮUT■ 289 ‖you △SÉE■ 290 ‖he's TÁKEN ÌN 'by THÍS■ 291 ‖dear ▻SÓUL■ 292 (– laughs) a☆‖bid☆ing

B 293 ☆[m]☆ ☆☆(– coughs)☆☆

>A 292 'faith in ☆☆'English △LÌT☆☆ERATURE■ 294 ‖YȮU KNÓW■

B 295 – ‖I · REΔMÈMBER■ – 296 it ‖isn't 'quite the 'same THÌNG■ 297 but a a ‖PÈRSON · ‖when I was at △SCHȮOL■ – 298 ‖taking 'in the STÁFF■ – · 299 [w] ‖I could ‖I would ‖I had [?] · ▵JȮINED the STÁFF■ 300 ‖TÈMPORARILY■

A 301 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 302 ☆‖THÌS☆ CHÁP■ 303 was a ‖little bit △JŬNIOR to 'me■ 304 and was ‖still the ▻SÌXTH 'form■ – – 305 and · ‖I was THÉRE■ 306 [bi] ‖just be'fore going △ȮN to UNIVÉRSITY■ – · 307 ‖I HÊARD■ · 308 the ‖HEADMÁSTER■ 309 [?] and the ‖history MÁSTER■ 310 dis‖cussing · ▵ÈSSAYS■ 311 «5 to 6 sylls» ‖they were △quite STŬNNED■ 312 ‖by [ði:] · MATŮRITY■ 313 and PRO‖FŬNDITY■ 314 and · the "‖{DÈPTH} of his "▵VÌEWS■ – 315 and ‖I △listened to this DIS▵CŬSSION■ 316 with a – ‖sort of △with · «a △little» {CŸNICAL} "SNÌGGER■ 317 IN"‖SÌDE me■ · 318 I ‖went to this ▵ȮTHER 'person■ · 319 ‖some 'years △LÁTER■ · 320 and ‖CȮMMENTED on ▻this■ 321 and ‖said that ▻I pre△sumed that ▵what he'd ▵DȮNE■ 322 was to ‖very ▵CÁREFULLY■ 323 ‖note 'down ▵[?]every VÌEW■ 324 he'd ‖heard △THÈM ex'press■ · 325 and ‖serve it ▻up in his own △WȮRDS as "{‖THÈIR 'views■}■ – 326 ‖which he AD△MÌTTED■ 327 it was

A 328 ☆‖YÊS■☆ 329 ☆☆«of ‖CÔURSE■»☆☆

>B 327 ☆EX‖ÀCT☆LY what he'd DÓNE■ 330 he ☆☆‖hadn't☆☆ had △any SIN▵CÈRITY in his WRÍTING■ 331 at ‖ÂLL■

A 332 ‖NÔ■

B 333 ‖he'd ▻just "△played his "▵CÁRDS■ 334 ‖CÁREFULLY■

A 335 ‖YÊS■

B 336 ‖how can 'I PLÈASE these 'people■

A 337 ‖YÊS■

B 338 I ‖know what ▵THÉY 'think■ 339 a‖bout [ði] · ▵«various △THÍNGS»■

A 340 ‖SȮ■ 341 I'll ‖show them 'that's what Ì 'think■

A 342 ‖[m̂]■

B 343 and ‖they were 'NA△ÌVE ENÓUGH■ 344 ‖to · ☆be taken △ÌN «by it»■☆

A 345 ☆– ‖YÊS■☆ 346 ‖this is the funny "thing A△BȮUT 'aca'demics■ – · 347 that ‖[?]if you're [nɔ ʔə:] you ‖KNÓW■ 348 I ‖I've · CȮME to it■ 349 ‖so LÁTE■ · 350 «I mean» ‖I've had a △LÌFETIME of EXPÉRIENCE■ 351 ‖rolling A▵RÔUND■

B 352 ‖[m̀]■

A 353 · and ‖I'm ASTOUNDED■ 354 ‖how 'NA△IVE 'they 'are■ 355 ‖REALLY■
356 ‖how △easily 'taken IN■

B 357 ‖[m̀]■

A 358 I ‖MEAN■ · 359 to ‖have a 'student 'come to you and [s] – «oh» ‖I △read a BOOK■ 360 and it's "‖moved me so 'much I can't TALK a'bout it■ 361 ‖[?]you KNOW■ · 362 "‖{ĭ} should IM"△MEDIATELY ▻say■ 363 "‖PHONEY■
364 be‖cause «△if it [h]» · ‖it 'had △moved him △SO 'much■ 365 in ‖one WAY■
366 ‖by ☆HIMSELF■☆ 367 ‖all QUIET■ · 368 «and» ☆☆‖not☆☆ ▻come «and △MADE■ 369 his» DRA"‖MATIC ▻statement like ▻this■ ·

B 370 ☆‖[m̂]■☆ – – 371 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ – – 372 ‖[m̀]■

A 373 ‖WOULDN'T 'he■

B 374 ‖[m̂]■ – 375 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ –

A 376 but ‖NO■ 377 ‖you SEE '[ə:m]■ · 378 [ə] ‖NO■ 379 ‖this is ‖this is the △LINE■ 380 to ‖«SELL»■ 381 ‖OBVIOUSLY■ ☆–☆ 382 – · ‖and he 'thinks that △I KNOW■ 383 [?ə] ‖I'm · "△too 'much con△cerned with △WORDS■ – ·
384 ‖I'm △weak on AES△THETIC as he PUTS it■ 385 (– – · giggles) which ‖seems to ME■ · 386 ‖quite 'quite LOONEY■ 387 I ‖mean ☆the △fact☆ that 'you 'you – △STUDY a 'thing■ 388 ‖DOESN'T mean to SAY■ 389 you ‖can't also △FEEL it■

B 390 ☆‖[m̄]■☆ ·

A 391 ‖DOES it■ ·

B 392 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 393 ‖BUT■ 394 ‖ANYWAY■ 395 ‖this is ▻his △LINE■ 396 and ‖he's STICKING 'to it■ 397 at the ‖MOMENT■ 398 ‖till he 'changes 'next △YEAR■ 399 ☆(– laughs)☆

B 400 ☆(– laughs)☆

>A 399 ‖which I △gather is 'quite ▻POSSIBLE■ 401 I ‖THINK 'we you ‖KNOW [ə:m]■
402 ‖we 'have "FASHIONS■ 403 and

B 404 ‖[m̀]■ –

>A 403 "‖MODES■ 405 in [ə] ap‖proach to ‖English THERE■ – – – 406 (murmurs) ‖but △on the △PERSONAL LEVEL■ 407 ‖we △get on ex△tremely △WELL■
408 ‖which is "△GOOD■ 409 because ‖after △ALL■ 410 (– laughs) · [?]if we ‖[di] · if we "‖DIDN'T■ 411 ‖it would be △HORRIBLE■ 412 with our ‖views 'being △somewhat △DIFFERENT■ 413 ‖on the △teaching of △ENGLISH■ – – –

B 414 «yes» ‖I △DID 'know ▻once■ 415 a ‖FRENCHMAN■ · 416 or ‖TWO 'Frenchmen■ 417 ‖REALLY■ – 418 and they ‖used to 'have △great ARGUMENTS■ 419 a‖bout SOME «things»■ – 420 and ‖they'd △BOTH 'go a▻way■ 421 ‖holding to their 'own VIEWS■ – 422 and «then» the ‖second would △HEAR the FIRST■

423 ex‖pounding the △SÉCOND'S 'views■ 424 as his ‖ÔWN■ 425 «with» ‖great CON△VÍCTION■ 426 «the» ‖next △DÁY■ 427 (– laughs)

A 428 (– ☆–☆ laughs)

B 429 ☆he would☆ ‖never ad'mit he was WRÓNG■ ·

A 430 ‖NÓ■ · 431 ‖NÓ■ – 432 ‖NÓ■

B 433 ‖he would △just 'bring 'forth · the △VÍCTOR'S ▻views■ 434 as his ‖ÒWN■ 435 «‖[əm] and» PRE△TÈNDING■ · 436 as it ‖WÉRE■ 437 that «‖he'd △always △HÈLD them■»

A 438 ‖[?]YÈS■ 439 ☆‖[?]YÈS■☆

B 440 ‖but ☆OF△FÍC☆IALLY■ 441 he ‖never 'changed his △MÌND■ 442 (– laughs) ·

A 443 ‖this «I think ▵PRÓVES■» 444 ☆that · «that's»

B 445 ☆«but · ‖that △is only ▵NÁTURAL■»☆

>A 444 a ‖ra☆ther 'weak CHÀRACTER■ 446 ‖DÒESN'T it■

B 447 ‖MÀY'BE■ 448 ☆«untranscribable murmur»☆

A 449 ☆‖not 'quite BÌG e'nough■ 450 to ‖go☆ and 'say LÒOK old 'chap■ 451 ‖YÒU were RÍGHT■ – 452 or per‖haps not ▻even ▻big e▻nough ▻to · RÈCOG'NIZE■

B 453 I ‖got the IM▵PRÉSSION■ 454 that he ‖didn't △RÈCOG'NIZE it■ ·

A 455 ‖NÒ■ 456 ☆‖PRÒBABLY■☆

B 457 ☆‖that '[ə:]«[m]»☆ – he ‖just DI△GÈSTED the 'IDÉAS■ 458 and ‖then ▻came ▻out with ▻them ▻quite spont▻aneously and without RE△FLÈCTION■ 459 ☆«but it's a» ‖bit☆

A 460 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 459 D̂IFFICULT■ 461 in a ‖WÁY■ – 462 that a ‖person could be "△SÒ UNRE"FLÉCTIVE■ 463 as ‖not to ▻RÊ̂ALIZE■ 464 that he'd ‖CHÀNGED his MÍND■ 465 ☆(– laughs)☆

A 466 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 467 ‖[m̂]■

B 468 but he "‖LÒOKED 'that 'sort of PÉRSON■ 469 he ‖LÒOKED '[ə:m] – COM‖PLÈTELY UNREFLÉCTIVE■ 470 as ‖though he ▻just ▻had · [?] a △pattern in his ▵HÈAD■ · 471 and · «he» ‖EX"△PÒUNDED■ 472 with ‖great "△FLÙENCY■ 473 at a ‖moment's ☆△NÒTICE■☆

A 474 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 475 ‖YÈS■

B 476 ‖and as △though he 'wasn't 'really ▵CÒNSCIOUS■ 477 of ‖what the △pattern △WÀS■ 478 he'd «‖been EX▵PÒUNDING■» 479 ‖that was the IM"▵PRÈSSION ☆«he gave■»☆

A 480 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ · 481 ‖[m̀]■ – –

B 482 ‖spoke in △beautifully 'fluent ▻French ▵ÈNGLISH■

A 483 (– – laughs) ·

B 484 it was ‖quite FÙNNY■ 485 if you ‖TRANS△LÀTED the 'words■ 486 ‖back △literally 'into △FRÉNCH■ 487 you ‖found the con'struction was △PÈR'FECT■ 488 as ‖far «as» · ▻{MỲ 'French} could △TÈLL■ – 489 «‖KNÒWLEDGE of 'French ▻which» – – was ‖rather 'strange △ÈNGLISH■ – – – 490 ‖[m̀]■ 491 ‖haven't ▻thought of HÍM■ 492 for ‖YÊARS■

A 493 (– – laughs) – "‖our MÂTHS 'chap■ 494 ‖our △junior △MÀTHS 'chap up THÉRE■ 495 ‖he's an △ÎNDIAN■ ·

B 496 ‖[ḿ'hm]■

A 497 ‖{HÈ'S} only 'just · △been APPÒINTED 'this TÉRM■ 498 I've ‖just travelled △DÒWN with him ÁCTUALLY■ – 499 ‖[?]awfully 'nice △CHẢP■ 500 we ‖all get 'on △very WÈLL with 'him■ 501 ‖BÛT■ · 502 ‖HÌS 'English■ 503 is DE‖CÌDEDLY [?ə:]■ · 504 "‖[?]HỲNDI {«in its» "‖BÀSIS■}■ 505 ☆[ə] ‖you☆ KNÓW■ 506 you ‖don't get

B 507 ☆(– giggles)☆

>A 506 your 'definite △ÀRTICLES■ · 508 «ex»‖cept 'by ▻ÀCCIDENT■ ·

B 509 ‖[m̀]■ – – 510 ‖where 'what's ‖where [d] ‖where does he △CÒME 'from■ – – ·

A 511 «‖WÓULDN'T KNÒW■» 512 ☆«1 syll»☆

B 513 ☆‖what's☆ his △NÀME■ –

A 514 ‖GÀNDHI■ 515 ‖Joseph "‖Yussuff "GÀNDHI■ – – 516 ‖[?ə:m] △think he CÒMES 'from■ – · 517 I ‖THỲNK■ 518 ‖{BÓM} BẢY■ 519 ‖«or» △CAL△CÙTTA■ 520 I ‖can't RE△MÈMBER■ – –

B 521 ‖«[ə̀:]»■ 522 ‖I △don't 'know the NÂME■ – – 523 «the» ‖FÌRST · ‖first NÁME is■ 524 ‖Y 'U 'S 'U △F̀ ÍSN'T it■ · 525 ‖«SHÒULD 'be»■

A 526 ‖Y 'U △DỎUBLE 'S■ 527 ‖U △DÔUBLE 'F■ 528 ‖so he {TỀLLS} △MẺ■ – 529 ‖we call him △JÒSEPH of 'course■ 530 we've ‖ÀNGLI'CIZED it■ 531 «we've AB"‖SÒRBED» 'him■

B 532 ‖«well» it △might "△BÈ 'Joseph■ 533 be‖cause there △is an ỲNDIAN – ‖which is "△RÈALLY [əm] ‖I sup'pose it's △only really 'used a△mong △MÙSLIMS■ 534 and per‖haps ▻CHRÌSTIANS■ · 535 ‖YU△SSÙF■ – – 536 ‖which is △JÒSEPH■ ·

A 537 ‖[m̀]■

B 538 so ‖that's per△haps ‖[?ei] 'way of △spelling THÀT■

A 539 ‖YÈAH■ – 540 ‖he's ☆a "△CRÒSS☆ ÁCTUALLY■ 541 (· laughs)

B 542 ☆«untranscribable murmur»☆

>A 541 ‖he's ▻got an I△raqi MÓTHER■ 543 and an ‖Indian [ə: · ?] or '[?]or – ‖I △think it's △PAKI△STÀNI ÍS it■ – 544 ‖I'm △never 'very · ▻GÒOD on 'my GEÓGRAPHY■ 545 be‖tween ▻Pakistan and △ỲNDIA■ · 546 ‖PÀKI'STAN■ 547 I

‖THÌNK he CÓMES from■ –

B 548 ‖«WÈLL if» · ‖Bom△bay and · CAL▻CŬTTA■ 549 are ‖both in △ÌNDIA■

A 550 "‖oh WÈLL 'then■

B 551 ‖[əm] ☆«untranscribable murmur»☆

A 552 ☆per‖haps he △is ÌNDIAN■☆ 553 ‖yes he "DÒES 'call him'self ▻Indian■

554 ‖CÒURSE he 'does■ ·

B 555 ‖if △[?]India's 'like ▵THÀT■ – 556 then ‖Paki'stan's ▵like △THÀT■ 557 on ‖each △SÌDE■ 558 ‖RÓUGHLY■ –

A 559 "‖[m̀]■ · 560 ‖[m̀]■ ·

B 561 ‖BÙT■ – 562 ‖Ì don't KNÓW■ 563 ‖I should 'think there were △JÙST as 'many MÚSLIMS {in ‖ÍNDIA■}■ 564 as in ‖PAKI△STÀN■ – –

A 565 he ‖ÌS 'Muslim■

B 566 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 567 at ‖LÈAST■ 568 ‖he's △NÓTHING■ 569 ‖but ▻[ə→:]■

A,B 570 (– laugh)

A 571 ‖he △WÁS ☆'Muslim■ 572 (– laughs)☆

B 573 ☆«‖YÈS■ 574 ‖that's 'true △ÀNYHOW■» 575 (– coughs)☆ – –

A 576 ‖CHÀRMING CHÁP■ 577 ‖you KNÓW■ 578 ‖he's ▻got △[?]ÀBSO'LUTELY – – · ‖none [ɑ:ri] · "‖no re'ligious 'taboo at [?]ÀLL■ 579 ‖you KNÓW■ · 580 «it ‖is» he's ‖really 'fitted 'in ÁWFULLY WÈLL■ – –

B 581 yes ‖that would be ▵rather UN△«CÒMMON»■ –

A 582 "‖WHÀT■

B 583 to ‖have △no '[?ə:m] · sort of ▻food TABÒOS «and 'so forth■»

A 584 ‖YÉS■ 585 he ‖HÁSN'T■ 586 ‖he DRÍNKS■ 587 and ‖he'll ▵ÉAT 'any'thing■ 588 and – «‖I don't KNÒW»■ · 589 ‖SMÒKES 'very HÉAVILY■ 590 which ‖doesn't 'go down "WÈLL■ 591 ‖with · the MA"‖JÒRITY of the STÁFF■ 592 [ə:m] · «there's an E‖NÓRMOUS■» 593 ‖NON–△SMÒKING■ – · 594 [ə:] MA‖JÒRITY 'on that STÁFF■ 595 and ‖feeling △{VÈRY} "△STRÒNGLY■ 596 a‖bout "△SMÒKING {‖TÒO■}■ – 597 which is ‖rather a 'new THÍNG■ · 598 but ‖JÒSEPH 'comes ALÓNG■ 599 and ‖HÉ 'smokes like a △CHÌMNEY■ 600 (– – · giggles) ‖I △brought him DÓWN■ 601 in a ‖non–△smoking COM△PÀRTMENT this MÓRNING■ 602 and · ‖train was nearly "FÙLL■ 603 it was ‖[ʌ] · ‖NÉARLY 'all RESÈRVED■ – · 604 and ‖we "△finally 'found a 'couple of SÈATS■ – 605 ‖marked · ‖marked 'quite 'clearly ▵non–[r] △no SMÒKING■ – 606 but ‖I △noticed that ▵Joseph ▻went ▵out for 'quarter of an ▵HÓUR■ 607 at ‖ÓNE point■ 608 ‖I'm △sure he 'went for a SMÓKE■ 609 (– – laughs) – –

B 610 ‖I did 'know ▵one ▻Indian 'who · ▵I△RÓNICALLY■ – 611 ‖learnt to

CHÁIN'SMOKE■ 612 ‖in this △CÒUNTRY■ 613 it ‖seemed ABSÙRD■

A 614 (– ☆–☆ laughs)

B 615 ☆he ‖CÀME☆ HÉRE■ 616 ‖when he was △just 'after ▵FÒRTY■ – 617 ‖and · △did a couple of 'years RESÈARCH■ 618 at ‖CÀMBRIDGE■ 619 «in» ‖MATHEMÁTICS■ – – 620 and ‖basically be▵cause he was △LÓNELY■ – · 621 ‖he ▻started [tʃ] · smoking ‖{NÒT I sup'pose} ▵CHÀIN'SMOKING 'but■ · 622 ‖PRÈTTY ▵HÉAVILY■

A 623 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 624 ☆‖«sort of»☆ △thirty a △DÀY■ – – 625 and the ‖{ÍRONY} ▵ÌS■ 626 that they're ‖dirt △cheap in ▵ÍNDIA■ 627 «and» he ‖hadn't 'smoked very 'much in ▵ÍNDIA■ 628 (· laughs) ☆«syll ‖syll SUP△PÓSED☆ to be■ 629 ‖syll syll △SÝLL syll■»

A 630 ☆and ‖whereas △HÉRE■ 631 «it ‖probably will be»☆ ▵DÉARER {‖TÓO■}■ –

B 632 ☆«untranscribable murmur»☆

A 633 ☆‖probably go☆ ▵up in the △next "BÙDGET■ 634 ‖I should ▵THÍNK■ – –

B 635 ‖and he's "△gone 'back to △ÌNDIA■ 636 ‖NÓW■ 637 be‖cause · he "△can't 'break the "△HÀBIT■ 638 ‖and △having △GÒT to 'that PÓINT■ 639 he ‖just goes △ÒN■

A 640 ‖YÈAH■ 641 ‖[m̀]■

B 642 ‖said he could ▵break it 'in ▵HÓLIDAYS■ – – 643 but as ‖soon as the ▵TÈRM be'gan AGÁIN■ – · 644 the ‖strain was 'too ▵MÙCH■ 645 «for ‖him to» · ‖couldn't ☆«△go and ▻do» with▻out them ▻any △LÒNGER■☆

A 646 ☆(– – · laughs)☆ ‖what ▻part of 'India were YÒU in■

B 647 «1 syll»

A 648 ‖[m̀]■ – – – 649 ‖where did you TÈACH {‖HÈRE■}■ –

B 650 «‖SÝLL syll»■ · 651 my ‖old SCHÒOL■ 652 ‖which was △BÀRNSLEY■ – – – 653 «‖not a 'very IM△PÒRTANT ÁREA■ – – 654 ‖that was – – · ‖oh well ▵how long would ▵THÀT be■ – 655 ‖two YÈARS■ – – 656 ‖four and a 'half year ÌNTERVAL■»

A 657 ‖[m̀]■ – – – 658 «what's» ‖that thing that THÒRPE'S 'got■ 659 ‖sitting on his DÈSK ▻there■ 660 ‖is it 'somebody's · 'household GÓD■ ·

B 661 (· laughs) · ‖LÓOKS 'like «it»■ · 662 ‖THÍNK it ‖haven't "ÓFTEN been △RÓUND the other 'side■ 663 ‖looks a bit JÁPANÈSE■ 664 «as» ‖far as ▻I REMÉMBER■ – – 665 or "‖CHÌNESE■ – · 666 ‖don't sup△pose he'd "△MÌND «if it were» – –

A 667 ‖oh YÊS■ 668 it ‖ÍS a HÒUSE'HOLD ▻god of SÓME 'sort■ 669 ‖ÌSN'T it■ 670 ‖I should △THÌNK■ 671 or ‖is it a "▵DÀNCER■ 672 I don't ‖KNÒW■ 673 it's

got an E‖{NÒRMOUS} BĚLLY■ - - -

B 674 «‖[m̂]■» - - -

A 675 ‖how do you get ÒN with ▵{‖THÒRPE■}■

B 676 ‖«ÒH»■ - 677 «we» ‖get on 'quite △WÈLL I 'think■ · 678 ‖rare oc▻casions ▻I SÉE 'him■ 679 (· giggles)

A 680 (· giggles) - - -

B 681 ‖no one △DÒES 'see him■ 682 ‖VĚRY 'much■ - ·

A 683 ‖well he's 'such a ▵DŶNAMO■ 684 ‖he's △ÁLWAYS■ 685 "‖driving HÉRE■ 686 and "‖driving THÉRE■ - · 687 ‖he'll burn 'him'self △ÒUT■ 688 if he ‖goes on at THÍS 'rate■ - ·

B 689 ‖think 'that's the ▵general △FÈELING RÉALLY■ · 690 «he» ‖does 'seem to 'OVER▵DŎ it■ ·

A 691 "‖oh he △DÒES■ 692 [ə] ‖{NŎ} DÒUBT■ 693 ‖he's 'been · in△creasing the ▵PÀCE■ 694 ‖I've 'not 'known him △ÀLL 'those YÉARS■ - 695 «[əm] and» I ‖came 'up △HÈRE■ 696 ‖in [əm] - ▵nineteen SÌXTY■ - 697 «it's» ‖only △four ▻YĚARS■ -

B 698 ‖[m̀]■

A 699 ‖but he 'has in'creased the 'pace E△NÒRMOUSLY■ 700 he was ‖NÈW here THÉN■ · 701 ‖new "△BÀCK 'here■ 702 ‖you KNÓW■ 703 ‖he'd △BÈEN 'here as a LÉCTURER■ 704 ‖then he'd △gone up to DÙRHAM■ · 705 he ‖came 'back 'here as a · PRO△FÈSSOR■ - - 706 ‖and [ə] · he △certainly ▵stirred the ▵{PLÀCE} ▵ŬP■ 707 which ‖didn't 'do it any ▵HÀRM■ · 708 «it» was · ‖slightly "△DÒRMANT■ 709 ‖if 'not △STÀGNANT you ▵KNÓW■

B 710 ‖[m̀]■ - - 711 well ‖{ÀT the} ▵MŎMENT■ - · 712 ‖just [n] ‖just this · ‖just at this · 'these ‖this [əm] - · ▵tour he's 'on in · 'YUGO▵SLÀVIA■ 713 ET"‖CÈTERA■ - 714 he's ‖GÒING 'through I 'think■ · 715 ‖far as I RE▵MÈMBER■ 716 ‖three CÒUNTRIES or■ · 717 "‖MÌGHT be 'more than THRÉE■ 718 «I» ‖think it's THRÈE■ - 719 and in "‖ÒNE of 'them■ 720 ‖he's ▻giving △FÒURTEEN 'lectures■ 721 (· giggles) - ‖seems PRE▵PÒSTEROUS to ☆▵MÉ■☆

A 722 ☆‖you☆ △can't 'do JÙSTICE you KNÓW■

B 723 «and» he ‖didn't {WÀNT} to ▵DŎ it■ 724 or ‖that ‖so I was ▵TŎLD■ 725 I ‖didn't SÈE him «ENÓUGH■» 726 but ‖Gloria said she saw · was ‖TÀLKING to 'him■ 727 the ‖day be▻fore he △WÈNT■ 728 and ‖he was in △quite a 'bad ▵MŎOD■ · 729 be‖cause he ▻was - - · "△{VÈRY} 'UNWÌLLING to △GÒ■ 730 ‖when it 'came to the ▵PŎINT■ ·

A 731 ‖then "WHÝ does he AC△CÈPT the as'signments■ · 732 ‖[?]I △MÉAN■ · 733 ‖this is the ▵THĬNG■ 734 «untranscribable about 11 sylls»

B 735 he's ‖probably 'got △PLÈNTY of ▻work to ▻do■ 736 «WITH‖ÒUT» (· laughs) 'going 'off to ▻giving■ · 737 pre‖sumably a'bout 'twenty △LÉCTURES■ 738 in ‖Eastern △ÈUROPE■ – ·

A 739 ‖mind YÒU■ · 740 ‖[ʔəm] · △GÌVING LÉCTURES■ 741 ‖he's △probably 'got them al'ready PREPÀRED■ 742 ‖he △probably 'uses them · △ÒTHER 'places■ 743 ‖[əːm] · ▻and I △don't 'think △GÌVING a LÉCTURE ‖takes a ▻lot ▻out of "HÌM■ 744 as it ‖does out of △SÒME «of the» PÉOPLE■ 745 from the ‖point of ▻view of ▻being a △NÈRVOUS 'lecturer■ 746 ‖he's a △very △GÒOD 'lecturer■ 747 have you ‖ever HÉARD him■ –

B 748 ‖no I HÃVEN'T■ ·

A 749 ‖he's ☆a △BRÌLLIANT 'lecturer■☆

B 750 «I've» ☆‖only 'heard him 'INTRODÙCE■☆

A 751 be‖cause he "△[ʔ]ÌS so 'much■ · 752 ‖he's △not a RELÀXED 'lecturer■ 753 but ‖he's · a "△DRÌVING 'lecturer■ 754 ‖you KNÓW■ – 755 ‖whereas △SÒME of them 'here■ 756 ‖stand ÙP 'poor DÉARS■ 757 and they ‖haven't the 'first △CLÙE■ – 758 ‖they're ▻so △NÈRVOUS■ 759 ‖you KNÓW■ 760 "‖{PÀINFUL} to △LÌSTEN 'to■ – · 761 ‖ÓTHERS '[ʔ]are ‖[ʔ]are [ə] ‖quite REΔLÀXED■ – · 762 ‖in fact almost △TÒO re'laxed■

B 763 (– giggles ☆– laughs · giggles☆)

A 764 ☆‖one ▻we LÒST■ 765 ‖Mr CÀRTER■☆ · 766 ‖he ▻went to △TÙRKEY■

B 767 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 768 ‖he was the ▻most △«DÀRLING» MÁN you could △CÒME a'cross■ 769 «he» ‖really △WÀS■ 770 ‖[ʔ]absolute PÒPPET■ 771 ‖ÈVERYBODY 'loved Mr CÁRTER■ – 772 ‖but ▻he was "△SÒ re'laxed in his LÉCTURES■ 773 that you ‖just SÀT■ 774 and ‖had a △jolly 'good "△{GÌGGLE} at the △things he was △SÁYING■ ·

B 775 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 776 ☆«and»☆ ‖you △came a'way △ÁFTER'WARDS■ 777 and ‖thought now △what have I ▻brought AΔWÀY■ 778 you ‖know you △HÀDN'T■ 779 ‖RÉALLY■ 780 you'd ‖just EN"ΔJÓYED your'self■ – 781 well ‖that's what I 'call ▻being △TÒO re'laxed■ 782 ‖you KNÓW■

B 783 ‖there's a △man 'called △MÙRCOT■ · 784 ‖who's a ▻MATHEΔMÀTICS 'lecturer■ – 785 and an ‖Indian △[pærədium] · ‖PÀRODIED him ÓNCE■ – 786 ‖on ▻[ə̀ː]■ – · 787 this is ‖{[ʔ]ÀLL} △SÒ {ÈASY■}■ · 788 ‖why △DÓ you 'bother to CÒME■ 789 (giggles ·)

A 790 (laughs – –) ·

B 791 and I ‖think he ▻was «in a position» HIMΔSÈLF■ 792 «or ‖rather

to△wards the ▵end of the · ▵TÉRM■» – [793] ‖[ðiː əːm] ▵course △I was · FÓLLOWING■ [794] the ‖course he GÁVE■ – – [795] he ‖more or △less △SÀID 'this■ ☆ · ☆ [796] ‖«1 syll» △we

A [797] ☆(· giggles)☆

>B [796] △MÙSTN'T■ [798] think this is ‖too ÉASY■ [799] «and ‖Ì was trying to WÓRK it out■ [800] 2 sylls ‖his ▻statement ▻was that ▻this» – SÚBJECT was■ – [801] ‖too △TRÍVIAL■ [802] and ‖their ▻kind of ▻questions were ▻very {DÌFFICULT} «to △ÀNSWER■» [803] ‖very PRÒBABLY■ [804] ‖you'll ▻find the △SÀME■ [805] it's ‖not as trivial as it ▻LÒOKS■

A,B [806] (laugh – –)

A [807] ☆‖ÒH 'yes■☆

B [808] ☆‖but · it's △perfectly☆ TRÛE■ [809] it's ‖quite a ▵difficult △SÙBJECT■ – [810] a"‖part ☆from 'using –☆

A [811] ☆«1 syll» –☆

B [812] well ‖this was the ri▵diculous ▵THÌNG■ [813] the «CON‖VÈRGENCE■»

A [814] ‖YÈS■

B [815] ‖and ▻[ə→ː]■ [816] "‖{HÈ} 'was«n't» a ▻very ▵GÒOD 'lecturer■ [817] in "‖FÀCT■ [818] «he» · ‖wrote "△very 'very ▵CLÉAR■ [819] ‖LÚCID and «untranscribable murmur»

A [820] ‖where did 'you RÈAD «2 sylls»■

B [821] ‖CÀMBRIDGE■

A [822] ‖[m̀]■ – –

B [823] it ‖was [əː] – ‖WÈLL the ‖CÒURSE■ [824] was ‖well ▻thought △ÒUT■ · [825] there was "‖nothing ▵wrong with it at △ÀLL■ [826] it was ‖just his "MÀNNER■ ·

A [827] ‖YÈS■ –

B [828] «it ‖literally» · ‖you "△FÈLT that {to "‖HÌM■}■ [829] it was "‖ÙTTERLY 'trivial■ – [830] ‖I don't KNÒW■ –

A [831] ‖YÈS■ · [832] ‖YÉS■ ·

B [833] per‖haps it WÂS■ · [834] ‖if he 'thought it was 'trivial ▻while he was an 'UNDER▵GRÁDUATE■ [835] and dis‖covered his ▵ÉRROR■ – [836] I SUP‖{PÒSE} by the △time he was a'bout ▵FÓRTY■ – · [837] it had be‖come «△GÈNUINELY» 'trivial■ [838] ☆(laughs – – –)☆

A [839] ☆‖YÈS■ [840] ‖now △this is a I THÌNK · ‖it ‖it △TRANSMÌTS itself■ [841] ‖I 'think that the 'lecturers☆ are △very 'very "BÀD■ [842] ‖you KNÒW■ – [843] ☆«‖too 2 sylls»☆

B [844] ☆‖there △was☆ a 'difference ▻when he was ▻lecturing on a 'subject that he'd △WRÌTTEN ▻on■ · [845] you ‖see "△this is a · ‖this is – – [?] a

△{CLÀSSICAL 'subject} ▵RÉALLY■ · 846 I ‖don't 'think ÂNYBODY■ 847 as ‖far as Î 'know■ 848 ‖does △any ▵work on it ▵NÓW■ – 849 it's ‖just a 'subject ▻which is – · 'sort of · ▵basically 'WELL-KNÓWN■ 850 to ‖all ▻MATHEMATÍCIANS■

A 851 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 852 ☆and☆ is a "‖TÒOL■ 853 ‖which · one uses when'ever REQUÍRED and■ 854 ‖is – at the ‖[hɑ:] · at the ‖is the logical FOUN▵DÀTION■ 855 of ‖quite a 'lot of · ‖quite a "△LÒT of 'things■ 856 but it's ‖not a 'thing that ▻any'body INÀVÈSTI'GATES■ 857 ‖RÉALLY■ – – 858 ‖and he was △rather DÍFFERENT■ 859 ‖when △[le] · ‖when ▻giving – a △TÀLK■ · 860 ‖on · '[ei] · "△LÌVING SÚBJECT■ 861 ‖which he was △ÌNTERESTED 'in■

A 862 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 863 ☆‖which☆ ▻he'd △written up ▵PÁPERS on■ – – · 864 ‖BÙT■ – 865 «and» ‖he "△{STÌLL had the} re△laxed ▵MÁNNER■ 866 and he ‖still 'had this ▵rather △«MÀSTERY» 'manner■ 867 but he ‖no longer ▵gave the IM▻PRÈSSION■ · 868 ‖this is ▻absolutely TRÍVIAL 'really■ 869 (· laughs)

A 870 ☆‖NÒ■☆

>B 869 ☆"‖GÀVE☆ the IMPRÉSSION■ 871 it was ‖really 'quite △ÌNTERES☆TING■☆

A 872 ☆‖[m̂]■☆ –

B 873 ‖I sup△pose it "△is △DÍFFICULT■ 874 to ‖LÈCTURE a'bout■ – · 875 «sort of» ‖FÒSSILIZED SÚBJECT■

A 876 ‖YÈS■

B 877 that's "‖RÈALLY the "‖RÈALLY the PÓINT■ – 878 ‖which · △is △quite – – ‖quite BÊAUTIFUL in its WÁY■ 879 ‖but [ə] · △YÒU know■ 880 you "‖KNÒW that■ · 881 you ‖neither △YÒU■ 882 nor ‖anyone 'in the △RÒOM■ 883 is ‖ever 'going to "△DÒ 'anything a☆'bout☆ it■

A 884 ☆‖[m̂]■☆ 885 ‖[m̂]■ 886 ☆☆‖[m̌]■☆☆

>B 887 ☆☆it's☆☆ "‖[?]ÒNLY 'being {‖DÒNE■}■ 888 ‖as – a △TÓOL■ 889 ‖and as an EX▻AMI△NÀTION ▻subject■

A 890 ‖YÈS■ 891 ☆‖YÈS■ 892 ‖YÈS■☆

B 893 ☆‖that's "△RÈALLY I sup'pose☆ the «TRÚTH»■ – – ·

A 894 ‖have you ever 'heard Pro'fessor MC"CÀLL LÉCTURE■ – 895 ‖he's «round» at "△TÒPAS I THÍNK■

B 896 ☆«‖NÓ■»☆

A 897 ☆I☆ ‖only 'ever ▵went ▵ÔNCE■ · 898 it was E‖NÓUGH■ –

B 899 ‖[m̀]■ – –

A 900 ‖oh DÊAR■ 901 ‖BRÌDGET will 'tell you THÁT■ 902 ‖she was at the ▵same

△LÈCTURE■

B 903 ‖[m̀]■ – – 904 ‖what's ▻he △LÌKE■

A 905 ‖oh he was TÊRRIBLE■

B 906 (– giggles)

A 907 ‖TÈRRIBLE■ – 908 ‖so ABSTRÚSE■ – 909 he ‖does △SÒUND 'changes■ 910 and ‖all THÀT sort of 'thing■ 911 ‖you △KNÓW■

B 912 (– – – laughs)

A 913 ‖so ABSTRÚSE■ 914 ‖he ‖[?]he you ‖can't 'read his 'writing on the BLÁCKBOARD■ 915 he ‖uses a BLÀCK'BOARD■ · 916 «and» ‖writes il'legible THÍNGS on it■ 917 ☆‖you☆ KNÓW■ –

B 918 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 919 ‖which is «a» GRÈAT help■ – 920 and ‖then he says △course «if» you △don't UNDERSTÀND this■ – 921 this ‖subject's △not for YÓU■ · 922 (· laughs) you ‖KNÓW■

B 923 (– laughs) –

A 924 ‖oh DÈAR■ 925 ‖what was 'he – ‖I can't even re△member △what he was DÔING■ 926 the ‖day I ▵went to his ▵LÈCTURE■ 927 but ‖I re△member that 'he – ▵brought 'out △THRÈE 'things ▻in■ · 928 "‖ÒLD ÉNGLISH■ 929 «‖you △CLÀSSICISTS» [?ə] ‖you've ▻probably not △DÒNE Old ÉNGLISH■ 930 ‖HÀVE 'you■ – 931 ‖CÒURSE you 'haven't■ – – 932 ‖bin ▻dan 'rin ▻dan ▻and WÌN'DAN■ 933 the ‖three VÈRBS■ 934 ‖[?]all · «are» RHÝMING■ 935 ‖and 'they △ÀLL «are» ▵DÒING■ 936 with ‖something 'going ▵RÒUND■ 937 ‖bin ▻dan to BÍND■ 938 ‖win ▻dan to WÌND■ 939 and · ‖rin'dan ▵to · "△RÌND■ 940 you ‖KNÓW■ 941 a ‖PÌG■

A,B 942 (– – laugh)

B 943 ☆(– – – laughs)☆ ☆☆‖[m̂]■☆☆

A 944 ☆‖this is the △only thing I've 'brought A△WÀY from that LÉCTURE■ –☆ 945 – – I'm ‖not quite 'sure what he was · trying ☆☆to☆☆ · PRÒVE with THÉM■ 946 ‖when he'd △FÌNISHED■ 947 (☆–☆ – – laughs)

B 948 ☆(– laughs)☆

A 949 ‖ÔH■ 950 what a ‖TÊRR☆☆IBLE «and he was ‖only»☆☆

B 951 ☆☆«‖ÎNTERESTING 'point■☆☆ 952 AM‖ÙSING ÓNE■» · 953 ‖there was a △[rʌ ðə ðə] · "‖{[?]ÀLMOST} RÙSSIAN 'lecturer at CÁMBRIDGE■ 954 «he» ‖wasn't {RÈALLY} ▵RÙSSIAN■ · 955 ‖TOMA△RÒVSKY■ – · 956 but ‖he had 'been · O{RÌGINALLY} ▵ÈDUCATED in RÚSSIA■ 957 be‖fore the ▻REVO△LÙTION■ – 958 ‖then he 'went to GÈRMANY■ 959 ‖then to ÓXFORD■ 960 and ‖then to △CÀMBRIDGE■ – 961 but he ‖still 'had ▵quite a 'good

ACCENT■ – – · 962 and he ‖used to give △TALKS■ · 963 ‖[ðiː] · PRO△FESSORS at · MATHE"‖MATICS pro'fessors at CAMBRIDGE■ 964 ‖don't 'lecture to ▻ordinary ▻UNDER▻GRADUATES■ 965 as ‖far as △I could TELL■ · 966 "‖[?]EVER■ – 967 ‖there's a "△SPECIALIZED YEAR■ 968 ‖part △THREE■ · 969 and ‖then they · ‖then they ▵DO■ ·

A 970 ‖[m̀]■

B 971 "‖SOME of them■ 972 ‖don't even 'lecture in THAT■ 973 ‖Toma'rovsky ▵didn't · 'lecture ▻very · but I ‖think per'haps ‖NO■ 974 that's per‖haps NOT 'true■ – – 975 ‖think the MA△JORITY 'of them DO■ 976 per‖haps there was ▵ONE who didn't LECTURE■ 977 ‖even in ▻part △THREE■ 978 ‖only 'gave △«POST [əm]» – 'part ▻three COURSES■ 979 ‖part 'three is ▵POST△GRADUATE■ · 980 as ‖far as · the 'ACA△DEMIC 'level is con'cerned■ 981 you ‖may "△READ it as an UNDERGRADUATE■ 982 but – ‖it's · [əːm] · BE△{YOND} «the» DE▵GREE 'course■ – · 983 but he ‖used to give "△TALKS to 'UNDERGRADUATES■ · 984 ‖on 'various △TOPICS■ 985 and «‖he was a "LONG ENTER▵TAINMENT■ 986 be‖cause he △did» – ‖one be'gan as △FOLLOWS■ – – 987 (– coughs) · [əːm] – ‖how 'far 'can you COUNT■ – 988 ‖ONE■ – 989 ‖TWO■ – 990 ‖THREE■ · 991 ‖THREE■ 992 «what‖ever you △SAY■» – 993 ‖IN△FINITY■ – – 994 is ‖there ▵ONE in'finity■ – – 995 ‖TWO in'finities■ – – 996 ‖THREE in'finities■ – · 997 "‖FINITY "of in'finities■ 998 (– – – giggles) «at» ‖this ▻point 'somebody EXCLAIMED■ 999 «an» IN‖FINITY of in'finities■ · 1000 «and» ‖Toma'rovsky 'looked DE▵LIGHTED■ 1001 (· giggles)

A 1002 (– – laughs)

B 1003 and "‖THAT was■ 1004 an EX‖{TREMELY} ABS▵TRUSE 'talk■ 1005 in a ‖WAY■ 1006 [əːm] – · "‖very HIGH▵FLOWN■ 1007 ‖very 'difficult RE▵SULT■ 1008 and · ‖on a △topic that ▵most ▻people knew △nothing what△ever A△BOUT■ – · 1009 and in ‖FACT■ 1010 it was ‖quite △CLEAR■ ·

A 1011 ‖[m̂]■

B 1012 «it was» a ‖very 'fine «DODGE»■ – · 1013 [əm]

A 1014 ‖well △I I ‖think they very 'often ÂRE■ 1015 ‖these 'Eastern ▻EUROPEANS■ 1016 ‖you ▻know Pro'fessor 'KALA"▵PANDY■ 1017 ‖HERE■ 1018 ☆‖OH■☆

B 1019 ‖I △KNOW ☆him■ 1020 ‖by☆ SIGHT■ · 1021 and ‖I've △heard him – 'talking in the RE△FECTORY■ 1022 «but» · ‖I've △heard him LECTURE■ – 1023 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

A 1024 "‖CHARMER■ 1025 an ☆‖abs☆o ▻lute CHARMER is 'KALAPANDY■ – – 1026 ‖and · 'a "△WONDERFUL 'lecturer■ – – 1027 ‖[ði] ‖this PHO△NOLOGY 'I'm 'doing [ə] – a"‖part from the 'fact «of having» "▵DONE quite a 'lot■ 1028 be‖fore

I "△CÁME 'here■ 1029 I'm "‖still re"△lying on "△{SÒME of} Kalapandy's △NÒTES■ · 1030 ‖notes I 'took of his △LÈCTURES■ – · 1031 ‖[?]he's ‖he's a VÈRY 'nice MÁN■ – – 1032 ‖CHÀRMING 'man■ – · 1033 "‖FÁULKNER in this de'partment's■ 1034 a ‖good LÉCTURER■

B 1035 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1036 – · ‖Faulkner's [?ə] RE"△LÁXED■ 1037 but ‖not △TÒO re'laxed■ 1038 ‖you KNÓW■

B 1039 ‖[m̌]■ – – 1040 «untranscribable murmur» ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 1041 ‖some of the 'others are △dear 'worthy △SÒULS■ – 1042 ‖bit △too «DÙLL» to LÉCTURE■ – – – 1043 ☆the☆ ‖worst of it △ÌS■ 1044 ‖they △make 'lectures COM△PÙLSORY■ – 1045 so ‖that MÉANS■ 1046 ‖they've △got an △ÀUDIENCE■ 1047 ‖WÍLLY NÌLLY■ – · 1048 if ‖they "△DÌDN'T■ 1049 ‖they«('ve △got to 2 sylls» an "△ÀUDIENCE■ 1050 so ‖they'd △have to ▻pull their "△SÒCKS 'up■ – – 1051 "‖dear old △Sandy △PÀTERSON■ 1052 ‖ooh I want to △SÈE him■ 1053 ‖now I △wonder if he's ÌN to'day■ – 1054 ‖oh I'd △better ▻not ▻go RÓUND■ 1055 at ‖LÙNCH–'TIME■ – 1056 ‖think 'I've had 'rather enough of his e'laborate PÒRRIDGE■ – · 1057 ‖real PÒPPET■ 1058 and he ‖gave me my "△RÈFERENCES■ – 1059 ‖he and THÒRPE■ 1060 were ‖my refe△rees for ▻this △JÒB■ – 1061 and ‖I △think [?ə i] it was △due to 'their GENE"△RÒSITY■ 1062 that ‖I "△GÒT it■ – – 1063 ‖but [ə̀:m]■ – · 1064 «‖I'll △go and 'see 1 syll 1 SÝLL■» 1065 ‖he's an △absolute △poppet HIM△SÈLF■ 1066 but his "‖LÈCTURES■ 1067 ‖I △cannot △TÈLL you■ 1068 he ‖must have been △dishing ▻up the △same LÉCTURES■ 1069 for ‖THÍRTY YÈARS■ 1070 «at a» – · ‖gradually slower and SLÓWER △SPÈED■ 1071 (· laughs) you ‖KNÓW■ · 1072 and ‖one day I'm "△sure he'll △fall A△SLÈEP on the {‖PLÀTFORM■}■

B 1073 (– laughs) – ‖I △knew ANÒTHER ▻person■ · 1074 ‖whom I △keep REMINÌSCING ABÓUT■ · 1075 (– coughs) «a» ‖man ▻called △MÌDDLETON■ – – 1076 ‖and · I △used to 'sit in the 'front RÒW■ – 1077 and ‖I could ▻neither {RÉAD} what he was WRÍTING■ 1078 nor ‖HÉAR what he was SÀYING■ – 1079 «he» "‖MÙMBLED■ 1080 and his ‖[retə] "‖letters were △beautifully FÓRMED■ 1081 though ‖all A△LÌKE■ – 1082 (– coughs) «and he» and he ‖once SÁID■ · 1083 ‖something 'rather 'like △THÌS■ · 1084 ‖I must △WÀRN you■ 1085 that my ‖[iz] and △ÒMEGAS■ 1086 are ‖al▻most I△DÈNTICAL■ 1087 ‖SÓ■ · 1088 ‖be △very CÀREFUL■ 1089 ‖to △work 'out from the △CÒNTEXT■ 1090 ‖WHÌCH 'one it ÍS■ 1091 that ‖I've △WRÌTTEN■ 1092 "‖SÒMETHING like THÁT■ · 1093 ‖two LÉTTERS■ 1094 that «you ‖WÓN'T A△GRÈE» could be 'written a'like■ 1095 «‖HÒNESTLY■» · 1096 it's ‖just that his WRÝTING■ 1097 «sug‖gested this

'sort of "RĪNG■ – [1098] ‖1 syll 2 sylls 'very NÉAT■» · [1099] it ‖looked DE△LĪGHTFUL■ [1100] if ‖you · △hadn't 'known the △SCRĪPT■ [1101] but ‖knowing the △SCRĪPT «it» was EX△ĀSPER'ATING■ [1102] be☆‖cause «of»☆

A [1103] ☆‖YĒS■☆

>B [1102] «the △TRŌUBLE 1 syll '1 syll■»

A [1104] ‖YĒS■

B [1105] (– coughs) and he would ‖mumble into the BŌARD■ – [1106] «[ə:] in‖onical» ca△nonic CO△ŌRDINATES■ · [1107] «2 sylls» A‖GĀIN■ [1108] ‖very 'good △LĒCTURE 'notes■ – [1109] ‖once you 'managed to △get them △DŌWN■

A [1110] ‖YĒS■

B [1111] ‖all right △DŬLL■ [1112] «and» I ‖think the △subject was △IN△TRĪNSICALLY 'dull■ [1113] ☆«in ‖HĪS 'case■»☆

A [1114] ☆‖YĒS■☆ [1115] ‖YĒS■ –

B [1116] "‖VĒRY 'well thought ŌUT■ – · [1117] and on ‖one OCCĀSION■ · [1118] ‖as ▻I · 'went out △PĀST him■ · [1119] at the ‖end of the LĒCTURE■ [1120] AN‖ŌTHER · 'UNDERGRĀDUATE■ [1121] ‖walked ŌVER to him■ [1122] and ‖said ▻something 'rather △like △THĪS■ – [1123] EX‖CŪSE 'me SĪR■ [1124] ‖would you △{CLĀRIFY a} △point in your △LĒCTURE■ [1125] ‖which ▻I △couldn't UNDER△STĀND■ – [1126] ‖NŌ■ [1127] it's ‖perfectly 'clear from the NŌTES■ [1128] "‖[pæŋ]■ [1129] «5 sylls» – – ·

A [1130] ‖you △KNŌW■ [1131] ‖THĪS is■ [1132] ‖what's so "[?]ĀWFUL «a'bout aca'demics■» [1133] ‖ĪSN'T it■ [1134] ‖this is the "△WŌRST «'side 'of them■»

B [1135] (– – laughs) ‖and ▻[ə:] – – △one of '[ði:] · △JĀNITORS■ [1136] ‖said to 'me ŌNCE■ – [1137] that he "‖FĒLT■ [1138] that ‖[?]if – 'Doc △MĪDDLETON■ · [1139] «was» ‖coming "△DŌWN the 'stairs■ [1140] and "‖{HĒ} was △going "△ŪP the 'stairs■ · [1141] and ‖ACCI△DĒNTALLY■ [1142] ‖Doctor {MĪDDLETON} · △bumped ĪNTO him■ [1143] and ‖knocked him "△{FLĪING} "△DŌWN the stairs■ – [1144] he would have ‖gone on de'scending the STĀIRS■ [1145] without ‖blinking an △ĒYELID■ [1146] (– laughs) – ‖he 'seemed to ▻be com△pletely IN△DĪFFERENT■ [1147] to ‖other 'human △BĒINGS■ – · [1148] the ‖funny thing '[wɔ] «A»△BŌUT it WĀS that■ [1149] he ap‖parently · played · CRĪCKET■ [1150] this ‖always 'seemed to be rather "ŌDD■ – [1151] ‖that · ▻at · I △don't know how ŌLD he 'was■ [1152] ‖but – PRŌBABLY getting ŌN■ · [1153] «you ‖know I MĒAN■ · [1154] sort of» ‖FŌRTYISH■ – · [1155] ‖he should △go on 'playing △CRĪCKET■ [1156] and ‖play 'matches with 'UNDER△GRĀDUATES■ – [1157] «and ‖you» · ‖and · ▻be – – ap△parently com△pletely IN△HŪMAN■ ·

A [1158] ‖YĒS■ [1159] ‖isn't this FŪNNY■ [1160] they ‖all have 'their · PE△CŪLIAR■

1161 ‖little QUÍRKS of · HUMÀNITY■ – – 1162 «‖YÈS■»

B 1163 ‖he is △one of "PÉEL'S friends■ – 1164 I sup‖pose △PÈEL is 'pretty WELL-KNÓWN■ 1165 ‖ÌSN'T he■

A 1166 ‖[m̂]■ .

B 1167 ‖one of ▻that · ‖one of THÒSE 'people■ – – 1168 «they're» ‖ {ÀLL 'quite} ▵DÌFFERENT from each ÓTHER■ – 1169 «‖set ÒN 'people■ 1170 ‖who were "△THÈRE NÓW■» – –

A 1171 ‖isn't it "PÉEL■ 1172 who's ‖always 'having «'rows» with DÓYEN■ –

B 1173 I ‖don't know WHÁT he's DÒING■ 1174 ‖NÓW■ · 1175 but ‖he was △ÀLWAYS■ · 1176 «‖very △CÒLOURFUL■» · 1177 I ‖haven't seen 'anything A△BÒUT him LÁTELY■ 1178 but ‖he was △very CONSPÌCUOUS■ 1179 a‖bout △ten YÈARS a'go■ – 1180 he ‖started ÓFF■ 1181 by ‖giving 'out · a 'series of TÀLKS■ 1182 ‖on · the WÌRELESS■ 1183 ‖called the △nature of the ▵ÙNIVERSE■ 1184 ☆«‖rather PRESÙMPTUOUSLY■»☆

A 1185 ☆‖YÈS■ 1186 he ‖also☆ WRÓTE a■ · 1187 a ‖children's △PLÀY■ 1188 ☆☆«which was pro‖duced»☆☆

B 1189 ☆☆(– coughs)☆☆

>A 1188 at the △Mermaid △THÈATRE■ 1190 the · ‖Christmas be△fore △LÀST■ 1191 ‖YÈS■ 1192 "‖SPÀCE "‖SPÀCE

B 1193 ‖YÈS■ 1194 ‖that's his LÌNE■ – 1195 ‖then △he [in] 'started ap▵pearing ÍN■ – · 1196 [əm] ‖BRÓAD'CASTS■ 1197 DIS‖CÚSSIONS 'on ▵world △FÒOD PRÓBLEMS■ 1198 and ‖things 'like THÀT■ – · 1199 and he ‖started 'taking 'part in – – the ▵writing of 'plays for △TÈLEVISION■ 1200 there was ‖one a'bout · I don't know ‖what it was CÁLLED■ 1201 and I ‖didn't △SÈE any of it■ 1202 but it "‖{WÀS} 'fake ▵SCÌENCE 'fiction■ – 1203 well ‖that was for A▵DÙLTS■ –

A 1204 ‖[m̀]■ – –

B 1205 ‖and the △only thing I've ▵heard about him △RÈCENTLY ÍS■ 1206 that the ‖Cambridge COM△PÙTER 'people■ 1207 are ‖very AN▻NÒYED■ –

A 1208 (– laughs)

B 1209 be‖cause – △HÈ SÂYS■ 1210 he ‖doesn't 'find the ▵Atlas COM△PÙTERS■ 1211 ‖which 'they are △virtually IN▵STÀLLING■ 1212 in the ‖IA▵C«N■» · 1213 ‖SATIS△FÀCTORY■ 1214 he ‖wants "△money from '[ðiː] · ▵TFOÁ■ 1215 to ‖use an △IB△M̀ ma'chine■ – 1216 and ‖they 'can't 'see ▵what's ▻WRÒNG with THÉM■ – – 1217 the ‖one who's sup'posed to have SÀVED it■ 1218 ‖he'd ▻heard △RŮMOURS■ 1219 that ‖Peel ▻might · △join the "△BRÀIN 'drain■ 1220 on ‖this ACCÓUNT■ – · 1221 as ‖far as △he was CON▻CÉRNED■ 1222 "‖[?]ÀNY old ▻drain■ 1223 was ‖GÒOD e'nough for PÉEL■ 1224 ‖all PÉEL

'had to do■ 1225 was to "‖SPÈCIFY the DRÁIN■ 1226 and he would "‖{GLÀDLY}
'help him DÒWN it■ 1227 ‖any TÌME■

A 1228 (– – laughs) ‖ÒH 'dear■ 1229 "‖shame BRON▵ÒWSKY■ 1230 ‖got «up» on
the BRÁIN 'drain■ 1231 ‖he was a 'bit of a ☆▵PÓLYMATH■ 1232 «who was
‖quite☆ ▻"{FÙN}»

B 1233 ☆(– · coughs)☆

>A 1232 on the WÌRELESS I THÍNK■ · 1234 ‖don't know what he was ▵{LÌKE} in
his DE▵PÁRTMENT■ 1235 but he was ‖quite ▵fun on the ▵WÝRELESS■ – –

S.1.7

A [1] I FOR‖GÓT■ [2] ‖then I REMÈMBERED■ –

a [3] forgot then remem☆bered☆ ·

A [4] ☆I☆ [rə] · I re‖membered △all DÀY■ · [5] and ‖last night △after you'd GÓNE■ –

a [6] ☆yes☆

>A [7] ☆that☆ «at» about ‖half 'seven TONÌGHT■ · [8] ‖after a △tiring 'day at SCHÓOL■ [9] ‖you know it's △always [?] · 'tiring at △CHRÌSTMAS TÍME■ · [10] ‖«making» 'deco△rations and all 'this sort of NÓNSENSE ☆«and ▻things»■☆ [11] ‖YÓU know■ ·

a [12] ☆yeah☆ – have a seat –

A [13] ‖made my'self a 'cup of "△TÊA■ · [14] (laughs ·)

a [15] yeah ·

A [16] ‖WÈLL I 'thought■ [17] ‖THÌS is STÚPID■ [18] I'm ‖going △ÒUT in 'two MÍNUTES■ – –

a [19] you made yourself a cup of tea

A [20] ‖YÈAH■

a [21] you mean before you came out – –

A [22] ‖WÈLL■ · [23] ‖YÓU know■ [24] ten ‖MÎNUTES AGÓ■

a [25] oh I see yes

A [26] so ‖that's ▻why I'm a▻bout ▻five minutes △LÁTE you see■ [27] ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

a [28] ☆well I thought you know☆ [i] it was the promise of an [e?e?e?] extra · tin of lager for five minutes ☆☆«on the machine» and and☆☆

A [29] ☆☆‖YÈAH■ [30] ‖[jə wə jə] well I ‖thought of △THÀT■ [31] I ‖thought △this☆☆ sounds △CHÈEKY■ [32] ‖saying 'that to YÓU■ [33] because ‖you're the 'one who's 'going to △ÒFFER it 'to me■ [34] ☆(laughs – –)☆

a [35] ☆(laughs – –)☆

A [36] [i] I ‖thought △that's 'what △DÌD oc'cur to 'you■ [37] as ‖WÈLL■ [38] but I ‖thought ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

a 39 ☆☆well you've missed☆☆ out ☆now (laughs)☆

A 40 ☆(laughs - -) ‖then [?] △you☆ saying it △NÒW■ 41 «is» ‖in the CLÈAR■
42 'cos ‖I (laughs ·)

a 43 ☆☆oh dear☆☆

>A 42 ☆☆to be ‖honest☆☆ and I △THÌNK to my'self■ 44 ‖there's a 'chap offering me a 'drink of △BÈER■ 45 ☆or ‖LÁGER■☆

a 46 ☆and you☆ prefer +tea yes+

A 47 +(laughs -) ‖YÉAH■+ 48 ‖no [i i] in ‖FÁCT I used 'one of those TÈA-BAGS■ · 49 ‖which I've △never △ÙSED■ 50 until ‖Milly 'gave them in △that EMÈRGENCY the 'other DÁY■ 51 ‖were you 'there when 'Michæl 'came ACRÒSS■ 52 ‖THÈY came a'cross■ · 53 we ‖ran out of △TÊA■ 54 which is "‖VÈRY un'like SÁLL■ · 55 ‖first time in ‖since we've been △MÀRRIED I RÉCKON■ 56 I can re‖member 'doing THÁT■ ·

a 57 [m]

A 58 we ‖actually 'ran out of TÈA■ 59 ‖one WÈEKEND you KNÓW■ 60 ‖once on a △SÙNDAY■ - 61 ‖must have 'made a 'lot 'more than we 'usually △DÒ or■ 62 ‖SÓMETHING■ 63 or [z] "‖all △Ì 'know■ 64 is ‖when she 'went to △see Mr △GRÈY■ 65 that ‖horrible 'weekend I was △left on my △ÒWN■ ·

a 66 [m] ·

>A 67 and ‖Milly sent △some of these △BÀGS 'back■ ·

a 68 [m] -

A 69 [də?] ‖quite a 'generous sup△ply of these ☆△BÂGS■

a 70 ☆they're very helpful those bags☆

A 71 «I ‖must [se] ‖I was» SUS"△PÌCIOUS you☆ KNÓW■ · 72 [ə?] be‖cause I've △had 'tea-'bags - - in INSTI△TÙTIONS■ 73 ‖YÒU know■ 74 ‖as in CAN△TÈENS■ 75 or at ‖SCHÒOL or 'somewhere■ 76 ‖years AGÓ■

a 77 yeah

>A 78 and of ‖course there were △wartime · you ‖KNÓW■ - 79 it ‖just didn't △taste the △SÀME■ 80 there's ☆‖no☆ getting A△WÀY from it■

a 81 ☆[m]☆ - oh they're all ☆☆right☆☆ now

A 82 ☆☆‖this☆☆ · this ‖PRÈJUDICED 'me you SÉE■ 83 but "‖THÌS tea■ 84 that ‖you [s] ‖that [ə:m] we've ‖«had» and I ‖think △Sall's · started △BÙYING «it» as a re'sult of 'that■

a 85 ☆has she☆

>A 86 ☆because there ‖still seems☆ to be △some in the △BÔX■ 87 «and [ə]»

a 88 ☆☆yeah☆☆

>A 87 ☆☆I☆☆ I think ‖Milly only △{SÈNT her} · a △FÌSTFUL■ 89 ‖you know

there's a ☆"△BÓX■☆

a 90 ☆yeah☆

>A 91 and I ‖thought △I[?] just ‖me wants [?] ‖just my'self 'wants this 'cup of △TÉA■ · 92 and I ‖must SÁY■ 93 «it» ‖tastes △good △TÉA■ ·

a 94 it's not bad is it and the thing is that it [ə:m] you don't have all the mess ☆to clear up like you usually do☆

A 95 ☆‖YÉS■ 96 it's this ‖FÍDDLY busi☆ness■ · 97 ‖YÉAH■ ·

a 98 yes very helpful - - well let me begin in the appropriate way by getting a glass · ☆☆[ə:] (laughs -) oh no☆☆

A 99 ☆☆(laughs -) I ‖thought you were 'going to △say by △setting △off the RÉEL■ · 100 oh☆☆ you've ‖got the right IDÉAS■ 101 ☆in ‖spite of your △SKÍLL «and 3 to 4 sylls»■☆ - - -

a 102 (laughs ☆- -☆ -) I've conned Newman into coming in at some stage so I don't know whether he will or not he said it -

A 103 "‖he's got a △{VÉRY dis'tinctive} △accent as △WÉLL■ 104 ‖being an ÍRISHMAN HÁSN'T he■ 105 with a[?] - ‖not 'very DIS△TÍNCTIVE■ 106 but a dis‖tinctive - ‖WHÁT'S the 'word■ - 107 ‖RÉGIONAL■ - 108 ‖SNÁTCH■ 109 ☆«‖HÁSN'T he■»☆

a 110 ☆well it's just☆ different and ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls among other things»☆☆

A 111 ☆☆‖rolling the RS and all 'this■☆☆ ·

a 112 [m] - here ☆let let☆

A 113 ☆like ‖SÓME☆ 'Irish 'chaps■ 114 «are» ‖always △sound like BÉRKSHIRE 'men to ☆☆MÉ■☆☆

a 115 ☆☆yeah☆☆ ·

A 116 ‖old ▻Jim △PÁISLEY 'goes■ 117 oh ‖dear oh 'dear it 'must be ☆the BÉER■ 118 he ‖always says THÁT■ · 119 and I've ‖noticed △DÉRRY does THÁT■ ·☆

a 120 ☆(laughs) yes (laughs)☆ yes

A 121 and ‖yet they're △not · sort of re△lated at ÂLL in■ 122 ‖in sort of · ‖ETHNOLÓGICALLY ÁRE they■ 123 I mean ‖when you ☆☆"△THÍNK a'bout it■☆☆

a 124 ☆☆oh no☆☆ nothing ☆not in «the slightest»☆

A 125 ☆and ‖yet «there's 'that △R thing☆» in △CÓMMON■ ·

a 126 [m]

A 127 now ‖York☆☆shire «5 to 6 sylls»☆☆

a 128 ☆☆oh the R is very common☆☆ all over the place

A 129 ‖YÊAH■ · 130 and ‖yet they △don't in [ði:] in [ði:] △RÍDINGS■ 131 ‖DÓ they■ ·

a 132 I don't know · ☆«no»☆ – – ☆☆[m]☆☆

A 133 ☆I've☆ ‖never 'heard a △Yorkshire man 'say oh 'dear oh [d] ☆☆they [?] they [s]☆☆ they ‖tend to [? m?] △act as △if the △Rs aren't "△THÈRE in the 'middle of a WÓRD■ ·

a 134 yeah · which do you prefer ·

A 135 [ə:m] – – – ‖not up I'm not "‖up in in tinned △BÈERS you KNÓW■ 136 I I ‖don't really – ☆«2 to 3 sylls» (laughs)

a 137 oh ☆oh you're not up in oh you're not up in tinned beers (laughs –)☆

A 138 ‖do it on the CHÉAP■ 139 and ‖bring your ÓWN■☆ · 140 I've ‖just been △bottling some △LÀGER■ 141 ‖YÒU know■ 142 it it's "‖GÒOD «man»■ · 143 in ‖fact

a 144 ☆☆like this☆☆

>A 143 ☆☆I've △never☆☆ "△DRÙNK 'lager · {[? ə:m] ‖«MÌKE»■}■ · 145 ‖you know I △never △DRÌNK it■ · 146 I ‖made this △kit for △SÀLL«Y»■ 147 it was ‖so SUC△CÈSSFUL

a 148 have a go at this then –

A 149 ‖you know I[?] I[?] ☆I · ‖I like to 'drink☆

a 150 ☆let's get let's get let's get let's☆ get the serious work over before we go on to the serious work – let me [ə:m]

A 151 (reads from list of sample sentences into a microphone)

a 152 you may think that's extremely stupid but ☆«I» just what I want☆

A 153 ☆‖no I △DÒN'T■☆ 154 I've ‖done this with 'kids at △SCHÒOL■ 155 ‖not the 'same as △THÌS■ 156 but ‖YÒU know■ · 157 "‖MÝ dread■ 158 is ‖always △{HÈARING} 'what you've △SÀID■ 159 because I ‖think your "△ÒWN 'voice■ 160 ‖sounds △HÒRRIBLE■ ·

a 161 oh yes I can't play it back to you actually because it's [ə:m] · it it it – ruins the ☆[ə:m]

A 162 ☆‖YÈAH■ · 163 «the ‖matching it ÙP»■☆

>a 161 the effect a bit☆ ·

A 164 ☆☆‖does it☆☆

a 165 ☆☆[ə:]☆☆ it [mə] it must go straight onto our other machine now otherwise it ☆you lose☆ some of the quality you know

A 166 ☆‖ÒH■☆ – – 167 is ‖that RÌGHT■

a 168 [m]

>A 169 ‖is this 'so with ÁLL tapes■ 170 «or ‖is it» just ☆☆'your par'ticular MA△CHÌNE■☆☆

a 171 ☆☆no · no it's just☆☆ this particular set ☆up here · but☆

A 172 ☆‖[m̀]■ – 173 what☆ ‖I'VE found in 'winding 'stuff BÁCK■ 174 is that it's ‖difficult to △marry things △ÙP a'gain■ –

a 175 oh yes that is ☆☆difficult difficult [m]☆☆

A 176 ☆☆‖ÒOH■ 177 it «1 to 2 sylls»☆☆ you know ‖you can △spend △HÒURS■ 178 «yet» you ‖don't want to ▵{SCRÀTCH} · 'one [?] par▵ticular △CHÙNK■ 179 «that's you've» ‖read WÈLL■ –

a 180 [m] – – –

A 181 and "‖YÈT■ 182 you ‖want to 'add 'something 'on that 'wasn't 'quite as GÒOD■ 183 and ‖RE△SÀY it■ · 184 and ‖you try and ▻come ÌN■ 185 at the «e»x‖act △MÒMENT■ ·

a 186 oh it's awful isn't it yes – yeah – oh · sorry I'm pouring that out ☆the wrong way

A 187 ☆that's ‖LÔVELY■ · 188 that's ‖LÔVELY■☆

a 189 have a «2 sylls look» at that☆ anyway · ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆☆

A 190 ☆☆they're ‖both☆☆ △LÀGERS 'are they MÍKE■ ·

a 191 [m] –

A 192 they're ‖both △LÀGERS ☆ÁRE they■☆

a 193 ☆that's for me☆ – [ə] – they're both lagers yes one is · ☆☆Skol · and the other is Heineken's☆☆

A 194 ☆☆‖NÒ■ 195 the ‖reason I △SÁID that■ 196 was [?] I [?] ‖I thought ▵that☆☆ was a "△BÈER■ 197 with ‖not [ə:m] ▵knowing [ði] ‖ÒH it says LÁGER on the TÒP■ 198 «I've ‖just ☆△SÈEN it■»☆

a 199 ☆[ə:] I've☆ gone off ☆☆[ə:m]☆☆

A 200 ☆☆I ‖don't☆☆ △KNÓW 'Heineken's■ · 201 I ‖know THÌS■ 202 I ‖KNÒW ☆this■☆

a 203 ☆I've☆ gone off tinned beer as such as such [i] it ☆☆tends to be awfully☆☆ flat

A 204 ☆☆I've ‖never been a BÓTTLE☆☆ · ‖WÈLL■ 205 [i] to ‖MÈ■ 206 ‖after "△HÓME 'brew■ 207 which is ‖RÈALLY■ · 208 ‖at its △BÈST is■ · 209 ‖«best as» △any · 'beer you can 'buy in a ▵PÚB■ ·

a 210 [m] ·

>A 211 ‖people 'think you're ▵SÀYING 'this■ 212 to ‖[bɔ:l] your 'own – ‖YÓU know■ 213 [wɔ:] ‖blow up your 'own ▵WÁRES■ 214 but [ə:m] – I ‖had a ▻bottle of [? · ə?] △ordinary 'Courage's 'light ÀLE■ 215 which I ‖always 'used to △LÍKE■ 216 and "‖still 'don't "△DÍSLIKE■ ·

a 217 ☆[m]☆

>A 218 ☆at☆ ‖Simon ▵HÀLE'S the 'other DÁY■ 219 [i] ‖simply be'cause I'm · [ə:m]

· I'm ‖going through a LÉAN period at the 'moment■ [220] ‖waiting for this △NÉXT five 'gallons■ [221] to be ‖RÉADY■ [222] you ‖KNÓW■

a [223] [m] ·

>A [224] it's ‖just in the △BÓTTLE 'stage■ [225] you ‖saw it the 'other △NÍGHT■ ·

a [226] yeah

A [227] and [ə:m] (· clears throat) I mean [w] ‖when you get 'used to that △BÉER■ – [228] which ‖at its △BÉST■ [229] is ‖SÍMPLY■ · [230] ‖YÓU know■ [231] ‖SUPÉRB △{‖RÉALLY■}■ · [232] it ☆‖really☆ △ÍS■

a [233] ☆[m]☆

>A [234] «you know» I've ‖really "△GÓT it 'now■ [235] ‖«really» · 'you know 'got it to a △T̀■

a [236] yeah ·

A [237] ‖ÁND [ə:m]■ – [238] [i] · oh «there's no» there's ‖no COM△PÁRISON■ [239] it ‖tasted △so – [u: ə: lai?] △WÁTERY■ [240] «you know» ‖LÍFELESS■ ·

a [241] ☆[m]☆

A [242] ☆and☆ ‖yet [?] in the △ÓLD«EN» 'days■ [243] I used to think it was ‖quite △GÓOD■ –

a [244] ☆☆yeah☆☆

A [245] ☆☆you☆☆ «can» ‖really get 'used to the △HÓME BRÉW■ –

a [246] ☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆

A [247] ☆no ‖ÁDDITIVES■ [248] just☆ ‖sugar and △MÁLT■ · [249] and [?] and ‖HÓPS■ – [250] the ‖only 'thing I △ever VÁRY■ · [251] you ‖CÁN 'vary■ [252] is ‖really [?] ‖well you can △vary △ÁNYTHING■ [253] but the ‖only 'thing I'm [?] – – the ‖thing that you △RÉALLY 'vary■ [254] ‖is [ði] – △HÓPS■ – · [255] ‖YÓU know■ · [256] and in‖stead of 'putting △TWÓ ▻ounces■ [257] which is ‖what they 'do in these KÍTS■ [258] ‖I put △three to △FÓUR■ – ·

a [259] ☆[m]☆

>A [260] ☆cos☆ ‖Northern 'people 'like it SHÁRP■ –

a [261] ☆☆(– laughs)☆☆

A [262] ☆☆‖YÓU know■ [263] a☆☆ ‖bitter 'beer should be △SHÁRP■ ·

a [264] yes

A [265] I ‖mean A△PÁRT from 'that■ [266] it would ‖probably 'just be [?] · 'not much TÁSTE■ ·

a [267] yeah

A [268] «and» it's a‖bout 'twice as STRÓNG as '[ði əm]■ · – [269] the ‖ÓTHER 'beer■ [270] ‖but you don't △WÁNT it TÓO 'strong■

a [271] ☆yeah☆

>**A** 272 ☆‖people☆ 'say this for a JÓKE■ 273 I ‖mean you 'want the △GÌRLS to 'drink it■ · 274 I mean "‖SÀLL likes a 'beer 'now and AGÁIN■ – – 275 ‖SŌ ☆[ə:m]■☆

a 276 ☆[m]☆

A 277 ‖I just it's ‖just a ▻question of △how much △SÙGAR■ 278 ‖YŎU know it's ·

a 279 I suppose so · well cheers anyway ·

A 280 ‖CHÈERS■ · 281 I ‖had a {BÉER the 'other} ▵DÁY■ – 282 ‖ĀND [ə:m]■ – – – 283 ‖Sall let ▵ÓUT■ 284 «that» she'll [?] she'd ‖RÁTHER 'like some · she's ‖taken to · △GŬINNESS · 'lately■ 285 and ‖Newcastle "△BRÒWN■ – 286 there «was» a ‖beer called 'Newcastle ▵BRÒWN■ ·

a 287 [m]

A 288 and do you ‖know it 'costs a 'penny {MÔRE than} GŬINNESS■ 289 it's a "‖jolly 'good BĚER■ ·

a 290 is it ·

A 291 well ‖it ought to 'be at THÀT price■

a 292 does it come from Newcastle ☆☆is that why they call it Newcastle Brown☆☆

A 293 ☆☆it's ‖BÈAUTIFUL 'stuff [?]■ 294 ‖YÈAH■ 295 O‖RÌGINALLY■☆☆ 296 well it O‖RĬGINATED 'there■ 297 [?] ‖ĀND■ 298 ‖FŬNNY 'you should 'say this■ 299 "‖I'D never 'heard of it■ 300 "‖ÈITHER■

a 301 ☆(breathy laugh –)☆

A 302 ☆but Joe☆ ‖LÈMON put me ÓNTO it■ · 303 ‖any 'beer off round △HĚRE 'sells it■ · 304 it's a ‖{BÈAUTIFUL} · 'dark BĚER■

a 305 «ay»

A 306 ‖very 'good STÒUT■ 307 (coughs ·) – – ‖ĀND [ə:m]■ · 308 ‖I think it's △better than △GÙINNESS MYSÉLF■ 309 it ‖hasn't 'got that [? ʃ] you ‖know [?] 'Guinness 'has a ▵slightly △SHÀRP 'taste■ 310 [ə:b] a ‖little 'bit – «well» it's ‖MÒRE than 'sharp■ 311 it's ‖quite BĬTTER■ 312 ‖GŬINNESS ☆I☆ 'think■

a 313 ☆[m]☆

A 314 well ‖this is △LÒVELY■ 315 it's ‖YŎU know■ 316 with‖out THÀT■ ·

317 ☆☆and I☆☆

a 318 it's ☆☆supposed to be☆☆ good for you isn't it

A 319 ‖YÊAH■ · 320 ☆‖Sall's MŌTHER■ 321 ‖ÀLWAYS 'had a☆ 'bottle■ 322 ‖every [nai ?]

a 323 ☆(laughs –) medically☆

A 324 ‖YÊAH■ ·

a 325 who Sall's mother does

A 326 ‖YÊAH■ – 327 she ‖used to [?] ‖well she's △{DÈAD} NÓW■ 328 but · ‖very THÌN and■ · 329 she ‖died of △CÁNCER in the 'end but■ – 330 ‖very THÌN■ 331 but she ‖always [?] the ‖doctor 'said ‖«you know» △always [? r] 'recom'mended this ☆'bottle☆ of GÙINNESS■

a 332 ☆[ʃi?]☆ – why why why did she did she do it off her own bat or did · did · was was it under doctor's instructions – · ☆☆cos I believe you can get it on the National Health can't you☆☆

A 333 ☆☆the ‖doctor · the ‖doctor △RECOM△MÈNDED it■☆☆ · 334 oh "‖CÀN you■ 335 I ‖didn't △know ☆THÁT■☆

a 336 ☆I think☆ so ·

A 337 ‖YÈAH■ · 338 ‖NÒ■ 339 ‖this was just 'RECOMMÊNDED■ – · 340 it's just ‖known as a BÔDYBUILDER■ 341 I SUP‖PÓSE■ ·

a 342 [m]

A 343 yet "‖I [st] as ‖far as "△Ỳ know■ 344 it's ‖just a par△ticular 'type of STÓUT■ 345 which the ‖ỲIRISH developed■ 346 be‖cause of that 'marvellous WÀTER they've 'got■ · 347 ‖so you △RÉALLY they · the ‖ỲIRISHMEN 'say■ 348 there's ‖no such △THÌNG as the TRÚE thing in 'England■ 349 be‖cause it's the △WÀTER■ ·

a 350 no such thing as ☆the what sorry☆

>A 351 ☆‖is it the [lif?]☆ · the ‖WÀTER■ 352 the ‖LÌFFEY■ · 353 ☆‖isn't it the☆ LÍFFEY■

a 354 ☆oh ay☆ · yeah

>A 355 ‖DÙBLIN■ ·

a 356 yeah – ☆☆(laughs – –)☆☆

A 357 ☆☆I ‖THÌNK that's RÍGHT■ · ☆☆ 358 and ☆‖ÀNYWAY [ə:m]■☆

a 359 ☆(laughs –)☆ trust the Irish to ☆☆think that up☆☆

A 360 ☆☆‖YÈAH■ · 361 «well» I ‖like the☆☆ '[gi?] ‖you know it's all RÌGHT■ · 362 [bai?] ‖no other 'stout is "△QUÌTE the SÁME■ 363 I ‖must △SÀY■ – 364 but ‖I 'bought ▻this [ə:m] – – △KÌT■ 365 because ‖Sall 'said she'd 'like a "△GÙINNESS you SÉE■ · 366 and ‖it was a ‖it was [ə:m] · I ‖WÉNT 'in■ 367 and I ‖SÁID■ 368 ‖is there △such a THÍNG as a "GÙINNESS 'kit■ · 369 well the ‖woman LÒOKED at ▻me and ▻said■ 370 ‖ooh △ooh ÒOH you KNÓW■ – 371 "‖obviously "△GÙINNESS■ · 372 ‖is a PRO△PRÌETARY ▻thing■ 373 you ‖know what they're △LÌKE■ 374 ☆– ‖nobody can☆ 'reproduce 'Guinness but GÛINNESS■

a 375 ☆oh well☆ – · well it's God's own ☆☆water isn't it☆☆

A 376 ☆☆‖YÊS■ · ☆☆ 377 and ‖SÒ■ · 378 she ‖said but the △NÈAREST 'thing

[?] «she says it's» "‖really a ▵type of ▵STÒUT■ · 379 the ‖nearest 'we can ▵GÈT to it■ – 380 we've ‖got a KÌT■ · 381 it's ‖one of these ▻Unican △TÌNS■ – – 382 ‖ÀND [ə:m]■ · 383 it'll ‖make 'two and a 'half GÀLLONS■ 384 (coughs ·) and you ‖follow «the of» ‖course it's 'like ▵ÀLL these 'kits■ 385 you ‖just [?] it's a ‖FÒOL'S 'kit■ 386 you ‖KNÒW■ 387 you ‖can't go △WRÒNG■ 388 if you ‖follow EX"ÁCTLY 'what they SÀY■ ·

a 389 [m] ·

A 390 and ‖this was ▵[ə:m] a "‖STÒUT■ 391 ‖{BRÀCKETS} △ÌRISH 'style■ · 392 it ‖says on the LÁBEL■ – 393 and "‖RÈALLY■ 394 it's ‖one of the most "△BÉAUTIFUL 'drinks■ 395 I've ‖ever ▵MÁDE■ 396 it's ☆"‖BÈAUTIFUL■☆

a 397 ☆really☆

A 398 ‖oh it's ▵LÒVELY■ 399 you «can» ‖pour it ÒUT ‖great △creamy HÈAD■ 400 ‖you KNÓW■ 401 ‖just 'like the ▵{RÈAL} △THÌNG■ 402 [?] and the [k] ‖head △STÁYS there■ 403 ‖all the way DÒWN■ – – 404 «you know» ‖like in the ▵ÀDVERTS■ ·

a 405 ☆(laughs – ·) · yeah☆

A 406 ☆and I [?] ‖took it [?] I ‖took some 'down to☆ «to» ▵DÍCK'S■

a 407 «yeah»

>A 408 and a ‖quart 'flagon of ▵BÈER■ 409 and we "‖mixed these △half and △HÀLF■ ·

a 410 yeah

>A 411 in a ‖big JÙG■ – 412 and [ð ?] the ‖{BÈER} was at its ▵BÈST■ 413 it was the "‖best [b?] 'ordinary BÌTTER■ 414 I'd ‖ever MÀDE■ · 415 ‖and it has a △lovely HÈAD■ – 416 and ‖this – we ‖poured △THÌS in SLÓWLY■ – 417 to ‖make it ÙP you SÉE■

a 418 yeah

>A 419 and the [?] the ‖creamy – "dark △creamy CÓLOUR■ – 420 ‖of [ði:] · "△GÙINNESS■ ·

a 421 «yeah»

>A 422 ‖made a sort of "△GÙLF 'Stream■ · 423 and a "‖WÈDGE shape■ 424 a‖cross [ði:] · ▵round △CÌRCLE■

a 425 ☆yeah☆

>A 426 ☆and it☆ ‖stayed △two dis'tinct CÒLOURS■ 427 ‖all the ▻way DÒWN■ ·

a 428 well

>A 429 and [i?] was [i?i?] it ‖really looked [lʌ̀ve] ‖YÓU know■ 430 [iwə?] · a "‖KÌD could have ☆☆'liked☆☆

a 431 ☆☆yeah☆☆ well you're right it is just like the advertisements then isn't it

A 432 ☆«‖YÈS■ 433 it ‖ÌS■»☆

>a 431 ☆I never believe☆ those ☆☆[m]☆☆

A 434 and ‖old "JÒE■ 435 ☆☆who's☆☆ ‖VÈRY [ə:m]■ · 436 ‖SCÉPTICAL a'bout these 'things■ 437 ‖he's [ə:m] – – – ‖YÒU know■ 438 he's he was ‖quite ‖VÈRY im'pressed with ☆'this this ‖GÙINNESS■

a 439 ☆Joe · Joe Lemon [m]☆

A 440 ‖Joe LÈMON■ 441 ‖YÊAH■ ·☆ – 442 but of ‖course it was a ▵KÌT■ 443 as ‖I SÀY■ 444 and you ‖can't really go △WRÒNG with them■ – ·

a 445 ☆☆no☆☆

A 446 ☆☆and of☆☆ ‖course it △costs 'more than 'making your ▵own △BÉER■ 447 ‖BÛT [ə:m]■ – – 448 you ‖still it's ‖still a ▵lot 'cheaper than ▵buying ▵BÒTTLES■ – 449 I mean ‖that that ‖Newcastle ▵BRÒWN■ 450 is a ‖good BÈER■ 451 but it's ‖pretty EXPÈNSIVE■

a 452 «[m]»

>A 453 I ‖think it was ▻twenty-▻one "p a BÒTTLE■ – 454 I ‖mean △that's △only a 'pint ▵BÒTTLE■ 455 which is ‖pretty EXPÈNSIVE RÉALLY■

a 456 [m]

>A 457 ‖for 'one BÒTTLE■ –

a 458 yeah it is isn't it ·

A 459 it's a ‖penny ☆'more than ▵GÙINNESS■☆

a 460 ☆how does that☆ compare with

>A 461 al‖though at "△MÀNNING'S■ 462 it was ‖only ▻SEVEN△TÈEN■ 463 or ‖SIX△TÈEN■ 464 ‖that was 'what [?] sur'prised ▵ÙS■ · 465 and yet "‖I was 'going to this 'little 'beer "▵ÒFF■ · 466 ‖down by ▻Dick's △NÈW 'place■ 467 ‖YÒU know■ 468 ‖down · 'Vintage ▵RÒAD■ 469 ‖TÈNTERDEN RÓAD■ – 470 and ‖this ▻chap was ▻charging ▻TWENTY-△ÒNE■ 471 ‖SÒ■ · 472 ‖JÒE said■ 473 ‖how much [?] · ‖YÒU know■ 474 ‖guess what I ▻paid for △THÌS■ 475 ‖this was at △MÀNNING'S one ▻night■ – 476 «he» ‖CÁLLED 'there■ 477 and ‖came △HÈRE with a 'couple of 'bottles■ · 478 and they were ‖only △SIX△TÈEN THÉRE■ ·

a 479 [m]

A 480 I ‖think they've 'since gone 'up to ▵SÉVENTEEN■

a 481 [m] –

>A 482 but it ‖is a 'good ▵DRÌNK■ ·

a 483 ooh that might be Terry good · get another one ·

A 484 (laughs – ☆–☆)

a 485 ☆don't don't☆ go I mean stay for ☆☆another one☆☆

A 486 ☆☆«you ‖don't☆☆ want «me» to BLÒW out■ 487 to get ‖ÒN with it■»

a [488] oh no no just get him get him «2 sylls» – – good evening Mr Newman I've already had one · [ə:m] gentleman call this ☆evening «6 to 8 sylls»☆

B [489] (enters) ☆‖hello TÍMOTHY■☆

A [490] you've "‖had your DRÌNK■

B [491] ‖ÀH■ – [492] ‖oh △dear MÈ■ [493] it's ‖«starting» to △rain AGÀIN■

A [494] ‖HÁS it■ [495] «thought it was» ‖CÓLD and ☆«BRÌGHT»■☆

B [496] ☆«5 to 8 sylls»☆

a [497] ☆are you all☆ wet ·

B [498] ‖NÔ■ [499] I ‖just · «took ☆☆it ÒFF■»☆☆

A [500] ☆☆‖TÉN☆☆ minutes a'go■ [501] it was ‖CÓLD and BRÌGHT■ [502] (sniffs) –

B [503] it ‖maybe it's 'just a △passing SHÒWER■ –

a [504] well take your ☆coat off☆

B [505] ☆‖ÒH■ [506] ‖SÙGAR■☆

>a [504] «before you» sit down I'll get another glass

B [507] ‖ÈXCELLENT MÍKE■ – · [508] you're ‖on the △BÀLL■ [509] ☆☆‖ÒBVIOUSLY■☆☆

a [510] ☆☆oh yes☆☆ –

B [511] well ‖how are you TÍMOTHY■ –

A [512] ‖ÁLL 'right 'thanks■ [513] ‖cold and TÍRED■ · [514] I was ‖CÒLD 'coming a'cross HÉRE■

B [515] ‖WÉRE you■ · [516] ☆it's ‖CHÌLLY■ [517] it ‖ÌS chilly■ [518] ‖YÈAH■☆

A [519] ☆‖WÈLL■ [520] I ‖FÈLT 'cold■ [521] but I was☆ sur‖prised to 'hear △you say it was ☆☆△RÀINING■

B [522] ☆☆‖RÀINING NÓW■ [523] ‖YÈAH■☆☆

>A [524] ‖I would☆☆ have 'thought it was 'too CÒLD to ☆RÁIN■☆

B [525] ☆(blows nose ·)☆

>A [526] «I» was ‖just ▻telling ▻[ə:m] · △MÌKE■ [527] a‖bout my [ə:] ·

B [528] (blows nose ·)

>A [527] this ‖super "△GÙINNESS 'beer I 'made■ [529] ‖YÒU know■ [530] that ‖Guinness △KÌT■

B [531] and ‖how ÌS it■

A [532] ‖Sall [s] · 'keeps △holding me △ÒFF you KNÓW■ [533] I've ‖only · there's ‖only four 'bottles △LÈFT■ – [534] ‖oh it's BÈAUTIFUL■ – ·

B [535] it ‖ÌS nice ÍS ☆it■☆

A [536] ☆‖YÈAH■☆ [537] ‖even Joe «would have» APPRÓVED■ [538] and you ‖know it was △ÒNLY a 'week 'old■ [539] ‖THÈN■ · [540] «2 to 3 sylls» · I ‖mixed it with DÌCK'S■ [541] ‖lovely 'creamy ☆☆«CÒLOUR■»☆☆

a 542 ☆☆go over☆☆ there Terry and then I can get you on this microphone I want them on separate tracks you see

B 543 ‖good 'gracious MÉ■ 544 ‖this is a [hai] ‖this is ▻one of ▻your △CÓLLEGE 'things 'is it■

a 545 yeah – ·

B 546 «it's a» ‖pretty 'high–'powered ☆'looking☆ △JÓB■ 547 ‖ÍSN'T it■ – ·

A 548 ☆«yeah»☆

a 549 it is it's only half of it there's more equipment out there actually which does the amplifying and everything [ə:m] I'll [ə] ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

B 550 ☆☆‖have you☆☆ 'brought it ☆'all ALÓNG then■☆

A 551 ☆‖are our 'voices [wər]☆ WÓRTHY■ 552 ‖WÓRTHY■ 553 of such ‖TÀCK■
554 ☆(laughs –)☆

a 555 ☆oh this is fame lads☆ fame

B 556 I ‖KNÓW■ 557 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

a 558 ☆☆well your☆☆ [fju] your future is ☆assured☆

A 559 ☆‖fame and☆ △FÓRTUNE■

a 560 if you ever want a job you know «I mean» ·

B 561 yes it's ‖LÍKE a RECÓRDING 'studio■ 562 ‖ÍSN'T it■ –

a 563 [ə] beer for you Terry I should ☆☆[i] I should imagine☆☆

B 564 ☆☆‖PLÉASE MÍKE■☆☆ – 565 yes ‖PLÉASE■ 566 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

a 567 ☆yeah☆ · I'll get «a glass [n]» – –

B 568 ‖LÒVE some■ ·

A 569 ‖does he 'buy this 'tackle HIMSÉLF■ 570 or ‖is it UNIVÈRSITY 'stuff■ ·

B 571 what ‖all THÍS■ –

A 572 I should ‖think it's ☆UNI△VÈRSITY☆

B 573 ☆‖UNIVÈRSITY☆ stuff I would THÍNK■ 574 ‖YÈAH■ · 575 it's a ‖nice [ə:m] · ‖nice JÓB■ 576 ‖ÍSN'T it■ – · 577 cos I'll ‖tell you NÒW■ 578 I«'m» ‖won't be △SÈMI'NARING TOMÓRROW■ ·

A 579 ‖ÒH■ 580 ‖not 'missing AGÁIN■

B 581 ‖YÈS■ 582 «‖running a» △film at Saint △JÒHN'S■ ·

A 583 ‖you were 'missing 'last △«WÈEK■ 584 ‖weren't ☆YÓU■»☆

B 585 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ – 586 (– coughs) ‖yes we're 'doing [ə] 'Round the 'World in △Eighty △DÀYS TOMÓRROW■ · 587 ‖up at Saint ☆☆ ▻JÒHN'S■ 588 ‖«YÒU know»■ 589 it was an‖nounced on SÙNDAY■☆☆

A 590 ☆☆I · «2 to 3 sylls» ‖[nəu] · I☆☆ ‖NÒTICED■ · 591 ‖YÈS■ · 592 in ‖fact I was △going to △SÀY to 'all the FÉLLOWS■ 593 ‖shall we go △THÈRE■ 594 and ‖go for a △beer △ÀFTER☆WARDS■☆

B 595 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ 596 ‖eight o"clock to'morrow NÌGHT■ – 597 Around the World di dum der der – – old ‖Gavin △Lunn 'showed it 'at his ▵SCHÒOL to'day■ 598 he ‖said it's an "△excellent [ə:m] – ▵CÓPY■ 599 ‖YÓU know■ 600 ‖very 'good INΔDÈED■ – 601 «and» it's ‖got a △built-in △ÌNTERVAL■ 602 ‖where you [g] △get [t] △ten 'minutes of ▵MÙSIC■ ·

A 603 ☆"‖ÔH■☆

>B 604 ☆with☆ ‖no ▻FÍLM■ 605 and ‖then the ▻film takes ☆☆«6 to 8 sylls»☆☆

A 606 ☆☆‖WHÀT■ 607 ‖part ‖all 'part of the☆☆ TRÀCK■

B 608 ‖all 'part of the TRÀCK■ – 609 «‖YÈAH■» – – 610 they ‖say it's a 'very good FÍLM■

A 611 he ‖showed it as 'part of his ▵SCHÒOL cur'riculum DÍD he■

B 612 (– · coughs) ‖just to 'keep them △QUÌET {this ‖AFTER▵NÒON■}■ ·

a 613 what film was that Terry

B 614 ‖Round the 'World in ☆Eighty DÀYS■☆

A 615 ☆to ‖keep them☆ QUÌET■ 616 «for 2 to 3 sylls» ‖surely they're all HÁPPY■ 617 they're · I ‖mean if △Ì did 'that■ 618 the ‖head ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

B 619 «☆☆the ‖whole AFTER☆☆NÒON■»

A 620 «the» ‖HÈAD would be 'on our 'backs like a TÓN of BRÌCK■ 621 in a ‖small PRÍMARY 'school■ 622 «you know» you've ‖got to be △WÒRKING■ 623 ‖all the TÌME■ ·

a 624 [m]

B 625 no ‖what they're 'having is the ▵school △PLÀY you ▻see■ 626 ‖so it was 'to re△lease – 'twelve MÀSTERS■ 627 or ‖twelve △TÉACHERS to [ə:m]■ – 628 ‖work on the △PLÀY■ · 629 which ‖STÀRTS TONÍGHT■ – – 630 ‖thanks very MÙCH MÍKE■

A 631 ‖well that ▵ÌS 'hard 'work■ ·

B 632 (– coughs) ‖ÂND [ə:]■ ·

A 633 to ‖keep the 'kids 'quiet ☆«for an 'AFTERNÒON»■☆

B 634 ☆‖TWÓ of them■ 635 ‖had to 'keep☆ a ▵hundred and ▻eighty

A 636 ‖YÈAH■ ·

>B 635 ▵children ▵quiet A"‖MÙSED for the ÁFTER'NOON■ 637 ‖so they 'thought the △BÉST thing to 'do■ – 638 (– coughs) was to ‖run this △FÌLM■ ·

a 639 get the business over with and then we can [ə] relax

B 640 (reads from sample speech)

a 641 well done – re☆lax · ☆

B 642 ☆(– coughs)☆ and ‖that's ÌT ÍS it■ ·

a 643 that's it · that all I ☆need☆

B 644 ☆‖THÀNK☆ you MÍKE■ ·

a 645 now we'll see what our computer makes of that –

B 646 ‖what's THÀT■ 647 are you ‖going to it ‖it can [s] △{RÈCOGNIZE} △VÒICES■

a 648 well that's the idea you see but so far it only recognizes people whose accents are fairly Queen's English type you see because they're the accents it's been trained to recognize well the idea now is to

B 649 ‖PRÒGRAMME it■ · 650 ☆to ‖PRÒGRAMME it■☆

>a 648 is to try ☆and programme it☆ to · take in a wider variety of accents and it just so happens that the people at work haven't got any accents ·

A 651 ‖do you mean it 'takes indi'vidual · it'll dis‖cover indi'vidual △PÈOPLE ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»■☆☆

a 652 ☆☆well that's the☆☆ idea you see what we want to do now · is we mix up · your version of number two · Terry's version of ☆number☆ two

B/A 653 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

a 654 present them all to it and see if it can sort them ☆☆out☆☆

A 655 ☆☆‖all☆☆ with the 'words △all mixed △ÙP■

a 656 that's right

A 657 ‖ÔH■

a 658 if it can identify · your number one and your number two and your number three and say · one person said all these ·

A 659 ‖ÔH■

B 660 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>a 658 that's the task we've ☆set it and☆ that's what we want to try and · make it do – only in that way will the vision of · speaking computers on science fiction · come true –

B 661 ‖oh I △SÈE■ 662 ‖YÈAH■ – 663 (– coughs)

a 664 well · anyway – ☆☆your very good☆☆ health

A 665 ☆☆but "‖can you se'parate☆☆ – ☆‖can you △SÈPARATE■☆

B 666 ☆and ‖YÒURS 'Mike■☆

>A 667 ‖out the WÔRDS■ 668 that ‖we've △SÀID■ · 669 and and ‖then △jumble them A△BÒUT■

a 670 yes · we can get · ☆☆cut☆☆

A 671 ☆☆by☆☆ re‖cording them △one by △ÒNE■

a 672 cut the tape well ☆you just cut☆

A 673 ☆oh «you» just "‖CÙT it■☆

a 674 just cut the tape

A 675 you ‖literally △CÙT it■

a 676 ☆☆[m · m]☆☆

A 677 ☆☆‖oh △Ỳ see■☆☆ 678 and ‖then [?] △join it TO△GÈTHER a'gain■

a 679 yeah in in different ☆ways☆

A 680 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

a 681 [m] · that's right – ·

B 682 I ‖like the E△QUÍPMENT MÍKE■ · 683 «it's very»

a 684 oh it's very good quality equipment – [ə:m] in [f] indeed it's [ə:] – the [maik] the microphones are · very expensive items you know about a hundred pounds each these things ·

B 685 ☆‖{ÁRE they} RÉALLY■☆

A 686 ☆‖ÁRE they RÉALLY■☆ ·

a 687 [m] – ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

>A 688 ‖good HÊAVENS■ 689 ☆☆‖I just · I mean☆☆ they △look GÒOD■ 690 but «I · you know» ‖I would have 'said △ÒH■ · 691 a ‖fiver △{ÉACH} or SÓMETHING■ 692 (– laughs)

a 693 no

A 694 ‖why is THÌS■ 695 is it ‖the [?] INSÍDE■ 696 the ‖MÉCH☆ANISM■☆

a 697 ☆oh it's☆ the whole · the whole quality of the thing ·

B 698 «‖Shaw Brothers +and △HÀRGREAVES■»+

A 699 +‖good HÈAVENS■+

a 700 [m] –

A 701 ‖good HÈAVENS■ – · 702 what ‖happens 'when you TWÌST it■ 703 is ‖that ☆☆«‖oh JÈSUS■»☆☆

a 704 ☆☆oh nothing☆☆ it's all right – – –

B 705 ‖made in U△nited STÁTES■ ·

a 706 naturally – –

A 707 ‖why do you 'say THÀT■ – – 708 ☆are ‖they the☆ BÈST■

a 709 ☆well☆ – –

710 (2 seconds A fiddles with mike)

>a 709 these days – – –

B 711 ‖what HÀPPENS■ 712 ‖this 'comes right ỎFF does it■

a 713 no it screws in tight and the [ə:m] you you you take «off» that one – and if you're going to do pop songs and all the rest of it ☆☆ · ooh☆☆ ooh ooh ooh ooh – – –

A 714 ☆☆‖ÔH■☆☆

a 715 it's very good stuff

A 716 do ‖these HIGHER and LOWER■

a 717 no that's as high as these will ☆go☆

A 718 ☆‖OH■☆ –

a 719 [ə:m] you can lower them a bit –

B 720 ‖this is the △TYPE of ▻thing■ 721 they ‖have for – ▵{STUDIO} △CHATS■

722 ‖DON'T 'they■ · 723 ☆I ‖mean with 'people ▵TALKING■☆

a 724 ☆oh that's right –☆ and the thing is about these that they are [ə:m] · one directional · that is that one · can pick up Timmy and that one can pick up you · but that one can't pick up you

B 725 oh ‖I see■

a 726 not very easily anyway · and that's why I've done it that way because I wanted [ə:m] · assuming you both coming ·

B 727 ☆‖YEAH■☆

>a 726 ☆[ə:]☆ I wanted you on one track and ☆him☆ on the other

A 728 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>a 726 and I didn't want any mix up · between the two so I thought separate microphones would be better – – ah · anyway – thank you very ☆☆much gentlemen☆☆

A 729 ☆☆[mi:] I ‖«never 'seen a» [?]☆☆ ·

B 730 «anyhow» ‖those 'things are ▵more «APPROPRIATE»■ ·

a 731 these

B 732 ‖YEAH■

a 733 well I didn't know whether · to put them on the big stands or on the little stands ☆so I brought both · ☆

B 734 ☆‖oh I SEE■☆

a 735 «it's the» first time I've tried it in this house actually – –

A 736 [ə] ‖first time I've ▵seen a ▵TAPE with ▻[ə:m] – a ‖WHAT you 'call them■ 737 a ‖signal △LEVEL · it's ‖that's 'almost 'like

B 738 «2 sylls»

>A 737 «the» ‖same i'dea as △my [? · s?] △STEREO■ 739 ‖YOU know■

B 740 ‖YEAH■ ·

A 741 but ‖this · course ‖this moves SIDEWAYS■ 742 but ‖same I△DEA■ – –

743 ☆in☆

B 744 have ☆‖you☆ got 'one on "△YOURS■

? 745 «syll» ·

a 746 ☆☆no ·

B 747 on ‖THAT■

a 748 no☆☆

A 749 ☆☆‖in the · ‖in the △AMPLIFIER■☆☆ 750 I've ‖got 'one of these ☆'things that goes △SIDEWAYS■☆

a 751 ☆no I've got no no way of☆ judging the level on that ☆☆[ə:m] · thing☆☆

B 752 ☆☆‖[m̀]■

A 753 ‖this☆☆ one of △MINE■ 754 goes ‖right a⊳cross at its ☆△HIGHEST you KNOW■☆

a 755 ☆no way at all☆

>A 756 ‖not as 'good as △THIS 'probably■ 757 but it ‖goes A△CROSS■

a 758 yeah

>A 759 and · ‖when it's · "‖MIND you■ 760 ‖if it's · ‖«it's» ‖YES■ · 761 ‖what it TELLS you■ 762 ‖ALSO■ 763 is the ‖strength of the 'signal △ANYWAY■ · 764 I ‖mean it ☆[əz]☆ ·

a 765 ☆yeah☆

>A 764 it's it ‖shows at its ⊳STRONGEST■ 766 and if [?] · if it ‖starts to go △DOWN a'gain■ 767 you ‖know you've 'passed the △best △POINT■

a 768 [m] ·

>A 769 ‖but with "△SOME ⊳stations■ 770 it ‖comes △right UP■ 771 ‖others it'll 'only go △half-way A△LONG■

a 772 yeah

B 773 ☆‖YEAH■☆

>A 774 ☆it ‖starts to☆ just [?] RE△CEDE a'gain■ · 775 so you ‖KNOW■ 776 you're ‖not going to 'get a ⊳more ⊳powerful △SIGNAL■ 777 than what‖ever it IS■ 778 ‖YOU know■ ·

B 779 ‖YEAH■ ·

A 780 «of» ‖course with [ði:] · "△HOME PROGRAMMES■ 781 it ‖goes △right △UP■ · 782 and as ‖soon as 'it starts to go DOWN■ 783 you ‖know you've PASSED it■ 784 and you ‖twiddle it 'slightly △BACK a'gain■ – 785 and [i] it's ‖pretty GOOD■ 786 it's ‖SHARP ☆you KNOW■☆

B 787 ☆it's ‖good☆ for the △RADIO 'is it■

A 788 ‖YEAH■ – – 789 I've ‖got twenty–'five △metres of △CABLE■ · 790 oh ‖YES■ – 791 I ‖went 'down to the △shop where I · △bought ‖thank YOU■ · 792 ‖where I [b · ni] ‖next to the GLASS 'shop■ · 793 ‖opposite 'Horntall △ROAD■ · 794 ☆‖on☆ the △CAMBRIDGE ROAD■

B 795 ☆‖YEAH■☆ – 796 ‖yeah I 'know the PLACE■ –

A 797 [? ə:] ‖you can 'get all △SORTS of 'things THERE■ · 798 ‖bought the AERIAL THERE■ – 799 but I ‖went down a 'couple of weeks △LATER■ 800 when it ‖still

'wasn't [frns əː] 'SATISFÁCTORY■ · [801] and I ‖asked for [ə] · I · ‖said · I "‖PRÍCED■ – [802] [ðiː] ‖CÀBLE■ [803] (· coughs) I ‖said I △wanted some co△axial CÀBLE «as»■ · [804] ‖YÓU know■ [805] ‖what [?] I've · been ▵using on the 'old T△V̀ 'thing■ – [806] cos ‖I was SUS△PÍCIOUS■ [807] I've ‖still got a 'hope that "▵that's what's "WRÒNG■ [808] be‖cause ▻[ðə] ‖YÓU know■ [809] [i] it was ‖in when we △got this △HÒUSE■ [810] that that [tə] ‖TELE△VÍSION 'cable■

B [811] ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>A [812] ☆and of☆ ‖course the 'outside △SHÈATH■ [813] is ‖{RÈALLY 'got} △BÀRED a 'lot■

B [814] ‖[m̀]■

>A [815] ‖being a'gainst a WÁLL■ [816] ‖YÓU know■ [817] ‖fifteen △twenty ‖probably 'twenty ŶEARS■ [818] for ‖all {Î} KNÓW■ – –

B [819] ☆‖«[m̀]»■☆

>A [820] ☆[əːm]☆ of ‖wear and △TÉAR on it■ [821] ‖round the brick △WÁLLS and 'things■

B [822] ‖«[m̀]»■ –

>A [823] ‖ÁND [əːm]■ – [824] [ʌ] I ‖WÁNTED a 'longer 'length ÀNYWAY■ [825] and you ‖can't 'really JÓIN it■ [826] because there's ‖two △CÒRES in it■ –

B [827] ‖NÒ■

A [828] «so you» ‖can't △DÒ it■ – [829] ‖and SŌ [əːm]■ · [830] I ‖PRÍCED it■ · [831] and the ‖woman in THÈRE 'said the ‖chap's △WÍFE■ · [832] she ‖SÁID she was■ · [833] ‖priced it ☆at △ten ▻p☆

B [834] ☆oh ‖THÀNK you MÍKE■☆

>A [833] ‖ten △P̀■ · [835] per ‖MÈTRE■ ·

B [836] ☆☆«1 syll»☆☆

A [837] ☆☆‖went☆☆ · ‖went to the shop on the BRÍDGE■ · [838] ‖FÍVE 'p {per ‖MÈTRE■}■ ·

B [839] ☆(laughs –)☆

a [840] ☆good Lord☆

A [841] ☆well [t]☆ ‖twenty-'five △MÉTRES■

B [842] ‖[m̀]■

>A [843] [əː] I'm ‖only △PÀYING «a» hundred and TWENTY-▻FÍVE■ [844] as a‖gainst 'two FÍFTY■ [845] well I mean ‖YÓU know■ [846] it's a ☆☆‖good △SÀVING☆☆ △{‖ÍSN'T it■}■

B [847] ☆☆‖YÈAH■ · [848] ‖[m̀]■☆☆

a [849] ☆and this has been a stable price☆

A [850] ☆«‖but ▻being a △tall HÓUSE■»☆ [851] you ‖need ▻such [əːm] ·

☆☆△LÈNGTH you SÉE■☆☆

B 852 ☆☆(· coughs) ‖YÈAH■☆☆ –

a 853 this has been a stable price it's not a price freeze thing or anything

A 854 ‖oh NÒ■ 855 it's ‖just the 'shop on the ▵bridge △just does △everything △CHÈAPER■ 856 I ‖mean △YÒU know■ 857 it's got ‖ÈVERYTHING■ · 858 if ‖ever you 'wanted some ▵PÀRTS for △{‖THÌS■}■ 859 I would ‖{ÀLWAYS} △TRÝ it■ 860 ☆«2 sylls»☆

B 861 ☆the ‖BRÌDGE■☆ 862 ‖that's a▵cross to ▻Queen's ☆☆LÀNE■☆☆

A 863 ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆ 864 a‖long to ▵Queen's △LÀNE■ 865 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

B 866 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ ·

>A 867 there's "‖no 'doubt about ▵CÁR batteries■ 868 ‖anything like △THÀT■ 869 «it's [fæn]» the ☆☆‖stuff☆☆ they've got ▵ÌN there■

? 870 ‖[m̀]■

>A 871 and · what "‖Ì like a'bout it ÍS■ 872 it's not ‖all new △branded STÚFF■ · 873 but it's ‖not all "△RÙBBISH■ ·

a 874 ☆yeah☆

>A 875 ☆I ‖mean☆ if you △want · I ‖mean "△LÌGHT bulbs in {‖THÈRE■}■ 876 they ‖all look 'cheaper to MÉ■ – 877 ‖we 'bought a ▵big ▻two hundred △WÀTT one■ – 878 and · for ‖ÌNSTANCE■ · 879 you ‖know the 'old [?] thing on 'my TELE▵VÌSION 'set■ 880 that's ☆‖GÓNE■☆

a 881 ☆is☆ this in your way –

A 882 ‖NÒ■ 883 that's ☆☆all ‖RÍGHT■ · ☆☆

a 884 ☆☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆☆

B 885 ‖SÓMETHING had 'gone■ 886 I ‖KNÒW■ 887 I ‖can't re'member quite WHÁT■ 888 ‖THÀNK you MÍKE■

A 889 ‖you have to [t] you ‖have to 'tune it △ÌN■ 890 with a ‖pair of "△PLÌERS■ 891 the [b] – ah I ‖THÒUGHT to myself■ 892 I'll ‖NÈVER see 'one of 'those AGÁIN■ · 893 "‖BÒB «will» 'fetch me 'one from △LÒNDON■ 894 ‖this chap △ÒPPOSITE■ 895 ‖YÓU know■ 896 that ‖lives · in △DÀNNY'S 'old 'house■ 897 is an "‖expert on ▵THÈSE 'things■

a 898 ☆oh is he☆

B 899 ☆‖[m̀]■ – 900 ‖[m̀]■☆

A 901 ☆he ‖makes his ÔWN■☆ · 902 ‖ooh YÊS■ 903 ☆☆ · if☆☆ ‖ever you're ▵really in a ▵JÀM■ 904 ‖you 'ask HÎM■ 905 ‖he's SUPÊRB■ ·

B 906 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ – 907 ‖[m̀]■

A 908 ‖he was the ▵one that △[rʌn] △rung [ə:m] – · this △warehouse ÙP for me■ 909 when ‖I had to 'take it △BÀCK you KNÓW■

B 910 ‖is he an ☆'electronics «2 sylls»☆

A 911 ☆he was ‖[eib] he was ‖[ei]☆ oh ‖YÈAH■ · 912 ‖he was 'able to TÁLK to them and■ · 913 well you ‖will a'gree that ▵so and 'so that [ðiː ?] ‖modu'lator round [r r ʌ d] «he was» ‖blasting ▵on like ▵THÌS you ▻know■ · 914 and they ‖had ▵that «and» you ‖heard the 'voice at the ▵other ÈND■ 915 [hæ ?] ‖having to 'say ▵YÉS■ 916 cos «3 to 4 sylls» he ‖built his ▵ÔWN■ · 917 he's ‖got a SUPÊRB■ 918 ‖YÔU know■ 919 ‖mine 'sounds VÊRY 'feeble■ 920 ‖after ▵HÌS■ – 921 "‖great 'speakers ▵THÌS 'big■ 922 and ‖BÈAUTIFUL■ · 923 ‖STRÒNG■ – 924 ‖{LÒVELY} ▵WÒODEN ÓNE■ · 925 ‖YÔU know■ 926 ‖not this · sort of ▵{MÒDERN} · ▵PLÀSTIC sort of ☆STÚFF■☆

a 927 ☆oh☆ yes · ☆☆[m]☆☆

>A 928 ☆☆but☆☆ the the [ðiː] ‖{MÈLLOW} TÔNE■ 929 ‖it's FAN▵TÀSTIC■ – 930 [əːm] · and ‖he's [əːm] – – he ‖RÛNG them 'up■ 931 and ‖sorted ▵THÁT one 'out 'for me■ – – 932 but ‖it's [əːm] – – –

? 933 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

>A 932 ☆I've ‖just got a☆ ▵hope that 'that [əːm] –

a 934 you've got my favourite glass there

B 935 ☆☆‖YÉAH■☆☆

a 936 ☆☆«you»☆☆ you're very privileged

B 937 you ‖STÔLE this■ 938 when you were ‖out ☆«1 syll»☆

a 939 ☆no☆ it was a gift

B 940 ‖«[m̀]»■

>a 939 it was a gift from grateful students – give him a beer glass when he goes ☆☆(laughs ·)☆☆

A 941 ☆☆‖[m̂]■☆☆

>a 939 symbol of something – –

A 942 but you ‖haven't GÓNE {‖HÁVE you■}■ 943 ☆ · ‖[ə́h]■ · 944 ‖[ə́h]■☆

a 945 ☆well it was☆ a couple of years ago – · couple of years ago –

A 946 "‖BÒWLING ▻green's■ 947 ‖taking a ☆☆'very [s]☆☆

B 948 ☆☆«but» you've ‖been in☆☆ Brading 'longer than THÁT■ 949 ‖HÁVEN'T you■ ·

a 950 yeah no this was in America when I was ☆went over to the United States☆ university once do you remember –

B 951 ☆‖ÔH■ 952 of ‖CÔURSE■ 953 ‖YÊS■ · 954 ‖[m̄]■☆ – – 955 ☆☆‖[m̂]■ · 956 ‖[m̀]■ 957 (clears throat ·)☆☆

>a 950 couple of years ☆☆ago it was oh more now about five years ago I think☆☆ – nearly –

B 958 it's a ‖fine 'sparkling 'glass of ▵BÈER■ 959 I ‖MÙST say■ –

a 960 it is we were just talking before you came in you · see [ə:m] · Timmy Timmy was was ☆[ə:] «6 to 8 sylls»

A 961 ☆«‖blasting» always ‖singing the ▵praises of my ▵BÈER■☆

>a 960 his home brew☆ was · was probably the best in the world you see ·

A 962 (laughs –)

a 963 I mean not not to put too fine a ☆☆point on it☆☆

A 964 ☆☆‖not [?] ‖NÒ■☆☆

B 965 ☆☆"‖second☆☆ "‖SÈCOND 'best I would SÁY Tim■ –

a,A 966 (laugh –)

A 967 ☆that ‖last☆

a 968 ☆[ə:m]☆ that was just before you came ☆☆in☆☆

A 969 (laughs ☆☆–☆☆ –) that ‖LÀST brew■ 970 ‖really was SUPÊRB■ 971 ☆it ‖really was■☆

B 972 ☆(laughs –)☆

>A 973 I mean ‖Joe and DÍCK■ 974 ‖both 'thought ‖YÒU know■ 975 ‖it was FAN▵TÀSTIC■

? 976 ‖[m̀]■

>A 977 ‖it was ▵TÈRRIBLE■ 978 ‖when that [?] you re‖member ▵that CÒLD SPÉLL■ – 979 «I» ‖actually [θ] I ‖can't BE▵LÍEVE it■ 980 ‖I could ▵SHÒOT my'self■ · 981 I ‖actually THRÈW■ · 982 ‖three FLÀGONS■ 983 ‖down the ▵SÌNK■ ·

B 984 ‖[m̀]■

>A 985 you ‖know [?] I "‖won't TRÚST it■ 986 I ‖thought it's ▵only ▻{TÚPPENCE a} QUÁRT■ 987 it's ‖STÙPID■ 988 to ‖[we?] ‖YÒU know■ 989 to ‖take any RÌSKS■ · 990 it ‖just ▵wasn't ‖didn't "TÀSTE BÁD■ 991 but it ‖had NÓ HÈAD■ · 992 ‖I was in DES▵PÀIR RÉALLY■ 993 I "‖couldn't UNDERSTÀND it■ · 994 and ‖YÒU know■ 995 ‖after ▵all these 'years' EX▵PÈRIENCE■ · 996 it was the ‖cold WÉATHER■ · 997 it ‖caught me 'out AGÀIN■ ·

a 998 how how do you mean the ☆cold weather☆

A 999 ☆the ‖cold☆ 'weather AF"▵FÈCTS it■ · 1000 ‖there was a "▵bitter CÒLD spell■ 1001 ‖you REMÉMBER■ 1002 a‖bout a ▵FÒRTNIGHT ☆☆a ▻go■

a 1003 ☆☆yes [m]☆☆

>A 1004 ‖where☆☆ it was "▵FRÒSTY 'every ☆'night■☆

B 1005 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ ·

>A 1006 and ‖do you KNÓW■ 1007 it was MI‖RÀCULOUS■ 1008 as ‖soon as it 'turned – · it ‖turned 'warm one ▻Monday ▵MÒRNING I 'think it 'was■ 1009 and «we» ‖went 'back to SCHÒOL I re'member■ – 1010 a‖bout WÈDNESDAY■ 1011 I

‖opened an'other BÒTTLE■ · 1012 ‖and the 'head was · you ‖KNÓW■ 1013 it was ‖SÙPER■ · 1014 and "‖YÈT■ · 1015 the the ‖Saturday BEFÓRE■ 1016 'Joe ‖Lemon was 'playing ▵TÀBLE 'tennis 'with us■ · 1017 I ‖PÒURED it ÓUT■ 1018 and ‖it was · ‖ooh it was {DÍSAP} PÓINTING■ 1019 "‖bottle 'after "BÒTTLE■ 1020 was ‖just the SÀME■ 1021 ex‖cept ▵one odd ▻ÒNE■ 1022 so I ‖thought it ▵must be the "▵CÀPS■ 1023 I was · "‖chucking CÁPS a'way■ 1024 and ‖putting ▻NÉW ones ☆'on■ ·

B 1025 ☆(laughs –)☆

>A 1026 and it☆ ‖wasn't that at ▵ÂLL■ · 1027 it «wa»s ‖just the TÈMPERATURE■ 1028 "‖beer is ▵very 'TEMPERA▵MÈNTAL■ 1029 and I "‖KNÔW this■ 1030 and ‖yet I was ▵had A"▻GÀIN■ · 1031 I've been ‖had ▵once BEFÒRE over 'this■ ·

B 1032 (· coughs) ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

>A 1033 ☆do you re‖member☆ when 'Harry MCLÀIR■ 1034 a‖bout a YÈAR a'go■

B 1035 ☆☆‖YÉAH■☆☆ 1036 +‖YÉAH■+

>A 1037 ☆☆‖shoved☆☆ some 'in his "SHÈD■ – 1038 in a +‖cold+ 'spell at ▵CHRÌSTMAS■ – 1039 a‖bout [?] · «it was» a"‖bout this 'time of the YÈAR■ · 1040 be‖fore that PÀRTY■

B 1041 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1042 and we we ‖both came 'into the [?] SÈMI▻NAR■ 1043 ‖SÁYING■ · 1044 ‖ÒOH■ 1045 we've ‖done [t] we've ‖done a 'dud ▵BRÈW■ 1046 ‖what 'worse ▵FÀTE■ 1047 than to ‖do a 'failed ▵BRÈW■ 1048 you ‖SÉE■ 1049 ☆«what ‖worse FÀTE■»☆ · 1050 "‖DÈATH is■ · 1051 ‖BÈTTER■ 1052 ‖YÒU know■ 1053 (laughs –)

a 1054 ☆yeah yeah (laughs –)☆

A 1055 ‖and [mʌ ?] ‖Harry I ‖SÀID to HÁRRY■ 1056 ‖where have you ▵PÙT it■

a 1057 (– laughs)

>A 1058 he ‖said it's ▵in the SHÈD■ – 1059 and ‖then as ▵soon as he 'said THÀT■ · 1060 I I I ‖THÒUGHT■ 1061 I ‖wonder 'if it's 'just the CÒLD■ · 1062 and [?] A‖GÀIN it was a 'very 'cold SPÉLL■ 1063 and ‖that [?] ▵TÀBLE 'tennis 'room of ▵MÌNE■

a 1064 [m] ·

>A 1065 it's ‖ÀLWAYS 'cold in THÉRE■ · 1066 be‖cause ▵YÒU know■ 1067 we ‖don't LÍVE in it■ · 1068 un‖less you've 'had a "▵HÈAT in ▻there■ 1069 and been ‖playing ☆TÀBLE☆ TÉNNIS■

a 1070 ☆[m]☆

>A 1071 · ‖you KNÓW■ 1072 a‖bout · ‖just at ▵NÌGHT■

a 1073 [m]

>**A** 1074 and ‖YÒU know■ 1075 "‖sure E△NÒUGH■ · 1076 a ‖week LÁTER■ – 1077 [ə] it ‖was – «a» ☆☆△good☆☆ BRÉW■

a 1078 ☆☆[m]☆☆ yeah

A 1079 it was ‖just ▻being IM▻PÀTIENT■ 1080 and ‖not 'waiting for the ☆–☆ WÉATHER■

a 1081 ☆yeah☆

B 1082 ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆

a 1083 ☆☆oh that's☆☆ annoying · have you done any recently Terry –

B 1084 I've got ‖one STÈAMING AWÁY■ · 1085 ‖oh it was a ‖started off "△VÌCIOUSLY■

A 1086 ☆(– · laughs) ‖really «vicious» (– laughs)☆

>**B** 1087 ☆‖YÈAH■ – 1088 ‖real 'high-powered 'sort of☆ · THÌNG■ 1089 but ‖now it's △cooled DÒWN ☆☆« ▻quite a ▻bit»■

A 1090 ☆☆yeah ‖ {MÌNE was} as △WÈLL■ 1091 «1 to 2 sylls»☆☆

>**B** 1092 ‖ready for △BÓTTLING I☆☆ 'hope■ 1093 on ‖SÙNDAY 'I would HÓPE■ – – 1094 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 1095 ☆well ‖this brew △Ì 'made■☆ 1096 I · I ‖picked a BÒTTLE 'up■ 1097 just ‖after you'd "△GÓNE 'actually■ · 1098 there was a ‖filthy 'mess of ▵YÈAST■ – 1099 «where» it had "‖pushed the ▵CÁP off■ · 1100 ‖and it was a △filthy · ‖YÓU know■ 1101 ‖not [?] ‖not [?] NÁSTY 'but■ 1102 ‖quite a [k] 'thick ▵creamy 'sort of ▵SCÙM of △{‖YÈAST■}■ 1103 on ‖[ðiː əːm] it was ‖DRÌED■ 1104 you ‖KNÓW■ ·

B 1105 ‖on the FLÒOR■ ·

A 1106 ‖on [ð ?] ‖on [ðiː] well ‖on [ðiː s?] you ‖know on [ði] "△HÀTCHWAY THÉRE■

B 1107 ‖oh YÈAH■

A 1108 "‖luckily on an 'old △BÒOK 'where I STÓOD it■ – – 1109 with the ‖lager and the BÉER■ 1110 there ‖wasn't e△nough △room on THÀT 'shelf■ 1111 so I'd ‖got 'one or ▵two 'down at the △BÒTTOM■ ·

a 1112 where do you get this stuff [ðiː ə] the ☆the [s] · ☆ the spares for for making this

B 1113 ☆at ‖TÒRBURY■☆ – – 1114 ‖just go ▵out to △TÒRBURY■ –

a 1115 Torbury ·

B 1116 ‖[m̀]■ · 1117 you know ‖on the ▵way to △FÒRWELL■ –

a 1118 oh yes I know ☆☆yeah☆☆

A 1119 ☆☆‖there's☆☆ a CHÁP there■ 1120 he's ‖got a DE△GRÈE 'that FÉLLOW■ – · 1121 ‖old Joe [əːm] ☆«SÝLL syll 'syll■»☆

a 1122 ☆and a lot of money too☆ by ☆☆«the sound of it»☆☆

B 1123 ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆☆

A 1124 ☆☆‖well he's △{DÒING} ☆☆ △WÉLL■ · 1125 but ‖you can 'buy △KÌTS and 'everything■ 1126 but ‖he [?] ‖Ì 'buy 'stuff LÒOSE■ 1127 ‖YÒU know■ 1128 ‖I you ‖like to sort of [?] △blend your ÓWN 'really■ ·

B 1129 ‖[m̀]■ ·

>A 1130 and ‖[ə̀:m]■ – – 1131 I ‖reckon I've 'got it 'pretty △TÁPED 'now■ – 1132 I I I ‖once made a △DÀRK brew■ 1133 do you RE‖MÉMBER■ 1134 ‖using that ▻different △MÀLT■ · 1135 "‖very △similar to △this △GÙINNESS I've MÁDE■ – –

B 1136 «the» ‖Guinness ▻tastes ▻really ☆△STÒUT■ 1137 ‖STÒUT «like■ 1138 2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 1139 ☆‖ÒOH■ 1140 it☆ "‖{RÈALLY is} △SÚPER 'Terry■ 1141 ‖YÒU know■ 1142 it's ‖one of the "△best drinks I've 'ever MÀDE■ · 1143 ‖«on» · ‖MÌND you■ 1144 I ‖feel a △BÌT [?] – – I've ‖got △MÍXED 'feelings a'bout it■ 1145 ‖with it ▻being a "△KÌT■ 1146 you know you ‖like to 'feel you've 'made it YOUR△SÈLF■

B 1147 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 1148 ☆but ‖STÌLL■☆ 1149 it ‖is SU△PÈRB■ 1150 it's · I ‖it's as "△good as GÙINNESS■ 1151 ‖ÈASILY■ – – 1152 ☆☆– as‖suming you △LÍKE 'Guinness■ 1153 ‖YÒU know■☆☆

a 1154 that's a ☆☆strong claim +that's a very☆☆ strong claim+ .

B 1155 +«‖ÌS {‖YÈS■}■ 1156 ‖[m̀]■ 1157 ‖[m̀]■»+

A 1158 well ‖you [trʌ] I ‖mean △you TRÝ a 'bottle «of it»■ 1159 I'll ‖try and – ☆☆I'm ‖going to 'make AN△ÒTHER one■☆☆

a 1160 ☆☆it's a can't tell Stork☆☆ from butter ☆situation isn't it☆

A 1161 ☆well ‖LÒOK■☆

B 1162 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>A 1163 (– laughs) the ‖proof of the 'pudding's in the △ÉATING «is»■ 1164 I'm ‖going to ▻buy a ▻new △KÍT to'morrow■ · 1165 for [rə] «to» ‖get it 'ready for △CHRÌSTMAS■ ·

a 1166 [m]

A 1167 ‖mixed with the 'ordinary △HÓME brew■ 1168 it was a su‖perb MÌXTURE■ 1169 it ‖really ☆WÀS■☆

a 1170 ☆[m]☆ –

A 1171 old "‖Dick's ÉYES■ 1172 were "‖STÁRTING 'out of his HÈAD■

a,A,B 1173 (– – laugh)

A 1174 old ‖Joe LÁPPED it ÙP■ · 1175 and it was ‖only a 'week △ÒLD THÉN■ ·

B 1176 ‖[m̀]■

A 1177 I ‖didn't let △ÒN■ · 1178 in ‖FÁCT■ · 1179 for a "‖SÈCOND■ 1180 I ‖nearly DECÈIVED him■ 1181 I ‖kept my HÀND■ 1182 ‖over the TÒP■ – – 1183 ‖cos the △plastic 'caps are a △GÍVE-A'WAY■ 1184 and I'd ‖stuck a ▻Newcastle ▻Brown △LÀBEL 'on■ ·

B 1185 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1186 ‖just for a △JÒKE■ 1187 you ‖know he 'likes 'Newcastle BRÓWN■

B 1188 ☆«he would have ‖TÀMPERED with it■»☆

>A 1189 ☆and he ‖TÁSTED it■☆ 1190 and I ‖said △ÒOH■ 1191 ‖have a 'bottle of 'Newcastle BRÒWN■ 1192 and he ‖TÀSTED it■ 1193 and ‖he [?] – – · and I ‖thought △FÒOLED him■ – 1194 you ‖SÉE■ 1195 (– laughs) «and he ‖SÀID»■ – – 1196 ‖this isn't Newcastle BRÓWN {‖ÍS it■}■ 1197 (– ☆–☆ laughs)

B 1198 ☆‖ÀH■☆

A 1199 but ‖YÓU know■ 1200 ‖for an △ÌNSTANT he■ 1201 ‖he was + ☆☆△FÒOLED■☆☆ –+

a 1202 + ☆☆yes☆☆ yes+

B 1203 +«2 to 3 sylls»+

A 1204 «it ‖had such» a △super △HÉAD on it■ ·

B 1205 ‖[m̀]■

a 1206 oh well that's very good if you can fool him just for an instant – – ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

B 1207 ☆‖LÌSTEN■ 1208 ‖«if☆ you» △feel like a FÌLM to'morrow 'night MÍKE■ –

a 1209 ☆☆a what☆☆

B 1210 ☆☆Saint ‖JÒHN'S SCHÓOL■☆☆

A 1211 ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

>B 1212 ‖FÌLM {‖SHÒW■}■ ·

a 1213 what's happening –

B 1214 we're ‖showing A'round the 'World ☆in ÈIGHTY 'Days■

a 1215 ☆(laughs – –)☆

A 1216 it's a ‖good △FÌLM 'actually■☆ 1217 ‖ÌSN'T it [ə:] TÉRRY■ 1218 «1 to 2 sylls»

a 1219 oh so that's what you were talking about when I came in

B 1220 ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆

a 1221 ☆☆I see☆☆ – it's a very good film I've not seen it ☆but [ə:]☆

B 1222 ☆Dave ‖MÒWAL☆ is [ə:m]■ – – 1223 is ‖on the △[ɔp] is ‖on the △OPERÀTION «side■»

a 1224 [w] what what's it for [w] why is it being shown is it ☆☆that☆☆

B 1225 ☆☆for☆☆ ‖FÚN■ ·

>**a** 1224 that social business that you ☆sometimes☆ do that you had a film ☆☆«before»☆☆

B 1226 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ 1227 ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆ 1228 ‖just for FÙN■

a 1229 +[m]+

A 1230 +I+ ‖thought △GÀVIN 'did the 'operating in ☆'these things■☆

a 1231 ☆what time does☆ it start

B 1232 «‖eight O'CLÒCK■» - - -

a 1233 Milly's on duty -

A 1234 [w] ‖which PRO△JÈCTOR 'do you 'use■ 1235 «do they» ‖have 'one of «their ÒWN■ 1236 ☆2 sylls»☆

B 1237 ☆‖TWÒ■☆ . 1238 we've got ‖TWÒ pro'jectors■ .

a 1239 that's important

B 1240 from ‖SCHÒOL■ 1241 ‖YÒU know■ 1242 the ‖«1 syll» SCHÓOL■

a 1243 [m]

A 1244 ‖what's the AD△VÀNTAGE of TWÓ 'Terry■ 1245 it ‖means you can 'switch △RÈELS■

B 1246 ‖you can △have △two RÈELS WÓRKING■

a 1247 ☆[m]☆

>**B** 1248 ☆you know☆ ‖two RÈELS set 'up■ 1249 and ‖switch from 'one to the ÓTHER■ 1250 ☆☆as «you 2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

A 1251 ☆☆with‖out a BRÈAK■ 1252 is ‖that [?] . ‖if you☆☆ "△DÒN'T have■ 1253 you ‖just have to 'have a △BRÈAK ☆«'now and a'gain■»☆

B 1254 ☆‖YÈAH■ . 1255 ‖[m̀]■☆

A 1256 ‖YÈAH■

B 1257 [j] you ‖just cut 'out the △BRÈAKS■ 1258 and you ‖get con▻tinuous ☆☆△FÌLM■☆☆

a 1259 ☆☆oh it's☆☆ a lot better actually ☆those breaks☆

B 1260 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

A 1261 ☆and ‖can☆ you ASSÈSS ‖can you . [kəv'æ ?] ‖what's the WÒRD■ . 1262 con‖nect them in 'such a 'way that they △just go ÒN■ 1263 ☆☆so ‖nobody can DE△TÈCT «it»■☆☆

B 1264 ☆☆‖well there's [ə:m] ‖there's a △MÀRK☆☆ on the ▻on [ði: ə:m] - - (coughs .) . they ‖go through sur△prisingly SLÒWLY RÉALLY■ 1265 ☆- ‖and [ə:]☆

A 1266 ☆‖YÈAH■ 1267 I was SUR‖PRÌSED■☆ 1268 because I ‖couldn't de'tect at △HÒCKETT■ -

B 1269 ‖YÈAH■

A 1270 they ‖all had [?] ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆☆

a 1271 ☆☆you mean there's a☆☆ mark on the film

B 1272 the ‖[fil ?] there's a ‖mark on the FÌLM■ 1273 there's a "‖red MÀRK■
1274 ‖when you 'get to the ÈND■

a 1275 [m]

>B 1276 and ‖there's a △red 'mark at the be△ginning of the 'next ▻RÈEL■

a 1277 oh

B 1278 and ‖all you DÓ■ 1279 is you "‖turn it ÌN■ 1280 to the ‖red MÀRK■ ·
1281 ‖RÈADY■ ·

a 1282 ☆[m]☆

>B 1283 ☆you☆ ‖see where the red MÁRK is■ 1284 and you · you ‖sort of △follow
'up to THÈRE■ – 1285 and ‖then you △have that 'SET-ÚP■ 1286 ‖right SMÁCK■
1287 and ‖then you "△WÁTCH the 'red mark■ 1288 ‖going ▻through the
△ÒTHER■ – 1289 ‖ready to sort of 'give the OḰ■ 1290 you ‖kind of go [ə??p"t]■

a 1291 (laughs – ☆–) · yeah · yeah – [m]☆

>B 1292 ☆and there's · (laughs ·) that's ‖ÌT■ – 1293 and ‖then☆ [f] for a [k]
△SÉCOND■ 1294 they ‖both ▻run in △TÌME■ 1295 and ‖FÚNNILY e'nough■
1296 they're – – ‖YÓU know■ 1297 [i?] it's [?] they [?] the ‖FÌLM runs■
1298 ‖doesn't 'sort of ▵shoot 'through at a ter'rific SPÉED■ – 1299 ☆☆[i] it ‖clicks
'through for☆☆

a 1300 ☆☆you mean they're both running at the☆☆ same time

>B 1299 for a for a [s] ‖couple of SÈCONDS■

a 1301 and both showing at the same time

B 1302 ‖YÈAH■

a 1303 oh ·

B 1304 ‖YÈAH■ · 1305 but ‖only it's ‖only «1 syll» then ‖all you 'get is a 'kind of
△FLÌCK flick FLÍCK■ 1306 and ‖then it's – – ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

a 1307 ☆oh☆

A 1308 ☆do you ‖mean they've☆ ▵got the 'same ▵PÌCTURES■ 1309 ‖on [ði ?] on
[ði] ☆☆‖tail end of 'one through the be'ginning of ANÓTHER■

B 1310 ☆☆they ‖HÀVE■ 1311 ‖YÈAH■ – 1312 ‖YÈAH■ – – 1313 ‖YÈAH■☆☆

>A 1314 ‖so that they △don't – CLÀSH■ ·☆☆· 1315 ‖ÔH■ · 1316 you
‖wouldn't 'think they'd 'lap on the SCRÈEN■ 1317 ‖WÒULD ☆you■☆

a 1318 ☆science☆ is wonderful isn't it

B 1319 ‖well they ☆☆△don't☆☆ QUÌTE■

A 1320 ☆☆[i ?]☆☆

>B 1321 be‖cause you [?] they ‖SHÒULD ▻do■ 1322 if you've ‖got it 'smack ÒN■

S.1.8

A [1] there are ‖CÚPS■ · [2] ‖NÉS'CAFE■ –

B [3] shall we ‖have a 'cup of CÓFFEE■ ·

A [4] ‖yes CÈRTAINLY■ [5] ‖yes △CÈRTAINLY■ · [6] ‖YÈS■

B [7] ‖Ì see■ [8] they're ‖all (6 seconds untranscribable) – – –

A [9] ‖SÒME of them are 'rather LÁRGE■ ·

B [10] ‖[m̀]■ ·

A [11] ‖some of them are 'rather △LÀRGE■

B [12] «4 to 5 sylls» – – –

A,B [13] (10 seconds untranscribable)

A [14] ‖YÉS■

B [15] ‖«PÀRT» of that RÉALLY■ ·

A [16] ‖[m̀hm]■ · [17] ‖THÍNK SO■ – – –

B [18] «6 sylls – – 1 syll» ·

A [19] ‖PÁRDON■ –

B [20] ‖YÈS■ – – [21] ‖stick a △LÀBEL■ – [22] ‖on them if △NÈCESSARY■ [23] «5 to 6 sylls» ‖when you LÈAVE■ – – –

A [24] it's ‖all △MÝ FÁULT «you see»■ [25] you ‖know he ‖he △rang BEFÒRE■ [26] and ‖I said well 'look here

B [27] ☆‖ÔH■☆

>A [26] I've ☆△got☆ to "△run "△NÒW■ – [28] ‖ÁND [ə]■ – [29] ‖I said give △BRÈNDA PRIÓRITY■ [30] ‖I said I 'can't be 'back till △ten PÁST■ – – – [31] ‖I've got a 'feeling I 'know this △FÀCE 'Brenda■ ·

B [32] ‖[m̀hm]■ [33] I ‖think one △DÒES 'know it■ – – –

A [34] ‖«got a» △TÈMPERATURE■ – – –

B [35] ‖I 'don't think I've ‖ÒH■ [36] there ‖ÌS milk■

A [37] «3 to 4 sylls – 3 to 4 sylls» well I'll ‖TRÝ it [ə]■ · [38] with‖out ☆[ə] the △first☆

B [39] ☆‖YÈS■ [40] ‖OḰ■☆

A [41] [əm] – «2 sylls» ‖thank you very MÙCH■ – – [42] ‖«SÈEN»■ – – –

B 43 ‖want any SÚGAR■ ·

A 44 ‖YÈS 'please 'Brenda■ –

B 45 ‖ÓNE■ ·

A 46 ‖that's about RÌGHT■ 47 ‖yes △that's ENÓUGH 'thank you■ – – – 48 ‖not YÓURS 'is it ☆«2 sylls»■☆

B 49 ☆‖ÒH 'no■☆ 50 ‖those are 'my SCRÌPTS■ 51 I ‖just 'saw the NÒTE■ 52 «and I ‖know that's all RÍGHT»■ – –

A 53 ‖«just» put my GLÀSSES 'on■ 54 I ‖can't see a △THÍNG «with'out them»■ – – 55 «well ‖after all» they're ▻too 'dark to be IN△SPÌRITING■ 56 ‖ÀREN'T they■ ·

B 57 ‖I don't WÀNT one■ 58 ‖I'm AFRÁID■

A 59 I ‖think I«'d 'rather ☆△SUBSTITÚTE»■☆

B 60 ☆‖YÉS■ 61 (– laughs)☆ [əm] – «I» ‖haven't SPÀCE■ 62 I ‖don't want · PÓRTRAITS■

A 63 "‖NÒ■ – 64 ‖no they △won't they ‖won't do at △ÀLL■ –

B 65 that GRÈEN is is ‖not BÁD■ 66 ‖ÌS it■ 67 that ‖LÁND'SCAPE■

A 68 ‖what the △BRÌGHT one■ – 69 ☆«it's»☆

B 70 ‖YÈS■ 71 ☆well it's☆ ‖not △very BRÍGHT■ 72 ‖no I 'meant the +△second 'one ALÒNG■+

A 73 +oh ‖that one 'over+ THÈRE■

B 74 ‖YÈS■ – 75 ‖NÒ■ 76 I'm ‖not I'm ‖not ÌNTERESTED■ · 77 the ‖STÀTUES are all RÍGHT■ 78 but they're · for a ‖small RÓOM■ 79 they're ‖not SÙITABLE■ ·

A 80 ‖[m̀]■ – – 81 no I ‖think '«actually» I ▵think they're a 'bit too BÌG■ 82 «you ‖KNÓW»■ 83 for my ‖RÒOM■ · 84 ‖[m̀]■ –

B 85 ‖[m̀hm]■ – – – 86 oh «I ‖6 to 7 SÝLLS»■ 87 it's just ‖not one's LÎNE■

A 88 ‖[m̂]■ – 89 ‖YÈS■ 90 I ‖like that 'one in the ▵CÒRNER■ 91 but I ‖don't really 'want a 'portrait in my ▻room I ▻like · my ▻own ·

B 92 ☆‖YÈS■ 93 ‖YÈS■ · 94 ‖YÈS■ · ☆ 95 ‖[m̀]■

>A 91 ☆ ▻individu▻ality to △SPRÈAD■ 96 a‖round the ▻RÒOM■☆ – · 97 it's ‖NÌCE THÁT■ – – – 98 ‖yes [? əː] it △ÌS so 'Brenda■ 99 this ‖ÌS the 'nicest one■ ·

B 100 ‖[m̀]■ 101 ‖YÈS■ · 102 ‖if [əm] – – 'one were to 'have one at ÁLL■ – – – 103 [əm] ‖[m?] – ▻they're · △really 'UNDIS△TÌNGUISHED■ 104 ‖ÀREN'T they■

A 105 I ‖THÍNK so■ 106 ‖YÉS■

B 107 I ‖think if 'one [ə] – "‖those aren't BÁD■ · 108 [əm] ‖SÓME of them are 'well 'painted■ 109 but · if you're ‖going to 'have a ▵PÌCTURE■ · 110 if you're ‖going to CON△FÉR■ · 111 a ‖picture ▵into your RÒOM■ 112 it's ‖got to be "△well PÀINTED■ · 113 I ‖can't 'do with an [i] ▵aura of ▵FÀILURE■ 114 «I»

‖have enough FÀILURE■ ☆ ·

A [115] ☆(– laughs) «6 to 7 sylls»☆

>B [116] ‖coming from my ▻own "△DÈPTHS■ [117] you ‖KNÓW■☆ ·

A [118] ‖YÈS■ [119] you ‖must CONSÌDER 'that■ [120] ☆‖that's fair ENÓUGH■☆

B [121] ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

A [122] there's a ‖good one · 'down △HÈRE■ · [123] ‖this GÌRL in {‖in a JÙMPER■}■ –

B [124] [ə:m]

A [125] but I ‖don't ▻want to ·

B [126] [əm] you ‖just don't "△WÀNT it■ [127] it ‖ÌS good■ · [128] I ‖wonder if · it ‖can't be 'Gwen JÓHN■ [129] they ‖wouldn't △have her △HÈRE■ [130] but it's ☆‖in the ▻Gwen

A [131] ☆oh but it's ‖all 'right if if you☆

>B [130] – it's☆ ‖in the 'Gwen 'John "△STÝLE■ [132] ‖ÌSN'T it■

A [133] if you ‖want · if you ‖know the △PÈRSON it's 'all right■ [134] it's ‖too [ə] – sort of ▻strongly △PÈRSONAL■ [135] +‖ÌSN'T it■ [136] for+

B [137] +‖[m̀]■ · [138] ‖YÈS■+ –

A [139] well I ‖think I'll just say I«'ll» 'wait till he · △has another GÔ■ · [140] ☆‖how did he △GÈT them■ [141] ‖ÀNYWAY■☆

B [142] ☆‖YÈS■ –☆ [143] he ‖BÒRROWED them from [ði:] · ‖oh you know "△CHÒSE them■ [144] from the ‖PÓRN■ [145] +and ‖had them ▻all carried △ÒVER■+

A [146] +‖YÉS■ –+ – [147] ‖what a▻bout a CIGARÈTTE■ · [148] ☆«4 sylls»☆

B [149] ☆I ‖WÒN'T have one THÁNKS■☆ – – –

A [150] ‖aren't you 'going to sit DÓWN■ –

B [151] ‖[m̂]■ –

A [152] ‖have my ▻coffee in PÉACE■ – – –

B [153] ‖quite a nice 'room to △SÌT in «ÁCTUALLY»■ [154] ☆‖ÌSN'T☆ it■

A [155] ☆‖YÊS■☆ – – – [156] I ‖don't MÍND 'that■ [157] but it would ‖have to have 'more ÌN■ – [158] if you ‖SÉE what I 'mean■ – [159] has ‖ÈMPTY 'bits■ – – –

B [160] it's the ‖one 'thing I ▵have a'gainst the ▵PÌCTURE 'club■ [161] that ‖they ▻are – [ə:] ‖many of them 'are – △{CÒMPETENT 'people's} "▵FÀILURES■ [162] ‖YÒU know■ [163] «‖canvasses which» 'ought to have been 'thrown «AWÁY■ [164] have been» ‖lent to the △PÌCTURE 'club■ · [165] I ‖mean it's [?ə] · it's ‖not the 'sort of 'thing you ‖don't 'want to be in'spired by ▵somebody's [ə] ▵HÒRRORS■ –

A [166] ‖NÒ■ [167] you ‖want [ə:m] – ▵something △RÒUND you■ [168] when you ‖think it · when you ‖LÒOK at it■ [169] you ‖think △oh YÈS■ – [170] ‖DÒN'T

you■ · [171] you ‖don't 'always 'want to be · ▻re▻making the △PICTURE■
[172] ☆«‖that's what △I'VE been 'doing■»☆

B [173] ☆‖that's IT■ · [174] ‖YES■☆ · [175] ‖YES■ – [176] +‖[m]■+

A [177] I've been «‖piecing» it +OUT+ all the ☆'time■☆

B [178] ☆‖thinking☆ △that won't DO■ – – – [179] ‖those {TWO} are QUITE all 'right■ [180] but ‖they are un△suitable for ['ði: əm] OC△CASION■ [181] ‖AREN'T 'they■ –

A [182] ☆‖YES■☆

>B [183] ‖they're ☆sort of☆ △PIECES■

A [184] ‖YES■ –

B [185] ‖you 'want a △BIG 'room■ · [186] +for ‖THOSE■+

A [187] +‖[m]■+ · [188] ‖yes △this is the 'one I could △most LIVE WITH■ · [189] ☆«the cardinals»☆

B [190] ☆«the ‖STATUES■»☆

A [191] ‖well the △CARDINAL ACTUALLY■

B [192] ‖YES■ – [193] the "‖cardinal is a sort of · △COSTUME 'piece■

A [194] ‖OH 'yes■ – – – [195] re‖minds me of △SISSON■ – –

B [196] ‖YES■ – – –

A [197] ‖those △two PORTRAITS have■ [198] have ‖really have · △quite a lot of "△FORCE■ [199] but – ☆«presumably»☆

B [200] ‖[m]■ · [201] ☆they ‖don't WANT☆ that■ [202] +‖«PRINCIPLE of 'force»■+

A [203] +«4 sylls»+ ·

B [204] ‖YES■ – – – [205] I've ‖SEEN [ði: ə]■ [206] ‖NEGRO■ [207] ‖he's been ▻hung in the 'staff △COMMON-ROOM■ [208] «for» ‖some TIME■

A [209] ‖oh YES■

B [210] ‖he 'must COUNT■ [211] as ‖one of their 'good △PIECES■

A [212] I ‖think it's ‖YOU 'know■ [213] I ‖think it △IS ▻good you KNOW■ [214] it's [əm]

B [215] it AF‖FRONTS me■ [216] the ‖way they △always △paint the △HANDS■ [217] as ‖something △SEPARATE■

A [218] ‖well they △DO■ [219] "‖DON'T they■

B [220] they ‖ALWAYS 'do■ [221] ☆they ‖always {DO} the STUDY

A [222] ☆‖«I △KNOW»■ – – [223] ‖I "△KNOW■ [224] ‖that's IT■ [225] ‖it's it's ‖this

>B [221] {of the ‖HANDS■}■ [226] you ‖KNOW■ – [227] and ‖it's ABSURD■ [228] ‖YES■☆

>A [225] 'awkward POSITION■ · [229] «‖quite 'easy»☆ to have △DÜRER■ [230] and ‖REMBRANDT■ [231] +«‖not all this MODERN stuff»■+

B [232] +I SUP‖POSE it 'is■+ [233] but ‖they're △too △BIG you KNOW■

A 234 ‖YÉS■ 235 of ‖CÒURSE they 'are■

B 236 they're ‖FÀR too 'large■

A 237 ‖much 'bigger than the FÂCE■

B 238 ‖YÈS■ - - -

A 239 well I ‖saw HÉNRY■ 240 he's ‖all for ▵putting these ▵things through the COM▵PÙTER■ 241 ☆which ·

B 242 ☆‖oh GÒOD■☆

A 243 «and» I'm☆ ‖seeing if ▵Methuen will △stump up 'any MÒNEY■ 244 to ‖cover the ▵man's TÌME■

B 245 "‖GÒOD■ - - -

A 246 «I mean» he was ‖very CÁREFUL■ 247 and ‖he was · he ‖said I was to ▻set out «I'd» con△sulted HÍM■ 248 and he ‖had ENCÒURAGED it■ - 249 and ‖therefore I was you know in ‖that · re'spect I ▵couldn't be ·

B 250 ‖[m̀]■

>A 249 ac▵cused of im△portunate ☆(· laughs) EX△PÈNSES■☆

B 251 ☆‖[m̀]■ -☆ 252 ‖GÒOD■ -

A 253 I ‖wouldn't [ə] △dream of [ə] MÊETING the ex'pense■ 254 MY‖SĚLF■ 255 I would ‖just say well I'm ▻sorry if you don't ▻want it 'you don't △WÀNT +it {‖DÒ you■}■+

B 256 +‖[m̀]■ -+ - - -

A 257 the ‖«very JÀGGLY» 'one■ 258 IM‖PRÒVES■ -

B 259 ‖YÈAH■ - 260 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

>A 261 ☆when☆ you ‖LÓOK at it■ 262 ‖but [ə] (- coughs) - - - do you ‖still PÁINT «Brenda»■ ·

B 263 ‖NÒ■ · 264 I ‖haven't PÁINTED■ 265 for a ‖LÒNG time■

A 266 ‖Ì 'haven't■ ☆· 267 I☆ ‖wish I ▵DĬD■ · 268 ☆☆«syll»☆☆

B 269 ☆‖NÒ■☆ - 270 ‖[m̂]■ · 271 ☆☆I ‖SHÀLL■☆☆ 272 ‖ÓNE 'day■ ·

A 273 I ‖looked at ▵some of my +PÓRTRAITS+ and■ ·

B 274 +‖[m̌]■+

>A 275 gro‖tesque as they may BÊ■ 276 they · ‖capture △some ÀSPECTS of ☆REALITY■☆

B 277 ☆‖{WÈLL}☆ I'm SÙRE■ · 278 ‖YÈS■ - - -

A 279 you're ‖rushing ÓFF■ - -

B 280 I was ‖THÌNKING■ 281 that ‖if ▻I GÓ■ · 282 I ‖might get ▻into △SÀINSBURY'S {be‖fore they ▵CLÒSE■}■ · 283 our "‖HÒUSEKEEPER'S 'left■ -

A 284 ☆«how absolutely awful»☆

B 285 ☆‖so ·☆ I mean ‖that is a - - a ▵great 'DEPRIVÀTION■ -

A 286 ‖well it ÎS■ 287 ‖ÎSN'T it■

B 288 ‖[m̀]■ – – 289 she's ‖got a ▵good 'office JÓB■ – 290 «good» ‖MÓNEY■ – 291 but [ə] · ☆«I ‖know»☆ one ▵can't [ə]

A 292 ☆SUP‖PÓSE■☆ – 293 ‖just ▻saying to △mine this △MÒRNING■ 294 I ‖don't know what I'd 'do if she "▵LĚFT■ – 295 ☆she☆ ‖WĬLL

B 296 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

>A 295 of 'course■ 297 cos she ‖said when she CÂME■ – 298 that ‖when the ▵children «are» ÒLD e'nough■ 299 she would ‖get a △«DRÌVING 'job»■ ·

B 300 ‖YÈS■ – – 301 I ‖think 'people just △HÀVE to■ 302 ‖DÒN'T they■ – 303 ‖Mrs 'Hogg's 'got [əm] – a ▵rented △FLÀT 'now■ 304 from the ‖CŎUNCIL■ 305 ‖YÒU KNÓW■ 306 ‖just ▻needs ▻more △MÒNEY■ 307 ‖that's ÁLL■ 308 ‖WĚLL■ – 309 ‖«lot of 'people» 'have to

A 310 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 311 +[ə:m]+

>B 309 ☆«▵HÀVE them»■☆ 312 and of ‖course – –

A 313 +I+ mean the ‖NÒRMAL 'attitude to JÓBS 'Brenda■ 314 un‖less you're a PROFÉSSIONAL 'is■ 315 you ‖leave it 'when it SÚITS you■

B 316 ☆‖oh of CÔURSE■ 317 ‖YÊS■☆

A 318 ☆«and one» ‖has to △FÀCE this■ –☆ – 319 [ə:m] – – I ‖don't know

B 320 [ə:m] – – I ‖don't know △what 'message to LÉAVE■ –

A 321 ‖that's why I ▻think I'll WÀIT■ 322 and ‖see if he 'comes BÀCK■ ☆ · 323 ‖but «‖but · [ə · ə]»☆

B 324 ☆‖ah YÈS■ 325 ‖YÈS■ 326 ‖that's [ə]☆ most △SÈNSIBLE THÍNG■ – – –

A/B 327 ‖if he's not a 'long TÍME■ 328 ‖[m̂]■ – – – 329 you can ‖always 'say it's ▵just 'not your STÝLE■ · 330 ‖YÈS■ – – –

B 331 well I'll ‖TÀKE a'way my SCRÍPTS■ 332 and ‖LÈAVE you■ · 333 and ‖then you – [ə:] you ‖«2 sylls» to 'lock the ▵DÒOR■ 334 ‖«THÀT'S all my 'bundle of 'things to DÓ■» 335 ☆‖YÈS■☆

A 336 ☆‖where☆ have I 'left the KÈYS■ ·

B 337 ‖"I don't 'know■ · 338 « · have» I ‖left them "ĬN the 'door■

A 339 ‖left them in the △bottom +«2 to 3 SÝLLS»■+

B 340 +«4 sylls»+ ·

A 341 I ‖thought I ▵saw you ▵DŎ something 'with ☆them■☆

B 342 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

>A 343 when you ‖came ÍN■ ·

B 344 I ‖may have 'put them DÒWN■ 345 «on the ‖TÀBLE■» – 346 they're ‖NŎT in the 'door■ – – –

A 347 ‖SŎRRY■ 348 I ‖didn't "MĚAN to 'look in your ▻bag■ 349 ‖I was · ☆‖I

was☆ △thinking I was ‖hoping –

B 350 ☆‖ÒH 'no■☆ 351 ‖YÈS■

A 352 ‖«under» the SCRÌPTS■ – – – 353 «8 to 10 sylls»

B 354 ‖yes they △ÀRE 'here■ · 355 they ‖ÀRE 'here■ 356 I ‖put them 'into a △PÒCKET■ – –

A 357 ‖SŌ■ · 358 are you ‖going to 'leave him a MÉSSAGE■ 359 or ‖shall I SÀY 'something■

B 360 «have you ‖got» a PÉN■ 361 I'll ‖leave a MÈSSAGE■

A 362 I ‖may HÁVE one■ 363 ‖[m̄]■ 364 (c 20 seconds untranscribable) ‖HÈRE'S a 'pen BRÉNDA■ – – –

B 365 I'll ‖put it on △HÈRE■

A 366 ‖Walter's ▻painted the △whole of 'our [əm] – – ex△tension △{BÈDROOM} which is E△NÒRMOUS■ 367 ‖much 'bigger than △THÌS 'room■ – 368 ‖BÝ HIMSÈLF■ 369 ‖in the HÒLIDAYS■ 370 ‖and the CÉILING■ – – –

B 371 «4 sylls»

A 372 it's A‖MÀZING■ 373 ‖well ‖he's just LÈFT {the ‖skirting BÒARD■} {when he ‖FÌNISHED■}■ 374 he ‖said he △CÒULDN'T 'do an'other 'five HÓURS – {which is ‖all it NÉEDS■}■ – 375 «he'll» ‖do it △NÈXT 'holidays■ – – – 376 may I ‖read your MÈSSAGE■

B 377 ‖YÈS■

A 378 why ‖what's 'it SÀY■ – – – 379 oh ‖that's a · very ☆SÈNSIBLE☆ 'thing to SÁY■

B 380 ☆‖YÈS■☆ – – – 381 well I'll ‖«leave you» HÈRE for a little +'longer■ 382 «4 to 5 sylls»+

A 383 +‖YÈS ▻Brenda■ 384 I'll ‖just+ 'wash my CÚP■ 385 and then

B 386 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 387 +‖SÙRE■+

>A 385 ☆I'll ‖write him☆ a 'little NÓTE■ 388 and +then+ – –

B 389 [ə:m ə:] ‖see you next △WÈEK no 'doubt■

A 390 ‖YÈS■ 391 ‖I'LL be ÍN■ – – –

C 392 I was ‖hoping to △put on a △quick · KÉTTLE■ 393 be‖fore · [ə:] Pro△fessor △Hart 'comes △ÌN■ · 394 ☆[ə:]☆

A 395 ☆I☆ ‖wasn't 'sure how 'long he was 'going to BÈ■ 396 I was ‖writing him a · «an △ÀNSWER»■

C 397 oh ‖RÉALLY■ · 398 +(– laughs)+

A 399 +«3 sylls+ 6 to 7 sylls» [ə]

C 400 ‖oh you've been [ə] ▻choosing △PÌCTURES■ ·

A 401 ‖YÈS■ –

C 402 ‖which do you 'think you'll ▵«FÀLL» for■

A 403 well I ‖don't think I 'want to «2 sylls» you ‖know they're a ▵bit ▵too sort of "▵STRÓNG■ ·

C 404 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

>A 405 ☆for☆ ‖my RÓOM■ – 406 ‖so I ▵thought I'd ▻wait till he he ▻had an▻other LÒT■

C 407 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 408 ☆I☆ ‖like ▵THÁT one 'best■ – 409 the ‖«three» in the ▵MÌDDLE■ – 410 but I ‖think it's 'too [ə:] it would "‖DÒMINATE the 'room {a ‖bit ▵too MÙCH■}■

C 411 ‖what the ▵CHÉCKER board■ ·

A 412 [ə] ‖no the ▵NÉXT one■ –

C 413 ‖YÈS■ 414 ☆ · ‖YÈS■ · ☆ 415 ‖[m̀]■

A 416 ☆I ‖think it would 'dominate a 'bit too MÙCH■☆ – – 417 ‖did [ə:] did ‖he say 'anything a'bout · you ‖KNÒW■ · 418 what ‖happens if 'anybody 'breaks in and "STÉALS it■ – 419 ‖are are ‖is ‖are we CÓVERED■ 420 ‖or ·

C 421 [ə:m] – ‖I don't ▵KNÒW quite HÓNESTLY■ · 422 [ə:m] – you'd ‖better 'ask him when he 'comes ▵ÌN■ 423 I re‖member · there was ▵ÓNE that 'was■ 424 [ə:] ‖glassed ▵ÌN■ · 425 ☆‖which☆ was

A 426 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>C 425 SUP▵PÒSED to 'be■ · 427 [ə: · ə] ‖of com'mercial ▵VÁLUE■

A 428 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 429 +‖YÈS■+

>C 430 ☆[ə:m]☆ – I ‖don't know ▵HÓW 'much■ · 431 +which+ · ‖do you LÓCK your 'room · {when you ‖LÉAVE it■}■

A 432 ‖YÈS■ 433 ‖I DÒ■ 434 but ‖YÓU 'know■ 435 «2 to 3 sylls can get in 3 to 4 sylls» I ‖like 'that one in the ▵CÓRNER■ 436 ‖VÈRY ☆'much■☆

C 437 ☆‖[m̂]■☆ – 438 ‖YÈS■ 439 yes ‖that's 'rather 'fine

A 440 ‖yes 'that's ▵very NÌCE■

C 441 I ‖quite ▵LÌKE 'having PÓRTRAITS■ 442 be‖cause ▻they · ex▻ude ▵CHÀRACTER ▻at you■ ·

A 443 +‖YÈS■+

C 444 +‖rather+ than «3 to 4 sylls»

A 445 ‖YÈS■ 446 they ‖DÒ■ 447 ‖YÈS■ –

C 448 «I ‖don't really 'feel ▵very · STRÓNGLY a'bout it»■ 449 but – – ‖that's I sup▵pose the 'most [ə: · ə:m] "▵GRÉY■ 450 from the ‖point of 'view of ▵not im'posing on a ▵big RÓOM■ · 451 ☆but it «4 to 5 sylls»☆

A 452 ☆‖WÈLL■ 453 ‖QUÌTE■ 454 ‖YÈS■☆ 455 ‖YÈS■ 456 it ‖ÌS■ 457 ‖YÉS■ · 458 I

‖think what I 'like ▵RÈALLY■ [459] you ‖KNÒW■ [460] I ‖mean probably ▻just [ə:] ▻something I can ▻get LÒST■ · [461] IN‖SÌDE of■ [462] you ‖know a ▵LÀNDSCAPE or ▻something■ · [463] I ‖used to 'have a · a ▻large ▵MÒUNTAIN'SCAPE {in ‖my RÒOM■}■ [464] ‖which was [ə:m] ▵useful for THÁT■ [465] you ‖could [ə:] ▵drift AWÀY■ [466] ‖out of ☆the☆ EN▵VÌRONMENT■ ·

C [467] ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – [468] ‖[m̀]■

>A [469] whereas I ‖think ▵with a PÓRTRAIT■ [470] or a ‖very ▵PÒSITIVE 'picture {‖like a «STÚKES■}■ [471] I think» you ‖bounce ▵BÀCK■ [472] ‖DÒN'T you■ [473] at YOUR‖SÈLF – ☆RÉALLY■☆

C [474] ☆I☆ SUP‖PÒSE so■ [475] but I ‖LÌKE the ÁBSTRACT 'ones■ [476] be‖cause you 'keep 'seeing it in a 'new ▵different – WÀY■ [477] that ‖is +«2 sylls»+

A [478] +‖{THÀT I'm}+ ▵SÙRE of■ [479] but I ‖thought I ▵WÒULDN'T 'have an ÁBSTRACT■ [480] be‖cause I ▵think you ▵have to [ə] · sup▵ply ▻something YOUR▵SÈLF to the ▻picture■ [481] ‖HÀVEN'T you■

C [482] ‖SÙRE■ [483] +«2 to 3 sylls»+

A [484] +«2 to 3 sylls»+ you ‖KNÓW■ [485] ‖you [ə] – you ‖can't just 'use it to RE▵LÀX ☆'into■☆

C [486] ☆‖NÒ■☆ · [487] and ‖this is too BÍG■ [488] or just ‖not +[ə:]+

A [489] +[ə:]+ ‖THÀT one■ [490] I "‖definitely 'thought I'm ▵not 'going to ▵HÀVE■ [491] be‖cause I would 'find the ▵colours DEPRÈSSING■

C [492] +‖YÈS■+

A [493] +I+ ‖think it's a "▵GÒOD PÍCTURE■

C [494] ‖[ə́hə]■

>A [495] ‖BÛT [əm]■ [496] I ‖would find ['ði: əm] – the CÒLOUR■ [497] ‖not the "▵THÉME so 'much■ [498] but the ‖CÒLOUR■ [499] I ‖«would» ▻find [ə] you ‖KNÓW■ [500] too ‖HÈAVY {for ‖my RÒOM■}■ · [501] but I ‖think it's a GÒOD picture ☆ÁCTUALLY■☆

C [502] ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – [503] ‖[m̀]■

A [504] I ‖like [ði] · you ‖know the ▵ÙPPER 'part■ · [505] ‖WÈLL■ –

C [506] ‖YÈS■ [507] ‖SÙRE■ [508] if "‖THÌS had some 'more■ [509] ‖CÒLOUR in it■ · [510] [ə:] ‖that is the ▵bottom "▵FÓREGROUND■ · [511] ☆[ə:]☆

A [512] ☆‖YÈS■☆ [513] ‖[m̀]■ [514] and there's ‖too much [əm] you ‖know the ▵sense of "▵HÒLLOWNESS at the ▵{‖BÒTTOM■}■ · [515] ‖which [ə:m] – – – you ‖KNÓW■ [516] as ‖though the ▵earth was going to ▵give under your ▵FÈET■ [517] ☆(– – – laughs)☆

C [518] ☆(2 seconds untranscribable) ‖isn't quite☆

A [519] I ‖DÒ think the PÓRTRAITS are 'good■ [520] but as I ‖SÀY■ [521] I ‖TÓLD

'Lambert■ [522] on the ‖BÒARD■ [523] I ‖think you know I △think «they've» △just got △too much △FÒRCE 'for■ – [524] [ə:] ‖my RÓOM■ [525] when you ‖want to · «just» ▻wander ÒFF■ [526] «when you're ‖TÌRED syll■» ·

C [527] but ‖that is the "△pleasure of "△PÍCTURES■ [528] ‖ÌSN'T it■

A [529] ‖oh YÈS■ [530] it ‖ÌS RÉALLY■ [531] ‖YÈS■

C [532] «I mean» it ‖gives you an 'outlet '«other than» 'four WÀLLS■

A [533] ‖YÈS■ [534] ‖oh 'yes IN△DÈED■ – ·

C [535] [ə] do you ‖feel THÁT■ [536] in ‖those "▻narrow RÓOMS■ · [537] that you ‖feel the 'walls · [ə:] ▻coming ▻ÍN 'rather■ · [538] I ‖think ÌI 'would■ [539] I've ‖never 'worked for · 'long △PÈRIODS■ – [540] ☆ · [ə:m] in ‖these «SURRÓUNDINGS»■☆

A [541] ☆[ə:m] ‖well I △have☆ 'had things △ÙP on {my ‖WÀLLS■}■ [542] you ‖KNÓW■ [543] just +‖small+ THÍNGS■

C [544] +‖YÉS■+ [545] ‖YÈS■

A [546] I ‖had this · you ‖know this △BÒOK of 'mine {«with» ‖PÌCTURES■} {was ‖rather GÒOD■}■ [547] I ‖had △THÀT 'up for a WHÍLE■ – [548] ‖ÄND [əm]■ – – [549] I ‖think I'm △quite 'good at AB△STRÀCTING my'self RÉALLY■ – [550] you ‖know △when you 'said 'what 'you [əm] · 'feel the 'walls crowd ÌN■ – [551] my ‖image of my "△RÒOM■ [552] is ‖really my "△DÈSK■

C [553] ☆‖YÈS■☆

A [554] I ‖keep ☆the☆ "△SÙRFACE■ [555] as ‖clear as I △CÁN■ – [556] ‖and I △think I«'m» ▻now ▻go through the DÈSK■ – [557] you ‖know when I'm THÍNKING■ – [558] you ‖don't think 'Lambert'll be "HÛRT■ [559] ‖DÒ you■ [560] that [ə:] that ‖I · ‖I · ▻don't WÀNT +to+ TÁKE 'one■ ·

C [561] +‖NÓ■+ [562] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A [563] «but» I ‖think they △ÀRE too 'strong for my ☆RÓOM■☆ [564] and [ə] ‖I think the ▻portraits are △VÈRY good■ · [565] but · [ə] you ‖know I should △get into a 'sort of RE△LÀTIONSHIP (– laughs) {«with» ‖PÒRTRAITS■}■ – –

C [566] that's ‖CÈRTAINLY 'true■ · [567] un‖fortunately △most of the △things "△THÉRE■ · [568] were [ə:m] · I ‖think they were △PRÌZES■ · [569] ‖got 'over △YÈARS■ [570] ‖rather 'than △indi'vidual PÈOPLE■

A [571] ‖YÈS■

C [572] ‖THÉREFORE■ [573] ‖they were [rə] ‖tended to 'be [ə] a △rather 'narrow SCÒPE■ [574] there were a ‖lot of PÓRTRAITS■

A [575] ‖YÈS■

>C [576] and ‖not 'very △many · LÀNDSCAPES■ ·

A [577] ‖[m̀]■

C 578 [ə:m] ‖whereas if they'd ▻been △one △PÈRSON■ · 579 al‖though they 'might have been 'more △LÍMITED■ · 580 in the ‖actual SÚBJECT 'matter■ ·

A 581 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>C 582 ☆there☆ ‖might have been MÒRE 'varied■ ·

A 583 ‖YÈS■ – –

C 584 it's ‖quite NÌCE {to ‖LÒOK at as [ə:]■}■ 585 ‖just a △series of △PÍCTURES though■ 586 ‖ÌSN'T it■

A 587 ‖oh VÈRY■ · 588 ‖YÈS■ · 589 ‖YÈS■ – 590 and I ‖do THÌNK■ 591 that ‖these three PÒRTRAITS■ 592 are ☆‖very △GÓOD■☆

C 593 ☆‖[m̀]■ · ☆ 594 ‖[m̀]■ – –

A 595 and ‖this one △HÈRE■ · 596 this ‖GÀY one■ · 597 ‖rather △GRÒWS 'on you■

C 598 ‖YÈAH■ – – –

A 599 ‖that's the 'one I should 'have if 'I had ÀNY I THÍNK■ 600 be‖cause [ə] · it's △JÒLLY■ – 601 ‖ÌSN'T it■

C 602 ‖YÈAH■ – – –

A 603 but I ‖think you 'find that 'what you △need in 'college is a △sense of "RÈST■ · 604 «cos» ‖that's the △one thing «you 'hope to» GÈT «in a 'picture RÉALLY■» · 605 there's ‖ÀLWAYS 'something to 'do in LÓNDON■ ·

C 606 do you ‖rest in 'London at ÀLL■ – ·

A 607 ‖well to △some ex'tent when 'I get HÒME■ 608 you ‖KNÓW■ 609 «I've» ‖got a · a ‖very old–△fashioned LÀNDLADY■ 610 ☆and☆ ‖very 'quiet DÌGS■ 611 well they ‖HÀVE been +'quiet■+

C 612 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 613 +‖[m̀]■+ 614 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 615 there's a ‖WÌRELESS out'side NÓW■ – 616 [ə:m] and you ‖get some 'rest THÈRE■

C 617 ‖[m̀]■

A 618 ‖but · △when I'm in · [əm] 'college at △ÀLL you see■ 619 I'm ‖usually △WÒRKING very 'hard «at a 'number of» 'things■ – 620 just ‖want to RÉST■ –

C 621 but I ‖think · LÒNDON■ 622 is ‖one of the △FÈW 'places■ · 623 ‖where you △have 'to cre'ate your "△ÒWN 'relax'ation■ · 624 the ‖place IT△SÈLF {‖doesn't EN△CÒURAGE you■}■

A 625 ‖not at ÀLL■ 626 ‖not ‖ÒH■

C 627 ‖quite the RE△VÈRSE ☆I THÍNK■☆

A 628 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 629 I ‖think it's [əm] – I ‖think it's △very "△BÂD for [əm] you ‖know your △general △TÓNE · {‖living in LÓNDON■}■ – 630 ‖and △not 'only be'cause of the HÙRRY■ 631 but be‖cause of the △sheer ▻waste of ▻TÌME■ ·

632 you ‖KNOW■ 633 when I ‖stand for ▵ten MINUTES {or ‖FIVE■}■ 634 to ‖cross a ROAD■ · 635 I ‖FOLLOW■ · 636 the ‖other PEOPLE■ 637 ☆«(2 to 3 sylls)»☆

C 638 ☆(– laughs)☆ · ‖I 'get ▵RUN OVER■ · 639 or ‖NEARLY■ · 640 ‖TRYING to «'2 sylls■ · 641 with ‖THAT syll '2 sylls»■ –

A 642 I ‖like this «TEW»■ 643 ‖this is [əm] · ‖{THIS is} · the ▵NEAREST 'restful■ 644 that there "‖IS I THINK■ 645 ‖you can [ə] · you ‖CAN 'quite get 'lost in THAT I ▻think you see■ – – –

C 646 is ‖that be▵cause there's the sug▵gestion of a WINDOW■ · 647 [ə:] at ☆the ‖BACK■☆

A 648 ☆‖YES■☆ 649 and ‖it's [ə:m] – – –

C 650 it ‖{ISN'T as [ə:]} ▻though – [ə:] ▻for ▵having a ▵long TIME with■ · 651 there ‖isn't ▵quite SUFFICIENT■ · 652 ☆[ə:] "‖RANGE of 'colour■☆

A 653 ☆‖NO■ 654 ‖that's TRUE■☆ · 655 ‖no ▵that's TRUE■ · 656 ‖YES■ 657 that's ‖TRUE■ · 658 but ‖it's [əm] – I mean it's ‖got SHAPE■ 659 and it's ‖«cool» at the ▵same +TIME■+

C 660 +‖[m̀]■+

A 661 I ‖didn't 'really ▵SEE 'this one■ 662 cos I ‖thought it ▻just was ▵too "BIG for the 'room■ 663 in · ‖terms of SIZE■ –

C 664 ‖OH■ 665 ‖that'd 'turn «us into» ▵SCHIZOPHRENICS■ 666 (· laughs) it'd ‖turn ME 'into■ 667 a ‖sort of ▵SCHIZOID■

A 668 «(2 sylls)»

C 669 within ‖MINUTES I think■ · 670 ‖YES■ 671 ‖I [ə:] it ‖might be AS▵TIGMATISM■ 672 ‖but I · I DIS‖{LIKE} 'lines which ▵make my 'eyes go 'out of ▵FOCUS■ 673 ☆ · and I ‖go out of FOCUS■ 674 ‖very BADLY on THAT■☆

A 675 ☆‖yes I ▵know what you MEAN■ –☆ 676 ‖yes it ▵would un'focus me ▵TOO■ – 677 ‖no I ▵WOULDN'T be 'able to 'have THAT■ – – –

C 678 it ‖actually 'makes me ▵feel rather ▵NERVOUS +you KNOW■+

A 679 +and I+ ‖couldn't 'do with that ▵heavy [ə:m] WEIGHT■ · 680 you ‖KNOW■

C 681 ‖[m̀]■

A 682 ‖THAT way■ – –

C 683 ‖yes which ▵throws you ▵DOWN■ 684 into that ‖horrible ▵jumble of ▵LINES■ 685 which ☆‖sends you ▵out of ▵FOCUS■ 686 «in a‖bout»☆

A 687 ☆‖CERTAINLY■ – –☆ 688 ‖certainly DOES■ 689 ‖no you're "▵quite RIGHT■ 690 «‖you will 'get a» ▵JAZZY■ – 691 [ə:m] you ‖know like 'someone

'wearing a △check ▻DRÈSS■ ·

C 692 ‖[m̀]■

A 693 you know per‖haps I'm △CHÌLDISH■ 694 but ‖this △just 'looks like a △«syll» △BÈDPAN■ - - - 695 ‖that's the △one I +«was △TÀLKING a'bout»■+

C 696 +there's [s]+ ‖SÓMETHING a'bout it■ 697 «if» you ‖don't 'have · △other 'people's SO△PHISTICÀTION■ 698 IM‖{PÒSED} △ÓN the 'picture■

A 699 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 700 +‖YÈS■+

C 701 ☆«it☆ ‖offers 'more △for» ONESÈLF■ · 702 +whereas+ ‖YÓU pro'vide■ · 703 [ə:] - ‖what · would · [ə:m] - ▻be 'more [riə] {REALÌSTICALLY} DE△PÍCTED■ 704 by ‖something 'more COMPLÈTE■

A 705 ‖YÈS■ · 706 ‖YÉS■ · 707 ‖[m̀]■ - 708 the ‖only thing I don't △like about △THÌS 'is■ · 709 ‖this · △empty 'road at the "BÀCK■ - 710 do you ‖SÉE what I 'mean■ · 711 I ‖think the △{HÌLL'S} LÒVELY■

C 712 ‖[ḿhm]■

>A 713 be‖hind the TRÉES■ - 714 ‖but I △just 'think that △empty TÙRN is a 'bit■ 715 cos it ‖draws your △ÉYE■ · 716 ‖all the TÌME■ 717 ‖draws your ▻eye A△WÀY from the [pi] ‖ÒUT of the 'picture■ 718 ‖DÒESN'T it■ - -

C 719 it ‖does 'turn LÉFT■ 720 ‖into the HÍLLS■ ·

A 721 ‖[m̀]■ · 722 ‖[m̀]■ 723 the "‖hills are it's "‖BÈAUTIFUL at the 'back■ 724 it ‖really ÌS■ - - - 725 ‖I see■ 726 it's ‖BLÒBBY■ 727 I was ‖WÒNDERING 'why he'd 'got 'that EFFÉCT■ - 728 I'm ‖very MY△ÒPIC■ ·

C 729 (- laughs)

A 730 it's "‖CHÀNGED■ 731 from "‖HÈRE you 'see■ - 732 per‖haps he "△MÈANS this■ 733 but from ‖HÊRE■ · 734 ‖«those» · 'are · △all · you know ‖speckled 'different 'shades of △GRÈEN■ 735 it ‖ÌSN'T when I'm 'close Ú P to it■

C 736 ‖[m̀]■ - - 737 I ‖think the the △back the ‖hills are LÔVELY■ - - - 738 [ə:] PRE‖CÌSELY be'cause {‖THÈY · [ə:m]■} · get ‖wedded 'into the △TRÈES■ - · 739 ‖so that the △{HÌLL'S} not actually ☆DE△FÌNED■☆

A 740 ☆‖well · ☆ they've △got "BÙLK■ · 741 «if» you ‖see what I MÉAN■ 742 you ‖know +«3 sylls»+ they've ‖got [ə]

C 743 +‖YÈAH■+ -

A 744 at ‖any rate with △my ÈYES■ 745 from ‖this DÌSTANCE■ · 746 they're ‖CÙRVED■ 747 «do» you ‖see what I MÉAN■

C 748 ☆‖[ḿhm]■☆

A 749 ☆they're☆ ‖CON"VÈX■ 750 is the ‖word I WÁNTED■

C 751 ‖SÙRE■

A 752 ‖YÈS■ 753 ‖THÀT'S the 'one I 'like BÉST■ 754 ‖but [ə] - - -

C 755 his ‖portraits are △VÈRY 'static■ 756 ‖by COM△PÀRISON■ 757 ‖ÀREN'T they■ ·

A 758 ‖VÈRY■ · 759 ‖YÈS■

C 760 I ‖mean [jə · wə] the ‖only △thing one can THÌNK■ · 761 ‖→ÌS [ə:]■
762 ‖what's "△SHÈ 'like■ –

A 763 ‖[→m̀]■

C 764 and ‖so you de△velop "△HÈR■ 765 you ‖don't develop "△YÒU■ 766 ☆(– – laughs)☆

A 767 ☆‖that's ÌT■ 768 ‖that's what I FÈEL■ · ☆ 769 you ‖KNÓW■ 770 if you're having it 'in a – – in «a» "‖ÒNE 'room■ 771 you ‖know the △ÒNE 'room {‖where you ÀRE■}■ – – –

C 772 do ‖pictures like △THÀT■ · 773 ‖TÁKE you 'anywhere■ · 774 ‖that has △that ÀSPECT■

A 775 ‖oh YÈS■ 776 «I ‖LÌKE THÁT■»

C 777 ‖[→m̀]■

A 778 I ‖LÌKE THÁT■ 779 do you ‖mean this the ‖second one ALÓNG■ 780 ‖YÉS■ 781 I ‖like THÁT■ –

C 782 a ‖friend of my △PÀRENTS 'once■ · 783 ‖gave THÈM a · an ‖ÀBSTRACT■ 784 ‖which he "△CÁLLED■ 785 the ‖local △LÀNDSCAPE■

A 786 ☆‖YÈS■☆

C 787 ☆‖but☆ △that has △quite some «'RAMI · FICÀTIONS + 'to it■»+

A 788 +‖[→m̀]■+ 789 ‖that's ‖when I 'paint MYSÈLF■ 790 that's ‖HÒW I ☆△{‖PÀINT■}■☆

C 791 ☆‖[→m̀]■☆ –

A 792 ‖but you 'know I △paint in a △different △range of · TÒNES■ 793 I ‖HÀVEN'T 'painted■ 794 for a ‖LÒNG 'time NÓW■ – 795 «haven't» ‖→TÎME■ – – 796 but I ‖painted [əm] – you know △LÙMPS■ 797 and ‖MÀSSES ☆{and☆ ‖THÌNGS■}■ –

C 798 ☆‖[→m̂]■☆

A 799 ‖that's what I +«△LÍKE to do■»+

C 800 +‖«syll this»+ 'painting △«HÈRE by now»■ 801 ‖I'm – I ‖cannot △handle ▻anything △MÀNUALLY■ 802 so I'm ‖terribly △ÈNVIOUS■ – 803 of ‖those that △CÀN■ 804 and ‖what it – [ə:m] – – △GÌVES them■ – 805 I mean I can ‖SÌNG■ 806 ‖which you ‖know if you can △make 'music a △LÌTTLE■ · 807 ‖but – per△haps · 'some AP'PROXIMÀTION ▻to it■ – 808 you're ‖not △LÈFT with 'anything △{‖ÀFTERWARDS 'though■}■ 809 whereas you ‖ÀRE if 'you · [əm] {‖PÀINT■}■

A 810 ‖YÈS■ 811 well I ‖think I ▻paint with you ‖know sort of com△plete

AB"SÒRPTION■ · 812 ‖when I PÁINT■ – 813 ‖which is NÍCE■ · 814 you're ‖not [ə:] – ▵pressing a'way at ▵anything you've 'got to ▵think ÓUT■

C 815 ‖NÒ■ –

A 816 ‖→ÁND [əm]■ 817 ‖then ‖YÓU 'know■ 818 [i ʔə] I I ‖like it ▻when it's ▵FÌNISHED■

C 819 ‖[→ḿhm]■ 820 ‖CÈRTAINLY■ 821 ☆‖[→m̀]■☆

A 822 ‖but · I ▵put it 'on the ▵WÀLL quite ☆ÓFTEN■☆ – 823 ‖→ÁND [əm]■ – · 824 and ‖then I ▻did some ▵PÒRTRAITS■ – 825 and ‖that I 'find ÝBSOLUTELY 'fascinating {for a ‖STÚPID 'reason■}■ 826 which ‖is that 'I'm [ə:m] – my ‖ÈYES 'focus 'differently■ 827 ‖YÓU 'know■ 828 and I ‖see ▵QUÌTE 'differently■ 829 from a ‖DÌSTANCE■

C 830 ‖[→ḿhm]■ 831 ☆‖[→m̀]■☆

A 832 and I ‖paint ▵close ÙP■ · 833 ☆‖to☆ a PÁINTING■ 834 and I ‖don't know 'what it 'looks like till I ▵FÌNISH■ · 835 and ‖then I ▵step BÁCK■ 836 and ‖then the ▵FÀCE 'jumps■

C 837 (· laughs) ☆‖what F^UN■☆

A 838 ☆‖that's ▵really☆ NÌCE■ · 839 «the» ‖face ▵jumps "ÒUT {of the ‖PÀINTING■}■ – 840 but I ‖can't at ▵ÀLL 'tell you what I DÓ■ 841 I ‖only ▻paint ▻what's ▻THÈRE■ 842 you ‖KNÓW■ 843 if it's ‖PÍNK■ 844 I ‖paint it PÍNK■ 845 and ‖if it's GRÉEN■ 846 I ‖paint it GRÉEN■ – – 847 ‖and of ▵course I 'have ▵NÒ [ə]■ 848 COM"‖M^AND■ 849 I mean I ‖don't know 'how to paint a "▵MÓUTH or 'anything■ 850 so there's ‖always something "▵TÉRRIBLE■ – 851 in a ‖picture I DÓ but■ · 852 I I ‖LÒVE it■ 853 I'd ‖paint ☆ ▻for I'd ‖paint FOR"^EVER■ · 854 if I

C 855 ☆‖[→m̀]■ – 856 ‖[m ▻→m̀]■☆

>A 854 ‖had the TÍME■☆ – – 857 I ‖^USED to 'paint■ 858 a‖bout ▻five 'years AGÓ■ 859 ‖ÒIL 'painting■ 860 «but I» ‖haven't «'done it» for ^AGES■

C 861 ☆‖[→m̀]■☆

A 862 ☆«trouble is»☆ I ‖couldn't 'do anything like ▵THÁT you see■ 863 I mean I ‖[kə] I ‖couldn't 'paint an – – an ‖ordinary 'sort of PÓRTRAIT■ – ·

C 864 the DE‖MÀNDS 'on 'people {in the ‖PÈRIOD■}■ 865 when ‖that was · ▵all that was ▵THÒUGHT of■ 866 as ‖being · [ə:] ▵what was 'worth PRO▵DÙCING■

A 867 ‖YÈS■

>C 868 ‖must the CON‖STRÀINTS■ 869 ‖must have been TER▵RÌFIC■

A 870 ‖ÒH 'yes■ – 871 ‖[→m̀]■ – – – 872 ‖I could ▵live with 'that very ^WÉLL■ · 873 you ‖KNÓW■ 874 [ə:m] – I ‖LÌKE him (· laughs)

C 875 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A 874 ☆'very☆ much■ 876 but [ə] · you ‖see you △HÁVE«N'T»■ 877 ‖got to either ▻like them or DIS△LÌKE them or 'something with a PÓRTRAIT■ 878 [ə] – «2 sylls I ex‖pect» 'Lambert will 'feel I 'don't 'like 'his TÀSTE■ 879 «‖not 'necessarily»

C 880 ‖ÒH {‖NÒ■}■ 881 ‖don't THÍNK so■ – 882 [ə: ə:] ‖it was a COL△LÈCTIVE 'taste■ 883 ‖so you ▻know you're △saying it to 'me ▵TÒO■ · 884 ‖that is △Kenneth BÀRLOW■ 885 ☆[ə:]☆ [ə:] ‖HÀRT and Í■

A 886 ☆‖ÒH■☆

>C 887 ‖went 'over and COL"△LÉCTED these 'pictures■ 888 ‖and we col△lected them "▵RÉALLY■ · 889 in ‖five 'minutes ▵FLÀT■ ·

A 890 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>C 891 ☆‖so that☆ · it was ▵really to 'get a se△lective · a ‖BÙNCH■ · 892 of ‖what was · [ə r ə] · ‖could con▵ceivably 'be a ▵suitable △SÌZE■ ·

A 893 ‖[m̀]■

C 894 ‖and [ə:] · △MÒST of them · {were ‖PÒRTRAITS■}■ ·

A 895 ‖YÈS■ · 896 ‖YÈS■

C 897 ‖so that it was △RÉALLY a 'matter■ 898 of ‖getting "△SÒME a'long■ · 899 ‖rather than △taking 'people INDI▵VÍDUALLY■ 900 ‖over to the △STÀCKS■ 901 ☆which would have ‖taken 'everybody a ▵lot of △TÌME■☆

A 902 ☆‖YÈS■ – 903 ‖yes☆ △QUÌTE■ · 904 ‖YÈS■ · 905 I ‖haven't △SÌGNED THÍS■ 906 I ‖MÛST■ – 907 «5 to 6 sylls be‖long» to △Manor HÔUSE■ 908 but I ex‖pect he'll be 'doing it AGÁIN 'won't he■

C 909 ‖oh △SÙRE■ 910 +– [ə:]+

A 911 +‖YÈS■ –+ 912 how ‖long does he 'mean to 'keep one LÒT■ –

C 913 ‖well I ▵don't KNÒW■ 914 I ‖don't 'think · «I mean» he's ‖very ▵ÒRGANIZED■ 915 but I'm ‖not 'sure that (· laughs) ▵things are ▵quite as · ▵definite as △THÀT■ – 916 [ə:m]

A 917 well you're ‖quite RÍGHT about 'that■ 918 it ‖really [də] ☆▵JÌGS at you■ 919 ‖DÒESN'T it■☆ 920 ‖YÈS■ ·

C 921 ☆‖YÈS■ – 922 ‖[m̂]■☆ 923 «I» ‖can't get AWÂY from it■ · 924 but ‖this I I ‖really LÎKE■ 925 ‖this △ÒTHER one■ · 926 by ‖contrast it's – I'm ‖not 'sure △what it ▵ÌS■ · 927 in an ‖ÀBSTRACT■ 928 ‖which △can · [ə:m]

A 929 ‖this is very GÒOD■ 930 ‖all this ☆«1 to 2 sylls» ‖ÌSN'T it■☆

C 931 ☆‖YÈS■ –☆ 932 ‖[m̀]■ – – 933 I sup‖pose it's ▵this · effect on ▵either ▵SÍDE■ 934 ‖that it △can be · ‖I it's ‖like a △CÙBE■ · 935 that is ‖either it ‖can be · ▵CONVÉX■ 936 ‖or it can be 'CON+CÀVE■ 937 «4 to 5 sylls»+

A 938 +‖YÈS■ · 939 ‖that's – ‖that's △very GÒOD■ · + 940 I ‖wouldn't be

△ÀBLE■ 941 to ‖HÀVE 'that one■ 942 for ‖some 'reason you see · "‖THÌS■ · 943 the ‖CHÈCKER board effect■ – 944 [ə:m] I re‖coil "△BÀDLY from THÍS■ 945 I ‖find I △hadn't LÒOKED at it■ 946 and I ‖think it's △probably be'cause [ə:] · ‖probably re'minds me you 'know of △nursing △{WÀLTER} 'through his "△THRÒAT■ – 947 ‖when you △PLÀY■ 948 ‖CHÈCKER boards {or ‖SÒMETHING■}■ 949 I ‖think it's [rə] it re‖minds me of the △LÙDO 'board that {‖we HÀD■}■ · 950 and I ‖just RE△CÒILED■ 951 ‖straight ☆AWÀY■ 952 «and thought»

C 953 ☆(– laughs) · ‖[m̀]■☆

>A 952 «not» ‖not THÀT one■☆ · 954 and I ‖didn't ▻look IN△SÌDE■ 955 but ‖that's +△very △FÌNE■+

C 956 +‖[m̀]■ –+ 957 ‖[m̀]■

>A 958 ‖ÌSN'T it■ – 959 ‖VÈRY 'fine■ – – – 960 ‖YÈS■

C 961 it's ‖very ÌNTERESTING■ 962 to ‖try and △ÀNALYSE■ 963 ‖why one LÌKES■ 964 ‖abstract PÁINTINGS■ 965 cos ‖I "△LÌKE 'those CHÉCKS■ · 966 ‖just the △{FÀCT} that they're "△NÒT■ · 967 ‖all [ə:] · △at RÌGHT 'angles■ · 968 ‖means that my △eyes △don't go out of △FÒCUS■ 969 ‖chasing the △LÌNES■

A 970 ‖YÈS■

C 971 ‖they △actually △can △FÒLLOW the 'lines■ · 972 [əm] with‖out – [ʔə:] sort of ‖getting out of △FÒCUS■

A 973 ‖yes I've △GÒT it NÓW■ 974 ‖it's ‖it's [i] △those ex'act two CÒLOURS you SÉE · {TO‖GÉTHER■}■ · 975 he ‖had [ə:m] – he ‖had a △blue and orange CRÀNE■ – 976 I re‖member it △very WÉLL■ – · 977 ‖and you know ‖one of those 'things that △wind ÙP■ – 978 ‖ÀND [ə]■ – 979 ‖that's ÌT■ ·

C 980 it ‖does re△mind MÉ■ 981 of MEC‖CÀNO 'boxes■ ·

A 982 ‖YÈS■ 983 +well+

C 984 +the ‖box+ that CON△TÀINS ☆Mec'cano «ÁCTUALLY»■☆

A 985 ☆‖YÈS■ 986 ‖well we☆ △had a "△bad "DÒ you 'know■ 987 we ‖had a – · ‖«oh» we △had ▻six or △eight WÈEKS■ 988 when ‖he 'had [ə:m] – a "THRÒAT■ 989 +‖which+ was [ə] – well at

C 990 +‖[m̀hm]■+

>A 989 the be‖ginning it was △LÈTHAL■ 991 if ‖anybody 'else CÁUGHT it■

C 992 ‖YÈAH■

>A 993 it was ‖lethal to ex△pectant 'mothers with △small CHÍLDREN■ – 994 ‖ÀND [ə]■ – 995 I ‖had to do △barrier △NÙRSING■ – 996 it was ‖pretty HÒRRIBLE■ · 997 and the ‖whole [ə] △CÒRRIDOR■ · 998 ☆was☆ ‖full of △pails of DISINFÈCTANT■ 999 you ‖KNÓW■

C 1000 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 1001 and you ‖went ÍN■ · 1002 ‖ÀND «of ‖course 2 to 3 sylls» ▵barrier 'nursing I ▵didn't go 'in in a MÁSK■ 1003 I ‖CÒULDN'T with a 'child that SMÁLL■ · 1004 and I ‖didn't 'care if I CÁUGHT it■ 1005 ‖but I ▻mean it was [i?] ‖«ours ▵emptied» OUTSÍDE you SÉE■

C 1006 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1007 ‖and you ▵had to · ▵come ÓUT■ 1008 ‖and you · ▵brought ▵all these ▵THÌNGS■ 1009 ‖on to a pre▵pared ☆'surgical BÓARD■☆

C 1010 ☆‖[m̀]■ –☆ 1011 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1012 and you ‖stripped your GLÒVES off■ 1013 be‖fore you ▵TÒUCHED 'anything■

C 1014 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1015 and you ‖DISINFÈCTED ‖oh it was ▵really APPÀLLING■

C 1016 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1017 ‖ÀND [əm]■ – – – 1018 ‖I don't think the 'doctor had EX▵PÈCTED■ 1019 that I "‖WÒULD do 'barrier 'nursing ☆you SÉE■☆

C 1020 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

>A 1021 «I ‖think» she said 'something a'bout [i ? ɑ:] she ‖wished that ▵everybody would 'take · [ə:] the 'thing "▵SÉRIOUSLY■ 1022 you ‖KNÓW■ 1023 when they were ‖TÓLD {as ‖I did■}■ 1024 cos she ‖came in and the ▵whole CÒRRIDOR■ · 1025 was "‖LÍNED■ ·

C 1026 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 1027 ☆with☆ ‖various FÒRMS of■ · 1028 ‖WÀSHING · and SÓ on■ 1029 ‖BÛT [ə]■ · 1030 ‖after ÀLL■ 1031 I mean you ‖CÀN'T go 'down and SHÓP■ 1032 if you ‖know that you're 'going to ▵knock 'out an ex▵pectant MÓTHER■ – 1033 it was ‖some ▻«violent» ▻STREPTOCÒCCUS {that he'd ‖GÒT■}■ – 1034 ‖ÀND■ 1035 he ‖could have gone to an ▵iso'lation HÓSPITAL■ 1036 but I ‖think she just ▵DÈEMED {that he was ☆‖too SMÀLL –

C 1037 ☆‖YÈS■ 1038 ‖[m̀]■ 1039 ‖[m̀]■ ·☆

>A 1036 {for the EX‖PÈRIENCE■}■}■☆ – 1040 ‖and then ▵after he'd ▵HÀD him■ 1041 [ə:] you ‖know ▵HÀD him for a 'few days at HÓME■ 1042 this ‖couldn't be ▵DÒNE■

C 1043 ‖[ḿhm]■

A 1044 ‖she 'made the DE▵{CÌSION} "▵FÒR me RÉALLY■ · 1045 ‖which at the ▵time I 'thought was 'very IM▵PRÈSSIVE■ 1046 but she ‖didn't ▵know me 'very WÉLL■

C 1047 (– laughs)

A 1048 I ‖think she 'thought I was a ca△reer △WÒMAN■ · 1049 who would be ‖only too △GLÀD■ 1050 or ‖would say oh well he's △GÒT to 'go into a HÓSPITAL■ 1051 ‖YÒU 'know■ · 1052 so she ‖made the de'cision △FÒR me■ 1053 and ‖THÈN said■ 1054 it's ‖too △LÀTE now■ 1055 to ‖put him 'into a · an △iso'lation HÓSPITAL■ 1056 ‖I would have 'had to do 'that a △few △DÀYS a'go■ 1057 «which» ‖I thought «I 'didn't WÀNT her to 'do■» 1058 (– laughs)

C 1059 ‖«this 'one 'man» [ə:] – ‖do 'nurses "△TÈND to be ag'gressive■ · 1060 or ‖does one just △THÌNK that 'nurses are ag'gressive■

A 1061 well ‖that was my △DÒCTOR■

C 1062 ☆‖ÒH■☆

>A 1063 ☆‖ÀND☆ [əm]■ – 1064 she ‖didn't at that 'time UNDER△STÀND me 'very 'well I THÍNK■ 1065 ☆she ‖DÒES NÓW■☆

C 1066 ☆‖[m] –☆ [m̀]■

A 1067 [ə:m] ‖BÚT she's [əm]■ – 1068 tre‖mendously 'OVER–'CONSCI△ÈNTIOUS■

C 1069 +‖[m · m̀]■+

A 1070 +‖this is her THÌNG■ –+ 1071 ‖ÀND [əm]■ · 1072 you ‖know you'd "△SÈE her■ 1073 ‖SOMETÍMES■ 1074 when she ‖had a △lot of CÁSES■ 1075 ‖you would △see her △LÌTERALLY■ 1076 at ‖eleven o' ▻clock at NÌGHT■ · 1077 ‖going 'in to see a PÀTIENT■ 1078 ‖she was a bit WÓRRIED a'bout■ 1079 and I've ‖known her come ÌN■ · 1080 [ə:m] · and ‖say how △ÀRE you■ 1081 when I'd for‖gotten I'd been △ÌLL■ · 1082 you ‖KNÒW■ · 1083 she was

C 1084 ☆‖[m]■☆

>A 1083 ‖always CHÈCKING■ ☆–☆ 1085 ‖but it △had its GÒOD side■ 1086 be‖cause · when I "△LÈFT■ 1087 you ‖know I [w] △kept her ÒN■ 1088 she's ‖still Walter's △DÒCTOR■

C 1089 ‖YÈS■

A 1090 ‖ÀND [əm]■ · 1091 ‖I △ÀSKED her 'if {she would ‖HÀVE him■}■ 1092 ‖though we're now △SÈVERAL 'miles ☆AWÁY■☆

C 1093 ☆‖[m]■☆

>A 1094 ‖ÀND I ▻said■ · 1095 be‖cause you see △when I've got 'you I 'know that if △MÈDICINE will 'save him■ 1096 ‖he'll be △SÀFE■ 1097 and ‖that's just △ÀLL■ – 1098 ‖so of △CÒURSE one doesn't 'want to 'give this {‖ÙP}■ –

C 1099 ‖WÈLL■ 1100 if one ‖{MÀKES that sort of} △CÒMPLIMENT to a 'person■ 1101 ‖TÒO■ 1102 ‖they're △going 'to · [ə: – ə:] – △FÀLL 'for you {‖so to SPÈAK■}■ · 1103 ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

A 1104 ☆«oh 2 to 3 sylls» I ‖had☆ ▻VÈRY 'good RELÁTIONS 'with her■ 1105 be‖cause · I re▻member now WHÈN [ə] · ‖she was △carrying she ‖carried

'Walter 'on her ▵BÀCK■ · 1106 ‖down [ðiː əm] the "▵GÀRDEN■ · 1107 at ‖SCHÒOL■ 1108 ‖wrapped 'up in a ▵BLÀNKET■ 1109 I ‖think she DÈEMED■ 1110 ‖I wasn't [əː] big enough to DÓ it■

C 1111 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1112 to ‖put him in a CÀR■ · 1113 and ‖I said well ▵THÌS isn't on the 'National HÉALTH■ 1114 and she ‖LÀUGHED■ 1115 and

C 1116 ☆(· laughs)☆

>A 1115 she ☆‖said☆ ▻no a ▵lot of things ▵ÀREN'T■

C 1117 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1118 you ‖KNÒW■ · 1119 ‖but ▵ÒH [ə]■ 1120 ‖one couldn't HÈLP be ap'preciative of 'what ☆one 'got you KNÓW■

C 1121 ☆‖NÔ■ – · 1122 ‖works ▻both ▵WÀYS 'though■ 1123 (laughs –)☆

>A 1124 ‖she does «sylls» ‖she didn't ▻think it☆ HER▵SÈLF■ · 1125 you ‖KNÒW■ · 1126 ‖BÚT [əm]■ · 1127 ‖that was a ▵very bad 'time and ▵that was the ▵CRÀNE■ 1128 +(– laughs)+

C 1129 +I'm ‖SÒRRY■+ 1130 ☆‖sorry it brought it all BÁCK■ – 1131 «5 to 6 sylls»☆

A 1132 ☆«3 to 4 sylls» ‖ÌSN'T it■ 1133 well ‖thank you ▵VÈRY 'much for the■ 1134 ‖«ÓFFER»■☆

C 1135 «oh ‖THÁT'S OK■»

A 1136 ‖THÂNK you■

S.1.9

a [1] Geoffrey Ramsden ☆how are you☆

A [2] ☆«oh HEL‖LÒ■» [3] I've been "‖LÒNGING☆ to 'see you■ [4] +how ‖ÀRE you■+

B [5] +«it's» ‖ÂGES since+ ☆I've 'seen you■

a [6] ☆«several sylls»☆

A [7] ‖YÊS■☆ · [8] I've been ▵asking «I» ‖always "sending you ▵MÈSSAGES■ –

[9] +but+ you ‖never 'send

B [10] +"‖ÒH■+

>A [9] any 'messages BÁCK■ [11] ☆so ‖I got ▵TÌRED of THÍS■

B [12] ☆do you ‖RÈALLY■ [13] ‖Î don't GÉT them■ [14] (laughs –)☆

A [15] ‖YÈS■☆ – [16] I ‖always keep 'seeing people and SÀYING■ · [17] ‖how's GÉOFFREY■

a [18] hello he☆llo Dai☆ come and have a glass of sherry man

A [19] ☆‖HELLÓ■☆ – – [20] how ‖nice +to ▵SÈE you■+

C [21] «+three sylls+ ten sylls»

A [22] oo ‖DÍD I■ [23] I'm ‖so SÓRRY■ [24] you see I was ‖so EX▵CÌT☆ED■ [25] at ‖seeing☆

C [26] ☆only ‖{ÈYES for [ði]}☆ · for [ði] «SKÌVES»■

A [27] ‖YÈS■ [28] ‖YÈS■

C [29] «are» you ‖WÉLL■

A [30] I'm ‖VÈRY 'well THÁNK you■ [31] ☆‖YÈS■☆ [32] ‖YÈS ☆☆it ▻was a☆☆

C [33] ☆‖GÒOD■☆

a [34] ☆☆Monica☆☆ [ə ə] «meriander» [əm ði] the bottoms of a lot of bottles I'm afraid «ordered from ☆the window☆»

A [35] ☆‖{I 'don't MÌND}☆ in "▵what ▵ÒRDER {I BE‖GÌN 'Malcolm■}■

a [36] ☆☆[ə] right well there's less☆☆ of the Tio Pepe than

A [37] ☆☆[əm] – ‖THÀNK you■☆☆

>a [36] anything else Manzanilla

A [38] ‖YÊS 'please■ [39] ‖that«'d» be LÒVELY■ · [40] no I'm ‖actually RE▵CÒVERING 'from■ – [41] ‖several DÁYS■ [42] of ‖strange 'meals and ▵DRÌNKS and THÍNGS■

43 ‖finishing 'up with ☆a ▵sort☆

B 44 ☆‖where've you☆ ▵BÈEN■ –

A 45 well I ‖had a sort of "▵dinner 'given for me 'by some "▵GRÈEKS■ 46 which was · ‖very ▵TÈRRIBLE■ · 47 and ‖then I 'finish«ed» up with a ▵session with 'Mary ▵PÀTRICK■ 48 ‖all last NÌGHT■ 49 and · ‖this ☆«is» · ‖this will☆ ▵just ABÓUT■ 50 ☆☆[əm] ‖finish me ▵ÒFF■☆☆

a 51 ☆Mary Patrick indeed☆

? 52 ☆☆«2 sylls»☆☆

a 53 «so it's» for whom the bell · for ☆whom☆ the bell tolls

A 54 ☆«‖DÊSPERATE■»☆ 55 ‖YÈS■ 56 «‖that's RÍGHT■» – 57 [ə:]

a 58 Dai · [ə] have you had · had this [əm] · ouzo – straight white spirit

C 59 «I ‖don't THÌNK so■»

A 60 that's the ‖sort ☆of 'thing☆ the ☆☆"▵GRÈEKS 'gave me■☆☆

a 61 ☆no☆

C 62 ☆☆‖where did you ▵GÈT it from■☆☆ – 63 [ə]

B 64 ‖GLÈBE ☆STRÉET■☆

C 65 ☆‖Robert's A▵WÀY☆ ‖Ro☆☆bert's A☆☆▵WÀY at the MÓMENT■ 66 [ə] "‖no no ▵THÀNK you MÁLCOLM■ –

A 67 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

C 68 I mean we've ‖HÁD■ · 69 [ə] – you're ‖sure you 'haven't ▵GÒT it from RÓBERT'S 'room■ 70 ‖now he's AWÁY■ –

a 71 well · well well [əm] · what will you have Dai «six sylls» ·

C 72 «three sylls» ‖YÈS■ 73 or ‖is there a · SWÈETER 'sherry MÁLCOLM■ ·

a 74 [əm] – there is a drop of Oloroso ☆which you «can have»☆

C 75 ☆‖oh no NÒ■☆ 76 ‖that's TÒO 'sweet■ 77 ‖NÒ■ 78 I'll ‖have the «2 sylls 1 syll 1 syll»■ 79 ‖YÈS■

A 80 I ‖think

B 81 ‖are you in TÒUCH with the St {BÉE'S} CRÓWD■ 82 or

A 83 ‖WÈLL■ 84 you ‖KNÓW■ · 85 to a ‖certain EXTÉNT■

B 86 +«‖does seem to 'bring them 6 sylls»+

A 87 +[əm] but ‖MÀRY 'isn't any+ MÓRE■ 88 you ‖KNÓW■

B 89 ☆‖NÒ■☆

>A 90 ☆she's☆ ‖lecturing at the ▵Royal 'College of ▵ÀRT■ 91 ‖NÓW■ 92 and ‖very 'much sort of in▵volved in ▵THÀT■

C 93 ‖THÀNK you 'Malcolm■

B 94 but [ə] ‖Richard BLÁNEY■ 95 and [ə] · MA‖RÍE■

A 96 ‖YÈS■ 97 and MA‖RÌE I ‖went and ▵STÀYED in 'their · [əm] in ‖WÉXTED■

98 ‖last SÚMMER■

B 99 ☆oh ‖YÉS■☆

A 100 ☆[bʌ]☆ for a‖bout a △FÓRTNIGHT■ 101 and en‖joyed it ▻very ▻MÚCH■ –

102 ☆☆do you ‖GÓ down 'still■ · 103 +‖NÓ■ 104 ‖no NÓ■ – 105 ‖NÒ■+☆☆

B 106 +«several sylls»+

C 107 ☆☆«I ‖think 2̀ sylls■ 108 ‖I'm getting ▵rather △HÀRASSED» 'Malcolm■

109 ‖[m̀]■

a 110 I'll try to get through them before the☆☆ +«sylls»+

C 111 +‖YÈS■ 112 that's ‖RÍGHT■ 113 ‖YÈS■+

B 114 +I · ‖WÓULD I 'think■ 115 if I ‖weren't EX"△ÀMINER 'here■+ 116 «6 to 8 sylls»

A 117 ‖YÉS■ 118 and there's ‖no NÈED■ 119 ‖ÉVERYBODY ▵comes to ☆△LÒNDON■☆

B 120 ☆I ‖KNÓW■☆

A 121 ‖this is the 'very [əm] ‖this'll ‖obviously is the △BÀD 'thing about 'living in LÓNDON■ 122 that – one ‖doesn't △travel e'nough to ▵{SÈE 'other} △PÉOPLE■ · 123 one ‖always EXPÉCTS them■ 124 ☆to ‖come to one☆

? 125 ☆«expects 2 sylls»☆

a 126 one sits here

A 127 ‖YÊS■

>a 126 and expects – to be visited

A 128 ☆of ‖CÔURSE■ 129 ‖YÈS■☆

a 130 ☆yes yes☆

A 131 and then ‖in the ÉND ☆of course■ 132 ‖people 'always △DÒ■☆

B 133 ☆you ‖KNÓW■ · ☆ 134 [ə:m] – it ‖has its 'REPER▵CÚSSIONS■ 135 you ‖you can 'have △too MÂNY 'people■ 136 ‖coming to 'see you HÈRE■

A 137 ‖YÈS■ · 138 «oh» well I'm ‖very SÓRRY■ 139 ‖YÈS■ 140 oh ☆I "‖DÒ 'see■ 141 ‖YÈS■ 142 I · I ‖think you △mean △MÈ■☆

a 143 ☆(laughs – –)☆ you take the hint – you take the hint yes good

C 144 ‖YÈS■ 145 it's «‖all the 'UNIN△VÍTED 'ones■» 146 they ‖they just △CÒME■

A 147 ‖YÉS■ – 148 ‖YÈS■ 149 I'm

C 150 people you've ‖never KNÓWN■ 151 and you ‖don't "WÁNT to [d] «'know»■ · 152 ‖never 'known ☆and☆ ▵[dəu] ‖don't "△WÁNT to 'know■

a 153 ☆yes☆ – · particularly with this ☆☆organisation the

A 154 ☆‖NÒ■☆ – – 155 ☆☆you ‖«have to» △STÒP■ · 156 «‖DÒN'T you■☆☆»

>a 153 Tyburn Institute☆☆ which we have on our doorstep

C 157 ‖ÒH■

>**a** 153 ☆visitors thank you no☆ that'd be my opinion

A 158 ☆‖ÔH■ 159 ‖YÈS■ · 160 ‖YÈS■☆

C 161 ‖all the TÌME■ 162 I ‖don't TÒUCH THÉSE■ 163 ‖THÁNK you 'very 'much■

B 164 [ə]

a 165 [ə:m]

A 166 they ‖FLǑCK in■ 167 from ‖all over the "△WÒRLD ☆I sup'pose■ ·
168 ‖[m̀]■☆

a 169 ☆oh God yes it's appalling☆ · yes

A 170 ‖[m̀]■ – –

B 171 have ‖you 'got a [?] – △LÈAVE NÓW■ – 172 ☆SAB‖BÄTICAL■☆

A 173 ☆‖YÈS■ 174 my☆ ‖first sab'batical △TÈRM■ 175 ‖ÈVER■ 176 [əm]

B 177 ‖[m̌]■ –

A 178 and I ‖started ÓFF■ 179 you ‖KNÓW■ 180 ‖living a △VÈRY■ –
181 mo"‖nastic EX△ÌSTENCE 'here you 'know■ 182 ‖trying to △WǑRK «for»
twelve 'hours a 'day■ 183 ‖see NǑBODY■ – 184 and then [grʌd] ‖one NÍGHT■
185 I ‖suddenly THÓUGHT■ 186 ‖ÔH■ – 187 «‖HÊLL■» 188 you ‖KNÓW■ 189 I
"‖MÙST see {‖SǑMEBODY■}■ · 190 ☆and (– – laughs) –☆

a 191 ☆(laughs)☆

A 192 and ‖SǑ■

a 193 you haven't been scraping the barrel

C 194 ‖are you then · [l] LÌVING in 'London at ☆the MÓMENT■☆

A 195 ☆ah ‖YÈS■☆ 196 I've ‖got a [ru ru] ‖VÈRY 'nice RÓOMS■ 197 in
‖Tewkes'bury △SQUÂRE■ · 198 ‖and [ə] – ☆«2 sylls»☆

a 199 ☆what's happ☆ened to your finger

A 200 well ‖I've "△TǑLD a 'lot of 'people■ 201 that I ‖dropped an △Anglo-'Saxon
△CRǑSS on it■ 202 but ‖what I ÀCTUALLY DÍD■ 203 was ‖SLǍM it■ 204 in a
‖car △DǑOR■

a 205 (laughs – – ☆–☆)

B 206 ☆‖ÂGO'NIZING☆ THÁT■ 207 ☆☆«‖car 'doors are ÂLWAYS a 'problem■»☆☆

A 208 ☆☆yes it's ‖HǑRRIBLE ÁCTUALLY■☆☆ – 209 ‖YÈS■ 210 ‖HǑRRIBLE■

B 211 ‖«ǑBVIOUSLY»■

a 212 [m]

A 213 ‖NǑ■ 214 we ☆‖had a☆

C 215 ☆when ‖I☆ worked 'on the RǍILWAYS■ 216 these ‖many YÉARS a'go■ ·
217 I was · ‖working in the CLÀIMS de▷partment■ · 218 at Pre‖tona STÁTION
WÀRMINGTON■ 219 as ‖ǑFFICE 'boy■ 220 for a ‖short TÍME■ – 221 and · one
‖noticed that the · tre‖mendous 'number of 'claims a'gainst the RÀILWAY –

CÓMPANIES■ 222 were ‖PÉOPLE■ 223 whose · ‖FÍNGERS had 'been■ 224 [sk] ‖caught in DÓORS■ 225 as the ‖porters had SLÀMMED 'them■ –

A 226 ‖RÈALLY■ 227 ‖ÒH■ 228 my ☆"‖GÒODNESS■☆

a 229 «no»

C 230 and [ə] ☆–☆ I SUG‖GÉSTED■ 231 that [ə] that ‖they SHÒULD■ · 232 put «a»round ‖each · 'carriage DÓOR■ – 233 [əm] – a ‖piece of BÉADING■ 234 ‖MÓULDING■ 235 so that ‖when 'people were ▵holding ▵ÓN■ – 236 they ‖couldn't 'get their 'hands "▵NÈAR the 'door■ 237 IT‖SÉLF■ 238 but but ‖hang ▵ÓN to 'this · 'shaped ☆▵PÌECE■☆

a 239 ☆yes [m]☆

A 240 ‖what a BRÍLLIANT I▵DÈA■ 241 ‖did they DÓ it■

C 242 [əm] · ‖NÒ■ ☆ · ☆ 243 it was ‖cheaper to 'pay · [ə]

A 244 ☆‖ÒH■☆

C 245 [f] for ‖people to 'lose their FÍNGERS■ 246 and ‖for them to ▻pay ▵CLÀIMS■ –

a 247 than · than to · than to provide for · every carriage with this beading you mean

C 248 ‖YÈS■

a 249 ☆[m]☆

A 250 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

C 251 as a ‖matter of FÁCT■ · 252 [ə:] · ‖later ÓN■ 253 I ‖did SÈE■ 254 on ‖L'MS̀■ – 255 ‖SÒME 'carriages had ☆'gone☆ in for 'this IDÉA■ – 256 but I ‖never 'got a RÔYALTY 'for it ☆☆MÁLCOLM■☆☆

a 257 ☆[m]☆ ☆☆[m]☆☆ [m]–

B 258 ‖DRÊADFUL■

A 259 ‖YÈS■

C 260 but it was ‖CHÉAPER■ 261 to let «a ‖man» ▵crush 'people's FÍNGERS■ 262 but ‖PÁY them■ · 263 than · than ‖{LÒSS of} · their "▵ÌMAGE■

A 264 ‖YÈS■ –

a 265 yes

C 266 than than to –

a 267 yes

A 268 ‖YÈS■

C 269 than to to – – ‖make an ▵ALTER▵ÀTION■

a 270 yes

C 271 ‖[m̀]■ –

a 272 well what's what's going on in Surroford give us the dirt · come on

C [273] oh ‖is there △any △DIRT■

a [274] yes · there must be ☆there must be☆

C [275] ☆«4 sylls»☆

A [276] «2 sylls»

a [277] «3 sylls» by definition ☆– Sur☆roford · Surroford [ə ə]

C [278] ☆‖YES■ [279] «you're» ‖RIGHT■☆

A [280] ‖WELL■ [281] ‖how △LATELY■ [282] have you ‖scraped the 'bottom ☆of this par'ticular BARREL■ [283] (laughs –)☆

a [284] ☆well as a matter of fact –☆ last week I didn't tell you this Dai I forgot · [ə] I was in America last week · and I was · you know just «for the 2 sylls · »

A [285] ‖Greece the 'week BEFORE was it■ · [286] ‖YES■

a [287] [ə] oh no no ☆ · ☆ it was days and days before that

A [288] ☆‖OH■☆ [289] ‖YES■ [290] +‖SORRY■+

a [291] +and+ [əm] I was talking «to» a man called Peter Mander in Shrimpton · and Peter Mander had · just come from Toleda · and Day Gooch ☆–☆

A [292] ☆‖[m]■☆

>a [291] had had a heart attack two weeks before

A [293] ‖OH■ [294] my ‖GOD■ – [295] ‖GOODNESS■

a [296] [ə:m] · which is now about three weeks ago –

A [297] ‖GOODNESS■

a [298] he was laid up in Shrimpton where in [ə] – wherever the hell · Toleda – when [ə] Peter Mander came back mind you he he went on to say that he didn't think it was a bad attack ☆ · and that it might be – a blessing in ☆☆disguise☆ as a warning☆☆

A [299] ☆‖STILL■ [300] it's the ‖first 'heart at'tack he's △ever △HAD■ [301] it's "‖not 'very △NICE■☆

C [302] ☆☆it's ‖usually the △FIRST■ [303] «it's»☆☆ · ‖usually the 'first △ONE■ [304] ‖THAT'S ALL■ – [305] I mean it could ‖happen A△GAIN■ ·

A [306] ‖[m]■ ·

C [307] very ‖WORRYING 'that REALLY■

a [308] yes he's a very heavy man you know ☆ · Gooch I don't☆ know whether you know him · whether you've seen him recently

A [309] ☆‖YES■ [310] ‖YES■☆

B [311] how ‖OLD is +he■+

a [312] +«2 sylls»+ he's about fifty– · – three fifty–four

A [313] ‖YES■ [314] ‖not as 'old as he △LOOKS■ [315] ‖IS 'he■

a 316 no – ☆no☆

A 317 ☆be☆‖cause [əm] – he △has no ☆☆△HÀIR or 'anything■ 318 ‖YÈS■☆☆

a 319 ☆☆but he is knocking on a bit☆☆ I think he may be fifty-five

C 320 ‖[m̀]■ 321 ‖I should ☆IM△ÀGINE SÓ■☆

A 322 ☆‖[m̀]■ –☆ 323 ‖[m̀]■ 324 well I'm "‖V̂ERY 'sorry to ▻hear THÁT■
325 ‖NÒ■ 326 ‖I've 'heard N̂OTHING as 'recent as THÁT■ 327 but you see ‖then you 'see I've 'only REMÀINED in this CÓNTINENT■ 328 and [ə] · you know it ‖does · ‖you 'pick it 'up all ▵over the △WÒRLD■

a 329 yes · yes · but [ə:m] ☆· «5 to 6 sylls» yes yes yes · yes☆

C 330 ☆come ‖ÓN■ 331 ‖what's the ‖what's the 'dirt in 'Rufford IT☆"SÊ̂LF■
332 ‖let's have the RÚFFORD DÌRT■ – 333 ‖YÈS■

a 334 let's begin with your own department and then we can get dirtier still as we go up · ☆between «radio 2 sylls»☆

A 335 ☆‖ÒH■ 336 ‖MŶ de'partment☆ is

a 337 Simon Crawley well

A 338 ‖well 'I don't KN̂OW at the MÓMENT■ · 339 [əm] ☆‖X̀ACTUALLY☆

C 340 ☆‖he's the☆ 'ANTIQUÀRIAN■

A 341 [jə] well ‖he's a '[gæl] he ‖is the ☆△{GÀLLIC} · PÈRSON■ · 342 ‖YÈS■☆
343 ‖that's RÍGHT■ 344 ‖YÈS■

C 345 ☆‖GÀLLIC■ 346 [æ] ‖YÈS■ 347 ‖YÈS■ 348 ‖YÈS■☆ – 349 now ‖is it ▻Simon 'Crawley 'who's · [əm] – «3 sylls» ‖is the 'editor of [ði: ə:] ▵Tundraland and △WX̀ESTING☆HAM■☆

a 350 ☆yes☆ ☆☆– well he was☆☆

A 351 ☆☆‖NÒ■ 352 ‖NÒ■ 353 ‖Tom☆☆ ☆△BLÀNDERMORE■ 354 he – ‖BLÀNDERMORE■ – 355 ‖YÈS■☆

C 356 ☆«[aiʃ]» – ‖BLÀNDERMORE■ 357 ‖Tom △BLÀNDERMORE■ 358 that's☆ ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

a 359 ☆☆but Crawley was☆☆ wasn't he ·

A 360 well ‖he's been the △PRX̀ESIDENT «of it for» a long ☆'time■

a 361 ☆«oh yes · that's it»☆

A 362 I ‖don't ☆☆think ‖oh he △DÌD■ ·☆ 363 I ‖beg your PÁRDON■ 364 ‖in the PÁST he DÌD■☆☆

C 365 ☆☆‖YÈS■ – 366 ‖YÈS■ 367 ‖YÈS■ · 368 but ‖he's☆☆ ‖he's been 'editor of [ði:] – of [ði:] – △county MÒNOGRAPHS 'series for a 'long ☆TÍME■ 369 and I ‖want«ed» to☆ get HÓLD of him■ 370 and I've – I ‖never

A 371 ☆‖that's RÍGHT■ 372 ‖YÈS■☆

>C 370 'make the ÈFFORT■ 373 be☆cause I ‖think☆

A 374 ☆[t] ‖Tom BLÀNDER☆MORE■

C 375 ‖YÈS■ 376 I ‖think 'they 'they 'they ▵HÀVE – · TRÀNSCRIPTS■ – 377 [ə:] TRAN‖SCRÌPTIONS shall I SÁY■ 378 ‖not TRÀNSCRIPTS■ 379 ‖transcripts are [ə] 'what the 'Bishop HÀS■

A 380 ‖YÉS■

C 381 tran‖scriptions ▵of · quite a 'lot of 'these · 'these ▵county MÓNOGRAPHS■ 382 in the ‖PÉAK Dis'trict■ 383 and – this is ‖much È̀ASIER■ 384 to [ə] we can ‖go 'through ▵THÉIRS■ 385 than to ·

A 386 ☆‖WÈLL■☆

>C 385 ☆[ə]☆ ‖work through the ▵county ▵MÒNOGRAPHS■ 387 and I must ‖get [ʌ] I've ‖been ▵MÉANING to get 'hold of him■ 388 for a ‖long ▵TÌME■

A 389 «well» ‖if you just 'write to ▵Paxted ▵CÒLLEGE■ · 390 ☆[ə:m]☆ you'll ‖GÉT 'him■ – 391 and ‖he's ☆☆a☆☆

C 392 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 393 ☆☆‖does☆☆ he · 'live there ▵ÀLL the TÍME■

A 394 ‖he's the ▵MÀSTER■ –

C 395 ‖ÌS he■

A 396 ‖YÈS■ 397 and ☆he ‖works in the☆ 'palæ▵ography DEPÀRTMENT■

C 398 ☆he ‖doesn't LÌVE in☆ · – ‖YÈS■ 399 but he ‖doesn't · 'live in 'in 'in · ☆[ə:]☆ ▵TÙNDRALAND at 'all■

A 400 ☆‖TÚNDRALAND■☆ – 401 ‖NÒ■ 402 but he ‖goes 'over there · "▵TÈRRIBLY FRÉQUENTLY■ 403 ☆and☆ he · ‖is 'very much in ▵TÒUCH with 'it■ –

C 404 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 405 and he ‖is the 'sort of 'person who ▵always 'answers LÈTTERS■ 406 which is «the» ‖NÍCE THÌNG a▻bout him■ – 407 ‖so

C 408 I ‖don't want · LÈTTERS · ☆ÁNSWERED■ 409 [ʌ]☆ I ‖just

A 410 ☆‖you want «[ði:]»☆

>C 409 want 'access to ▵these 'things if he's ▵GÒT them■

A 411 ‖ÔH 'yes■ · 412 well ‖he'll TÈLL you■ · 413 ☆you ‖KNÓW■☆ · 414 I ‖THÌNK at ÓNCE■

C 415 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 416 ‖[m̀]■☆ – 417 I ‖know ▵SÒME EXÍST■

A 418 (laughs ·) – I ‖DÒN'T 'know how 'many EXÍST■ · 419 ‖NÒ■ 420 Simon "‖HÀSN'T had a 'nervous breakdown for a long ▵TÌME■ 421 and [ə] I ‖just 'wonder if he "▵may be 'going to 'have one NÒW■ 422 but · [ə] ‖ÒTHERWISE ☆'all is 'quite «WÉLL»■☆

a 423 ☆«what» because of period☆icity you you ☆☆you☆☆

A 424 ☆☆well ‖NÒ■☆☆ 425 ‖just be'cause he · he's ‖sort of 'gone WITH▵DRÀWN into ☆him'self 'rather AGÁIN■☆

a [426] ☆oh – oh dear☆ – he's still living way out at Bexted is he

A [427] no ‖NÒ■ · [428] ‖they ▻now ▻live you KNÓW where the – [ə] «the» △MÌTCHELLS 'used to 'live■ [429] ‖up by the OB△SÈRVATORY■

a [430] really

A [431] ‖[m̀]■ · [432] ‖YÈS■ – · [433] they ‖live up THÉRE■ [434] and St ‖Brendan's 'going to have the ▵other △HÀLF of it■ – [435] (laughs –)

a [436] [ə] is St Brendan's started yet

A [437] ‖ÓH YÈS■ [438] ‖FÎNISHED■ · [439] ‖pretty WÉLL■ [440] they're ‖moving △ÌN this ☆SÚMMER■☆ · [441] a ‖{HÒRRIBLE} ☆☆sort of ▵Basil SPÊNCE building■☆☆

a [442] ☆really☆ – ☆☆I must say Rufford can☆☆ build fast –

A [443] ‖YÈS■ [444] ‖how 'long it'll ▵stand △ÙP■ [445] +I ‖don't △KNÒW■ [446] but · [əm]+

a [447] +you know I I · stopped+ by and and spent the night with Stuart Dereham – ☆«8 sylls» [ə:] last☆

A [448] ☆‖I △HÈARD a'bout YÓU■ [449] ‖YÈS■ · [450] yes I ‖HÈARD a'bout YÓU■☆

>a [447] summer when we were back from examining in Itchingbury

A [451] ‖[m̀]■

a [452] and God you know [ðə] · south of · of the river – you really can't recognize Rufford in that that · two or three years since I've ☆been☆ there

C [453] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B [454] ‖[m̀]■

A [455] ☆‖YÈS■ [456] they ‖have · they ‖have △{«WHÒOSHED»} 'things ▵ÙP■☆

a [457] ☆you know · they've finished «Reed college as» an ex☆tension of Helen's and

C [458] ‖have they 'pulled down 'any of those SLÙMS «there»■ ·

A [459] oh ‖that's STÀRTING■ [460] +‖YÈS■+

C [461] +‖YÈS■+

A [462] the ‖great 'clean-up of the ▵WÀTER'SIDE■ – [463] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

a [464] yeah I ☆meant☆ · really south you know towards the Bull and the Bush

C [465] ☆☆oh ‖YÉS■☆☆ [466] I ‖«KNÓW»■ [467] ☆‖yes I KNÓW■ [468] ‖YÈS■ [469] ‖I know 'Malcolm■ [470] ‖YÈS■☆

A [471] ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

a [472] ☆[ə:m – · ə j]☆ you mean · really east – – +[ə:] east side of+ the peninsula

C [473] +‖yes that's △right it WÒULD be■+ – [474] ‖YÈS■ [475] ‖THÀT'S RÍGHT■ [476] the [ði] ☆☆‖ÈAST 'side of the pen'insula I was THÍNKING 'of■☆☆

a 477 ☆☆yeah · where where [ðiː]☆☆ · where [ðiː ə] that hotel The Free Man is that's where the sons ☆are that's where☆

C 478 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 479 ‖[m̀]■☆ · 480 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

A 481 ☆☆they☆☆ ‖ÀRE 'doing all 'that■ 482 they're PRE‖SÈRVING the ▻facade■ 483 the "‖whole of 'bull MÀRKET NÓW 'is · DE△PÀRTMENTS■ – 484 and you ‖know they've ☆'taken☆

a 485 ☆but not☆ · not the · not the Kangaroo · Parker can still go into the ☆☆Kangaroo☆☆

A 486 ☆☆no no there's☆☆ ‖still the 'KANGA△RÒO■ ☆·☆ 487 ‖that's «all RÍGHT»■ ·

a 488 ☆oh☆

A 489 ‖still ☆☆–☆☆ 'Fowler and △PÀRKER■

C 490 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ – · 491 you've ‖got to be △very △CÀREFUL a'bout■ · 492 ☆[əː]☆ with‖drawing LÍCENCES■ ☆☆–☆☆ 493 «‖TÉACH■»

a 494 ☆«OK by me»☆

A 495 ☆☆‖YÊS■☆☆

a,A 496 (laugh – – –)

C 497 well ‖this CÓLLEGE■ 498 has ‖been re'sponsible for the 'loss of △three · LÌCENCES■ –

A 499 ‖ÔH■ –

C 500 the ‖BÁRBE'CUE■ – 501 [ðiː · ə] ‖Margate [?] – TÁVERN■ · 502 and · [ðiː əː] · the ‖pub in · in BÒAR 'Street■

a 503 the [k] the Buzzard Arms –

C 504 the ‖BÙZZARD 'Arms■ 505 ‖YÈS■

a 506 but [sʌ] · who else has been responsible for the Carriage and Pair the Duke of Preston the Apple Tree · do you know that this is ☆very serious – we've lost · we've lost several☆ pubs around here within · sort of living memory within the last five or six years – and it means

C 507 ☆‖«ministry» of ▻town and ▻country △PLÀNNING■ – 508 I ‖mean [ði ðiː] △B▻C△C̀■☆

>a 506 that the existing pubs they've made no new pubs ☆·☆ and the existing pubs · which were · comfortably crowded before my God they're packed –

A 509 ☆‖NÒ■☆

B 510 ‖[m̂]■

>a 506 you try to get into the Scarborough for lunch now and it's just uncomfortable isn't it

? 511 ‖[m̀]■ ·

C 512 «that» RE‖MÌNDS me■ 513 I'm ‖GÒING■

A 514 ‖WÈLL■ 515 ‖when I

C 516 ‖MÒNICA■ 517 I "‖can't 'offer you 'any of 'Malcolm's SHÉRRY■
518 «because» he ‖hasn't GÒT 'much■

A 519 ‖NÓ■

C 520 but · ‖would you get · 'one of them to ▵bring you RÓUND■ 521 and ‖have a 'pint of BÉER with us 'just 'now■ 522 «if you've» ‖TÍME■

A 523 ‖that would be LÔVELY■ · 524 ☆‖that would be LÒVELY■ 525 ‖YÈS■ · 526 ‖RÌGHT■ · 527 ‖that would be △very☆ «nice»

C 528 ☆‖YÈS■ · 529 well ‖I'm going to the SCÁRBOROUGH■ 530 [ə əm]☆ I'll ‖have it 'lined ÙP for you 'dear■

A 531 O‖Ḱ■ 532 well ‖I shall 'look △FÒRWARD to THÁT■

C 533 ‖GÒOD■ 534 ☆‖GÒOD■☆

A 535 ☆(laughs –)☆ ‖GRÈAT■

C 536 I ‖don't want you 'to · 'to · I mean [ʌ] you «can» ‖have their CÓMPANY■
537 ☆– but [ə] «I'll ‖buy you a PÍNT there■»☆

A 538 ☆‖YÉS■ · 539 ‖RÍGHT■ · 540 ‖that'll be △NÌCE■☆

a 541 good ☆☆ · see you Dai☆☆

A 542 ☆☆‖RÌGHT■ · 543 «bye» ‖BŶE■☆☆ · 544 ‖THÀNK you■

C 545 [ə] (coughs –) ‖THÀNKS «2 SÝLLS»■

a 546 pardon

C 547 ‖THÀNK 'you■ – 548 ☆for the ‖SHÈRRY■☆ –

a 549 ☆(laughs –)☆ a great pleasure Dai

A 550 ☆(laughs –)☆

B 551 ‖Monica we 'first △MÈT 'here in [ði: ə]■ – 552 ‖ÁPPLE 'Tree ☆I 'think■☆ –
553 do ‖you REMÉMBER■

A 554 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – 555 ‖YÒU took 'me■ · 556 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

B 557 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ – 558 ‖{ÈX☆CELLENT} DRÀUGHT■☆

A 559 ☆‖that's RÍGHT■☆ – 560 and ‖that was 'when I △{FÌRST 'met} ▵poor 'Billy △MÀINBRIDGE {‖TÒO■}■

B 561 ‖WÁS it■

A 562 he was ‖sitting in a ▵CÓRNER■ 563 ‖YÈS■ 564 and [əm] · you ‖KNÓW■
565 ‖came up and 'INTRO△DŮCED him'self■ –

a 566 [m]

A 567 [ə:m] at the ‖same △TÌME■

B 568 ‖YÈS■ 569 we ‖[d d də] ‖that PŮB■ 570 was ‖our sort of △LÓCAL■ 571 for [ə] ‖quite a △TÌME■

a 572 yes

A 573 ‖[m̀]■ –

B 574 and ☆the ‖Gra☆fton BE△FÒRE THÁT■ –

a 575 ☆well☆ – well you can let your hair still ☆further down☆ now Monica

A 576 ☆«‖YÈS■ 577 that»☆ ‖ÒH WÉLL■ 578 ‖you've BÈEN to 'Rufford 'recently■ 579 you ☆‖KNÒW what 'it's · LÍKE■ 580 ‖DÒN'T 'you■☆

a 581 ☆ah well I haven't you see · I I was☆ · in Rufford a year ago exactly +–+ and · [ə] I mean

A 582 +‖[m̀]■+

>a 581 with all the things that Stuart Dereham wanted to tell me about his private bleats ☆I didn't have a☆ have a lot to to to learn about the departmental bleats

A 583 ☆(laughs –)☆ well he ‖{TÒLD you} all a△bout the △SPLÍTTING■ 584 ‖of the DE△PÁRTMENT■ 585 and · +‖all THÁT■+

a 586 +no+ · I didn't hear all about that · ☆☆that has come about has it☆☆

A 587 ☆☆(laughs –) «‖SÒ■»☆☆ 588 ‖ÓH YÈS■ 589 you you ‖KNÒW [ði] · {UNI‖VÈRSITY■}■

a 590 there are two departments ·

A 591 ‖[m̀]■ ·

a 592 yeah

A 593 "‖this 'is a VÈRY 'bad THÍNG■ 594 you ‖KNÒW I · but ‖NÔBODY■ 595 could do ‖ÂNYTHING {A‖BÔUT it■}■ 596 be‖cause a △uni△versity COM△MÌTTEE was 'formed■ 597 "‖SÈCRETLY■ – 598 to dis‖cuss the "△FÙTURE■ 599 of the ‖English DE△PÁRTMENT■ · 600 [əm]

a 601 a university committee or a Rufford colleges committee cos this was before separation ·

A 602 [?]a UNI"‖VÈRSITY com'mittee■ 603 I ☆‖THÍNK■☆ 604 ‖Patrick 'Muir was △on it TÒO■

a 605 ☆really☆ really

A 606 ‖[m̀]■ 607 but it was ‖MÀINLY 'Rufford PÉOPLE■ 608 ‖Simon CRÁWLEY was 'on it■ 609 ‖so I HÈARD■ – 610 well ‖actually 'Andrew △LÀYMAN 'came 'round■ 611 and "‖SÀID■ 612 do you ‖KNÓW■ 613 our ‖future's being 'quietly DIS△CÙSSED■ 614 so ‖I △whipped 'up to SÍMON■ 615 and · he ‖TÒLD me a'bout it■ · 616 ‖RÌVENS 'didn't KNÓW■ – 617 and [ə] ‖so it was DE△CÍDED■ 618 they'd ‖never GÈT another■ 619 pro‖fessor of △ÈNGLISH■ · 620 [əm] · ‖LÍTERATURE■ · 621 ‖YÒU 'know■ 622 ‖if they △didn't △SPLÌT them■ – – 623 and ‖this is △what they've DÔNE■ – 624 «then» the "‖whole THÍNG■ 625 is ‖[ði:] 'most – "FRÍGHT▻FUL MÙDDLE■ 626 at the ‖MÒMENT■ 627 al‖though I

△think it 'will RE△SHÀPE it'self■ 628 you ‖KNÓW■ 629 and ‖PRÓBABLY■ ·
630 ‖come out all △RÌGHT■ 631 but – for the ‖{FÎRST} YÉAR of it■ 632 we've
the ‖third 'year 'doing the △ÒLD 'option■ 633 ‖Á■ · 634 the ‖second 'year 'doing
a △MÒDIFIED■ 635 ‖CHÀNGED■ 636 ‖thrashed ÒUT■ – 637 ‖Borstian
'Christopher cum △RÌVENS 'type of ÓPTION■ · 638 and the ‖FÍRST year■
639 with the "‖DÀZZLING [ə əm] {AL‖TÈRNATIVE be▻fore them■}■ 640 of
‖doing an △{utterly RIVÊNSIAN} sort of ÔPTION■ 641 which they're ‖going to
CHÒOSE■ · 642 "‖{MÝ} GÒODNESS■ 643 it's E‖NÒUGH■ · 644 ‖YÒU 'know■
645 I mean ‖just ☆– the △TÈACHING■ – 646 ‖is in 'is in 'absolute △HÈLL■☆

a 647 ☆during this interim period · it must be terrible «for you» yes –☆ yes

B 648 oh so you're ‖having a 'sort of △course Á■ 649 and – +‖one and
△THRÈE■+

A 650 +‖WÈLL■ 651 ‖{THÌS} is 'what △RÌVENS+ WÁNTED■ 652 to ‖intro'duce
'course "△ÒNE into ▻Rufford■ 653 ‖WÉLL■

B 654 ‖YÈS■

A 655 [əm · ɔ] of ‖even a 'more – sort of e△laborate 'sort than «your» 'course
'one in WÈXTED■ 656 well you ‖KNÒW how 'many 'people did THÁT■ 657 in
‖WÉXTED ☆☆'Geoffrey■☆☆

a 658 ☆☆yes☆☆ ·

A 659 ‖out of △that VÂST NÚMBER■ 660 that ☆were ‖PÓSSIBLE■☆

B 661 ☆I ‖KNÒW■☆ – –

A 662 ‖and [ə] · ‖Ì don't 'know if ÂNY'BODY '«people»'ll DÓ it■ – 663 but ‖Rivens
and △Ì■ 664 had a ‖great ▻trial of △STRÈNGTH■ 665 at the be‖ginning of
△THÌS YÉAR■ 666 ‖everybody 'else having △GÒNE■ 667 ex‖cept △MÈ so to
SPÉAK■ – 668 [ə:m] – ‖all A△BÒUT this 'new ÓPTION■ 669 I ‖think it 'was a
△DRÁW■ · 670 but [əm – – – ?] ‖on the △WHÒLE■ 671 I was ‖quite
△SÀTIS'FIED■ 672 as ☆a RE‖SÙLT of it■☆

a 673 ☆we've☆ switched to «a» bottom of another ☆☆«1 syll»☆☆ bottle now
«haven't we»

B 674 ☆☆(laughs –)☆☆

A 675 ‖[m̂]■ – –

B 676 but ‖you're 'ARCHAE△ÒLOGY■ 677 I mean you're "‖SÈPARATE from
ÉNGLISH■ 678 ☆‖ÀREN'T 'you■☆

A 679 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 680 ‖THÁNK "GÒD■ · 681 you ‖KNÓW■ 682 ‖when ☆I '[θi]☆

a 683 ☆are you not a mem☆ber of [ði:] ☆☆– [ði:] departmental – yes but you're
not a member «of the department»☆☆

A 684 ☆☆well I'm a ‖member of their △boards of △STŬDIES■ 685 [n] ‖and of☆☆

"△BÒTH their 'boards of 'studies■ [686] you ‖see NÓW■

a [687] yes

A [688] [ə:m] – «and» the ‖only 'one EXCÉPT■ · [689] you ‖KNÓW■ [690] ‖Rivens and 'Harrod who △ÌS 'sort of 'thing■ [691] of "‖Andrew 'is · ÁCTUALLY■ [692] «an‖other who's △SÈNSIBLE■» · [693] ‖Andrew △LÀYMAN■ · [694] ‖ÌS■ – [695] ☆a ‖member of "△BÒTH■☆ · [696] of the ‖ÈNGLISH 'ones■

a [697] ☆a member of which board of studies☆ – – oh I see

A [698] [ə:m] · ☆be‖cause☆

a [699] ☆you mean☆ that they don't even have a joint board of studies

A [700] ‖NÔ■ – –

a [701] Christ · ☆really☆

A [702] ☆‖[m̂]■☆ · [703] ‖[m̀]■

a [704] «what a» tiny tiny piddling little board of studies

A [705] "‖WÈLL I 'mean■ [706] [əm] ‖HÀRROD 'isn't TÓO BÀD■ [707] a‖bout △NÌNE ☆on THÁT☆ you 'see■ · [708] and a ‖few

a [709] ☆[m]☆

>A [708] [e] 'extra · CO△ÓPTED 'people■ [710] like ‖Roger △PÓLLIS you 'know and 'so on■ · [711] ‖but [əm] the ‖people who 'do [ði:] – +«‖Class E» SÚBJECTS■+

a [712] +is the professor of English+ language not a member of the board of studies of the ☆other department☆

A [713] ☆‖YÉS■ [714] ‖both☆ the PROFÉSSORS■ [715] ‖are △members of +BÒTH you see■+

a [716] +I see · + yes I see ·

A [717] [ə:m] – · and ‖Ì'M a 'member of BÓTH■ · [718] and [ə] «‖almost 'over 'Riven's» 'dead △BÒDY■ [719] but ‖STÌLL■ [720] ‖and Andrew △LÀYMAN■ [721] is a ‖member of △BÒTH■ [722] because ‖he '«did» some ☆'med☆ieval △TÈACHING you 'see■

a [723] ☆yes☆ – yes good –

A [724] [ə] but ‖RÌVENS'S 'board of STÚDIES■ [725] ‖is just △Rivens and · 'Richard △CÒX■ [726] ‖who are [ði:] · ES△TÀBLISHED■ [727] ‖MÈMBERS■ [728] of the DE‖PÀRTMENT■ [729] you ‖KNÒW■ [730] and sort of be‖long 'nowhere △ÈLSE■ – [731] ‖ÀNDREW■ [732] who · ‖really is △in the △ÈNGLISH · BÓD■ [733] and · ‖Ì who am■ · [734] ‖really in the △ARCHAE△ÒLOGY · de'partment■ – [735] and ‖that's △ÌT■ [736] you ‖SÉE■ [737] and ‖Victor △HÀRROD■ [738] who ‖CÒMES■ · [739] do you ‖know did you "‖ÈVER 'meet 'Victor HÁRROD■ · [740] I ‖found out 'when he CÁME■ [741] he ‖came with 'Francis △PÓGSON once■ [742] to a ‖PÀRTY of MÍNE■ [743] in ‖WÈXTED■ [744] ‖Francis 'just △BRÒUGHT him■

B 745 ☆‖YÈS■☆

A 746 ☆‖you☆ must have △BÈEN 'there GÉOFFREY■ 747 but ‖whether 'one would REMÉMBER him■

B 748 I ‖DÒN'T re'member him■ 749 ‖NÒ■

A 750 he was ‖reader at MEAR△STÀNTON■ 751 and «is a» ‖huge – sort of △RED–△{HÀIRED} – △MÀN■ 752 with a ‖loosely 'hinged △JÀW■ – 753 [ə:] (laughs – –) · ‖GÈOFFREY■

B 754 ‖probably 'SEMI–△CÒNSCÍOUS■ · 755 [ə] ☆«with ‖FRÀNCIS■»☆

A 756 ☆(laughs – –)☆

a 757 you couldn't have forgotten him · «with his jaw»

B 758 «I ‖think it 'might have 'been IMPÔSSI☆BLE■☆»

A 759 ☆and☆ ‖SUÉDE △SHÒES■ 760 ‖he's 'very △NÍCE■ · 761 [ə:m] · but [ə] (laughs –) · you ‖KNÓW■ 762 he's [əm] · ‖RÉALLY very 'nice INDÈED■ – 763 but you ‖KNÓW■ 764 it was ‖terribly [? · əm] · "‖WÈLL■ 765 BE"‖WÍLDERING■ 766 for ‖HÍM■ 767 because he ‖came to an [?] △ÁLMOST■ 768 en‖tirely 'new DEPÀRTMENT you ▻see■ 769 with ‖Ned △GÒING■ 770 and ‖so · 'opted ÓUT■ – 771 ‖ÉVERY'BODY else 'new ex'cept ÀNDREW■ 772 of ‖HÍS lot■ 773 «a» "‖lot of 'young △PÉOPLE you 'see■ – · 774 ‖he had 'four or FÍVE new △LÈCTURERS■ – – 775 «‖YÊAH■» – –

a 776 and and Harrod gets on with him quite well with ☆[əm] · «4 sylls»☆

A 777 ☆‖WÈLL■ 778 he ‖MÂNAGES■ 779 ‖YÒU 'know■☆ 780 at the ‖MÒMENT■ 781 ‖YÈS■ 782 ☆I ‖mean☆

B 783 ☆you "‖LÌKE☆ it 'there 'do you MÓNICA■

A 784 well I ‖love it 'there in a "△WÀY■ 785 I mean I ‖don't want to 'stay there FOR△ÉVER■ · 786 ‖ÒBVIOUSLY■ · 787 or ‖else it'll be "△terribly BÀD for me■ – 788 I mean it's ‖BÈEN 'bad ENÓUGH for me as it △ÌS I 'think■ 789 ‖RÉALLY■ · 790 in ‖LÒTS of WÁYS■ 791 but [əm – – ə:] as ‖{FÀR} as the 'ARCHAE△ÓLOGY is con'cerned■ 792 which ‖is really △much 'more my △THÌNG NÓW■

B 793 ‖YÈS■

A 794 un‖til I've 'finished 'digging 'Cartmel and 'TOR△SÉARTON■ – · 795 and un‖til I've 'finished «the» △drainage BÓOK■ · 796 «you know» I ‖couldn't have a △better △CÈNTRE■ · 797 I ‖needn't 'wait till the "△VÈRY 'end of ▻those■ 798 be‖fore I MÒVE■ 799 but ‖all the △SÀME■ · 800 [ə:m]

a 801 [m · m · m] – ☆[t] it's a convenience for you «3 sylls»☆

A 802 they ‖ought to 'be ☆ · sort of TÍED ÙP■☆ 803 ‖RÉALLY■ · 804 and as ‖long as 'I'm 'in my △own – little △NÌT■ 805 and ‖nobody's 'telling me △what to △DÒ■ ☆–☆ 806 there ‖doesn't 'really seem +△anything+

B 807 ☆‖YÉS■☆ – 808 +but ‖how+ △long do you 'think it'll △TÀKE 'then■ – 809 «to ‖FÍNISH■»

A 810 well ‖CÀRTMEL and Tor△searton■ 811 well Tor‖searton 'I shall △know this △YÈAR■ 812 ‖how much △more «is there's» to △DÒ■ 813 I've ‖just been 'finishing ☆the △report this △MÓRNING■☆

a 814 ☆this is still at the☆ St Paul's site is it –

A 815 ‖WÉLL■ 816 the St ‖PÈTER'S 'site■ 817 you ‖KNÓW■ 818 but I ‖started at △Cartmel as WÈLL■ 819 for the ‖Ministry of △WÒRKS■ 820 so I ‖think I'll 'get the "△TWÓ 'monasteries 'done■ · 821 ‖which would be △ÌNTERESTING■

? 822 [m] –

A 823 [əm] – the ‖HÒUSES and 'things■ 824 are ‖all DÓWN now■ 825 and so there's a ‖lot 'more «for» ‖this TÍME■ 826 we've got a ‖clear △FÌELD■ 827 for the ‖first △TÌME■ · 828 so ‖SÒMETHING 'should 'bash ÓUT of it■

a 829 was that · Cartmel or Tor☆searton☆

A 830 ☆‖TORSÊARTON■☆ – 831 TOR‖SÈARTON■ – 832 and +I+

a 833 +but+ that site must have been cleared a long ☆time now☆

A 834 ☆‖NÓ■☆ · 835 it ‖HÁSN'T■ –

a 836 «hasn't it»

A 837 ‖NÓ■ 838 [ði:] ‖last ▻time we DÚG■ 839 which «is» the ‖year be'fore LÁST■ 840 I ‖had the △{GÀRDEN} "△WÀLLS 'down■ 841 on the ‖day we 'went ÌN■ – 842 had them ‖bulldozed △DÒWN■ · 843 ‖most 'people were △ÒUT of their 'houses by THÉN■ – 844 and then ‖last 'year I'd △just 'done △CÁRTMEL■ – 845 and [əm] · ‖they · had "△RÒUGH 'cleared the SÍTE■ 846 and ‖THÍS time■ 847 they're ‖going to have △bulldozed the △TÒP off 'for me■

a 848 [m · m] –

A 849 so ‖that is △quite · ‖quite a sort of △ÀREA■ 850 to ‖DÈAL with NÓW■ – 851 «‖THÉN» the DRÀINAGE■ 852 ‖WÉLL■ – – 853 ‖Í don't KNÒW■ 854 ‖how long △that'll 'take MÓRE■ 855 you see the ‖LÁST 'four 'years have just■ · 856 "‖GÒNE■ 857 ‖every VÁC■ 858 you've ‖HÈARD■ 859 about my ‖poor "WRÉTCHED 'mother you 'know■ 860 ☆«‖HÁVEN'T 'you■»☆

a 861 ☆yes☆ I know it's been awful ☆☆– yes yes☆☆

A 862 ☆☆it's ‖been a △GHÀSTLY☆☆ TÍME■ · 863 and [ə] – what with "‖trying to 'find △HÓUSEKEEPERS■ 864 and ‖things 'like THÍS■ 865 ☆it's been ‖very DIS△TRÀUGHT 'making■☆

a 866 ☆[m · m · m] · ☆ [m] –

A 867 [ə:m] – but ‖THÀT'S what I'm 'sort of■ 868 ‖really △BÀSHING △{‖ÒN with■}■ 869 at the ‖MÓMENT■ 870 and I ‖think I shall 'bring it ÓUT in a ·

‖what I've 'done ▻so ▵FÀR■ [871] in a ‖sort of ▵series of △ÀRTICLES■ [872] and ‖have △THÒSE■ – [873] ‖sort of AT△TÀCKED■ · [874] ‖WÈLL■ [875] «there's ‖no» I ‖don't know who'll AT△TÀCK them but■ · [876] ‖{SÒMEBODY'S} ▵SÙRE to at'tack them■ – [877] [ə:m] · and ‖THÊN■ · [878] you ‖KNÒW■ · [879] the ‖book'll 'probably 'take about an▵other △four YÊARS■ [880] it ‖seems to MÉ■ [881] I keep ‖finding ▻more △PÌECES■ – [882] there ‖are about ▵three THÔUSAND of the ▻things■ –

B [883] ‖three THÓUSAND■

A [884] ‖three 'thousand "▵BÌTS of 'these THÍNGS■ [885] ‖all of 'which have ▵got to 'be RE△CÒRDED■ –

B [886] «‖THÀT'S a LÓT■»

a [887] are you doing this alone or in collaboration with someone –

A [888] I "‖might get 'Victor ▵GRÀYLING■ [889] to do ☆‖something on the △last [tʃ] on the ‖last △VÌ☆KING 'bit■ [890] you ‖KNÓW■ [891] which I'm ☆☆"‖NÒT☆☆ so ÍNTERESTED in■ [892] and which ‖he's in · "‖ÙTTERLY 'worked +on■+

a [893] ☆«is this your 3 sylls» [m]☆ – ☆☆[m]☆☆ – +[m]+

A [894] I ‖ÀSKED him 'this■ [895] at ‖WÌNDLESHAM■ – [896] but "‖{HÈ'S so 'ground 'down with} ▵TÈACHING RÉALLY■ – [897] he's ‖never 'finished his D▵PHÌL you 'see■ – [898] I mean it's ‖NÉARLY 'finished■ – [899] I've ‖got some △BÌTS of ▻it■ – [900] but ‖that would 'be the ▵best – "△WÀY I THÍNK■ [901] you ☆‖KNÓW■☆

a [902] ☆[m]☆

A [903] to ‖get him to △finish the · [ə] ‖do the △VÌKING 'stuff■ – [904] ‖if · you ‖KNÓW■ [905] we could ‖reach AGRÈEMENT a'bout it■ – – [906] but ‖everybody ÉLSE has ▵DÌED■ [907] I ‖suddenly △RÉALIZED 'this the 'other ˊNÌGHT■ [908] ‖every'body who ▵STÀRTED 'Anglo–'Saxon DRÀINAGE■ – [909] ‖Bobby PRÍDE■ · [910] ‖Antony ÁVON■ · [911] «oh» ‖CÉDRIC'S 'still ALÌVE■ [912] but he ‖«LÈFT»■ [913] there were ‖five PÈOPLE■ [914] I ‖reckoned it ÚP■ [915] in the ‖middle of the NÍGHT■ – [916] and they all ‖died be'fore they "△FÌNISHED 'it■ [917] and so ‖I 'started to 'feel rather △MÓRBID a'☆bout 'this■☆ [918] (laughs – – –)

a [919] ☆(laughs)☆

A [920] ‖ÀH WÉLL■ [921] that's E‖NÓUGH «of 'mine»■ [922] but "‖YÉSTERDAY■ [923] I EX‖PÒSED■ [924] the most ‖marvellous △FRÀUD■ [925] from my ‖knowledge of SCÙLPTURE■ [926] ‖Herbert came 'in with a · ▵PHÒTOGRAPH■ – [927] and ‖SÁID [əm]■ – – [928] you ‖KNÒW how HÉRBERT 'talks■ [929] ‖we've [əm] · I ‖don't know 'whether you've · [s] you'd ‖like to 'see THÍS but■ · [930] [əm] a ‖dealer in △ÌRELAND■ [931] «is» ‖offering this ☆to the [▵brit]☆

a [932] ☆in Ireland☆

A 933 in ‖IRELAND■ 934 is ‖offering 'this to the ☆BRITISH MUSEUM■☆ – 935 so I ‖TOOK one LOOK at it■ 936 and ‖sort of 'gave

B 937 ☆«really · extraordinary»☆

>A 936 a great SCREAM■ 938 △it was a ‖cross from · △Lowther △CASTLE■ 939 in ‖CUMBERLAND■ – 940 ‖owned by the 'Duke of ▵SOMEONE or «an»'other■ – 941 now ‖someone had 'been △very SMART■ 942 you ‖KNOW■ 943 it's a "‖big △THING■ 944 a‖bout · △seven 'feet HIGH■ 945 ‖six foot 'odd HIGH■ – 946 they'd ‖obviously 'got it OUT of CUMBER▻LAND■ 947 and ‖INTO IRELAND■ – – 948 and ‖there they ARE you 'see■ 949 being ‖able to 'offer it to the ▵British MU△SEUM■ 950 for ‖six to 'eight ▵thousand △POUNDS■ · – 951 with the ‖possi'bility of an A△MERICAN BIDDER■ – 952 (laughs –) ‖they 'said they △weren't {SURE} of the ▵FIND 'spot■ · 953 but · ‖you KNOW■ · 954 I mean it's · ‖THERE■ 955 «for» ‖that's what it △WAS■ – – 956 to ‖save △SOMEBODY'S 'stately HOME■ – – – 957 ‖ANYWAY■ · 958 ☆«‖that [wɔ]»☆

a 959 ☆so you☆ exposed it

A 960 ‖I EX△POSED it■ 961 ‖YES■ 962 «but» [i?] but they ‖can't get it △BACK■ – · 963 well ‖I mustn't 'go on 'boringly 'talking a'bout ME■ 964 ‖what are YOU 'doing 'Geoffrey■ –

B 965 [əm ə:] · ‖much the 'same 'old THINGS■ ·

A 966 ‖you're △TUTOR now in the 'Eng☆lish de'partment■☆

B 967 ☆‖TUTOR■ 968 ‖THAT'S RIGHT■☆ 969 ‖YES■

A 970 ‖YES■

B 971 which ‖«Stuart 'thinks» is ▵doing the △CHORES■ 972 ‖ISN'T it PARTIALLY■ –

a 973 well – I don't know about the chores you're – it's certainly a lot of work ·

B 974 «‖WELL■ 975 it's E‖NOUGH»■ – 976 «I ‖QUITE» ENJOY it■ –

A 977 +‖[m̀]■+

B 978 +you ‖get+ to 'know the △STUDENTS «much ☆'better☆»■

A 979 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – 980 sup‖pose REALLY

B 981 we've ‖got a △LOT HERE■ – 982 ☆«about a ‖hundred and»☆

A 983 ☆‖how 'many have «you» GOT■☆ – –

B 984 «a» ‖hundred and ▻TWENTY■ ☆–☆ 985 UNDER‖GRADUATES■

a 986 ☆[m]☆ [m]

A 987 ‖[m̀]■

a 988 and a hundred postgraduates but · here here ☆but you☆ don't have to look after them

B 989 ☆«‖I don't»☆ ‖NO■ – –

A 990 «a» ‖hundred and 'twenty ▵UNDER'GRADUATES■ 991 +and+ a ‖hundred

and 'twenty POST☆'GRADUATES■☆

B 992 +‖[m̀]■+

a 993 ☆no a hundred☆ · «we» have about a hundred postgraduates

A 994 that's a ‖very 'interesting · ▵CORRE▵LÁ☆TION ÌSN'T it■☆

B 995 ☆it ‖ÌS■ 996 ‖ÎSN'T it■☆

A 997 ‖ŶES■

B 998 ☆‖YÈS■☆

a 999 ☆[m]☆ –

A 1000 ‖yes it △ÌS■ ·

a 1001 that that's

B 1002 and ‖then we 'have the OC"CÁSIONALS■ 1003 «(3 sylls ☆ · ☆ that's ‖RÍGHT yes■»

a 1004 ☆yes☆

A 1005 and ‖you're the 'person who sort of ad"▵vises them on △ÒPTIONS and 'things ÁRE you■ · 1006 +or ar‖ranges+

B 1007 +‖WÈLL■ 1008 «‖very △ÓFTEN■»+

>**A** 1006 their TU△TÒRIALS■

B 1009 ‖YÈS■ – ·

A 1010 ‖GÓSH■

B 1011 and [ə] · ‖listens to their △TRÒUBLES■ ·

A 1012 ‖ÒH■ 1013 well you ‖must be △VÈRY 'nice with THÂT■ · 1014 ☆but☆ [əm] – – ‖what a'bout the ▵LÈCTURES■ 1015 ‖how

B 1016 ☆«well»☆

>**A** 1015 many △HÒURS■ 1017 do you ‖have to △DÒ■

B 1018 ‖WÉLL■ 1019 I ‖give a 'RESTO▵RÀTION · ▻literature LÉCTURE■ 1020 ‖once a WÉEK■

A 1021 ‖[ḿ]■ ·

B 1022 [ə] – ‖do a COM△{BÌNED} · CÒURSE■ 1023 we're ‖going to △CHÀNGE that NÉXT ☆year■☆

a 1024 ☆[m]☆

B 1025 «a ‖little BÍT■ – 1026 ‖DÀI■» 1027 had some ‖quite △{ÌNTERESTING} I▵DÈAS which■ · 1028 [ə] · SUR‖PRÌSED me RÁTHER■ · 1029 «I ‖must AD△MÌT■»

A 1030 (laughs –) ☆ · ‖YÈS■ 1031 he ‖{SÒMETIMES 'throws these} ▵ÒDD i'deas out {‖YÈS■}■☆

a 1032 ☆«9 sylls» (laughs – – –)☆

B 1033 he ‖did take the ▵wind out my ▵SÀILS■ 1034 I was ‖going to PRO△PÓSE■

1035 all ‖SÔRTS of 'things■ 1036 «and I» ‖didn't △HÀVE to■ ·

a 1037 yes ·

B 1038 ‖and [ə:]

a 1039 had he got wind of what you were going to propose

B 1040 I ‖dare SÀY■

a 1041 [m] ·

B 1042 ‖and [ə] - there are ‖SȄMINARS■ 1043 we're ‖now going △in for △SȄMINARS■ 1044 ‖more than △LȄCTURES■ - 1045 ☆so for☆ ‖ȊNSTANCE■ 1046 ‖my

A 1047 ☆‖oh YÉS■☆ - 1048 ☆☆«the ‖TRȄND■» · 1049 ‖YÉS■☆☆

>B 1046 △{FȊRST 'year} ☆☆- △CHÀUCER☆☆ · CÓURSE■ 1050 in‖stead of 'spending the △WHÒLE of the 'year■ 1051 ‖DRÊARILY 'going through SÉT 'texts■ ·

A 1052 ‖[m̀]■ ·

B 1053 [ə] you ‖GÈT through the ▻text■ 1054 in ‖ÒNE 'term■ 1055 and ‖split them △up into △GRÒUPS■ -

A 1056 ‖[ḿ]■

B 1057 and ‖say [ə:m] · △read the △WHÒLE of '«syll syll»■ · 1058 in‖stead of △book FȊVE■ · 1059 and ‖TÀLK a'bout it■

A 1060 ‖[m̀]■

B 1061 ‖this is △WÒRKING■ · 1062 they ‖LȊKE THÍS■ 1063 [ə] for "‖SÒME■ 1064 of ‖CÒURSE■ 1065 [ə] a ‖lot don't △DÒ it■ - - -

A 1066 ☆«a ‖lot don't 1 syll»☆

B 1067 ☆so we're ‖trying☆ 'that for △THȊS term■ - - 1068 with ‖Old ÈNGLISH■ - 1069 «I never ‖lecture to △THÈM■»

A 1070 ‖[ḿ]■ -

B 1071 EX‖PÈRIMÉNTAL■ -

A 1072 ‖do they ☆write △ÈSSAYS☆ for the SÉMINAR■

B 1073 ☆I ‖THȊNK it's WÓRKING■☆ - 1074 ‖YÉS■ 1075 well ‖SÒME ☆☆of them 'do■ 1076 you get☆☆

A 1077 ☆☆‖or △PÀPERS■☆☆

>B 1076 ‖ÒNE 'person 'to [ə:]■

A 1078 △‖[m̀]■ -

B 1079 ‖intro'duce the △SÙBJECT■ 1080 and [ə:] ‖Ì'M going to [su] "‖NÈXT YÉAR■ 1081 I'm going to ‖say that △anybody who 'hasn't "△RÈAD■ · 1082 ‖what's · SUPPÓSED to be 'read■ 1083 will ‖not △CÒME■ -

a 1084 [m]

B 1085 and ☆[ə] if they ‖{THÈN} DISAP△PÉAR■☆

A 1086 ☆‖do a "△WRÈNNE on 'them■ 1087 ‖make them "△SWÈAT■☆

>B 1088 you'd ‖then ☆☆say oh I △can't sign you '«on» for this △coming [ə ?]☆☆ because they ‖come "△LÈSS 'often■ 1089 they come ‖once in △three ☆"△WÈEKS■☆ 1090 in the ‖SÉCOND 'term 'each■ –

a 1091 ☆☆yes – · yes – yes☆☆

>B 1092 in ‖order to 'give them the △time to △RÈAD■

a 1093 [m]

>B 1094 ‖and to △THÌNK■

a 1095 ☆yes [m]☆

A 1096 ‖[m̀]■

B 1097 «1 syll» ‖you were 'rather △WRÉNNISH■ 1098 ‖WÈREN'T you■ · 1099 in · ☆‖earlier «DÁYS»■ 1100 ‖are you △STÍLL■☆

A 1101 ☆‖I'm ‖I'm 'much☆ 'less «a» sort of △TÓUGH 'woman than I △WÀS I 'think■ 1102 I ‖think I've MÈLLOWED as I've 'got ÓLDER■ – 1103 [ə:m] · ‖nobody △CRÌES■ 1104 ‖THÈSE DÁYS■ 1105 «in front of 5 sylls» (laughs –) perhaps ☆‖they've 'got △TÒUGHER■☆

a 1106 ☆«afraid» of losing your☆ grip

B 1107 ‖«puts» the 'fear of GÒD■ 1108 into ‖SÓME of them■

A 1109 ‖[m̀]■

B 1110 ☆‖MÌSERABLE■ · 1111 I'm ‖SÛRE it WÁS■☆

A 1112 ☆I ‖did in the PÀST■☆ 1113 ‖actually 'they ‖they're a △tougher LÒT■ 1114 I ‖think NÓW■ – 1115 ‖I LÌKE 'them■ – 1116 "‖WÈ now 'have■ 1117 TU‖TÓRIALS■ 1118 ‖in [ði] – in the ‖first and △second △YÉAR■ 1119 for ‖LÀNGUAGE you 'know■ 1120 I ‖think this is · ‖this is a 'thing △Rivens has ☆△really INTRO△DÙCED■☆

B 1121 ☆‖WÈ do THÁT △«HÈRE»■☆

a 1122 «I think that's good»

A 1123 ‖very "△GÒOD■ · 1124 ‖VÈRY GÓOD■

B 1125 ‖YÈS■

A 1126 and ‖that's 'where they △sweat for △MÉ■ 1127 but [əm] – – ‖Ì don't KNÓW■ 1128 it ‖is a PRÒBLEM ▻really■ 1129 ‖how to △TÈACH this STÚFF■ 1130 of course ☆we've ‖lost 'all☆ △YÒUR sort of 'thing■ 1131 ‖pretty 'well △NÓW■ 1132 as ‖Margaret +'must+ have △TÒLD you■

B 1133 ☆«4 sylls»☆

a 1134 +[m]+

B 1135 well ‖medieval 'literature's △{ÀWFULLY} 'hard to △TÈACH■ 1136 you're ‖lecturing to a △VÀCUUM■ 1137 if you ‖lecture on △GÓWER or 'somebody■

1138 whom they ‖never «'never» ▵RÉAD■ 1139 ‖so you ▵feel ▵rather «2 to 3 sylls» [ə] we've ‖now · [ə] de▵cided to ▵{GÍVE} a ▵series of ▵LÉCTURES■

1140 [ə:] ‖{CÓVERING} · «the» 'general ▵BÁCKGROUND■ 1141 «and» se‖lected ▵ÁREAS■ 1142 and ‖then · [ə:] 'give them a CHÒICE■ 1143 of ‖SÈMINARS■

1144 ‖so that [ə] ▵one lot might 'want to do the 'medieval RO▵MÁNCES■

1145 and ‖then they can 'get RÈADING them■

A 1146 ‖[m̀]■

B 1147 in‖stead of ▻giving · "▻[ei] 'lecture on the 'medieval ROMÁNCES■

1148 and ‖that's "▵THÀT■ 1149 and ‖then they they ‖don't do ▻anything ▻more than «▵listening» to ▵LÈCTURES■ 1150 ‖each ▵ÒNE of 'them■ – 1151 [ə:] and ☆‖then they 'do the · the ▵medieval ▵DRÁMA and 'so on■ 1152 ‖«PÁRDON»■☆

A 1153 ☆do ‖you pre'scribe these 'small ▵NÈLSON THÍNGS■ – 1154 ‖YÈS■☆ · 1155 ‖what do ▻you PRESCRÌBE for the ▻medieval ro▻mances■ 1156 ‖{THÌS is the 'big} ▵PRÓBLEM■ 1157 ☆☆«‖ÌSN'T it»■☆☆

B 1158 ☆☆‖«well»☆☆ and ‖how to ▵RÈAD 'them■ · 1159 ‖YÈS■ 1160 EX‖ÀCTLY■ 1161 «well I think» you've ‖simply got to ▵take your ▵CHÓICE■ 1162 «and ‖GÉT■» · 1163 the ‖Early 'English ▵TÉXT So'ciety and 'so on■

A 1164 ‖[m̀]■

B 1165 and ‖just ▵RÈAD■ · 1166 «well I suppose» "‖ÈXTRACTS■ · 1167 from ‖HÁVELOK■ 1168 and · the ‖ÙSUAL THÍNGS■ 1169 and ‖then they can – 'spread their 'wings out for CHÒICE■

A 1170 ‖[m̀]■

B 1171 ‖if there are E▵NÓUGH■ 1172 you can get ‖somebody to [s] 'read · 'Guy of WÁRWICK or 'something■ 1173 or ‖SÒMEBODY ☆I 'should☆ SÁY■ 1174 and ‖somebody 'else 'something ÈLSE■ ·

A 1175 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1176 ‖[m̀]■

B 1177 but ‖this seems a ▵better 'way of ▵DÓING it■ 1178 than ‖just ▵giving a ▵LÈCTURE■ 1179 I mean ‖«3 sylls» ▵well or ▵NÒT■ 1180 «they» ‖don't do 'anything 'more than – · than ‖listen to THÁT■ 1181 and ‖read ☆'«none» of the ▵ÒTHERS■☆

A 1182 ☆he's ‖OSTEN☆TÀTIOUSLY■ 1183 ‖{PÙTTING them ÁLL} in the ▵waste ▵PÁPER 'ba☆☆sket now■☆☆

a 1184 ☆☆(laughs –)☆☆

A 1185 ‖«THÀNK 'you»■ · 1186 ‖WÉLL■

a 1187 it's «a» extraordinary thing it just happens that today – [ə:m] · ☆[tei tei] tailing off tailing off all these☆ – all these bottoms for my friends –

A 1188 ☆it's ‖jolly 'HOSPÌTABLE ▻of you ▻Malcolm■ 1189 it's ‖very 'very NÌCE■☆

1190 "‖WÉLL■

a 1191 did you know that Geoffrey had been ill –

A 1192 ☆‖GÉOFFREY■ – 1193 ‖this «Peter» – ‖«oh»☆

a 1194 ☆last Geoffrey – he was very very ill indeed☆ about ☆☆–☆☆ a year ago

B 1195 ☆☆‖well △ÀCTUALLY I☆☆ ‖YÈS■ 1196 ‖just at +'this ▵TÌME■+

A 1197 +‖NÓ■ · 1198 I+ ‖DÌDN'T 'know■

B 1199 well I ‖went to 'South ▵ÀFRICA■ 1200 and ‖caught MA△LÀRIA■ – 1201 [ə:] ☆ · ‖at☆ the △ÈND of «the» my 'trip■ 1202 ‖FÒRTUNATELY■ ·

A 1203 ☆‖oh 'my «WÒRD»■☆ 1204 +‖[m̀]■+

B 1205 +the+ ‖last △DÀY «'fell ill»■ 1206 «I had» – I had a ‖very embarrassing ▵ÈVENING■ 1207 I was ‖asked 'out to ▵DÌNNER■ 1208 in ‖DÙRBAN■ 1209 with – ‖somebody I 'knew △{VÀGUELY} in WÈXTED■ 1210 who was ‖on the FÒRD 'foun'dation■ 1211 «he had» ‖PÒTS of MÓNEY■ – 1212 and ‖threw a 'dinner ▵{FÒR} ▵MÈ■ 1213 ‖and [ə] ▵somebody △ÈLSE■ 1214 and ‖I'd got the △«PRÌCKLES» 'all 'night■

A 1215 ‖[m̀]■

B 1216 I ‖couldn't 'keep STÍLL■ 1217 and I – I ‖didn't 'want him to ▵TÉLL them■ 1218 and I ‖didn't had ‖no △ÀPPETITE■ 1219 for ‖FÒOD■

A 1220 ‖[m̀]■

B 1221 «I» ‖staggered THRÓUGH it■ – 1222 "‖flew 'back 'home the ▵next △DÀY■ · 1223 ‖whisked 'into 'this △HÒSPITAL■

A 1224 ‖GÔODNESS■

B 1225 but [ə ðə] ‖that's all "▵RÌGHT■ 1226 they can ‖{CÙRE} MA△LÀRIA■ 1227 with ‖these 'new ▵DRÙGS■ 1228 ‖now · with△in a △WÈEK■ ·

A 1229 ‖[m̀]■ –

a 1230 ☆«5 sylls»☆

B 1231 ☆but ‖then there was a☆ △compli'cation in my ▵ÈYE■ 1232 I got ‖{ÙLCERS} in my △ÈYES you 'see■ 1233 which was "‖BÈASTLY■ 1234 ☆– «the ‖same △TÌME■»☆

A 1235 ☆‖ÒH■ 1236 ‖GÔODNESS■☆ – 1237 ‖have they 'sort of ▵settled △DÒWN NÓW■

B 1238 ‖[m̀]■

A 1239 ‖[m̀]■

B 1240 [ə] «2 sylls»

a 1241 ☆they've been pretty «clear» all the year though really☆

B 1242 ☆«5 sylls»☆ ‖SCÀRS■ 1243 on ‖each – of my △COR△NÈAS■ 1244 and I'm ‖terrified – to 'go on HÒLIDAY a☆'gain■☆

A 1245 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1246 you ‖don't have to 'wear · 'any sort of △GLÀSSES or 'anything 'do you■

B 1247 «well I» ‖wear 'glasses for △RÉADING +«'sometimes»+

A 1248 +‖[m̀]■+

a 1249 do you wear sun glasses or anything when you're out

B 1250 ‖YÈS■ 1251 if it's · ‖VÈRY SÚNNY■ 1252 I «haven't ☆ · ☆ ‖BÒTHERED this ☆☆YÉAR»■☆☆

a 1253 ☆[m]☆ ☆☆[m]☆☆ –

B 1254 but «[ə]» ‖get a 'bit △TÌRED■ ☆ · ☆ 1255 ‖«all the △SÀME»■ –

A 1256 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

a 1257 it was pretty I mean he was in a dark room [ə]

A 1258 ‖oh 'how DRÊADFUL■

a 1259 really very dark wasn't it «there»

B 1260 ‖YÈS■ 1261 well «to ‖tell you the △FÀCT 'Malcolm»■ 1262 I ‖couldn't GÉT the 'light■ 1263 be‖cause it was △so △PÀIN☆'FUL■☆ 1264 they ‖+fixed+ [ðiː]

a 1265 ☆[m]☆ +[m]+

>B 1264 'usual – «SÝLL syll»■ – 1266 ‖something that △makes it «EX‖TÈND it■ 1267 for ‖any ☆△LÌGHT■☆ 1268 which AP‖PÉARS to be 'in»■

A 1269 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1270 ‖[m̀]■

a 1271 [m] – –

B 1272 «[əm]» and ‖one's so HÈLPLESS in ☆THÁT☆ po'sition■ 1273 you +‖can't+ RÉAD■

a 1274 ☆[m]☆ +[m]+ [m] · you're not doing an Africa – thing this year

B 1275 ‖NÒ■

A 1276 ‖what were you "△DÒING in 'Africa■

B 1277 EX‖ÀMINING■

A 1278 EX‖ÀMINING■ – 1279 ‖[m̀]■ – – 1280 and ‖{what were YÒU 'doing} at the 'BY△ZÀN'TINE 'conference■ ·

a 1281 I was not at the Byzantine conference –

A 1282 ‖WÈLL■ · 1283 ‖you KNÓW■ 1284 my "‖PÀLS at 'the · By'zantine 'conference of 'course■ 1285 "‖SÀW you 'there■ ·

a 1286 W W Skeat – that's fascinated me · you know «of» W W Skeat

A 1287 ‖NÓ■ 1288 ‖is he 'still [kw] ALÍVE■ –

a 1289 (laughs – – ☆–☆)

A 1290 ☆‖{NÒ} I☆ "△CÀN'T GÚESS■

a 1291 the grandson of W ☆W Skeat☆ is called W W Skeat

A 1292 ☆‖oh RÉALLY■☆ 1293 oh I "‖didn't 'know THÀT■ 1294 ☆☆‖NÓ■☆☆

a 1295 ☆☆and☆☆ he's in [ðiː] V and A isn't he I think it's «the» V and A

A 1296 I ‖don't KNÒW ☆him■☆ 1297 ‖YÉS■

a 1298 ☆[əm]☆ and [ə]

A 1299 ‖oh [j] I "‖KNÊW there was a 'man 'called SKÉAT■ 1300 but ‖do you 'know I "NÉVER CONNÈCTED them■

a 1301 well he was in☆troduced to me · as · Mr Skeat☆

A 1302 ☆‖he was △GÙARDING them■ · 1303 at ‖that STÁGE■☆ · 1304 ‖YÉS■

a 1305 and then · added the introducer · Mr W W Skeat ·

A 1306 ☆‖ÒH■☆

a 1307 ☆so☆ I didn't know whether this was a [k] little crack or what · and · as we were talking · I found that – [əm] he was – really W W Skeat and I said any relation of · the · other W W Skeat ☆·☆ adding other (laughs) you know ☆☆(laughs)☆☆

A 1308 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 1309 ☆☆‖YÉS■ 1310 ‖that was △VÈRY■☆☆ · 1311 very ‖TÀCT'FUL■

a 1312 [əː]m] and he said [əː]m] yes he was grandson –

A 1313 ‖GÔSH■

a 1314 and this also cleared «out» the problem that we've had for ages [ə ə] at home because · in [əː] that's your · workers' whistle – [əː]m] – there was a W W – Skeat who was an alumnus of Highgate school – and Joan was going through the alumni one day when she said oh · old Skeat used to be at this school and we [əː] accepted this for a while and then I happened to notice that he'd left school I think in · eighteen ninety – and I thought well this is extraordinary you see this is about three years after he'd edited Piers Plowman ☆(laughs –)☆

A 1315 ☆(laughs –)☆

>a 1314 he's only just leaving school ☆·☆ this · this back☆☆ward boy (laughs – –)☆☆

B 1316 ☆ah ‖YÉS■☆

A 1317 ☆☆this ‖«2 sylls»■ 1318 ‖yes △Ý know■☆☆

a 1319 and · apparently it's this man's father

A 1320 ‖ÒH■

a 1321 and that there are ☆three generations of Skeats☆ all WWs – [m]

A 1322 ☆they're ‖ÀLL 'Ws■☆ – 1323 ‖HÓW ÌNTEREST'ING■ ·

B 1324 «but» ‖not RÈVERENDS■ –

a 1325 no only the only the original one · is a reverend and W W · scotched this story that I've had for years [əː] about · old Skeat · grandfather

Skeat our Skeat · [ə:m] having – been able to read only upside down ☆for the first☆ · fifteen years of his life his grandson says this is just not true · [ə:m]

A 1326 ☆(laughs –)☆ ‖ÓH■

a 1327 the the story is you see that that he was the youngest of the family – and · [ə:] therefore stood nearest to his father at family prayers and was right opposite the bible and from the time he was about three you see · he was following his [bai] his father as he read the bible · and came · as many children do to have a very good · [ə:] ability to read upside down «because» it's just as easy as any other way – [ə:m] · you see but ☆when of course «4 sylls»☆

A 1328 ☆I ‖didn't 'know 'many☆ ▵children △HÀD this a'bility■ 1329 I'm ☆☆‖sorry to 'have to SÁY «yes»■☆☆

a 1330 ☆☆oh oh yes☆☆ lots of children you +see «read a book like this» · you you+

A 1331 ‖RÈALLY■

B 1332 +«[ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ] like ‖THÌS■» 1333 I ‖thought+ you ▵meant △HÈ was 'upside 'down■ 1334 ‖not the △BÒOK■

A 1335 (– – laughs) ‖how RI△DÌCULOUS■ 1336 (– – laughs)

a 1337 (laughs – – –) it could «be taken» that way too yes

A 1338 I ‖SÉE■

a 1339 you know children are read to first of all · and they ☆they start they start · picking up☆ look and say and if if the child is not sitting on

A 1340 ☆I ‖didn't △know THÌS■ 1341 I ‖didn't 'know THÌS■☆

>a 1339 your knee looking at the book but as so frequently · sitting over there looking at the book book this way –

A 1342 ‖[m̀]■

>a 1339 [əm] they get · taught the look and say technique Hamish Mackintyre's daughter · [ə:m]

A 1343 oh ‖I can be'lieve ☆△ÀNY'THING☆ of ▻this■ 1344 ‖YÈS but

a 1345 ☆when☆ when she was seven – she could certainly read much faster · up upside down · than the right way up – [əm]

A 1346 ‖did you 'also 'scotch that ▵other STÒRY■ 1347 which is ‖something 'like – ‖was he ‖wasn't he re'fused the ▵CHÀIR in ÓXFORD■

a 1348 who

A 1349 ‖SKÉAT■ 1350 ‖wasn't he re☆'fused☆

a 1351 ☆that's Meak☆

A 1352 ‖oh MÈAK■ 1353 ‖YÈS■ 1354 and ‖he said △DÀMN you 'sir■ 1355 ‖DÀMN 'you■ 1356 and hit ‖someone with their ☆– «his» ‖WÀLKING 'stick■☆

a 1357 ☆yes this is this is☆ Meak to Seddon and this ☆☆is true☆☆

A 1358 ☆☆"‖ÒH■☆☆ 1359 ‖that "is △TRŮE 'is it■ · 1360 ‖YÈS■

B 1361 he said ‖damn you 'damn you WHÁT■

A 1362 ‖well 'I don't ▵KNÒW■ 1363 ‖Seddon SÀID to 'him■

a 1364 good morning ☆Meak☆

A 1365 ☆good "‖MÒR☆NING 'Meak■ 1366 oh ‖YÉS■ 1367 ‖I ☆☆can☆☆ [s]

a 1368 ☆☆damn☆☆ you Seddon

A 1369 "‖DÀMN you 'Seddon■ 1370 "‖DÀMN you he 'said■ 1371 «and» "‖HÌT him 'with his WÁLKING 'stick■ 1372 and ☆‖walked △ÒFF■☆

a 1373 ☆(laughs –)☆

>A 1374 I don't ‖know I've ‖this has 'always · AP△PÈALED to MÉ■ · 1375 ☆as an☆ "‖ÀTTITUDE■

B 1376 ☆(laughs –)☆ it's ‖TRŮE 'is it■ 1377 ☆☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆☆

a 1378 ☆☆well [ði: ə]☆☆ the the physical attack I've not heard before

A 1379 ‖ÒH■

a 1380 [ði] the damn you Seddon as a response to thing I had heard

A 1381 ‖ÒH■

B 1382 ‖what 'chair was △THÌS■

A 1383 ‖wasn't it [r] the 'Rawlinson and △BÒSWORTH 'one■

B 1384 ‖WÂS it■ · 1385 ‖YÈS■

a 1386 I suppose it was

A 1387 ‖[m̀]■

B 1388 ‖you've 'got PRECÊDENTS■ 1389 for ‖THÀT 'kind of THÍNG■

A 1390 ‖WÈLL■

a 1391 you've got «[ple] many I think»

A 1392 ‖YÈS■

B 1393 oh ‖YÈS■ – –

A 1394 course [ə] the ‖PRŶNNES■ 1395 are ‖now · sort of ▵posting all △over the △WÒRLD■ 1396 ‖ÀREN'T 'they■

a 1397 they've just posted back from Africa anyway ·

A 1398 ‖YÈS■ 1399 I ‖got this ☆▵CÀRD☆ from 'Africa■

B 1400 ☆‖YÈS■☆

A 1401 with a ‖scene of △{WÌLD} 'tribal ▵DÀNCING 'on it■ – 1402 from ‖Mrs △PRÝNNE■ 1403 ‖written in a 'very IL▵LÈGIBLE■ 1404 sort of ‖{LÒOPY} ▵SCRÌPT■ 1405 which had been ‖STÀMPED all 'over■ 1406 you ‖know it was a

'real △MÀRATHON■ 1407 to ‖RÉAD it■ –

B 1408 ‖this was from U△BÀMBO■

A 1409 ‖[m̀]■ 1410 ‖[m̀]■

B 1411 that's where ‖Ì 'was■

A 1412 ‖that's where ☆"△YÒU 'were■☆

B 1413 ☆and ‖FÚNNILY■☆ 1414 ‖this YÉAR■ 1415 I ‖got an EXAMI△NÀTION 'paper■ 1416 he'd "‖SÈT■ 1417 which I ‖had to 'see was all △RÌGHT■ –

A 1418 ‖ÒH■ 1419 ‖WÁS it■

B 1420 it was ‖ {VÉRY} GÔOD■

A 1421 ‖ÒH■ – 1422 ‖did ‖how's 'Lizzy KILLÈAN■ ·

B 1423 ‖well she was △very WÈLL■ 1424 when I ‖saw her △LÁST 'year■ 1425 ☆«but she's ‖MÒVED you KNÓW»■☆ 1426 to ‖Dabra TA△BÓR■

a 1427 ☆you know she's gone to Dab don't you☆

A 1428 ‖NÒ■ ☆☆ · ☆☆ 1429 ‖«NÒ»■ + · + 1430 ‖NÒ■

a 1431 ☆☆[m]☆☆

B 1432 +‖YÉS■+ · 1433 «she was» she was ‖just on the △point of △MÒVING■ 1434 she was in a "‖TÈRRIBLE 'state■ ☆–☆ 1435 ‖RÚSHED■ –

A 1436 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

>B 1437 ‖having to EXÁMINE■ – 1438 ‖come 'back to ÉNGLAND■ 1439 and ‖see that 'all her △furniture would △FÒLLOW■ 1440 AR‖RÀNGE for a 'place in 'Dabra TABÓR■ · 1441 and had an ‖ailing △SÍSTER■

A 1442 ‖[m̂]■

B 1443 in the ‖CÒUNTRY■ 1444 [ə:] but ‖she's · MAG△NÍFICENT■ 1445 she sort of ☆☆ · ☆☆ ‖took ÊVERYTHING 'in her STRÍDE■ – – 1446 ☆[ə]☆ I've ‖HÊARD that she's

A 1447 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ 1448 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 1446 she's ‖ {NÒ} △STÙDENTS YÉT■ 1449 but [ə] ‖ {WÌLL have} △SÒON■ 1450 she's ‖just [ə] · {PRE△PÀRING} the △WÀY■

A 1451 ‖I don't 'know where 'this place △ÌS she's 'going to■ 1452 EX‖ÀCTLY■

B 1453 ‖Dabra TABÒR■

A 1454 ‖NÒ■ – 1455 ‖don't know 'where it ÌS■ ·

B 1456 east ‖ÀFRICA■ ·

A 1457 ‖ÈAST 'Africa■ 1458 "‖which CÒUNTRY■

B 1459 ‖it's △[ə]

a 1460 Ethiopia isn't it

B 1461 ☆‖YÈS■ · ☆ 1462 ‖ETHIÒPIA■ 1463 ‖THÁT'S right■

A 1464 ☆‖ETHIÒPIA■☆ 1465 ‖Ì 'see■ 1466 ‖YÈS■

S.1.10

A [1] but ‖then you ▻see no ▻more were«n't» △SÒLDIERS 'wicked■ [2] you ‖SÉE■
[3] because ‖they just WÉNT and DÌD it △{‖DÌDN'T they■}■

b [4] that's a very unfashionable view

A [5] I ‖KNÒW■ – [6] «but» ‖I keep ▻thinking of my 'uncle △ÀRTHUR■ · [7] or ‖rather my △GRÈAT'UNCLE ÁRTHUR■ – – [8] ‖who

b [9] what «did» he do

A [10] «oh» he ‖[fɔ: ?] ‖he 'fought in ['ði: ə] 'in the SUDÁN■ [11] he ‖fought in 'South →ÁFRICA■

b [12] [m]

A [13] [ə:m ?ə] ‖he was at the [?əm] I ‖don't know 'whether he was at the ▻battle of ▻Tel el KEBÍR■ [14] but he was ‖ÀLL through■ [15] ‖all those cam'paigns and 'all that △THÈRE■ – [16] when ‖I knew «him»■ [17] ‖I was a'bout △THIRTÉEN■
[18] and he was he · he [dʒ · ə] ‖only an 'ordinary △private FÓOT'SOLDIER you 'see■

b [19] [m] –

A [20] and ‖he'd been with Sir Garnet WÓLSELEY and 'every'thing■

b [21] oh ☆yeah☆

A [22] ☆(– coughs)☆ · and I ‖always RE△MÈMBER him 'saying■ [23] ‖all Sir GÁRNET■ [24] ‖all Sir GÁRNET■ [25] when he'd ‖CLÈARED up■ [26] the ‖WÁSHING 'up■ [27] you ‖SÉE■ [28] ‖tottering ABÓUT the 'place■ [29] about ‖ÉIGHTY■ [30] ‖all 'hobbledy «CRÀCK» and ÉVERYTHING■ – – · [31] ‖let me △SÈE [əm]■ ·
[32] ‖when would 'he have been BÒRN he ‖must have 'been a'bout – · ‖must have 'been a △{GÒOD old} △SÈVENTY ÀNYWAY■ – [33] ‖{NÒ} he 'must have 'been a △good old △ÈIGHTY I 'think■ [34] when ‖I was a▻bout ▻THIRTÉEN■ – · [35] «and» ‖I was 'THIR{TÈEN} in △nineteen · 'THIRTY-"SÌX■

b [36] yeah – –

A [37] so ‖that's – · he ‖must been born in a'bout △eighteen – 'FIFTY-△ÈIGHT■
[38] or ‖something like △THÁT ☆I☆ sup'pose■

b [39] ☆yes☆ – right –

A [40] and ‖listed "ÙP you SÉE■ [41] and and ‖went 'out in some ▵ghastly 'regiment of FÓOT■ · [42] ‖Royal 'Warwickshire ▵foot and MÓUTH or 'something■ – [43] «and» ‖FLÒGGED 'all 'round ÁFRICA■ – ·

b [44] hold on in time for Omdurman – ·

A [45] ‖I ‖[?]I «[ə]» ‖I don't 'know which ▵BÁTTLES 'he was ☆'in■ [46] ‖I can't RE▵MÈMBER☆ NÓW■

b [47] ☆yes · I suppose☆

>A [48] but he [pr ə] he I ‖think he was 'in ▵quite a LÒT of 'those■ [49] sort of "‖THÍNGS■ [50] ‖YÓU know■ – – · [51] ‖ÁND [əm]■ · [52] ‖his great ‖his great [əm] – – he ‖didn't 'really "▵LÌKE Sir GÁRNET■ [53] though he ‖always said all Sir GÁRNET■ – [54] ☆[ə:m] «but» ‖that was☆ a 'bit of a [m]

b [55] ☆what does that mean☆

A [56] oh · ‖all Sir GÁRNET■ [57] well Sir ‖Garnet "▵WÒLSELEY■

b [58] yes «some oh oh»

A [59] ‖he was the 'one who did ▵all the 'army RE▵FÒRMS■ [60] ☆in the ‖eighteen ▵ÈIGHTIES■☆

b [61] ☆yes I'm · I'm on to Sir Garnet☆ Wolseley ·

A [62] [e?e] · ‖everything was 'all 'UN▵{TÌDY and} ▵CRI▵MÈAN■ [63] be‖fore HÍM■ [64] and ‖ÀFTER him■ [65] it was ‖all very ▵SNÀPPY 'and [ə:]■ – [66] and and ‖THÍNG you 'see■ [67] and +‖SÒ■ [68] ‖soldiers ▻used to ▻say it was

b [69] +it · it means all proper – [m]+

>A [68] ▵all Sir "▵GÀRNET■ [70] when+ ‖everything was 'all ▵{TÌDY and} ▵PRÓPER■

b [71] ah

A [72] they would ‖say it was ▻all Sir ▵GÀRNET■ [73] be‖cause they «were» ☆'all☆ ·

b [74] ☆that's nice☆

A [75] ‖thought Sir 'Garnet was MÀRVELLOUS that■ [76] he'd ‖DÓNE it 'all you 'see■

b [77] cor – –

A [78] ‖SÒ [əm]■ – [79] ‖this was ‖this was a mys▵terious · PHRÀSE■ [80] which ‖I knew per'fectly 'well what it MÈANT■ [81] it ‖meant that ▵everything was TÌDY■ [82] you ‖SÉE■ [83] but it was ‖he who EX▵PLÀINED■ · [84] ‖what it "▵MÈANT■ – [85] which ‖I was · 'most ÍNTERESTED 'in■ – · [86] ‖just as 'if you if you ‖come of a ▵NÀVY 'family you SÁY■ [87] ‖all shipshape and ▵BRÌSTOL 'fashion ☆«you SÉE■»☆

b [88] ☆sure☆ – – – are Australians all totally unmilitary like we've got now –

A [89] ‖SÒME ÁRE■ [90] and ‖some ▵ÀREN'T■ · [91] they've a ‖STRÓNG 'military TRADÌTION■ ·

b [92] yes well you might · well say that of this country ·

A 93 ‖YÉS■ 94 IN‖DÉED■ 95 but I ‖mean [?ə?ə:] ‖MÓSTLY it 'means that■ 96 the ‖kids ÀREN'T · {you ‖SÉE■}■

b 97 [m]

A 98 though you "‖DÒ find ▵{‖SÒME that■}■ 99 ‖that [ə:] that ‖went ‖went for ▵{SÒLDIERS in} ▵VIETNÀM and■ · 100 ‖won't hear a 'word against the ▵whole THÍNG■ ·

b 101 fascinating

A 102 ‖oh ☆YÉS■ ·☆

b 103 ☆yes ·☆ I suppose I see little of that «in 2 sylls» –

A 104 but ‖they're ‖they're ‖they're ▻mostly the [s] the [?] · the ▵SQUÀRER 'young■ 105 ☆‖YÒU know■☆

b 106 ☆[m]☆

A 107 the sort of ‖UNI▵VÉRSITY 'young of 'course■ 108 are the ‖usual 'woolly LÒT■ 109 ‖you KNÓW■ 110 who · ‖won't «have a ▵BÀR» of it■ – – ·

b 111 I think I only get to see the usual woolly lot –

A 112 "‖I only get to 'see the 'usual ▻woolly · [? əm] ‖usual 'woolly 'lot 'these DÁYS■ 113 ex‖cept [ɔ] · c▵casionally one 'meets the 'odd young ▵TÀXI 'driver■ 114 who's – ‖spent his 'time in 'VIETNÁM■ 115 and [ə:] – be‖lieves in WÓG bashing {you ‖KNÓW■}■

b 116 that's right I'd forgotten the Australians were there that's right ·

A 117 ‖[m̂]■ 118 ‖YÈS■ 119 ‖we we ‖had a ▵{SMÀLL} ▵PRÉSENCE■ – 120 ‖all very EM▵BÀRRASSING■ – – – 121 ‖«didn't» do any ▻good ▵one way ▻or the ÒTHER■ – 122 ‖bloody "▵SÌLLY■ · 123 ☆ · ‖that was☆

b 124 ☆but it goes much☆ further than Vietnam it's · +general anti-militarism+

A 125 +‖that was 'our 'RIGHT-▵WÌNGERS■+ 126 who ‖got us 'into "THÀT you SÉE■

b 127 yeah – – –

A 128 it was ‖all the 'way with 'L B ▵J̀■ 129 and ‖all ▵THÀT 'business■

b 130 sure – –

A 131 ‖JÒLLY ÁWFUL■ –

b 132 yes OK – but it's anti-militarism extending much wider than · feelings about Vietnam · which – · after all is · one degree more [?] remote to young English English people – –

A 133 ‖[m̀]■ – – – 134 to ‖us it is [?ə] ▵NÒT re'mote■ 135 be‖cause «of» the ▵DÒMINO 'theory■ 136 if you ‖LÌKE■ 137 ‖which is ☆'all "▵NÒNSENSE■☆

b 138 ☆yes –☆ no it's closer to you

A 139 ‖[m̀]■

b 140 theory or [?] I mean · nonsense or not it's it's a theory that must have some reality to · ☆Australians☆

A 141 ☆‖after☆ △ÀLL■ 142 and [?ə: ?] ‖you KNÓW■ 143 [?ə ?ə] UN‖TÌL■ 144 ‖well after the 'battle of the 'Coral SÈA■ 145 Aus‖tralians were 'perfectly CONVÌNCED■ 146 they were ‖going to be in'vaded by JA△PÁN■ – 147 which ‖{DÌD bomb} ▵DÁRWIN■ ·

b 148 oh

A 149 (· coughs) and ‖did send ▵midget ‖midget △{SÙBS} into 'Sydney ▵HÀRBOUR■ 150 and +‖frigh+ten

b 151 +[m]+

>A 150 the ▵WÌTS out of ▻people■ – 152 and it "‖seemed to be on the CÂRDS■ 153 that they ‖might △WÉLL in'vade■ 154 [?ə] ☆[?]☆

b 155 ☆yes☆

A 156 AB‖{SÙRD though 'that} 'might 'seem ▵NÒW■ 157 because we ‖know the LO△GÌSTICS■ 158 would ‖never have SUP▵PÒRTED it■ 159 and they were ‖horribly ▵OVEREX△TÈNDED■ 160 and ‖all the △RÈST of it■ ·

b 161 when was that –

A 162 ‖nineteen ▻FORTY-△TWÓ■

b 163 [m]

A 164 ‖after the 'fall of 'SINGAPÓRE■

b 165 right ·

A 166 until ‖after the ▵battle of the ▵Coral ▵SÉA■ ·

b 167 [mhm] ·

A 168 [ə:] MAC‖ÁRTHUR of 'course■ 169 had his ‖head'quarters in △BRÌSBANE■ – · 170 ‖during the 'latter 'part of ['ði: əm] · Pa'cific WÁR■

b 171 yep –

A 172 ‖→ÁND [ə]■ 173 a ‖LÒT of our ▵{‖PÈOPLE of {‖CÒURSE were■}■}■ · 174 ‖baled 'up in 'SINGAPÓRE■ · 175 ‖they were at △CHÁNGI■

b 176 [mhm]

A 177 «a» ‖lot 'died on the ▵Burma ▵RÁILWAY■ · 178 «a» ‖lot more 'died in ▵prison 'camps in JA▵PÁN■ ·

b 179 right –

A 180 ‖→ÁND [ə:]■ · 181 of ‖course the ▻New Guinea △FÌGHTING■ · 182 the ‖brunt of ▻this was ▻→BÓRNE■ – 183 [ə:m] · ‖by AUS△{TRÀLIANS as 'well as} A▵MÉRICANS■

b 184 [mhm] – ·

A 185 ‖my pro"△fessor was ▵inva'lided ▵back from New ▵GǓINEA■ 186 he ‖started in ['ðiː ə] – · △North △ÀFRICAN 'CAMPÁIGN■ · 187 and ‖when · Prime 'Minister "△KÌNTIN■ · 188 ‖pulled · 'all the · Aus▵tralian ▵soldiers "△BÀCK■ 189 ‖after the ▵Japanese · [ɑː] ‖after the △fall of 'SINGA△PǑRE■ · 190 it was to de‖fend the Aus▵tralian △HǑME'LAND you SÉE■ · 191 ‖Jack was 'one of 'those who came ▵BÀCK with THÁT 'lot■ – 192 and ‖after a · ▵period of · «sort of» ▵sorting him'self ǑUT and■ 193 ‖being 'rear'ranged △GĚNERALLY■ – 194 he was ‖bunged 'up to 'New GǓINEA■ 195 as an IN‖TÈLLIGENCE 'officer ▻with [əːm]■ – 196 ‖one of the ▵local · △GĚNERALS■ – · 197 ‖ÁND [əːm]■ – 198 «he» was ‖invalided ▵out of New △GǓINEA 'with [əːm]■ – 199 ‖three 'kinds of JÁUNDICE■ – 200 [mə]‖[leə?] "‖two 'kinds of MALÀRIA■ – – 201 [əːm] – – – ex‖tensive JǓNGLE SǑRES■ ·–

b 202 filthy climate

A 203 ‖dengue FĚVER■ – 204 and a ‖couple of 'other 'things to be ▵going A△"LǑNG with■ – 205 and he was in ‖hospital for △six "MǑNTHS■ 206 «sort of» ‖hovering ABǑUT the ☆ ▻place■☆

b 207 ☆[m]☆

>A 208 till he ‖made his 'mind up to 'come BÁCK■ 209 you ‖KNÓW■ –

b 210 frightful

A 211 he weighed ‖six and a ▻half ▻STǑNE■ 212 ‖when he ▻came 'out of New GÚINEA■ – 213 he's a‖bout the 'same 'height as ▵MÈ■ ·

b 214 [m] –

A 215 which is ‖not GÓOD■ – – – 216 ‖and △YǑU know■ 217 ‖you ‖you can △DǓPLICATE ▻this a ▻mong■ · 218 a ‖{LǑT of 'middle-aged} ▵ÀUSTRALIANS■

b 219 yes – – it makes for a great great generation gap in this country at any rate – – –

A 220 ‖WĚ̀LL■ 221 the ‖generation 'gap is the ▵same △ÀNY'WHERE I 'think■ 222 be‖tween △anyone who took 'part in 'World War TWÓ■ 223 «and» [piː] ‖people who've 'grown up – [əːm] 'living on the ▵fat of the △LÁND■ · 224 with‖out any · ▵PRǑSPECT of 'being■ · 225 CON‖SCRÍPTED■ – –

b 226 do you know I've been thinking this · in a – – sort of · curious way over writing this dictionary like I have been lately and looking as one does at the work of slightly older people like Johann Lost – all their examples and – half of them are military – it wouldn't occur to any of ours to be – they do escort in terms of warships I do it in terms of red roses – –

A 227 ‖ǑH■ – 228 ‖[m̀]■

b 229 again and again and again except I just did escort yesterday

A 230 ‖[m̀]■

b 231 «do you» see what I mean

A 232 ‖[m̀]■ 233 (coughs ·)

b 234 it's the collocaters that have changed - - -

A 235 ‖YÈS■ - - -

b 236 it sounds silly but it reflects a whole national habit of mind ·

A 237 ‖[m̀]■ · 238 ‖[m̀]■ - - - 239 per‖haps it 'also [rf] "‖THÀNKS■ 240 re‖flects a "△SÈX 'difference■ 241 ‖TÒO■ · 242 ‖Ì don't KNÓW■ 243 I sup‖pose ☆△MÈN could 'think of ÉSCORT■☆

b 244 ☆no I wouldn't -☆ I write fairly unisex I think - - - I mean I come out women's lib occasionally but +on the whole I write unisex+

A 245 +I ‖wish you'd 'asked me what+ △escort · △would have △BÉEN■ 246 be‖fore you △SÁID 'that■ ·

b 247 yeah I should have I'll probably of some others ·

A 248 ‖ÀLL right■ 249 ‖think of AN△ÒTHER 'one■ 250 ‖now I'm · △PREWÀRNED of 'course «but»■ - 251 ‖GÒ on■ 252 ‖try me △ÒUT on a 'few■ - - -

b 253 hold on what have I been doing lately - - - espionage - -

A 254 ‖{JÀMES} △BÒND■ 255 and ‖all △THÀT bit■

b 256 (- laughs) - - - yes old Darby was · reasonably onto that he'd got a piece about industrial espionage which is quite modish of him - [ə:m] what's the other one I thought was military though just the other day there have been · quite a lot of these lately - - - «oh dear» I can't think of an example -- you will detect that I'm on E

A 257 ‖YÈS■ 258 ‖YÈS■ 259 ‖I [g] I I ‖gathered from from · △egg and △egg ☆ ▻[e?]☆ △ÈGG ▻whisk■

b 260 ☆[m]☆ -

>A 261 and EN‖CÒUNTER 'group■ 262 ‖which you MÈNTIONED the ▻other ▻day■ - -

b 263 no it's terribly · terribly cultural - - in fact you can't separate yourself from - - natural free associations «about each word - ☆5 to 6 sylls»☆

A 264 ☆well ‖Ì can■ 265 be‖cause☆ I've ▻lived in △two [s] «‖two very ▻different △CÒUNTRIES■» -

b 266 but one always giggles at other people's - you're exposed to other people's all the time - the person who does the word selection is this - - left-wing American girl

A 267 ‖[m̀]■ - - - 268 ‖that seems ÓDD■ 269 but per‖haps it's per‖haps they've 'chosen her DELÍBERATELY■

b 270 I think it's quite clever · she's supposed to be non-parochial about British English ·

A 271 ‖GÒD■ ·

b 272 she tried to throw out establishment today –

A 273 ‖good HĒAVENS■ – –

b 274 on which I wrote a short essay – – –

A 275 ‖that's ABSÛRD■ 276 be‖cause that's △absolutely 'INTERNÂTIONAL■ – – 277 that's ‖absolutely ABSÛRD■ ·

b 278 yes I need to ask an American I think about that – – whether they use it ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

A 279 ☆we ‖certainly☆ 'use it in AUSTRÄLIA■

b 280 [m] –

A 281 and Aus‖tralia's a ▵special △CÄSE of CÓURSE■ 282 be‖cause · it 'has a △lot of · well it ‖has a "△FĒW■ · 283 A‖merican ÓVER'TONES■ 284 ‖not "MÀNY■ 285 be‖cause it's △{MÄINLY} △BRĪTISH■

b 286 yes

A 287 Aus‖tralians 'always ▵TĒLL you■ 288 when you're a‖bout to 'go to AUSTRÄLIA■ 289 that you'll ‖find it's 'all very A▵MÈRICAN■ –

b 290 [əhə] ·

A 291 for ‖some mys'terious RÉASON■ 292 they ‖seem to THÍNK 'this■ 293 so ‖having ‖having △{LĪVED in} · ▵CÄNADA and■ 294 ‖knowing ▵quite a △LÒT a'bout AMÉRICA■ 295 I ‖WÉNT there■ 296 and of ‖CŌURSE■ · 297 you ‖KNÓW■ 298 ‖everyone WŌRE■ · 299 ‖nineteen 'thirty ▵vintage 'school △ŬNI'FORMS■

b 300 ☆yes☆ +«1 syll»+

A 301 ☆‖ÈNGLISH☆ VÉRSIONS■ 302 +‖school+ ŬNIFORMS■ 303 and they ‖hadn't 'got any MO"TĒLS■ 304 and they ‖hadn't 'got any 'WASHE"▵TÈRIAS■ · 305 and they ‖hadn't 'got any "▵CÄR washes■ 306 and they ‖hadn't 'got any "▵SŬPER'MARKETS■ – 307 and I ‖thought A△merican △SHMÈRICAN you KNÓW■ ·

b 308 (laughs – –) it sounds a lot more English than England ☆– we've got most of those things☆

A 309 ☆oh "‖GÒD■ 310 it "‖ĪS you SÉE■ –☆ 311 an ‖awful 'lot of it "ĪS■ 312 a ‖lot more ▻English · than ÈNGLAND■ – – – 313 [ai] I ‖mean they ‖YŎU know■ 314 ‖they ‖they ‖they ‖they say △{VĒST 'meaning} △ŬNDER'GARMENT■

b 315 [mhm] – – – we're fairly strong «today on»

A 316 they ‖have their △ŎWN 'words of 'course■ 317 ‖there's an ‖there's a △nice 'word for the [əm] ‖they [ə] for for [ə:m] · for a ‖{TÄRRED} △RŎAD■ ·

b 318 [m] –

A 319 ‖as op'posed to a ▵{DÌRT} ΔTRÀCK■ · 320 it's ‖called a "ΔBÌTUMEN■ ·

b 321 that's all right [m] that's fair enough – – but not much

>A 322 ☆‖THÀT sort of thing■☆

>b 321 ☆grammar have they☆

A 323 ‖[ḿ]■ ·

b 324 not much grammar ·

A 325 ‖NÓ■ 326 ‖quite a 'lot of ▵PHRÀSES■ ·

b 327 [m] – –

A 328 ‖like you 'wouldn't ΔRÉAD a'bout it■ ·

b 329 that's sweet ·

A 330 ‖[m̀]■ – – 331 for ‖→INSTANCE and■ 332 [ə] ‖let me SÈE■ 333 [ə] – – ‖no WÓRRIES■ 334 is a ☆‖NÍCE☆ one■

b 335 ☆[m]☆ – «I» like that –

A 336 ‖that's 'said [ə:] ▵just as a ▵general ▵REASΔSÚRANCE■ –

b 337 but it hasn't sort of · ☆set up a☆

A 338 ☆‖means Δnot at☆ ΔÀLL■ 339 ‖YÓU 'know■ –

b 340 I mean American you know really has different tenses and different prepositions it's getting to that point if you look at it at all close ·

A 341 ‖[m̀]■ ·

b 342 things like in back of matching in front of ·

A 343 ‖YÈS■ 344 ‖THÀT'S RÍGHT■ 345 and [? ə:] and ‖do you HÀVE■ 346 ‖instead of ▵have you GÒT■ – – 347 ‖THÀT sort of 'thing■ ·

b 348 Gilbert and I are going to write an oeuvre one of these days when we get down to it – –

A 349 ‖[m̀]■ –

b 350 there's a lot more in grammar than people notice people always notice the lexis ·

A 351 ‖YÈS■ – – –

b 352 lots has been done about that – – but I mean you can only get so far and so much fun out of pavement sidewalk etcetera –

A 353 ‖[m̀]■

b 354 it's the grammar where the fun is

A 355 ‖YÈS■ 356 it's the "‖GRÀMMAR 'which is 'interesting■ – – – 357 one ‖finds one ‖I I ‖I ‖Ì 'find myself■ 358 a‖dopting "ΔPHRÀSES■ 359 ‖having this 'kind of CHAMÈLEON ap'proach ☆'to «[ə]»☆

b 360 ☆oh yes☆ · so do I

A 361 ‖YÈS■ 362 +‖YÈS■+

b 363 +very+ sensitive to it – – in fact so does this whole nation I mean – – God knows this is observable since the survey of English Usage started – – things that are now perfectly acceptable – – – it's impossible today to label something as – exclusively American virtually ·

A 364 ‖[m̀]■ – – – 365 ‖but [ə:m] · you ‖know it's △very ▻ÌNTERESTING [ə:m]■ · 366 [ə:] a ‖great 'great "flap and ge△fuffle 'went ÓN [əm]■ 367 when "‖SÈSAME 'Street {‖came to Aus'tralian △TÈLEVISION■}■ ·

b 368 [m]

A 369 ‖everyone ▻SÁID■ 370 "‖HÈAVENS you KNÓW■ 371 ‖what a DRÉADFUL THÌNG■ 372 our ‖children will 'now talk A△MÈRICAN■ – 373 to ‖which I re'plied △SPÍRITEDLY■ – 374 well ‖after all you △{HÀVE been} EX△PÒSED to■ 375 ‖two gene'rations of A'merican "△FÍLMS■ – 376 ‖ÁND [ə]■ 377 to ‖which ▻people WÈNT■ 378 ‖once 'twice a WÉEK■ 379 and ‖made △{HÉROES of} △Humphrey △BÓGART■ 380 and ‖SÓ forth■

b 381 sure –

A 382 ‖ÁND [əm]■ – – 383 ‖so I SÁID■ 384 ‖you KNÒW■ 385 you you ‖don't "△{SÈRIOUSLY} SUP△PÓSE■ 386 that ‖children are 'going to 'start saying △TRÁSH can■ 387 and IN‖DÉED they DÒN'T of 'course■ 388 they ‖still 'talk about "△RÙBBISH 'tins■ 389 which ‖is the AMÈRICAN

b 390 [m] ☆yeah☆

>A 389 ‖the Aus"△tralian ☆ · ☆ EX△PRÈSSION■ · 391 for ‖that "thing you 'put all the · 'stuff in at the 'back GÀTE■ 392 you ‖KNÓW■ ·

b 393 that's a third not dustbin – –

A 394 ‖NÒ■ 395 ‖RÙBBISH ☆'tin■☆

b 396 ☆[m]☆ –

A 397 ‖rubbish 'tin or GÀRBAGE 'tin■

b 398 yeah –

A 399 ‖usually GÀRBAGE 'tin■ 400 +‖ÀCTUALLY in SÝDNEY■+

b 401 +garbage is+ American it seems to me –

A 402 ‖garbage is ‖NÒ■ 403 ‖garbage is AUS△TRÀLIAN■

b 404 yes

A 405 and so ‖one 'kid will 'say to ANÓTHER■ · 406 ‖one 'kid will 'make a SUG△GÈSTION to ANÓTHER■ 407 [ə:r ə:m] · he'll ‖SÁY [əm]■ – 408 the ‖moon's 'further AWÁY■ 409 from the ‖ÉARTH than the SÙN■ 410 ‖{ {ÀH} "GÀRBAGE} it's △NÒT■ 411 you ‖KNÓW■ ·

b 412 [m] (– ☆–☆ laughs)

> **A** 413 ☆‖sort of THÍNG■☆ ·

b 414 right

A 415 and ‖he would 'never ▵think of 'saying ▵TRÀSH■

b 416 +[m]+

> **A** 417 +‖YÒU+ know■ · 418 and it's [ə?] it's ‖not △CÀLLED a TRÁSH can■
419 ‖though they UNDERSTÂND they ‖now they ‖now under▵stand what a ▻trash can "△ÌS■

b 420 [m]

A 421 but they ‖still say △GÀRBAGE 'tin■ –

b 422 that's all right they're bilinguals fine

A 423 ‖YÈAH■ – 424 ‖no △WÒRRIES■ – · 425 ‖THÈRE I am 'doing it AGÀIN■

b 426 when «you probably» should be – – – glad you've got so involved and are liking it and all ·

A 427 ‖WÈLL■ 428 ‖YÈS■ 429 ‖well I mean △YÒU know■ 430 I've ‖lived there 'all this TÌME■

b 431 fine

A 432 ‖after △ÀLL■ – – 433 ‖I 'like my ▵STÙDENTS «is 'mainly 'it» I SUPPÓSE■

b 434 oh good – – –

A 435 ‖well it's a JÓLLY 'nice PLÀCE■ – 436 the ‖new UNIVÈRSITY■

b 437 good ☆good☆

A 438 ☆but ‖one☆ one ‖doesn't 'sort of ▵leap up and ▵{DÒWN} and △SÀY much you 'know■ 439 +be‖cause+

b 440 +[m]+ –

> **A** 439 ‖it's a MÓDEST 'sort of 'place■ 441 ‖YÒU know■ 442 «it hasn't» ‖got anything "▵SPÈCIAL 'really {‖I SUPPÓSE■}■ 443 ex‖cept ITSÉLF■ – ·

b 444 ☆fair enough☆

A 445 ☆it's ‖very☆ ▻hard to EX"△PLÀIN to 'people {‖what a ▵PLÀCE is 'like■}■

b 446 of course ·

A 447 ‖that's where △ÀRTISTS come 'in you 'see■ 448 you ‖get "△much more out of DRŶSDALE■ 449 or «‖1 SŶLL 1 syll■» 450 or «‖[dʒæ̀k]■» ·

b 451 yes ·

A 452 «I mean ‖if you've a» '[dʒæk] «of» an 'outback TÒWN■ 453 it ‖tells you MÓRE a'bout an 'outback 'town■ 454 than a ‖{MÌLLION} WÒRDS■

b 455 that's true – – – yes I can see that – – – but you don't want to live in the outback

A 456 ‖{ÒH} ▵NÒ■ · 457 ‖couldn't "BÊAR it■ – 458 ‖jolly △BÒRING■ –

b 459 like to know it's there ·

A [460] ‖YÊS■ [461] I ‖mean it's ▻like not ▻wanting to 'live in "△DÈRBY or■ ·

b [462] well no

> A [463] "‖BÒOTLE or SÓMETHING■

b [464] well sure I like to know they're there

> A [465] (· laughs) ‖YÊS■ [466] ‖YÈS■ [467] (· laughs) ·

b [468] at least I think so ·

> A [467] ‖very "△NÌCE■ [469] for ‖Bootle to 'be where ▵BÒOTLE 'is■ [470] but I ‖do not 'wish to 'live in BÒOTLE■ - -

b [471] I have practically

> A [472] ‖very △nice for 'Woollama KÀNGA■ [473] to ‖be where 'Woollama KÀNGA is■ [474] but "‖bugger«ed» 'if I 'want to LÌVE in it■ ·

b [475] fair enough - - - but who are your friends for instance -

A [476] ‖ÒH ▻[ə:m]■ - - [477] ‖ÒH■ [478] I've ‖got some 'ABĆ '[fren?] 'type ▻friends■ [479] and some ‖FÍLM type 'friends■ [480] and I've ‖got some →ÀDVERTISING 'type 'friends■ [481] and some ‖UNIVÈRSITY 'type 'friends■

b [482] [m] -

A [483] ‖sort of THÍNG■ [484] ‖YÒU KNÓW■ [485] having ‖passed through 'all these ▵various · 'TRANS'MOGRIFI△CÁTIONS■ [486] ‖YÒU KNÓW■

b [487] sure

A [488] «6 to 8 sylls» - - ‖BÚT [ə:m]■ · [489] you "‖TĚND sort of to 'have 'friends where you're 'actually ÀT■ [490] ‖YÒU know■ [491] [ə: ə:] ‖I've got · friends like 'Peter HÁMMELL■ [492] ‖who's a · [ə:m] △ÀRT di'rector■ [493] for [ə:] he's ‖shifted a ▵good many ▵TÌMES NÓW■ · [494] "‖shifted into [ə:] · «▵SMÀLLER 'regions 'see■»

b [495] [m] ·

A [496] and ‖HÈ'S a 'good MÁTE■ [497] but ‖I I ‖only ‖I △only 'sort of [?] "△GÈT to'gether with 'him■ [498] when I've "‖got something I want to · △TÀLK to■ · [499] ☆‖YÒU know■☆

b [500] ☆yes☆ ·

A [501] it's ‖not sort of - ‖I I ‖haven't 'had an ▵awful 'lot of · △friends to «sort of» 'go A▵RÒUND with 'much■ [502] be‖cause it's ▻been [ə?] △terrible ▻lugging △KÀRL a'bout■ [503] ‖YÒU know■

b [504] ☆well «2 to 3 sylls»☆

A [505] ☆«and it ‖wasn't 'worth it for the ▻last»☆ in the ‖last few YÉARS■

b [506] but surely that's different now ·

A [507] well ‖I don't △KNÒW ▵{‖DÒ I■}■ [508] I ‖mean △YÒU know■ [509] I was ‖too "△shattered to sort of - ▵pick myself △ÙP■ [510] «till» ‖six months be'fore I

△LEFT■ –

b 511 just six months I didn't know – ·

A 512 he ‖died last △AUGUST■

b 513 yes – – –

A 514 ‖SO■ 515 ‖YES■ 516 I'm ‖sure it △will be "△QUITE different■ – 517 in ‖what [k] △WAY I■ · 518 ‖don't quite △KNOW■ – 519 ‖I shall 'get A△ROUND 'more {I SUP‖POSE■}■ ·

b 520 something will happen – – –

A 521 ‖what's that GREEN 'set■ 522 ‖DICKENS■ – – –

b 523 Scott · ☆Billy☆

A 524 ☆‖SCOTT■☆ · 525 ‖[m̀]■ – – –

b 526 Scott set – –

A 527 ‖WELL■ 528 there's a ‖lot to be △SAID for SETS■ 529 ‖what's the BROWN one■ 530 [ən] ‖on the ▻shelf but ‖one BELOW■ –

b 531 Thackeray –

A 532 "‖THACKERAY■ ·

b 533 [mhm] –

A 534 ‖COR■ 535 ‖did he 'write all THAT■ 536 ‖fancy THAT■ ·

b 537 nobody can read it ·

A 538 ‖NO■ – 539 I ex‖pect the △PRINT'S all 'weeny and {‖SCRIBBLY■}■ –

b 540 well I mean it's more that nobody can read him one can read Vanity Fair but you couldn't read all · sorts of things like The Book of Snobs now could you really

A 541 ‖OH 'I don't KNOW■ 542 you can ‖read · [r] △little 'bits of The 'Book of 'Snobs △Snobs 'now and "A△GAIN■ · 543 ‖certainly not △ALL of 'it■ – – 544 ‖I shouldn't THINK■ – 545 ‖I can't △READ 'much of THINGS like 'that■ 546 ‖ANYWAY■ 547 cos my ‖EYES are 'too 'bad■ 548 and I ‖have to △SAVE «them» 'up■ 549 for ‖things that △MATTER■

b 550 are your eyes bad ·

A 551 ‖[m̀]■ 552 ‖VERY ☆'bad■☆

b 553 ☆[m]☆ – – – but you've got quite respectable glasses bifocals isn't it

A 554 ‖YES■ 555 but I've ‖got an △EYE dis▻ease■ ·

b 556 ah

A 557 ‖AND [ə:m]■ · 558 it's ‖all 'part of 'general EX"HAUSTION■ 559 and ‖OVER△WORK {for ‖all those △YEARS■}■ 560 you ‖KNOW■ – 561 I still ‖have to be ▻rather △CAREFUL■ ·

b 562 but you know –

A 563 ‖having been 'sort of ▵totally BÙGGERED■ 564 for ‖years on →ÈND■

b 565 things ought to get much easier now · really ·

A 566 well I'm ‖probably ▵too ▻ÒLD for it■ 567 to ‖all ▵MÈND■ – –

b 568 rubbish ☆you can only be about fifty☆

A 569 ☆«you ‖can't be» you ‖can't be☆ 'flogged into the GRÒUND■ 570 for ‖twenty ▵solid YÈARS■ 571 and ex‖pect to 'bounce ▵back to 'where you 'were be▵fore it 'all ▵STÀRTED■ – –

b 572 I think you have – – – tremendous ebullience and a huge capacity for bouncing back

A 573 ‖→ÝES■ 574 but I ‖still can't ▵read more than ▵twenty 'minutes at a ▵TÌME■ 575 with‖out COL▵LÀPSING■ – 576 my ‖ÈYES col'lapsing that 'is■ – – –

b 577 if that's really true it's tough · because you «must» have to read a lot – it's probably a function of tiredness

A 578 well I ‖have I ‖haven't "{RÈAD} ÀNYTHING 'much■ 579 for ‖nearly a ▵YÈAR 'now■ – – 580 ☆I ‖don't know 'whether I ▵ever will be ▵ÀBLE 'to AGÁIN■☆

b 581 ☆you're having a sabbatical for God's sake☆ ·

A 582 ‖[ḿ]■

b 583 you're having a sabbatical

A 584 ‖yes I ▵KNÒW■ 585 I'm sup‖posed to «do» ▵WÒRK on 'my sab'batical■ 586 and ‖do a ▻lot of ▵RÈADING■ 587 you ‖know I was ▵going to "▵TRÝ and 'read in 'October and NÒVEMBER■ 588 and ‖see how 'much I could ▵MÀNAGE■ ·

b 589 [m]

A 590 just ‖{SÌT there} ▵GRÌMLY■ 591 and ‖DÒ it■ – – –

b 592 better glasses –

A 593 I ‖have al'ready ▵had ‖I've · I've · ‖spent · 'nearly ▵two hundred P̂OUNDS on GLÁSSES■ 594 ‖since I've 'been in ▵ÈNGLAND■ 595 in an at‖tempt to – ▵BÒOST 'everything Ú̀P■ – – – 596 I ‖can't really 'go and ▵do all 'that a▵gain the 'next ▵MÌNUTE■

b 597 no

A 598 I've ‖only "▵HÀD 'em for 'three MÓNTHS■ – – – 599 ‖oh it'll ▵PRÒBABLY 'be all RÍ̀GHT■ ·

b 600 surely – – – but you're doing quite interesting things here aren't you tell me about that – –

A 601 ‖I haven't 'been doing 'anything 'much for the ▵LÀST 'couple of 'weeks■ 602 I've ‖been · ▵bumbling a'round through the ▵WÈST 'Country and■ · 603 ‖talking to ▵old ▵FRÌENDS and ☆'things■☆

b 604 ☆[m]☆ – –

A 605 ‖when I was in △LÈEDS■ 606 ‖I was 'sort of [ə] col△lecting MATÉRIAL■ 607 and ‖looking ARÓUND■ 608 at what ‖people were DÓING■ 609 I ‖wasn't 'doing any · △work much MY△SÉLF■ – 610 «‖made a couple of △2 sylls △TÁPES there■ 611 but ‖that's just about △ÁLL■»

b 612 [m] – – –

A 613 it was ‖rather «△SÝLL 2 sylls»■ · 614 ‖{VÈRY} △LÁZY■ – 615 well I've ‖GÒT to■ 616 it's the ‖only ▻chance I've GÔT■ ·

b 617 well good – –

A 618 ‖so [əm] · «but ▻as I △SÀY»■ 619 ‖I'm I'm ‖not 'doing as △much 'work as I would have · △normally EX△PÈCTED to 'do■ 620 ‖on a SABBÁTICAL CÈRTAINLY■ – ·

b 621 what's going on with your stuff in Leeds ·

A 622 ‖[m̀]■

b 623 what's going on with your stuff in Leeds

A 624 ‖WÉLL [ə:m]■ – 625 ‖[ði:] · △UNI△VÈRSITY■ · 626 ‖[riə] ‖really pro'viding a △SÈRVICE■ · 627 [ə:] ‖partly 'for the LINGUÍSTICS de'partment■ 628 and a ‖bit for the ▻HÌSTORY de'partment■ 629 and ‖quite a 'lot for the 'school of △MÉDICINE■ – 630 and ‖so on and △SÒ on■ – 631 ‖Leeds ▻POLY△TÈCHNIC is 'doing a 'lot MÓRE though■ 632 in the ‖way of · ins△tructing it's △various – [ə:] aca△demics in △how to △ÙSE■ 633 [ə:] if ‖aca'demics the △right △WÒRD for a 'Poly'technic TÉACHER■ – 634 and ‖some would △QUÈSTION 'that I SUPPÓSE■ 635 but it ☆«it struck me very much»☆

b 636 ☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆ +[m]+

A 637 ‖how to △ÙSE 'audio'visual 'aids■ 638 +and+ ‖how to 'sort of – [ə: ə bə] but it's "‖ÉASIER for a 'Poly'technic■ 639 «than it ‖is» for a 'UNIVÉRSITY■ – 640 but it's a it's a ‖question of · 'making 'people △{THÌNK} 'how to "△{ÙSE} △A△V̀■

b 641 yeah ·

>A 642 for ‖teaching △PÙRPOSES■ 643 ‖I SUPPÓSE■

b 644 right ·

A 645 but ‖I'm [?] ‖I'm 'principally con'cerned with the 'UNDER△GRÀDUATE 'effort■ 646 so ‖I have to 'TRANS△LÀTE all 'this■ 647 "‖BÁCK to■ · 648 ‖what I can ▻do · with my 'UNDER△GRÀDUATES■

b 649 ☆«gosh»☆

>A 650 ☆which is☆ · ‖very 'difficult THÍNG■ 651 cos ‖not many 'people are 'trying to △DÒ it■ 652 and [n] ‖NÔT many 'people■ 653 ‖think it's a △good thing to

△DÔ■ – 654 ‖I'M con'vinced it 'is■ 655 because ‖I 'think it's ▻it's ▻it's ▻part of a 'modern ▻mode of COM'MUNI△CÀTION■ 656 to ‖teach people to 'use 'things like THÍS■ ·

b 657 I'd have thought ·

A 658 be‖cause they're △going to △HÀVE to 'do it 'in their JÓBS■ 659 ‖ÀNYWAY {‖ÀREN'T they■}■ 660 ‖whether they're △going for 'being ECÓNOMISTS■ 661 or ‖TÉACHERS■ 662 ‖or – · GEÓGRAPHERS■ 663 or WHAT‖ÈVER they DÓ■ – – 664 they're ‖going · to △have to △KNÒW a'bout [ə]■ 665 ‖how to △get their △stuff A ▻CRÒSS■ – – 666 in ‖ÒTHER ways■ 667 than ‖simply by ▻writing a REΔPÒRT 'down■ – 668 [ə:] ‖in ▻LÒNGHAND■ 669 and ‖giving it to a 'typist to TỲPE■ ·

b 670 you feel the printed word has had its ☆day☆

A 671 ☆‖NÒ■☆ 672 I ‖certainly do △NÒT■ – – – 673 but [ə:m] there ‖are 'other THỲNGS■ 674 which · ‖YÒU know■ 675 «with‖in» a 'comple'mentary △SỲSTEM■ – – – 676 ‖Ì don't think the 'printed 'word has 'had it's DÁY■ 677 ‖any 'more than the 'people who 'run the 'Open 'UNIVÈRSITY 'think the 'printed 'word has 'had its 'day■ ·

b 678 no they're using it – –

A 679 but ‖it's it's a ‖question of △gearing – the △various 'modes of com△muni△cation TO△GÈTHER■ 680 to ‖make a – – a 'sort of – △combi△nation △THỊNG■ 681 be‖cause – the △ÉYE is as im'portant 'as ·

b 682 [əhə] ·

A 683 the "‖ÉAR■ · 684 is im‖portant ▻as · the △eye «a» △RÈADING■ – 685 ‖so you can △look at △TÉLEVISION■ 686 and you can ‖LỊSTEN to■ – – – 687 "‖SÒUND 'PRESENTÁTIONS■ – – 688 ‖and you can △"LÒOK at 'print■ – 689 and ‖illustrative MATÉRIAL■ – –

b 690 ☆there is☆

A 691 ☆but☆ it's a ‖question of "△WHÀT you ÚSE■ – 692 ‖WHÉN■ · 693 for ‖what △PÙRPOSE■ ·

b 694 there is a change though the number of – really quite bright young people there are around today who have virtually never read a book – and are quite well informed

A 695 ‖YÈS■ 696 ‖that's RÍGHT■ – – – 697 but it's "‖still not △true to SÀY■ 698 that ‖print has ▻had its △DÁY■ – 699 be‖cause they 'are 'DISAD△VÀNTAGED■ – – – 700 they ‖can't – ▻make △RÈFERENCES you SÉE■

b 701 no ·

> A 702 be‖cause [ə:m] – ‖WÈLL■ 703 ‖ÒBVIOUSLY■ 704 ‖television is △something

which ▵goes △PÁST■ 705 like ‖FÍLM■ 706 and you ‖can't re'fer △BÀCK■ – ·

b 707 linear – ☆«entirely»☆

A 708 "‖YÈS■ 709 "‖QUÌTE■ 710 ☆– the☆ the un‖fortunate MCLÙHAN■ 711 ‖seemed to △think that △PRÌNT was 'linear■ 712 which was a‖bout the most △STÚPID mis▻take■ 713 ‖anybody could ▵possibly have MÁDE■ ·

b 714 oh he got all back to front ☆rubbish to McLuhan☆

A 715 ☆‖{ÀBSOLUTELY}☆ ▵HÒPELESSLY 'back to ▵{‖FRÒNT■}■ · 716 ‖YÈS■ – – – 717 com‖pletely DÒTTY■ – – – 718 but the ‖interesting 'thing to ▵MÉ■ 719 is to ‖see how «the» △MÁSS 'media■ 720 are ‖turning like ‖TÉLEVISION■ 721 are ‖turning "△BÁCK in'to■ · 722 ‖more or ▻less of a △{PRÌVATE} or MA▵NÌPULABLE 'media■ ·

b 723 [m] ·

A 724 be‖cause [ə:m] be‖cause of [ði:] ▵advent of · ▵video CAS"△SÈTTE■ · 725 and the ‖advent of «COM△MÙNITY ▻video■» 726 and ‖THÍNGS like 'this■ 727 where you "‖CÀN 'play 'stuff {‖BÀCK■}■ – 728 you ‖{CÀN say} "△STÒP■ 729 ‖let's have an▵other 'look at △THÀT■ ·

b 730 ☆quite☆

A 731 ☆"‖[ḿ]■☆ – 732 which you ‖can't on the ▵TÈLLY■ –

b 733 these are all relatively expensive however –

A 734 ‖SÓ far■ 735 ‖YÈS■ 736 like ‖BÓOKS 'were in the 'fifteenth CÈNTURY■

b 737 yes quite exactly so · «that'll» hold us up for some time – – – I can quite see there are going to be throwaways etcetera but they haven't · haven't got to that point yet –

A 738 ‖throwaway ▵WHÀT■ ·

b 739 I suppose video cassette – – – that'd be the equivalent of what's happened to books now – – –

A 740 ‖throwaway 'video CASSÉTTE■

b 741 well you spoke of books in the fifteenth century

A 742 ☆‖YÉS■☆

b 743 ☆ex☆pensive valuable and rare

A 744 ‖YÉS■ – 745 ‖now they're ▻getting ex△pensive ▻valuable and ▵rare A△GÀIN of 'course■ 746 which is «4 to 5 sylls» ☆a ‖slight PÁRA'DOX■☆

b 747 ☆(– laughs)☆ ·

A 748 having ‖just 'spent "△eight PÒUNDS■ 749 on ‖guidebooks for ▵GRÉECE■ 750 ‖when I 'would have ex▵pected to have 'spent ▵TWÓ■ ·

c 751 +[m]+

b 752 +guidebooks+ always cost the earth

A 753 ‖[m̀]■

b 754 ☆☆they're special –☆☆ –

c 755 ☆☆«they're awfully expensive»☆☆

A 756 ‖you should △try ▻books on AUS△TRÀLIA■ · 757 ☆– «they're» ‖TÈRRIFYING■☆

b 758 ☆people in the book trade always tell you☆ they were artificially cheap for years and they suddenly · reached their proper price +«but I don't know»+

A 759 +well ‖they+ can 'go and ▵shove themselves ▵up their △own "△BÀCKSIDES 'then■ 760 ‖that's all 'I can ▻say to THÉM■ 761 ‖arti▻ficially ▻cheap IN▻DÉED■ – – –

b 762 thank you I'll pass the word

A 763 (– ☆– – –☆ laughs)

b 764 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

c 765 but are books more +expensive in Australia+

A 766 +‖tell them 'with my ▵CÒMPLIMENTS■+

ALL 767 (– – – laugh)

A 768 ‖arti'ficially {CHÈAP} ▵my ÀRSE■ 769 (– laughs)

c 770 I say are they more expensive in ☆Australia☆

A 771 ☆‖ÒH■☆ 772 ‖{GÒD} △YÈS■ – 773 ‖anything 'up to "DÒUBLE 'what they 'are HÉRE■ 774 it's ‖absolutely TÈRRIFYING■ – 775 it's ‖practically IM"△{PÒSSIBLE} for 'any ▵STÙDENT■ · 776 to ‖buy the ▵"SÍMPLEST "△TÈXT■ 777 at ‖less than △ten DÒLLARS■ · 778 ‖even △PÀPER'BACK■ · 779 ‖PÈTRI'FYING 'price■ – – – 780 ☆‖so☆

c 781 ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆ ·

A 782 I'm ‖buying an △ÀWFUL 'lot of 'books HÈRE■ 783 it's ‖going to 'cost me a △{FÒRTUNE to 'get them} △HÒME■ 784 but ‖even △SÒ■ 785 ☆– – [ə:m]☆

b 786 ☆[m · m] yeah☆ – – –

c 787 you're flying home aren't you ·

A 788 ‖[m̀]■ · 789 I'm ‖sending a ▵couple of △tin △TRÙNKS■ 790 ‖full of △GÈAR ▻though■

b 791 that's the way ·

c 792 what by sea ☆«you mean»☆

A 793 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ –

c 794 because you can send – baggage by air in advance if you've got a ticket ·

b 795 +[m]+

A 796 +‖not+ the ▻way I'VE 'got it MÁTE■ 797 ☆(– laughs)☆

c 798 ah · ☆(– laughs)☆

b 799 some cheap sort of ticket ·

A 800 ‖[m̀]■ · 801 I've ‖got about a △couple of △HÙNDRED'WEIGHT■ ·

b 802 [m]

c 803 [m] – –

A 804 ‖BÓOKS■ 805 and · ‖CÌNE'CAMERA and■ ·

b 806 gosh

>A 807 ‖couple of PROJÉCTORS■ 808 ‖YÓU know■ 809 and ‖things ☆like☆ THÁT■ – –

b 810 ☆gosh☆

c 811 «but don't they» print books in Australia – ·

A 812 ‖ÒH YÉS■ 813 we ‖do a CÉRTAIN a'mount■ 814 but ‖then but [ə? ə? ə?] ‖MÒST of it's IMPÓRTED■ ·

c 815 because I notice on most Penguins it gives a list of prices in different countries –

A 816 ‖YÈS■

c 817 Australia's one where ☆it☆

A 818 ☆‖we☆ print ‖we we ‖we 'print ▵PÁPERBACKS■ 819 a ‖certain 'number of "△TÉXTS you 'know■ ·

b 820 +yes+

>A 821 +‖ed+u'cational △TÈXTS■ 822 and ‖things like △THÌS■ 823 but [ə] · it's "‖{SÙCH a small} "△MÁRKET you ☆'see■☆

c 824 ☆yeah☆ –

A 825 and be‖sides we're ‖we're under'cut the ▵whole 'time by ▵Hong △KÒNG■ ·

b 826 [mhm]

A 827 [ə] ‖what we ‖what we "△DÓ■ 828 is to ‖print our ▵STÚFF■ 829 and ‖send it 'up to △Hong ▻Kong to be BÔUND■ – 830 it's ‖CHÉAPER that 'way■ – 831 we ‖send it 'even 'up to [i] ‖send it 'up in ▵MÀNU'SCRIPT■ 832 and it's ‖PRÌNTED in 'Hong KÓNG■ – 833 which ‖under'cuts us ▵all the TÎME■ 834 you ‖SÉE■ – –

c 835 yes that ☆must be «1 to 2 sylls»☆

A 836 ☆it's IM"‖PÒSSIBLY {EX‖PÈNSIVE■}■☆ 837 pro‖ducing 'books in AUSTRÁLIA■ 838 it's ‖absolutely IM△PÒSSIBLE■ – – 839 so ‖more and 'more we ▵tend to IM△PÒRT them■ – – 840 and ‖THÁT'S im'possibly ex'pensive ÀNYWAY■ – 841 so ‖we ‖we we're ‖caught 'either WÂY■ · 842 it's ‖TÈRRIFYING■ – – – 843 ‖→ÀND [ə]■ 844 you ‖have to 'order books ▵anything 'up to · "△TÈN 'months■ 845 A‖HÉAD■ – 846 which is ‖very DÍFFICULT■ 847 for ‖uni'versity △TÉXTS■ – · 848 because ‖you don't 'know ▻whether it's ▵going to △be out of △PRÌNT or 'not■ · 849 ‖when you · ▵make up your ▵mind to · to ▵put it in the

△CÁLENDAR■

c 850 [mhm]

A 851 ‖we have to 'get our ▵calendar to'gether by "△JÙNE■ 852 for the ‖following "△MÀRCH■

b 853 [m] –

> A 854 which ‖means we 'have to "△MÀKE up our ▻mind■ 855 what "‖BÓOKS we 'want■ 856 ‖by a'bout △MÀY■

b 857 yeah

> A 858 for the ‖following △MÀRCH■ 859 and ‖HÀLF the 'bloody THÍNGS are 'out of PRÌNT■ · 860 ‖then you 'find they're △ÌN the CÁLENDAR and the 'kids can't GÈT them■ – – 861 and you ‖can't "△TÈACH 'from them■ – 862 ‖we had △one 'MATHE▵MÀTICS 'course■ 863 which ‖couldn't be TÂUGHT■ 864 be‖cause the △TÈXTBOOK went 'out of 'print■ · 865 it was the ‖only · ▵book for the △CÓURSE■

b 866 [m] ·

> A 867 and the ‖fellow could △hardly ▵set {TÒ} and ▵write his △ÓWN■ – – – 868 ‖very DÌFFICULT■ ·

b 869 so it was the sheer printing

A 870 ‖[m̀]■ – 871 ‖we [əm] I ‖I XÊROX a 'lot of STÚFF■ 872 ☆and☆

b 873 ☆yes☆

> A 872 [ə:] and ‖and and I I ‖PHÓTO'PRINT 'stuff■ 874 and ‖get the 'uni'versity △PRÌNTERY■ 875 to ‖make [mə] me ▵ÙP a 'sort of■ · 876 ‖imi'tation ▵TÈXTBOOK■ 877 ‖which is "△{THÒROUGHLY} IL▵LÈGAL■ · 878 ‖God knows ▵WHÀT would 'happen to me■ 879 if I ‖ever got CÁUGHT■

b 880 everyone does it ☆«I imagine»☆

A 881 ☆‖ÈVERYBODY☆ 'does it■ 882 ‖ÈVERYBODY■ – 883 we're ‖having a COM▵MÌSSION■ 884 to ex‖amine the 'whole "△BÙSINESS of uni'versity ▵{‖CÓPYRIGHT■}■ 885 at the ‖MÓMENT■ 886 cos ‖there was a 'big △LÀW case 'last YÉAR■

b 887 [m]

A 888 so we're ‖all △shaking in our △SHÒES at the ▻moment■ 889 to ‖know what to △DÒ■ – – –

b 890 well if it goes against you I think there's going to be repercussions all over the world

A 891 ‖WÈLL■ 892 I ‖MÉAN■ 893 ‖YÓU know■ 894 it's ‖if it 'goes ‖if it 'goes against △ÙS■ 895 that's ‖nineteen 'UNI▵VÉRSITIES■ 896 ‖with [ə:m] – a'bout a 'quarter of a 'million STÚDENTS■ 897 ☆that's☆ ‖quite a 'big MÀRKET■ – –

b 898 ☆[mhm]☆

A 899 but [ə:m] · we ‖won't all be 'running ▻round ▵buying △BÒOKS■ 900 if we ‖can't · △print the stuff △ÒFF■ 901 be‖cause · [i:] △even 'if the ▵students could AF△FÒRD it■ 902 the ‖books are 'UNOBTÂINABLE■ ·

b 903 quite - - - oh dear it does seem - - - that is the drawback «to living in» Australia just being a long way from where it's at - - - «just» books aren't so bad «over here anyway» - -

A 904 ‖uni'versity 'bookshops △HÈRE■ 905 [ə ə:] · ‖people are COM△PLÀINING a'bout I GÁTHER■

b 906 oh Dillons is in great trouble yes

A 907 ‖YÈS■ · 908 «4 to 6 sylls» - - ‖is there a 'good 'bookshop 'somewhere in 'Camden TÒWN■ 909 which does ‖MÉDIA 'things■ 910 ‖somebody TÒLD me ABÓUT it■ 911 but I for‖got to 'make a ▻NÒTE of it■ 912 and I ‖can't '«bloody» re▵member 'where the AD▵DRÈSS is■ ·

b 913 if so I don't know of it but then I sort of regularly shop at · Dillons down the road and I'm not really a media person ·

A 914 ☆‖you must △take me ‖you must △TÀKE me 'there■☆

c 915 ☆the only Camden Town☆ bookshop I know +is the communist bookshop · +

b 916 +[m] - + well · come down with me tomorrow morning ·

A 917 I ‖don't think the 'communist 'bookshop would have ▵much in the 'way of ▵MÈDIA■ ·

c 918 ☆[m]☆

A 919 ☆I☆ ‖CÀN'T come 'down with you to'morrow MÓRNING■ 920 ‖cos I've △got to 'go and 'see [ə:m] - «the» ▵BB▵C■ 921 at ‖half past NÍNE■ 922 I've ‖got to ▻go and see △Hannibal △DÈWLAP■ 923 at «the» ‖Southern △PÒLI■ 924 at [ə:m] - - at ‖half past TÉN■ · 925 ☆so mi ‖morning's 'sort of · ☆

b 926 ☆[m] -☆ yeah

>A 925 a △bit △GÒNE■ · 927 but I could ‖go in the 'AFTER▵NÒON■ 928 or +‖are you WÒRKING 'then■+

b 929 +yes -+ no I'll be «I shall» be working but I can point you in the direction of Dillons ·

A 930 ‖YÈS■ · 931 I would ‖like to come 'back in the ▻after▻noon if I △MÀY■

b 932 I'll give you a key in any ☆case☆

>A 933 ☆and☆ ‖borrow your △TÈLE'PHONE■ 934 ‖if I +△CÒULD■+

b 935 +yes+ of course

A 936 be‖cause I △want to 'go and 'see [ə:] · ▵BBC △FÌLM 'people■ 937 and I

must ‖make an ap△pointment to go and △SÈE them■

b 938 [m] –

A 939 ‖and [ə:] –

b 940 ☆well I'll give you a key and you «can ring from here»☆

A 941 ☆«it's a ‖bit △difficult 'doing it in»☆ a △public △PHÓNE-BOX■

942 «be‖cause [ə]» – – I ‖find it △very 'hard to 'write things DÓWN in a 'public 'phone-box■ 943 and ‖ÀNYWAY■ 944 one ‖always runs 'out of △TWÒPENCES■

945 ‖just at the 'wrong △MÒMENT■ ·

b 946 do you want to have lunch with us in college or will you be · being lunched – –

A 947 [ə:] I ‖shouldn't "THÌNK I'm 'I [ʃ] 'I shall be BÉING 'lunched {‖ÁCTUALLY■}■ – – 948 ‖will you ‖will you "△be at your △CÒLLEGE at LÚNCHTIME■

b 949 I will be at my college at lunch-time lunching in the canteen and would ☆be very «2 to 3 sylls» if you would join us☆

A 950 ☆well I'd ‖like to 'come A△LÒNG■☆ · 951 I would "‖LÍKE to +'do that 'please■+

b 952 +[m] do that+

A 953 you must ‖tell me 'how to △GÈT to it■

b 954 I'll tell you how to get ☆to it and [ə] · produce · one or two of mi mates · ☆

A 955 ☆and then ‖you'll be 'coming 'home in the 'AFTER△NÓON■ 956 – –☆ that ‖would be NÌCE■ 957 and ‖then I've △got to 'go to △Covent 'Garden to'morrow ÈVENING■ 958 "‖SÍGH■ · 959 ☆☆(giggles –)☆☆

b 960 ☆☆ah yes good that's OK☆☆ fine well it's Harry's floating night – I shall

A 961 +well ‖after+ 'seventeen YÈARS■ 962 I ‖ÒWE my'self some 'Covent ☆GÁRDEN■☆

b 963 ☆course you☆ do quite right · have you got lots of tickets for everything ·

A 964 ‖[m̀]■ ·

b 965 that's nice · what are you seeing –

A 966 [ə:m] I [z] was ‖seeing △Peter GRÍMES■ 967 and ‖[ə̀: m]■ · 968 La ‖Fille 'Mal 'GARDÉE■ – 969 and ‖[kɔsi?] I think it's TOMÓRROW is■ 970 ‖Cosi fan △TÙTTE■ ·

b 971 oh good – nice mixture ·

A 972 ‖well it's △just as it △CÂME you ☆SÉE■☆

b 973 ☆fine☆ · it's very good ·

A 974 ‖and I'm △going to ▻see [ə:m] · BÓRKMÁNN■ 975 ‖one [ə] ‖Happy

‖Happy DÀYS■ 976 which I'm +‖quite looking FÓRWARD■

b 977 +[m] · lovely+

A 978 ‖have+ you SÉEN that■

b 979 no · [m] ·

A 980 I ‖wish I'd KNÓWN I'd be 'coming 'here this 'week■ 981 I would have ‖got "△TWÒ 'tickets■ 982 and we ‖could have "△GÓNE ☆you 'see■☆

b 983 ☆[m]☆ ·

A 984 ‖[m̀]■ – 985 or ‖even "△THRÈE■ 986 ‖do you ▻like △things like THÁT■ –

c 987 like Cosi fan Tutte yes

A 988 oh "‖YÈS■ 989 ‖I ‖I ‖I ‖I I ‖meant the «Old △VÌC■» – – 990 I ‖couldn't have △BÒUGHT■ 991 ‖more than 'one 'ticket for 'Covent ☆GÁRDEN■

b 992 ☆(laughs –)☆

A 993 because ‖they 'go☆ at △six 'fifty a PÒP■

c 994 (– laughs)

b 995 God I know ·

A 996 I ‖CÀN'T sit 'up in the GÓDS 'now■ 997 cos I ‖wouldn't 'see a △THÌNG■ – ·

b 998 well if you can really very handsomely lend me your – car on Wednesday that's me for Wednesday really because I shall go out to Stadlowe and get back a bit late to really go to anything ·

A 999 ‖[m̀]■ · 1000 ‖[m̀]■ – – –

b 1001 +on the whole I spend+

A 1002 +I shall ‖probably go+ 'out to △ÈALING■ 1003 I ‖THÍNK■ 1004 ‖on [ə:m] – ·

b 1005 oh do you ☆want the car for Wednesday – yes☆

A 1006 ☆‖on ‖on [ə:m] on ‖Thursday☆ △MÒRNING■

b 1007 yes you take the car for +that of+ course

A 1008 +‖[m̀]■+ – – 1009 ☆‖or☆

b 1010 ☆no it's☆ only Wednesday I'd be really very +grateful+

A 1011 +‖YÈAH■+ · 1012 ‖jolly GÒOD■ –

b 1013 cos that's the day I normally go to · Stadlowe because they have an editorial meeting – ·

A 1014 ‖yes I could △probably △{TÀKE the 'car to} △ÉALING■ ·

b 1015 course · oh you could ☆easily · I've done that☆

A 1016 ☆«1 syll» · I «must»☆ – ‖make a "△DÀTE with the 'man FÍRST■

b 1017 you must in fact it's a boring «sort of» place to get to without –

A 1018 ‖[m̀]■ – 1019 don't ‖TÈLL me■ 1020 I ‖used to LÌVE there■ ·

b 1021 so you did · but getting there from here is worse I submit ·

A 1022 ‖oh I should △THÍNK so■ 1023 ‖YÈS■ –

b 1024 no you must drive to Ealing but if you are going to central London on Wednesday perhaps it would be not so bad not to have it · it's very kind ☆if you don't mind ·☆

A 1025 ☆‖[m̀]■ –☆ 1026 ‖not at ÀLL■ 1027 ‖not at ÀLL■ – – 1028 ‖no it's "△HÈLL driving a 'car 'round LÓNDON■ 1029 there's ‖NÓWHERE to 'park at ÀLL■ · 1030 absolutely ‖TÈRRIFYING■ – – –

b 1031 well it sounds as if you're fairly fully fixed up and you must have a key of the house and you must ☆look at your map «and you must let me know about» the telephone and things☆

A 1032 ☆oh ‖THÁNK you very MÙCH■ 1033 that's ‖very NÍCE of you■☆ · 1034 ‖[m̀]■ 1035 ‖thank you △very △much △IN"DÈED■ – – 1036 ‖do you KNÒW■ · 1037 ‖ÀNY'WHERE■ · 1038 ‖which DÕES■ · 1039 ‖sort of · △SÈRVICE FLÁTS■ 1040 for ‖PÉOPLE■ 1041 cos ‖I've 'got I · ‖think I shall 'probably have to △CÒME up to ▻town■ · 1042 and ‖STÁY for a 'few weeks in■ · 1043 ‖in OC△TÒBER■

b 1044 yes ·

A 1045 it de‖pends what △Hannibal △{DÈWLAP} 'has in △MÍND■ 1046 [ə:m] · ‖«does he» ‖YÓU know■ 1047 ‖whether I ‖I [k] sort of he ‖wants me 'up one or "△TWÒ ▻days■ 1048 which I can ‖PRÒBABLY com'mute from ÉSHER■ 1049 but · I'd quite ‖LÍKE to 'be in 'town■ 1050 for a · a ‖few WÉEKS■ · 1051 ‖do you 'know [?] ‖do they DÓ things like 'that {at ‖ÁLL■}■ 1052 ‖any MÓRE now■ 1053 ex‖cept in the 'middle of LÓNDON■ 1054 and ‖terribly EXPÉNSIVE■ ·

b 1055 I don't know about except in the middle of London and terribly expensive but you're very welcome to stay here you know you're no trouble –

A 1056 ‖how do you KNÒW■ 1057 I've ‖only △BÈEN here a 'few HÓURS■ 1058 I ‖might be a △HÈLL of a 'nuisance■ ·

A,b 1059 (– – laugh)

c 1060 we'll just ignore you ·

b 1061 I don't see how you would be there's a room ·

A 1062 I ‖might △wet the △BÈD■ 1063 or ‖ÀNYTHING■ 1064 you don't ‖KNÓW yet■ 1065 "‖DÒ you■ 1066 ☆(laughs – ·)☆

b 1067 ☆well we'll find out and then we'll think again (laughs –)☆

c 1068 +«we'll see we'll» test it after you've left+

A,b 1069 +(laugh – –+ – –)

b 1070 no I think that ☆would be alright☆

A 1071 ☆‖put △LÍTMUS 'paper☆ 'in it■ 1072 to "‖SÈE■ 1073 +(laughs –)+

b 1074 +(laughs –)+

A 1075 would ‖THÁT 'tell■ 1076 I ☆‖WÒNDER■☆

b 1077 ☆eh☆ –

A 1078 well it's ‖very NÍCE of 'you■ 1079 (laughs –) but I ‖don't like to IN△FLÌCT myself 'on you■ 1080 for a · ‖{WHÒLE} △{RÙDDY} △MÓNTH■ · 1081 it's a ‖bit MÚCH ÌSN'T it■ ·

b 1082 people do – ☆«4 to 6 sylls»☆

A 1083 ☆‖DÓ they INDÉED■☆ –

b 1084 it's part of the thing of having a London house you expect it · +only you mustn't+

A 1085 +oh I "‖SÊE■+

b 1086 you mustn't expect to be entertained you just go in and out and do your thing ·

A 1087 no ‖NÒ■ 1088 ‖I [w] I would ‖mostly be △RÉADING you 'see■ 1089 ☆that's ‖what I'm☆

b 1090 ☆sure☆

A 1091 I I [w] I [w] I've de‖cided I I 'really must 'learn how to RÈAD a'gain■ 1092 if I ‖DÓN'T■ 1093 I ‖might as 'well 'give the △whole 'thing AWÂY■ – 1094 ‖go and 'take a △job down a △SÈWER■ 1095 and be ‖DÒNE with it■ – – –

b 1096 well I am normally working for Hugo and writing my dictionary but I chug along –

A 1097 ‖[m̀]■ – – –

b 1098 no I don't see why you shouldn't at all – – if you feel you'd rather have a flat we will enquire but I think it would be cheaper for you to stay with somebody and you could ☆spend the proceeds on☆ taking us out to dinner

A 1099 ☆I'm ‖SÛRE it 'would■☆ – 1100 (laughs – –) ‖YÈS■ 1101 ‖THÈRE'S a THÓUGHT■

c 1102 +that's a good idea+

A 1103 +‖YÈS■ 1104 "‖{JÒLLY good} + IDÉA■ 1105 (laughs ·) ‖that would be JÓLLY NÌCE +'Fanny■+

b 1106 +[m]+ –

A 1107 I «should» ‖go and see "H △DÈWLAP■ 1108 and ‖see what he 'has in △MÌND■

b 1109 [mhm] ·

A 1110 [nɑ: wəwə] and ‖then 'see whether I △WÀNT to 'do what he 'has in 'mind■ – – 1111 be‖cause I △don't really △KNÒW■ 1112 I ‖don't want to 'get my'self "△TÓO 'tangled 'up with■ · 1113 ‖under'graduate CÓURSES■ ·

b 1114 you seem to have altogether too much on hand –

A 1115 one ‖does △TÈND to in MÉDIA■ 1116 be‖cause there's so △MÙCH of it■

b 1117 [m] –

A 1118 there're ‖LÀRGE bits■ 1119 I'm ‖sternly 'leaving A△LÒNE■ 1120 like ‖all the △FÌLM 'side■ – 1121 ‖daren't go △NÈAR it■ 1122 because ‖I shall get △all AB {SÒRBED and} △ÌNTERESTED and■ · 1123 I've ‖GÒT a 'man to 'do THÁT■ ·

b 1124 have you –

A 1125 ‖YÈS■ 1126 I've ‖got a △jolly △GÒOD FÍLM 'tutor■ – 1127 and he's ‖also 'doing some △nice 'work on lin△guistics TODÀY■ 1128 in a lin‖guistics MÀ■ 1129 at the ‖MÓMENT■ 1130 ‖thank GÓODNESS■ 1131 ‖so · he's △sort of △got a · 'decent BÀCKGROUND■ 1132 for ‖all this 'SEMIÒTICS and 'things that he's 'doing■ 1133 you ‖know this · 'Roland △BÒWTHES■ 1134 and ‖stuff like △THÌS■

b 1135 good ·

A 1136 ‖so [ə:] ‖YÒU know■ 1137 ‖I«'ve ▻got a · 3 sylls» "△DÙTCHMAN■ – 1138 «we've ‖got a △DÙTCHMAN■ 1139 he seems» a ‖VÈRY nice 'boy■ – – – 1140 ☆‖SÓRRY■☆

b 1141 ☆well☆ my only contacts with · film I suppose are [ə:m] – Leonard's Australian Lady Brenda Last who does a lot of – documentary with · Anchor but I don't think «3 to 4 sylls» directly concerns you

A 1142 ‖NÒ■ 1143 ☆it's☆

b 1144 ☆she☆ does do a good deal of teaching stuff ·

A 1145 ‖YÈS■ 1146 ‖I if ‖if if I ‖WÉRE 'getting 'all stuck 'into 'that■ 1147 I would ‖have to go 'down to [ði] – △FÌLM 'school■ 1148 and ‖talk to 'some of the △PÈOPLE 'there■

b 1149 Angstrom

A 1150 but I ‖don't think 'I can · △CÓPE with it 'I've■ – 1151 got e‖nough with mi TÉLEVISION■ 1152 and mi ‖SOCIÒLOGY■ 1153 and ‖all the △RÈST of it «'now»■ ·

b 1154 sociology yet · ☆already☆

A 1155 ☆‖not to☆ △mention △TÉCH'NOLOGY «of» 'everything■

c 1156 cor blimey – –

A 1157 ‖running RÒUND■ 1158 ‖working ÒUT■ 1159 ‖which PROJÉCTORS■ 1160 and which ‖TELE«SÉMI»'SYSTEMS■ 1161 are the ‖BÉST■ 1162 and ‖all THÓSE things■ – 1163 «and ‖then» I'm 'no 'good at SÚMS■ 1164 «4 to 5 sylls» –

b 1165 you must be good with hardware however – –

A 1166 ‖not as 'good as I'd △LÍKE to be■ 1167 by ‖ÀNY 'manner of MĒANS■ ·

b 1168 that's what frightens the hell out of me - can't handle machines - it's become daily more deplorable -

A 1169 ‖twiddling △FÍLM pro'jectors and the 'like■

b 1170 [m] - can you twiddle

A 1171 ‖YÈS■ 1172 «I've ‖got to △LÉARN■»

c 1173 they always go wrong ·

A 1174 «I'm» not as ‖good as I ÓUGHT to «be»■ 1175 ‖yes they △DÒ■ 1176 ‖DÒN'T they 'just■ - 1177 ‖this · BLÔODY 'little■ · 1178 ‖{SÙPER} △ÈIGHT 'thing I've GÓT■ 1179 it's ‖got an △eighteen 'frame △GÀP■ 1180 be‖tween the △two △HÈADS■ 1181 it's an ‖absolute "△SÒD to 'get sorted ÓUT■ · 1182 ‖oh DÉAR■ 1183 ‖never MÍND■ 1184 I'll ‖get the 'hang of it ÓNE day■

b 1185 (laughs - -) - -

A 1186 «‖nasty 'critical» FÒCUS■ - - - 1187 I ‖wish I had △eight LÍFETIMES■ 1188 it would ‖TÁKE me 'all 'that■ 1189 to keep ‖ÙP with this 'bloody BÚSINESS■ - 1190 «4 to 6 sylls» ‖hydra-'headed MÈDIA■ 1191 it's ‖absolutely TÈRRIFYING■ - - -

b 1192 but you've taken on a hydra-headed subject

A 1193 that's "‖RÎGHT■ - - -

b 1194 «if you take up producing something like films»

A 1195 (laughs - -) - it's ‖sort of △HÀPPENED you SÉE■ · 1196 ‖that's ÁLL■ · 1197 it ‖all came 'out of △TÈLEVISION pro'duction 'I SUPPÓSE■ · 1198 which is ‖hydra-'headed ENÓUGH■ 1199 «4 sylls» -

b 1200 it's a very interesting thing to have going on in a university ·

A 1201 ‖oh it's FRÎGHTFULLY 'interesting■ 1202 ‖YÈS■ 1203 though it ‖really 'drives me MÁD■ - - 1204 ‖bring my 'white 'hairs with △sorrow to the △GRÁVE it 'will■ ·

b 1205 but the kids adore it

A 1206 ‖oh "△LÒVE it■ 1207 ‖YÈS■ 1208 ‖all knocked 'down in the RÙSH we 'are■ 1209 we ‖weren't THÍS year■ - 1210 ‖don't know WHÝ■ - - - 1211 I shall ‖write and 'tell them it was be△cause I 'wasn't △THÈRE■ - 1212 ‖SÒD they'll be LÍVID■ 1213 ☆(laughs -)☆

b 1214 ☆that's the way☆ · what becomes of your students -

A 1215 well I've ‖got a 'man · "△DÓING 'my 'thing■ 1216 while I'm A‖WÁY you 'see■ - 1217 ‖keeping my 'two △TÚTORS in 'order■ 1218 and ‖running [?] I've ‖got a △new △TÈLEVISION 'studio■

b 1219 ☆[m]☆

A 1220 ☆which☆ ‖has to be 'run ÍN■ - 1221 ‖ÄND [ə:m]■ · 1222 ‖LÚCKILY [ə:m]■ - 1223 ‖he's quite △GÒOD at THÁT■ 1224 cos he ‖used to 'run △Open △DÒOR■

1225 for the ‖BB△C↘■

b 1226 [m] ·

A 1227 so ‖he's he ‖knows his ☆TELEVISION↘■☆

b 1228 ☆oh yes☆ –

A 1229 «‖over the YEARS↘■» –

b 1230 what sort of jobs do they get after ·

A 1231 ‖WHAT↘■ ·

b 1232 your students –

A 1233 oh ‖WELL→■ 1234 about ‖half our 'intake's TEACHERS↘■ 1235 but ‖less than 'half the OUTPUT↘■ · 1236 and we "‖TEACH↘ 'media in 'New South 'Wales 'schools {‖NOW↗ you see■}■ 1237 ‖so they △ought to know 'something about △THAT↘■

b 1238 you teach media as a school subject

A 1239 ‖[m↘]■ –

b 1240 cor what's that then ·

A 1241 they ‖wish they KNEW↘■ – 1242 ☆(laughs –)☆

b 1243 ☆(laughs –)☆

A 1244 they just ‖put it in the △SYLLABUS↘■ 1245 and said ‖THERE↘■ 1246 ‖NOW↘ look 'what you've 'got■ ·

b 1247 +[m]+

A 1248 +‖GOODNESS↘+ they 'said■ · 1249 ‖what shall we △DO↘■ · 1250 so they ‖all come to 'me and ASK↘■ 1251 and "‖I↘ don't 'know■ – – 1252 ‖so I SAY↗■ 1253 ‖RIGHT↘■ 1254 they can ‖all make △FILMS △{‖CAN'T↘ they■}■ 1255 you ‖SEE↗■ 1256 [gə] ‖give them a BACKPACK↘■ · 1257 ‖let them work OUT↗■ · 1258 ‖how they COMMUNICATE↘■ – – – 1259 ‖so ▻we do △all things like △THAT↘ you 'see■

b 1260 [mhm] ·

A 1261 we ‖DO↘ it 'all■ 1262 as we ‖go A△LONG↘■ – 1263 ‖I don't △TELL↘ them 'what to 'do■ · 1264 ‖THEY↘ work 'out 'what they'd LIKE to■ – 1265 ‖then we all △ARGUE↘ a'bout it■ · 1266 it's ‖all △MAD↘ REALLY↗■ – –

b 1267 sounds lively – ·

A 1268 ‖oh it's △LIVELY↘ all 'right■ – – – 1269 because I've ‖NEVER↘ 'given the SAME↗ ▻lecture■ 1270 ‖TWICE↘ 'yet■ 1271 it's ‖very WEARING↘■ – – 1272 ‖what's the 'use of an △excellent 'lecture on the △Sunday AUS▻TRALIAN↘■ 1273 when the ‖paper's FOLDED↘■ – – 1274 "‖see what I △MEAN↘■ – – 1275 you ‖CAN'T↘ do the 'same thing TWICE↗ 'really■

b 1276 the beauty of an excellent lecture is you're supposed to be able to give it

again that's what · compensation for the sweat of preparing it

A 1277 ‖THÁT'S right■ 1278 but it's ‖not △LÍKE that with MÉDIA■

b 1279 no - - -

A 1280 we ‖haven't got a △TÉXTBOOK you 'see■ 1281 we ‖have to ▷use △English and A△MÉRICAN 'ones■ · 1282 ‖none of 'which are APPRÓPRIATE■ 1283 and ‖which we "HÁTE■ - - 1284 I ‖ought to take TÍME off■ 1285 and ‖WRÍTE one■ 1286 but ‖how △CÁN I■ -

b 1287 this ☆year☆

A 1288 ☆it would☆ ‖take about 'three YÉARS■ - - 1289 and it would be ‖out of DÁTE when I'd DÒNE it■ 1290 and ‖nobody would PÚBLISH

c 1291 ☆[m]☆

>A 1290 ☆it☆ ÀNYWAY■ 1292 because there ‖wouldn't be a 'big enough △PRÌNT run■ - -

b 1293 [m] - but it sounds as if you're creating your own special demand ·

A 1294 ‖YÈS■ 1295 ‖only a 'very "△SMÁLL 'one■ 1296 ‖YÓU know■ 1297 about ‖eighteen · △people in △any 'given △YÉAR■ - - 1298 ‖that's ENÓUGH■ 1299 God ‖KNÔWS■ - - 1300 they ‖all com'plain "△BÌTTERLY a'bout■ 1301 ‖being 'OVERWÓRKED■ 1302 and ‖all come ▷back for △MÒRE■ - -

b 1303 don't see the answer to that there ought to be a textbook - ·

A 1304 ‖WÉLL■ 1305 [i?] it would ‖have to 'be an ▷EDI△TÒRIAL 'job■ 1306 and I would ‖have to get lots of △people to △DÒ it■

S.1.11

Subtext S.1.11a (TU 1—583)

A [1] ‖picture THÌS■ [2] ☆– · the ‖world's☆ · most △ÀCCURATE 'radio

B [3] ☆‖[m̀]■ · [4] «‖YÉS■»☆

>A [2] 'telescope■ [5] at ‖CÁMBRIDGE■ – [6] was ‖leading an ▵urgent SÈARCH■ –

c [7] (– laughs)

A [8] ‖combing the 'woods and ▵FÓRESTS■

c [9] [m]

B [10] ‖[m̀]■ – – –

A [11] at the ‖WÉEKEND■ – [12] ‖WÌTH «ob'servers» in 'Europe Aus'tralia and AMÉRICA■ [13] to ‖pinpoint the "△SÒURCE■ · [14] of the ‖most dra△{matic EVÈNT} 'seen by 'northern AS△TRÒNOMERS■ – –

B [15] ‖MŶ■ – – –

A [16] ‖GROUND-BÀSED■ · [17] ‖ÀND 'satellite 'OBSÉRVATORIES■ – – [18] ‖are being di▻rected to▻wards a ▵source in the SKÝ■ · [19] which has "‖grown in INTÈNSITY■ [20] in a ‖matter of DÀYS■ – [21] to sur‖pass △any known 'object 'radiating X̀-RAYS■ – –

B [22] ‖X̌-RAYS■ –

A [23] ‖[ḿhm]■

B [24] ‖[m̀]■ ·

c [25] [m] ·

B [26] ‖STĬLL not 'right■ – – –

c [27] [m – m] ·

A [28] the de‖cision to ▵MÒBILIZE■ [29] an inter‖national ▵PRÒGRAMME■ [30] ‖«came» on TODÁY■ [31] «it's» the ‖first △ÈUROPEAN 'conference on as'tronomy at LÉICESTER■ · [32] re‖ported ▵YÈSTERDAY ▵MÓRNING■ – [33] on "‖overnight obser'vations of the be▵haviour of the ▵ÒBJECT■ – · [34] ‖known as A 'six [əu] two one one "△ZÈRO■ – – – [35] «I ‖don't think I BE△LÌEVE in MÍNUS»■ – – – [36] (long pause)

B [37] (– sighs) – – – (noises) there's ‖PÉARS■ [38] and ‖all 'sorts of 'lovely FRÚIT■

– – –

c [39] hm – – – (long pause)

A [40] (· laughs)

c [41] what ·

A [42] well there's a ‖lot of sort of

B [43] ‖have you RÚMBLED it■

>A [42] CRÀSHING {‖going 'on · 'OUTSÌDE■}■ · [44] that's ‖ÁLL■

c [45] ☆(– – – laughs)☆

B [46] ‖oh ☆'that's «the · ▵terrible THÌNG■ [47] I've ‖put☆ some» ▵[rem] ‖remnants of ▵RÌCE {«that» I've ‖put in «her» BÒWL■}■ [48] «it's» ‖terribly 'bad for her ▵FÌGURE■

A [49] +‖[m̀]■+

c [50] (– laughs) + · + what do you want «mum»

B [51] I'd ‖love 'one of those ▵PÉARS■ –

c [52] well have a ☆pear☆

B [53] ☆now☆ ‖which was the – TRÒUBLED one■

c [54] I think perhaps those · could use eating · quite quickly ☆☆[mhm]☆☆

B [55] ‖THÌS «one☆☆'ll DÓ me■☆☆ [56] it» ‖looks like – – RÉADY■

A [57] ‖[m̀]■ · [58] ‖well it sounds very EXCÍTING■ · [59] ‖if you 'happen to 'be in the 'world of 'radio AS"▵TRÒNOMY■

B [60] ‖but it's ▵nothing 'you · ‖we're going to ▵SÈE■ ·

A [61] ‖NÒ■ – –

c [62] «ah · dash»

B [63] ‖they've got to ▵jolly well find 'out what's going ▵ÒN■ – – ·

A [64] ‖well I ▵like the 'way it SÁYS■ · [65] ‖over the 'past few DÀYS■ [66] the ‖CHÀRACTER of the radi'ation■ [67] has ‖CHÁNGED■ [68] ‖causing ▵no 'small con'fusion among as▵tronomers ☆'trying to IN▵TÈRPRET the e'vent■ [69] ‖NÀTCH■☆

B [70] ☆‖[m̀]■ · [71] ‖[m̀]■☆ · [72] +‖[m̀]■+ · [73] ‖[m̀]■ –

c [74] +[m]+ (– laughs)

A [75] in‖itial IDÈAS■ – – [76] re‖port an ▻object "▵CÒOLING■ · [77] from «the» ‖THRÈE hundred 'million de▻grees■ [78] to ‖TWÈNTY 'million de'grees■ – [79] ‖that IDÈA■ [80] ‖fits one of the 'so–called 'binary STÀR ▻systems■ [81] in ‖which a ▵big 'star · ▵throws 'off · GÁS■ [82] ‖«THÌS WÁY■ [83] the ‖3 sylls» is "▵BÒRN■ –

c [84] have you been watching Bronowski again

B [85] ‖[ḿ]■ – [86] I [m] ‖missed him this WÉEK■ – – · [87] I don't ‖know ▵HÒW we

did THÁT■ · 88 "‖Thursday NÌGHT – it ÍS {‖ÍSN'T it■}■

A 89 ‖[m̀]■ – –

B 90 well we "‖WÈREN'T 'actually■ 91 ‖FÌSHING on 'Wednesday 'night■ –
92 ‖[m̂hm]■ – – 93 ☆«‖WHÝ we»☆

A 94 ☆well ‖we☆ «only» 'missed him ▵THÌS week■ 95 ‖it was his △ÀUSCHWITZ 'one · 'visit AGÁIN■ · 96 or ‖did · did ‖we 'see 'that HÈRE■ – –

B 97 ‖ÀUSCHWITZ 'one■

A 98 ‖[m̀]■ 99 the ‖one where he 'goes and VÌSITS ▻Auschwitz■ 100 and ‖starts 'talking a'bout the BÒMB■ – –

B 101 ‖NÒ■ 102 I don't ‖THÍNK so■ –

A 103 "‖I 'seem to re'member 'seeing it on a ▵black and 'white TÈLLY you SÉE■ ·

B 104 ☆I ‖SÈE■☆

c 105 ☆(– laughs)☆ · [m]

A 106 ‖that's 'why I 'think it was ▵HÈRE■ · 107 and ‖not · and ‖not at HÒME■ – – 108 and cos I ‖don't remember 'watching ☆that ▵episode △LÀST year■☆ 109 «when you ‖weren't +△FÈELING like it■»+

B 110 ☆‖SÒ 'far■ 111 I ‖haven't☆ – +‖ÀLL the 'ones+ ▻I've ▻seen■ 112 I ‖HÀVEN'T seen be'fore■ · 113 ☆☆«which is» ‖SATISFÁCTORY■☆☆

A 114 ☆☆that's ‖NÌCE though■ 115 ‖ÌSN'T it■ ·☆☆ 116 ‖YÈS■ 117 it ‖ÌS■ –

c 118 yeah –

A 119 the ‖ÒNLY 'one 'we've SÉEN■ · 120 ‖Ì'VE seen■ – – 121 ‖THÌS time 'round■ · 122 ‖YÈS■ 123 ‖only one "△YÒU'VE seen 'this time 'round■ – 124 was ‖one we missed ▵last TÍME■ –

B 125 ‖isn't 'that ☆FÙNNY■☆

c 126 ☆I'm☆ sure we saw that one ·

A 127 "‖[ḿ]■ –

c 128 «I saw» · the guy with the grave · what was his name · Bolz☆mann☆

A 129 ☆‖BÒLZ☆MANN■ ·

c 130 Bolzmann

A 131 oh per‖haps I HÀD seen that be'fore■ – – –

c 132 you know it had his sort of · scientific formula on his · on his headstone

B 133 ‖oh △YÈS■ 134 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 135 ‖Ì saw THÁT one■

c 136 ☆yes☆ [m] · +«[m · m]»+

B 137 +‖that was △LÀST week ☆☆WÁS it■+☆☆

A 138 ☆☆‖E · equals☆☆ 'S log ▵ẁ WÁS it■ 139 (· coughs)

B 140 ‖YÈAH■ · 141 ‖[m̀]■ · 142 PRE‖SÙMABLY■ · 143 +‖YÈAH■+

c 144 +was it+ last week

B 145 ‖YÈS■ – 146 ‖yes a very ☆MŸSTIC☆

A 147 ☆‖yes it WÀS■☆

>B 146 · 'little · {‖HÌEROGLYPH■}■ 148 +‖what+ ▻WÁS it■ –

c 149 +[m]+

A 150 [ə:m] ‖well it was △SÓMETHING■ · 151 ‖probably ☆△É■☆

c 152 ☆S☆ equals –

>A 153 ‖equals △S log △Ẁ■

c 154 that's it [m] – –

A 155 what‖ever was 'on the △LÉFT-HAND 'side■ 156 was the ‖symbol for △ÈNTROPHY■ – 157 it ‖might have been △É■ – – 158 but I ‖think NÒT■ 159 be‖cause ☆«it was a △bit»☆

c 160 ☆it meant it☆ was the pool of · unused energy – · wasted energy

A 161 the ‖una'vailable ▻ÈNERGY■ –

c 162 [m]

B 163 ‖Miles had △GÒNE on THÚRSDAY■ – – – 164 and ‖so had – △GÀY – "dammit■ · 165 ‖why on ÈARTH «did 'I for'get■ 166 ‖3 sylls Thursday NÌGHT or 'something■ – – – 167 I ‖don't know why I △MÌSSED it■ 168 it's a ‖bit» – – – ‖eight TÉN'S■ 169 a ‖bit – a ‖bit too ÈARLY for MÉ■ 170 «‖ÌSN'T it■» ·

c 171 [m]

B 172 you ‖KNÓW■ · 173 «‖1 syll ÉVENINGS■» –

c 174 [m]

A 175 ☆‖[m̀]■ 176 and ‖when I △MÌSSED it at that TÍME■ 177 it «‖3 sylls "syll» TWÒ■☆

B 178 ☆‖why I △MÍSSED it■ 179 I ‖can't – –☆ ‖why I MÍSSED it■ 180 I ‖can't THÌNK■ – –

A 181 well ‖WÉ 'missed it■ 182 be‖cause – · we ▻went – ca△reering ÒFF■ 183 to ‖cele'brate · ▻Marina's △BÌRTHDAY■ – 184 wasn't ‖that ▻[θə:] ▻THÚRSDAY■ – – –

c 185 [m] – that's right · yeah – – –

A 186 ‖it ☆was Ma▻rina's☆

B 187 ☆‖how's☆ Ma'rina's PRÈGNANCY getting 'on■ – – – 188 she ‖ÍS ▻pregnant■

c 189 oh yeah yeah – ☆yeah fine · fine☆

A 190 ‖oh △very MÙCH ☆so■☆

B 191 ☆she's☆ "‖bulging △PRÒPERLY■ –

c 192 not very much actually · I thought she'd be huge – –

A 193 ‖when was it ‖when's it EXPÈCTED■ 194 I ‖can't re'member 'how ‖how «many months» +«6 to 8 sylls»+

B 195 +ooh "‖ÂGES on■ 196 ☆‖YÉT isn't it■+☆

c 197 ☆no no☆ no it's only about sort of - - three months I think

B 198 cos she ‖didn't even 'know whether she was PRÈGNANT or 'not■ 199 ‖when 'we were 'on +«the BÓAT■»+

A 200 +‖oh «it's» not+ THRÉE MÒNTHS «a'go»■ 201 come ‖ÒN■ - 202 ‖[we] ‖YÈS■ 203 ‖when we 'met you 'on the BÒAT■ 204 she'd ‖only ☆"△just DISCÒVERED■ · 205 that that☆ ‖then +she

B 206 ☆‖[m̀]■ - 207 ‖[m̀]■☆

>A 205 was △three 'months ÌN■+

c 208 +but she was three+ months then ·

B 209 ‖oh I △SÈE■ · 210 ‖[m̀]■

A 211 I "‖THÒUGHT■ · 212 "‖ÙP to 'three 'months■

c 213 [m - m] ·

A 214 ‖ÂND■ · 215 ☆how ‖long a'go was THÀT■☆

c 216 ☆and that was☆ the beginning of June -

A 217 that ‖was the be'ginning of △JÙNE■

B 218 ‖was it RÉALLY■ 219 + · as ‖long+

A 220 +‖was it RÉALLY■+

B 221 ☆☆‖long☆☆ ago as THÀT■

c 222 ☆☆yes☆☆ · [m] -

B 223 ‖CRÛMBS■ ·

c 224 the seventh of June ·

B 225 ‖«ÚH uh»■

A 226 be‖ginning of JÚNE■ 227 ‖so Ju△ly ÀUGUST■ 228 ‖that's △TWÒ■ 229 ☆«‖so it's △four «or»☆ FÌVE■»

B 230 ☆«‖1 syll 1 SÝLL■»☆ 231 ‖ÌN■ - - - 232 ‖well she was ☆☆△THRÉE months 'then■ · 233 ‖FÍVE■ 234 ‖six △SÈVEN■ 235 she's ‖only got TWÔ months to go■☆☆

A 236 ☆☆‖August Sep'tember Oc'tober No'vember DE△CÈMBER■ · 237 ‖SÓ■ 238 ‖that's ▻RÌGHT■ 239 I ‖think she said BEFÒRE■☆☆ 240 ‖something about +'being a △[kris]+

c 241 +no she+ was three months then

B 242 ‖ÒH■

A 243 ‖didn't she 'say BEFÒRE■ 244 ‖something +about ▻being ‖being a ▻[kris]+ ·

c 245 +four five · so it's four months+ now

>A 244 ‖being a ▻Christmas ▻BÁBY■ - - -

c 246 maybe - - -

B 247 and she's ‖quite all RÌGHT■ 248 she's ‖not △full of △TRÀUMAS■ 249 and ·

A 250 ‖oh she's △fright ‖very 'full of ☆△TRÀUMAS■☆

>B 249 ☆‖NÈRVES■ 251 and «‖everything ÈLSE■»☆

c 252 yes - yes · [m] Georgy says · [m] sort of novel thought about his sister-in-law on the way up (- laughs) - - she does seem to be taking it rather heavily (- laughs)

B 253 ‖heavily was · ☆an △understatement of the △YÈAR■☆

c 254 ☆you know · so and☆ so and so and so were all climbing ladders the day before before before their theirs arrived - Marina's «walking» - -

B 255 «‖[m̂]■» -

A 256 Ma"‖rina 'needs to △ÙSE a LÁDDER■ 257 in ‖order to get ▻on to the · △SÙN-ROOF■ - 258 in ‖their △HÒUSE■

B 259 ‖YÉ͡AH■

A 260 but ‖nobody 'else is al'lowed to △give her a △HÈLP 'on it■ · 261 ex‖cept «for» △TÓM■

B 262 «‖oh △NÓ■»

c 263 yeah ☆«1 to 2 sylls» · [m]☆

A 264 ☆‖I «syll» - · ☆ ‖I IN△SÌSTED {at ‖ÒNE 'point■}■ 265 and ‖I was AL△LÒWED 'to■ - - - 266 ‖but △nobody was al'lowed to 'help her △DÓWN - {ex‖cept TÓM■}■ - 267 ‖he had to △come he ‖had to △stop 'playing the 'SPINÉT■ · 268 ‖YÓU know■ 269 and ‖come a ▻cross from the △other 'end of the RÓOM■ - - - 270 ‖[m̀]■

c 271 [m] -

B 272 is it ‖she who 'won't 'do the ALLÓWING■ 273 or ‖HÈ■ -

A 274 no ‖SHÈ■ ·

B 275 ‖RÉ͡ALLY■ -

A 276 I mean ‖she can't STÀND■ 277 ‖YÓU know■ 278 ‖being ‖being △more than - △two and a half △inches 'off · '«[ði:]» GRÓUND■ 279 ‖ÀNYWAY■ - - -

B 280 ‖is this RÍGHT for 'everybody {‖what ☆I'm☆ · DÓING■}■

c 281 ☆[m]☆ that's fine - - -

A 282 (· laughs) - -

B 283 ‖I'm △SÒRRY about the - MÉSS■ 284 ‖how △STÙPID 'of me■ 285 «oh ‖THÈRE'S - ‖1 SÝLL 1 syll■ 286 I'm ‖SÙRE I put a [prɔ́kmi] ☆on■ 287 it's»☆

c 288 ☆well it's☆ «2 to 3 sylls»

B 289 ‖oh «of course» there's △ÀLWAYS■ 290 the ‖other 'old MACHÌNE■ 291 ‖ÀNY'HOW■ - 292 +‖why «hasn't»+

c 293 well it's much +«2 sylls+ 3 sylls» actually - - I wouldn't have - thought -

A 294 (- laughs) ‖NÎCE■ · 295 you ‖know I 'told you that that that the ▵PRÒM · on ▻Thursday■ 296 ‖started · 'half an hour LÀTE■ 297 be‖cause the ▵FLÀUTIST couldn't GÉT there■

c 298 yeah

B 299 be‖cause of the - ▵MONSÒON■

A 300 «well it» ‖says the «re▵view of the PRÓMS■ 301 was ‖reached by an em▵pirical» ▵BRÒAD'CAST■ 302 ‖this is 'Joan CHIS▵SÈLL■ 303 there ‖must have been ▵MÀNY 'northwest 'Londoners on THÚRSDAY■ 304 ‖who ▵LÌKE your CRÍTIC■ 305 ‖set out · MÀNFULLY■ 306 for ‖KÈNSINGTON GÓRE■ 307 only to to ‖swim BÀCK■ 308 ‖FÍVE minutes or so ▻later■ 309 «‖STRÌPPED off 1 to 2 SÝLLS■ 310 and ‖managed» to settle 'down to 'radio ▵THRÈE■

c,B 311 (- - - laugh) - - -

A 312 or‖chestral "▵PLÀYERS of CÓURSE■ 313 were ‖less FÒRTUNATE■ - 314 «the» ‖concert 'started nearly ▵half an hour LÀTE■ 315 because the ‖BBC 'Symphony Orchestra was 'missing «the» co'principal FLÀUTIST■ - 316 de‖layed in the 'tropical ▵STÓRM■ - - - 317 and it ‖wasn't con'ducted by ▵HÀITINK■ 318 ‖last ‖on 'Thursday NÌGHT■ - - -

B 319 ‖ÓH■ ·

A 320 the ‖BB▻C · ☆«the ‖BB»☆

B 321 ☆«and» ‖that's the "▵CHÀP■☆

c 322 ☆the BBC☆ Symphony Orchestra «what they +played+»

A 323 +the ‖B+B▵C̀ 'Symphony 'Orchestra■ 324 ‖NÒ■ 325 ‖cos ‖that's why 'he was ☆CON▵DÙCTING■ 326 ‖I 'think☆

B 327 ☆‖that's ‖that's the ▻AMSTER▵DÀM☆ one■

A 328 ‖I 'think 'he's 'principal - ‖or CON▵DÙCTOR or what'ever■ 329 of the ‖L"▵PO at the 'moment■ - - 330 ‖ÍSN'T he■ 331 because ‖that's the GLÝNDEBOURNE 'one■ 332 and he's been ‖doing ▵WÓRK at 'Glyndebourne■ 333 cos he ‖did our RÀKE■ - - - 334 ‖DÌDN'T he■ -

c 335 I didn't realize that was the Glyndebourne one -

A 336 ‖WHÀT■ ·

B 337 the ‖LPÒ■ ·

A 338 ‖[m̀]■ · 339 ‖[m̀]■ · 340 ‖WÈLL■ 341 «the» ‖ÈRP'O'VE 'done 'Glyndebourne■ 342 for a‖bout ▵ten YÈARS NÓW■ - 343 ‖«think somebody ÉLSE should 'have it■» - 344 the ‖L'PO DÍD it■ · 345 ‖when they were in 'still in their ▵HÉYDAY■ - - -

B 346 and ‖what was the CÒNCERT {‖that NÌGHT■}■

A 347 the ‖L̀SO have 'done it■ 348 as ‖WÈLL■

B 349 ‖I 'thought ▵I △HÈARD BÍTS of it■ 350 ‖it was - - - per‖haps I DÌDN'T■ - - - 351 ☆«wasn't △that»☆

A 352 ☆‖Mendelssohn's☆ DRÈAM■ · 353 ‖YÈS■ - 354 you ‖SÁID 'something about 'Mendelssohn■ ·

B 355 ‖well it was △Mendelssohn · ‖it was ·

A 356 al‖though not EXÁCTLY■ 357 the ‖thyme 'scented A▵thenian ▵Midsummer ▵NÌGHT■ 358 en‖visaged by ▵Shakespeare for his DRÉAM■ 359 ‖Mendelssohn's inci▵dental ▵MÚSIC■ 360 MON‖ÓPOLIZING the 'first half of the 'programme■ 361 ‖still 'waved its SPÊLL■ - - -

c 362 (- - laughs)

B 363 ‖oh WÉLL■ · 364 ‖«glad it 'works» for 'somebody ÉLSE■ 365 it ‖does for MÉ■ ·

c 366 [m]

B 367 «‖we've △left · ‖ÒNE of the PÉARS■ 368 which ‖RÀTHER · DÍCKY ‖[hit] in this △BÒWL■» - - - 369 ‖no that's · ‖it was △where your THÙMB went ☆ {to ‖STÀRT with■} ■☆

c 370 ☆[m]☆ - yeah - [m]

371 (10 seconds untranscribable)

c 372 (- sighs)

B 373 ‖but the ‖[ði:] - the ‖soloist«s» · they 'had ▵SÌNGING■ 374 and they ‖had SÒME 'choir■ · 375 ‖BBC CHOÍR■ -

A 376 be‖tween that 'work and ▵Dvorak's «en'gaging 'G major» ▵SÝMPHONY■ - 377 ‖PRÁISED■ 378 with ‖eager WÀRMTH■ - · 379 ‖there was a △TÒUGHER 'nut■ 380 in the ‖shape of ▻Webern's ▻Passa ▻CÀGLIA■ 381 ‖opus 'number △ÒNE■

B 382 ‖[jʌ̂:z]■ -

A 383 ‖TÓUGHER■ 384 ‖YÊS■ 385 but not ‖RÉALLY 'tough■ 386 at ‖TWENTY-FÍVE■ 387 ‖Webern was △still 'putting ▵new 'wine into ▻Brahmsian BÓTTLES■ - -

B 388 ‖CÒR■ · 389 ‖didn't 'sound like 'that to ▵MÉ■

c 390 (- laughs) - didn't it · (· laughs)

B 391 ‖NÒ■ 392 and ‖[ði] · and ‖[ði] · △BB'C · ▵CHOÌR or 'something they 'had■ - - 393 for ‖[ði:] - - △SÌNGING the Mendelssohn STÚFF■ 394 and · ‖they were △abso'lutely DRÈADFUL■ -

c 395 why

B 396 well they had "‖wobbling 'great SO"PRÁNOS■ 397 ‖singing [ti · ti] · TITÁNIA {and ‖things like THÁT■} ■ 398 «it» ‖sounded 'absolutely "BÀRMY■

c 399 (– laughs) really

B 400 and the – and the ‖whole "ÈSSENCE of the 'thing■ 401 is to ‖have · a ▻sort of · "△very "▵very "LÎGHT■ – 402 and · and · [ə?] · ‖heavy SOPRÀNOS {‖singing LÌGHT■}■ · 403 you ‖know is "△TÈRRIBLE■

c 404 [m]

>B 405 I ‖mean they go – ‖like "△CLÒDHOPPERING a'long■ 406 ‖like – –

c 407 yes (– · sighs)

B 408 they were ‖all · I don't know it's ‖FÙNNY■ 409 be‖cause the ▻BB▻C – ▻have △GÒOD 'people 'singing in their CHOÍR and 'thing {I ‖THÓUGHT■}■ · 410 ‖I don'tknow■ 411 ‖I thought per▵haps it was the – the SOPRÂNO had got 'drowned■

c 412 (– – laughs) – [m] –

B 413 but she ‖sounded about ▵FÌFTY {at ‖LÈAST■}■ –

c 414 [m] – – –

B 415 ‖do you [n] ‖do you KNÓW the «thing■ 416 ‖SÓRT of ▻thing■» – –

c 417 I didn't know it had words and singing actually I thought it was just – sort of background – –

B 418 ‖NÓ■ 419 ☆it's☆ ‖got quite a △LÒT of 'songs in it■ ·

>c 417 ☆music☆

>B 420 ‖and [ə] △ÀLL the 'things■ 421 ‖like – – – (sings) ‖and it's ‖all ☆'sung 'by –

c 422 ☆which isn't · which isn't – – is it☆

>B 421 △ÀRIEL■ 423 or –☆ ‖PÙCK 'or■ · 424 «‖or ▻now WHÀT'S his 'name■» 425 ‖PÙCK■ 426 ‖think it's PÙCK■ 427 [ə] ‖or – – ‖or TITÁNIA■ 428 ‖or – "△MÓST of it is – "FÀIRIES■ 429 and ‖things like THÂT■ 430 ☆I mean☆ and «‖these · »

c 431 ☆yeah☆ «link Bottom's [strɔ]» ·

B 432 you ‖KNÓW■ – · 433 ☆ · ☆ ‖WHÀT do you call it■

A 434 ☆(· sighs)☆

c 435 vibrato

B 436 ‖YÉAH■ – – – 437 ‖THÀNK you■ – – 438 ‖bad MISTÁKE■ – – – 439 it ‖wants – ☆'al☆most BÒYS or■ ·

c 440 ☆[m]☆ +[m]+

>B 441 +‖SCHÒOL+GIRLS or 'something■ 442 ‖SÍNGING it■ ·

c 443 [m] – – –

B 444 South ‖Hampstead · △GÌRLS' school■

c 445 yes · yes – – –

B 446 «‖I don't KNÓW■ 447 but» ‖when we · ‖when we ▵did it at ▵WÈSTONBIRT■ 448 ‖out of DÒORS■ 449 and we ‖had · △VÈRY■ 450 ‖VÈRY■ 451 ‖good – – –

[ə:m] – – – △PÙCK■ [452] and – · a ‖SPRÌTE■

c [453] [m]

>B [454] with a ‖LÒVELY VÓICE■ · [455] but – a ‖GÌRL'S 'voice■ [456] you ‖KNÓW■

[457] ☆‖sort of☆ – a △RÈAL■ · [458] ‖light VÓICE■

c [459] ☆[m]☆

>B [460] ‖TRÈBLE RÉALLY■ – [461] and the ‖contrast was ▻SO TÈRRIBLE■ –

c [462] [m · m] – –

B [463] ‖we all △SÁT in the 'bushes■ [464] and · ‖sang «our» – – 'bits of △CHÒRUSY 'stuff■ [465] ☆sort of☆

c [466] ☆[m]☆ – – and did you do the whole thing

B [467] ‖[m̀]■ [468] the ‖whole THÌNG■ [469] but ‖[ði:] · ▻with the ▻Mendelssohn MÙSIC■ [470] «and ‖[ði:] INCIDÉNTAL 'music■ [471] 3 to 4 sylls» ‖bits of 'singing and △DÀNCING■ [472] and – ‖ÉLVES and 'things {did a ‖little DÁNCE■}■ [473] you ‖KNÓW■ –

c [474] it's quite ambitious «actually» – –

B [475] it had a ‖nice [əm] – △outdoor · ☆«ÁTMOSPHERE»■☆

c [476] ☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆

A [477] ☆it ‖says HÉRE■☆ – [478] (starts reading) ‖[lʌ́v] ‖Joan Chissell says △lovers and 'rustics were △most per'suasive +on the+ △RÀDIO■ [479] (stops reading)

B [480] +‖NÁTURAL■+

c [481] [m]

B [482] A‖RÈNAS■ [483] and

c [484] [m]

B [485] ☆in the ‖GÀRDEN■☆

A [486] ☆‖that's 'all she☆ △SÀYS■

c [487] [m] – –

B [488] it "‖says

A [489] (starts reading) ‖lovers and 'rustics were △most PERSUÀSIVE■ [490] ‖over the △RÀDIO■ [491] (stops reading)

B [492] ‖[m̀]■ – – – [493] ‖[m̀]■

c [494] well

A [495] per‖haps she 'got them the 'wrong way △RÒUND■

B [496] there ‖are 'bits

c [497] ☆but there are☆

A [498] ☆per‖haps the lovers☆ 'sounded RÚSTIC■ [499] and the +‖rustics I ‖mean (· laughs)+

c [500] +lovers and rustics+ are not are not are are not fairies which is what

mum's complaining about - -

B 501 it was · fair · ☆‖fair E"△NÒUGH■ 502 there's ‖bits of☆

A 503 ☆‖TRÙE■ · 504 ‖YÈS■ · 505 «‖2 to 3 sylls DÍFFERENCE■» · ☆

506 ‖doesn't △MÈNTION

>B 502 'of HIPPÓLITA «and■ 507 +‖THÓSE sort+ of people■»

c 508 +[m]+

B 509 ‖that was △fair E△NÒUGH■ 510 they - could ‖wobble and · CONTRÁLTO■

511 over ‖everything ÊLSE■ 512 as ‖much as they LÎKE«D»■

c 513 [m] (· laughs) - - -

B 514 I ‖saw △SÙCH a 'good■ - 515 ‖nineteen 'twenties PLÀY on■ - 516 a ‖short «WHÍLE ago■» 517 ‖while ‖when I was 'waiting for YÒU■ 518 «‖last» NÌGHT■ - - 519 it was "‖SÒ 'well done■ 520 it was "‖so GÒOD■ · 521 «and» it ‖ÈNDED■ 522 ‖so SÀDLY■ 523 it ‖wasn't TRÛE■ · 524 ‖TÊRRIBLE■ 525 I ‖couldn't BÊAR it■

c 526 what was it - - -

B 527 ‖can't REΔMÈMBER■ - 528 ‖what WÀS it 'called■ - 529 «do you ‖KNÓW I can't 'think any more»■ - - - 530 it was a ‖BRÌLLIANT · {‖little PLÀY■}■ - -

A 531 (- sneezes)

>B 532 ‖well it was about TWÓ or three PÈOPLE■

c 533 [m] - - -

B 534 and it was - - - ‖very 'well 'worked ÒUT■ · 535 ‖little · 'bits of · TÉNSION in■ 536 it was EN‖TÌRELY the 'tension■ 537 be‖tween two PÉOPLE■

c 538 [m] - - -

B 539 «‖→ÄND■» · 540 and at the ‖ÈND {you ‖FÈLT■}■ 541 that ‖one or the ÒTHER■ 542 would ‖find ÒUT■ - 543 ‖what 'actually △had HÁPPENED■ - - 544 and they ‖just △DÎDN'T■ 545 and ‖it was · ☆«△PÀRT of it■» 546 ‖ended in a △TÈRRIBLE☆

c 547 ☆and didn't · oh☆ dear · aagh

A 548 (- laughs)

c 549 ugh yes · [m] -

B 550 and ‖she was - «a» △WÀITRESS 'girl■ 551 ‖and a ‖and an - - △ar▻tistic - "△WRÌTER■ 552 ‖had · «sort of» - △LÀNDED {in ‖LÒNDON and■}■ - - 553 they're ‖both 'absolutely △PÈNNILESS■ 554 ‖living on the △DÒLE■ - - 555 and he ‖wouldn't al'low her to WÒRK■ 556 his ‖PRÌDE {wouldn't al‖low her to WÒRK■}■ - - 557 and she was ‖YÈARS 'older than HÉ was■ 558 and she was «an» ‖absolutely △SÙPER■ 559 ‖→ÄCTRESS■ · 560 ‖don't know △who she △WÁS■ - - - 561 ‖→ÄND [ə:m]■ - - - 562 she'd ‖just made 'up her △MÌND■

563 that she ‖MÙST■ – 564 ‖LÉAVE him■ 565 and ‖go off and ▻«get» ‖she could △get a 'job · it was ‖VÈRY 'nineteen TWÉNTIES■ – 566 ‖VÈRY■ 567 ‖all those 'people ▵out of 'work all ▵ÒVER the 'place■ ·

c 568 [m] – – –

B 569 ‖and she could △get a 'job ▵waitressing with a △FÀMILY■ 570 that she ‖knew in △BLÀCKPOOL■ –

c 571 [m] gosh

B 572 (10 seconds untranscribable)

c 573 [m] – –

B 574 ‖and he was HÉARTBROKEN■ · 575 and ‖wouldn't – 'stand in her ▵WÀY – {‖in the ▵ÉND■}■ · 576 he was sort of IN‖CRÈDIBLY 'mixed 'up sort of CHÁP■ – – 577 and then – she ‖suddenly · 'had a ▵LÈGACY■ · 578 got a ‖LÈTTER {‖through the PÒST■}■ 579 saying ‖if she called at the – at a ‖lawyer's 'chambers in the ▵CÌTY■ – 580 we have ‖something «1 to 2 sylls» that will ÍNTEREST you■ –

c 581 [m]

B 582 it ‖trans'pired it was a ▵LÈGACY■ 583 from an – – ‖aunt who'd 'gone to A▵MÉRICA or 'something {who'd ‖DÍED■}■

Subtext S.1.11b (TU 584—1266)

B 584 well they'd ‖got the ÀRMY 'digging {e‖normous – · [əm] –

A 585 «it was» an EXTRA"‖ÒRDINARY thing■ 586 cos ‖I didn't ▵RÈALIZE■ 587 they'd AL‖RÉADY■

>B 584 ▵TRÈNCHES■}■

>A 588 ‖right at the BE"▵GÌNNING■ 589 ‖that was ▻sort of △LÀST week'end■

B 590 ‖[m̀]■

>A 591 ‖at [ði:] "△WÈST end of ☆☆'Lübeck'heide■☆☆ 592 ‖they'd ‖they'd ·

B 593 ☆☆‖[m̀]■ · 594 ‖[m̀]■☆☆

>A 592 △cut a great "△SWÀTHE {of ‖TRÈES down■}■

B 595 ☆‖YÉAH■ · 596 ‖YÈAH■☆

>A 597 ☆‖two 'hundred yards WÌDE■☆ 598 two "‖HÙNDRED yards■ 599 +‖WÍDE■+

B 600 +‖YÉAH■+ – 601 and ‖it it △still ☆△BÚRNT■☆

>A 602 ☆‖ÀND■☆ – 603 ‖miles and 'miles ‖NÒ■ 604 cos the ‖wind was ▵BLÒWING from the 'west■

B 605 +‖YÈS■+

> **A** 606 +so+ there was ‖no PRÒBLEM in 'fact■ 607 ‖but it was they ‖did it in "△case it 'turned the other WÀY ☆«ap'parently»■☆

B 608 ☆‖YÉAH■☆ · 609 ‖[ḿ]■ –

A 610 that was the "‖first thing they △DÌD■

B 611 ‖[m̀]■

A 612 in ‖fact the wind ▵DÍDN'T change di'rection■ · 613 ‖mark you if it "△HÀD changed di▻rection■ 614 and if they "‖HÀDN'T cut a 'firebreak ☆a ‖FÍREBREAK 'there■☆

B 615 ☆‖YÈS■ · 616 ‖yes it would☆ △probably be △much △WÒRSE■

> **A** 617 [ə:m] · it ‖really would have been ▵much more DISÂSTROUS■ 618 cos it ‖gets much more PÔPULATED to'wards 'that ÉND■

B 619 ‖YÈS■ – 620 but I ‖think that's ▵how they ▵killed it in the ▵ÈND■ 621 ‖with · ‖with · the ‖same 'sort of ▵THÌNG■ · 622 ☆‖very☆

A 623 ☆‖by △just 'by☆

B 624 ‖very WÌDE■

A 625 ‖by just △cutting ▵huge great FÎREBREAKS in +«it 'all»■+

B 626 +‖YÈS■+ 627 ‖and then △digging TRÈNCHES■ ·

A 628 ‖ÂND digging 'trenches■

629 (break in tape)

A 630 ‖Peter 'took us – WHÉRE was it■ 631 ‖NÒ■ – – 632 were ‖YÓU 'with me■ – –

c 633 [ə:] –

A 634 ‖YÈS■ · 635 [ə:m] ‖RÀNDOLPH■ · 636 when he ‖drove us up to △LÒNDON■ · 637 ‖from ‖after △SKÌING■ – ·

c 638 yeah

A 639 he went ‖all · round the ▵houses trying to ▵FÌND it■ 640 ☆and☆ he ‖hadn't the

c 641 ☆[m]☆

> **A** 640 "△SLÌGHTEST i'dea where the■ · 642 ‖M 'TWENTY–THRÉE■ · 643 ‖new 'M 'twenty–'three "▵WÁS■ · 644 in re‖lation to GÁTWICK■ ·

c 645 [m]

> **A** 646 and he ‖knew that it had been 'opened ÒNLY with'in · with‖in the · the ‖fortnight we'd ▵been away ☆△SKÌING■☆ 647 ‖pretty WÉLL■

B 648 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ · 649 so they ‖hadn't put 'up +any+ "SÍGNS■ ·

c 650 +[m]+

A 651 ‖and ▻so he ▻he ☆ · ☆ △[tʃə̀uks] it■ –

B 652 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 653 and ‖where does the 'M twenty–'three · HÀPPEN■

A 654 well it ‖HÁPPENS you ▻see■ 655 di‖rectly 'north ▵SÓUTH■

B 656 ‖YÉAH■ 657 ☆‖YÉAH■☆

>A 658 ☆‖just☆ by △RÈIGATE■ · 659 +«to a ‖different △RÒAD■»+ 660 it ‖goes it's ‖going «it ‖tells you · ☆☆according to»☆☆

B 661 +‖ÔH■ · 662 ‖YÈAH■+ – 663 ☆☆and☆☆ ‖peters ÒUT■ 664 in an ‖ugly ▻way when it ▻gets

A 665 ‖it it it ‖hadn't yet 'got the full {ÌNTER'CHANGE} △WÌTH GÁTWICK you 'see■ 666 and in ‖fact it's still 'dotted on △HÈRE■ – 667 and we ‖had to go 'down [s] · [m] ‖round [k] △CRÀWLEY {to ‖FÌND it■}■ – –

c 668 yeah – –

A 669 ‖NÓ■ · 670 ‖NÓ■ 671 ‖NÓRTH of 'Crawley■ 672 that's ‖ÍT■ · 673 there's an ‖ÍNTER'CHANGE 'there■ · 674 but ‖that in 'fact 'doesn't 'really ☆△HÈLP■☆

B 675 ☆and ‖that☆ △doesn't go ÁNYWHERE■ ·

>A 676 ‖doesn't really 'help △THÍS 'problem■ – – – 677 of ‖finding ▻him – – –

B 678 of the "‖TWÓ■ 679 the ‖two 'seven △TWÓ■ 680 is ‖better than the △GÙILDFORD■ – 681 [brn] it ‖LÀNDS you■ 682 ‖so 'far SÓUTH■ 683 by the ‖time you 'get ☆ · «to sort of» △PÈTERSFÍELD■☆

A 684 ☆well I'm ‖just 'looking to SÈE■☆ 685 ‖where is ‖where's the 'two seven +'two GÓ■+

B 686 +‖I think «you'd» GÒ■+ · 687 ‖up [t] ‖up · ‖from 'Petersfield up to △FÀRNHAM■ – – –

A 688 it ‖goes ·

>B 689 ‖THÁT'S not 'bad■ ·

A 690 ‖where the 'hell's PÈTERSFIELD■ 691 ‖I can see WÍNCHESTER■

c 692 [m]

B 693 well it's a‖bout NÒRTH of – – – ‖north of '[wintʃiz] ☆"‖NÒ■☆

A 694 ☆‖two seven 'two☆ "△GÒES to 'Winchester■ ·

B 695 ‖YÈAH■ –

A 696 and ‖then it +'goes △ÓN■+

B 697 +it ‖gets+ you a △good deal ☆☆'too SÒUTH☆☆

A 698 ☆☆«to ‖STÒCKBRIDGE■»☆☆

>B 697 ‖far SÒUTH■ –

A 699 ‖YÉAH■ 700 ‖you're a △long way ☆△SÓUTH then■☆

B 701 ☆you're a☆ ‖LÒNG way 'south you SÉE■ 702 you ‖really want to get 'up on to the △M FÒUR■ – – – 703 and I ‖think if you 'went – – – ‖NÓT as 'far as 'Petersfield■ 704 ‖all RÌGHT■ 705 but ‖what's the 'place BEFÒRE it■ 706 I ‖ÀLWAYS 'get them {‖muddled ÙP■}■ 707 ‖MÌDHURST■ – – –

c 708 [m]

B 709 · ‖CHÍDDING'FOLD■ – – –

A 710 "‖ÀH■ – ·

B 711 ‖Ỳ could 'do it■ · 712 but I ‖don't know if ‖whether you could △get anybody △ÉLSE to 'do it■ – – –

A 713 ‖SÓRRY■ ·

B 714 "‖LÍTERALLY go through ÈLSTEAD■ 715 to ‖get to Farnham THÁT way■ · 716 [ə:m] – "‖MÌDHURST■ · 717 ‖WÓULD it be■ – – –

A 718 ‖[?]well [?i] △is is there ‖any 'point in · in △trying to 'get 'him – there's ‖no 'point 'trying to get 'him 'on to the 'M 'four △much 'nearer its STÀRT■ –
719 ☆by ‖plunging 'into LÓNDON■

c 720 ☆no – «no»☆

B 721 ‖well☆ you've △got to △plunge into △LÒNDON■

A 722 ‖RÌGHT■ + · + 723 there's ‖no 'point in △DÒING that■

c 724 +yeah+

B 725 ‖NÓ■ 726 because you've ‖not got a ▻good road into △LÓNDON 'then■ – – – 727 un‖less it's this ☆△M «▻TWENTY-THRÈE quite PÓSSIBLY■» – 728 ‖what☆

c 729 ☆or unless he came straight up [ði:] – – A☆ twenty-three or whatever it is from Eastbourne

B 730 ‖[m̂]■ – –

c 731 but even so – [m] –

B 732 +‖sounds △slightly+

A 733 ‖TWENTY–+TWÒ■ –+ 734 no ‖twenty–'three's the △BRÌGHTON 'road■ – 735 ‖TWENTY–▻TWÒ■ · 736 ‖ÍSN'T it■ –

c 737 is it oh – – –

B 738 you ‖go up to 'places like – CRÓYDON■ –

A 739 ‖yes and △THÈN 'what do you 'do■

B 740 and ‖then 'what do you DÔ■ · 741 ‖South ▻Circular RÔAD■ – –

c 742 yeah – – –

A 743 «2 sylls» and ‖so – – the ‖thing ÍS■ 744 ‖is it in 'fact [ə] ‖how 'far · you ‖see be▻cause – the ‖point at 'which △{YÒU} · would △normally △LÈAVE■ · 745 the ‖M △FÓUR■ – – –

B 746 ‖I 'leave it △south of RÈADING■ – – –

A 747 well ‖Jo 'leaves it △just be'yond △SWÌNDON■ –

c 748 no no

B 749 ‖NÒ■ ·

c 750 ☆you leave it «till you're at the end»☆

B 751 ‖oh ☆'for · for ‖coming 'up △HÉRE☆ you 'mean■

c 752 [m]

A 753 ‖YÈS■

B 754 ‖YÈS■ 755 [ə kʌ] ‖coming up △HÈRE■ 756 ‖YÈS■ - - - 757 ‖CLÒSE to 'Swindon■ - -

A 758 ‖YÈAH■ 759 ‖NÒ■ 760 «well» ‖what I was trying to △DÒ■ 761 was to ‖draw a 'line △through THÈRE■ 762 and ☆‖see☆

B 763 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>A 762 'whether in "△FÀCT■ - - 764 [ə?] ‖YÒU know■ 765 you ‖you could get "△ÒN to the 'M 'four■ 766 ‖ÉARLY enough■ 767 to make it ‖even worth ▻while ▻going anywhere NÊAR [t] · ‖going △NÈAR it■

B 768 yes ‖I get 'on to the △M 'four when I'm △coming from △ÈLSTEAD■ 769 which is ‖virtually [wu] · in the ‖same di'rection you're △ÀIMING 'for■

A 770 ‖YÉAH■

B 771 I get ‖on to it 'south of · △RÉADING■ - - - 772 «at a» ‖JÙNCTION there's ‖one 'junction

A 773 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 772 ☆im△mediately☆ △SÒUTH of 'Reading■

A 774 ‖[m̀]■ 775 +«‖I RE△MÈMBER THÁT■»+

c 776 +«it's about» · + [θ] A thirty-three

B 777 and it's ‖NÒT a 'very

A 778 cos you see ‖ÈLSTEAD 'is · ‖is ‖where's ÈLSTEAD■ -

B 779 ‖well it's · △east of · 'Farnham and · △west of △GÙILDFORD■ - 780 ‖GÒDALMING■

A 781 ‖think I'm 'on the 'wrong △MÀP■ - - -

B 782 [ə:m m] but ‖that's as a'bout as △near as 'you can △hit it ÒFF■ - - 783 ‖and it's [ə] - - - it's ‖NÒT a 'road {you could ‖really ADVÌSE■}■ - - - 784 «to» ‖somebody who didn't KNÓW it■ - - - 785 [m] «3 sylls» ‖ÒTHERWISE■ 786 you've ‖got to do △ÀLDERSHOT■ - - -

A 787 ‖YÈAH■ - - - 788 well in ‖THÀT ▻case■ 789 I ‖leave it △entirely up to △HÌM■ 790 cos ‖he 'knows △QUÌTE e'nough a'bout the 'two 'seven TWÓ■ - 791 ‖ÀND■ · 792 I ‖THÌNK a'bout the 'TWENTY-FÍVE■ · 793 al‖though perhaps 'not △VÈRY much RÉCENTLY■ - -

c 794 I'd almost say it'd be better to come in on to the South Circular · at least it's sort of fairly mindless and you're led led by the nose «2 sylls» - ☆[m]☆

A 795 ☆‖what☆ from △CRÒYDON · +is+ THÁT■ 796 ‖or [mə] or

B 797 +‖[m̀]■+

>**A** 796 ‖is it 'much ▵further ☆ ▻«up»☆

B 798 ☆or☆ ‖THEREA▵BOUTS ISN'T it■ 799 ‖up ‖[i] ‖NO■ 800 ‖is it's ‖not so 'far ▵SOUTH as 'Croydon in the SOUTH 'actually■ 801 ‖IS it■ 802 it's ‖more 'like [əm] - +I+ ‖don't

A 803 +‖YES■+

>**B** 802 know WHERE it 'goes■ · 804 ‖STREATHAM■ -

c 805 [m] ☆- Clapham Common☆

A 806 ☆well per‖haps I should 'choose a ▵LONDON☆ 'map■ 807 if I'm ‖going to 'look at ▵«CLAPHAM»■ · 808 (- coughs)

c 809 I think it goes as far as Clapham Common - - -

A 810 «and it ‖turns into '1 syll ‖NO■ 811 ‖THAT'S the CROYDON 'one»■ - - -

B 812 what's the ‖place I'm trying to THINK of■

c 813 I did that I think

B 814 ‖place that be'gins with ▵C■

>**c** 813 with Charles - - when I · went to see Luke in Eastbourne ·

B 815 ‖[m]■ - -

c 816 I was then coming home - - - and - - I came in in the ordinary way - - to Tooting or Streatham ☆or wherever you're led in☆ through by Eastbourne

B 817 ☆‖YES■ · 818 FOR‖GOTTEN about THAT■☆ 819 ‖[m]■

c 820 and I went straight up · through Earls Court - and out on [ði ɔk] M forty - - picked up Miles at Warwick Road - - - [m] -

B 821 but ‖then you ▻[gri:] you were ▻picking ▵MILES up■ 822 so ‖that was - you'd ☆‖got to GO■☆ 823 ‖more or less ▵into ▵LONDON■

c 824 ☆so☆ so I went · through Earls Court yes -

A 825 ‖YEAH■ · 826 ‖if [frə] 'from · ‖OK■ 827 from ‖Central ▵LONDON■ 828 we ‖know that 'it's it's a ▵four hour ▵DRIVE■

c 829 [m] - - -

A 830 it would ‖take him ▵THREE hours■ 831 to ‖get ▵INTO there {from ‖EASTBOURNE■}■ ·

B 832 ‖THREE■ -

A 833 ‖TWO and a half■ ·

c 834 more like two I should think - - - but (coughs) that that he or Marian at any rate would know - -

A 835 ‖I'd 'say 'two and a ▵HALF■ -

B 836 I should ‖think you'd AL▵LOW two and a HALF■ 837 because ‖it's · an ▻IM▵PONDERABLE■ 838 with ‖TRAFFIC■ 839 ‖ISN'T it■ - - -

c 840 shouldn't be that bad on a Friday morning - -

A 841 ‖«I wouldn't have ☆'said so■ 842 ‖NO■»☆

B 843 ☆‖I'm☆ △jolly 'lucky if I 'do 'Elstead in · four HOURS■

c 844 are you

B 845 ‖[m]■

c 846 I thought it was · four hours ☆- - regularly☆

B 847 ☆‖WELL■ · 848 I've ‖done it☆ in THREE and a ▷half■ -

c 849 [m] « (noise) » -

B 850 but with‖out STOPS■

c 851 [m] -

A 852 I ‖don't know △what ‖which ‖which of these 'roads are sup△posed to be △CIRCULAR 'roads■ ·

B 853 ‖OH■ 854 does it ‖not 'say · △loud and CLEAR■ · 855 ‖North CIRCULAR■ 856 or ‖South CIRCULAR■

A 857 ‖YES■ 858 it ‖probably △DOES■ 859 ‖but [ə:m] - · I △haven't DIS△COVERED it 'yet■

B 860 ‖OH■ - - -

c 861 but you can see which ones go round -

A 862 ☆‖YEAH■ 863 ‖if one's △coming up 'through △CROYDON■☆

B 864 ‖YEAH■ 865 ☆it's ‖not really so GOOD☆ in the 'South■ 866 as it ‖is in the △NORTH is it■ ·

c 867 can I have a look

B 868 ‖I never △USED it for SURREY■ -

A 869 ‖if one △went up △THERE■ 870 one would ‖go up to △STREATHAM■ 871 and ‖turn LEFT■

c 872 [m]

>A 873 then ‖go across 'Wandsworth △BRIDGE BASICALLY ·

c 874 ☆[m · m]☆

>A 873 ☆ {‖WOULD you■}■☆ - - 875 ‖and △then · 'do a △WIGGLE■ - - 876 +‖so as ▷to+ - + +‖SORRY■+ +

B 877 +«it ‖always △WAS■»+ 878 an ‖old 'old + +WIGGLE■+ + 879 I be‖lieve it △still HAPPENS■ - 880 ‖after 'Wandsworth BRIDGE■ - -

A 881 ‖WHAT■ - 882 ☆‖SORRY■☆

c 883 ☆you want☆ to get up +«the old road»+

B 884 +there was an ‖old+ 'old WAY down 'onto that ROAD■ - - 885 ☆I «sup‖pose» it still IS■ 886 «it ‖SOUNDS like 'that■»☆

A 887 ☆oh ‖then you can ▷get △quite · ‖quite☆ ‖quite EASILY■ 888 you can ‖get across 'onto ‖on'to - - and ‖HIT -

B 889 from the ‖SÒUTH■ 890 ‖then [i] ‖then you're 'on the △old · 'this · ☆the ‖ordinary △«RÈIGATE»☆ 'road■ ·

c 891 ☆I'm not sure that I'd☆

A 892 ‖no △actually you'd △go DÓWN to 'Fulham PÀLACE Road■ 893 «‖WÓULDN'T you +and»■+ · 894 no ‖WÀIT a minute■

B 895 +‖YÈAH■+

>A 896 ‖NÒ■ 897 it'd ‖mean you'd ☆'get to☆

c 898 ☆well you☆ need to get to [pʌ] Hammersmith

A 899 ‖then you «met» '[hæm] ‖you you +‖hit HÀMMERSMITH■ 900 and you've ‖got to get 'on from

B 901 +‖[m̀]■ · 902 ‖[m̀]■ · 903 ‖[m̀]■+

>A 900 THÈRE■ ·+ 904 ‖THÀT'S all 'right■

c 905 that's all right - - yeah

B 906 ‖just 'Hammersmith BRÒADWAY■ -

c 907 I'm not sure - that I wouldn't - - I mean ☆I don't I haven't☆

B 908 ☆‖how BÀD☆ {‖is THÀT■}■ · 909 +‖on a ‖on a+ ‖on a △FÙLL 'map of■ 910 ‖of [ə] the △whole of ·

A 911 +cos in ‖fact △we+

>B 910 the △south of ÈNGLAND■ 912 ‖how 'much - [ə:m] · △two 'sides of a △TRÌANGLE 'is it■ 913 to ‖go to LÒNDON■ 914 it ‖ÌSN'T■ 915 ‖all that △MÙCH ÍS it■

A 916 ‖well you [kə] you ‖can't △really △TÈLL from 'this [f] THÍNG I 'don't think■ 917 cos I ‖haven't 'got -

B 918 it's ‖got a △whole THÍNG■ ·

A 919 [m] ‖NÒ■ 920 I mean it's ‖got a 'whole · ☆△CÓUNTRY 'map■ 921 it's ‖pretty △SMÁLL■☆

B 922 ☆‖«YÈAH■ 923 ‖well [ə ə] -☆ and» ‖pretty △SMÁLL■ 924 ‖ÌSN'T it■ ·

A 925 [ə:m] in "‖FÁCT■ 926 ‖I would have ▻said that it · ‖it it ‖makes it △LÓOK as 'though■ 927 ‖London would be ▻worth going △THRÒUGH■

B 928 ‖[m̀]■ · 929 it ‖isn't △RÉALLY 'all■ · 930 at ‖all 'out of your WÀY■ - - -

c 931 it then makes it look pretty silly to use the M four «out I guess · doesn't it» ·

A 932 "‖NÒ■ · 933 it ☆‖makes☆ it ▻very GÔOD■

c 934 ☆[m]☆

B 935 ‖no that's · I should ‖think the △M FÓUR■ 936 be‖cause it's the △old 'A four · △LÌNE 'more or LÉSS■

A 937 I'm ‖going +I'm+ ‖going to DRÁW THÍS■ - - -

c 938 +[m]+ «OK»

>A 939 ‖so that he can ▻have a - △full PICTURE■ 940 but he's ‖got 'atlases and things at △HOME■ 941 he's ‖been RE△SEARCHING it■ ·

c 942 (- laughs) ·

A 943 and he's ☆‖{FOUND} SOME■☆

B 944 ☆‖YES■ 945 he☆ ‖just WANTS {a ‖FEW■}■ 946 ‖hints and △tips about △people +who've DONE it■ ·

A 947 +that's ‖RIGHT■ · 948 ‖YEAH■ - · 949 ‖«that's TRUE»+

>B 950 and ‖what's the 'right WAY■ 951 and ‖I should+ △think 'probably the "△SIDNEYS are as 'good as ANYTHING at 'this■ - ·

c 952 what about - ☆Frank☆

A 953 ☆‖where's☆ · +the △SIDNEY■+

B 954 +it's EX+‖ACTLY the 'same as from △ELSTEAD■ 955 ‖REALLY you 'see■ ·

c 956 well what about Frank ☆- [m]☆

B 957 ☆‖well △Frank's☆ · △practically never 'done it by △ROAD■ - - 958 ‖RECENTLY■ ·

A 959 ‖oh DEAR■ · 960 we're ‖not a'bout to 'have a DISASTER ARE we■ - - -

c 961 ☆shut up☆

B 962 ☆«‖what's to be☆ △DID a'bout you■»

c 963 [m] - - -

B 964 yes we'll ‖have to go "OUT■ 965 if you're ‖REALLY going to DO it {‖DARLING■}■ - - - (long pause)

c 966 (sighs) - - - (long pause)

B 967 ‖PRACTICALLY■ - - -

A 968 now ‖what have we GOT■ 969 in the ‖way 'of - - -

B 970 ‖certainly 'doesn't 'want to 'do '«REDHILL» REIGATE■ 971 ‖he would △do △[kʌk] · CUCK'FIELD■ - - - 972 ‖and 'course △HORSHAM■ - - 973 [ə:m] - - - and ‖up to △Guildford △THAT ▻way■ 974 ‖which is the △two eight ONE■ 975 which is ‖far 'preferable to the △TWENTY-FIVE■ - - - 976 do you ‖GET 'that 'one■ - - -

A 977 [ə:] ‖SORRY■ 978 ‖my 979 (fault in tape)

B 980 ‖your 'map △hasn't 'got any 'roads at △ALL■

A 981 ‖well it's got △WHITE 'roads■ ·

B 982 ‖YEAH■ - - 983 [ə:] ‖Milford to △FARNHAM'S 'easy ENOUGH■ - -

A 984 ‖YES■ ·

>B 985 ‖through △ELSTEAD■

A 986 ‖YÉS■ ·

B 987 ‖Farnham △ÒUT■ – – 988 [ə:m] ‖THÈN■ 989 ‖JÒ doesn't 'like 'this BÍT■ ·
990 ‖NÒBODY 'likes {‖THÌS bit■}■ · 991 ‖[ksep]

A 992 the "‖[fɑ:] the "‖FÀRNHAM one 'looks as 'though you■ 993 ‖you you ‖turn 'left and im△mediately RÌGHT a'gain■ – 994 in ‖order to 'go 'through △FÀRNHAM■ – ·

B 995 "‖Farnham 'actually you △do a RÒUND■ 996 ‖you ‖you △do a it's ‖got a – it's ‖got a BÝPASS■ – 997 you ‖don't GÒ into 'Farnham■

A 998 ‖NÒ■ 999 ‖what I MÉAN is■ 1000 that you ‖go · you ‖cross a MÁJOR 'road■
1001 you ‖cross the 'THIRTY–△ÓNE■ – 1002 ☆«I ‖mean · ‖you and then you»☆

B 1003 ☆you ‖cross the 'THIRTY–ÓNE■☆

>A 1002 ‖cross a [s] MÍNOR 'road■ 1004 and you ‖go sort of △left and a RÌGHT■

B 1005 and you ‖go △left 'right △almost IMMÈDIATELY■

A 1006 ‖YÉS■ 1007 «2 to 3 sylls ☆4 to 5 sylls»☆

B 1008 ☆and ‖then you go 'up☆ through △Hartney WÍNTNEY■ – 1009 ‖and it's the △same 'number △all the WÀY■ 1010 I ‖think it's the ·

A 1011 is it ☆‖two eight SÉVEN■☆

>B 1010 ☆B̀■☆ 1012 ‖[θrəu] ‖three '[əu] △one ÓNE■ – –

A 1013 +‖three [əu] ▻one [θrə]+

B 1014 +three [əu] [?]+ ‖three [əu] △one THRÈE■ 1015 to ‖STÁRT with■ – –
1016 and ‖then after △Hartney WÍNTNEY■ 1017 it be‖comes △THRÈE 'oh one ÓNE■ – – 1018 ☆and ‖then you go △straight up the☆

A 1019 ☆well ‖WÁIT a minute■☆ 1020 ‖I was 'still looking at · △FÁRNHAM «'actually■ · 1021 ‖too MÙCH■ 1022 ‖wait a MÍNUTE■» –

B 1023 ‖Farnham you ▻pass 'west of ÀLDERSHOT■ – – – 1024 "‖ÓR■ – – –

A 1025 ‖and on △which 'road [jə] ‖you're on △three [əu] one 'three when you ‖when you ☆ · CRÒSS■☆

B 1026 ☆‖when you △cross☆ · ‖YÈS■ 1027 ‖after you · come 'out of FÁRNHAM■ ·

A 1028 ‖YÈAH■ 1029 but ‖then you 'hit the three "△TWÓ 'three – – {‖DÓ you■}■

B 1030 ‖three TWÒ■ 1031 ☆«6 to 7 sylls»☆

A 1032 ☆or ‖do you «go off» the △two eight☆ 'seven INSTÈAD■ – –

B 1033 ‖three TWÒ 'I «MÁKE it»■ – – 1034 ‖three 'two △THRÈE■ · 1035 ‖NÓ■ ·
1036 ‖A 'two · ‖three 'two

A 1037 ‖three two 'three's · 'from · △Alder'shot · ÙP■ · 1038 ‖WÉLL■

B 1039 "‖oh YÈS■ – 1040 oh ‖no you're △going 'too · you're ‖going 'back on your △TRÀCKS a 'bit like THÁT■ – 1041 [ə:] ‖coming 'out of FÁRNHAM■ ·

A 1042 ‖YÉS■ · 1043 ‖you are ▻on the ☆ ▻two☆ ‖two eight SÉVEN■ –

>B 1044 ☆"‖GÓ■☆ 1045 ‖two eight SÈVEN■

A 1046 I ‖think SÓ■

B 1047 ‖that's RÍGHT■ · 1048 ‖but [?] △only for a 'short TÍME■

A 1049 ‖ÚHUH■ 1050 UN‖TÍL■ –

B 1051 [ə:m] ‖then be△fore it 'says «ÉVERSHOTT» · {‖ÍS it■}■

A 1052 ‖YÈS■ 1053 ‖then you go ▻on to ▻three [əu] △one △THRÈE■ ·

B 1054 ‖three '[əu] 'one THRÈE■ ·

A 1055 ‖YÈAH■

B 1056 ‖keep a'cross the △three '[əu] △one THRÉE■ 1057 un‖til you 'get to △Hartney WÍNTNEY■ · 1058 ‖you you've ‖gone 'over the 'M THRÉE■ – · 1059 you ‖actually go «ÙNDER it■»

A 1060 well ‖that's 'why I 'say «that» I "△THÍNK you 'actually go 'on to the △three "△TWÒ 'three■ – 1061 be‖cause of [?] ‖my △YÉLLOW■ 1062 ‖turns into an △ÒRANGE■ · 1063 [ə:m] ‖at a △place 'called – can't ‖RÈAD it■ 1064 be‖cause it's · got a RÌNG round it■ – 1065 ‖just be'low FLÈET■ –

B 1066 BE‖LÒW FLÉET■ – · 1067 ‖ÀH■ – 1068 ‖BRÒOKWOOD■ · 1069 ☆ · «3 to 4 sylls»☆

A 1070 ☆and it ‖actually △is it's the ‖three☆ it's the ‖three two △THRÈE■ 1071 that ‖goes 'under the △M · +THRÉE■+

B 1072 +‖ÍS it■+ · 1073 ‖ÍS it■ 1074 ‖mine doesn't 'go INTÒ that · {a‖mount of DÈTAIL■}■ – –

A 1075 ‖THÉN■

B 1076 [əm] ‖then △Hartney WÍNTNEY■ –

A 1077 ‖one MÓMENT■ 1078 just ‖finding the right △MÁP■ · 1079 «page» ‖SEVENTÉEN – and we're ‖just 'left with the 'A △THÍRTY at 'that 'point■ – – 1080 ‖three 'two ☆– · THRÉE■☆

B 1081 ☆‖[m̀]■ 1082 we're ‖left onto the ▻A☆ ▻THÌRTY■ –

A 1083 ‖ÁRE we■ – 1084 ‖three 'two NÒ■ 1085 [ɔ?] ‖YÈS■ 1086 we ‖ÁRE■ · 1087 +you ‖meet · we ‖meet it+

B 1088 +‖YÉS■ · + 1089 ‖YÈS■ 1090 you ‖meet it △on the [hɑ:] ‖at 'Hartney WÌNTNEY■ – – – 1091 ‖Hartney 'Wintney's △ÒN the ‖on the 'A THÍRTY■ 1092 ‖where 'that 'road △CRÒSSES it■ – – – 1093 and it ☆‖goes –

A 1094 ☆‖YÈAH■ 1095 and ‖HÉRE■ 1096 it is ‖NÓW called the☆

>B 1093 it ‖goes 'out and☆ be△comes the △three '[əu] 'one ÒNE■

A 1097 ‖HÉRE it is 'called the 'three [əu] one 'one going ÌNTO it■ 1098 ac‖cording to △THÍS ☆map 'anyway■ 1099 (– laughs)☆

B 1100 ☆‖oh well it △could BÈ■ 1101 it ‖doesn't SÀY☆ where it 'changes HÉRE■ – – – 1102 ‖it △could CHÁNGE■ 1103 ‖from FLÈET ÁCTUALLY■ · 1104 it ‖could

be 'three [əu] one 'one from FLÈET■

A 1105 ‖well △NÒ■ 1106 be‖cause it's 'three two △THRÈE■ 1107 on ‖this ☆MÁP■ ·

1108 ‖well ÀFTER 'Fleet■☆

B 1109 ☆‖→OH■ –☆ 1110 ‖[m̀]■ –

>A 1111 which is ‖FÂSCINATING {‖ÎSN'T it■}■

B 1112 ‖[m̀]■ – 1113 +«Elstead»+

A 1114 +it's ‖just+ it's ‖just 'north of 'Phoenix △GRÈEN■ –

B 1115 ‖[ḿhm]■ · 1116 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 1117 +‖YÈS■+

A 1118 ☆and☆ ‖Phoenix 'Green is △ÒN this 'map■ 1119 +‖so it+ · it ·

‖CHÀNGES■ 1120 from the ‖three – ‖how ☆IN△CRÈDIBLE■ –

B 1121 ☆‖YÈS■ – 1122 «with‖out any WÀRNING»■☆

>A 1123 to the ‖three [əu] 'one one with△out☆ · with△out △really any △WÀRNING + {at ‖ÀLL■}■+

B 1124 +‖yes+ △that's the · ‖that's the △FÀSCINATING 'place■ 1125 where you – – (5 seconds untranscribable)

A 1126 ‖so △then YÈS■ 1127 you ‖go △three [əu] 'one ÓNE■ · 1128 ☆[ʌn] un‖til WHÈN■☆

B 1129 ☆[ə:m] –☆ un‖til you come 'out on to the △THIRTY–△TWÒ■ ·

A 1130 ‖THIRTY–△THRÈE■ –

B 1131 ‖THIRTY–THRÈE■ 1132 +all ‖RÍGHT■+

A 1133 +‖[→m̀]■ ·+ 1134 and ‖then you ⊳get ☆‖then on to the

B 1135 ☆‖doesn't 'matter △whether you 'do △thirty–

>A 1134 'A – ‖on to the 'M FÒUR■☆

>B 1135 'three «1 to 2 sylls»☆ un△til you get to △RÙISLIP■ 1136 and ‖then you're straight 'up to the · △M FÒUR■ – 1137 and ‖I'm · ‖that's · ‖YÒU know■ 1138 ‖that would ⊳be my ⊳RÒUTE■ · 1139 and I ‖think it's as · ☆DI△RÈCT {as ‖any«body»}☆

A 1140 ☆and ‖then △when do you do THÀT■ ·☆ 1141 and ‖then you △come 'off ‖do what JÒ does■

B 1142 +and ‖then you 'do what △JÒ does■+

>A 1143 ‖YÓU mean■ 1144 +‖come off at △six+ · ☆‖SIXTÈEN■☆

B 1145 ☆‖[m̀]■ ·☆ 1146 ‖[ḿ]■ –

>A 1147 which is ‖under · '[ði:] · 'M four «at △HÒOK»■

B 1148 "‖which ⊳is ·

A 1149 ‖NÒ it's NÓT■

B 1150 ‖[ḿ]■ · 1151 ‖six'teen is △Wootten BÀSSETT TÚRN■

A 1152 ‖YÈS■ 1153 ‖that's RÍGHT■ 1154 and ‖over ⊳to [ə] · ☆–

B 1155 ☆‖and you △go · △over the RÒUNDA'BOUT■ 1156 at the ‖RÌNG road■

1157 and ‖then you ▻go "△up "△not

>A 1154 △cross the «RÓUND»■ 1158 and then you ‖go △whizzing ÚP■ – –

>B 1157 through △«CRÌCKLADE»■ 1159 but ‖up «through»☆

>A 1160 ‖Ashton KÈYNES■☆

>B 1159 "△Ashton KÈYNES■ – – 1161 which ‖ÌS · JÓ■ · 1162 ex‖actly 'where – the △Dick RÀNKS are 'going to 'be■

c 1163 [m · m]

B 1164 ‖Ashton KÉYNES■ ·

A 1165 and ‖when you 'get to △CÌREN'CESTER■ 1166 ☆you ‖go☆

B 1167 ☆and☆ ‖then 'get to 'Cirencester you go to BÌRDLIP■ –

A 1168 ‖you you ‖WHÁT■

B 1169 ‖go to BÍRDLIP■ · 1170 ‖as for GLÓUCE+STER■+

A 1171 +‖YÈS■+ 1172 but you ‖also · △you get LÒST■ –

B 1173 ‖well △Cirencester 'has a new △BÝPASS■ 1174 and of ‖course △when you come ÒUT■ · 1175 ‖out of ☆△THÀT little 'road■☆

A 1176 ☆(– laughs)☆ –

c 1177 when you come out of that little road +what I do+

B 1178 +‖[m̀]■+ · 1179 ‖[ḿ]■

c 1180 is · take · ☆a turning☆

B 1181 ☆«a» ‖SHÀRP right■☆ ·

c 1182 no · I don't · I mean I know you can do it ☆☆that way☆☆ · but I'm at least

B 1183 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>c 1182 +I imagine you can+

B 1184 +and ‖use the+ BŶPASS■ 1185 it's ‖absolutely SÛPER■ ·

c 1186 is it

B 1187 ‖YÉAH■ · 1188 ☆‖cut out △Cirencester △ALTO△GÈTHER■☆

c 1189 ☆«well I don't know that one»☆ · well I don't know that I «ought +but I don't+»

B 1190 +it+ ‖it is PÒSSIBLE■ 1191 it ‖doesn't △LÒOK ☆as if it was «PÓSSIBLE because of»☆ RÒADWORKS■ ·

c 1192 ☆I could be disappointed☆

>B 1193 ‖but △as you come △ÒUT■ · 1194 ‖into "△CÌRENCESTER■ · 1195 the ‖ÉDGE of +'Ciren'cester■+

A 1196 +‖YÈS■+ · 1197 I can ‖PÌCTURE it■

B 1198 ‖you can ▻turn △absolutely 'sharp ☆RÌGHT■ 1199 ‖back☆ on your

TRÀCKS■ 1200 and ‖then IM△MÈDIATELY

A 1201 ☆«at the ‖RÓUNDABOUT■»☆

>B 1200 ▻left {at the ‖new ▻RÒUNDABOUT■}■ 1202 at the be‖ginning of the 'new BŸPASS■ 1203 and you're ‖RÒUND 'Cirencester■ 1204 with‖out △ÀNY 'trouble at ÀLL■ –

c 1205 [mhm]

A 1206 ‖I think we can de'scribe THÁT to them■

B 1207 (– laughs) «an ‖AA [r] "△[ràut]■» 1208 (· laughs) · ‖I △think they'll · [?] I ‖think they'd get 'lost between – – ☆'Horsham and – – «2 to 3̀ sylls»■☆

A 1209 ☆be‖tween WHÁT■ – – 1210 ‖oh I've☆ △{GÒT them through} △THÈRE■ 1211 ‖ÀGES a'go■ 1212 (– laughs) +‖[ði]+ ‖THÌS bit we've 'got to 'tell them ÀNYWAY■

B 1213 +‖on ▻that+

c 1214 yeah

A 1215 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 1216 ☆"‖NÒ■☆ 1217 [əm] I ‖don't mean △HÒRSHAM■ – – 1218 ‖getting ACRÒSS■ 1219 from ‖that 'Horsham RÓAD■ 1220 ‖to to MÌLFORD■ 1221 I ‖think is △TÒO much■ – – – 1222 ‖I'll 'tell you ☆what «they'd»☆

c 1223 ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

A 1224 ☆well ‖A they've☆ 'got a △MÀP■ 1225 and ‖B they've 'got a △perfectly +△good △map ‖MÀP 'reader■+

B 1226 +I'll ‖TÈLL you 'what+ 'they could DÓ■

c 1227 +«4 to 5 sylls»+

B 1228 ☆‖have they 'got☆ a good MÁP reader■ –

A 1229 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆ ‖WÈLL■ · 1230 ‖my △MÀ■ 1231 +‖or un'less my PÁ■ 1232 and it's+ ‖she's DRÍVING■ · 1233 ‖YÈS■

B 1234 +‖YÈS■ · 1235 ‖YÈS■+ 1236 they're ‖damned TRÌCKY those 'little 'roads■ – – 1237 ☆‖YÒU 'know the 'SÓRT of 'thing■☆

A 1238 ☆well they ‖used to △LÌVE in☆ that +(– laughs)+

B 1239 «‖SŸLL 'syll■» 1240 +they ‖used to LÌVE 'round THÉRE■+

A 1241 ‖WÈLL■ 1242 ‖NÒT ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 1243 ☆‖where☆ did they LÌVE■

A 1244 ‖NÒ■ 1245 I ‖mean they've △lived in the △southeast △corner of △ÈNGLAND for 'quite +a lot of+ TÍME■ –

B 1246 +‖YÈAH■+

>A 1247 ‖«not DRÍVING■» · 1248 ‖NÒ I ‖Ì think■ 1249 ‖Ì think 'clear {IN‖STRÙCTIONS■}■ 1250 is ‖all that's REQUÍRED■ ·

B 1251 ‖YÈAH■ – 1252 ☆but ‖that ‖that's ‖that's [ði: əm]☆

A 1253 ☆after ‖ÁLL■ · 1254 ‖ÁRMY■ 1255 (– coughs – laughs)☆ – –

B 1256 you ‖see there · there "△aren't – a ▵lot of · [ə] ‖HÒRSHAM'S 'bloody of CÓURSE■ – 1257 ‖Haywards △HÈATH'S pretty BLŌODY■ – – 1258 ‖CÙCKFIELD'S 'fairly BLÓODY■ – · 1259 [ə:m] but you "‖DÒN'T 'have GÚILDFORD■ 1260 you – "‖DÒ 'bypass FÁRNHAM■ – – –

A 1261 (– sighs) – – so ‖on my 'little ▵MÝP■ 1262 (– sighs) – – we're ‖going to △put ÌN■ – – –

B 1263 but you ‖don't 'have SWÝNDON on your little 'map■ 1264 ‖DÒ you■

A 1265 ‖no I △don't 'have SWÌNDON 'on my MÁP■ – 1266 ‖that's TRÙE■

S.1.12

a [1] but how did you come to · be sent to Farnborough Elsie ·

B [2] well ‖Í · ‖I was supposed to 'go into [ði:] 'AT△S̀■ – – – [3] but ‖by the 'time · I 'left UNIVÉRSITY■ [4] I ‖think [ði: ə] ‖oh THÀNKS■ [5] ‖LÒVELY■ · [6] ‖[ði: əm] – – ‖they'd 'stopped TÂKING · [ə:] – {‖ÒFFICERS■}■ – [7] ‖into [ði:] ☆'ATŚ■☆ –

a [8] ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

>B [9] ‖just sort of 'UNI△VÉRSITY 'officers «they weren't 'taking»■ [10] I sup‖pose they were still 'taking them from the △RÁNKS■ [11] but – ‖SÒ■ · [12] ‖they 'said WÈLL sort of■ · [13] ‖what would △YÓU like NÈXT■ [14] you ‖had ▻TÒ 'say■ [15] ‖ÉITHER■ – [16] ‖FÓRCES■ · [17] RE‖SÉARCH or■ · [18] ‖ÌNDUSTRY■ [19] because · a "‖SCÍENCE 'bursary■ [20] ‖did YÒU 'have a 'science 'bursary ÓSCAR■

a [21] yeah · ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

B [22] ☆"‖WÈLL■☆ [23] ‖so you · you were TÒLD■ [24] ‖YÓU know■ [25] ‖these three THÌNGS■ [26] so ‖I 'said RESÈARCH 'I would have NÉXT■ – [27] and ‖I so they ‖sent me 'down for an △ÌNTERVIEW■ · [28] and ‖all that he 'asked me at the ÍNTERVIEW■ · [29] ‖think it △WÂS 'C 'P SNÓW■ –

a [30] my my

D [31] my ‖MŶ■ – [32] ‖YÉS■

B [33] I ‖think it was SNÒW■ ·

D [34] ‖YÈS■ [35] ‖and he said ☆△«ever 'mend a RÁDIO■»☆

B [36] ☆and · he ‖said to MÉ■☆ [37] ‖oh △are you the 'one who 'always 'mends the RÀDIO {at ‖HÒME■}■ –

a [38] (· laughs)

B [39] and ‖I THÒUGHT■ [40] ‖my △GÒODNESS■ · [41] [ə] ‖my 'father wouldn't △let me ☆△near the RÁDIO■ · ☆

VAR [42] ☆(– laugh)☆

B [43] ‖I said △oh NÒ I'm■ [44] ‖never al△lowed near the △RÁDIO■ ·

a [45] (– laughs)

B [46] ‖Ì thought■ [47] ‖THÁT was a 'silly 'question■ [48] for a ‖STÂRT■ [49] so he ‖just

LÁUGHED■ - - - [50] and ‖he says WÉLL■ [51] [α] - there's ‖only △one place for YÓU■ [52] ☆(- laughs)

D [53] «and» ‖that's ‖that's the △RÀDIO de'partment■☆

a,c [54] ☆(- - - laugh)☆

B [55] ‖that's your △place in FÀRNBOROUGH he SÁID■ - - - [56] ‖SÒ■ . [57] ‖that's where they △SÈNT me■ . [58] I mean ‖that was △all there WÀS■ [59] I ‖don't think he 'asked me a TÉCHNICAL 'question■ - [60] ☆- [ə:]☆

a [61] ☆well in my particular☆ case [ði:] he gave me a dirty smile and said we'll send you to Farnborough asterisk .

VAR [62] (+-+ - laugh)

D [63] +‖YÉS■+

B [64] ‖ÔH■ . [65] ☆«‖DÍD he■»☆

a [66] ☆what about☆ you . cos you were there first .

B [67] ‖you +[ə:] "△ÂSKED to «come■ [68] ‖DÍDN'T you■»+

D [69] +[ə] ‖I [ə] ‖I+

B [70] you ‖ÂPPLIED to go DÍDN'T ☆you■☆

D [71] ☆I☆ ‖found ÒUT■ - - - [72] that ‖[ði:] . △Royal ÀIR Force■ . [73] ‖did re△search on PLÀSTICS■ [74] in ‖{ÒNE place} and ÒNE place ▷only■ . [75] and ‖that was ma△terials de'partment 'RAÈ■ - - - [76] ‖NON-METÀLLIC■ . [77] in ‖BRÀCKETS■ . [78] and I ‖wrote 'up to the △chief GÁFFER■ - [79] ‖and I ▷says I △want to CÒME■ - [80] to do RE‖SÉARCH on 'plastics■ - [81] ‖ÀND■ . [82] ‖this is the PLÀCE■ . [83] ‖and he said ÉH■ [84] ‖ÍS it■ . [85] ☆-☆ and ‖he 'didn't KNÒW■ - -

a [86] ☆(- laughs)☆

D [87] he ‖didn't KNÒW■ [88] ‖he said △ÒH■ [89] I ‖didn't ▵know we had ▵anything like ▵that 'down ▵THÉRE■

VAR [90] (- laugh)

D [91] you ‖SÉE■ [92] ☆«several sylls»☆

B [93] ☆‖HÉ thought■ [94] it was ‖just☆ the △RÀDIO de'partment■ [95] +(- laughs) «‖ÒH 'dear■»+

D [96] +«and ‖I said» . I ‖says+ △yes I △want to △GÒ there■ - [97] and he ‖LÒOKED at me■ - [98] and he ‖says you're VOLUNTÉERING■ . [99] and ‖I said △DÒN'T 'talk like THÁT■ [100] it ‖is my △dearest △WÌSH■ . [101] and ‖he says △oh YÊS■ [102] you can ‖STÂRT■ . [103] and ‖little 'did I KNÔW■ . [104] that they were ‖bringing ▵people 'in at the ▵point of a SHÔTGUN■

c [105] but Archy how did you know you wanted to do research on plastics when there weren't any

D 106 ‖ÀH■ 107 BE‖CÁUSE■

B 108 ‖well there was a △little ▵bit of △BÀKE'LITE■ 109 be‖fore the ☆▵WÁR■

110 ‖WÀSN'T there■☆

D 111 ☆‖ÒH 'no■ 112 ‖NÒ 'no■☆ · 113 [ə:] in my ‖last 'year at CÓLLEGE■ ·

114 ‖BÈAUTIFUL■ · 115 in my ‖last year at CÓLLEGE■ – 116 I ‖SÁID to my'self■

– – 117 you ‖want to ☆'do☆ ap'plied

c 118 ☆[m]☆

>D 117 CHÈMISTRY■ 119 "‖RÍGHT■ · 120 +‖RÌGHT■+

c 121 +[mhm]+ –

D 122 [ə] ‖what · ˇINDUSTRIES■ 123 ‖are – △now 'just being ▵BÓRN■ – 124 which will ‖blossom in the 'next quarter of a ▵CÉNTURY■ 125 which is ‖going to be my 'working △LÌFETIME■

c 126 God you're an intelligent guy ☆think of thinking like that☆

D 127 ☆‖ÀND■ 128 and I ‖said☆ it's △PLÀSTICS■ 129 ‖sure as the ▵nose on your FÂCE■ 130 I'm ‖going to get to get ÎNTO THÍS■ ·

c 131 good Lord – +– [ə] I'm dazzled+ you know

B 132 +«5 to 6 sylls»+ ☆☆(– – laughs)☆☆

c 133 ☆☆«a bloke» who actually knew about☆☆ Farnborough and wanted to go there ☆ · do☆ you want a drink darling

D 134 ☆‖YÊAH■☆

c 135 I've got some thanks

a 136 oh good

c 137 no it's this thing about being able to see my working life will span ☆a period in which so and so is the topmost industry which I find so dazzling you you really are rather bright you know one keeps thinking · it's God dammit☆

D 138 ☆«‖YÈS■ · 139 ‖YÈAH■ 140 ‖that's RÍGHT■ 141 it ‖is» – – ‖YÉS■ –

142 ‖WÈLL■ 143 it ‖seemed the☆ ▻obvious ▻thing to DÓ■

c 144 yeah but it's rare

B 145 ‖well · △very · ÒRGANIZED ☆☆RÉALLY■☆☆

c 146 ☆☆yes☆☆

B 147 ‖YÈS [ə]■ 148 ‖I – ‖Ì was VÊRY 'drifting■ – 149 and I ‖think that MÔST 'people · 'sort of■ · 150 ‖tend to ▵think that ‖YÒU know■ 151 they'll ‖do △{SÒMETHING} «RÀTHER» 'in this LÍFE■ · 152 but ‖then · △chemistry's FÙNNY {‖ÌSN'T it■}■ 153 be‖cause I ☆re‖member △when they☆ came 'round to ▵give

D 154 ☆‖YÈS■ 155 you ‖DÒ■☆

>**B** 153 'us a SPÈECH■ 156 about ‖{what you +could+ △DÒ}

c 157 +[m]+

>**B** 156 for the WÀR effort■ · 158 there was ‖very L͡ITTLE they could 'think of that you could 'do with CHÉMISTRY■

D 159 ‖yes except △blow people △ÙP■ ·

c 160 +yeah+

B 161 +‖YÈAH■+

D 162 ‖YÈS■ · 163 ☆‖QUÌTE■ · 164 ‖most IMPÒRTANT · «THÁT was»■☆

B 165 ☆‖I was △quite PL͡EASED■ 166 ‖I couldn't D͡O it■ 167 ‖so I☆ △didn't care △WHÀT they 'did with the CHÉMISTS■ - -

c 168 so what was your degree in -

B 169 ‖[?]I did ‖I did e'lectrical 'ENGIN͡EERING■

c 170 [m] -

B 171 ‖RÉALLY■ · 172 ‖when I think about ‖I △DÍD not 'do a THÌNG■ · 173 I ‖mean I 'knew "N͡OTHING■ · 174 A‖B͡OUT it■

a 175 ☆(- laughs) it was very clever of you «Elsie»☆

>**B** 176 ☆- «they ‖DÌDN'T» [n]☆ · ‖they you ‖see · you can ‖do you can ‖know - suf△ficient on PÁPER■ 177 with‖out RÉALLY■ 178 ‖understanding ▻anything at ÂLL■ 179 ☆‖I ‖I☆

D 180 ☆«in ‖other 'words you can △[ɑ:n]»☆ · you can ‖answer some △QUÉSTIONS■

c 181 [m]

B 182 +"‖I THÌNK■+

>**D** 183 +‖on the in△ternal+ COM△BÚSTION 'engine■ 184 with with‖out being 'able to △make ☆the☆ △CÀR go■

B 185 ☆‖YÈS■☆

c 186 sure

D 187 ‖YÈS■ · 188 +‖YÈS■ - - 189 «4 sylls»+

B 190 +"‖I THÌNK {‖THÀT [ə:]■}■ 191 the ‖BÓYS■ 192 had "‖all+ HÀD {an AD‖VÀNTAGE■}■ 193 ‖in that △they KNÈW■ 194 ‖what · an △engine W͡AS■ 195 it [wə] "‖I walked 'into a LÉCTURE one 'day■ 196 and «I mean he» ‖had an ÀRMATURE 'winding {‖on the BÒARD■}■

D 197 ‖[m̄]■

c 198 [m] -

B 199 and you ‖know these 'things look · △quite PRÈTTY but■ - - 200 I ‖mean they're △UNIN△TÈLLIGIBLE■ 201 ‖RÈALLY■ 202 [i] ☆they☆ ‖had a △wave WÍNDING 'and■ ·

c 203 ☆yes☆

>B 204 what‖ever the ÒTHER · + {‖WÌNDING+ was■}■ ·

c 205 +[mhm]+

>B 206 ☆«I for‖get 'what it WÁS■»☆

a 207 ☆«it's» just a☆ lot of wire isn't it

B 208 "‖NÒW■ · 209 ‖and they had △all 'different CÓLOURS■ 210 for the ‖{DÍFFERENT} · {THÍNGS} +'going+ RÔUND■ 211 I ‖don't

c 212 +[m]+

>B 211 know △{WHÈRE they 'ended} ▵ÚP or 'anything■ 213 but ‖these things 'look«ed» △quite CÓMPLICATED■ 214 and ‖HÈ said■ 215 ‖these are just ▵armature WÍNDINGS■ ·

c 216 yeah

B 217 and ‖everybody ÈLSE■ 218 ‖knew EX△ÀCTLY■ 219 ‖what he was TÀLKING a'bout■ 220 and "‖Ì 'didn't 'know■ 221 ‖what an ÂRMATURE 'was■ ·

c 222 I know there's one in the hoover

D 223 ‖[m⃗]■

B 224 «and ‖I thought» ‖I THÒUGHT■ · 225 ‖WÈLL■ · 226 ‖what on ÉARTH is an ÀRMATURE ·

c 227 ☆yes☆

>B 226 ☆I☆ 'thought■ · 228 and ‖what on earth are they 'winding it RÒUND 'for■ – 229 and ‖what on earth is the point of 'all that △WÌRE■ 230 (– laughs) ‖ÂND■ · 231 ‖everybody ÈLSE■ 232 ‖THÒUGHT■ 233 that ‖that was △SELF–ÈVIDENT■

D 234 was ‖SELF–△ÈVIDENT■ 235 ‖YÈS■ 236 ☆‖YÈS■☆

c 237 ☆yes☆

>B 238 ‖you KNÓW■ · 239 "‖that was an ÁRMATURE■ 240 and – they ‖had to 'wind this 'wire ▵RÒUND it■

c 241 were you almost the only girl ·

D 242 +‖ÔH■ 243 ‖YÊS■ · 244 there there+ ☆‖they were the

B 245 +I ‖WÀSN'T■ 246 there were ‖TWÒ of us■+

>D 244 ▵two ▻pioneer ▵women + +in ▵[li:] · LÊEDS■ 247 ‖YÊS■+ + ☆

c 248 ☆«[m – m – m]»☆

B 249 + +‖there · there were ‖TWÒ of us■ 250 and+ + ‖ÀND [ə:]■ – – 251 ‖she · ‖JÀNE■ · 252 the ‖ÓTHER 'girl■ – 253 [ə:] · ‖DÍDN'T [s]■ 254 ‖HÁVE■ – 255 [n] ‖{TWÒ} of ▵my LÈCTURES■ 256 ‖she · was 'doing △CÌVIL 'engi'neering■

c 257 [m] ·

B 258 ‖and · she 'didn't HÂVE these■ · 259 E‖LÈCTRICAL 'things■ · 260 at ‖ÂLL■ –

c 261 ah

B 262 ‖SÒ■ · 263 ‖I was ▻on my △ÒWN■ · 264 so I ‖couldn't ▻even say to HÊR■ 265 do you ‖know 'what he's △TÀLKING a'bout■ · 266 I ‖had to 'just sort of SÎT there■ 267 ‖thinking to MYSÊLF■ 268 (· giggles) ‖wonder 'what he's TÂLKING a'bout■ 269 ☆(- - laughs)☆

c 270 ☆couldn't you ask one of the chaps☆ -

B 271 ‖no they △just used to ▻pass me △NÒTES■ 272 ‖from the △back of [ði:] · of the ‖THÌNG■ - 273 ‖quite SÎLLY■ 274 ‖LÌKE - I mean ‖just 'sort of · FACÊTIOUS 'sort of ☆'notes■☆ · 275 and «it» ‖used to ÒCCUPY■

c 276 ☆[m]☆

>B 277 the en‖tire ▻LÈCTURE■ 278 when I ‖wasn't WÒNDERING■ 279 ‖what on È̀ARTH■ 280 he was ‖DÒING■ 281 on the ‖BLÀCKBOARD■ - 282 ‖it was - - oh a △real SHÀMBLES «that»■ · 283 ‖when I △think BÁCK■ · 284 "‖NÓW■ 285 when they're ‖used to having △girls in the CLÁSSES■ · 286 and ‖they

c 287 oh

D 288 ‖YÈS■ 289 you were a ‖NÒVELTY■ 290 ☆‖WÈREN'T you■ 291 ‖YÈS■ 292 ‖that's △RÌGHT■ · 293 ‖YÈS■☆

B 294 ☆and they're ‖used to GÒING - ‖going ÌN■☆ · 295 ‖and the △{girls GÒ in} △KNÒWING 'something - + {A‖BÒUT+ it■}■

D 296 +‖YÈAH■+

>B 297 ‖like ‖{PÒPPY} NÓW■

c 298 [m]

>B 299 can ‖LÒOK at her■ 300 ‖little △CÀR■ 301 ‖which she △can't DRÌVE■ 302 because she ‖hasn't got 'any IN△SÙRANCE 'on it■ - 303 but she ‖can 'open 'up the △BÒNNET■ 304 and - ☆‖fiddle☆ with

c 305 ☆[m]☆

>B 304 the △ÉNGINE■ · 306 and ‖when somebody TÈLLS her■ 307 that the ‖brakes 'need AT△TÉNDING 'to■ 308 she ‖might need 'somebody to △come along and «HÉLP her»■ 309 but she ‖does 'know 'what they're △DÒING 'with them■ - 310 but if ‖somebody had △said to MÊ 'anything a'bout■ 311 the ‖in'side of a CÁR■ 312 ‖or · a △bit of a MÓTORBIKE■ 313 ‖I 'wouldn't have △KNÒWN■ 314 ‖what they were △TÁLKING a'bout■ 315 if ‖somebody had MÈNTIONED■ 316 a ‖CARBU△RÉTTOR 'say■ - 317 ‖I wouldn't have 'known "where it WÀS■ 318 or ‖whether it be△longed in an △ÉNGINE■ 319 ‖or

D 320 ☆or ‖what its FÛNCTION was■ · 321 ‖NÓ■☆

>B 319 ☆ · ÂNYTHING■ · ☆ 322 ‖NÓ■ ·

c 323 it's funny that there seem to be some boys who know that kind of thing

they imbibe it by their mothers' milk and can ☆do it all☆ by the time +they're seven+

a 324 +that's true+

B 325 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 326 ‖oh I △think BÒYS - ‖boys are so ▻ÙSED■ 327 to ‖having it · THÒUGHT of■ 328 as ‖being a △{NÀTURAL 'sort of} △KNÓWLEDGE■ ·

329 ☆‖that -☆

c 330 ☆yes -☆ sort of +typecast by sex+

>B 329 +they △all 'UNDERSTÂND it■+ 331 ‖YÊS■

c 332 but we do have an awful lot of this of sort of - - - doing it on purpose I think and sort of pretending that I can't because I've always tried to make it «get» a kind of rule in life never to be proud of not knowing anything ☆I think it's very important☆

D 333 ☆«‖VÈRY■» · ☆ 334 ‖YÈAH■ · 335 ‖YÈAH■ ·

c 336 and it's awful temptation you know · I can't do that because I'm too - too silly or too pretty or + · or too intellectual it works+ ☆quite «the opposite»☆

B 337 +‖oh YÊS■ · 338 ‖[m̂]■+

D 339 ☆‖yes that's RÍGHT■☆ 340 ‖YÉS■ -

B 341 well ‖ÒNCE■ 342 when ‖PÒPPY■ 343 had ‖stripped DÒWN her 'engine in her CÁR■ - 344 and was ‖STÂNDING 'there■ 345 and · ‖you were · △HĚLPING her and■ 346 ‖when Miss △BLĂCK went 'past■ 347 ‖she SĂID■ - 348 ‖SÒRT of■ 349 I ‖did NÒTICE■ 350 ‖PÒPPY■ - 351 sort of ‖taking her △engine to ☆PÍECES■☆ - 352 and your ‖husband SÀYING■ · 353 ‖all

c 354 ☆[m]☆

>B 353 RÍGHT■ 355 now ‖put it TO△GÈTHER a'gain■ · 356 and she ‖SÂID■ · 357 ‖could she RĚALLY■ · 358 ‖PŬT it to'gether■ 359 and ‖I said well I △don't know 'whether she 'could but she △HÀD to■ 360 ☆be‖cause she was ·

c 361 ☆[m] - - yes☆

>B 360 ▻left to △DÒ it■ · 362 we☆ ‖don't · "△RĚALLY■ 363 a‖gree with the △GĬRLS {‖THĬNKING■}■ 364 ‖they "△can't +DÓ it■ · +

D 365 +«that's ‖RÍGHT■»+

c 366 ☆[m]☆

>B 367 ☆‖if☆ you'd ▻leave the △BÒYS to 'do it■

c 368 no -

B 369 but she ‖didn't △quite SÈE■ 370 she says ‖WÈLL■ · 371 ‖after ÀLL■ 372 the ‖boys 'aren't - 'left to do the △WASHING-ÙP■ 373 and ‖THĂT 'sort of 'thing■

c 374 ☆bet they are☆

B 375 ☆and I ‖thought☆ they ⊳ÀRE■ · 376 +in ‖our 'house as ▵much as the △GÌRLS ☆☆'are■+ 377 (- laughs)☆☆ for a ‖STÂRT■ -

D 378 +«several sylls or cough»+

c 379 ☆☆«that's the spirit»☆☆ ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

B 380 ☆‖Poppy 'doesn't☆ "MÎND■ 381 ‖she'd [ə] ‖she 'doesn't MÎND sort of■ · 382 ‖FÌXING {‖THÍNGS■}■ 383 ‖with the CÁR■ 384 and

c 385 these days it's doing a disservice to a chap's future wife if you don't teach him to wash up I reckon

B 386 ‖YÉS■

a 387 [hm]

c 388 the trouble I've had with Billy -

B 389 ‖ÓUR 'boys 'don't 'do it■ · 390 ‖NÉIL 'does■

c 391 oh

>B 392 ‖SÓME 'do■ 393 and ‖some · ‖some of · △DÒN'T■ 394 but ‖mostly they DÒN'T■ · 395 and ‖NÉITHER {do the ‖GÍRLS■}■ -

c 396 then who does

>B 397 ‖RÉALLY■ 398 they ‖Ì do■ ·

c 399 oh God

>B 400 they [ɔ:] · "‖ÀLL 'leave the 'washing-up■ 401 ‖ÀRCHY 'doesn't■ 402 be‖cause he △says it △gives him △DERMA△TÌTIS■

c 403 you want a machine ☆there's enough of you☆

D 404 ☆«be ‖ÛSEFUL■»☆ 405 ‖YÊS■ · 406 ‖YÊS■ - -

B 407 ‖YÈS■ · 408 but ‖THÊN■ · 409 you'd ‖have to △STÀCK them 'in it■ 410 ‖WÒULDN'T you■

c 411 yeah you do but people do +it's «worth it»+

B 412 +‖YÈS■+ 413 I ‖KNÒW■ 414 ‖YÈS■ 415 ‖is it WÒRTH it■

c 416 they say it is for ☆«a» number«s» it wouldn't be worth it for us☆

a 417 ☆I think it would be for a large family☆ not for us

B 418 ‖well we're NÒT {a ‖large FÀMILY■}■ 419 ‖RÉALLY■ 420 ‖ÀRE +we 'now■+

D 421 +«we ‖are+ DI▵MÌNISHING» ☆'now■ · 422 ‖CHRÎST■ 423 «‖NÓ■»☆

a 424 ☆well you were - ☆☆for a very☆ long time☆☆

B 425 ☆☆‖YÈS■ · ☆☆ 426 but ‖then {DÌSHWASHERS} ▵weren't ☆△FÀSHIONABLE☆

c 427 ☆no☆

>B 426 in THÓSE days■ 428 ‖WÈRE they■

D 429 ‖no they △came too LÀTE for us 'really■

B 430 ‖YÈS■

D 431 I ‖mean - -

c 432 what it is with a machine is that the numbers of saucepans which won't go in the machine are the same however few people - ☆and so the ratio of

D 433 ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

>c 432 plates to saucepans☆ is +what varies and they will do plates+

B 434 +‖Ì KNÓW■ · 435 ‖[m̀]■+ ·

c 436 but if you've got say six there's still the same number of · ☆saucepans and there's all these plates☆

D 437 ☆‖YÉS■ -☆ 438 ‖YÉAH■

c 439 that's what +the machine does+

B 440 +‖[m̀]■+

D 441 ‖[ðiː ə] - the ‖CHARACTERΔÍSTIC of 'our 'house■ · 442 is ‖CÒFFEE 'cups■

c 443 [m] ·

D 444 and ‖what HÁPPENS 'is■ 445 that you ‖may make Δcoffee for SÌX■ - - 446 and ‖put the 'empties in the "ΔSÌNK■

c 447 [əhə]

D 448 [əː] the ‖NÈXT 'round■ 449 of ‖CÓFFEE■ · 450 re‖quires ANΔÒTHER 'six 'cups■

c 451 right ·

D 452 which ‖go on 'top of the ΔFÌRST 'set ☆of SÍX■

c 453 ☆(- laughs) - [m]☆

D 454 and ‖so it ▻goes ΔÒN■ -☆ 455 and we can ‖never 'have e'nough ΔcoffeeCÚPS■ · 456 and we've ‖never got · Δsix ΔCLÈAN 'coffee 'cups■ ·

c 457 and in no time you've got eighty-four dirty ones

D 458 ‖THÁT'S ☆'right■☆

B 459 ☆«‖THÁT'S it■»☆ 460 but ‖when it ΔGÉTS to that■ 461 ‖nobody WÀSHES 'any■ 462 ‖they say Δoh NÒ■ 463 we ‖can't HÁVE 'coffee■ 464 ‖«oh» we Δcan't 'sit DÓWN■

ALL 465 (- - laugh)

D 466 «and ‖it could 'stretch» to INΔFÌNITY■ 467 and ☆it would☆ ‖give the same ΔÀNSWER I THÍNK■ -

B 468 ☆‖[m m̀]■☆

c 469 well I think what people do is they go on till the machine's full and then they switch it on ·

D 470 ‖DÒ they■ · 471 ‖YÈAH■ 472 +‖YÈAH■ 473 ‖that's a ΔGÒOD i'dea■ - 474 ‖YÉAH■ 475 ‖that's+

c [476] +yeah - - - yeah+ that's the word - and there is one · expensive German kind that is really said to do virtually everything isn't there ☆the☆ Barleys have got one -

a [477] ☆yes☆

c [478] what is it Miele -

a [479] I think it is - - anyway we haven't got one and we're unlikely to have one

c [480] [m - - - m] but I think I would in your place - or think about it ·

B [481] ‖I've 'never REALLY■ · [482] ‖wanted a 'WASHING-UP ma'chine■ - [483] ‖I △THINK■ [484] be‖cause you △{HAVE to be} △so TIDY■ [485] a‖bout △putting the 'washing-'up △IN it■·

c [486] you've got to put it somewhere Elsie

B [487] ‖well it's △usually 'just △piled △UP■ [488] in the ‖KITCHEN■

c [489] yeah ·

>B [490] [ə:] ‖sort of in "△ANY {‖sort of WAY■}■ [491] and I "‖don't "▻MIND it {at ‖ALL■}■

c [492] oh no nor ☆do I · «never mind washing up»

B [493] ☆‖doesn't BOTHER ME■ [494] ‖when it 'gets △really

c [495] «in the least» stacks of sort of☆

>B [494] 'sort of☆ - △piled UP■ · [496] ‖I ▻THINK to my▻self■ · [497] ‖when I 'can't ‖go into the KITCHEN■ [498] and I haven't ‖anywhere 'else to put 'anything DOWN■ ·

D [499] +‖then the 'time has COME■+ [500] ☆‖YES■☆

>B [501] I ‖think ▻well I'll +'have to 'do the △WASHING-"△UP■+

c [502] ☆[m]☆ -

B [503] be‖cause there "△just isn't 'anywhere to △PUT 'anything■ - [504] and I ‖clear it 'all A△WAY■ ·

c [505] ☆but you're sensible☆

B [506] ☆it ‖doesn't☆ ▻BOTHER 'me REALLY■ [507] at +‖ALL■+

c [508] +no+ · I'm like that too but very few ☆☆other☆☆ people are -

B [509] ☆☆‖NO■☆☆

a [510] [m] they always wash straight away ☆which☆ is a terrible habit

c [511] ☆[m]☆

B [512] ‖YES■ [513] ‖I would 'think so■ [514] + · «‖[m]■ [515] ‖YES■» +

D [516] +‖OH■ [517] ‖that that that ‖that+ can △stop a meal △half DI△GESTED ☆{‖CAN'T it■}■ ·

a [518] ☆[m] · «all the people who do washing-up»☆

D 519 ‖everybody SÀYS■☆ 520 ‖RÍGHT■ 521 ‖get your △coffee CÚPS■ 522 and ‖come in +the ▻KÌTCHEN■ 523 and we'll ‖start to · ‖YÈAH■+

c 524 +(– laughs) –+ yes God

a 525 oh it's the guests who say ah well can we help you with the washing-up now and we say ☆my God no☆

B 526 ☆‖{ÒH} these ☆☆TÈRRIBLE☆ 'people■☆☆

D 527 ☆☆‖we ‖we don't☆☆ △RÈALLY 'have■ 528 +‖those ·

B 529 +‖[m̀]■ · 530 ‖oh we △SÒMETIMES 'do■+

>**D** 528 sort of GÚESTS do –+ ‖SÒMETIMES■ ·

c 531 it's kindly meant

a 532 [m] –

c 533 ugh

D 534 ‖yeah I'm △SÛRE it 'is■ – – –

a 535 well what are you going to do now Elsie that you've · raised your brood–

D 536 ‖she's getting △all PO△LÌTICAL■ –

B 537 ‖no I'm NÒT■ · 538 ‖no I'm NÒT■ 539 ☆‖NÓ I'm – ‖NÓ■ – 540 ‖no NÒ■☆

D 541 ☆‖NÓ■ 542 ‖NÓ■ 543 you've ‖{passed THRÒUGH} {your PO△LÌTICAL} · △Lady☆ HÀMILTON 'phase HÁVE you■ –

B 544 ‖NÓ■ 545 ‖NÓ■ – 546 I ‖don't in'tend to do 'anything of THÀT sort■ – 547 ‖WÉLL■ – – 548 I +‖don't+ 'think I'll △do

D 549 +‖WÉLL■+

>**B** 548 ÂNYTHING■ 550 ☆(– laughs) ‖that's the △BÈST thing■☆

D 551 ☆(– laughs) · there's ‖twenty-'four △warm☆ PÙLLOVERS■ 552 to be ‖knitted be'fore △JÀNUARY · {for a ‖STÀRTER■}■ – –

a 553 you can't wear them all at once ·

D 554 ‖oh NÒ■ 555 ‖NÒ■ 556 for ‖different PÈOPLE■ – –

c 557 two each for twelve or something – –

B 558 I ‖think 'I'll SPÈND■ 559 the ‖next FÍVE 'years■ 560 ‖getting · ÒRGANIZED■ 561 ‖into △some 'sort of ÒRDER■ 562 ☆– – and ‖then I can☆

VAR 563 ☆(– – +–+ laugh)☆

D 564 +«(4 to 5 sylls)»+

c 565 that's lovely – making lists

B 566 ‖that's RÍGHT■ · 567 I ‖think ▻when I've got △everything in · ‖under CONTRÓL■ – 568 "‖THÈN I'll start ▻thinking {of ‖some ▻SLÌGHT di▻versions■}■ 569 ☆but☆ I ‖think

c 570 ☆[m]☆

>**B** 569 it would be △so "△LÒVELY to 'feel■ 571 that ‖everything was 'under

CONTRÓL■ · 572 ‖and that ▻you could △do – △ANYTHÍNG you WÀNTED■ · 573 with‖out FÈAR■ 574 of ‖something "△TÈRRIBLE■ 575 [diz] · DIS"‖ÀSTROUS 'even■ 576 ☆sort of (· giggles)

D 577 ☆‖creeping △ÙP on you■ · 578 ‖YÈS■ · 579 ‖YÉS■☆

B 580 ‖UPSÈTTING it■ 581 ‖I think · ☆ it △must be △LÒVELY■ 582 to ‖live a △really 'well 'ordered LÌFE■ 583 where you ‖get 'up at a 'certain TÌME■ · 584 ‖→ÒR■ · 585 you de‖cide it's △not your △day for △GÈTTING 'up at a 'certain 'time■

D 586 ‖[ḿ]■

>B 587 and where ‖everything HÁPPENS■ · 588 ‖abso'lutely as 'you EXPÈCT ☆it to 'happen■☆

D 589 ☆as ‖as △per RÓTE■ 590 and☆ with‖out SURPRÌSES■ ·

B 591 ‖YÈS■

D 592 PRE‖CÍSELY■

B 593 and ‖PLÈASANT■

c 594 [m]

B 595 you ‖KNÓW■ 596 with‖out · ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

c 597 ☆I've always thought☆ your life must be pretty well ordered +really I mean you've got so little – margin+ in the way of – – ☆☆you're☆☆ producing meals for X people ·

B 598 +‖ÒH ▻no■ 599 it's ‖TÈRRIBLY■ 600 DIS‖ÓRDERED■+

D 601 ☆☆«‖NÒ■»☆☆

>c 597 at fixed hours ☆aren't you☆

B 602 ☆‖no △NÒ■☆ 603 you ‖don't 'even ▻do "THÀT■ – 604 you ‖SÉE■ 605 it's [ə] ‖when they're LÌTTLE■ 606 you're ‖well ÒRGAN'IZED■ · 607 you · you ‖have +to+ △get ÚP■ –

c 608 +[m]+

>B 609 ‖send them 'off to SCHÓOL■ – 610 ‖get them BÁCK from 'school■ · 611 ‖send them ÓFF to 'school■ 612 ‖get them BÁCK from 'school■ · 613 and ‖then ▻have the ▻ÈVENING · {‖WÌTH ☆them■}■☆ 614 ‖put them to BÉD■ – 615 ‖sit DÒWN■ · 616 ‖go to BÈD■ ·

c 617 ☆[m]☆

>B 618 ‖get ÚP■ 619 + · and+ ‖SÒ on■ 620 ‖and it ▻goes on △ÉVERY

c 621 +[m] · yes+

>B 620 DÀY■ 622 ☆ · and it's☆ · ‖abso'lutely LÒVELY■ –

c 623 ☆oh grand · yeah☆ (– laughs) good +(– – – laughs)+

B 624 +and it's ‖really "△NÌCE■ · 625 ‖and you · you ‖keep 'going △all the+

TIME■ [626] but it's ‖really NICE■ · [627] and ‖then there 'comes a TIME■
[628] when ‖{HALF of them} △AREN'T at 'school■

c [629] [m] ·

B [630] ‖SO■ · [631] the ‖FIRST 'thing that ▻happens ▻is■ [632] that your ‖DINNER-'TIMES {are ‖all UPSET■}■ [633] ☆because☆ ‖half

c [634] ☆yes☆

>B [633] of them 'come in at 'twelve and the △other half 'come in at △ONE 'say■

c [635] [m] -

B [636] and ‖then - - △EVERYTHING 'goes■

c [637] ☆yeah☆

B [638] ☆‖sort of☆ △different △NUMBERS of 'people {‖start 'coming IN■} ·

c [639] [mhm]

>B [638] {and ‖going OUT■}■

D [640] ‖YES■

>B [641] and at ‖first it's all RIGHT■ [642] be‖cause you're △slightly BE△WILDERED■ ·
[643] and ‖then it gets · ▻really AN△NOYING■ [644] (- laughs) and ‖then you 'get so that you △don't know △where you 'are at ▻ALL■

D [645] ‖THAT'S 'right■ [646] ☆you ‖DON'T◨☆

B [647] ☆and you ‖SAY■☆ · [648] ‖no △GOOD■ [649] I ‖can't △STAND it■ ·
[650] ‖YES■ · [651] we've ‖got to 'get some △ORDER 'into 'this 'place■
[652] (· ☆☆+·+ laughs) ‖OH■☆☆

D [653] +‖YES■+

c [654] +☆☆the+ teenagers and young☆☆ adults are ☆the crunch really☆

D [655] ☆‖AH■ [656] the the☆ the the the ‖that's △IT

B [657] +‖YES■ · [658] ‖YES■+

>D [656] +you SEE■ [659] be‖cause you 'may+ you ‖may △come DOWN - - [ə:] it ‖may be a △lovely 'quiet · △{BREEZY} 'sunny - △Sunday MORNING■

c [660] [m] - -

D [661] ‖and the the ‖parish 'church is be'ginning to 'go △boing BOING■ [662] and ‖people are △just be△ginning to ROUSE them'selves■ [663] ‖STRETCH■ [664] ‖you KNOW■ [665] the ‖day 'stretches AHEAD■ - - [666] and you ‖go 'down into the △DARKENED 'room and■ [667] and ‖{FALL 'over} △three · SLEEPING 'bags■ ·

c [668] «they ☆are untoward like that · [m]»☆

>D [669] ☆with ‖three com△plete STRANGERS +'in■☆ - - [670] you ‖SEE■

B [671] +‖yes 'now △that's 'all △RIGHT■ [672] ‖you △don't △MIND 'that■ [673] «but you ‖can't 3 sylls △SYLL 2 sylls■»+

>D [674] ‖and you THINK■ [675] "‖bloody 'hell △have we 'got+ e'nough BACON■

a 676 (– laughs)

D 677 you ‖SÉE■

c 678 [m] ·

D 679 ☆‖ÂND [ə:]■ 680 +– (– noise)☆ +

a 681 ☆other people's +reactions «might be different»+ ☆

B 682 +but it ‖isn't 'even –+ ‖isn't 'even △THÀT■ · 683 you ‖can't 'pull · the 'downstairs 'curtains in 'case you 'wake them ÛP■ ·

D 684 ‖[m̀]■

B 685 and ‖soon you 'have to · 'sort of ·

D 686 ‖tiptoe ABÓUT■ 687 ☆in ‖SEMI-DÁRKNESS■☆

>B 685 ☆tiptoe ABÓUT■☆ 688 ‖shut that DÓOR■ · 689 ‖make quite 'sure you go 'round 'by the +HÁLL■+

D 690 +‖[m̀]■+

>B 691 to ‖wake 'other PÉOPLE 'up■ · 692 and ‖then you 'have to △walk RÒUND them■ 693 ‖trying to ▻I△DÈNTI'FY them■ 694 to ‖see if ▻you KNÔW■ 695 ‖who ☆△they BE△LÒNG to■☆

D 696 ☆[ə: ə:] ‖and☆ they're △{ÀLL} com△pletely HÀIRY■ 697 ‖ÀREN'T +they■ 698 ‖MÓSTLY · [ə ə] {the ‖MÁLES■}■+

B 699 +‖YÈS■ · 700 and ‖when you've+ IDÈNTIFIED them■ 701 you ‖have to △go UPSTÀIRS■ 702 and ‖pick 'out △which 'children you 'think they BELÓNG ☆to■ 703 and ‖SÀY■☆ ·

D 704 ☆they BE‖LÓNG to 'yes■☆

>B 705 ‖get ÙP■ 706 and ‖make the BRÉAKFAST■ 707 + · for ‖SÒ and 'so■

D 708 +for ‖CHÀRLIE■ · 709 ‖or △PHÌL■+

>B 710 ‖is "that who's+ 'DOWNSTÁIRS■ · 711 and ‖they ▻SÁY · [ə:] YÈS■ 712 and ‖you say well △come ÓN then■ 713 ‖get ÚP■ · 714 ‖you KNÓW■ 715 ☆it's☆ ‖your RE'SPONSIBÍLITY■ ·

c 716 ☆[m]☆

>B 717 ‖cos we △always TÒLD them■ 718 that ‖they could have △any'body they LÍKED■ 719 so ‖long as 'they

D 720 ☆as ‖long as △they looked ÂFTER them■ 721 ‖YÊS■ 722 ‖QÛITE■ 723 ‖YÊS■ 724 ‖YÉS■☆

>B 719 ☆looked 'after them △when they △CÀME■ 725 BE‖CÀUSE■

c 726 [m] · ☆☆fair enough☆☆

>B 727 ☆☆it's☆ ‖silly☆☆ ÙS 'doing it 'all■ – 728 +‖SÔ■+

D 729 +[m]+

>B 730 (– coughs) you ‖have to · △first find ÒUT■ 731 ‖who they ÁRE■ ·

732 and ‖then "△TRŶ to 'get■ 733 your ‖children ÙP■ ·

c 734 do you ☆make mistakes☆

>B 735 ☆and ‖since they☆ △don't 'think that ▵their 'visitors are ▵going to be 'getting up ▵terribly 'early ▵ÁNY'WAY■ – 736 ‖quite FORGÊTTING■ 737 that they're ‖DÓWN'STAIRS■ 738 and you're "‖{BÒUND} to ▵WÁKEN them■

c 739 [m] ·

>B 740 they're ‖very SLÒW {to ‖get ÙP■}■

c 741 [m]

>B 742 so you ‖have to △keep 'going 'UPSTÀIRS■ 743 ‖SÁYING■ – 744 they're ‖waking ÛP you KNÓW■ – 745 now ‖come ÓN■ 746 (– laughs) they're ‖STÍRRING {‖in the LÍVING-ROOM■}■ 747 ☆(– laughs)☆

D 748 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 747 and you ‖get them ÙP and■ –

c 749 but at least you do that much you don't just stay in bed yourself and let it rip

B 750 ‖oh △NÒ■ 751 +I ‖couldn't ▻DÓ that■+

D 752 +‖oh 'no NÒ■+ 753 «it'd» ‖be UN△BÈARABLE■

B 754 ☆I ‖couldn't △STÀND it■ 755 ‖NÒ■☆

D 756 ☆‖YÈS■ –☆ 757 ‖THÁT'S 'right■ 758 ‖YÈS■ – –

B 759 but ‖I · ‖I △try to △GÈT it■ 760 ‖so that I KNÔW■ 761 what ‖every△body's △DÒING■ – 762 ‖or ·

c 763 [m]

>B 762 ▻whether they're △ÌN at «a» 'certain 'time■ · 764 but you ‖CÀN'T■ 765 it · ‖really ▵drives you ▵MÀD■ –

D 766 ‖YĒS■

B 767 ‖SÓMETIMES 'I – ‖I · △THÍNK■ · 768 you ‖KNÓW■ · 769 ‖ÒH■ 770 ‖sort of – if they'd ‖all 'just "VÂNISH■

c 771 [m]

B 772 (· laughs) ‖just VÀNISH■ 773 I ‖wouldn't 'care if I △never saw ▵one of them AGÀIN■ · 774 and ‖ÓTHER 'times I 'think■ 775 ‖oh WÉLL■ · 776 it's ‖quite △PLÈASANT 'really■ 777 be‖cause they're △all so ÔDD■ 778 (· laughs) +and ‖they · and ‖you 'think+ ·

D 779 +«oh sure» · (– laughs)+

c 780 ☆that's always nice☆

>B 778 ☆it ‖does make 'life☆ · △quite △ÌNTERESTING■ 781 ‖RÉALLY■ 782 be‖cause they're · 'sort of · △rather PECÙLIAR■ 783 and you ‖think △WÈLL■ · 784 you · I ‖wouldn't ▵really ▵LÌKE■ 785 a ‖very – △[?]ÈVEN 'sort of 'life■

786 where ‖NÒTHING 'odd {‖HÀPPENED■}■

D 787 ‖ever △HÀPPENED■ 788 ☆– ‖NÓ■☆

c 789 ☆oh I do agree☆ lots of +peculiar people around vital – [m]+

B 790 +‖and it · ‖YÈS■ 791 ‖that's RÌGHT■ · + 792 ‖BÙT [ə:]■ 793 I ‖think that △families are △ever such △hard – they're ‖not {HÀRD} WÓRK■ –

794 they're ‖{HÀRD} on your △NÈRVES■

c 795 [m] –

B 796 and ‖you [kə] you ‖really could {DÒ} with a △{BÌT} △{LÈSS} WÈAR■

c 797 well the sheer numbers Elsie ☆«you've got»☆ a particularly big family –

B 798 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 799 ‖NÔ■ · 800 ‖that's the PÒINT■ 801 it ‖didn't 'seem to MÉ■

802 ‖when they were LÍTTLE■ 803 that ‖there were a LÒT■ ·

c 804 well there were rather a lot ☆by objective standards☆

B 805 ☆there ‖probably WÈRE■☆ 806 ‖YÈS■ · 807 ‖BÝ · sort of ‖when +'people SÀY■ · + 808 ‖talk about △families △NÓWADAYS■

c 809 +[m] – yes+

>B 810 and they ‖talk about △two and △three ☆CHÍLDREN■☆

c 811 ☆yes☆ –

>B 812 ‖it seems a LÔT■ – 813 but it ‖didn't 'seem a 'lot to MÊ■ – 814 it ‖never 'seemed to MÉ■ 815 that ‖they were ▻hard △WÒRK 'when they were LÍTTLE■

c 816 [m]

>B 817 be‖cause they were 'all · in a BÚNCH and■ 818 you ‖ÒRGAN'IZED them■

c 819 yeah ·

D 820 ☆«pre‖sumably» – (– coughs)☆

B 821 but ☆as ‖soon as they 'start 'organizing☆ THEMSÈLVES■ · 822 +they're ☆☆‖TÉRRIBLY+ WÈARING■☆☆

c 823 +ah yeah · [m]+

D 824 ☆☆yes [æ] and it be‖comes △CENTRI△FÙGAL■☆☆ 825 ‖YÈS■

B 826 +‖YÈS■ · +

c 827 +[m] · + yeah ·

B 828 ‖YÈS■ 829 they "‖really ÀRE – 'wearing■ 830 and ‖THÊN■ 831 it ‖isn't that [ə:] – they're a △CÒMFORT■ 832 for your ‖old ÂGE or 'anything■ ·

833 ☆be‖cause you're △not☆

c 834 ☆you haven't had☆ your old age yet you don't know

D 835 +‖NÒ■+

B 836 +‖no+ but I △can't 'see it HÂPPENING■ 837 be‖cause I △RÈCKON«ED»■ 838 that as ‖soon as you're ÒLD■ – 839 and it's ‖{no LÒNGER} – sort of △NÈCESSARY■ 840 for them to ‖use the HÓUSE■ · 841 as it ‖WÉRE■ – 842 ‖I

△don't 'think they'd be PAR△TICULARLY {‖INTERESTED in■}■ [843] ‖coming to △SEE us · 'or■ – – [844] ‖anything of △that △SORT■ · [845] I ‖{don't THINK} that they "△FEEL■ – [846] ‖TERRIBLY DEVOTED■ ·

c [847] but you want to produce · ☆independent people☆

B [848] ☆but I ‖wouldn't WANT☆ it■ · [849] ‖that's the △POINT■ · [850] «well» you ‖always THINK■ [851] that ‖when your CHILDREN■ [852] ‖grow UP■ · [853] you'll ‖be a △SORT of■ [854] ‖little GROUP■ –

c [855] [m] –

>B [856] ‖and that you'll △have your △own – △little SO△CIETY 'as it WERE■ –

c [857] I think people do to a point if only that they have their own jokes – – –

B [858] ‖YES■ [859] but – ‖when you 'think of △being OLD■ [860] and ‖HELPLESS■ – [861] ☆in☆ the ‖way they △talk about

c [862] ☆[m]☆

>B [861] △people △out in [ði:]

c [863] yeah

>B [861] sort of △wild ▻third ▻WORLD and 'things■ [864] and they ‖say they △have their FAMILIES■ [865] for sup‖port in their ☆△old AGE■☆

D [866] ☆«‖THAT'S it■»☆

c [867] right –

>B [868] you ‖tend to ▻think that △YOUR 'family will BE a 'sort of■ – [869] [ə:m] – – sup‖port in a △different "△WAY in your ☆'old 'age■

c [870] ☆[m] · sure☆

>B [871] that☆ ‖they'll be "△COMPANY 'for you■ [872] and ‖whereas △other 'old △WOMEN■ [873] ‖might be △terribly △LONELY■ [874] ‖you will △NEVER be 'lonely■ [875] ‖cos your △family will △come along and [pə] △pay you △VISITS■ [876] and ‖SAY■ · [877] ‖let me do the SHOPPING for you 'granny (· laughs) {and ‖SUCHLIKE■}■

c [878] well granny ☆you'll have☆ millions of grandchildren ·

B [879] ☆‖[m̂]■☆ [880] ‖yes YES■ [881] but ‖they – I ‖don't "THINK■ [882] that ‖they – they're ‖sort of – CONDITIONED■ [883] to ‖come and △VISIT – {‖old +GRANNIES■}■+

D [884] +‖I don't 'think+ they've 'got the △slightest

a [885] ☆yes☆

>D [884] 'sense ☆of☆ △family DUTY■

B [886] ‖NO■ [887] ‖I don't■

D [888] I ‖think if it is con△venient to 'use you they WILL■

B [889] ‖YEAH■

c 890 but isn't +it too early to say+

D 891 +and ‖that that that's+ ‖all I EXΔPÈCT from ☆my 'children■☆

a 892 ☆(– laughs)☆

c 893 it's too early to say +you're not infirm ☆☆yet+☆☆

B 894 +I ‖used to ☆☆'say+☆☆

D 895 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ 896 ‖ÔH■ 897 ☆‖QUÎTE■☆

B 898 ☆I☆ ‖used to 'say to JÉNNIFER■ 899 ‖I'm KÉEPING · ‖I'm keeping Δvery well 'in with ΔLÍTTLE SÀLLY■ · 900 BE‖CÀUSE■ · 901 ‖she's the one who's Δgoing to ⊳do my ΔSHÒPPING {when I'm ‖ÒLD■}■

c 902 ☆[m] · «and so»☆

B 903 ☆(– laughs)☆ and ‖then she she's ‖ÈMI'GRATED■ 904 so ‖THÀT'S 'no good■ 905 +‖ÌS it■+

c 906 +[m]+ –

B 907 «so you» ☆‖so she☆

a 908 ☆you'll have☆ to work on another one

B 909 I'll ‖HÂVE to■ 910 ‖YÊS■ · 911 ‖YÈS■ – – – 912 ‖but [ə] ·

c 913 yeah but they'll visit · people +visit their parents everybody does+

B 914 +‖when I · ‖when+ I 'feel – Δreally DEΔPRÉSSED■ – 915 I ‖think what a Δhorrible ΔLÒT■ – 916 and ‖I – I ‖CÀLL them to my'self■ 917 I ‖THÎNK■ · 918 ‖ÒH■ 919 ‖they're · they're ‖absolutely ΔHÒRRIBLE■ 920 ‖what ⊳other ΔPÀRENT■ 921 ‖ever had such ΔCHÌLDREN I ⊳think■ ·

c 922 [m]

D 923 ☆«several sylls»☆

B 924 ☆«I've ‖{SÌMPLY} deΔvoted 'my ΔLÌFE to»☆ that lot■ – 925 but ‖when I'm 'feeling in a 'good MÓOD■ – 926 and ‖I – and I ‖SÈE them■ · 927 sort of ‖more or 'less as · ΔINDIVÍDUALS■

c 928 [m] –

B 929 I ‖THÎNK to my⊳self■ 930 ‖Ì don't 'care 'whether they're 'sort of – par'ticularly DEVÓTED■ 931 or ‖NÒT■ · 932 ‖they're so ΔLÒVELY■ 933 ‖I THÍNK■ 934 (– laughs)

c 935 good

D 936 ☆‖and the Δfunny thing ΔÍS that■ · 937 and☆ the the

>B 934 ☆‖in THEM"ΔSÈLVES■ · 938 that☆

>D 937 ‖funny thing ΔÍS■ 939 that ‖when ΔElsie's REMIΔNÍSCING■ 940 [?] a‖bout Δ{HÈR} · {TÈENAGE} – ΔCHÌLDHOOD■ – – – 941 she ‖must have been Δsuch a 'pain in the NÈCK■ 942 to her ‖mum and vice ΔVÈRSA■

c 943 oh we ☆were all hell☆

B 944 ☆‖oh △YÈS■ 945 I ‖WÂS■☆

c 946 +a terrible age · weren't you hell+

D 947 +‖ÉH■ - 948 ‖she+ she was {ÀBSOLUTELY} - △ÓBSTINATE■

949 ☆‖SELF-WÍLLED■ 950 ‖and☆ and [ə] de‖termined to

c 951 ☆[m - m]☆

>D 950 'do her THÌNG■ - 952 ‖and course "GRÂNDMA'S a■ · 953 a ‖very · de△termined · 'woman △ÀNYWAY■ 954 ‖so △those 'two 'must have been 'at it △hammer and TÔNG«S»■ 955 +(- - giggles) ‖YÊS■+

c 956 +well now Elsie follow it up this way+ do you visit your own mother -

B 957 ‖well I △DÒ■ 958 and I ‖feel △very SÒRRY 'for her■ 959 she ‖is △TÈRRIBLY [ə] - she's "‖VÈRY 'strong-'willed■

c 960 ☆[m]☆

>B 961 ☆and☆ she ‖THÌNKS■ 962 if you ‖say the △slightest thing A△GÀINST her■

c 963 [m]

>B 964 ‖that is △if you 'argue on the 'other △SÌDE■

c 965 +yes+

>B 966 +if+ ‖she has an ÁRGUMENT■

a 967 oh true

>B 968 and ‖you ☆ ▻say △anything at 'all on the △other SÍDE■☆

D 969 ☆her ‖point of VÌEW■ - 970 ‖YÈS■ · 971 ‖YÈS■☆ ·

c 972 +[m]+

>B 973 +‖she+ THÌNKS■ · 974 be‖cause you aren't · △abso'lutely WÍTH her■ · 975 that you're ‖taking the △other 'side and com△pletely AGÀINST her■ ·

c 976 [m]

B 977 ‖and ☆'she would · △cut you ÔFF■☆

D 978 ☆‖YÈS■ · 979 ‖life is △black and WHÎTE■☆

c 980 yes

D 981 ‖YÈS■ 982 ☆☆‖life is △black and WHÌTE■ 983 ‖YÈS■☆☆

B 984 ☆☆«‖as at the» ‖drop of a △HÀT■☆☆ · 985 +‖she [ə]+

c 986 +«oh · her age»+

B 987 ‖YÊS■ · 988 ‖she [ə] - - ‖and my △SÌSTER■ 989 ‖LÍVES with her■ · 990 ‖and they 'sort of 'REINFÔRCE one {an‖other's [ə:] · «sort of»

D 991 △ÈGOS■}■ · 992 ☆‖[m] △yes they DÔ■ 993 ‖YÊS■ 994 ‖YÈS■☆

B 995 ☆«they ‖DÔ■ 996 2 sylls ‖very A△LÌKE■»☆ 997 one would ‖SÀY■ - 998 ‖and SHÉ said "SÒ and 'so■ 999 and the ‖other 'one (· laughs) ☆would☆ · SÂY■ 1000 ‖that's "△TÈRRIBLE■ -

c 1001 ☆[m]☆ +yes+

>B 1002 ‖WÉLL■ 1003 ‖SÓ■ 1004 +‖she'd+ go △ÒN■ 1005 ‖she'd go △ÒN■ ·
1006 ‖by the ÈND of it■ 1007 a ‖simple RE△MÀRK that you 'made■

c 1008 ☆[m]☆

>B 1009 ☆was☆ EX"‖ÀGGERATED■ 1010 be‖yond △ÈVERY'THING■ - 1011 ‖I once ·
my ‖mother 'had · an △ÀUNT {of ‖MÍNE■}■ 1012 to ‖STÂY with her {for a
‖couple of DÀYS■}■ · 1013 who ‖came ▻out of △KÌNDNESS■ 1014 be‖cause
my 'sister was in ☆△HÒSPITAL■☆

c 1015 ☆[m]☆

>B 1016 ‖just to 'keep my 'mother CÔMPANY■ - 1017 ‖this ÁUNTIE■ 1018 does an
‖awful 'lot of △KNÌTTING■ 1019 and she ‖brought 'with her a △SÙITCASE■
1020 ‖full of 'wool and ☆KNÌTTING■ -☆

c 1021 ☆(- - laughs)☆

B 1022 it ‖got on my 'mother's "NÊRVES■ · 1023 ‖there was my △auntie ÉLSIE■
1024 ‖sitting 'on [ði:] · SETTÉE■ 1025 + · ‖KNÌTTING■ · +

D 1026 +‖click 'click △CLÌCKING■+

>B 1027 ‖ÁLL DÀY■

c 1028 [m] · ☆quite☆

B 1029 ‖and she does △really E△LÀBORATE 'knitting■ 1030 she ☆‖has☆ she ‖has to
keep △counting +STÍTCHES «and 'so on»+

c 1031 +(- - laughs) yes+

B 1032 and you ‖couldn't 'have a 'CONVERSÂTION■ 1033 and ☆‖after☆

? 1034 ☆(- noise)☆

>B 1033 △two 'days of THÍS■ 1035 my ‖mother was △driven com△pletely MÀD■ - -
1036 ‖ÂND■ · 1037 my ‖auntie 'Flora △went · [ə] · ‖Elsie △went HÓME■
1038 ‖ÂND [ə:]■ - - - 1039 my ‖mother SÁID■ - 1040 was ‖going {ÓN} ABÓUT
her {to ‖MÉ■}■ 1041 ‖over the △PHÒNE■ - 1042 ‖NÔW■ · 1043 she was
‖getting HERSÈLF■ 1044 ‖so EX▻CÌTED at the 'thought■ 1045 of my ‖ÀUNTIE
Elsie■ 1046 "‖CÒMING■ 1047 and "‖knitting and "△knitting and knitting and
"△driving her MÁD■ - - 1048 ‖she was △GÒING to■ 1049 ‖RÌNG her ÚP■
1050 and ‖tell her △never to 'come AGÀIN■

a 1051 (- ☆-☆ laughs)

c 1052 ☆oh gosh☆

B 1053 you ‖SÉE■ · 1054 BE‖CÂUSE■ · 1055 ‖this was +△quite+

D 1056 +[m]+

>B 1055 'INCONSÌDERATE ☆of☆ her■ - 1057 so ‖I WRÓTE her■

c 1058 ☆[m]☆

>B 1059 ‖ever such a △nice little △LÉTTER■ 1060 saying ‖after ÀLL■ - 1061 you

‖KNÓW■ 1062 she ‖was old and 'on her ÔWN■ · 1063 my ‖auntie ÉLSIE ☆and■☆ · 1064 if ‖she had

c 1065 ☆[m]☆

>B 1064 SÓMETHING {‖like KNÍTTING■}■ 1066 that ‖kept her HÁPPY■ 1067 +‖all+ DÁY■ · 1068 ‖surely that was 'better

c 1069 +[m]+

>B 1068 than 'sitting

c 1070 yeah ·

>B 1068 'doing NÓTHING■

c 1071 «quite» mild – – ☆yes☆

>B 1072 ‖YÒU KNÓW■ 1073 she ‖was «a» 'poor 'old THÍNG ☆'after☆ 'all■ – 1074 and ‖mother △went △WÌLD with MÉ■ 1075 ‖she ▻thought ▻this was △TÈRRIBLE■ ·

c 1076 +oh gosh+

>B 1077 +and that+ I ‖couldn't 'see her 'point of △VÌEW■ 1078 at ‖ÂLL■

c 1079 +oh God «no several sylls»+

D 1080 +‖YÈS■ 1081 ☆‖siding with the ÊNEMY■+ · 1082 ‖YÊS■ · 1083 ‖YÉS■ 1084 ‖YÉS■ 1085 ‖YÉS■☆

B 1086 ☆‖and of △course I "△did ▻see ☆☆her☆☆ 'point of VÍEW■☆

c 1087 ☆☆[m]☆☆ +oh Lord+

>B 1088 +‖ÂND■ ·+ 1089 but I ‖didn't WÁNT her■ 1090 to "‖ring her ÚP■ 1091 and ☆‖SÁY■ ·

D 1092 ☆and ‖do 'something FÂTAL■ 1093 ‖YÊS■ 1094 ‖that's RÎGHT■☆

>B 1095 and ‖say anything☆ ẊWFUL to her■ 1096 be‖cause +she's+

c 1097 +yeah+

>B 1096 so 'nice and 'kind and △MÌLD■ –

c 1098 oh God

B 1099 ‖SÒ■ – 1100 ‖this went 'on for △WÈEKS and■ · 1101 I ‖thought I'd △better 'ring [ə] · my 'mother ÚP■ · 1102 and pre‖tend I've △NÉVER △SÀID it■

c 1103 [m] ·

B 1104 I'd ‖just ring 'up and ÁSK■ 1105 ‖how she's △getting ÓN and■

c 1106 yeah ·

>B 1107 ‖SẊ on■ · 1108 ‖and [jə△ʔɑ:] ‖so I △rang ÙP■ · 1109 ‖and my △SÌSTER 'answered the PHÓNE■ · 1110 and ‖she – △really 'gave ☆me a☆ △terrible HARÀNGUE■

D 1111 ☆«‖SHÂRP■»☆ 1112 ‖YÊAH■

>B 1113 ‖over the PHÓNE■ – 1114 going ‖ÒN■ 1115 and ‖ÒN■ 1116 and ‖ÒN■

1117 a‖bout · △how "△CÒULD I 'say such 'things

c 1118 trivial

>B 1117 {and ‖SÒ on■}■ · 1119 ‖really ÂWFUL■ 1120 I it was ‖NÒTHING■ 1121 ‖it was △NÒTHING■ · 1122 ‖I said △I 'didn't

c 1123 oh God

>B 1122 △SÀY 'anything■ – 1124 so ‖ÀNYWAY■ · 1125 ‖by the 'time she'd finished 'sort of 'telling me Ó‌FF■ 1126 and ‖me S‌ÀYING■ 1127 ‖now △what's the good of △QUÀRRELLING■ 1128 it's ‖so ▻TRÌVIAL and■

c 1129 [m] ·

>B 1130 you ‖KNÓW■ 1131 ‖why make a 'lot of – sort of FÙSS a'bout it■ – 1132 ‖it was NÓTHING■ 1133 I ‖DÍDN'T ☆△SÀY 'anything■ 1134 for a ‖STÀRT■ 1135 (· laughs)☆

c 1136 ☆(– laughs) oh God☆ ·

>B 1135 ‖she · she ‖finally SÀID■ 1137 "‖don't 'argue with MÉ■ – 1138 ‖if you Á‌RGUE with me■ 1139 ‖I shall just 'put this △PHÒNE down · + {she ‖SÀID■}■ ·

c 1140 +«[m · m]»+

>B 1141 so I ‖thought+ △well 'sure e△nough she CÒULD■

c 1142 right

>B 1143 but I ‖thought I "△can't – just sort of △let it 'go on and 'say oh 'well I 'don't want to 'speak to you if 'that's your ☆ÂTTITUDE■☆

c 1144 ☆no☆

>B 1145 be‖cause I THÒUGHT■ · 1146 she ‖really NÊEDS to have 'somebody {‖ring her Ù‌P and■}■ ·

c 1147 course

D 1148 ‖YÊS■ 1149 +‖YÊS■+

B 1150 +and be‖sides+ she △always 'comes △DÒWN {in the ‖SÙMMER■}■

c 1151 your sister ☆ · or your mother☆

B 1152 ☆[ə:] my ‖sister and☆ △my +△MÒTHER■ · 1153 ‖BÒTH of them■+

D 1154 +«4 to 5 sylls»+ ‖YÊS■ ·

B 1155 and I ‖thought if △they · 'don't · if ‖we "{can't ÀSK them} to △come ☆D‌ÒWN■☆

c 1156 ☆[m]☆

D 1157 +«‖what will △they · ‖VÈRY 'awkward 'states■» 1158 ‖YÊS■+

>B 1159 +it's ‖going to △be · VÊRY 'awkward■ 1160 and my ‖mother 'can't+ 'get a'bout 'on her Ó‌WN■ · 1161 ☆☆so☆☆

c 1162 ☆«I know»☆ ☆☆family☆☆ feuds are horrible

D 1163 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 1164 ‖YÉAH■

B 1165 ‖that's RÌGHT■ · 1166 so I ‖thought I've · △SÒMEHOW "{‖GÒT {to ‖get BÀCK into a■}■}■ 1167 (– laughs) ‖some 'sort of △friendly STÀTE■

c 1168 yeah ·

B 1169 but ‖every 'time I TRÌED■ 1170 ‖writing a a LÈTTER■ · 1171 con‖taining △anything at ÀLL {that she could ‖MISCONSTRÙE■}■ 1172 she ‖MISCONSTRÚED it■ · 1173 and she ‖cut ÒUT little 'bits {of the ‖LÈTTER■}■ 1174 and ‖PÒSTED them {BÀCK to me■}■ 1175 ‖SÁYING■ · 1176 ‖how could you SÀY this■

a 1177 (– ☆– laughs)

c 1178 that's pathological · oh God☆

B 1179 ☆« (– laughs) several sylls» +‖oh it was☆ TÊRRIBLE■+

D 1180 +«3 to 4 sylls»+

c 1181 awful

B 1182 ‖well [ə] · ‖so I △feel 'quite SÒRRY for her■ 1183 ‖and △I'd · ‖I · can △see myself 'doing the ▵same ▻THÌNG at■ · 1184 ☆at ‖{RÈALLY} ☆ ▵SÓME times■

D 1185 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

c 1186 no · no you wouldn't get +like that+

B 1187 +‖but+ – ‖and I · ‖I · △really THÌNK■ 1188 ‖YÓU know■ 1189 it ‖must be "△TÈRRIBLE■ · 1190 ‖WHÉN■ · 1191 she ‖says NÒNE of us■ · 1192 sort of ‖go to ▵SÉE her or 'anything■ · 1193 ‖but · and my ‖brother △never rings ▵ÙP■

c 1194 ☆[m]☆

B 1195 ☆but☆ ‖when [ʃə] he ▵DÓES ring 'up■ 1196 or ‖when he ▵ÚSED to■ · 1197 he ‖used to 'get this ▵same · 'TI▵RÀDE · {‖LÌKE■}■ · 1198 [i] ‖ÔH■ 1199 ‖SÔ■ 1200 you've ‖MÂNAGED to ring 'up HÁVE you■ 1201 ☆(· laughs) · you ‖did

D 1202 ☆«‖YÊS■ 1203 you've ‖rung your △old MÒTHER HÁVE you■» – – 1204 [jə] ‖YÉS■ · 1205 «‖that's ÍT■»☆

>B 1201 △manage to pick 'up the PHÒNE DÍD you■ · 1206 ‖YÉS■ 1207 (– laughs)☆

a,c 1208 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

B 1209 ‖so she △quite 'put him ▵ÒFF■ 1210 and +‖now he △NÈVER rings 'up or ÁNYTHING■+ · 1211 ☆‖and YÉS■☆

c 1212 +«oh God» – [m]+

D 1213 ☆‖YÊS■ 1214 it's to ‖be☆ EXPÊCTED■ 1215 ‖ÎSN'T it■ 1216 ‖YÉS■

B 1217 ‖YÈS■ 1218 ☆☆and she☆☆ ‖can't 'UNDER△STÀND it■ 1219 she ‖keeps

c 1220 ☆☆«oh Lord»☆☆

>B 1219 SÀYING■ · 1221 ‖Derek △CÒULD just■ · 1222 ‖pick up the ▵PHÓNE■

1223 I mean it ‖wouldn't 'hurt him 'just to RÌNG■ 1224 and she ‖sounds △so PA△THÈTIC■ 1225 and I ‖think ☆△poor DÈREK■ 1226 (– laughs) ‖YÉS■☆

D 1227 ☆«well it's ‖just that it» ‖yes ‖yes ‖yes it ÎS pa'thetic■ 1228 ‖and☆ [ə:] – one △feels one's △got to 'look a △long way A△HĚAD■ 1229 and [he] and "‖head these things △ÓFF■ 1230 +BE"‖FÓRE■+

B 1231 +‖YÈS■+

>D 1232 they ‖actually △HÀPPEN■ 1233 ☆– «2 sylls»☆

B 1234 ☆well ‖«listen you 'say △NÓW■»☆

c 1235 yes

>B 1236 al‖though △Ì 'go to 'see her■ 1237 and she ‖comes 'down to △see ÚS■ · 1238 and my ‖SÌSTER■ 1239 who ‖lives ▻NEARBŸ■ 1240 ‖goes and 'does the △shopping and SÓ on■

c 1241 [m] – this is ☆in Lancashire☆

B 1242 ☆the ‖GRÀND'CHILDREN☆ 'never 'go to 'see my +MÓTHER■+

c 1243 +[m]+

>B 1244 [i] un‖less DÈREK'S■ – 1245 a‖bout △twice a YÈAR■ 1246 my ‖brother TÀKES■ 1247 ‖his 'two CHÌLDREN■ 1248 ‖over to SÉE her■ – 1249 ‖and they △don't DÒ 'anything■ 1250 ‖just 'sort of · △sit ARÓUND■

c 1251 [m] ·

D 1252 ‖YÈS■ 1253 and ‖when they're 'down to [s · w] ‖when they're 'down with 'us in the △SÙMMER■ ·

B 1254 ☆‖oh they SÈE · {‖ÒURS■}■ 1255 ‖YÈS■ · 1256 ‖but △THÒSE

>D 1257 ☆‖they △bump 'into – ‖they [b] △bump into △«ÒURS in 'fact syll»■☆

>B 1256 'children 'never 'go☆ to 'see my MÓTHER■ 1258 al‖though they're △only on the △other side of +△BÌRMINGHAM■+

D 1259 +‖YÉAH■ 1260 ‖YÉAH■+ 1261 ‖that's ☆☆RÍGHT■☆☆

c 1262 ☆☆[m]☆☆

D 1263 ‖YÉAH■

c 1264 [m] – – has your sister just ☆lived with her all her life and not married «or anything»☆

B 1265 ☆‖so – – ‖my☆ +my ‖ÒLDER 'sister HÁS■ 1266 ‖YÈS■+

D 1267 +that's ‖RÎGHT■ 1268 ‖YÊS■ 1269 ☆☆‖YÊS■+☆☆ 1270 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

c 1271 ☆☆oh gosh☆☆

B 1272 ☆‖YÉS■☆ – 1273 ‖[m̀]■ – –

c 1274 got a job ·

B 1275 she +‖WÓRKS■ 1276 ☆‖YÈS■ ·☆+

D 1277 +«3 to 4 sylls»+

c 1278 ☆yes · ☆ –

B 1279 ‖it would be △BÈTTER · {‖FÒR {my ‖MÒTHER■}■}■ 1280 if ‖she were with △MÈ■ 1281 ‖RÉALLY■ · 1282 for ‖HÈR 'sake■ · 1283 be‖cause she in the ‖first place I ▻get on quite ▻WÈLL with her■ · 1284 ‖NÓW■

c 1285 (· laughs)

B 1286 ‖I get · ‖I don't 'take △any NÒTICE■ 1287 ‖when she 'gets

D 1288 ‖[m̀]■ 1289 ☆DOG‖MÀTIC■ · 1290 ‖YÈS■ 1291 ‖that's RÌGHT■☆

>B 1287 ☆‖when she 'makes 'really☆ · HÒRRID {RE‖MÀRKS■}■ · 1292 ‖I ‖I just 'sort of ▵think to MYSÈLF■ 1293 well ‖Ì could 'say■ 1294 the ‖same 'thing RÉALLY■

c 1295 [mhm]

>B 1296 [ə:] – – ‖I can IM△ÀGINE my'self■ 1297 ‖SÁYING 'that■ ·

c 1298 ☆«6 sylls»☆

B 1299 ☆‖as she's SÀYING it■☆ · 1300 I ‖don't think I WÒULD■ 1301 be‖cause I've △seen my △MÒTHER 'do it■ – 1302 +«‖SÉE■»+

c 1303 +that's true+ ·

B 1304 ‖BÛT [ə:]■ – 1305 ‖I 'think I ▵CÒULD do■

c 1306 [m]

B 1307 be‖cause I △often 'say · 'things that are △very SÌMILAR 'when I think BÁCK on them■ 1308 to ‖what △she – used to [s] 'used to SÁY■ 1309 ☆– ‖[ḿ]■☆

c 1310 ☆yes but your life has made you☆ more adaptable and tolerant –

B 1311 ‖yes but △when I get ÒLD■ 1312 I ‖may RE△VÈRT■

c 1313 (– +– –+ laughs)

a 1314 +true +

>B 1315 +(– – laughs)+ ‖and become △{RÈALLY} HÒRRID■ –

c 1316 yes now that's true people do when they're old I remember my mother she started voting conservative after father died · as if it had ☆been sort of stored up all those years (laughs) [ə:] yes☆

a,D 1317 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

B 1318 ☆‖YÊS■ 1319 (– – laughs) [ə:m] «and ‖THÊN»■ · ☆ 1320 ‖even my ▵MÒTHER 'said■ · 1321 ‖some of the 'things [m] ▵Margaret 'Thatcher SÁID■

c 1322 yes

>B 1323 she ‖really A△GRÈED with■ · 1324 and ‖I said △oh NÒ■ · 1325 ‖NÒ■ 1326 ‖NÒ■ 1327 ‖not 'Mrs ▵THÀTCHER MÓTHER■ · 1328 ‖oh NÒ■ · 1329 ‖Shirley ▵WÍLLIAMS △YÈS I ☆said■ · ☆ 1330 ‖NÒT 'Mrs

D 1331 ☆(– laughs)☆

>B 1330 THÁTCHER■ 1332 she's ‖so HÒRRID■ 1333 (· giggles) she ‖says · she

‖says △YÈS but■ · 1334 ‖some of the 'things she SÁYS■ · 1335 I ‖do AGRÈE with – she 'says■ 1336 now I've · ‖never 'known my MÒTHER {‖say THÀT a'bout a ·

c 1337 ☆[m]☆

>B 1336 ☆ {‖POLITÌCIAN■} ■} ■☆ · 1338 ‖RÉALLY■ – 1339 ‖and she's · △quite ÀNTI-■ 1340 CON‖SÉRVATIVE

D 1341 +‖YÉAH■ 1342 [sə sə] ‖so there's a △little CÒRE of■ · 1343 ‖ÓRTHODOXY 'there■ 1344 ‖ÌSN'T there■ 1345 ‖YÉS■ 1346 ‖that's RÍGHT {‖YÉS■} ■+

>B 1340 +but■ – – 1347 ‖but I THÌNK■ · 1348 she's ‖getting ÒLD■ 1349 and she's ‖getting △rather+ STÁID■ 1350 ‖and she ▻thinks ☆ ▻she «△will SŶLL■ 1351 she ‖THÍNKS■» 1352 ‖YÉS■☆

D 1353 ☆‖YÉS■ +–+ 1354 ‖well SÛRE■ 1355 ‖life [lə] ‖life☆ 'gets BEWÎLDERING {‖DÔESN'T it■}■

c 1356 +[m]+ [m]

D 1357 ‖funny 'things △HÄPPEN■ 1358 and they ‖happen △QUÍCKLY■ 1359 and ☆she☆ ‖can't sort of △quite

B 1360 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>D 1359 GRÁSP■ 1361 what's +‖going ÓN■ ☆☆– · ☆☆ 1362 ‖YÉS■+

c 1363 ☆☆«it happens at a certain age» · ☆☆

B 1364 +‖well you see △her GRÄNDCHILDREN■ 1365 ‖don't+ 'go to see △HÈR■

c 1366 [m]

B 1367 so ‖why should it MÀTTER■ 1368 I ‖mean I △might have HÛNDREDS 'of them■ 1369 and ‖YÉT■

D 1370 yeah

>B 1371 they ‖probably would △never 'come to SÈE me■

c 1372 because you'll be nice ·

D 1373 ‖YÉAH■

c 1374 people go and see nice grandmas

D 1375 ☆‖YÉS■☆

B 1376 ☆‖oh☆ I △don't think I ‖don't think I △ever 'went to see △MÍNE■

D 1377 ‖I ‖I ‖I ‖I THÍNK [ə:m]■ – – – 1378 ‖one has has 'got to △store 'up for the △future in THÎS sense■ – 1379 ‖that · △kids have a △very SÌMPLE 'image 'of their GRÁNNY■ – 1380 ‖if their 'granny 'is the 'woman who △gives them △cherry 'cake and a 'penny △every 'time they CÄLL■ – 1381 ‖that is △quite SUFFÌCIENT for a 'kid■

c 1382 [m] · ☆quite☆

D 1383 ☆‖and☆ ▻he will re△member GRÀNNY■ · 1384 ‖with △fond AFFÈCTION■

1385 ‖right the way THROUGH■

c 1386 yeah

D 1387 ‖now GRÁNNY■ 1388 ‖yes I re△member HER■ · 1389 ‖she was △FIVE foot FÓUR■ 1390 ‖she was GRÉY■ 1391 "‖UN'CERTAIN TÉMPER■ · 1392 but ‖YÉS■ 1393 ‖granny · 'Elsie △always 'used to ▵give 'me · ☆△cherry

c 1394 ☆yeah – yeah yeah☆

>D 1393 'cake and a 'bottle of POP «or something»■☆ · 1395 and I and I and I ‖think that's △all you've 'got to DÒ■ 1396 you ‖don't 'have to be ELÁBORATE with them■ 1397 in ‖any WÁY■

c 1398 no that's right ·

D 1399 just AP‖PÉAL to 'some■ 1400 ‖primitive INSTINCT■ – – 1401 you ‖KNÓW■ – – –

c 1402 oh but all sorts of things it's another house to go and stay in ·

D 1403 ‖YÉAH■

c 1404 sometimes granny lives in the country and you can provide that for kids ·

D 1405 ‖YÉS■ · 1406 ‖and ‖and △kids [i] in ▵that 'sense ÀRE■ · 1407 ‖easy to AMÛSE■ 1408 ‖ÁREN'T they■ – 1409 ‖look at 'my · ▵brother 'Jake's · ▵two CHÌLDREN■ – 1410 and we ‖took 'em to Sa'fari △PÁRK■

c 1411 [m] –

D 1412 ‖ÂND [ə:]■ · 1413 ‖WHÁT was it■ 1414 that he ‖really ▻wanted to ▻DÒ■ –

B 1415 ☆‖go on the 'little CÂRS■ 1416 (– laughs)☆

c 1417 ‖[m̀]■

D 1418 ☆he ‖wanted to △sit in 'one of these ▵little RÀILWAYS■ 1419 that go☆ ‖round and 'round in a ▵figure ÈIGHT■ – 1420 and the ‖thing that he 'wanted to 'sit in was a PO▵LÌCE car■

c 1421 [mhm]

B 1422 ‖YÈS■ 1423 ‖that's RÍGHT■

D 1424 ‖ÒK■ · 1425 ‖WÉLL■ 1426 so ‖long as you 'stuff«ed» ▵pennies in the MA"CHÍNE■ 1427 ☆‖he would

c 1428 ☆(– – laughs)☆

>D 1427 have 'gone ▵round and 'round☆ «the» ▵FÍGURE 'eight in «his» ▵little POLICE car■ –

c 1429 fair enough

D 1430 ‖now now ‖he will RE△MÈMBER 'his■ 1431 ‖visit to ÉNGLAND■ ·

c 1432 +«had he been here»+

D 1433 +and ‖how he 'went to+ Sa▵fari PÁRK■ 1434 et‖cetera ETCÉTERA■

c 1435 (– – laughs)

D 1436 ‖YÉAH■ – – 1437 quite A‖PÂRT■ 1438 from the ‖cows and the ▵GÓATS■

S.1.13

a [1] you were telling us a · a long complicated story about Eileen's sons last night – I hadn't quite got them in order

B [2] ‖well she △has 'four BÔYS■

a [3] yes that I think «you told me» – – ☆«I»☆

B [4] ☆and☆ ‖NÒNE of 'them have BÉEN■ [5] ‖what you 'might 'call [ə] – △very SUC△CÈSSFUL 'in this 'world■ – – ·

a [6] ☆«what»☆

C [7] ☆there's☆ ‖DÓN■ · [8] ‖LÚKE■ –

a [9] +«2 sylls»+

B [10] +"‖BÈN+ 'Don 'Luke and CÒLIN■

C [11] ‖Ben 'Don △Luke and CÒLIN■ – – –

B [12] ‖I △think [ə] ‖I △find it 'rather △DÌFFICULT■ [13] to as‖sess you ▻see · [?ə?] ‖[?]in a WÀY■ [14] ‖Eileen has △moved into a △very 'sort of – 'rather △ÒUT'BACK 'kind of PLÁCE■ – [15] and ‖as a RESÙLT■ [16] she ‖doesn't [əm] – – – ex'pect per'haps [ði: ə] – – the △kind of – – SUC△CÉSSES {‖I SUPPÓSE that■}■ – – [17] I ‖mean △when 'we 'lived in the △PÓTTERIES■ [18] ‖in 'our △YÓUTH■ – [19] ‖even to 'know △[?]ÀNY'BODY who wrote a BÓOK■ [20] was ‖quite SÓMETHING · WÀSN'T it■

a [21] agreed

B [22] ‖whereas △once you 'move in the 'SOUTHÉAST■ [23] you ‖find that – all △KÌNDS of 'people {you ‖MÉET■}■ [24] have ‖written at △least ÓNE 'book■ [25] if ‖not TWÓ■ [26] ‖UNEX△PÈCTED – LY■ [27] in ‖SÓME 'cases■ [28] [?ə:m] – – and ‖just as you 'see △Eileen 'said to me 'once 'when she came ÓVER■ · [29] she ‖said △is 'Pam a DÉNTIST■ [30] I said ‖what do you △MÈAN■ [31] ‖Pam's a [d] ‖is Pam a DÉNTIST■ – · [32] ‖ÔH she said■ [33] well ‖I was [ə:m] – · ‖I was △telling · [əm] – ‖oh I ▻don't KNÓW■ [34] ‖some'body at HÓME■ [35] ‖some – DÉNTIST■ [36] or ‖DÓCTOR■ [37] ‖I SUPPÓSE■ · [38] she ‖said that she 'had a – a ‖NÎECE who was a DÉNTIST■ – [39] and ap‖parently the MÀN had SÁID to her■ · [40] ‖oh I {DÒN'T} △THÌNK 'so■ [41] I ‖think you 'must be a 'dental

AS△SÌSTANT■ – [42] ‖couldn't △PÒSSIBLY■ [43] ‖have a WÓMAN {RÉALLY}■ [44] ‖being a DÉNTIST■ [45] it's [n] it's ‖not all that △ÈASY you SÉE■ – · [46] and ‖I said [n] ‖WÈLL■ [47] [ə] I said ‖well I △know that the EX"ÂMS are DÍFFERENT■ – [48] and that [ə] ‖if you △WÉNT to A'merica■ [49] you'd ‖have to △TÁKE a 'dental ex'am■ [50] be‖fore you could △PRÀCTISE■ [51] but I said ‖Pam had "△several of "△HÈR con'temporaries■ – [52] who ‖went ÒVER■ [53] to ‖either △CÀNADA or the STÁTES■ [54] in ‖order to 'make some △quick 'money to △come 'back and △set up 'on their △ÓWN■ · [55] and ‖they had ‖didn't have any "△difficulty in "△PÁSSING «the» · the ex'am■ · [56] so ‖Eileen was "VÊRY im'pressed■ [57] she ‖said 'well △YÈS■ [58] «she said» ‖that's △VÈRY interesting■ · [59] [?] · ‖I △KNÒW■ [60] that ‖when · △PÁM had 'qualified■ [61] there were ‖very △FÈW women 'dentists in {A‖MÈRICA■}■ · [62] and I ‖said well △quite FRÁNKLY■ [63] a‖bout a △THÌRD of 'all the △{‖DÈNTAL 'students■}■ [64] in ‖ÊNGLAND ☆NÓW■☆ [65] ‖are "△WÒMEN■ –

C [66] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

a [67] well it surprises me that Eileen should be surprised I can imagine Leslie being surprised but America – she must know that – lots of dentists who are women –

B [68] «re‖member» 'why SHÔULD 'she■ [69] cos she ‖hasn't △LÌVED in 'England NÓW■ [70] for – ‖thirty– · ☆'odd YÉARS■☆

a [71] ☆no but she lived☆ here for twenty years «4 sylls»

B [72] "‖oh NÒ■ · [73] there were ‖very FÈW■ [74] «you know [əm]» ‖VÊRY 'few 'women■ [75] [əm] · ‖you SÉE■ [76] ‖women △DÉNTISTS■ [77] in the ‖days when you △had to △PÁY■ [78] would ‖never have 'made a △LÌVING■ [79] because ‖NÓBODY would have GÒNE to a 'woman 'dentist■ – [80] it ‖was be'cause of the △SHÒRTAGE■ · [81] "‖why 'women are △so ac'cepted NÓW■ [82] ‖[?]ÍS■ [83] that be‖cause of the △SHÓRTAGE of 'dentists {in ‖ÉNGLAND■}■ [84] "‖all the "△SCHÓOL 'dental 'officers■ [85] ‖after the WÁR■ [86] ‖were – be‖cause they were 'badly PÁID■ [87] ‖were the △WÒMEN■ [88] ☆‖when they · ‖when they

a [89] ☆I'm quite I'm sure☆

>B [88] QUÁLIFIED■☆ [90] ‖they be'came – △SCHÒOL 'dental ▷officers■ [91] ☆and ‖so «there was»☆

a [92] ☆I'm sure there☆ was a school dental officer «who was» a woman when I was a child

B [93] ‖WÈLL■ [94] ‖we never △WÈNT to 'school 'dental 'officers■ [95] so I ‖wouldn't have △KNÒWN■ [96] ☆but they ‖wouldn't have☆

a [97] ☆well neither did I☆ but you just got done «I mean»

B 98 ‖yes but they +△would have been 'very FÉW■+ · 99 ☆‖hardly △ÀNY■☆

a 100 +« (murmur) »+ · ☆«anyway»☆

C 101 I ‖think ☆there was☆ an 'I△DÉA■ 102 that ‖women are △not [strɔ́ŋg] e'nough■ 103 to ‖pull «a» △TÔOTH 'out■ 104 you ‖SÉE■ –

B 105 ‖any'way it "△WÀS■ 106 that "‖CHÍLDREN had be'come ☆so · ☆

a,C 107 ☆(– laugh)☆

>B 106 ‖CHÍLDREN had be'come■ 108 ‖so △ÚSED to 'women■ 109 that they ‖now AC△CÈPT them■ · 110 ‖you SÉE■ 111 ‖women – [?ə? i] I mean it "‖was [?ə] (· sighs) a PRO△FÉSSION■ 112 that you'd have had ‖[def] ‖GRÈATEST 'difficulty■ 113 ‖after all ▻you · it's ‖much more EX△PÈNSIVE■ 114 to ‖set 'up as a DÉNTIST■ 115 than a ‖DÒCTOR■ 116 because a ‖doctor doesn't △NÉED 'anything■ 117 a‖part from a – a 'bag of [?ə:m] –

a/C 118 ☆«about 7 sylls»☆ +(· laughs)+

>B 117 ☆'[instə] ÍNSTRUMENTS■☆ – 119 ‖but [ə] +but a+ ‖DÈNTIST■ 120 ‖needs a △lot of [ik] very ex'pensive EQUÌPMENT■ 121 and you ‖can't AF△FÒRD to 'do THÍS■ · 122 ‖very △ÈASILY■ 123 it's ‖still very △difficult in △ÈNGLAND■ 124 to ‖set up as a 'dentist on your ÓWN■ · 125 it ‖literally △TÀKES■ 126 ‖tens of THÔUSANDS of 'pounds■

a 127 what even in the National

B 128 "‖oh YÊS■ 129 ‖YÈS■ 130 ‖this is 'why

C 131 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 130 'dentists ☆'get☆ a bit · 'OVER"△WHÈLMED you SÉE■ 132 ‖people 'say well «we're» △far too 'highly △PÀID■ · 133 you ‖have to IN△VÈST■ 134 in a‖bout △ten 'thousand 'pounds worth of E△QUÌPMENT■ 135 for ‖[?]ÉACH 'dental CHÀIR■ 136 a ‖dental △CHÂIR■ 137 ‖costs you △two 'thousand ☆PÓUNDS■☆

C 138 ☆‖YÊS■☆ ·

B 139 the "‖kind that'll re'cline and go ÚP■ 140 and do ‖all those 'sorts of · cos they're ‖not 'MASS–PRODÚCED■ 141 so ‖naturally they're RÁTHER CÒSTLY■ – 142 and they ‖no ▻doubt 'have PÙRCHASE 'tax■ 143 or «‖[ri:fʌnin]» 'VÀT or SÓMETHING■

C 144 ooh ‖YÈS■ 145 and then their ‖high ▻speed DRÍLLS■ 146 and ‖their · «all» ‖YÓU 'know■

a 147 and how does this tie in with Ben [əm] if that's the word

B 148 ‖no well △what I MÉAN is■ 149 ‖I △think that [ə:] '«Pam» [ə:] – "‖Eileen's 'ASPIRÀTIONS {for her ‖CHÍLDREN■}■ 150 have ‖been a △good 'deal △LÓWER■ 151 than ‖say one's △aspir'ations in △ÈNGLAND■

C 152 «‖one would have ex'pected that our △1 syll several sylls»

a 153 [m] - - - but even so - what have they become - -

B 154 well ‖poor old BÉN■ 155 who was the ‖CLÉVER 'one■ 156 and who ‖got · ‖did quite △well with his DEGRÉES■ 157 has sort of ‖gone into this DECLÍNE■ 158 and they ‖say - △he may △{NÈVER work} AGÁIN■ 159 be‖cause he's 'got [ə] 'SCHIZOPHRÉNIA■ 160 +and+

a 161 +he's+ the one which is the butcher

B 162 - - · well he ‖isn't △ÀNY'THING■ 163 ‖hasn't been △ÀNYTHING for a «LÓNG 'time»■ - 164 he he he ‖he · he · I ‖think he was "△ÓFFERED an engineering de'gree■ 165 ‖engineering - JÓB■ 166 ‖after the △FÍRST 'slump■

a 167 ☆[m]☆

B 168 ☆and☆ I ‖don't think he could 'hold it △DÒWN■ 169 you see ‖all this 'comes from my △FÀTHER'S - ▻family■ 170 ‖HÍS father 'could 'never stand re'sponsi'bility■ 171 «this is» ‖one of the 'reasons why "△Ì could 'never ▻have a △{‖JÒB■}■ 172 I ‖couldn't △BÈAR to 'think■ 173 ‖I was ▻being PÁID for 'something■ 174 and ‖not being ▻GÒOD 'at «it»■ 175 I ‖don't 'mind △VÓLUNTARY 'work■ - 176 but ‖if 'I «and» ‖when I TÀUGHT■ 177 I ‖didn't 'think I was ▻really △DÓING 'very 'much■ · 178 I ‖can't ac'cept MÓNEY for 'something■ 179 if I ‖don't think ▻I'm FIRST-△RÀTE at it■ · 180 UP‖SÈTS me■ 181 ☆‖SÌLLY■ 182 «‖ÌSN'T it■»☆

a 183 ☆but supposing☆ you hadn't married and had a husband who - «I mean» whipped out to work in the morning and maybe you had to (laughs ·) ·

B 184 I ‖don't KNÔW■ 185 ‖maybe I would have «△ended in a kind of» △WÒRKHOUSE■ 186 a ‖hundred 'years AGÓ■

a 187 yeah [?ə] ☆or «1 to 2 sylls☆ 1 to 2 sylls» (· laughs) - ·

B 188 ☆or ‖WÓRKED■☆

a 189 well Ben is a schizo+phrenic «2 to 3 sylls»+

B 190 +‖when my ▻FÀTHER'S+ you ‖know my 'father's - FÀTHER■ 191 was a ‖RÀILWAY 'porter■ ·

a 192 well my father's father was a signalman ·

B 193 ‖ÀH■ · 194 but he ☆‖was a☆

a 195 ☆«rather a☆ huge railwayman» +(- laughs)+

C 196 +(- laughs)+ ‖YÈS■

B 197 ‖but he WÁS [ə] ‖it was "△THÀT■

a 198 [m]

B 199 ‖not that he 'didn't have a △better EDUCÁTION■ 200 «but» he ‖DÌD■ 201 but he ‖couldn't 'stand RE'SPONSI△BÌLITY■ · 202 he ‖couldn't ÈVEN■ ·

203 ‖take a HÍGHER job in the RÀILWAY 'than a PÓRTER■ 204 a ‖SÍGNALMAN■
205 is ‖much 'higher than a ▵PÒRTER■ –

a 206 (– laughs) – – ·

B 207 and [ə] · it was ‖rather a [ʃ ʔə] a ▵PÌTY■ 208 because ‖all his [f] · as ‖far as 'I can "▵SÈE■ 209 ‖all his FÁMILY■ 210 were "‖very ▵GÌFTED■ · 211 and ‖given the sort of ▵oppor'tunities of TODÁY■ 212 would have ‖all [ə:m] – 'done quite WÈLL■ – – 213 ☆"‖fa☆ther of 'course

? 214 ☆«1 syll»☆

>B 213 was the MÓST suc'cessful■ – 215 [ə] ‖[ʔ]after all ▵your FÁTHER'S■ 216 a ‖gener►ation ▵YÒUNGER■ 217 than ‖MÝ 'father■ 218 ‖ÌSN'T he■
219 ☆‖BÀSICALLY■☆

a 220 ☆well «I should☆ think so»

B 221 cos ‖your 'father's now ▵SÈVENTY ÍS he■

a 222 seventy-two or ☆«seventy-three»☆

B 223 ☆‖SEVENTY-TWÒ■☆ 224 ‖YÈS■ 225 well ‖father ►would have ►been – – ·
'SEVENTY-▵ÈIGHT I sup'pose■ 226 ‖if he'd been ALÌVE «'still»

C 227 good ‖LÒRD■

a 228 that all

? 229 «‖GÒODNESS■» – –

C 230 ‖MÝ 'father would have 'been a 'hundred and 'TWENTY-SÈVEN■ – – ·

B 231 ‖no ▵not SÉVENTY-'EIGHT■ 232 "‖ÈIGHTY-'EIGHT■ ·

a 233 (· coughs) ·

B 234 ‖YÈS■ 235 ☆‖NÓ■ 236 ‖YÈS■☆

a 237 ☆as bad☆ as Charlotte's

B 238 no ‖not "SÈVENTY-'EIGHT■ 239 yes "‖ÈIGHTY-'EIGHT■ 240 ‖no I'm SÓRRY■
241 ‖SÌXTEEN 'years■ 242 yes "‖ÈIGHTY-'EIGHT■ 243 «‖THÀT 'sort of 'thing■»

C 244 a ‖HÀLF-GENER'ATION ►then■

B 245 ‖now · "▵Charlotte's "father ▵would have ►been a ▵HÙNDRED WÓULD he■
246 ‖if she'd been ▵he'd 'been A▵LÍVE■ – – –

a 247 getting on that way ☆yes☆

B 248 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

C 249 ‖[m̀]■

a 250 Charlotte's grandfather was born in the reign of William the Fourth – –

C 251 oh ‖HÈAVENS■ 252 ‖so was MÎNE■

B 253 (– laughs)

C 254 «but ‖then» I'm "▵older than ▵CHÀRLOTTE■ – ·

a 255 anyway Eileen's second son then having ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

B 256 ☆well ‖he's the☆ 'one who 'went to 'VIETNÁM■ – 257 and ‖then that △that was too 'much for his △SŸSTEM■ 258 and for [s] · about ‖three of four YÉARS■ 259 he ‖didn't WÒRK ÁFTERWARDS■ 260 and ‖NÓW he's be'come a CÀRPENTER■ – 261 "‖Eileen says he 'seems quite HÁPPY■ 262 and he's ‖just got MÁRRIED a'gain■ 263 ‖«actually» he's △STĬLL only △TWENTY-▻SĪX■ 264 he's ‖on his △second MÀRRIAGE■ 265 and ‖he's 'TWENTY-SÌX■

a 266 and he's got two children

B 267 ‖no he's "NÒ 'children■ 268 it's "‖Col☆in 'who☆

a 269 ☆just two☆ wives

B 270 "‖Colin +'[ði:]+

a 271 +goodness+

B 272 ‖Colin '[ði:] △SHÒTGUN■ 273 the ‖one who △HÀD to get ▻married■ ·

a 274 ☆[m]☆

B 275 ☆«no»☆ "‖LÙKE■ ·

C 276 +‖LÙKE■+

B 277 +in+ a ‖HŬRRY■ – 278 ‖isn't that ‖they're 'now ex'pecting 'their △SĒCOND■ 279 and "‖HĚ's the 'one■ 280 who's ‖not sup'posed to be BRÍGHT■ – 281 but ‖he is the "△ŎNE■ – · 282 who's ‖actually 'gone to CŎLLEGE■ 283 and for ‖some RĚASON or 'other■ 284 ‖they've been △{ {ÓFFERED} – AC'COMMODÁTION} in the CÓLLEGE■ · 285 ‖which they've [tɐ̈ik] ‖which ▻they've «actually 'going to» I ‖don't 'UNDERSTÀND■ 286 A‖merican ▻systems of · △who ▻pays for 'whose EDUCĀTION■ 287 ‖I don't KNÓW■ – · 288 ‖whether he 'got a GRÁNT■ 289 or ‖whether I ‖DÒN'T ☆'know■☆

C 290 ☆‖is☆ the FÎRM 'paying 'for him■ –

B 291 well he's ‖only he was ‖only a △LŎGGER■ – 292 [di] he was ‖only a '[kʌ] a △FŎREST worker■ 293 ‖so +I △shouldn't «THĪNK it was■»+

C 294 +«[m] well ‖I don't KNÓW■»+ ·

B 295 ‖not un'less he's 'taking a △course in △FŎRESTRY■ 296 I ‖wasn't ▻quite SÛRE what 'he was 'taking■

C 297 ‖I ☆«‖I don't KNÓW■» 298 at ‖ÂLL■☆

B 299 ☆‖that MĂY be 'it■☆ · 300 the ‖firm ☆☆'may have LÎKED him■☆☆

C 301 ☆☆I I've ‖no I no IDÊA■☆☆

B 302 and ‖then he 'may be ▻doing «+‖YÊS■»+

C 303 +‖[m̂]■+ – 304 ‖make him a 'better LÒGGER■ 305 ‖Ī would AGRÈE■ – 306 ‖FŎRESTRY■

B 307 and "‖Colin was the △YŎUNG 'one■ 308 who ‖opted ÓUT■ 309 and ‖left his △BŬSINESS 'course■ · 310 ‖going to a – a △business △MĂNAGEMENT 'college■ –

311 and ‖bummed a'round A△MÈRICA for a YÉAR or 'so■ 312 and now [mæ] ‖[mei] ‖he 'must be 'over △TWÈNTY NÓW■ 313 and is ‖not - I ‖don't think he HÀD a 'job■ 314 ‖when I ▻last · HÈARD «from ÉILEEN■» - - - 315 but "‖ÓBVIOUSLY △Eileen has 'been △reasonably △PRÒSPEROUS■ 316 «I mean» - I mean the "‖things that she's △HÀD■ 317 have ‖obviously 'been E△QUÌVALENT■ 318 to ‖what △James and △Ì'VE 'had■ 319 and of ‖course she △doesn't - she's "‖NÉVER 'really 'under'stood■ 320 cos ‖James has △never △SÁID 'anything■ 321 I ‖don't think my SÌSTER knew■ 322 that ‖James was - was 'quite 'high △ÙP in the 'Civil 'Service■ 323 ‖nobody 'ever TÓLD them■

a 324 well - I don't know whether she's prosperous or not - ☆«but if she's»☆

B 325 ☆‖oh NÒ■ 326 ‖not 'by A△MÉRICAN☆ 'standards +«of 'course■» · 327 «1 to 2 sylls»+

a 328 +but remember that+ as I said · America - must have a cost of living about the same as here and the standard is about twice as high

B 329 ‖YÈS■

a 330 so they do have far more of · the world's goods than we do - pro rata - - -

B 331 ‖YÈS■ - 332 I ‖mean △Eileen 'writes BÁCK■ 333 and ‖says the [p] the △price of △petrol is △RÓCKETING■ 334 it ‖really △is UNBÈARABLE■ 335 and «it's ‖worked» 'out at △twenty-'five △pence a △GÀLLON■

? 336 (· giggles) ‖[m̀]■

B 337 and ‖when I 'tell her how 'much it △CÒSTS■ 338 cos I ‖always think that 'nobody else · △in the 'family's WRÍTING «to Eileen»■ · 339 I ‖don't 'think she 'really THÌNKS we're 'paying■ 340 ‖WHÀT■ 341 ‖SÈVENTY-'FIVE PÉNCE for a {‖GÁLLON■}■ 342 I ‖think she 'thinks I'm EX△ÀGGE'RATING■

C 343 ‖just UNBE△LÌEVABLE■ 344 ‖YÈS■

a 345 yeah - - ·

B 346 ‖only ▻I △don't think 'I RÈALIZED■ 347 un‖til · un‖til we BE"GÁN dis'cussing 'prices of 'petrol■ 348 ‖when we were - ‖when she was 'over 'here · «and» △not LÁST time■ 349 per‖haps the △time BE▻FÓRE■ 350 [? ?] or per‖haps it was △LÀST 'time■ - 351 which was ‖three and a 'half △YÉARS a'go■ - · 352 ‖after MÒTHER had 'died■ 353 and she ‖came 'over to sort of △help settle ÚP the es'tate■ - 354 that ‖their △petrol was △still E△QUÌVALENT■ 355 to ‖one and 'sixpence a GÀLLON■

a 356 oh that's · very cheap

B 357 so she she she she ‖SÁID■ 358 that af‖fects the △whole of △LÌVING■ 359 «and» the ‖whole of the △sort

? 360 (· coughs)

>B 359 of [ə:m] – – ‖YÒU KNÓW■ 361 ‖going · [?] I mean ‖ÀLSO of 'course■ 362 ‖their △[?]ÒIL■ 363 the ‖ÒIL heating■ 364 she's – pre‖tending she "△definitely ▵NÓW■ 365 ‖talks a'bout she "‖ {DÌD 'talk} ▵LÁST 'year■ 366 a‖bout △having a CHÎMNEY 'built in her ▻house■ 367 «be‖cause» she ▻said of ▻course "‖wood is · is "▵VÈRY 'cheap■ · 368 [? əm] she ‖lives in the 'middle of a FÓREST■ · 369 she ‖said that we 'thought per▵haps we ▻might have a ▻wood △FÌRE■ 370 it's ‖NÍCE■ 371 and · ‖wood is 'very CHÈAP■ – – 372 ‖but in △actual 'fact of 'course their ▵central "△HÉATING 'oil■ · 373 is "‖PRÒBABLY■ 374 "‖RÒUGHLY■ 375 a‖bout the △same 'price as ▵ÒURS■ 376 because ‖we're 'not [əm] for ‖very CHÈAP 'oil■ · 377 we ‖pay a▻bout △twenty-two 'pence a GÀLLON■ 378 ‖DÒN'T we■ 379 for ☆‖ÓURS■☆

C 380 ☆‖I THÌNK SO■☆ 381 I ‖can't +REMÈMBER NÓW■+

B 382 +‖YÈS■+

a 383 that all –

B 384 "‖YÈS■ 385 because it ‖doesn't 'bear TÀX on it■

a 386 «[m · m]» ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆

B 387 ☆and☆ they "‖DÒ THÍS■ 388 be‖cause such a △lot of 'things 'like [ə:m] – after ‖all ELECΔTRÌCITY SÚB'STATIONS■ 389 and ‖«goodness» STÁTIONS■ 390 and ‖goodness 'knows what ÈLSE 'burn ÓIL■ 391 and ‖this «would» – 'make ▵ÌNDUSTRY■ 392 so ‖absolutely 'UN"△PRÒFITABLE■ 393 ‖if you – ‖if you 'put a ▵TÀX on it■ 394 or "‖MÙCH ☆«of a tax■»☆

C 395 ☆«‖think we» ▻paid △sixty☆-'odd PÒUNDS■ 396 ‖DÌDN'T we■ 397 for the ‖LÁST 'lot■

B 398 ‖SIXTY-NÌNE ▻pounds■ 399 +‖for+

C 400 +‖for+ · △THRÉE hun☆dred 'gallons■☆

B 401 ☆‖three 'hun☆dred GÀLLONS■ · 402 ‖YÈS■ ·

a 403 well then twenty-two p is about right ·

C 404 ‖[m̂]■

B 405 ‖YÈS■ – – 406 ☆and · and☆

a 407 ☆twenty-three p☆

B 408 and ‖oh you 'see ▻she – ‖when we we we we have "‖ {LÒNG} sort of DIS▵CÙSSIONS■ 409 ‖slightly 'ACRIMÒNIOUS SÓMETIMES■ 410 ‖she says well your 'bills ▵couldn't 'be – △PÒSSIBLY■ 411 when you [k] ‖be as 'bad as [?] ÓURS■ 412 be‖cause of 'course – 'you've · 'not 'got the WÌNTERS■ 413 ‖WÉ'VE 'got■ · 414 and ‖I can 'write "BÁCK■ 415 and ‖she's 'probably FORGÒTTEN■ 416 that ‖after 'all ▵we △{DÒ} ▵NÈED in «4 sylls»■ 417 PAR‖TÌCULARLY■

418 when this «‖Ì syll 2 sylls»■ 419 you could ‖really ▵do with the · ▵central ▵heating ▵ÓN■ 420 ‖practically ▵ÈVERY NÎGHT■ 421 «but ‖I'm» – ‖I ▵think 'Eileen's FOR"▵GÒTTEN■ 422 cos it's such a "‖LÒNG time «since she lived in ÉNGLAND»■ 423 do you ‖know the – the ‖fire was ▵always LÀID in 'Bræ'mar■ 424 so than ‖even in the ▵middle of the ▵SÙMMER■ 425 if you ‖came 'in and ▻you were CÓLD■ – 426 cos ‖years A▵GÒ■ 427 when ‖we were YÓUNG■ 428 you ‖didn't ▵PÙT e'lectric FÍRES on■ – 429 ‖mother 'always con'sidered that 'they were '[ʌns] · UN▵SÀFE■ 430 or ‖UNSTÀBLE■ 431 and ‖then «you» you 'might 'set ALÍGHT to 'your'self■ 432 ‖or

a 433 [m] ·

>B 432 ▵one 'thing ANÓTHER■ · 434 and · and ‖after ÀLL■ 435 there was ‖always a ▵MÁID■ 436 to ‖come and 'clear the 'damn ▻thing a▻way in the ▵MÓRNING■ – 437 ‖so you 'merely LÌT the FÍRE■ 438 so that you'd ‖HÀVE a · you'd ‖have a FÌRE■ 439 [ʔə] ‖glowing at ▵NÍGHT-'TIME■ 440 (– – +–+ coughs)

C 441 +and you+ ‖got 'very 'cheap ▵CÓAL {‖TÓO■}■ 442 ‖DÌDN'T ☆you■☆

B 443 ☆‖YÉS■☆ – · 444 "‖father 'used to 'send ▵one of his "LÓRRIES■ 445 and ‖you 'used to 'bring a ▵TÒN of 'coal■ 446 ‖{BÀCK} to the ▵BRÁE'MAR■ 447 and it would ‖cost you 'ten shillings a ▵TÒN■ 448 and ‖that was 'that VÉRY GÒOD■ 449 ‖hollow '[lɔi] ▵«laid and» · you ‖KNÓW■ – 450 ‖wonderful 'high "▵QUÀLITY 'coal {that was ‖in the PÒTTERIES■}■

a 451 «I quite ☆several sylls»☆

B 452 ☆‖and [ə:m]☆ – with ‖no · with ‖no ÀSH■ 453 ‖when you'd ▵FÌNISHED with it■ 454 at the ‖end of the DÁY■ 455 there'd ‖be about ▵that 'much ÀSH■ – 456 it ‖always 'rather ▵SHÒOK me■ 457 when I ‖first got 'married in LÒNDON■ 458 you'd be ‖carrying away «'practically» BÙCKETS of THÁT■ 459 "‖ÈVERY 'day■ – 460 [əm] – ‖so that «as ▵SÀID■» 461 you ‖LÍT the FÌRE■ 462 and ‖Eileen has FOR▵GÒTTEN■ 463 that ‖RÈALLY «you ▻know»■ · 464 a‖part from 'shall we 'say the 'months of [?] ▵ÁUGUST■ 465 you ‖had a FÍRE «in»■ 466 ‖practically 'every NÌGHT 'there■

? 467 [m]

B 468 for ‖two or three HÓURS■

a 469 well it was usual that's – · at home · for a very long time we had one electric fire in the house

B 470 oh ‖YÉS■ 471 that's ‖RÍGHT■

a 472 it was put on for · [m] some special occasion you know

B 473 (– laughs)

a 474 like you weren't [s] weren't feeling so good as «you got out of» bed

B 475 well ‖we were △never ALLOWED to 'have an e'electric {‖FIRE in■}■
476 be‖cause A△GAIN■ 477 we ‖might △stand with 'our △NIGHT-'GOWNS■
478 and ‖catch ALIGHT■

a 479 oh I think this was only if you were ill you know

B 480 ‖ah ▷YES■ 481 but ‖then we 'used to have 'fires △LIT in 'our 'room FOR us■
482 ‖if we were 'ill in BED■

a 483 oh you used to have a fire in your bedroom if you were ill and had to stay there for days

B 484 yes · ☆‖[m̀]■ · 485 ‖[m̀]■☆ 486 ‖[m̀]■

a 487 ☆[m · m]☆ - -

C 488 «I've always» ‖liked a FIRE in the 'bedroom■ - -

a 489 «oh yes» - - so rare I remember lighting one at Tollcross once it was «lovely»

C 490 ‖[m̂]■ - -

B 491 but ‖don't you ☆FEEL it☆

C 492 ☆‖so "COSY■☆ 493 to ‖be in BED■ 494 «and» you sort of +‖see+ the FIRE■

a 495 +[m]+

B 496 "‖LAURIE■ 497 ‖aren't you △[?]EVER INTRIGUED■ 498 by this ‖so-called [iŋ] - IMPROVEMENT in the 'standard of 'living■ 499 I ‖mean I △know that A'mericans have «a» 'wonderful 'standard of 'living for △SOME thing«s»■ -
500 but "‖FRANKLY■ 501 [ɑ:] ‖OUR 'standard of LIVING■ 502 ‖{I} "△RECKON■
503 has ‖NEVER been as 'high as it WAS■ 504 ‖when [ə] - when ‖I was [júŋg]■ ·
505 for the ‖simple △REASON■ 506 that ‖two 'inside 'servants and △one OUT'SIDE■ 507 ‖FULL-TIME■ - 508 is e‖quivalent to a △hell of a lot of △OTHER things■

a 509 oh I think that your standard of living certainly - · was · a very high then

B 510 ‖[m̀]■

a 511 but it's the general standard of liv☆ing☆

B 512 ☆"‖YES■☆ - 513 +‖YES■+

C 514 «1 syll» the ‖GENERAL 'standard of +'liv+ing has gone UP■ 515 «‖HASN'T it■»

a 516 enormous☆ly☆

B 517 ☆but☆ ‖people △WRITE■ 518 as ‖if △EVERYBODY'S 'standard of ▷living has in'creased■

a 519 no I think the standard of living of the rich · has decreased – · except even the rich · now have things that they didn't use to have

B 520 ‖[m̀]■

a 521 like a television set

C 522 ‖YÈS■

B 523 ‖YÈS■

C 524 ‖central ▵HÈATING■ 525 ‖TÒO■

a 526 and central heating –

B 527 ‖though ∆don't FOR∆GÈT■ 528 that ‖that ∆wretched ▵Earl of DÝSSERTH■ 529 has ‖NÒ central 'heating■

C 530 ‖[m̀]■ 531 ‖[m̂]■ ·

B 532 we ‖went 'round · be‖longing 'to this ['ɑ:kn ʔə] · ▵DÝSSERTH'LAND 'SOCÍETY■ – 533 the ‖ÈARL of 'Dysserth of ▻course■ 534 ‖lives in LÁNG'POND {a ‖CÁSTLE in 'Lang'pond■}■ 535 which ‖isn't 'too 'far AWÀY■ 536 so «‖there we were» in ▵CLẄYD■ 537 we ‖do be▵long to this 'Dysserth'[lɔnd] SOCÍETY■ – 538 and ‖as [ə] ‖he was a ∆NÈW 'Earl of DÝSSERTH■ 539 and ‖as a – sort of ▵end of 'season 'thing as the PRÈSIDENT■ 540 he ‖NÈVER ap'pears■ 541 ‖«always» a sort of ▵NÓMINAL 'thing■ – 542 he in‖vited us · 'to ▵look a'round his 'private A∆PÀRTMENTS■ – 543 and do you ‖know there "{WÁS} · SÍMPLY■ · 544 ‖NÓ 'central HÈATING■ 545 of ‖any KÌND■ · 546 ‖in their RÒOMS■ – 547 they ‖just had the 'odd e'lectric FÌRE■ 548 and ‖no SÊRVANTS■ 549 to ‖rush ☆a'round 'lighting☆

C 550 ☆«and this was in a»☆ "‖STÓNE CÀSTLE■ 551 +«‖you SÉE■» 552 ‖bloody ∆CÒLD■+

B 553 +a ‖stone CÀSTLE■ 554 and EX+‖CÈSSIVELY ‖bloody ∆CÒLD■

a 555 oh if you go around – one of the stately homes of England you know where even «when» they used to have enormous fires – they didn't keep you very warm more than about ten feet away

C 556 ‖[m̂]■

a 557 because · when we went to India last time we happened to be up in [meihɑ:liə] for Christmas – and · in this vast ballroom – – [ə] of the hotel we happened to be in they were having «a» Christmas Eve dance – it's the only time I've ever seen people at a Christmas Eve dance wearing gloves and fur coats fur hats – · and there were three · enormous fires in the room – which if you were within ten feet of them you singed – but – · fifteen feet away from them it was [ə:m] perishing

B 558 ‖[m̂]■ – 559 but ‖did you ∆not KNÓW it was 'going to be 'so 'cold■ 560 and

you ‖had 'no fur ▵gloves and fur {HÁTS and 'things} WÍTH you■ [561] so you ‖nearly 'died of the CÓLD■

a [562] no we'd we'd got [kl əː] warm clothes with us cos we knew · no it was just surprising that

B [563] ‖[m̂]■

C [564] ‖[m̂]■

B [565] ‖[m̂]■

a [566] where I say it was a – a dance going on – – · with people wearing gloves –

B [567] «no» "‖James and I 'came to the CONCLÚSION■ [568] that ‖that was WHÝ the■ – [569] ‖English [əm – əːm] – 'rich · ▵[?]upper CRÚST■ [570] had ‖always ▵DÒNE so 'well in 'life■ [571] cos their ‖HÒUSES were so 'bloody 'cold■ – [572] that ‖and that that 'they · not ☆(– coughs)☆

C [573] ☆«2 to 3 sylls ENER‖GÈTIC»☆ 'house■

B [574] it was ‖PRÓBABLY [?] I mean ‖even if you 'didn't like 'going into ▵public ▵LÌFE■ [575] it was ‖probably ▵WÀRMER■ [576] ‖going out to ▵shoot or to ▵HÙNT {‖CÈRTAINLY■}■ [577] than ‖sitting in your ▵HÓUSE■

a [578] oh well Charlotte says it's the English public school because anybody who's lived at a public school in England anything after that is [əm] fairly soft

C [579] ‖[m̂]■

B [580] (– – laughs) – – ‖[m̂]■ – –

C [581] ‖course it was ▵PÒRT RÉALLY■ [582] that ‖kept them WÀRM■ · [583] in the ‖eighteenth CÈNTURY■

a [584] and enormous quantities of food ·

C [585] ‖YÉS■

a [586] if you were rich ·

C [587] ‖YÈS■ – – – [588] and they ‖PÌCKLED · ‖PÌCKLED them'selves■ – – –

a [589] well that's Eileen's four · and we covered Margaret – what's her son doing now – «Dan»

C [590] ☆‖DÀN■ –

a [591] Dan☆

B [592] ☆‖ÔH 'well■ [593] ‖Dan's 'doing QUÌTE☆ well■ [594] ‖he was ▵[?]offered a "▵VÉRY good 'job in the U'nited 'States■ [595] which he ‖WÓULDN'T TÀKE■ – – [596] he be‖longs 'now to a GRÒUP [?ə] of and I ‖think he's 'chief SÁLESMAN■ [597] ‖I'm ▵not SÚRE■ – [598] ‖he [əːm] – · he ‖started with "▵MÌLLIGAN■ [599] and ‖Milligan has 'now been a'malgamated with

a [600] he worked for Milligan

B [601] ☆‖[m̂]■☆

C 602 ☆‖ÔH☆ 'yes■

a 603 gracious I never knew –

B 604 and he's ‖now [ə'mæ] it's ‖now AMÁLGA'MATED■ 605 ‖with [ə:m] – · ‖oh 'I don't KNÒW■ 606 ‖all the 'other FÌRMS■ 607 have ‖sort of 'got AMÁLGA'MATED■ 608 ‖HÀVEN'T 'they■ 609 there «were» ‖very – "△{FÈW} 'sort of "△SMÀLL 'pottery 'works■ 610 +«2 to 3 sylls»+

a 611 +oh sorry+ – [ə:] wrong · Milligan the one I know makes pipes and taps ☆«and things»☆

B 612 ☆‖oh NÒ■☆ 613 ‖this is 'one «that's» △Milligan [tʃ ə] · ☆"‖fire "bone CHÍNA■☆

C 614 ☆‖Milligan CHÍNA■☆

>B 615 «and they» ‖export a "LÒT to the U'nited 'States■

a 616 I agree they've all been amalgamated into very few +now+

B 617 +[?ə:]+ now ‖what were the 'names of the △ÒTHER 'ones■ 618 ‖DÀN ☆would have 'given a LÍST■☆

a 619 ☆I wouldn't know · ☆

C 620 I ‖wouldn't △KNÒW■

B 621 ‖is it DÓULTONS■ 622 «who've» ‖now ‖they're «△join☆ing 'up with 2 sylls»☆

C 623 ☆well ‖that I DÒN'T know {at☆ ‖ÀLL■}■

B 624 ‖anyway △when they AMÀLGA'MATED■ 625 and ‖SÒMETHING 'happened■ 626 and ‖[ði:] · ‖when 'he – I know [?ə ?] I ‖[?]I don't KNÓW■ – 627 ‖company from the U'nited STÁTES 'came 'over■ 628 and he ‖ÒFFERED 'Dan a – ‖a △VÈRY 'good 'job ▻out ▻there■ 629 and ‖they were △so HÒRRIFIED■ 630 that [?əm] ‖MÌLLIGAN■ 631 or what‖ever it 'is «that» · the △whole 'name is NÓW■ – 632 that they ‖did 'up his △SÀLARY■ 633 ‖so but they "△{PÀID him a} "△BLÒODY {‖MÌNGY■}■ 634 ‖salary BE△FÒRE'HAND■ – 635 [ə:] and I ‖think he's better PÁID now■ 636 but they ‖DÒN'T they ‖only 'live in a △quite 'small 'SEMI-DETÀCHED 'house■ 637 but they've ‖got a 'lot of 'nice "THÍNGS if you 'know what I 'mean■ 638 and "‖CÈCILY■ 639 ‖his – · △new WÌFE■ 640 or his ‖SÈCOND 'wife■ 641 ‖she TÉACHES■ – 642 ‖she's 'got 'one DÁUGHTER■ –

a 643 his

B 644 and ‖HÌS 'daughter■ · 645 +‖no 'no NÒ■+

C 646 +‖NÔ■ · 647 ‖NÒ■ 648 by+ ‖HÈR first 'husband■ ·

B 649 it's ‖rather △SÀD■ 650 be‖cause [ə] · △Dan 'now △has a · [ə:] a △STÉP'DAUGHTER■ 651 who ‖LÌVES with 'him■ 652 and ‖DÀN's 'daughter■ 653 who's [t] ex‖tremely △fond of △{DÀN} and △Dan of △HÈR■ – 654 his ‖wife out of △sheer △MÉANNESS■ 655 ‖KÉPT the 'child■ 656 though she ‖didn't

△LIKE · the 'child■ – 657 ‖KEPT the 'child■ · 658 and ‖every 'time △Dan 'made AR△RANGEMENTS for her■ 659 to ‖have a 'long STAY with «him»■ 660 there was ‖always 'some reason 'why she 'couldn't "COME■ 661 so she'd ‖NEVER 'came■ 662 ‖very △OFTEN■ – 663 ex"‖cept · 'when △obviously the 'wretched WOMAN■ 664 ‖had a – ‖wanted to 'get RID of the 'child■ 665 cos she ‖wanted to 'go on a 'splendid – △HOLIDAY■ 666 with a ‖new △BOYFRIEND■ 667 or what «have [m] well anyway» ‖she's ▻now 'REMARRIED■ – · 668 ☆and☆

C 669 ☆she's a☆ ‖SHOCKER you 'know■ 670 ‖LIZZIE■

a 671 yes yes yes I

C 672 you ‖knew a'bout △THAT■

a 673 [m] –

B 674 ‖and ▻[əm] – – "△FAN'S 'boys■ 675 well ‖Fan has a ▻very 'smooth 'eldest SON■ 676 by the ‖name of DON■ – 677 ‖who 'married a very 'wealthy △young WOMAN■ – 678 ‖who [ə] – · whose [f] ‖FATHER■ 679 was ‖put in GAOL■ 680 for ‖fiddling his INCOME 'tax■ ·

a 681 ☆(– laughs)☆

B 682 ☆and ‖he was☆ [f] · △put in 'gaol ‖I △said to FAN■ 683 well I ‖don't 'like to 'rub it △IN■ 684 but – it ‖must have 'been △some △{HUGE} AF△FAIR■ 685 be‖cause – △what {FAN 'didn't} △REALIZE■ 686 ‖not 'being a △LAWYER■ · 687 ‖or a 'lawyer's WIFE■ – 688 ‖that ap△parently the "WIFE was 'put on pro'bation■ 689 so that ‖Fan [?] ‖Fan didn't △REALIZE that■ 690 that ‖she 'must ALSO have 'been up {be‖fore the COURT■}■ 691 you ‖can't be △put on PRO△BATION■ 692 «not un‖less ☆you're △GUILTY■»☆

C 693 ☆‖oh YES■ 694 ‖SHE was☆ 'prose'cuted■ 695 ‖TOO■ 696 +(· coughs) «not but but»+

B 697 +she«'d» ‖burnt the BOOKS■+ 698 ‖when she ☆'knew that☆

a 699 ☆for helping☆ to fiddle the income tax

B 700 (· coughs) ☆‖WELL■ 701 she ‖must have △KNOWN a'bout it■ 702 ‖and ▻and · «it was» "‖SHE who △burnt them at‖tempted to · ‖she at'tempted to 'burn the BOOKS■ 703 and☆ de‖stroy the EVIDENCE■

C 704 ☆‖oh of △course she was · ‖she was ‖she was △IN that■ 705 ‖IN on it■ – 706 I ‖think she «'sort of» 'pleaded IGNORANCE■ 707 «you know ‖sort sort of ▻said 4 sylls» AWAY■ 708 you ‖KNOW■ 709 ‖THAT sort of 'thing■☆

a 710 [m]

B 711 and ‖he was 'fined △seventy-six THOUSAND■ 712 and ‖jailed 'for a YEAR■

a 713 «Christ»

ALL 714 (– – laugh)

a 715 «oh very well»

C 716 ‖[m̀]■

a 717 [m]

B 718 "‖land in △order to ▵PÀY the FÍNE■ 719 he ‖sold off his 'large – ‖they "△{LÌVED} in a ▵very [l] 'beautiful ▵MÀNSION of a 'house■ 720 that had been ‖rather – · "△QUÀRRIED■ 721 it had «but» ‖they [ə] a‖mong his many 'other ▵BÙSINESS 'ac'tivities■ 722 he ‖owned one of those e'normous – · [ə] ▵LÒTS old■ 723 ‖stone QUÀRRIES■ · 724 and the ‖house is 'part of the △QUÀRRY land RÉALLY■ 725 «cos it had» ‖been 'one of those ▵beautiful «old» MÁNSIONS■ 726 that had ‖got 'rather DI▵LAPIDÁTED■ 727 be‖cause of the QUÀRRY■ 728 ‖blasting 'NEARBŸ■ – – 729 and he ‖had to "△SÈLL that BÚSINESS■ 730 and ‖he · △sold it for 'two hundred thousand PÒUNDS■ 731 ‖so [əm] – «it» ▻paid off his 'SEVENTY-△SÍX 'thousand■ 732 ‖out of the PRÒ'CEEDS■

ALL 733 (laugh – – –)

? 734 (· coughs)

a 735 [m]

C 736 ‖all △very RÍGHTLY■

B 737 and ‖they "△WÈRE I ‖think be'cause of the DIS'GRÀCE of it 'all■ 738 ‖they were · △going to 'move to △SPÀIN■ 739 where they'd ‖BÙILT them'self■ 740 this ‖grand 'house in △SPÀIN■ – 741 but AP‖PÁRENTLY■ 742 ‖you · [ə:] △they ▻spent – [ə] ‖when it was ▵FÍNISHED■ 743 they ‖went out 'there to ▵spend «a» △WÌNTER 'there■ 744 and they ‖found they were △so BÓRED■ – 745 cos ‖all the 'other ▵ÈNGLISH people■ 746 did ‖nothing but 'play GÓLF■ 747 and [əm] · ☆‖DRÍNK■☆

a 748 ☆[m]☆

>B 749 that they ‖came △BÀCK 'after a MÓNTH■ 750 they ‖said well it's all △{RÌGHT} for a – a winter HÒLIDAY■ – 751 cos ‖they're very △ÀCTIVE 'people■ 752 and ‖they [n] – · [?ə] ‖I △think 'her FÁMILY■ 753 were ‖vaguely ▵farmers and ▵LÀNDOWNERS■ 754 ‖round ABÒUT■ 755 so they ‖knew a 'lot of PÈOPLE■ 756 and ‖he 'always HÚNTS■ – 757 the ‖FÀTHER DÓES■ 758 and the "‖DÀUGHTER 'does■ 759 ‖so that – · △Fan 'thinks that ▵her GRÁNDCHILDREN■ 760 are ‖very ILL-△TRÈATED■ 761 ‖there are △two – · CHÌLDREN■ 762 ‖Don ▻has △TWÓ 'children■ – – 763 but the ‖wife WÓRKS full-'time■ 764 and they em‖ploy a ▻woman from the △VÌLLAGE■ 765 who ‖comes and △LÒOKS 'after the CHÍLDREN■ – 766 ☆[?ə]☆

a 767 ☆and☆ what does Don do · not living on the proceeds of the income

+tax bill+

B 768 +‖well you see+ "△DÓN■ 769 ‖was [▻ði] "△MÁNAGER■ 770 ‖of ▻this 'one of △these · [b] · △BÙSINESS con'cerns■ 771 of PA‖PÀ■

a 772 ☆[mhm]☆

B 773 ☆‖Mr☆ WÀRE'S con'cerns■ – 774 but he ‖also ▻sold △THÀT 'business {‖SÌNCE■}■ 775 he ‖sold "THÁT 'business■ 776 I think "‖that was 'sold for ANÔTHER 'quarter of a MÍLLION■ 777 +«‖WÀSN'T it■ 778 it was ‖something like THÁT■»+

C 779 +«well» I ‖don't know WHÂT it was 'sold for■ 780 «in ‖fact+ I've △never yet △HÈARD it■»

B 781 I ‖think when he 'came out of △PRÌSON■ 782 and he'd ‖had a HÈART at'tack■ 783 and I ‖DÒN'T think 'he was 'very WÉLL■ 784 I ‖think he 'thought he'd WITHDRÀW from BÚSINESS■ 785 but ‖Fan says he's 'now doing 'something ÈLSE■ 786 I «‖think he's a'bout» – 'SIXTY–FÌVE■

C 787 ‖fiddling △something ÈLSE■ 788 +‖PRÓBABLY■ 789 ‖YÈS■+

a 790 ☆(– coughs)☆

B 791 +and ‖fiddling+ ☆what'ever he 'does☆ like MÁD■ – 792 [ə:m]

C 793 but ‖I've [də] ‖when we 'went to 'Don's "WÈDDING■ 794 I've ‖never SÊEN {‖CHAMPÂGNE■}■ 795 ‖FLÒWING as it DÍD■ 796 ‖that was BE{FÒRE} the [ə:m] △ÌNCOME 'tax 'trou+ble■+ 797 you ‖SÉE■ – 798 «and» ‖he

a 799 +ah+

>C 798 was △{STÌLL} – · [ə] △pretty △WÈALTHY■ – 800 I've ‖never SÊEN a 'sort of■ 801 ‖bottle 'after △BÒTTLE■ · 802 sort of ‖pop 'pop PÓPPING■ 803 ‖all the TÎME■ – – 804 and ‖everybody got △awfully DRÙNK I REMÉMBER■

B 805 ‖YÊS■ –

C 806 and [ə:] ·

B 807 ‖DRÈADFULLY 'drunk■ 808 ‖Mr WÅRE was 'desperately ☆«2 sylls»☆

C 809 ☆he was☆ ‖DÊSPERATELY 'drunk■ 810 ‖WÀSN'T he■

B 811 ‖they were 'sort of ‖each GÛEST■ 812 was ‖given a▻bout △three BÒTTLES of 'cham'«pagne»■

ALL 813 (– – – laugh)

a 814 (· coughs) was Don the one that worked for Ninepin

C 815 yes

B 816 ‖YÈS■

a 817 well he was always being rather ill–treated when he was there

B 818 ‖well because old KĚNNY 'Dent■ 819 ☆‖said he was 'no 'good and he 'never did any "WÒRK■☆ 820 but in

a 821 ☆«you know · several sylls»☆

>B 820 ‖ÀCTUAL FÁCT■ – 822 he ‖ÌS I GÁTHER■ – 823 +‖VÉRY 'HARD△WÒRKING■+

C 824 +it's ‖just 'one of the "△MÀNY 'things■+

>B 825 ‖when 'given the 'work to △DÒ■ 826 but you ‖see △NÒBODY – [fɑ:] ‖that's where △MÀRGARET was 'so ▻stupid■ 827 ‖Margaret didn't KNÓW■ 828 ‖how to [t] – to ‖{TÈLL 'people} "△WHÀT to do■ 829 ‖she was NÓ good ÀNYWAY■ 830 ‖how father 'came to 'leave the 'business – to MÀRGARET■ 831 when ‖Margaret was 'always so COMPLÊTELY■ 832 ‖NON–△BÙSINESS'LIKE■ 833 ‖I 'don't KNÒW■

a 834 well she was the only one of the family – there who could do it ·

B 835 ‖yes I KNÒW■ 836 but ‖then he [?]ÓUGHT to have SÒLD the 'whole 'thing■ 837 for his ‖hundred 'thousand ☆△PÒUNDS■☆

C 838 ☆‖yes △I☆ KNÒW■ 839 but ‖he {SÁW} · THÉRE you 'see■ 840 a ca‖reer for DÁN■ 841 and a ca‖reer for ☆«△MÀRGARET■»☆

a 842 ☆«for» his☆ grandsons · +as he hadn't had any sons+

C 843 +«‖as INDÊED■ 844 because ‖as it △really+ [△wə]» ‖I mean △I 'told 'Kit to 'sell ÒUT■ – 845 ‖sell her △SHÀRES■

a 846 [m]

B 847 ‖yes but {NÓBODY would} BÛY ☆them■☆

C 848 ☆oh☆ ‖YÈS■ 849 ‖they △{WÒULD have 'done} in the △ÈARLY 'days■

a 850 yes but could you have done

B 851 ‖James that's NÓT +TRÙE■+

C 852 +‖[əu]+ «‖only could have 'sold △very 'limited CÍRCLE■»

B 853 "‖James it was △NÒ GÕOD■ 854 ‖you △DÌDN'T 'tell me to 'sell ÓUT■ 855 it was ‖I who △said I WÂNTED to 'sell 'out■

C 856 well ‖I A△GRÈED with 'you ▻then■ 857 ☆‖some «1 to 2 sylls»☆

B 858 ☆but ‖nobody☆ would "BÛY it you see■ 859 ‖that △wretched 'Dick STÓNE said■ 860 ‖oh ▻how SPLÊNDID■ 861 but he was ‖going to ▻pay a 'pound for a SHÀRE■ 862 ‖now ☆«you △needn't»☆

C 863 ☆‖only the☆ 'nominal △VÀLUE■ 864 +‖YÈS■+

B 865 +‖WÈLL■+ 866 ‖YÊS■ 867 you ‖see △NÒ☆'BODY☆

C 868 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

B 869 [?e] they're ‖all so "bloody "ÎGNORANT a'bout · [t] 'things 'up THÉRE■ 870 that ‖they'd 'thought that a – "{PÓUND 'shares were} WÔRTH a 'pound■ 871 I can ‖honestly △SÁY that■ – 872 [əm] I «mean» · ‖I'm 'no eco'nomic "GÊNIUS■ 873 but I ‖thought △any {FÔOL} would KNÔW■ 874 that you'd ‖PÀY

for the ▻share■ [875] ‖what its

C [876] ‖MÀRKET +'value+

B [877] +I mean+ ‖not well I mean if it's a ‖not [?] a ‖NON-△{QUÒTABLE} △CÓMPANY■ · [878] ‖you [? wə] △what you DÓ■ [879] is you ‖look at the REΔTÙRN■ [880] well ‖we were ✡△getting a △fifty - we✡ +were ‖getting a+

a [881] ✡that's right the normal value of the company✡

C [882] +«[m] quite»+

>B [880] △fifty per CÉNT■ [883] ‖plus a · a ‖father △fiddled «a» △BÓNUS■ [884] «to ‖MÁRGARET■» [885] who'd ‖paid less income ▻tax than ÁNY 'of us■ - [886] ‖we were [b] △getting a △{FÌFTY per 'cent} [ə:m] - - DÍVIDEND■ [887] ‖on our nominal △SHÀRES■ [888] but you ‖see «the» - the ‖whole "△company's 'nominal SHÁRES■ [889] were ‖only △TÈN 'thousand 'pounds■

a [890] «if» it was worth a hundred thousand then ✡each✡ share +was worth ten pounds+

B [891] ✡‖YÈS■✡ [892] +‖well EXΔÀCTLY■+

C [893] +«‖that's the LÀW■»+ · [894] but they were ‖valued for △PRÒBATE■ [895] ‖what at · △four · FÌFTY «WÓULD it +have 'been■»+

B [896] +well ‖that was+ cos 'father ▻owned 'less than HÂLF■

C [897] ‖YÈS■ [898] ‖I ✡△KNÒW■✡

B [899] ✡cos✡ by ‖THÁT time■ [900] ‖he'd △given ÙS 'this [ʃ] · {‖SÒME of the ✡'share■}■ ·

C [901] ✡oh ‖THÀT'S RÍGHT■ [902] «several sylls»✡

>B [903] ‖they △said it 'would✡ they ‖WÓULD have BÉEN - "‖Margaret was TÒLD■ [904] that ‖if 'father had 'owned "△MÓRE than 'half the ✡'shares■

C [905] ✡‖ah YÊS■✡

>B [906] it ‖would✡ have been 'valued at △ÈIGHT 'pounds 'each■

C [907] ‖YÈS■ · [908] ‖YÈS■

B [909] I ‖think they were 'valued at △FÌVE 'pounds ✡'each■✡

C [910] ✡‖WÈRE they■ [911] ‖I've FORΔGÒTTEN 'now■ [912] «it was» "‖SÒMETHING of 'that ▻nature■

a [913] it's very difficult because · my father as you know - · had a company - -

B [914] ✡‖[m̀]■✡

a [915] ✡and✡ he sold out · about a year ago - with many misgivings · but he thought he was getting old · and perhaps it was safer to sell +out+

B [916] +‖YÉS■+ [917] «how» ‖WÌSE■

a [918] particularly as the company that «had» to buy them up was their · chief customer - ·

B 919 ☆‖YÉS■☆

a 920 ☆so☆ – they did indeed sell out · and papa has been kept on – to run the place for as long as he wants to –

B 921 "‖YÈS■

a 922 [ə:] · but I think they're still · arguing with the tax inspector · as to their capital gains ·

B 923 ‖[m̀]■ ·

C 924 ‖YÈS■ 925 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 926 ☆‖YÊS■☆ 927 ‖CÒURSE■ 928 they ‖didn't HÂVE 'those 'things■ 929 in ‖FÂTHER'S DÁY■

a 930 ☆no☆

C 931 ☆you☆ ‖didn't have ▵capital ▵GÀINS■ 932 but of ‖course you △did HÁVE [ə:] ·

a 933 death du☆ties☆

>C 932 ☆DÈATH☆ 'du+ties■+

a 934 +[m]+ –

B 935 ‖YÈS■ 936 but you ‖see △that'll be 'capital gains "ÀND 'death 'duties■ 937 "‖WÒN'T it■ 938 for your "‖FÀTHER■

a 939 (· coughs) – well it'll be capital gains that he has to pay ☆now and then death duties –☆

B 940 ☆‖NÒW■ 941 and ‖death ▻duties △later ÔN■☆

a 942 when he leaves it to any [f] anyone other than my mother

C 943 ☆‖YÉS■☆

B 944 ☆‖YÈS■☆ – 945 I ‖think it was a "▵GRÈAT mis'take■ 946 ‖not to 'have what they O▵RÌGINALLY in'tended■ 947 [wiz ə] · to ‖have an △INHÈRITANCE 'tax■ 948 which a "‖LÒT of 'countries 'have 'now■ –

a 949 well this is ☆in☆deed death duties

B 950 ☆‖they☆ – · "‖I "KNÔW■ 951 but it's ‖rather "△DÌFFERENT■ 952 but they've ‖done A△WÀY with THÁT■ 953 cos they ‖don't think it's WÒRKABLE■ – 954 ‖cos they 'said they △couldn't 'keep a 'dossier on ÈVERY'BODY■ 955 and ‖have an INHÈRITANCE 'thing■ – 956 and · and "‖BÀSICALLY you 'see■ 957 it ‖would ☆[dis△tri]☆

C 958 ☆but ‖that's what☆ they ÂRE 'having■ 959 in ‖capital △TRÀNSFER 'tax■

a 960 [m] capital

B 961 ‖NÒ■ 962 but ‖not the △SÀME■

C 963 ‖not ‖WÈLL■ 964 «[m]»

B 965 ‖when you "▵DÌED■ 966 you ‖wouldn't be 'paying it on ▵what you "▵LÈFT■

967 but ‖on [w] – ‖you'd △have a "△DÒSSIER {for ‖each PÈRSON■}■ 968 so that when ‖each 'person had INHÈRITED■ 969 ‖fifteen 'thousand PÒUNDS■ – 970 ‖they would 'then 'start PÁYING – ☆«TÀX■»☆

C 971 oh ☆‖Ì☆ see what you MÉAN■ 972 +‖YÈS■+

B 973 +‖[m̀]■+ · 974 ‖that's ☆what they ORÎGINALLY INTÉNDED■ 975 ‖now · «a △lot of 1 syll»☆

a 976 +yes+

C 977 ☆«‖YÈS■ 978 ‖you – ‖YÈS■ 979 ‖you'd ▻get – and the ‖[sæ] ‖sur»☆tax 'on the GÌFTS■ 980 ☆and☆ ‖not on the ES+TÀTE■+

B 981 ☆"‖YÈS■☆ – 982 +‖YÈS■+ 983 ‖that's RÍGHT■

a 984 yes

B 985 and ‖they said well △this was the ▵QUÍCKEST 'way {to DIS‖TRÍBUTE 'things■}■ 986 cos ‖when · 'Aunt Ma'tilda's DÝING■ 987 in‖stead of 'giving it to her ▵favourite ▵HĚNRY■ 988 who«'s» al‖ready in'herited ▵two hundred 'thousand from his FÀTHER■ – 989 ‖she would THÉN 'think■ 990 well ‖after →ÀLL■ 991 per‖haps there's 'little cousin △BÈRTIE■ 992 [ai] he's ‖not TÓO bad■ 993 and he ‖hasn't 'got any MÓNEY■ 994 «‖we'll»

a 995 oh well here [ði ə] gifts tax is doing roughly the same thing

C 996 ‖[m̀]■

a 997 that's cumulative

C 998 ‖YÈS■ 999 ‖CÙMULATIVE■

B 1000 ‖ah YÈS■ 1001 but ‖then the △gift 'tax – [ə] it was ES‖SÈNTIAL to do THÁT■ 1002 because ‖people had be▵gun 'to · A"△VÒID 'death 'duties■ 1003 ☆‖HÀDN'T they■ 1004 DIS"‖GRÀCE☆FULLY 'so■

a 1005 ☆well whenever☆ – whenever a tax is brought in that you can quite legally avoid +you're a fool not to avoid it –+

C 1006 +‖[m̂]■ – 1007 ‖[m̀]■+ 1008 the ‖law☆yers △PÀY for☆

B 1009 ☆‖yes but △what☆ a'mazes ▵MÈ■ 1010 «it» "‖YÈARS■ 1011 be‖fore they [f] △ever [klai] 'close the △LÒOP'HOLES■

C 1012 ‖[m̀]■

a 1013 well

B 1014 ‖some'body who "▵DRÀFTS a 'tax■ 1015 is ‖simply 'not AWÀRE of■ 1016 ‖all the △PÓSSIBLE – 'loop'holes■ 1017 and the ☆‖government «"KNÔWS»☆

C 1018 ☆«‖nor is»☆ "ÀNYBODY 'Kit■ 1019 it ‖doesn't 'quite WÒRK 'like 'that 'you SÉE■ · 1020 ‖WÉLL · the △loop'holes · the · the the ex‖isting LÓOPHOLES "[?]ÀRE 'known■ · 1021 and the ‖new 'law ▵is DE"▵SÌGNED■ · 1022 you ‖know very 'carefully DRÁFTED■ 1023 to ‖BLÒCK those 'loop'holes■ · 1024 "‖RÌGHT■ ·

1025 ‖well △then ['ði:] 'the [ð ð ði:] · ‖bill goes 'on the STÀTUTE 'book■ 1026 as an "‖ÀCT■ – 1027 and ‖THÈN■ – 1028 ‖people be'gin to △LÒOK 'at it■ – 1029 ‖and △then they ▻find △NÈW 'loop'holes■ 1030 which "‖NÒBODY had 'thought of be'fore■ 1031 and they "‖may be a △YÈAR or 'two■ 1032 be‖fore △they · △work [au] ÓUT■ – 1033 the "‖best way of getting 'round the "NÈW 'law■ – ·

B 1034 well ‖that's △TRÙE■ 1035 but the ‖point is they're △{THÈN} △FÌDDLING them «and» – the "‖NÉW 'loopholes■ 1036 ☆«are a"‖bout»☆

C 1037 ‖ÔH 'yes■ 1038 «☆2 to 3 sylls☆» ‖that's △half △ÌT■ 1039 in the ‖NÈW 'law■ 1040 but it ‖isn't that the 'people who DRÂFTED the [d] the «‖old» · the ‖law didn't △KNÒW a'bout■ 1041 the "‖ÓLD 'loopholes■

B 1042 ‖oh ☆△NÒ■☆

C 1043 ☆«‖it is»☆ △MÉRELY that■

B 1044 "‖NÒ■ · 1045 ☆‖no I △DÌDN'T☆

C 1046 ☆‖even △FRÉSH☆ 'ones 'are FÒUND■ 1047 and ‖it's – EX△{TRÈMELY} △DÌFFICULT■ 1048 to – [ə · ə ə ə · ə] to [?]im‖agine 'all the △LÓOP'HOLES■ 1049 ‖when you're ▻actual☆ly · the "‖NÉW 'loop'holes■ 1050 ‖when you're "△DRÀFTING■☆

B 1051 ☆‖no NÒ■ · 1052 ‖NÒ■ · 1053 ‖NÒ■ · 1054 ‖what I was☆ {TRÝING to 'say} "△ÍS■ · 1055 that it ‖takes "△five 'years to 'block [?]a – ‖BLÒCK it■ 1056 ‖by pro△ducing a 'new BÍLL■ 1057 and ‖then ▻they △start FÌDDLING■ 1058 with‖in △six MÓNTHS■ 1059 and it ‖takes AN△ÒTHER 'five YÉARS■ 1060 be‖fore they've 'blocked THÀT 'loop'hole■

C 1061 ‖[m̀]■ 1062 oh ‖YÊS■

a 1063 «but» you mustn't think of it as fiddling it's not il+leg+al

B 1064 +‖NÒ■+ 1065 ‖NÒ■ 1066 ‖not at ÀLL■ 1067 ‖NÒ■

a 1068 just the [ə]

C 1069 ‖YÊS■

a 1070 the law does not stop you doing this so do it

C 1071 ‖YÈS■

a 1072 after all magazines like which – who are · strictly legal – [ə:] · publish each year · a guide to your income tax ☆–☆ of how to –

C 1073 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ · 1074 ‖how to 'pay your 'minimum +«'income» TÀX■+

a 1075 +how to+ pay the minimum tax

C 1076 ‖[m̀]■

a 1077 under the law as it exists

C 1078 ‖YÈS■ –

a 1079 (· coughs) which in particular – places can save · oh maybe up to twenty pounds but twenty pounds is ☆–☆ is twenty pounds

C 1080 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 1081 ‖[?m̀]■☆ – – –

B 1082 but ‖LÁURIE [?] · [də?ə] · ‖do you FÍND■ 1083 because ‖yours is an 'inter'national CÓMPANY■ – 1084 that ‖[ðəz] a △lot of ▵getting ▵round the ▵British TÁX laws■

a 1085 no

B 1086 ‖NÓ■

a 1087 because · Quadrille · is · both a big company and therefore · has to watch its Ps and Qs – and 1087 because it is a company which has always been · ultra honest – and also because · the eye of 1087 everybody is on · international companies now – it · not not only obeys the letter of the law but the spirit of the law – · [ə:] so that they are very legal

C 1088 ‖[m̂]■ ·

a 1089 and don't do many things which · they could do quite legally · because they know that this would be the death – «1 to 3 sylls» fiddling ☆«4 to 6 sylls» idea☆

C 1090 «[m]» ‖in the △LÓNG 'run■ 1091 it ☆would be ‖bad for △TRÀDE■☆ · 1092 ‖YÈS■

a 1093 oh I think because · being a multinational and being a big company – they know that · everybody's going for them ☆ · ☆ if you like

C 1094 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆ 1095 ‖[m̀hm]■

B 1096 well ‖I was △very INTRÌGUED {by ‖that STÒRY■}■ 1097 that ‖Sarah – ▵DÝKES 'told us■ 1098 ‖last ‖CÒUPLE of 'years a'go 'was it■ · 1099 ‖LÂST 'year■

C 1100 ‖last YÈAR■ –

B 1101 and I ‖thought well ▻now I △wonder 'how "MÀNY 'people 'are■ 1102 in ‖ÈNGLAND■ 1103 ‖who can "△DÒ 'this■ – 1104 and ‖whether that «a △lot of» ▻people – [ə:] the unions get fed ÚP with■ 1105 are ‖really △THÌS 'sort of · of PÉRSON■ – 1106 and ‖that is 'she ‖in between 'leaving SCHÓOL■ 1107 «and» ‖going 'to BÁRT'S■ 1108 to be‖come a NÚRSE■ – 1109 she ‖took on a 'job as a "▵NÀNNY■ 1110 in a ‖HÒUSEHOLD■ 1111 in a – ‖someone who 'lived in a ▵HÀLL■ 1112 ‖River Hall I think its NÁME was■ · 1113 ‖somewhere 'quite near "△PÀM■

S.1.14

Subtext S.1.14a (TU 1—892)

A [1] ‖now "△I RÉCKON■ – [2] ‖I could {GÓ} to DÚBLIN■ · [3] TO‖MÒRROW■ – [4] and I ‖know e'nough a'bout the △Irish POSÌTION■ – [5] ‖to be △able to △WÀLK 'there■ – [6] and [?m] ‖HÀVE CONVERSÁTION with 'people■ [7] in the ‖{ÒRDINARY course of} · △HÀVING a a HÓLIDAY■ – [8] with‖out offending ÀNYONE■

b [9] [mhm] –

A [10] and if you ‖don't say a 'word WRÓNG■ · [11] ‖there's · △nothing but WÈLCOME■ – [12] be‖cause they △RÈALIZE■ – – – [13] [ə:m – – · ə] ‖my △BÙILDERS■ [14] no ‖not my my ‖NÒT my BÚILDERS■ [15] ‖my – ‖my △landscape GÀRDENER 'people■ –

b [16] yeah ·

A [17] ‖who «were» 'putting up a FÈNCE for 'me■ · [18] ‖came 'in to – △measure 'up – △what the 'storm 'damage had △BÈEN■ – · [19] ‖and [ə:] △they ‖they're △FÍSHERMEN■ [20] ‖I said △WÉLL■ [21] well did did you ‖did you △still ▷go FÌSHING to 'Ireland■ [22] oh ‖YÈS■ [23] we ‖DÎD■

b [24] [m] –

A [25] ‖and we 'had a good TÍME■ – [26] and ‖I said △what did you 'do the · the [ə: ə ðə ðə] △holiday BE△FÒRE■ · [27] oh we ‖went to MA△JÒRCA■ – – [28] we ‖fell in with the △Irish THÈRE■ – [29] and the ‖Irish were [s] – △same HOTÈL■ – · [30] [ə:] ‖and · 'they were △so ASHÁMED■ · [31] that they ‖wouldn't SPÈAK to us■ · [32] they were ‖so a'shamed of being ÌRISH■ ·

b [33] yes

c [34] [m] ·

A [35] and ‖SÙDDENLY■ [36] ‖one of us △STÀRTED SÁYING■ [37] well ‖didn't we 'have a △lovely 'time in the 'County 'Louth 'last YÈAR■ ·

c [38] «3 sylls»

A [39] and – [ə] · with‖in a △matter of SÈCONDS■ [40] the ‖Irish 'people were

△coming ÓVER■ [41] and saying ‖do 'come and have a DRÌNK with us■ – [42] (sighs –) ‖and they 'said we we △DÌDN'T want to [m] to ‖[ind] · we ‖didn't WÀNT ‖we △didn't 'want [t] to 'spoil your HÓLIDAY■ [43] by ‖thinking a'bout the △Irish PRÒBLEM■ [44] but the ‖way you 'said just NÓW■ – [45] ‖WÈLL■ [46] it [w] that it was it was it was ‖like · it was a ‖GÓDSEND «to» HÈAR■

b [47] ah ·

A [48] and ‖they were △ÈDUCATED 'Irish 'people■ [49] from the ‖SÓUTH■ [50] with ‖plenty of MÓNEY■ ·

c [51] [m]

A [52] but ‖Roman CÁTHOLICS■

b [53] yes –

A [54] and they ‖just were △so · 'absolutely · DIS"GÙSTED■ – –

b [55] oh we've all had lovely holidays in Ireland it's a ☆love☆ly place

c [56] ☆[m]☆ [m] – – –

A [57] ‖YÈS■ [58] ‖YÉS■ [59] ‖CHRÌSSIE'S 'mother says■ [60] ‖I · ‖I "△like the CÒUNTRY■ [61] but I "‖DÓN'T 'like the PÈOPLE■ – [62] I – –

b [63] I suppose one must like some things about the people you can't – you can't help enjoying the garrulousness if you like words –

c [64] oh · [m] many things about them – – ·

b [65] well what appeals ☆to you☆

A [66] ☆there's ‖[sʌ]☆ · there's "‖SÒMETHING you SÉE■ [67] the ‖WÈLSH in me △{‖comes ÒUT■}■ [68] [ən] and and and and · [ə] re‖acts in «a» △rather ÙNENGLISH WÁY■ [69] [w] in the ‖presence of 'Irish △PÈOPLE■ ·

b [70] oh yeah –

A [71] [ə] · ‖on the △other "△HÁND■ · [72] ‖NÓRTH 'Wales■ · [73] ‖which I'm HÂLF you SÉE■ [74] «or» · ‖what you might 'say · SÊVEN 'eighths WÉLSH■ · [75] ‖FÒUR 'eighths from my · [fɑ:] △{‖FÀTHER■}■ · [76] which would be ‖RÀDNORSHIRE WÁY■ [77] ‖middle ‖MÍD 'Wales■ [78] ‖and THRÊE · [?ə] ‖THRÊE ÉIGHTHS■ [79] ☆‖NÓRTH☆ 'Wales from my MÒTHER■ ·

b [80] ☆(· coughs)☆ +[mhm]+

A [81] +[ə]+ ‖ÔNE 'eighth■ [82] being ‖CÙMBRIAN■ – – – [83] [ə:] ‖NÒW■ · [84] "‖NÓRTH 'Wales■ – · [85] ‖THÉRE is a △{STRÒNG} 'AN△TÌPATHY■ – – [86] be‖tween △CÀTHOLICS■ – – – [87] ‖probably 'of [ai] 'of 'of DÛBLIN ex'traction■ [88] ‖ÌN HOLYHÉAD■

b [89] yes

A [90] "‖North Wales △hates there's a ‖very △very "△{STRÒNG {‖NÀSTY■} } – · [ə: – – æn ən] a [n] △natural AN△TÌPATHY■ –

b 91 a no popery feeling – ·

A 92 I ‖BÉG your 'pardon■

b 93 a no popery feeling – ☆[m]☆

A 94 ‖very △MÙCH 'so■ 95 ☆‖and☆ [ə] △TÈRRIBLE 'thing of 'course■ 96 is that ‖[ði: – ði: ə:] – – · ‖noncon▵formist △CHÀPEL 'element in ▵{NÒRTH Wales■}■ 97 has SUC‖CÛMBED■ · 98 ‖to shall we 'say the 'march of ▵SCÌENCE■ – –

b 99 yeah – –

A 100 the ‖chapels are 'emptying ▵RÀPIDLY■ 101 the ‖younger gener'ation are 'hardly [ð] ▵ever THÉRE■ – 102 ‖[ði:] · △{Roman CÀTHOLICS} have ▵given [? n] MAG△NÌFICENTLY of 'their■ · 103 ‖hard–'earned MÓNEY■ 104 which have been ‖very ▵good {PÀY} for △BÙILDING■ 105 ‖they · «they [tuðeə]3 sylls» 'to their 'to their CHÙRCHES■ · 106 and ‖more than ▵ÒNE 'chapel■ 107 has been ‖turned into a [r] 'Roman Catholic CHÛRCH■ 108 to ‖MŸ KNÓWLEDGE■ 109 and ‖if NÒT■ · 110 ‖they've been DE▵MÒLISHED■ 111 and a ‖{BÈAUTIFUL ▻new}

b 112 [m]

> A 111 "▵NÈW 'Catholic CHÚRCH■ 113 has ‖taken the △PLÀCE you SÉE■ – – – 114 which has ‖not en'deared the ▵CÀTHOLICS to the 'local INHÀBITANTS■

c 115 no – –

b 116 [?] and they probably have more children ·

A 117 they ‖DÓ■ – – · 118 [n ə:m – – ə:] ‖Berna▻dette "△DÈVLIN■ · 119 ☆‖NÒW■☆

b 120 ☆ah☆ yes – ·

A 121 ‖she «was» BÓRN■ 122 in a ‖place called "△CÒOKSTÓWN■ 123 ‖CÓUNTY TYRÒNE■ 124 have I ‖ever [tel] 'talked to you about 'Cookstown 'County TYRÓNE■

b 125 I've been there · ☆[mhm]☆

A 126 you ‖HÀVE my ▻dear■ 127 ☆‖what a [b]☆ △wonderful ex'perience it must have BÈEN «to 'em» · ‖how what a ‖what · what on "ÉARTH brought you THÈRE■

b 128 some old friends of Laurie's family ·

A 129 (· coughs) and ‖who are THÈY■

c 130 a man called Travers

A 131 ‖LÍVING 'there■

b 132 ☆yes he☆

c 133 ☆«2 sylls»☆ owned the large house there ·

A 134 ‖WHÍCH 'large ▻house■

b 135 it's called [mɔfəst] –

A 136 «‖can't RE△MÈMBER it■»

b 137 huge crumbling Irish landed gentry with · chinoiserie wallpaper and an aviary · WOW

A 138 ‖now △WÀIT a 'moment■ · 139 "‖MÒFFAT■ ·

b 140 Moccas

A 141 ‖MÒFFAS■ ·

b 142 M O [si] double C A S – –

A 143 ‖WÈLL■ · 144 ‖did you «realize» △ÀLSO [əv]■ · 145 a a AN‖ÒTHER · ASCÉNDANCY · 'thing■ 146 ‖called · △Bally'lee CÁSTLE 'there■

b 147 no I haven't been there

A 148 well ‖I was the [d] LÂIRD of 'Ballylee CÁSTLE■ 149 if I'd ‖FÉLT 'like it■

b 150 cor how posh of you

A 151 (– · laughs) I was ‖O'C "TRÒOPS■

b 152 [mhm]

A 153 «‖there» at ‖THÁT little 'spot■ – 154 [ə:m] – – ‖NÒW■ 155 ‖what can you 'RECOL {LÈCT} · 'of · △CÒOKSTOWN■ 156 cos ‖YÒU'VE been 'there since "I have■ 157 ‖I have never 'been there 'since the WÀR■

c 158 well there was one street and that's it

A 159 ‖great 'big STRÈET■ 160 ☆«a little bit»☆

b 161 ☆[mhm]☆

c 162 ☆«very☆ wide»

A 163 ‖little bit of HÍLL■

c 164 [m] ·

A 165 and ‖up on the △TÒP of the '[læ] on the ‖left-'hand SÌDE■ 166 was ‖where ▻Ballylee △CÀSTLE 'was■ – 167 has ‖that been [rim] re'moved and DEMÓLISHED■

c 168 I can't remember it ☆for sure☆ · (· coughs)

b 169 ☆vaguely☆ – –

A 170 you ‖don't KNÒW■ 171 [k] ‖can [?] – you ‖can't REMÈMBER it■

c 172 «would» sort of fork left at the top of the street and go for a mile or so and you get to Moccas that all I «can remember»

A 173 ‖YÈS■

b 174 I remember shopping there in ☆«4 sylls»☆

A 175 ☆«and you're really out»☆ you're ‖really 'out in the △CÒUNTRY THÉRE +« {at ‖MÓCCAS■} ■»+

c 176 +oh yes+ ☆[m]☆

A 177 ‖THÀT'S ☆it■☆ 178 ‖YÉS■ 179 well ‖I 'knew the [t] ‖I 'knew the TÓWN■

b 180 [mhm]

A 181 [ə:m] - - ‖now △wait a MÓMENT■ 182 I'm ‖just trying to ▻think of the 'sequence of E△VÈNTS■ - - -

b 183 [mhm]

A 184 - [ə:] - - the · ‖this com△manding △ÒFFICER of ÓURS■ 185 had ‖some 'kind of △sixth SÈNSE■ - - - 186 and he'd ‖BÊEN through the TRÓUBLES■ 187 in ‖nine▻teen △TWÈNTY I THÍNK■ 188 as a ‖very 'young △SÙBALTERN■ 189 he'd ‖just 'got [?] ‖caught the 'last war in 'nineteen EIGHTÉEN■ - 190 and he ‖knew a "LÌTTLE bit about the 'Irish PRÓBLEM■ - 191 and he ‖obviously ‖he and his IN△TÈLLIGENCE ÓFFICER■ 192 knew a ‖great deal 'more than they 'ever told "{ÙS a'bout} 'what was 'going ÒN■ - - 193 but ‖he'd △always SÁID to 'me■ 194 well ‖GWÝN■ 195 wher‖ever 'you GÓ■ - · 196 and I'd ‖right 'been △right 'down · [de:ʌ ?] · ‖on [ə] on ‖Lough ÈRNE■ 197 ‖right 'down the ÔTHER ‖right on the ‖nearly on the BÔRDER in '[trau] County TYRÓNE■ 198 he said where‖ever YÓU 'go■ - 199 there ‖doesn't 'seem to be 'any TRÒUBLE■ - - 200 and I ‖said well I "△think it's "△PRÓBABLY■ 201 because I ‖go and 'buy the 'Irish 'Times and the 'Irish {PRÈSS} - from the △local 'bookshop the 'moment I △GÈT there■ - - 202 [s] it ‖CÓULD 'be■ - 203 he says «well» I'm ‖going to '[te] · ‖'fraid I'm going to 'ask you to go to a △TÒUGH 'place TODÁY■ - · 204 ‖you're △going to 'Cookstown 'County TY△RÒNE■ - - · 205 and the ‖{SÌXTH bat'talion «of» the} △SÒ and so RÉGIMENT■ 206 which was · [?ə] ‖TÈRRITÓRIALS■ - - - 207 ‖have △had a △{LÒT of} TRÒUBLE■ 208 (deep sigh - -) · ‖so be △CÀREFUL a'bout «the» △boys when they're 'on - · they've ‖got their 'evening "△ÒFF■ ·

b 209 ah - - · well «what» happened

A 210 and [ə:m] - - · ‖Ì - ‖don't know 'what △DÈVIL took 'over■ 211 [ə] ‖OVERTÒOK me■ 212 at ‖that STÁGE■ - · 213 ‖but · ‖Ì DECÍDED■ 214 ‖when we'd ARRÍVED■ - · 215 to ‖GÓ■ · 216 and [r] ‖reconnoitre the TÓWN■ 217 with the ‖i△dea of 'living in the △TÒWN {in a ‖little VÌLLAGE■}■ - - - 218 I ‖wasn't ‖didn't 'like the 'look of the △barbed WÍRE■ 219 and the ‖NÌSSEN 'huts■ 220 and ‖all the RÈST of it■ 221 with the ‖married QUÀRTERS «of» - -

b 222 [m] - -

A 223 and ‖I △walked ÓUT■ 224 ‖I was △[den n] ▻newly pro'moted MÀJOR■ · 225 ‖that's RÍGHT■ 226 I was ‖rather "PRÒUD of my'self at THÁT 'stage■ · 227 ‖very shiny △ÙNIFORM■ - 228 «‖lovely BRÒWN■» 229 my ‖father's 'Sam Browne BÈLT■ - - 230 ‖what you MÍGHT 'say■ 231 ‖just a △little bit △too ·

[bʌ] BÚMPTIOUS for WÒRDS■ [232] ‖I · [f] «i»mΔagine if ΔI'd been a ▵fly on the 'ceiling NÓW■ · [233] ‖looking at this CHÁRACTER■ – – [234] ‖ÄND■ – [235] ‖walked DÓWN■ · [236] «in an» ‖ÒRDERLY FÁSHION■ – [237] ‖past the BÁRRACKS■ [238] the po‖lice BÁRRACKS■ [239] pro‖tected the [pʌ́:sk prə ði:]■ – [240] the the ‖CÁSTLE■ [241] and the · there were ‖LÓOP'HOLES■ · [242] ‖as there were in ΔÀLWAYS in County TYRÓNE■ [243] there were ‖loopholes for MÚSKETRY■ [244] «were» ‖in the ▵BÁRRACKS■ [245] ‖so that they could Δshoot ÁNYBODY■ [246] ‖coming up the STRÈET■ ·

b [247] golly – – –

A [248] ‖and [ə] and I ‖WÀLKED past THÉM■ [249] I ‖wasn't going to 'take any · be "‖SÊEN■ [250] ‖taking 'any ad'vice from the '[ləuk rə] ▵Royal Ulster CONSTÁBULARY■ [251] ‖THÀT would have MÉANT■ [252] ‖THÁT would have 'put■ · [253] ‖paid to the ▻whole · PROΔCÈEDINGS■ – [254] and ‖Ì 'walked DÓWN■ – · [255] and ‖even in ▵CÓOKS'TOWN■ – [256] ‖there was a BÒUNDARY■ – – –

c [257] wasn't anywhere for a boundary to be

A [258] ‖the ΔSTRÈET■

b [259] ☆«cor»☆

c [260] ☆the☆ street

b [261] yeah

A [262] and ‖I was AWÂLKING DÓWN■ [263] on the ‖[prɔ̀tist] with‖out KNÓWING it■ [264] ‖what was ‖what Δ{LÌTTLE} [w] ▵{ÒF the} ▵PRÒTESTANT SÍDE■ [265] was ‖on the 'right-hand SÍDE of the ‖SÁME 'side as the POΔLÌCE 'barracks■

b [266] oh ·

A [267] and the [pə ði:] "‖PÀPER 'shop■ · [268] ‖on the HÍGH STRÉET■ – [269] ‖WÁS■ · [270] ‖on the 'right-hand "ΔSÌDE■ – – · [271] and «I» ‖went ÍN■ [272] and there was a ‖MÁN■ [273] ‖ÔNLY · 'too 'pleased■ [274] to ‖see the · «Δboss of» the ΔNÉW 'lot■ – – [275] ‖coming ▻so QUÌCK■ – [276] «and» ‖what do you ΔWÀNT sir■ [277] we ‖get the '[æn] we ‖get the 'English 'papers – de▵livered at ΔSÙCH and 'such a 'time■ – [278] ‖what can I ÒFFER you■ – · [279] I ‖said I Δwant the ΔIrish 'Press and the 'Irish TÌMES■ · [280] I ‖said them in ▵that ÒRDER■ – – [281] we ‖don't SÊLL THÉM■ –

b [282] oh

A [283] so I ‖knew where I ΔWÀS■

b [284] oh – –

A [285] ‖and I SÂID■ – [286] ‖who DÔES 'sell ▻them■ · [287] I ‖don't "ΔKNÒW■ ·

b [288] oh –

A [289] «and» ‖I said "Δwhere can I 'find ▵ÒUT■ – – [290] a‖cross the "ΔRÒAD■

b 291 [mhm] –

A 292 and we were ‖left without even 'passing good "△MÒRNING to each 'other■ – – – 293 ‖WÈLSH in me 'came■ · 294 "‖FLÀRING to a bloody BÓIL you see■ 295 and I · "‖STRÒDE a'cross the 'road■ 296 «and» · "‖{STRÀIGHT into the [f 'ði:] the} △public side of the BÀR■ · 297 in ‖[ði:] the ‖nearest 'corner BÀR■ – – · 298 and ‖THÊRE were «a» {‖CÈRTAIN 'number of · 'characters■}■ 299 ‖who I △think were – △waiting to 'sell some SHÈEP■ 300 or some [kau] ‖CÀTTLE or SÓMETHING■ 301 [k] ‖mostly △AGRICÙLTURAL CHÁRACTERS■ – 302 and ‖ÓBVIOUSLY■ 303 in the ‖way ['ði:] · △little [tr] △chintz '[kə] «the little» △little △little ‖YÒU KNÓW■ 304 ‖trans△parent 'curtains were △FLÙFFING■ 305 ‖they'd been 'watching the △whole 'thing from

b 306 ☆yeah☆

>A 305 ☆from☆ · from THÊIR little 'corner■ – · 307 and ‖{THÊRE} · was Î■ 308 sort of · «at» the ‖BLÒODY BÓIL■ – 309 and I [se] and the · the ‖LÀNDLORD was · ‖boy I RE△MÈMBER him NÓW■ 310 ‖wiping a 'glass like THÀT■ – – · 311 «and» we ‖LÒOKED each 'other■ – · 312 «4 sylls»

b 313 (· laughs) – – ·

A 314 he didn't ‖ask me what I WÀNTED■ – – 315 I ‖said I'll △have a 'black and △TÀN■ – – 316 ‖and the "‖Guinness in △LÀST■ 317 "‖PLÈASE■ – – – 318 ‖it's a △PLEASURE sir■ – –

b 319 (· laughs) – –

A 320 ‖and I'm · △trying to 'buy the · ‖I'm △trying to '[brai] the 'Irish 'Press and the 'Irish TÌMES■ 321 ‖WHÈRE can I 'buy the 'Irish 'Press and the 'Irish Times■ · 322 ‖ÒH■ 323 ‖BÀCK «sir» 'through the SNÚG■ · 324 ‖just 'turn to the RÍGHT■ 325 and it's the ‖LÌTTLE 'shop on the 'corner RÓUND■ 326 the ‖WÌDOW 'has them■ 327 [ə · f] ‖FÌRST 'thing in the 'morning they CÓME■ · 328 you can ‖hear the △WHÌSTLE■ · 329 and ‖you can 'get them ÂNY time {‖after THÀT■}■ – 330 ‖{FÌRST 'thing in the} △MÒRNING■ · 331 (deep sigh –) · ‖and I △WÀLKED round the +cor+ner■ ·

b 332 +«ah»+

>A 333 ‖put my △ÒRDER■ – – · 334 and then ‖SÙDDENLY 'realized■ 335 I ‖hadn't 'got an ADDRÊSS■ (– giggles)

b 336 (– – laughs) (– – ☆–☆ coughs)

A 337 ☆‖so I △came☆ BÁCK■ – · 338 ‖with a [k ði:] · △current △copy of the △Irish 'Press and the 'Irish TÍMES■ – · 339 ‖opening [r] "‖TÈARING open■ 340 the ‖Irish · [ə] the ‖ÌRISH [ə] TÍMES■ 341 to ‖see 'what the '[le] △what the LÀTEST■ 342 from ‖Miles of the ‖[kɔn] △CÒLUMN■ 343 ‖called 'Miles of the

['gɔmpəlî:n] 'was■

b 344 uhuh – ·

A 345 ‖wonderful "△HÙMORIST■ 346 ‖who [t] "△SÈNDING up «the» " {‖WHÒLE of 'Ireland■} ■ 347 ‖north 'west and 'east and "CÈNTRE■ – 348 "‖SÒMETIMES by writing ÍRISH■ 349 and "‖SÓMETIMES■ 350 by ‖writing △ÈNGLISH {in «the» ‖Irish △LÈTTERS■} ■ – 351 (– giggles) but ‖WÈNDY and I■ · 352 we ‖just 'couldn't △STÒP to hear the · ‖hear the △SÈRIAL that was 'going 'on■ 353 at "‖that par▵ticular △TÌME■ – 354 ‖and 'so I was [t] ‖I was [tə] '«I'd I'm sorry to» [ə] I was "‖ÒPENING my 'Irish · [əm] I ‖PÙT the 'Irish 'Press on one SÍDE■ 355 ‖I'd △got [tr] I "△{TÙRNED the 'Irish 'Times} "▵ÌNSIDE ÓUT■ 356 and ‖got to the CÒLUMN■ · 357 and · I'd ‖got the [pri] 'paper ▵FÒLDED■ 358 and ‖{SÈEING what was} ▵GÒING ÓN■ – 359 and ‖then SÙDDENLY I 'said■ 360 ‖you △KNÒW■ – – 361 I've ‖{ÔRDERED the} PÂPERS■ 362 but I ‖haven't 'got an ADDRÊSS■ – – · 363 ‖oh WÈLL 'now■ – 364 ‖there was some [r] 'holy 'Roman CÁTHOLICS■ 365 in the ‖last BAT△TÀLION■ – 366 they ‖said it was 'very ▵CÒMFORTABLE■ – – 367 ‖in · the 'house △just 'opposite the MÂNSE■ – – 368 the ‖widow has "△TWÒ 'rooms■ – – 369 and a ‖lovely ▻big one with a [bʌ] 'double BÈD {in ‖FRÒNT■} ■ – · 370 ‖what about THÀT 'sir■ – 371 ‖I said △what's it CÀLLED■ – 372 ‖have you «a» PHÒNE■ – 373 "‖NÔ■ – 374 but I'm ‖SÙRE■ · 375 I'm ‖sure «on» 'just a ▵word from 'me [ði:] △{WÌDOW will 'say} ▵YÈS■ – 376 ‖SÒ■ · 377 ‖I'll [f] ‖I'll I'll ‖[di] ‖I if you ‖DÒN'T come BÁCK■ 378 ‖I'll [ts] I'll △SÈE they're de'livered to'morrow MÔRNING■ ·

b 379 «1 syll» – –

A 380 ‖and △that was THÂT■ 381 ‖Wendy and Î were 'there■ – – · 382 and there was ‖NÓ TRÒUBLE■ – – 383 and "‖THÉN■ – 384 ‖NÓW■ · 385 I ‖don't think 'Wendy KNÔWS this 'part of the STÓRY■ · 386 ‖just ▻too △FRÌGHTENING–'MAKING■ ·

b 387 go on

A 388 – – [ə:] – – · the ‖IN△SPÈCTOR■ 389 the ‖DÍ■ · 390 the ‖District In'spector of the ▵Royal 'Ulster CONSTÀBULARY■ – 391 was ‖one of the △cleverest DE▵TÈCTIVE 'boys that they HÀD■ – – – 392 he ‖got the "△WHÒLE of the IRÁ – {DÚMPS■}■ 393 ‖ringed round {BÉLFAST} under ▵HÀY'STACKS■ 394 with‖in ooh · a YÈAR of THÁT■

b 395 [m] –

A 396 ‖ÂND – – [ə:]■ 397 I · I ‖met him 'on · △SÒME official 'business■ – 398 [ə:m] · what ‖WÀS it■ – 399 ‖I △had to be ▵rather △FÌRM a'bout it {‖TÒO■}■ 400 I ‖said you △know your 'sergeant is · 'is [ə] ▻is ▻is [ə:m] ·

'driving [m] my 'men too MÙCH■ [401] they ‖CÀNNOT 'get a 'three-ton 'lorry {with‖out going on the ▵wrong side of the RÒAD■}■ ·

b [402] uh

A [403] ‖something 'like THÀT■ – ·

c [404] oh

A [405] so I'd ‖had to 'have OF▵FÍCIAL 'business 'with him■ – [406] and ‖then △one ÉVENING■ – – [407] ‖I 'found 'MYSÉLF■ – [408] ‖[ði:] · the △lady of the 'house 'said [ə dj] you ‖would you 'care to ▵[trɔ?] △step ÒVER to the MÀNSE■ – · [409] ‖THÌNK you might 'meet our [práist]■ [410] I ‖think you 'might be ▵ÌNTERESTED to ▵{‖MÈET 'him■}■ – [411] ‖and ▻SÓ■ [412] I ‖{WÉNT} a'cross the RÓAD■ [413] and ‖[ɑ:] ‖this was «in» △ÀFTER 'dark■ · [414] ‖in the BLÁCKOUT■ [415] ‖WÀLKED ACRÓSS■ – [416] ‖went 'round to the ▵BÀCK of the · HÓUSE■ [417] as ‖I was TÓLD to■ – [418] (· clears throat) ‖knocked on the DÓOR■ · [419] «and» ‖found the [d] · DÎSTRICT Inspector of POLÍCE■ – [420] ‖[ði:] (sighs –) RÔMAN 'Catholic PRÍEST■ – – [421] "‖ÀND the [wən] the ‖Presby'terian MÍNISTER■ – – – [422] ‖{ÁLL} PLÁYING■ – [423] ‖BAR△BÌLLIARDS■ [424] «on a little little ‖little ☆△HÀLL■»☆

b [425] ☆oh☆ · oh –

A [426] (· coughs) – – · ‖and [ə] △do you«'ll» ‖have a WHÍSKY■ [427] I said ‖NÒ■ [428] I ‖don't DRÌNK it■ – [429] "‖ÒH■ [430] you'll ‖have a ▵GÙINNESS■ [431] «and» I ‖said I WÎLL THÁNK you «very much»■ · [432] and I ‖[ʃæt] 'there■ – – [433] and [ə:] – · there was ‖VÈRY little 'being {‖SÀID■}■ – [434] «and they were» ‖ÀLL 'rather QUÍET■ – [435] ‖and [ə – – ə:] THĚN■ · [436] the ‖DÍ said■ [437] I think it's ‖time we WÈNT · {‖NÒW■}■ [438] ‖thanks very △MÙCH · 'reverend GÉNTLEMEN■ [439] ‖VÈRY 'much■ – [440] ‖TWÌNKLE in his ÉYE■ [441] he ‖LÒOKED at MÉ■ – [442] and ‖I 'thought it was ▵my 'cue to ▵{LÈAVE} △TÒO■

b [443] [mhm] –

A [444] and ‖ÒUT in the 'darkness■ – · [445] he ‖said well △NÒW 'sir■ – [446] «I'm» ‖going to ‖I'm △going to 'raid the 'IR▵À TONÍGHT■ · [447] at "‖CÒAGH■ · [448] ‖C O 'A [dz] ▵G △H̀■ [449] if you've ‖ever △heard of CÓAGH■

b [450] don't think ☆so☆

A [451] ☆‖and☆ △would you like to 'send any {TRÒOPS} · to HÈLP■ [452] I ‖said I would △NÓT■ – – – [453] [əm] – ‖when △MŸ man■ [454] «‖who I» when he I'd ‖HÀD my 'little■ [455] [ə] ‖up and {DÓWN«ER» with} HÍM■ [456] ‖over the · "▵LÒRRIES■ – [457] he ‖said I'm "△NÒT interested in 'crime ÓRDINARY■ [458] ‖[?]I'm △only 'interested in 'crime PO▵LÌTICAL■

b [459] oh –

A 460 ‖so △my RE▻TÒRT WÁS■ 461 I'm ‖SÒRRY■ · 462 ‖{I'M not 'interested in} · [ə] crime PO△LÌTICAL■ 463 I'm ‖only 'interested in 'crime ÒRDINARY■ · 464 «he» ‖said I was A‖FRÀID you'd say THÁT sir■

b 465 (– giggles)

A 466 ‖and we △LÈFT■ · 467 «when» ‖I'd sort of my ‖eyes 'opened a △LÌTTLE 'bit■ 468 as to the ‖wheels within △WHÈELS■ 469 of ‖village ‖village · AF"△FÀIRS■ 470 in a ‖place like CÓOKSTOWN■ 471 ‖County TY"△RÒNE■

b 472 [m] –

A 473 "‖WÈLL NEVERTHELÉSS■ – 474 the ‖dear little △DÈVLIN 'girl■ 475 was ‖brought ÙP■ 476 in ‖one of 'those △little [ʃʌ] SHÁCKS■ 477 with a ‖half-△door ACRÒSS■ ·

b 478 ☆my☆

A 479 ☆‖which had☆ △PRÒBABLY «been» 'pulled DÒWN in YÓUR 'day■ – 480 «with her · her ‖children 'her her with ‖her [ʃ] with her [ʃ]» ‖being a △little 'mother to CHÍLDREN■ 481 ☆‖play☆ing

b 482 ☆[m]☆ –

>A 481 ABÓUT in the "MÌDDEN {‖sort of +THÌNG■}■+ –

b 483 +«gosh»+

A 484 ‖that ▻brought △HÈR a'bout■ · 485 ‖her and △what you MIGHT ▻say■ 486 "‖HÈR little outlook on ▻life■

b 487 oh yes ☆«I can» understand her☆

A 488 ☆"‖ÂNY'WAY■ · ☆ 489 "‖ÂNY'WAY■ – 490 the ‖next MÓRNING■ – – 491 ‖[sʌ] ‖SÒMEHOW or 'other■ 492 I ‖hadn't 'got △any – BÙSINESS to 'do■ 493 or I'd "‖MÂDE it · 'my 'business 'not to have any BÚSINESS to 'do■ – 494 and ‖Ì THÓUGHT■ 495 it would be ‖JÙST as WÉLL■ 496 to ‖see what the 'state of · △{PÒPULACE} was △LÌKE■ – – 497 and I [wɔ] ‖walked DÓWN■ 498 and ‖once · A△GÁIN■ 499 ‖like the △FÍRST time I'd 'gone there■ – 500 there was ‖nobody in the STRÈET■ · 501 which is ‖ÀLWAYS the 'thing to '[nəu n] 'notice in ÍRELAND■ 502 ‖even in DÙBLIN■ 503 there was ‖no one in the STRÈET■ – 504 it's ‖just as well to 'dive in a BÁR■ 505 and ‖just

b 506 ☆[m]☆

>A 505 ☆'wait☆ till the [p] · 'something HÀPPENS · {‖or DÒESN'T■}■ – – 507 and [ə:] – – – ‖SÙDDENLY■ 508 as ‖I AP△PRÒACHED■ – – 509 ‖D'I △RÀNDALL■ 510 ‖came ÓUT■ 511 ‖waving a 'bit of PÂPER■ · 512 ‖from his △BÀRRACKS■ – · 513 and he ‖TRÌED to wave me ÍN■ 514 I ‖said △no «I'm NÓT coming in 2 sylls■ 515 I'm · ‖SÒRRY■» · 516 well he ‖said I △GÓT them■ · 517 ‖I △got the 'lot WITH△ÒUT 'your HÉLP■ ·

b 518 oh –

A 519 and · ‖this is '[tr] and ‖THIS'LL 'interest 'you■ · 520 it's the in‖telligence officer's RE {PÒRT a'bout} "△YÒU■ ·

b 521 oh God

A 522 – – – the ‖major 'sleeps in the △up'stairs △double BÈDROOM■ –

b 523 [m]

A 524 at ‖SÙCH and such a HÓUSE■ – 525 he ‖[sli:pʃ] 'next to the DÓOR■ – 526 he ‖keeps his re'volver "△ÙNDER the PÍLLOW■ · 527 on the ‖side a△way from his WÌFE■ –

c 528 (– giggles) ·

b 529 oh

A 530 – – (· coughs) · and ‖I was VÊRY GRÁTEFUL «for»■ · 531 «there» ‖being a "△PÒSTING■ 532 ‖we were the [t ði:] ‖there were [ði:] the bat‖talion was no △LÒNGER RESPÓNSIBLE■ 533 for ‖Cooks'town 'County TYRÓNE■ 534 ‖two 'days ☆ÀF☆TER 'that■ –

c 535 ☆(· coughs)☆

A 536 but I ‖MÙST say■ 537 ‖I 'was {NÒT} EN△JÒYING■ 538 ‖those 'two DÀYS■

b 539 wow – – –

A 540 I ‖met 'Randall – a "△different "△{MÀN} · be△fore we △LÈFT ÍRELAND■ – 541 ‖when he'd △GÒT 'these · {‖these PÈOPLE■}■ 542 ‖in [ði:] △in [ði:] the ‖HÀYSTACK 'job■ · 543 ‖he'd be'come △quite an · im'portant △PÈRSON in■ · 544 ‖in the CON△STÀBULARY by THÉN■ · 545 ‖and ▷he 'was «at» the "△TÒP of the CONSTÁBULARY■ – 546 at the ‖TÎME■ · 547 ‖when it was △all RE△FÒRMED■ – – 548 when the ‖B 'Specials · and △all were 'were · ‖after this 'trouble in 'in △LONDON△DÈRRY «do» you REMÉMBER■ – – 549 ‖RÀNDALL'S in the "BÒOK■ · 550 «you'll» ‖find him [f] ‖find 'Randall's △NÀME■ 551 ‖in the ‖in the ‖in the △BÒOK a'bout 'Ulster■ 552 that the ‖[aiə] △Sunday TÎMES 'wrote■ 553 «a ‖very» ‖WÒNDERFUL 'book · {they've ‖they've PRODÙCED■}■ 554 a‖bout the △whole the △{WHÒLE} – [ə:] · △esca△lation of E△VÈNTS■ –

b 555 well I'm afraid Gwyn I have to say murdering bastards you'd done no harm to them and shown every friendliness

A 556 but they ‖DÍDN'T MÙRDER me■ –

b 557 no but they ☆«would've»☆

A 558 ☆but if☆ ‖I'd 'put a △foot 'wrong they △WÒULD'VE 'done■ ·

c 559 [m] – so why didn't you help to round them up · (coughs) ·

b 560 he had a war to fight · ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆

A 561 cos ☆‖our [pi]☆ ‖ÒUR 'purpose in 'Northern ÍRELAND■ 562 was to ‖train to

'kill [æ ki] ‖train our'selves to kill GÈRMANS■

b 563 [m] · ☆«that that seems fair»☆

A 564 ☆and ‖not to in'cite☆ the local [pɔp] 'populace to ▵arson and "MÀYHEM■ – –

b 565 how long were you there in fact · I know for ☆some time☆

A 566 ☆‖I'm ▵just☆ ▻trying to THÌNK■ 567 I would · ‖I would GÙESS a▻bout■ – – 568 «well» we were ‖there in ▵FÓRTY■ – – 569 ‖Graham was 'born in 'FORTY–▵TWÓ■ 570 we ‖MÙST have been «THÉRE»■ 571 [niə m m] ‖{MÔRE than} ▵two YÊARS■

b 572 [m] –

A 573 ‖I ▵THÍNK■ – – · 574 but you're ‖making me 'think of AN▵ÒTHER STÓRY■ 575 which ‖I've ▵just '[trai] · ‖just let me 'try and re'member THÌS■ ·

b 576 (– coughs)

A 577 ‖am I BÓRING 'you■

b 578 no indeed very much go on ☆ · «not a bit – – interesting»☆

A 579 ☆[ə:] ‖JÙST a MÓMENT■ 580 I · ‖that 'story I've ▵just☆ 'gave ▵GÍVEN 'you■ – 581 has ‖made me 'think of AN▵ÒTHER 'one■ – · 582 now ‖what WÀS it■ – – – 583 ‖SÓRRY■ – 584 my ‖memory's a ▵{LÌTTLE 'bit} · [ə:] ▵hither and YÒN SÓMETIMES■ – 585 but ‖this is at ▵least 'what – ▵thirty ▵YÈARS AGÓ■ 586 ‖ÎSN'T it■ · 587 ☆«2 sylls»☆

b 588 never mind you're doing ☆very☆ well

A 589 [əm]

b 590 it'll come

A 591 [ə:m] – – – I ‖think it's a ▵slightly FÙNNIER 'story■ 592 (– – – pause about 15 secs)

b 593 [m]

A 594 ‖no I'm SÓRRY■ 595 it's ‖not «2 to 4 sylls» – ‖NÒ■ – · 596 ‖funny ▵THÌNG■ 597 the ‖BRÁIN■ 598 ‖ÌSN'T it■ · 599 it ‖sort of ÀCTIVATES■ 600 you ‖start ▵start [sʌ] 'some ▵some 'train of 'thought GÓING■ · 601 and ‖it will ‖it will ▵play its 'little ▵RÈCORD■ 602 and ‖there you ▵ÀRE■ – 603 ☆‖YÈS■ · 604 ‖YÈS■☆

b 605 never mind the brain seems ☆to be doing all right☆ – well then what happened after that because I remember Graham coming to live with us when he was quite a baby – at Enton

A 606 ‖YÈS■

b 607 that must have been when you went off

A 608 ‖I ▵went ▵ÒFF THÉN■ – – 609 [ə:m] – – · ‖I went 'off from THÈRE■ – 610 ‖straight to 'North WÁLES■ 611 and from ‖North WÁLES■ 612 ‖I ▵took · a

△draught 'in on a △CÒN'VOY■ ·

b 613 [m] – –

A 614 ‖THRÒUGH GIBRÁLTAR■ 615 ‖STRÀIGHT■ – 616 we ‖landed at NÀPLES■ – – 617 in ‖time to be △REINFÒRCEMENTS■ 618 for the ‖great ATTÁCKS■ 619 on CAS‖{SÌNO} and ÀNZIO■

b 620 yeah –

A 621 and I ‖found my'self at CASSÍNO■ 622 and ‖then I ▻found myself rather · STRÀNGELY you KNÓW■ · 623 ‖pulled a'way from CASSÍNO■ 624 «and been ‖put on» PROMÓTION■ 625 «and» ‖I went into 'Anzio △second in com'mand of the BATTÀLION■

b 626 [m] – – –

c 627 but did the IRA kill many people in [ði:] · ☆war☆

A 628 ☆[m] ‖they☆ △killed a △large 'number of 'Roman 'Catholic PRÌESTS■ – · 629 ‖by △putting · [d] ‖little 'boys 'putting △{[dʒèlig]} △GÈLIGNITE■ 630 ‖through 'their · △LÈTTER 'boxes■ 631 ‖any ☆[pr]☆

b 632 ☆oh☆

>A 631 △any Roman 'Catholic 'priest ▻who △did 'not 'preach a △{SÈRMON} to △their △{THÈIR} △LÌKING■ 633 ‖GÒT it■

c 634 good gracious but I mean did they kill many of the army there

A 635 ‖NÒ■ · 636 ‖NÒT a LÓT■ – – 637 [ə:m – – – ə:] –

b 638 that's so confusing the IRA killing ·

A 639 ‖[m̀]■

>b 638 Catholics ☆«I mean several sylls»☆

A 640 ☆I ‖had a 'soldier☆ · [?]a I ‖had a △CÒRPORAL■ 641 ‖who "△STÚPID 'man got "TÌGHT■ – 642 ‖coming back from leave from [lʌ? frə ə] ‖quite a ▻good [kɔ] △SÒLDIER {TÒO■}■ · 643 ‖CÒRPORAL■ ·

b 644 ☆[m]☆

A 645 ☆‖TÀLL☆ 'boy■ · 646 «but I» ‖can't re'member his 'name NÓW■ 647 [ə:] ‖came 'back △from LÉAVE■ 648 from – · ‖from LÒNDON■ – 649 and ‖spent the NÍGHT■ 650 at the ‖Sal△vation 'Army △HÒSPITAL in BÉLFAST■ 651 and ‖stole a △PÌLLOW–'CASE■

b 652 oh God

c 653 (– giggles)

A 654 ‖STÙPID 'thing to 'do■ 655 to ‖put his 'small △KÌT 'in■

B 656 [m]

A 657 they ‖saw him DÒ it■ – · 658 ‖PRÒBABLY was TÌGHT or 'something■ – 659 and ‖they · AR△RÈSTED 'him■ 660 be‖fore he · be‖fore he 'left the

△PRÈMISES ÁLMOST■

b 661 [m]

A 662 and [əm] ‖ {Ì had to 'bail him} ÔUT■ – – · 663 I ‖came down from [bə] · Port'rush or 'PORTSTÉWART■ – 664 ‖ÂND■ 665 [ə:m] – – – «it» ‖wasn't 'very DÍFFICULT■ – 666 [ə:] ‖no △he was [kə] oh ‖he [wə] he he was ‖put ÙP■ 667 ‖and «he [de]» △WÀSN'T bailed ÓUT■ 668 I «‖BÈG your pardon■» – 669 ‖he was △SÙMMARY · «[ə] he [wə] ‖he was» ‖he was in [f] ▵PÙT in 'front of the BÉAK■

b 670 [m]

A 671 and ‖I SÀID that his '[kɔ] his ‖conduct up to 'now had been EXÉMPLARY■ 672 and you ‖[gɔ] he ‖got a FÍNE■ – 673 ‖and he left the CÒURT■

b 674 [m]

A 675 ‖went 'rather ▵shamefacedly 'back ▵HÒME one 'day■ · 676 ‖one day 'late from △LÈAVE■ – · 677 was ‖broken from ▵corporal to LÀNCE–'CORPORAL■ 678 or ‖SÒMETHING like THÁT■

b 679 uh

A 680 but "‖I 'stayed BEHÍND■ 681 be‖cause · ['ði:] SÊRGEANT · {at the [kʌr r r] of the ‖Ulster CONSTÀBULARY■} ■ 682 ‖DÈALING with the ▻case■ 683 said ‖SÌR■ 684 ‖just «'hang your FÍRE» a 'minute■ – 685 it'll be ‖ÌNTERESTING■ · 686 we're ‖just · they're ‖just 'bringing the 'IR▵À in■

b 687 ooh – –

A 688 and they«'d» ‖got a PLA△TÒON of the IRÁ■ 689 at ‖DRÌLL or 'something■ – – 690 ‖BÈLFAST■ – · 691 ‖two of the 'most – – △[?]obvious ▵criminal "▵THÌNGS■ 692 «of» the ‖age of 'thirty or FÒRTY■ – 693 or ‖forty or FÌFTY■ · 694 and the ‖rest were △little "BÓYS■

b 695 yes

A 696 ‖of △thirteen 'fourteen 'fifteen · 'possibly SÌXTEEN■ –

b 697 yes those poor ☆kids☆

A 698 ☆and☆ ‖they were [ði:] · SÒNS■ – 699 ‖[?]ÒF THÓSE■ 700 who had ‖been – – · 'generally ▵bitched 'buggered and BE▵WÌLDERED■ 701 ‖by the △BRÌTISH■ 702 in the ‖time of ['ði:] – "▵ÒTHER 'troubles■

b 703 [m] – – ·

A 704 ‖they'd been · △brought △brought ÚP■ 705 in ‖that ▻sort of △ÀTTITUDE■ ·

b 706 right –

A 707 you've ‖only got to ▵walk 'down – · 'O'▵{CÒNNELL 'Street in} ▵DÙBLIN■ 708 and you can ‖BÙY■ 709 ‖near the ▵PÓST 'office■ 710 where the ‖great re'bellion of ▵SÌXTEEN ▻was■ 711 ‖all the 'little · 'paperback 'books

△GLÒRIFYING■ 712 ‖those that · had △guns and 'drums and {«BLÈW up»} ☆the △BRÌTISH you SÉE■☆

b,c 713 ☆[m]

b 714 [m]☆ - - -

A 715 «‖[?]ÀYE■» - - 716 [ə] but [ə] of ‖CÒURSE■ 717 the [fə səs] AS‖TÒNISHING THÍNG■ 718 was ‖ÔUR con'nection■ · 719 ‖Wendy 'knowing «the» GÁELIC■ - - 720 and ‖{MÉ} having a {FÁTHER} who's pro'fessor in △SLÌGO■ 721 we [ʃ] ‖we'd {NÊVER «could have»} △crossed · to ÊNTON■ - 722 ‖risked · 'ourselves or the 'baby that was going to △CÓME■ · 723 ‖crossing the [ə] ‖crossing the △ocean a'mongst [ði: ə] mag'netic △MÍNES■ - 724 ‖WÈ · ‖{WÊ went 'straight} for DÛBLIN■

b 725 [m] ·

A 726 we ‖stayed at the △Royal Ho'tel in DÙBLIN■ 727 which - ‖what you might 'say the · E△{PISCOPÀLIAN - {‖Church of △ÌRELAND'S■}} - △FÁSTNESS■ 728 ‖in · ‖GLÁDSTONE Street■ · 729 and [ə: - wɔ] my ‖father's △FRÍENDS■ · 730 who ‖lived in 'that same 'street on the 'opposite 'side of "THÀT■

b 731 [m]

A 732 «A»‖{GÀIN another 'little} · ÉNCLAVE■ 733 you · [g] a ‖[ge] a "‖GHÉTTO■ · 734 of ‖that PAR"△TÍCULAR KÍND■ 735 of re‖spectable pro'fessional - [ə:] △Protestant · △ÌRISH 'people■ - - 736 and from ‖THÈRE■ 737 we ‖got we 'had the [ə] ÉNTREE of■ 738 wher‖ever we △FÈLT 'like PRÉTTY well■ 739 [ɔ:] ‖[?]all over △ÌRELAND■ 740 ☆cos☆

c 741 ☆(· coughs)☆

A 742 we ‖wanted to 'go round △ÌRELAND - ‖people 'told us where there were 'ho'tels that were 'still 'function«ing» and were △worth GÓING to■ - 743 ‖all 'people that · my △father KNÈW■ 744 that ‖we could GÓ and 'see■ · 745 ‖last ▻[tai] the ‖last 'time 'I was in the △Ministry of Ex△ternal Affairs in DÚBLIN■ - 746 was on a "‖CÒNGRESS■ · 747 ‖one of 'Wendy's △Celtic CÓNGRESSES■ - 748 and ‖[ði:] - △principal '[?]of - · Uni△versity 'College △SLÍGO■ · 749 ‖came ÚP to me■ 750 I ‖said [ə] he ‖said I'm △told that 'you're young TRÌLLING■ · 751 your "‖father was the △last · PROFÉSSOR■ · 752 to ‖drive a △coach and FÓUR■ 753 ‖down the △streets of SLÌGO■

b 754 [m] · ☆ · nice☆

A 755 ☆(- - - giggles)☆ they [t] ‖then they ‖then 'tried to 'feed me 'Irish △WHÌSKEY■ 756 and I ‖wouldn't HÀVE it■

c 757 oh «it's not bad» ·

b 758 you had a lovely friend Miss Law does she date from that period

A 759 ‖NÒ■ 760 Miss ‖LÅW■ 761 is a ‖{STRÀNGE} · 'acci△dental ACQUÀINTANCE■ – · 762 [ə:m] · ‖NŌW■ 763 ‖I was an 'ARCHAEÒLOGIST■ 764 ‖my DEGRÉE■ 765 ‖is a △FÌRST class HÓNOURS de'gree■ 766 in ‖ÅRCHEÒLOGY■ – – – 767 ‖and · △my 'friends ▻in · △King's Uni'versity TY△RÓNE■ – · 768 ‖[?]INTRODÙCED me■ 769 my "‖FÀTHER'S 'friends THÉRE■ 770 PRO‖{FÈSSOR} of △CLÀSSICS■ 771 Pro‖fessor 'WEDLE"△BÒROUGH■ – 772 a ‖great · YÄCHTSMAN■ · 773 ‖[s] ÓH■ 774 [s] ‖sailed up the {[ʃǽni]} "SHÁNNON■ 775 ‖with my FÀTHER■

b 776 [m] ·

A 777 ‖my 'father having ▻learnt YÁCHTING in■ 778 ‖Durban HÀRBOUR■ · 779 ‖as a [tʃ tʃ] as a as a ‖BÓY■ – – 780 "‖{SÀILING was} △their 'great THÌNG■ · 781 and ‖THÉY■ – 782 the ‖WEDLE"BÓROUGHS■ 783 ‖told [ə] · I ‖I found ‖I the ‖Wedle'boroughs started △TÅLKING to 'me■ 784 and [s] ‖found that I was 'interested in △in the ['ði:] the de‖cline and 'fall of the 'Roman 'empire from the △ARCHAEO"LÒGICAL 'point of 'view■

b 785 [mhm]

A 786 ‖ÄND■ – – 787 ‖THÊY gave me △intro'ductions TÓ■ 788 [ði] ‖people in "△BÈLFAST■ – 789 ‖THÈY gave me INTRODÚCTION to■ 790 a ‖man called PÉTE "BÀSK«ERDON»■ – 791 ‖PÉTER BÀSK«ERDON»■ – 792 ‖DÓCTOR 'Peter BÀSK«ERDON»■ 793 ‖Ph△D HÂMBURG■

b 794 yup ☆[m]☆

A 795 ‖married to a 'Polish WÌFE■ – · 796 ‖who △just 'managed to △cross the [əu] △ocean in △TÍME■ – 797 ☆‖to☆ · [ə: 'mæ] to have ‖[nɔ ə] ‖NÒT to 'marry ‖YĒS■ 798 to "‖MÀRRY him I THÍNK■ · 799 two ‖days be'fore the WÀR■ 800 ‖something of △THÀT kind■ · 801 «‖all their FÚRNITURE» was■ 802 [k] ‖caught in GÉRMANY■ 803 and ‖they were «[ə]» 'living · △in [s] 'in – SÒRDS■ · 804 is ‖that ▻RÍGHT■

b 805 don't know

A 806 wher‖ever [ði ə:m] – wher‖ever – [ə:] △Miss LÅW 'lives■ 807 ‖they 'lived 'next DÒOR to her■

B 808 [m]

A 809 well we ‖HÀPPENED to · [m] ‖Miss LÁW was■ · 810 a ‖{PRÒTESTANT} · LIBRÅRIAN 'lady■ 811 RE‖TÌRED■ · 812 ‖who «was» "△very 'very dis'tinguished '[ɑ:kiə] an △amateur 'ARCHAEÓLOGIST■ – 813 «and ‖we» and ‖we met 'Pete BÀSKERDON■ – · 814 on OF‖{FÍCIAL} – – [ə:] · △BÙSINESS as it WÉRE■ – 815 ‖in ['ði:] – NÀTIONAL Mu'seum in ÍRELAND■ – 816 ‖in DÙBLIN■ – · 817 and · E‖VÉNTUALLY we■ · 818 ‖got to KNÓW each [ʌ] we we ‖KÈPT 'on

{‖CÒMING■}■ – [819] it was ‖just the ▵one way to for▵get the △WÀR■ [820] and ‖all its △HÒRRORS you SÉE■

b [821] [mhm]

A [822] [əm · ʔə] we ‖got intro'duced to Pro▵fessor ▵John MC▵ÄLLISTER■ – [823] pro‖fessor of 'ARCHAEÓLOGY■ – [824] ‖Pete 'Baskerdon ▵suddenly ▵{RÈALIZED} that 'we were 'people of 'some IM▵PÒRTANCE■ – · [825] ‖in our own RÍGHT■ [826] as ‖as as [ə:m] «you know» ‖as 'sort of · [ʃ] re▵search STÙDENTY 'kind of ▻people from ▵BRÍTAIN■

b [827] right

A [828] we ‖hadn't 'said anything · [ə] de▵rogatory a'bout the I'rish · ▵GÓVERNMENT■ [829] ‖he's an ▵Irish 'civil ▵SÉRVANT■ · [830] and ‖he SÚDDENLY · he ‖he SÚDDENLY■

c [831] (· coughs)

A [832] A"‖DÒPTED 'us■ [833] and we ‖found ourselves "△going out to ▵HÏS little 'house■ – – [834] ‖in △SÒRDS■ [835] ‖ÍS it■ [836] I ‖think it –

b [837] sounds plausible – –

A [838] it's ‖on the ▵{ {SÒRDS} ▵RÒAD} △ÀNYWAY■ [839] I · I'm ‖not sure 'which is ▵what the 'name of the 'little the ‖little ▵VÏLLAGE 'is■ – [840] "‖SÀNTRY■ [841] ‖BÈG your PÁRDON■ [842] ‖SÀNTRY■ [843] ‖opposite 'Santry CÒURT■ · [844] ‖Sords is △just 'further ÙP■

b [845] yeah

A [846] – ‖and △{WÈ 'met} – ▵JÙDITH LÁW■ – [847] ‖not ÓNCE■ [848] but ‖every 'time we had LÈAVE■ [849] and we ‖had 'leave "VÊRY 'regularly■ – [850] [ə:] we ‖got it · [ik] ‖that was ANÔTHER thing■ [851] ‖our [sə] ‖our △CO was 'so △GÖOD at■ – [852] be‖cause △some men had ▵got their 'wives △still 'back in · 'in ▵LÖNDON■ · [853] ‖everyone was · "▵PRÒMISED their LÉAVE■ [854] ‖{ÀND} ▵GÒT it■ [855] ‖on the △DÀY■ [856] and there was ‖no [m] △MÒNKEYING {A‖BÒUT■}■ – [857] [ə:m] – · ‖so △{WÈ were [r]} RE△CÙRRING■ – [858] strange ‖[kʌpə:] ‖couple of 'strange △PÈOPLE■

b [859] [m]

A [860] ‖WÀNDERING a'bout ÍRELAND■ [861] in the ‖WHÒLE of 'this – {‖STRÀNGE■}■ · [862] ‖state of △{ÀRMED} NEU△TRÀLITY■ – [863] [ə:m] · ‖SÈCOND 'Belfast BLÍTZ■ · [864] ‖so you ▻know what ▻HÁPPENED■ ·

b [865] go on – – –

A [866] the "‖FÌRST 'Belfast BLÍTZ■ [867] ‖had △shaken ▵Catholic ▵Ireland △SÌLLY■ [868] because «in» ‖nothing had ▵ever HÁPPENED■ [869] IN"‖CLÙDING the 'troubles■ – [870] «that» had ‖killed so 'many ▵holy 'Roman 'Catholics in 'one

△MÒMENT■ – · [871] ‖and the "△SÈCOND 'Belfast BLÍTZ■ [872] was the [tu θ] the the mis‖take the 'Germans MÂDE■ – – –

b [873] why was it a mistake from their ☆«point of view»☆

A [874] ☆be‖cause they should △never☆ have 'put they should ‖never have 'blitzed Bel'fast A"△GÀIN■ [875] they ‖should've [kɔ] 'left it COM△PLÈTELY ALÓNE■ [876] and they'd have ‖got Southern 'Ireland per△haps 'back into the [t] △FÒLD■

b [877] huh ·

A [878] but they ‖did it a "△SÈCOND 'time■ · [879] and the ‖[sæ] "‖same 'thing HÀPPENED■ – [880] and the ‖whole of the 'Dublin △FÌRE bri▻gade■ [881] went ‖up 'put the △FÌRES 'out■ – [882] ‖Dev HIM△SÈLF gave the 'order■ [883] and they ‖all 'went ÙP■ ·

b [884] gosh

A [885] they ‖all went 'up and △helped '«put» · △fight the FÍRES■ [886] and they "‖came 'back "△LÒADED■ – [887] ‖with △sacks of · △British FLÒUR■

b [888] [m] – – –

c [889] I thought they'd got lots of food –

A [890] ‖yes well they △hadn't got △[fàiə]■ – –

c [891] [m]

A [892] they ‖hadn't 'got FLÒUR■

Subtext S.1.14b (TU 893—1036)

A [893] but ‖going 'back to △B △SPÈCIALS you 'know■ [894] ☆these☆ ‖armed · these

b [895] ☆[m]☆

> A [894] ‖armed THÙGS «that»■ [896] the · ‖PRÒTESTANT 'lot■ – [897] and ‖I was △thinking a'bout ▻that △Bright 'Park △BÀY■ – [898] a ‖{LÒVELY} △{BÈAUTIFUL} – [ə: – ə:] · △ÀMPHITHEATRE {‖full of 'wild FLÒWERS■}■ – – · [899] the ‖time · when △I was DEFÈNDING it■ · [900] and ‖I was 'having to △CÙT 'these things «with» ‖cut [ð] △SLÌP 'trenches■ [901] ‖here 'there and ÈVERY'WHERE■ [902] ‖so that the – 'people could – · ‖could 'not △{LÌVE} u△pon the △BÈACHES as it 'were {BE‖LÒW■}■

b [903] [m] – – –

A [904] ‖and ▻I · I ‖had to 'make ▻my – I ‖asked well △what sup'porting TRÒOPS there will be■ [905] ‖we are MACHÌNE gunn«ers»■ [906] I must ‖have a 'COUNTER-AT△{TÀCK} FÒRCE■ – [907] I ‖don't see △any – △infantry bat▻talion within MÌLES■ [908] ‖NÓ {‖GWÝN■}■ [909] ‖SÒRRY■ [910] you ‖CÀN'T we ‖haven't

GÒT any■ – [911] they're ‖all 'ready to 'go and 'do something ÈLSE■ – ·
[912] ‖you've got to ▻do it YOUR△SÉLVES■ [913] with the ‖help · 'of · the
CONSTÀBULARY■ –

b [914] oh – – –

A [915] ‖and – △then I △had to 'go the "△RÒUND■ – [916] «of» the ‖Orange 'lodges
and the 'local △FÀRMS■

b [917] oh

A [918] – – · «and at» ‖every PRÒTESTANT FÁRM■ – [919] ‖all the 'able-'bodied
MÈN■ [920] from ‖sixty to – △SEVENTÈEN {or ‖SIXTÈEN■}■ – [921] had ‖got – a
most △beautifully 'kept Lee 'Enfield RÌFLE■

b [922] oh

A [923] and a ‖very 'sharp BÀYONET■ – – [924] ‖and I △said WÉLL■ · [925] ‖can I I I
[?ə ?]I ‖all I 'want is to be △SÙRE■ [926] that ‖my 'men are △not 'going to be
△stabbed in the {BÀCK} while they're 'firing their GÙNS■ [927] we could ‖cope
with what 'comes from SÈA■ – [928] ‖you could · ‖you can be △abso▻lutely
CÈRTAIN■ · [929] we will have ‖done «1 syll» what is {NÈCESSARY} to △all
the 'people of the other FÀITH■ – [930] ☆(– coughs)☆

c [931] (☆–☆ – giggles)

b [932] ooh Jesus – well how would the people of the other faith have received
Germans from the sea – you must have thought ☆about that☆

A [933] ☆‖I've △[wʌ] ‖I've☆ △no ‖I've △never THÒUGHT of THÁT■ [934] that's ‖not
'[nɑ: n] it's ‖now that I I ‖think that it is △NÙW■ [935] ‖a △pertinent QUÈSTION■

b [936] I ask it

A [937] ‖and △I ‖you ÁSK it■ [938] and ‖I 'think that △if they △{HÀDN'T} got the
△B SPÈCIALS on their 'tail■ · [939] ‖they would have AC△CÈPTED the 'Germans■

b [940] [m]

A [941] well ‖NÒW■ · [942] ‖going 'back to Pete BÀSKERDON■ [943] ‖this is ANÔTHER
'story■ – – – [944] ‖Pete BÁSKERDON■ [945] ‖is a △SÀD 'man■ [946] ‖he is △NÒT a
'very CLÉVER 'boy■ – – [947] he's ‖not RÉALLY■ [948] ‖up to his 'PHD■ – –
[949] he's ‖{NÈVER had} △ÀNY 'further PRO△MÓTION■ [950] ‖from the △job that
'he was △in when I 'met him in the WÀR■ – – – [951] he ‖GÒT that JÓB■ – –
[952] be‖cause there was a MÁN■ – – [953] who was the "‖head of the 'Celtic
MUSÉUM■ – – [954] I · ‖may re'member △HÌS 'name in a MÍNUTE■ – –
[955] ‖who was a △German SPŸ■ – –

b [956] oh fascination go on – – (– coughs)

A [957] and ‖what is the WÔNDER ‖most ‖biggest △{SÈND-UP} of △ÍRELAND■
[958] and ‖all 'our △prehis'toric 'ARCHAE△ÒLOGY■ – – [959] ‖was that △in ['ði:]

PRO△{CÈEDINGS of the} △PREHIS△TÒRIC SOCÍETY■ – [960] ‖you can RÊAD in the ‖any 'library you 'wish to · CON△SÙLT it 'in■ – [961] be‖tween △nine'teen △THÌRTY■ [962] and ‖nineteen △THIRTY–△NÍNE■ – [963] the ‖most "△wonderfully 'vivid ACCÒUNT■ · [964] of the DIS‖CÒVERY■ – [965] com‖pletely △{NÈW} [ai] △Irish 'culture in 'Northern 'Ireland 'called the "{BÀNN} △CÙLTURE■ [966] the ‖river BÂNN■

b [967] oh · ☆– – · good God☆

A [968] ☆this is an en"‖tire 'IN△VÈNTION■ · [969] ‖of that☆ · △very GÌFTED■ [970] «and» ‖very 'clever 'German SPÝ■ – [971] who was the "‖HÈAD■ [972] of the [u] ‖of the 'of the △Celtic '[mju:] of the of of the ‖Celtic [əm] · 'National Mu'seum in DÙBLIN■ – –

b [973] do you mean ☆he created it☆

A [974] ☆and ‖that 'man☆ «today» ‖what is so △ÌNTERESTING ÍS■ [975] that ‖not only was △this the △CÁSE■ · [976] ‖BÛT■ · [977] ‖that the 'Irish 'government "KNÈW a'bout it■ – – [978] ‖and the △British the ‖ARCHAE△ÓLOGISTS did "NÒT■ – ·

b [979] do you mean he created it as an excuse for being around I ☆don't really know☆

A [980] ☆to ‖go into the☆ 'north and · △spy ÓUT■ [981] where ‖all the ÁERODROMES 'were and ÈVERYTHING■ –

b [982] ☆good God☆

A [983] ☆‖and the☆ △Irish '[gʌv] ‖somebody SPLÌT on him■ · [984] and the ‖Irish 'government △kept it to them'selves and 'didn't 'tell the BRÍTISH■ · [985] and the ‖British ARCHAEÓLOGIST – ‖you · SÉE■ – –

b [986] ☆idiots☆

A [987] ☆that's ‖just☆ 'what ‖just 'shows what the △academic 'racket is ABÓUT■ [988] (sighs – –) –

b [989] ☆and was nobody · «2 sylls»☆

A [990] ☆I'll ‖think I'll "‖think of his NÀME in a MÍNUTE■☆ · [991] it's ‖there in △PRÌNT■

b [992] extraordinary · are you saying that he was a German or an Irishman

A [993] «yeah» ‖I'm ▻saying 'he was a GÊRMAN■

b [994] [m]

A [995] ‖and · △Pete BÁSKERDON■ – [996] ‖TÔLD me 'this■ – – [997] ‖when we 'got to KNÓW each 'other■ – – – [998] he [?] ‖HÈ wanted to KNÓW■ [999] if ‖anybody in 'our – · PRO△FÉSSIONAL 'ranks■ [1000] «had» ‖smelt a △RÀT■ – – – [1001] ‖and △I SÁID■ [1002] to ‖my △best of my △knowledge and BE△LÏEF■ – [1003] ‖ÔUR [pri] 'prehis'torians in CÁMBRIDGE■ [1004] were ‖swallowing the △whole 'thing

△hook 'line and △SINKER■ - - · 1005 it was ‖CAUSED 'by■ 1006 a ‖geo△logical △FAULT■ -

b 1007 oh ·

A 1008 ‖which · △made «'it ▻in ‖a» △ROCK SPLIT■

b 1009 yeah

A 1010 ‖kind of · △SHALE of SOME 'sort■ · 1011 and ‖if you 'went A {LONG} poking a'long the 'river · the △rivers of 'Northern IRELAND■ 1012 ‖you would △FIND■ 1013 at ‖various PLACES■ · 1014 ‖you'd ▻find △{BEAUTIFUL} △what were AL△LEGED to be ARTIFACTS■ 1015 which which were ‖REALLY■ 1016 ‖Dame 'Nature of · ‖after a 'little bit of △FROST■ - 1017 had PRO‖DUCED 'these 'things■ - - -

b 1018 but if you were the first person to be told of this by Baskerdon did you spill the beans

A 1019 ‖I DIDN'T■ - 1020 (- giggles) «it» ‖wasn't till 'after the WAR■

b 1021 but Gwyn God rot you really if I may say so

A 1022 (- · giggles) ‖I was △too BUSY■ 1023 ‖doing OTHER 'things■ 1024 (- giggles) ☆[ə:m]☆

b 1025 ☆«how» ri☆diculous -

A 1026 [ə:] ‖when I was [?] · △down [?] at the △very 'corner 'of - · TYRONE■ - - 1027 we ‖did an '[ɑ:] an △EXCA△VATION■ 1028 ‖this ▻is - this is ‖CUTHBERT OWENS■ · 1029 «from» ‖GE△OGRAPHY■ - 1030 ‖and △what was the 'other man's NAME■ 1031 ‖MERRICKS 'was it■ - - 1032 ‖NO■ · 1033 ‖Cuthbert OWENS■ 1034 and ‖SOMEBODY ELSE■ - 1035 ‖and I■ · 1036 ‖{AND} WENDY I THINK■

S.2.1

First subtext (TU 1—1160)

B [1] ‖flowed under the {BRÍDGE} ☆«since☆ "△THÉN»■

a [2] ☆yes☆ · many books – [ə:] · abstracted for your bibliography ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

B [3] ☆‖oh YÈS■ · [4] ‖YÉS■☆

a [5] how's the thesis going

B [6] [ə] ‖I'm typing it 'up NÒW■ · [7] ‖typing up the final

a [8] [hm]

>**B** [7] CÓPY■

a [9] [ə] when are you submitting it

B [10] [ə:h] – ‖well ☆it☆

a [11] ☆next☆ term

>**B** [10] it △WÒULD have ▻been■ [12] ‖this – ȊUTUMN■ – [13] ‖but [ə:] – I △had to go to WÔRK■ – [14] ‖this △WÌNTER■ – [15] and ‖that really ☆«3 sylls»☆

a [16] ☆but if you're☆ typing it up now [ə:] ☆☆«why can't 1 syll» yes☆☆

B [17] ☆☆it's ‖going so SLÒWLY☆☆ though you ▻know■ [18] it's ‖this it's these 'awful these 'awful SÝMBOLS■ ·

a [19] [m]

B [20] you ‖know it's a combi'nation of · of the phonetic ☆ · ☆

a [21] ☆[m]☆

>**B** [20] ÁLPHA ▻BET■ · [22] ‖plus the reformed SPÉLLING■ [23] ☆‖you know how it is [ə] you △CÀN'T RÚSH ▻it■☆

a [24] ☆yes yes yes yes☆ · you've been having to do most of it in by hand I suppose

B [25] ‖YÉS■ –

a [26] [ə:m] – – you say you're having you're having to go to work

B [27] ‖well I HÀD ▻to■ [28] I ‖had to work for six MÒNTHS you SÉE■ – – [29] to ‖get me over this △WÌNTER■

a 30 where have you been working

B 31 ‖I've been ▵working as a re▵search assistant for – Professor ▵LÈEGATE■

32 ‖on the · col▵lected notebooks of ▵ÈTHERIDGE■ ·

a 33 oh yes

B 34 [ə:m] – I did ‖most of the documentation for volume ▵THRÉE■

a 35 Professor Leegate

B 36 ‖YÈS■

a 37 is this the ☆Canadian girl☆

B 38 ☆«‖CÀROLINE■☆ · 39 ‖CÀROLINE■»

a 40 yes yes ☆(clears throat)☆

B 41 ☆‖I☆ · did ▵most of the documen▵tation research for volume ▵THRÈE■ – –

42 ‖FÓR ▻her■ – 43 [ə] it · ‖helped me out of a 'bad SPÒT■

a 44 (laughs)

B 45 [ə:m · ʔə w] "‖what I wanted to ask you was THÍS■ 46 ‖I'll be [ʔə]

△PÈRFECTLY FRÁNK■ · 47 [ə:m] – – the ‖bibliography has ▵GÒNE■ 48 a‖bout as △FÀR■ 49 as I can ‖take it on my ÒWN■ – – 50 ‖that is to ▵SÀY■ – 51 [ə:] – in ‖order to · COM△PLÈTE it■ – 52 ‖I will △have to visit · the △MÀJOR■ 53 re‖sources – in the UNÍTED STÀTES■ · 54 ‖and [ə] △several in ÈUROPE■ – – 55 ‖and [ə] – YÓU KNÒW■ 56 my ‖own personal finances are «not ☆3 sylls☆»

a 57 ☆well sure☆

B 58 «it's» ‖just △ÒUT■ 59 «3 sylls»

a 60 but you have applied [ə:] for monies I keep ☆hearing☆ wherever I go

B 61 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 62 ‖and · with 'no RESÙLT■

a 63 really

B 64 ‖absolutely no RESÙLT■ – 65 ‖and · I'm [tr əm] on the ADVÎCE■ 66 ‖of [ə] Joe ÈCCLESTON■ – 67 [ə:m] ‖I'm △going to have a ▵shot at the ▵Ford FOUNDÀTION■ – – 68 and I ‖went down · this ▵MÒRNING■ 69 to ‖talk to the American Embassy on the "△off chance that the State Department ▵might be – ▵you know ▵able to

a 70 ☆[m]☆

>B 69 ☆▵fi☆nance a bit of ▵TRÀVELLING {in the ‖STÀTES■}■ – 71 and they ‖CÂN'T■ 72 ‖they've got priority on ▵VICE–CHÂNCELLORS■ 73 and [ə] · ‖English SCHÒOLTEACHERS■ · 74 but I ‖did [t] (laughs) I ‖did talk to Doctor PÒWER■ – 75 and ‖his suggestion was to come △STRÂIGHT to ▻you■ – – – 76 and ‖ask you · △whether you would be PREPÀRED■ – – 77 ‖to – – – offer "△MÒRAL · {SUP‖PÒRT■}■ 78 in ‖SÒME ▻way■ – 79 ‖that I could PRE▵SÈNT■ 80 on the ‖fifteenth of ÁUGUST■ 81 when I [m] ‖LÂND {in ‖New YÒRK■}■ ·

82 ‖TÔ {the ‖Ford FOUN△DÀTION■}■ – – 83 in the ‖HÓPE■ · 84 ‖that they would DÓ■ – 85 ‖two THÌNGS■ – – 86 ‖FÌRSTLY■ – 87 to ‖give me [?ə ei] △SMÀLL■ 88 Ford ‖Ford Foundation △TRÀVELLING {‖GRÀNT■}■ – 89 ‖to △visit · a number of △key – CÈNTRES · {and ‖UNIVÈRSITIES■}■ – 90 to EX"‖{PLÒRE} the △LÀND so to ▻speak■ – 91 ‖and [ə] △when that has been △DÒNE■ · 92 ‖to sub△mit to THÉM■ 93 a ‖full – 'documented REPÒRT■ 94 ‖with [ði] – △BÁCKING■ – 95 ‖of · virtually △every major library and △every major philologist in the △WÒRLD■ – 96 to ‖get them to give me a sub△stantial sum of money to enable me to △FÌNISH it■ –

a 97 why did Mr Power suggest me – because I was the first name that came into his head

B 98 ‖ABSOLÛTELY■ · 99 he ‖said he there's no △question ☆A△BÒUT☆ it■

a 100 ☆(clears throat)☆

B 101 the ‖man you must SÉE■ 102 is Pro‖fessor MÊAD■ 103 and ‖I said well I

a 104 it's not because he thought I knew the Ford Foundation or anything like that – –

B 105 ‖you KNÓW■ 106 I'm ‖just ☆–☆ [ə] I I I ‖LÌTERALLY■

a 107 ☆[mhm]☆

B 108 I was ‖there this MÒRNING■ 109 [ə] be‖fore LÚNCH■ 110 and [ə:] I ‖TÉLEPHONED you as ▻soon as I ▻got to the MU△SÈUM■ 111 [ə] – – – ‖do YÓU {‖SÉE■}■ 112 ‖any △way △ÔUT■ · 113 of ‖this · of this [impɑ:?] ÌMPASSE■

a 114 I'm trying to remember where it was that I heard

B 115 ‖do △you mind if I [ə:] ☆–☆ 'care for a CÌG■

a 116 ☆sure☆ I'm trying to remember where it was that I hear that you were likely to get support – [ə:m] I've got a feeling that it was in Providence Rhode Island with somebody like Robert Bateson or Leonard O'Neill have you been in touch with either of those – –

B 117 "‖NÒ■ 118 ‖but that's the △SÈCOND ▻time■ 119 that ‖Providence has △cropped up in this sort of △CÒNTEXT■

a 120 [hm] · somebody mentioned «Baird» · and [əm] · also Pitt has talked about it a good deal

B 121 ‖[ə́m]■

a 122 Professor Pitt ☆ · ☆ here [ə:m] and he has supported

B 123 ☆‖[ə́m]■☆

a 124 you – you've written to him haven't you asking for support

B 125 ‖yes ☆I HÀVE■☆

a 126 ☆is that right☆

B 127 ‖YÉS■ ·

a 128 yes ☆[ə:]☆ he has supported you [ə:] is it with the

B 129 ☆«syll»☆

a 130 Cambridge Press

B 131 "‖YÉS■ 132 ‖and I · «[t]» submitted the whole thing to THÉM■

a 133 yes that was supported · and the Folger Library perhaps

B 134 "‖YÉS {‖YÉS■}■ ·

a 135 [ə] he has supported you quite strongly and we had thought – [ə:] that this was all smooth going but I have never been consulted – or [ə:m] asked for support from anybody

B 136 ‖ÔH■

a 137 which · did not in fact surprise me · since I'd like to be frank with you – [ə:] since you were here last

B 138 ‖[ə́m]■

a 139 when you were interviewed for a job ☆here☆

B 140 ☆‖[hm hḿ]■☆

a 141 I've heard from a number of sources · that you have said in a «3 to 4 sylls» that you think you did not get the job here because of me – –

B 142 ‖ÒH ▻no■ · 143 I have ‖NÊVER said that■ – 144 in ‖FÁCT {I ‖WÉNT■}■ 145 to ‖GRÉAT PÀINS■ 146 ‖I will be △perfectly frank with △YÒU■ – 147 I ‖went to △GRÉAT■ 148 ‖PÀINS■ 149 ‖to · △PÚT it · ABÒUT■ – 150 ‖quite PÚBLICLY■ 151 ‖that △you were the ÓNE■ 152 who in ‖fact was sup△porting me in the inter△view ▻with – Professor △PÌTT■ – – 153 ☆because☆

a 154 ☆I☆ find it very strange that [ə] ☆– people «sylls»☆

B 155 ☆"‖no I have "△certainly NÒT■ 156 that is ‖one☆ · that is one charge on which I am △absolutely NÒT ▻guilty■

a 157 well I'm very glad to hear it because ☆«you are»☆

B 158 ☆"‖absolutely not GÙILTY■☆

a 159 you are absolutely right ☆saying that☆

B 160 ☆‖you☆

a 161 I was the ☆one who supported you I was☆

B 162 ☆‖you "△WÊRE■ 163 ‖you WÊRE■ · 164 on [θr] on ‖three DISTÍNCT CÒUNTS■☆

a 165 leaning over backwards

B 166 ‖you △DÌD■

a 167 yes «but» also after you'd gone · right · well

B 168 ‖and [ə:] and I was "VÉRY CÀREFUL – {‖to MÈNTION – {‖this FÀCT■} ■} ■ –
169 ‖ÓH NÒ■

a 170 well well

B 171 [ə:] I I [ə:m] I I I ‖HÔPE ▻you'll ac▻cept my ▻word on ▻this■ –

a 172 yes

B 173 ‖because I ☆ · I △MÊAN it■☆

a 174 ☆all right I will☆ · [mhm]

B 175 [ə:m]

a 176 I will now ☆challenge☆ the people who have mentioned

B 177 ☆in ‖FÁCT■☆

a 178 it to me ☆–☆ and say this

B 179 ☆‖ {ÌN} △FÀCT■☆ · 180 [ə:] – – it was "‖VÈRY shortly■ 181 ‖ÀFTER ▻that■ – 182 ‖ÍNTERVIEW■ – 183 ‖that I · △sent my circular letter A△RÒUND to ▻various ▻scholars■ 184 and I ‖sent △YÒU a ▻copy■

a 185 yes

B 186 ‖[ə:m] – – ‖and [ə:] – ‖well NÒT very many people ☆REPLÍED■☆

a 187 ☆well I mean☆ you sent that to pretty well everyone I take it ·

B 188 ‖NÒT ▻everyone {‖NÒ■} ■ 189 I ‖well I "△CHÒSE■ 190 ‖those people who I △thought would · YÒU KNÓW■ 191 ‖be [ə:] – △interested or ☆PRE"△PÂRED☆ – + · + {‖to offer some

a 192 ☆[hm]☆ +[m]+

>B 191 kind of · ☆[mɔ]☆ △moral SUPPÒRT■} ■

a 193 ☆[m]☆ yes · well now [ə:] · one thing that I have been asked about – [ə:m] presumably you didn't have any hand in this in putting me forward as a referee some publisher or other – – last year · about a year ago – asked me what I thought · about · a series – [m] publishing early grammarians –

B 194 ‖ÔH■ 195 ‖PÈRRINS ☆ {PER‖HÀPS■} ■☆

a 196 ☆because☆ · I forget who it was but I didn't think it was Perrins it could be – I «don't know who it was» anyway [ə:m] – – has anything gone ahead with that

B 197 ‖we're △STÌLL■ · 198 ‖Joe ÈCCLESTON■ 199 and ‖Ì■ 200 ‖you KNÒW■
201 «‖asked [ə ə]» ‖this was 'after

a 202 I don't know Joe Eccleston ☆but of☆ course I know

B 203 ☆‖[mhm̀]■☆

>a 202 who he is

B 204 ‖YÈAH■ 205 [ə:m] well ‖this was [ðə?əs] a scheme which △we put forward to PÈRRINS■ 206 ‖just about a year and a half AGÒ■ – 207 [ə:] · ‖to Sir Alec

WADDÈLL■ –

a 208 that's it · that is Perrins then

B 209 ‖[ə:m] · ‖[ə:]

a 210 that is it · it was he who [s]

B 211 ‖YÈS■ 212 ‖YÈS■ 213 ‖[mhm̀]■ – – 214 ‖and [ə?hw] – △what we pro△pose«d» to DÓ■ – 215 ‖was to △TRÝ■ 216 and · ‖{STÀRT} a "SÈRIES■ – – 217 [ə:] ‖of EDÍTIONS■ 218 ‖both – critical where they were RE‖QUÍRED■ 219 ‖and FAC△SÌMILE■ 220 where they were RE‖QUÍRED■ – 221 ‖of the △early English PHONETÌCIANS■ 222 ‖GRAMMÀRIANS■ 223 ‖ORTHÒEPISTS■ – – 224 ‖to ENÂBLE■

a 225 and what's happened [ə] yes I agree the purpose of it is perfectly clear [ə] what what's happened to it ·

B 226 ‖well Perrins turned it DÓWN■

a 227 have you not approached anybody else

B 228 ‖and [ə] we are – we "‖both [ə:] «Joe and I △both Eccleston» and MYSÈLF■ 229 ‖have 'fellowships to the △ÈLWORTHY · {‖LÌBRARY {in ‖OHÌO {this ‖SÙMMER■} ■} ■} ■ – 230 [ə] ‖that's why I'm · en route you SÈE■ · 231 ‖to the STÀTES■ · 232 ‖and we pro△pose to put the △scheme to the O△HÌO Uni▻versity Press■ – – 233 and ‖see whether △THÈY'RE ▻interested■ – – –

a 234 you've not tried Arnolds here

B 235 ‖ÀRNOLDS■ · 236 ‖NÓ■ – 237 is ‖this the sort of thing that they would «do [ə] they»

a 238 well they are breaking into arts you see – and in the last couple of years – they have broken into arts in in a big way at two levels one at [ə:] semi-popular level ☆at schools☆ level

B 239 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆ 240 ‖[ḿ]■

a 241 and the other at a more scholarly level

B 242 ‖ÔH■

a 243 [ə:m] – and · I'm not sure that they would be interested ☆in it☆ but they might

B 244 ☆‖[m̄]■☆ 245 ‖they △MÌGHT■

a 246 [ə:m] have you tried the Oxford Press which is an obvious one – –

B 247 ‖[ə:] – NÓ we DÌDN'T■ – 248 [ə:m] – – ☆and «I»☆

a 249 ☆it seems☆ such an obvious choice that I can't understand why

B 250 ‖well [ə] △YĒS■ 251 but ‖THÉN you ▻see■ 252 it's [ə] ‖so △STRÀNGE■ 253 I · ‖put my BIBLI△ÒGRAPHY to the ▻Oxford ▻Press■ 254 and I mean it's the most ‖ÓBVIOUS ▻press■ – 255 ‖ÉVEN more 'obvious than △CÀMBRIDGE■

a 256 yes but your bibliography is not such an obvious scheme as as [ə:m] · as the [ə:m] – as the reprint series

B 257 ‖NÓ ▻you ▻see■ · 258 ‖as we CONΔCÈIVED it■ 259 ‖in this ΔÓUTLINE■ · 260 the ‖bibliography was going to be the ΔCÒRE■ – 261 ‖you SÈE■ – 262 [ə] ‖in other words – the bibliography is an attempt to ΔDÒCUMENT■ ·

a 263 [m]

B 264 ‖early Modern ÈNGLISH■ 265 ‖up to eighteen ▵HÙNDRED■ 266 ‖and then the ΔTÈXTS■ 267 of ‖course radiate ΔFRÒM it –

a 268 [m]

>B 267 ▻you ▻see■ · 269 so the ‖bibliography ▵really ▵will be ΔPÀRT■ – 270 of ‖any such ΔVÈNTURE■ – 271 and [ə:m] – – I ‖don't know «[hwə]» ▵WHÝ Oxford turned it DÓWN■ 272 I ‖don't ▻really ▵know ▻why ΔCÀMBRIDGE ▻turned {it ‖DÒWN■}■ – – 273 I ‖mean it's "Δgot to be ▵DÒNE ▻by■ 274 a ‖university PRÊSS■ 275 because it's ‖not going to be a REΔMÙNERATIVE – {‖THÌNG■}■ · 276 ‖you KNÓW■ 277 it

a 278 [m]

B 279 «‖well» it's 'not a 'BEST–▵SÈLLER■

a 280 obviously the university presses are in recent years · very reluctant to undertake ☆big schemes of this kind☆

B 281 ☆‖they ÂRE■ 282 ‖they ÂRE■☆

a 283 «I mean» [ə:] the Middle English · analog · thing

B 284 «2 sylls» which · ‖Freeman is having such ΔTRÒUBLE ▻with■ 285 [ə]

a 286 no

B 287 ‖oh «there 'is» the ÀNALOG « ▻thing {‖YÈS■} »■

a 288 the Middle English analog [ə:] one of Peter Harringay

B 289 «‖kept» in CÌRENCESTER■ 290 «‖YÈS■»

a 291 no [ə:] Freeman's now [ər] · all right he's gone ahead · and Nelson in fact are doing his aren't they – – Nelson is bringing this out · the the Freeman analog survey «5 sylls» [ə:m]

B 292 but you know

a 293 «well» that's Rheingold – that's Rheingold

B 294 «well» ‖that's RHÈINGOLD■

a 295 yes – –

B 296 well ‖THÁT'S ÌNTERESTING■ – – –

a 297 I knew there was something that was running in my mind that connected [ə] Rheingold with the ☆«4 sylls in my mind»☆

B 298 (starts reading) ☆‖FÔR the ▻University of ▻York■☆ 299 "‖BŶ John James

▻Rheingold and ▻Sons

a 300 [m]

>B 299 ▻limited ▻York■ 301 (stops reading) - - BE‖CÂUSE■ - - 302 [ə:] - ‖Freeman in▵vited me up to YÔRK■ - 303 a‖bout · two or three ▵weeks AGÒ■ - 304 [ə:m] - - ‖and [ə:] I ▵spent the day TÀLKING to HÍM■ 305 in his ‖department YÓU KNÒW■ · 306 and he ‖SHÒWED me all THÍS■ 307 and he ‖seemed ▵very ▵WÔRRIED■ · 308 he's ‖not at all ▵sure that ▵this can CON▵TÎNUE■

a 309 I see oh well I didn't know anything about that

B 310 ‖you KNÓW■

a 311 I knew that he'd had trouble and when [w] when we started to «clear ourselves of their troubles 3 sylls»

B 312 ‖WÉLL■ 313 he's [ə] he's not at ‖ÂLL■ 314 he [ə] he's he's not at ‖ÂLL happy■ 315 I ‖mean the ▵future for him is not at {ÀLL} ▵CLÈAR■

a 316 yes I see

B 317 ‖[ə:m]■ - 318 ☆‖so☆ I ▵don't quite ▵KNÒW■ 319 but ‖they would

a 320 ☆[m]☆

>B 319 be ▵worth AP▵PRÒACHING■

a 321 [m]

B 322 - ‖because that A▵GÀIN■ 323 is a ‖TÈCHNICAL■ 324 «or» ‖unre▵munerative type of ▵BÔOK■ -

a 325 [m]

B 326 in a ‖SÈNSE I ▻mean■ 327 it's - a ‖limited ☆MÁRKET■☆ 328 and ‖once you've ▵SÒLD it■ 329 to to the

a 330 ☆[mhm]☆ yes [ə ə:] though I do think that they did get [ə] a subvention and this is why the the [ə] double imprint comes in · for the University of York

B 331 ‖ÔH■ 332 I ‖SÈE {‖yes yes yes YÈS■}■

a 333 «by» some help there [ə:m]

B 334 ‖WÉLL■ · 335 the ‖ÓTHER APPRÒACH■ 336 on the BIBLI‖ÒGRAPHY■ · 337 [ə:m · kəz] it "‖MÀY■ · 338 it may be "‖NÈCESSARY■ 339 to ‖treat these two ▵projects INDE▵PÈNDENTLY■ - 340 ‖you SÈE■ - 341 [ə:m] · I mean I ‖don't think the bibliography should SÙFFER■ 342 be‖cause we can't find a publisher who will do the 'whole ▵THÌNG■

a 343 no ·

B 344 [ə:m] - and ‖that is the ▵Watford University PRÈSS■ - 345 ‖which · feels ▵very ▻AF▵FÈCTIONATELY■ 346 ‖towards BÓTTOMLY■ - - 347 ‖and [ə] in

△FÁCT■ · 348 ‖started a SCHÈME■ · 349 ‖three years AGÓ■ · 350 ‖to RE△VÍSE · Bottomly■ –

a 351 that's ☆«sylls»☆

B 352 ☆and☆ ‖ÈCCLESTON■ 353 was SE‖LÉCTED■ 354 ‖as · the editor in △CHÌEF■

a 355 [mhm] ·

B 356 ‖ÁND■ – 357 ‖the △thing was going to be DÓNE■ 358 as a "‖JÓINT PRÒJECT■ 359 between ‖Watford University PRÉSS■ 360 and the ‖Library of CÒNGRESS■ · 361 and it "‖ÀLL broke DÓWN■ 362 because – ‖Watford University · Press IN△SÍSTED■ 363 that ‖Bottomly's original numbers be RETÁINED■ – – 364 ‖after [ði ə] 'Library of 'Congress insisted that their △CÀLL marks be put ÍN■ 365 and [ə:] they ‖«RÁN■ 366 2 sylls ‖up at △CÀMBRIDGE■» ·

a 367 yes · I see

B 368 ‖but [ə:] I have [ə] A△GÀIN {AP‖PRÒACHED {the ‖Watford University PRÈSS■}■}■ 369 ‖you SÈE■ – 370 ‖and have – pointed △ÒUT■ 371 that ‖they are the most △LÒGICAL ▻people – {‖who should ▻publish THÌS■}■ · 372 I mean ‖if for nothing △else to the △memory of △BÒTTOMLY■

a 373 [hm · hm · hm]

B 374 and ‖I'm · I'm {HÒPING} to △GÒ ▻there■ 375 ‖when I'm at the [nju:] when I'm in O△HÌO■

a 376 now · you've got a grant to go to the Elworthy

B 377 ‖[mhm̀]■

a 378 [ə] that's · from the Elworthy · people ☆themselves☆

B 379 ☆‖THEMSÈLVES■☆

a 380 is it – [ə:] and that's for three months

B 381 it's ‖ÓNLY for ÒNE ▻month■ – – – 382 ‖and you SÊE■ 383 [w]

a 384 that pays your fare

B 385 ‖NÔ■ – 386 ‖that's the △TRÒUBLE■ 387 you ‖SÉE■ 388 they don't they ‖don't △even pay my "FÀRE■ 389 they ‖just give me 'four hundred and eighty dollars for 'that 'month I'm in that I'm in O△HÌO■ – – 390 and it's "‖FRÙSTRATING■ 391 if you can IM‖ÀGINE■ 392 be‖yond BE"LÎEF■ 393 to ‖be so "△CLÒSE■ – 394 to ‖these im△portant △centres where I would "LÍKE {to ‖make CÒNTACT {‖with ▻PÈOPLE■}■}■ –

a 395 have you tried Fulbright for your fare ·

B 396 they ‖won't touch anything under three △MÓNTHS■ 397 ‖you SÉE■

a 398 [ə:] well I mean couldn't you contract to stay there for three months –

B 399 ‖only provided that you can · △PRÓVE■

a 400 that you've got «sylls»

B 401 FI"‖NÂNCIAL■ 402 STA‖BÎLITY■ 403 ☆and ‖ÌNCOME■ 404 "‖for those three △MÒNTHS■☆

a 405 ☆yes yes that's right [m]☆

B 406 ‖you SÈE■ – 407 now I ‖TRÌED the ▻Fulbright ▻people■ 408 and they ‖said WÉLL■ 409 if ‖you can get if ‖you can «per△suade» the ÈLWORTHY■ 410 to

a 411 yes

B 412 ‖to △give you a 'fellowship lasting △THRÈE ▻months■ 413 ‖then of 'course we will consider your APPLI△CÀTION■

a 414 yes yes ·

B 415 and ‖that is the SNÂG■ – – 416 and [ə:] – I ‖mean I [ə] I △RÈALLY ▻do ▻feel■ · 417 ‖TÈRRIBLY ▻strongly■ 418 that the ‖bibliography having gone THÍS FÀR■ 419 must "‖not be allowed to DÌE■ –

a 420 [m] · I quite agree · [m]

B 421 I mean you ‖see it STÀNDS ▻now■ 422 at ‖over △TWÈNTY ▻thousand ▻items■ – – – 423 ‖with ☆no△tations☆

a 424 ☆is this☆ · is this you and Joe Eccleston in collaboration

B 425 ‖NÔ■ 426 ☆‖this is just MÊ■☆

a 427 ☆[ə ə]☆ Eccleston is only coming in on the

B 428 ‖on [ði:] ‖on [ði:] · ‖on the TÈXTS■

a 429 [m – – ə:m] – – – what about taking a job in the States – –

B 430 ‖WÉLL■ 431 ‖I'm [bi:] – ‖I'm in △line at the MÓMENT■ 432 «‖but no» △definite decision has been MÁDE■ 433 ‖for – a △post at the University of CALIFÒRNIA■ – 434 «Leatherhead ‖1 to 2 sylls» – – –

a 435 is that a different campus from Los Angeles ☆and and [ə:m]☆ · Berkeley

B 436 ☆‖YÈS {‖YÈS■}■ 437 [m] ‖YÈS■☆ 438 ‖YÈS■

a 439 I didn't know about that [ə:m] – and is that within shooting distance of Huntingdon and

B 440 ‖YÈS■ · 441 ‖VÊRY ▻much■ 442 [m] they have a «‖daily △limousine SÈRVICE■» – – –

a 443 if you had that job · lined up

B 444 ‖[mhm̀]■

a 445 would Fulbright then pay up – – –

B 446 [ə:] – – they "‖MÌGHT■ – 447 they ‖MÌGHT■ –

a 448 when will you know –

B 449 ‖WÉLL■ · 450 I ‖TÔLD■ – – 451 ‖STÈTSON■ 452 the ‖head of the DEPÀRTMENT■ 453 that I was ‖leaving this country on August the fifteenth ·

for △ÈLWORTHY■ – – [454] ‖and that – I would [ə] "NÔT■ – [455] ‖take an appointment THÉRE■ [456] un‖less I had △previously △SÈEN the ▻place■ – [457] ‖you SÉE■ – [458] [ə:] and ‖obviously the time to △SÈE it■ [459] is · ‖sometime between August the fifteenth and SEP△TÈMBER the ▻fifteenth■ · [460] so I'm · ‖VÊRY ▻much ▻hoping■ [461] that I'm going to ‖get an answer before I △GÒ■ – [462] ‖either 'yes or NÔ■ – –

a [463] what's he going to say yes to – yes you may come and and take a look at us

B [464] ‖WÈLL■ [465] [j] "‖yes you are [hai] ‖you are △HÌRED■ [466] [ə: ə:] ‖at the following

a [467] provided you like it

B [468] ‖on the △following TÈRMS■ · [469] [?ə] pro‖vided 'you – [j] you are A△GRÈEABLE■

a [470] [hm]

B [471] ‖you SÈE■

a [472] [hm]

B [473] [ə:m] – – –

a [474] did you mention this to Power – – –

B [475] ‖did I mention this to PÓWER■ · [476] ‖no I △don't think I DÎD■ – [477] it was a "‖very hurried ÌNTERVIEW■ – [478] I o‖riginally went to the educational EX△CHÀNGE ▻officer■

a [479] [m] · I don't know him

B [480] ‖and [ə:]

a [481] I I can't · quite understand where I come in [ə:m] in relation to the Ford [ə:m] – – I don't I don't · know people that get this kind of of grant from the Ford – – I felt that Fords only gave money to [ə:m] institutions

B [482] ‖INSTI△TÙTIONS■ [483] ‖YÈS■ – [484] ‖well they △do give it for △PRÒJECTS■ [485] [frins] for ex‖ample △Jackson's revised ▻version of the ST△C̀■ – [486] is EN‖TÌRELY financed■

a [487] that's Ford is it

B [488] EN‖TÌRELY financed■ [489] ‖through the ACL△S̀■ ·

a [490] [mhm]

B [491] ‖you KNÓW■

a [492] yes

B [493] I ‖mean they △Ford gives the money to the ACLŚ■ [494] and then ‖they in TÙRN■ ·

a [495] [m]

B 496 ‖g«a»ve it to △JÀCKSON■

a 497 [m] –

B 498 [ə:m] – – ‖but it was so △CÙRIOUS■ 499 be‖cause he said IMMÊDIATELY■ 500 with‖out △any HESITÂTION■ – – 501 he ‖said have △you TRÌED■ · 502 [ə:m] – the ‖British ACÁDEMY■ 503 and I ‖said YÉS■ 504 I ‖said well he said have you tried «the» LEVERHÚLME■ 505 and I ‖said YÉS■

a 506 oh you have tried Leverhulme

B 507 ‖YÈS■

a 508 I was going to ask you that

B 509 [ə:m] – ‖and [ə:]

a 510 Nuffield – –

B 511 ‖NÒ■ – –

a 512 «these [ə t]» [ə: ə] I I have the greatest possible sympathy with you here · [ə:m] because I've been money raising for donkey's years

B 513 [m]

a 514 [ə:m] and · the the trouble is it takes so jolly long

B 515 ‖I KNÔW■

a 516 to [ə:] prepare your memorandum and then wait for the next committee meeting ☆and so on and so on and so on☆ – [ə:m] – – but Nuffield are are helping people in

B 517 ☆‖QUÍTE {‖QUÍTE■} {‖QUÍTE■} {‖QUÍTE■}■☆

>a 516 [ə:m] this sort of line at the moment – [ə:] or when I say this sort of line I mean · things connected with language

B 518 ‖YÈS {‖YÈS■}■

a 519 but then [ə:] Leverhulme I would have I would have thought «that this was right» up their street

B 520 ‖WE͡LL■ 521 ‖I was «[t]» ‖I was

a 522 they gave Fletcher

B 523 «‖YÈS■»

a 524 two years to go and

B 525 EX‖ÂCTLY■

a 526 «find out or» whatever it is – one year

B 527 ‖[m̀]■

a 528 to go and · do his coalmine policy which never materializes –

B 529 ‖not that I KNÔW ▻of■ –

a 530 [ə:m]

B 531 ‖they gave CÓWLEY ▻last ▻year {‖you SÉE■}■ 532 they gave [k] ☆‖they

gave Cowley☆ a fund last YÉAR■ [533] for ‖his [ə:] –

a [534] ☆I didn't know that☆

>B [533] edition of the Warwick PSÁLTER■ –

a [535] I see I didn't even know that

B [536] [ə:m] – ‖ÄND■ – [537] ‖well the △British A△CÀDEMY■ [538] ‖FRÄNKLY■

[539] [ə:m]

a [540] well they haven't got very much money ·

B [541] ‖well you △know they have this new △GRÂNT■ [542] which ‖started ☆last☆ △YÈAR■ – [543] ‖from the British

a [544] ☆yes☆

>B [543] GÒVERNMENT■ – [545] [ə:] · and ‖I was IN△FÒRMED of ▻it■ · [546] by

a [547] but it's · pretty small really

B [548] ‖ÌS it■

a [549] «isn't it» fifteen thousand pounds

B [550] ‖oh LÒRD■ – [551] [m]

a [552] it was in the press I'm sure it was fifteen

B [553] ‖fifteen THÒUSAND■

a [554] thousand pounds

B [555] ‖YÉAH■

a [556] it's something quite quite small

B [557] ‖YÈS■ [558] «but when you ☆DI‖VÎDE that amount■»☆

a [559] ☆I'll be very☆ yes exactly +«you [ku:]» you can't divide+ it very far ☆☆–☆☆ [ə:]

B [560] +you ‖haven't 'much △LÈFT■+ [561] ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆

a [562] I may have got a nought wrong but I don't think I have – [ə:] I don't think it was a hundred and fifty thousand I'm pretty sure it was fifteen thousand [ə:m] – and I know of various · long-standing organizations in universities not here

B [563] ‖[hm̀] · {‖[hm̀]■}■

a [564] [ə:m] that are [ə:m] in for stuff cos I've I've been approached

B [565] ‖YÈS■

a [566] [ə:m] so I should I I would have been very surprised really if you had got a a British Academy award

B [567] ‖oh you WÔULD■

a [568] for this yes I would

B [569] you ‖mean you would have thought Leverhulme was the MÓRE■

a [570] yes because [ei] they've got more funds and they've been in the field

longer [ə:] ☆whereas☆ · British

B 571 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>a 570 Academy I'm I'm sure · for the first year or so will be taken up by people that they will have been · wanting to help ☆for years☆

B 572 ☆‖wanting to help☆ for YÈARS■ 573 ‖YÈS■

a 574 [ə:] and indeed have been helping in a very small way

B 575 ‖[m̀]■ 576 ‖[m̀]■

a 577 [ə:] I know a couple of projects · in the country again not here · [ə:] that get sums like two hundred pounds a year

B 578 ‖[m̀]■

a 579 from the British Academy a very worthy sum [ə: ə:] organizations

B 580 ‖[mhḿ]■

a 581 that that obviously should be ☆[əm]☆

B 582 ☆‖YÉAH■☆ 583 ‖[hḿ]■

a 584 [ə:m] decoupled – [ə:m] – – well anyway [ə:m – – ə:] you – have been advised by Power to go to New York – and see the Ford Foundation

B 585 ‖YÉS■

a 586 and «he cited me as a referee» ·

B 587 ‖[mhḿ]■

a 588 well · you have my full permission – [ə:m] you know who to see

B 589 he ‖said CHÁRLIE WÌLSON■ –

a 590 did he really

B 591 ‖[mhḿ]■

a 592 [hmhm ə:] Charlie Wilson's just been here – he's been here two or three weeks ago – – [ə:m] – – he left on – – July the twenty-eighth · June the twenty-eighth –

B 593 I ‖THÍNK■ · 594 [ə: ə:m mww] ‖what he said to be PRECÍSE■ · 595 [ə:] – – ‖since of course

a 596 I don't think this is Charlie Wilson's line

B 597 you ‖DÒN'T■

a 598 honestly – – I think he's he's entirely taken up with English as a second language – – I ☆I may☆ be complete

B 599 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>a 598 completely wrong about that · but (clears throat) the only contact that I've had with [ə] Wilson · has been on [ə:] overseas English

B 600 «the» ‖overseas ÈNGLISH■ 601 ‖YÈS■

a 602 teaching of teaching of of English and linguistics overseas

B 603 ‖[m̀]■

a 604 India and Africa are what he's interested in

B 605 ‖[m̀]■

a 606 [ə:m] - - but [ə:] obviously he could [ə:] he could put you on to somebody that [ə:m - ə:] who's whose field it would be

B 607 ‖[mhm̂]■

a 608 «if you haven't got» a contact there and certainly I «know of no in» that does make a bit of sense - [ə:m - - ə:m] - mentioning me in that connexion - [ə:m] in [ə] merely on the grounds that I know Wilson

B 609 ‖YÈAH■

a 610 [ə:m] -

B 611 the ‖idea that he sug△gested wÀS■ 612 ‖if it were a△menable to △YÒU■ 613 [ə:] ‖was that · △since time is so △very «very» "△SHÒRT NÓW■ · 614 I ‖mean · △you KNÓW■ 615 ‖August the FIFTÈENTH■ 616 is · ‖not {‖VÈRY ▻far} A△WÀY■ - 617 ‖that · "△Ì ▻write■ - 618 ‖to the Ford FOUNDÀTION■ · 619 IN‖FÒRMING ▻them■ · 620 ‖that I'm CÓMING■ · 621 ‖sending them · [?ə] certain ELE△MÈNTARY details about my PRÓJECT■ - 622 [ə:m] ‖that △you perhaps might write · at the same TÍME■ 623 ‖INDEPÉNDENTLY■ 624 ‖SÁYING■ 625 that - - ‖this is a «[l]» 'praiseworthy PRÓJECT■ · 626 ‖YÔU ▻know■ - 627 ‖something which ought to be △DÓNE■ 628 and ‖SÒ ÓN■ - 629 [ə:m] and that "‖WHÈN I ar▻rive in New ▻York■ 630 I PRE‖SÈNT myself TÓ ▻them■ - 631 and ‖simply GÍVE ▻them the [ə] the ‖give ▻them ▻the CÂSE■ 632 I ‖mean they [n] ‖YÔU ▻know■ 633 they «sort of» ‖take it or LÊAVE ▻it■ - 634 ‖either △they're ▻interested or they're △NÒT■ - 635 I ‖don't △KNÒW■ 636 «well» ‖how does that strike △YÒU■ 637 I mean ‖I just · have had "△NÒ experience WHATÉVER■ 638 in -

a 639 oh no

B 640 ‖DÈALING ▻with■ - 641 ‖these sorts of ORGANIZÁTIONS■ 642 and

a 643 I can only say that [ə:m - - - ə] you must take you must take Joe Power's advice on this [ə:m] - for the little that I know about the Ford Foundation and it is very little - [əm] would have been that A you mightn't get anything

B 644 ‖[m̂]■

a 645 probably wouldn't get anything and B it would be a long time before you knew that you «weren't getting» anything

B 646 ‖{[m̂]} [m̂]■ 647 ☆‖{[m̂]}☆ [m̂]■

a 648 ☆[ə:m]☆ Charlie Wilson - - - [ə:] J Walker - bibliography - - of - - works · on Indic statues - Indic

B 649 [ə] ‖Indic ▵Indic SCÙLPTURE■

a 650 Indic sculpture – – [ə:] before eighteen hundred ☆«is that it»☆

B 651 ☆‖YÈS■☆ – – –

a 652 [ə:m] – support · right – I'll do that

B 653 [ə:m] "‖ÌN [ði] {‖sort of general ÒUTLINE {that I ‖SÈNT ▻you■} {of [ði] of the ‖PRÒJECT■} ■} ■ 654 how did it ‖STRÌKE ▻you■

a 655 oh I think it's good – [əm] – – I think · that in a sense you you've had to compromise haven't you

B 656 ‖YÈAH■ 657 ‖THÂT'S ▻right■

a 658 between the sort of full

B 659 ‖YÈAH■

a 660 bibliographical details

B 661 «‖YÈAH■»

a 662 and [ə] giving none [ə:] and I think that – all inevitably you'll get people who carp

B 663 ‖[hm̀]■

a 664 who'll say that there's too much dope here [ə:] and the people who are interested in bibliographical information say this is not a bibliographical [dəsti] ☆description☆ [ə:] – I don't know what you can do

B 665 ☆‖EXÀCTLY■☆

a 666 about that – [ə:m] – – have you in fact I forget followed the principles of the STC –

B 667 [ə:m] ‖in a "WÀY■ 668 ‖in a WÀY■

a 669 [hm]

B 670 ‖it's ‖it's ‖it's [?] ▵NÒW {‖ÒBVIOUSLY {with ‖thirty thousand ÌTEMS■} ■} ■ – 671 it's ‖got to be [xh] ▵much closer to an STC type of ▵TRÈATMENT■ 672 ‖THÂN■ · 673 ‖TÔ■ – 674 [ə:m] «[m] I was going to» ‖say Emily ▵SKÈEL'S■ · 675 ‖Brewer ▵WÈBSTER · bibliography■ – 676 ‖but I "DÓ WÀNT■ 677 I [d] ‖think this is ▵TÈRRIBLY im▻portant■ 678 I ‖do want to IN▵CLÙDE■ – 679 [ə:] ‖comments on – ▵CÒNTENTS■ – – 680 be‖cause it's of IM"▵PÒRTANCE {‖to ▵KNÒW■} ■ 681 whether a ‖grammar in ▵FÀCT has a ☆▻section☆

a 682 ☆[m]☆

>B 681 on pronunci▻ation

a 683 [m]

>B 681 or ▻not■

a 684 [m]

B 685 ‖YÔU ▻know■

a 686 [m]

B 687 [ə:m] or ‖WHÊTHER it has a ▻list of ▻homo▻phones ☆«or not»■☆
688 and ‖SÒ ▻on■

a 689 ☆[m m m]☆ yes quite

B 690 ‖WHÊTHER the ☆dictionary■ 691 ‖is ACCÈNTED■ 692 ‖or NÒT■☆

a 693 ☆this I think this I think this☆ is a very very important [ə] part [ə:m] I'll say explanatory bibliography - - - [ə:m - - - mhm]

B 694 ‖and of course the LO△CÀTIONS■ · 695 are · ‖I think absolutely ES△SÈNTIAL■ 696 to ‖make the thing - - △YÒU ▻know■ · 697 "‖practically △ÙSEFUL■ ·

a 698 yes -

B 699 be‖cause you △see so "△MÙCH of this STÚFF■ - 700 [ə:m] is ‖SÌMPLY■ - 701 ‖not A△VÀILABLE■ 702 in the ‖most ▻obvious △LÌBRARIES■ - -

a 703 why don't you have a bash at Nuffield before you go you've got more than a month -

B 704 ‖DÓ ▻they ▻have ▻any ▻sort ▻of■ 705 "‖SÉT ▻times■ 706 or ‖are they ☆△open☆ for sort of · △BÚSINESS■

a 707 ☆«2 sylls»☆

B 708 as a (laughs)

a 709 I would have thought

B 710 (laughs)

a 711 I would have thought that you'd get some impression - [ə:m] - on interview

B 712 ‖[m̀hm]■

a 713 you could write in

B 714 ‖YÈAH■

a 715 and ask for an interview saying you're going to the United States

B 716 ‖[m̂] {‖[hm̀]■} {‖[m̀]■}■

a 717 that you'd get some idea from the associate director whoever it was who saw you

B 718 ‖[m̄]■

a 719 [ə:] what chances you had - [ə:m] I don't see how you can what you're going to lose

B 720 ‖NÒ■ 721 «[n n]» ‖NÒTHING■

a 722 [ə:m] - - you've not tried Rockefeller at all

B 723 ‖NÓ■ - - -

a 724 I've never had anything from Rockefeller either - ☆«[ə:m]☆ why don't you» try them - - [ə:m]

B 725 ☆‖then☆ there's CARNÉGIE {‖ÍSN'T ▻there■}■ 726 ☆«you [ə:]»☆

a 727 ☆Carnegie's☆ all tied up [ə:]

B 728 ‖[m̀]■

a 729 I know that I've never put in for Carnegie I don't · now why but [ə:] when I read up the rules and

B 730 ‖[mhm̀]■

a 731 regulations I found that [ə] I I didn't really come into it

B 732 ‖YÈAH■

a 733 [ə:m] and I don't think you do either

B 734 ‖[m̀]■

a 735 [ə:m] I think you've got to be either Scots or - [ə] something else before «[bœ kən]» apply in the social sciences or something like that

B 736 ‖oh ì ▻see■ 737 ‖YÈS■ 738 ‖YÈS■

a 739 but it's only medicine that it's [ə] more or less general for

B 740 ‖YÈAH■

a 741 [ə:] - - oh Gulbenkian

B 742 ‖YÈS■ · 743 ‖THÈY ▻said {‖NÒ■}■ ·

a 744 they said no

B 745 [m] · ‖very △QUÍCKLY ▻I ▻mean■ 746 [wi] with ‖no «waiting» at △ÀLL■ 747 I ‖mean I wrote a △LÈTTER■ 748 and - ‖almost by return △PÓST■ 749 I ‖got an answer saying that they · DÌDN'T■ - 750 ‖this was MÌND ▻you■ - 751 two ‖YÈARS a▻go■ 752 I ‖don't know what their policy is △NÒW■

a 753 oh well «[ə ə] I I have no [ə]» idea that it has changed - [ə:m] well [ə] my advice would be to try · Nuffield before you go -

B 754 ‖YÈAH■ ·

a 755 immediately [ə:m] and of course write off to [ə] Ford - -

B 756 ‖that gives them TÌME■ 757 you ‖SÉE■ 758 to ‖give me an ÀNSWER■ 759 or to ‖tell me don't waste your △TÌME young MÁN■

a 760 yes

B 761 ‖you know «how» I MÈAN■ -

a 762 yes ·

B 763 or ‖whether there's △ÀNY en▻couragement■ 764 at ‖ÀLL■ - - 765 well ‖NÒW■ 766 [w] ‖WHÀT I ▻wanted to ▻ask y☆«ou»■☆

a 767 ☆«if»☆ you've not tried Oxford -

B 768 ‖[ə:] - - -

a 769 I would have thought that it would have been worth while having a go at Oxford myself

B 770 you ‖THÍNK ▻SO■ – –

a 771 after all they they [ə:m] – they've done big things in Indic sculpture – –

B 772 ‖[mhḿ]■ – – –

a 773 does Leeming know anything about what you're doing

B 774 ‖YÉS■ – – – 775 I ‖mean in in FÁCT■ 776 I · I ‖SÉNT■ · 777 the ‖Oxford University PRÉSS■ – 778 [ə: əv] a ‖very long △list of – – △works dealing with LEXICÓGRAPHY■ 779 and ‖glossaries of △technical · △subjects and △SÒ ▻on■ 780 which were ‖not included in the – OE△D̀■ – 781 [ə:m] I ‖mean here's one ÔBVIOUS■ – 782 ‖justifi△cation for doing the ☆INDIÒGRAPHY■ 783 I ‖MĒAN■ 784 one ‖can't do a △lexical △record of △ÈNGLISH ▻without ▻it■ · 785 ‖in a △SÈNSE■ · 786 ‖you KNÓW■☆ · 787 [ə:m] – – – you ‖see Joe Eccleston wants to do a his△torical △dictionary of △Indic PRONUNCI△ÀTION■

a 788 ☆[hm hm] (etc)☆

B 789 – ‖but as he △SÀYS■ 790 ‖that [kæ ə] that △CÀN'T be DÓNE■ 791 ‖un△til the Indi△ography comes △ÒUT■ – – – 792 I "‖have INCIDÉNTALLY■ · 793 [ə:m] PER‖SUÀDED■ 794 ‖[ði:] · British MU△SÈUM■ – 795 to ‖purchase · △MICROFÍLMS■ 796 ‖and or Xerox CÓPIES■ 797 of ‖every single item in my Indiography they don't △HÀVE■ –

a 798 good for you

B 799 ‖which is –

a 800 good for you

B 801 "‖well it △MÈANS■ 802 that there'll be ‖one ☆«△BÈTTER■ – – 803 for the whole thing» ‖YÔU ▻know■☆

a 804 ☆[m m] (etc)☆ that's very good

B 805 ‖get at △everything in △SÒME ☆ ▻way or ▻other■☆ · 806 ‖and I've AL△RÈADY {‖put ÌN■}■

a 807 ☆[m m] (etc)☆

B 808 the ‖first – sort of △ÒRDER■ – 809 «sylls» ☆(laughs)☆

a 810 ☆(laughs)☆ probably the BM's now applying to the British Academy ☆«sylls☆ I think the Council would»

B 811 ☆«‖trying to get the» FÙNDS■ 812 to ‖keep up with «PÀWSONS»■☆

a 813 probably have a better chance of [g] winning through than you «would» well [ə ə:] you mentioned that there was one other thing you wanted to say

B 814 ‖YÈS■ 815 the ‖LÀST thing I wanted to SÁY■ 816 was ‖THÎS■ 817 [ə:m] – "‖ÎN the ▻event■ 818 that the ‖Ford does not come THRÒUGH■ · 819 and ‖ÎN the ▻event■ 820 that the ‖Nuffield says NÒ■ – – 821 ‖you KNÒW■ 822 "‖where does one △go from △THÈRE■ – – –

a 823 and Stanford says no

B 824 ‖YÈS■ 825 ‖and STÀNFORD■ 826 ‖presuming AS‖SÙMING they say ▻no■ - - -

a 827 would«n't» you be doing Stanford through ACLS - - or would you be approaching do you know anybody in ACLS

B 828 ‖{NÒ} I DÒN'T■

a 829 I don't either - - - there's no Canadian money floating around is there - hasn't Runnymede recently set up · [əm] - - now what is it - - - hasn't some Canadian recently set up a foundation you're not in fact Canadian though are you

B 830 ‖NÒ■ ·

a 831 no -

B 832 ‖no △that's my TRÒUBLE■ 833 ‖that was my TRÒUBLE■ 834 with ap‖plying for a Canada △CÒUNCIL■ 835 ‖you SÈE■ 836 «and it» -

a 837 what

B 838 I ‖say that was my △TRÒUBLE■ 839 ‖in [plaiŋ in tr] in ap‖plying for a Canada △CÒUNCIL■ - 840 "‖not being a Canadian ☆-☆

a 841 ☆yeah☆

>B 840 △CÌTIZEN■ 842 you ‖SÉE■

a 843 [hm] -

B 844 and I sus‖pect with · quite a number of the A△MÈRICAN - - {‖FOUNDÀTIONS■}■ 845 ‖they - △PRÒBABLY ▻put■ 846 «the» ‖CÌTIZENSHIP■ 847 as a ‖sort of YÓU KNÒW■ · 848 ‖PRERÈQUISITE■

a 849 [m] · no Swedish «[mənə] money» -

B 850 ap‖parently NÔT■ · 851 AL‖THÒUGH■ · 852 "‖both △Margerison "△and TÒWNSEND■ 853 are ‖absolutely BE△HÌND ▻me■ - - - 854 ‖ÀND FÓRDLAND■ - -

a 855 who

B 856 [ʔəː] ‖ÀRTHUR ▻Fordland■ ☆-☆

a 857 ☆where☆

B 858 at [ə] ‖GÒTHEN ▻BURG■ - 859 [əː] - I've · ‖got all SÔRTS {of SUP‖PÒRT■}■ 860 ‖from the GÉRMANS■ - - 861 ‖TÚRNER■ · 862 and - ‖PÍCKERING■ · 863 and ‖SÓ ▻on■ 864 ‖you ▻KNÓW■ - 865 [əːm] - - ‖{ÂND {‖THÔSE}} ÊNGLISH ▻Indologists■ 866 that I «ha»ve ‖met are in ‖that I've △TÀLKED TÓ■ - 867 [ʔ ə] are ‖MÔST en▻thusiastic■

a 868 yes it's not the Indologists you want to convince

B 869 [ʔm] -

a 870 it's the people with money

B 871 ‖it's the people with the △MÒNEY■

a 872 [əm] - the Carlsberg foundation nobody has advised you to have go «with th»»at -

B 873 ‖[kɑ̀:lz]■

a 874 the Carlsberg

B 875 ‖NÓ■ 876 I ‖shouldn't have KNÓWN■ 877 I ‖don't know △anything A△BÒUT it■ -

a 878 [əm] - - it's the it's the the beer people

B 879 ‖YÈS■ ·

a 880 [ə:m] they do support the humanities - but if Joe Eccleston hasn't mentioned them he must have the idea that they wouldn't support it or something

B 881 ‖SÒMETHING like THÁT■ - 882 ‖PRÒBABLY■

a 883 but on the other hand it might be worth having a go [ə:m] for the sheer tickle of it that it's it's being done in collaboration with a Scandinavian ☆I mean☆ you could sort of blur the outline +«of it sylls»+

B 884 ☆‖[mhm̀]■☆ 885 +‖YÈAH {‖YÈAH {‖YÈS {‖YÈAH■} ■} ■} ■+ 886 ‖QUÌTE■

a 887 but since since one very important part is being done the other thing is this that [ə:m] you say that these are indivisible - - [əm] well you didn't you couldn't have said that but you did say that the · [ə] reprints - - [ə:m] - grew out of the bibliography

B 888 ‖[mhm̀]■ 889 ‖[mhm̀]■

a 890 but in point of fact Alec Waddell wasn't being offered the bibliography he was being offered the the reprint series alone ·

B 891 well he was ‖being △ÒFFERED the {BIBLI‖ÒGRAPHY■}■ 892 ‖TÔO■ 893 ‖if he △WÀNTED it■

a 894 well he wasn't taking it up I wasn't ☆asked about that☆

B 895 ☆«he ‖wasn't asking for your OPÌNION»☆ - +(laughs)+

a 896 +«sylls+ I don't see that either of his» ☆con☆sultants

B 897 ☆[əm]☆

a 898 or something [ə:m] - - I was wondering you see that in as much as you can get the · reprint - I have a feeling that you can get the reprints - taken up by a publisher fairly easily

B 899 ‖you △DÒ■

a 900 [ð] this seems to me a very attractive proposition - [ə:m] and why don't you feed it in anyway as the other way round

B 901 [m] ‖[hm̀]■ 902 [m] ‖[hm̀]■ - 903 ‖get them interested in the △RÈPRINTS■

a 904 yeah

B 905 ‖and "△THÈN■

a 906 yeah - - -

B 907 ‖never △thought of THÁT■ - 908 ‖never △thought of THÁT■

a 909 [ə:m] the other the other thing that occurred to me is [ə:m] the form of publication · that if · you - [ə:] choose - offset printing

B 910 ‖[mhḿ]■

a 911 like the Middle English ☆Dictionary☆ ·

B 912 ☆‖YÉAH■☆

a 913 [ə:m] it's a great deal cheaper

B 914 ‖[mhḿ]■ -

a 915 [ə:m] - - - and it's · not inconceivable that it's something you could do yourself -

B 916 ‖I'd △thought of THÍS■ - 917 ‖thought of this MY△SÈLF■ -

a 918 [ə:m]

B 919 «as a» ‖matter of FÁCT■ 920 I'm PRE‖PÀRING■ 921 ‖{FÀSCICLE} ÒNE {‖so to SPÈAK■}■ 922 in the e‖vent that {ÀLL} breaks △DÒWN■ 923 I'm pre‖paring fascicle △ÒNE■ 924 which is ‖Indic grammars written in △ÈNGLISH■ - 925 at ‖this ▻very △MÒMENT■

a 926 get [ə:m] a bookseller such as Blackwell

B 927 ‖Blackwells to HÁNDLE it■

a 928 [ə:] or IUB ☆ · ☆ and [əm - ə] it shouldn't be too bad an

B 929 ☆‖YÉAH■☆

a 930 investment - I don't think -

B 931 ‖ÀND of ▻course■ 932 if the re‖sponse is ENTHUSIÁSTIC■ 933 ‖well △then I MÉAN■ - -

a 934 yes then you'd get you might get somebody else to ☆ · ☆

B 935 ☆EX‖ÀCTLY■☆

a 936 take it up from then on

B 937 from ‖then ÔN■ - - -

a 938 [əm] - - xerography is not terribly expensive after all -

B 939 ‖NÔ■ · 940 ‖no it ÎSN'T■ - 941 ‖although Rank △XÈROX■ 942 are ‖doing their △best to make △sure that it △ÍS■

a 943 are they

B 944 ‖oh they're DÈVILS you ▻know■ · 945 they're ‖buying △ÈVERYBODY ▻out■

a 946 are they

B 947 ‖and they then they ‖they've not only ▵put up their PRÍCES■ 948 but they've ‖tacked on all kinds of HÂNDLING ▻charges■ 949 and ‖CÛTTING ▻charges■ 950 and – ‖PÂCKAGING■ 951 and ‖GÒD knows ▻what■ – 952 I mean ‖I know that a ▵Xerox copy of · of a book in the B▵M̀■ 953 which ‖ÙSED to ▻cost■ 954 ‖say – a △QUÌD■ · 955 it is ‖now costing about thirty BÒB■ – – – 956 and ‖whereas University △MICROFÍLMS■ – 957 ‖«which» used to have their ÒWN ▻Xerox■ – 958 ‖you KNÓW■ · 959 and ‖did it at a com▵petitive △RÀTE {with ‖RÀNK■}■ · 960 ‖they've now gone out of △BÙSINESS – {‖with XÈROX■}■ · 961 and they've ‖handed the △whole thing over to △Rank △XÈROX■ – – 962 and ‖NÓW■ 963 in the ‖London ÁREA■ 964 I ‖think it's – ‖short of the · ▵Xerox machine at HMS▵Ó■ 965 it's ‖almost im△possible to get anything ▵xerographed at ▵ÀLL■

a 966 hasn't the BM got one –

B 967 they've ‖got a RÀPID ▻copy■ – 968 and [ə] ‖that operates · 'from the book IT△SÈLF■

a 969 [mhm]

B 970 ‖but [ə] △say you SUP▵PLÝ■ – 971 [ə] ‖Rank Xerox with a △MICROFÍLM■ 972 and ‖they do the ▵copy flow ▵PRÒCESS■ – 973 ‖you SÉE■ ·

a 974 I don't know but ☆[ə]☆

B 975 ☆‖YÈS■☆ · 976 ‖[ə:m]

a 977 we in this college have got a Xerox

B 978 ‖[m̀]■

a 979 and we we produce quite a lot of our internal publications and things in it – things like [ə]

B 980 I ‖MÉAN■ 981 it ‖sort of works out at about what · fourpence a △PÀGE or ▻something■ 982 ‖DÓESN'T it■

a 983 [əm] – you know ☆ · ☆ «the picture's»

B 984 ☆‖YÈS■☆

a 985 quite direct you see ☆at this stage☆

B 986 ☆‖YÈS■ 987 ‖QUÌTE■ 988 ‖well there you △ÀRE■ 989 ‖you SÉE■ 990 [əm] – it's an ‖obvious – [?] APPLI△CÀTION■ 991 «I ‖THÍNK■»

a 992 [m] sorry I can't I can't suggest anything else – – [ə:m] · but I really would be surprised if a publisher · couldn't be interested in this [ə:m] – reprint series · and · from that – have you tried the Athlone Press ·

B 993 ‖NÓ■ –

a 994 that's the University of London – – – you are after are after all a graduate

B 995 ‖[hḿ]■

a 996 [ə:m] student

B 997 ‖YÈAH■

a 998 of this university – – «come in» – –

B 999 ‖who would be [ði:] ‖who would be «their» is there ‖any par'ticular PÉRSON■

a 1000 [ə:] well Mr Hogarth is the – – [hə:m – – eks] secretary

B 1001 ‖[m̀]■

a 1002 «style»

B 1003 ‖[ḿ]■

a 1004 [ə:m] Hogarth in other words is the same as Brown for the Oxford Press

B 1005 ‖YÈS {‖YÈS■} ■

a 1006 [əm] – and · then of course it's farmed out to · the equivalent of the Syndics

B 1007 ‖[mhm̀]■

a 1008 for – [ə:] but they are taking on major jobs I mean the the big Piers Plowman

B 1009 ‖[ḿhm]■

a 1010 is coming out

B 1011 ‖QUÍTE■

a 1012 through them – [ə:m] –

B 1013 and ‖could I I I and ‖could I [ə] ▵give your ▵name as a –

a 1014 yes

>**B** 1013 as a – as a REFERÉE■

a 1015 you could indeed [ə:m] but I should continue also to give Professor Pitt's

B 1016 ‖YÉS■ · 1017 ‖[mhm̀]■

a 1018 since I know that

B 1019 [n] ‖know that he 'is ENTHUSIÀSTIC■

a 1020 yes quite [ə] he supported you very strongly

B 1021 ‖[mhḿ]■ –

a 1022 [ə:m] – – no I can't think of anybody else I'm afraid

B 1023 ‖NÒ■ – 1024 I ‖did APPLÝ■ 1025 for ‖[ði:ə] the Baker FÈLLOWSHIP – – {at ‖ÒXFORD■} ■ – –

a 1026 «is that mentioned by c 3 sylls ☆ · ☆ c 5 sylls»

B 1027 ☆‖YÈS■☆ – – 1028 ‖well it would have been

a 1029 oh ☆oh it was☆ the job advertised yes +yes+

>**B** 1028 ☆just [egz]☆ +just+ EX▵ÀCTLY■ 1030 the ‖job I ▵WÀNT■

a 1031 yeah –

B 1032 ‖post-Dravidian LÁNGUAGE■ – – 1033 ☆and☆ ·

a 1034 ☆[m] I didn't even see it☆

B 1035 a ‖FÉLLOWSHIP {I ‖THÍNK■}■ ·

a 1036 [ə:m]

B 1037 it ‖would have suited me down to the ▵GRÒUND■ – – 1038 ‖but the △job situation is VÈRY ▻difficult {in ‖this CÒUNTRY■}■ – –

a 1039 the job situation

B 1040 ‖YÉS■

a 1041 but there are dozens of jobs going aren't there –

B 1042 ‖well I've had · WHÀT■ · 1043 ‖up to SIX▵TÈEN ▻applications■ 1044 in the ‖course of two YÉARS■ – – – 1045 and the ‖interview I had HÉRE■ – 1046 ‖plus the △one with Professor Waterson at NÍGHTBURN■ – 1047 ‖plus · one · at · LÀNGDALE■ – 1048 are the ‖only interviews I've ever been ▵GÌVEN■ – – –

a 1049 [ə:m] – – did you put in for Liverpool

B 1050 ‖[ḿhm]■ – –

a 1051 did you – – –

B 1052 ‖I △put in [twai] I ‖put in △twice for ▵SÙSSEX■ –

a 1053 I didn't know there was such a job going

B 1054 ‖[mhm̀]■ 1055 ‖th«e well there was» a‖bout a YÈAR ago NÓW■ – – 1056 ‖they had a ▵first BÁTCH■ · 1057 [ə:m] – and ‖then a △SÈCOND ▻batch■ · 1058 of – –

a 1059 [m]

B 1060 the ‖first one I ▵think was · ▵just 'for – a LÈCTURER■ 1061 and ‖then the △second batch was for · [?] a △lecturer and ÒR■ 1062 AS‖SÌSTANT ▻lecturer■ · 1063 and I ‖put in for ▵BÒTH of them■ 1064 «4 to 5 sylls» – ‖so I'm △pretty well [ə] RESÍGNED ▻now■ 1065 to ‖having to go back to North A△MÈRICA■ – – – 1066 ‖which is a △PÌTY■ · 1067 be‖cause all my – – △SÒURCES■ 1068 ‖you KNÓW■ 1069 «under» ‖which

a 1070 [m]

>B 1069 I'd 'planned to WÓRK■

a 1071 [m]

B 1072 are ‖all HÈRE■ – – –

a 1073 Nether Tissington – they had a job · going this year «I think»

B 1074 ‖you know I △MÌSSED THÁT ▻one■ – – 1075 and I «when I I» ‖when I'd △LÉARNT a▻bout ▻it■ –

a 1076 [m]

B 1077 [ə:] it was ‖too △LÀTE■ –

a 1078 [hm]

B 1079 I'd ‖passed the △DÈADLINE■ 1080 I ‖don't know what HÀPPENED■ 1081 I ‖missed the TES that week or SÒMETHING■

a 1082 [m] –

B 1083 ‖but it △certainly – "‖WÈLL {‖[ðì:]■}■ 1084 ‖the {ÒNLY} GLÌMMER■ 1085 of – of ‖hope on the HO△RÌZON■ – 1086 was the ‖invitation to △YÒRK■ 1087 for ‖which I did not AP△PLÝ■ · 1088 I was ‖just IN△VÌTED■ – –

a 1089 you you mean when you'd just been up ☆to to☆

B 1090 ☆‖[hm̂]■ 1091 ‖[hm̂]■☆

a 1092 see Freeman now

B 1093 ‖[hm̂]■

a 1094 that was being considered for a job was it ·

B 1095 "‖WÈLL■ 1096 ‖it's △all rather "VÀGUE■ 1097 [ə:m] – ‖BECÂUSE■ · 1098 you ‖know Freeman's RETÌRING■

a 1099 [m]

B 1100 and – they ‖do WÀNT■ 1101 a ‖new MÁN■ – 1102 ‖but · they △can't · DECÌDE ▻yet■ 1103 ‖WHÊTHER■ · 1104 the ‖new MÁN■ – 1105 should be ap‖pointed by △FRÉEMAN■ · 1106 as the ‖leaving PROFÈSSOR■ 1107 or ‖whether the appointment should be made by [ðì:] · WHO {ÈVER} – takes his △PLÀCE■

a 1108 yes

B 1109 and UN‖TÌL■ 1110 they DE‖CÌDE■ 1111 the [ə] ‖that ÌSSUE■

a 1112 [m]

B 1113 [ə:] they ‖can't of course – make any offer of any △KÌND■ –

a 1114 [m]

B 1115 ‖but I △certainly got the △FÈELING■ 1116 ‖from · the △day I spent in YÓRK■ 1117 that they were ‖very – – ‖very much DIS△PÒSED ·

a 1118 [m]

>B 1117 {to‖wards «HÀVING ▻me»■}■

a 1119 did you meet · «Fuller»

B 1120 ‖YÉS■ 1121 it was ‖he who IN△VÌTED ▻me■ – 1122 [ə:] – – – and [ə:] · it was a ‖VÈRY ▻pleasant ▻day■ · 1123 [ə] ‖they had a SHÌNDIG on in the AFTERNÓON■ 1124 for ‖Percy HÒLMES■ – – 1125 ‖sort of △PRÈSENTATION ▻thing ☆« {for ‖Percy HÒLMES■}■ 1126 3 to 4 sylls»☆

a 1127 ☆yes oh yes he's retired☆ hasn't he

B 1128 ‖YÈS■

a 1129 [əm – ə] right ☆well☆ I will write off to the Ford my friend +«(2 to 3 sylls)» +

B 1130 ☆«(‖WÈLL■)»☆ 1131 +‖WÈLL■+ 1132 ‖I don't know what △ÈLSE■ 1133 ‖I'm going [ə] ‖you KNÓW■ 1134 «I I me +I'm» ‖grasping at STRÂWS■ 1135 ‖you KNÓW■+

a 1136 +if any if any if any+thing else yes I can see that if anything else · [ə:m] crops up in my mind

B 1137 ‖[m̀]■

a 1138 but I can't I can't think that anything will

B 1139 ‖NÔ■

a 1140 if ☆I if I☆

B 1141 ☆«[d?ə dʒʌs]»☆

a 1142 I would I would [ə] pursue the publishers ☆«for [i] for example [pɔsi] possibly»☆

B 1143 ☆‖YÈAH■ 1144 ‖YÈAH■ 1145 ‖[mhm̀]■☆ 1146 and of ‖course the business of △GÈTTING ▻money■ 1147 ‖might be △ÉASIER■ 1148 if –

a 1149 oh yes everything everything helps ☆every «every everything else» yes☆

B 1150 ☆"‖everything else ▵helps «with everything ÈLSE■»☆ 1151 ‖you SÈE■

a 1152 yes yes once you've got a little bit of status in one place

B 1153 ‖for △ÒNE ▻place■ 1154 ‖then it sort of starts "△rubbing ▻off ELSE△WHÈRE■

a 1155 yes yes yes

B 1156 ‖well △thank you ▵SÒ ▻much {IN‖DÉED■}■ 1157 ‖for · your TÍME■

a 1158 nice to see you

B 1159 ‖BÝE BÝE■

a 1160 bye

Subtext S.2.1a (TU 1161—1427)

B 1161 which ‖have to BE■ – 1162 you ‖KNŌW■ 1163 ‖put into ▵WÒOD■ 1164 and ‖THÌNGAMI ▻BOBS■ 1165 and ‖sent ÓVER■ – 1166 ‖all at ▵great EXPÉNSE■ – – 1167 ‖«all I'd» got «was» △BÒOKS■ – 1168 and ‖then [ə] we △whipped this △stuff △ÔVER■ 1169 we ‖couldn't come by PLÁNE■ 1170 be‖cause we'd ▵sent this stuff by FRÉIGHT■ 1171 and it would «have» ‖cost much ▵more than △travelling – △ONE△SÈLF ▻that ▻way■ – 1172 ‖NÔRMALLY {‖SPÈAKING■}■

1173 I ‖wouldn't go any other △WÁY « {but by ‖PLÁNE■} ■» - 1174 «be‖cause» these BÓATS■ 1175 are ‖just as EXPÉNSIVE■ · 1176 by the ‖time you've worked it △ÓUT■ · 1177 ☆ · ☆ · in fact ‖Î worked it {‖ÒUT■} ■ 1178 that if I«'d» ‖paid about twenty-five

a 1179 ☆yes☆

>B 1178 dollars more ÉACH■ - 1180 we could have ‖«gone» by PLÁNE■ 1181 if we ‖hadn't got this · 'bloody great amount of △LÙGGAGE ☆ · ☆ {to ‖carry ARÓUND■} ■ - - 1182 ‖so [ə] - ▻we △BÒATED■ 1183 but we "‖were«n't» going on the

a 1184 ☆yes☆

>B 1183 FRAN△CÓNIA■ - - 1185 which is an ‖ÈNGLISH «it's a» CUN‖ÀRD VÉSSEL■ 1186 «and» ‖takes △ten △DÀYS■ - 1187 ‖this did not seem a good I△DÈA■ - - 1188 we ‖{CHÁNGED} to the U△nited △STÀTES■ · 1189 «c 8 sylls ☆-☆ 1 to 2 sylls» ·

a 1190 ☆oh yes☆

B 1191 and ‖whipped over in ☆a△bout "△four days☆ △FLÂT■

a 1192 ☆is that the new☆ · is that the new boat

B 1193 ‖YÈS■ - 1194 ‖that's the blue · RÎBAND ☆ ▻boat■☆

a 1195 ☆good Lord☆

B 1196 «which» was ‖very {GÓOD} in its ☆WÁY■☆

a 1197 ☆is there☆ a lot of fuss on board · you know are they terribly aware that ☆it's the☆ fastest boat on earth

B 1198 ☆‖«ÒH no» no■☆ 1199 ‖oh good GÒD no■ - 1200 ‖NÒ■ 1201 ‖all the △STÈWARDS■ 1202 kind of ‖swear they wouldn't be △ÒN it■ 1203 if it wasn't ‖QUÍCK■ - 1204 because the ‖AIR-CON△DÌTIONING'S LÓUSY■ - - 1205 it ‖WÒRRIES ▻them■ 1206 ‖no ÈND■ - - 1207 and it ‖is ▻lousy · «‖TÒO■ · 1208 it's AP‖PÀLLING■»

a 1209 what did you travel «home» first or something of ☆that order☆

B 1210 ☆‖I did☆ NÒT■ 1211 I «travelled» ‖TÒURIST■ - -

a 1212 oh well we're ☆speaking the same language☆ still Jeremy that's one thing

B 1213 ☆«had to ‖pay in △DÒLLARS■☆ - - 1214 ‖DÈFINITELY■»

a 1215 but [ə:] now let's try and get things square · you were married the twenty-fourth · December · ☆-☆ · and · you

B 1216 ☆‖YÈS■☆

a 1217 stayed in Madison for a week ·

B 1218 «‖NÓ■» - - 1219 on the ‖twent«ieth» I ‖stayed «up» in 'Madison for "△CHRÌSTMAS■ 1220 «the» TWENTY-"‖FÌFTH■ 1221 «☆-☆ twenty-»‖sixth I ▵flew

to San FRAN△CÌSCO■ ·

a 1222 ☆yes☆ and you've been in San Francisco practically ever since

B 1223 ‖NÒ■ – – 1224 on the ‖THÍRD I flew △BÀCK {from San FRAN‖CÌSCO■}■ ·

1225 ‖I was in · Fran«cis» San ‖SÁN FRAN△CÌSCO■ 1226 for ‖eight DÀYS■ – –

a 1227 where did you fly back to – Madi☆son☆

B 1228 ☆‖MÀ☆DISON■ – 1229 ‖Tessa had to 'then to take her M△À■ ·

a 1230 oh I see

B 1231 you ‖SÉE■ – 1232 ‖which she △TÒOK■ – – 1233 and ‖then [ə] · ‖then «she» started packing △ÙP■ – 1234 oh ‖{LÌFE} has been △HÈCTIC■ 1235 ever ‖SÌNCE■ · 1236 you ‖SÉE■ 1237 «and» I've ‖scarcely △SÈEN her■ – –

1238 ☆‖and☆

a 1239 ☆what☆ had you been doing all that time ·

B 1240 ‖I did some △WÔRK■ –

a 1241 on –

B 1242 ‖my △THÈSIS■ – –

a 1243 jolly good ·

B 1244 I ‖did quite a △LÒT of ▻work■ – 1245 ‖all CONSÍDERED■ ·

a 1246 because you knew the · sort of layout of the library and ☆you «felt at home there»☆

B 1247 ☆«‖only a 2 SÝLLS last YÉAR■»☆ 1248 I can ‖use that library BÉTTER than I can ▻use △THÌS ▻one■ ☆–☆ 1249 ‖ÁCTUALLY■ ·

a 1250 ☆[m]☆ «but ☆3 to 4 sylls»☆

B 1251 ☆and ‖they've got a☆ △{BLÒODY ▻sight} more ▵ÌN it · {‖TÒO■}■ – 1252 ‖oh YÈS■ 1253 you know ‖when you're kind of △LÒOKING for ▻somebody■ 1254 ‖like 'Ebenezer ÉLIOT■ – 1255 a‖bout whom △nobody ▵really △CÀRES around HÉRE■ · 1256 Wis‖consin △HÀS it■ – – 1257 ‖not THÌS PLÁCE■ · 1258 ‖Ebenezer △ÈLIOT■ 1259 is is is ‖ÒNLY to be {‖FÒUND■}■ 1260 in the ‖British MUSÊUM {‖I ▻feel SÛRE■}■ – 1261 ☆–☆ ‖THÈY «have him»■ – 1262 ‖ÁND {‖SŌ■}■ – 1263 ‖I GÒT some WÓRK ▻done■ 1264 a

a 1265 ☆yeah☆

>B 1264 ‖certain A▵MŌUNT■ 1266 with‖out · kind of KÌLLING myself ABÓUT ▻it■ 1267 I ‖must AD△MÌT■ – – 1268 and [ə] – – ‖«whizzed» △BÀCK■ – 1269 ‖and we have a ▵{PLÀCE} · NÒW■ · 1270 ‖TEMPORÀRILY■ 1271 for a ‖few DÁYS■

a 1272 where

B 1273 ☆‖Stratford CÓRNER■☆

a 1274 ☆you're speaking «a bit»☆ quietly today ·

B 1275 I I I I I ‖always △DÒ ▻speak ▻quietly■

a 1276 I thought that · you [ə] · I see [mhm] ·

B 1277 ‖at "△Stratford CÒRNER■ ☆–☆ 1278 · which is ‖near △Marshall and △SNÈL ▻GROVE■ ·

a 1279 ☆yes☆ really

B 1280 ‖YÈS■ – 1281 ‖you KNÒW■ 1282 it's ‖in ÒXFORD ☆Street■☆

a 1283 ☆a☆ very nice address

B 1284 «it's» ‖all RÍGHT■ · 1285 TEMPO‖RÁRILY■ · 1286 it's ‖got a △Mayfair △NÙMBER■

a 1287 (laughs) –

B 1288 but we're ‖moving on △SÀTUR ▻DAY■ – – 1289 ‖all this △bloody STÚFF■ ·

a 1290 to whither · or · where as the vulgar say ·

B 1291 ‖to eighteen ▻Devonshire △CLÒSE■ – –

a 1292 that's a nice address too ·

B 1293 ‖it's all RÍGHT■ 1294 «it's» ‖nearer △CÒLLEGE■ ☆–☆ 1295 ‖VÈRY ▻near■ – 1296 just be‖hind

a 1297 ☆[mhm]☆

>B 1296 Portland △PLÀCE■ – 1298 ‖but "△that's only △TÈMPORARY of ▻course■ 1299 while we're ‖looking for a △HÒUSE■ – 1300 "‖oh I sup△pose we shall △BÈ there {a‖bout three or four △MÒNTHS■}■ 1301 while we're ‖getting the △HÒUSE■ · 1302 but it's ‖one of my △mother's A△PÀRTMENTS■ 1303 «so it – – ‖doesn't △really» △worry MÊ■ – – 1304 «‖2 SÝLLS■ ☆ · 1305 ‖3 SÝLLS■»☆

a 1306 ☆very nice –☆ – well what did you do in San Francisco for · eight days –

B 1307 ‖HÒNEY ▻MOON■ ·

a 1308 I see

B 1309 ‖looked around San FRAN△CÌSCO■ – 1310 ‖which is VÊRY ▻beautiful■

a 1311 you'd never been there before

B 1312 ‖NÒ■ – 1313 ‖you've △been △THÉRE■ ·

a 1314 no ·

B 1315 ☆‖VÈRY ▻beautiful■☆

a 1316 ☆San Francisco's [ə]☆ well North isn't it +– I mean it's · it's+

B 1317 +‖NÒ■ – 1318 ‖in the MÌDDLE■+ –

a 1319 [?] but I mean ☆Los Angeles is much☆ · South

B 1320 ☆SE‖ÀTTLE is well NÓRTH■☆

>a 1319 of · +San Francisco+

B 1321 +‖two hundred MÍLES■+ – 1322 ‖may be MÔRE■ – – 1323 ‖we didn't go △anywhere "but San FRAN△CÌSCO■ 1324 a‖part from △going to △Marilyn △county just across the △BÀY■ · 1325 ‖it is a △very △beautiful △CÌTY■ – –

1326 ‖VÈRY ▻beautiful■

a 1327 that's where they have this Golden Gate thing

B 1328 ‖YÈS■ · 1329 and the ‖Bay △BRÌDGE■ - 1330 and ‖CÀBLE ▻cars you KNÓW■ - - 1331 it's an in‖credible [plʌ] △PLÀCE■ 1332 it ‖just goes △up like △THÌS■ ☆- 1333 «‖more and △MÒRE■»☆

a 1334 ☆what was the climate like☆ there at Christmas

B 1335 ‖«oh» it was [fən] FAN△TÀSTIC■ 1336 it was ‖gloriously △SÙNNY■ 1337 and a‖bout △sixty-△eight DEGRÈES■

a 1338 was it really

B 1339 ‖[hm̀]■ · 1340 it "‖shouldn't BÉ■ · 1341 it ‖should be «kind of» (3 second gap on tape)

a 1342 yeah ·

B 1343 «but it was» ‖quite EX△CÈPTIONAL■ · 1344 it was ‖just like △SÙMMER ÁCTUALLY■ - -

a 1345 [ə:] I got [ə:m] ☆- - a paper☆ from Los Angeles the other day

B 1346 ☆«‖Madison is not particular · c 4 sylls»☆ - you ‖DÍD■ -

a 1347 [ə:m] - their midwinter number

B 1348 ‖Hollywood GAZÉTTE■

a 1349 of the no the Los Angeles Times or something like that

B 1350 ‖YÉS■

a 1351 and · the rose festival and all the rest of it the climate in Los Angeles in winter must be astonishing

B 1352 ‖YÈAH■ - 1353 ‖must be com△pletely UN△VÀRIABLE■ 1354 ‖TÒO■ - 1355 ☆‖very DŬLL■☆

a 1356 ☆yes it is☆ just about · yes well I don't know about very dull -

B 1357 Los "‖ÀNGELES■ 1358 is ‖no place to △GÒ ▻to■ -

a 1359 it's very big I guess

B 1360 they ‖TÉLL ▻me■ - 1361 ‖I mean it's △not CÒMPARABLE with FRÍSCO■ 1362 or ‖even SE△ÀTTLE■ - -

a 1363 oh Seattle's too far ☆north☆

B 1364 ☆«it's»☆ an ‖overgrown △SÙBURB■ - - 1365 Se‖attle · has a △very fine · △CLÌMATE■ ·

a 1366 has it

B 1367 ‖[hm̀]■ - 1368 «it's» ‖very well △THÒUGHT ▻of■ - - 1369 by A‖MĚRICANS■ 1370 not that ‖THÀT'S anything to GÓ ▻by■ - - 1371 ☆but I ‖think «that Frisco»☆

a 1372 ☆(laughs) «so is most of America»☆

>**B** 1371 ▵probably ÍS the ▻best ▻place {to ‖GÒ to■}■ 1373 in the ‖STÀTES■ - -

1374 «it's» ‖RÊALLY■ · 1375 ‖very very NÍCE■ - 1376 ‖very EX▵PÈNSIVE■ -

1377 more ex‖pensive than New ▵YÓRK■

a 1378 well that's no criterion as far as I'm concerned I can quite see that «3 sylls ☆3 sylls»☆

B 1379 ☆"‖no Î didn't {‖MÈAN■}■☆ 1380 [ðə] ‖Î didn't {‖MÈAN■}■ 1381 to -

‖YÉAH■ - 1382 ‖I didn't mean that «the» EX▵PÈNDITURE■ 1383 was «was I» mean ‖made a place any △BÈTTER■ 1384 I was ‖just pointing ▵out that it △{WÁS} EX△PÈNSIVE■

a 1385 yes

B 1386 ‖which is 'one of its DE△TRÀCTIONS■ - - 1387 «its» ‖CLÍMATE■ 1388 is

a 1389 yes quite

B 1390 MAG‖NÍFICENT■ 1391 and its ‖people are △FRÍENDLY■ - 1392 the ‖city is △BÈAUTIFUL■ 1393 and ‖I △have a▵bout «a ▵hundred and» fifty △SLÍDES■ -

a 1394 have you really

B 1395 ‖YÈS■ ·

a 1396 you must come and show us your slides ·

B 1397 ‖YÈS■ 1398 or you must ‖come and be △SHÒWN them■ -

a 1399 «yes» ·

B 1400 I ‖have a SCRÈEN■ · 1401 ☆I ‖have a PRO▵JÈCTOR■☆

a 1402 ☆you have a screen☆ - - you've brought a projector and a screen back ·

B 1403 ‖no NÓ■ 1404 I ‖had one BEFÓRE■ -

a 1405 I didn't think you had

B 1406 ‖YÉAH■ - 1407 ‖I I I I I △BÒUGHT ▻one■ 1408 «sylls» ‖or was ▵GÍVEN one■ 1409 I ‖can't RE▵MÈMBER■ 1410 for a ‖BÍRTHDAY ▻present■ - 1411 ☆-☆ «3 sylls» I ‖HÀVE one THÓUGH■ - 1412 +-+ and I ‖have △large ▻numbers of △SLÍDES■

a 1413 ☆I see☆ +good+

>**B** 1414 - in‖cluding slides of my WÈDDING■ - 1415 ‖which I ▵TÒOK■

1416 because I re‖fused to be △ÍN them■

a 1417 (laughs) wise ·

B 1418 ‖VÈRY ▻wise■ · 1419 ‖I THÓUGHT■ - 1420 ‖why △RÙIN the ▻thing■ -

a 1421 and you've come straight back from Madison without a a prolonged stay on Long Island

B 1422 I ‖stayed four △DÀYS■ 1423 «2 sylls» in ‖New YÒRK■ - 1424 ‖four △hectic ▵DÀYS■ - 1425 I ‖had to have ▵THÒSE■ 1426 in ‖order to clear ▵ÙP ▻things■ 1427 «sylls»

Subtext S.2.1b (TU 1428—1630)

B 1428 which ‖nobody ▵bothers to get △RID ▻of■ - - - 1429 I ‖mean they MAIN△TAIN■ · 1430 that they lost ‖CHINA {be‖cause of THIS■}■ - - -

1431 because ‖Truman was ▵being AD▵VISED■ 1432 ‖by a △very HIGH-RANKING■ 1433 ‖State De△partment △COMMUNIST■ - -

a 1434 yeah they reckon that but is there any truth in it Jeremy

B 1435 ‖there would △SEEM to ▻BE■ - - 1436 ‖these 'two this ‖this COUPLE■ -

1437 ‖mind you I hadn't the △slightest I△DEA■ 1438 «and» I ‖don't · △think △probably △ANYBODY ▻had■ 1439 ex‖cept the very - ▵WELL IN■ - 1440 but ‖this △COUPLE■ 1441 [ə:] ‖is is is AT△{TACHED} to «the» FAMILY « ▻home■ 1442 on» ‖ONE of the ▻sides■ 1443 is at‖tached to a ▵diplomatic family in △WASHINGTON■ 1444 ‖you SEE■ - 1445 ‖quite well · ▻well IN■ ·

1446 AT‖TACHES and ▻things■ - 1447 and «‖he said» - ‖they ‖THEY ▻said■ 1448 quite ‖DEFINITELY■ 1449 there are ‖lots of people they can't get «▵{AT} up» the △TOP■ - - 1450 it's ‖purely a ▵question of whether to △TAKE their ad ▻vice■ 1451 or ‖NOT■ 1452 «you ‖SEE■ - 1453 ☆it's ‖not really △PLANNING■»☆

a 1454 ☆do you mean☆ even · McCarthy's machinery can't get at people in the State Department

B 1455 ‖NO■ 1456 they - ☆«sylls» ‖covered ▵UP■☆

a 1457 ☆I thought the☆ State Department had been really raddled from top to bottom

B 1458 «well» you ‖KNOW ▻when■ · 1459 ‖thingy ▵tried to ▵get at ▵Dallas's ▵BROTHER■ - -

a 1460 no -

B 1461 ‖well he △DID■ - 1462 ‖Dallas's ▵brother being in ▵charge of an INFOR▵MATION department SOME ▻WHERE■ · 1463 «sylls ‖hearing with‖in sylls SYLL■» 1464 ‖but [ə:] - he △couldn't get at ▵HIM■ - 1465 there's ‖no reason «to believe» he's a △COMMUNIST ▻mind■ 1466 ☆«I mean»☆ ‖none WHATSO▵EVER■ 1467 but he couldn't ‖GET

a 1468 ☆no☆

>B 1467 at him■ - 1469 he was ‖covered ▵UP■ - 1470 ‖SO■ · 1471 they ‖must BE ▻covered {‖these PEOPLE■}■ 1472 in a ‖big WAY■ 1473 I mean it's ‖awfully ▵{EASY to} ▵COVER ▻them■ 1474 ‖ISN'T it■ - - 1475 «if» Mc‖Carthy can't ▵GET in ▻there■ 1476 ‖well he he'll just △pull some △STRINGS■ - - 1477 and Mc‖Carthy might lose «some» NOTES■ 1478 ‖«right under» his △FEET■ -

a 1479 yes ·

B 1480 ‖«that's his △PLÒY■» 1481 and ‖they they «can» ▵pull every ▵string there is to be △PÙLLED■ 1482 if they ‖feel INCLÍNED■ –

a 1483 well now · being in Wisconsin over a · period of some weeks [jə?wɔ?ə] what's · your impression of · of popular feeling about McCarthy

B 1484 ‖oh he's △VÈRY ▻popular■ – – 1485 ‖YÈS■ 1486 ☆they've ‖just taken ▻a △GÀLLUP■☆ – 1487 «they» ‖galloped

a 1488 ☆«sylls»☆

>B 1487 RÓUND■ 1489 and (– laughs) · ‖FÓUND■ 1490 that · he's a‖bout △fifty-five per cent ▵popular · 'THROUGH"△ÒUT■ · 1491 the ‖CÒUNTRY■ – – – 1492 the ‖WHÒLE■ · 1493 of A‖MÈRICA■ – 1494 or ‖half of A△MÈRICA■ 1495 from the ‖«Lakes» to the «CA▵NÀL»■ – – – 1496 ‖and – a△bout – △thirty-five per cent of them ▵like him as much as say ▵ÈISENHOWER■ – – 1497 of ‖course you △know what ▵GÀLLUP ▻is■ 1498 you ‖can't · you ‖can't RE△LÝ on him■

a 1499 you can't rely on him no ·

B 1500 ‖but [ə:] – you can △get a ▵fair I△DÈA I SUPPÓSE■ 1501 ex‖cept «at» during E△LÈCTION TÍMES■ ☆–☆ 1502 when

a 1503 ☆yes☆

>B 1502 ‖Gallup «now» re▵tires △GRÀCEFULLY■ 1504 into the ‖BÀCK ▻GROUND THÉSE ▻days■ – 1505 ‖it's [ə:m] – – the ‖ÒNLY thing that they DISAPPRÓVE ▻of {‖SÓME of them■}■ 1506 is ‖his △MÈTHODS■ – 1507 and ‖do you KNÓW■ –

a 1508 yes · yes · ☆I think that that's☆ right yes

B 1509 ☆«it's ‖just his MÉTHODS■»☆ 1510 that's ‖all that they ▵DÒ OBJÉCT to■ ☆ · ☆ 1511 they ‖say △all RÍGHT■

a 1512 ☆yes☆

>B 1513 he's ‖getting «at» △CÒMMUNISTS■ 1514 ‖jolly △good THÎNG■ ☆ · ☆ 1515 «make a» ‖communist SCÀRE■ – 1516 +but they ‖don't like his+

a 1517 ☆[hm]☆ but they +do disapprove of his methods+ ·

B 1518 ‖YÈAH■ 1519 ‖MÒST of them■ – – 1520 ‖yeah he has a▵bout △twenty-five per cent «of» sup▵port as far as THÁT'S con ▻cerned■ 1521 and ‖much {MÒRE} – NÒT■ – 1522 and ‖many don't △KNÒWS■ –

a 1523 yes – – what about in the university circles at Michigan – –

B 1524 at ‖MÍCHIGAN■ – 1525 ☆you ‖mean WIS△CÒNSIN■☆

a 1526 ☆oh no no I mean☆ Wisconsin ·

B 1527 ‖well Î have ▻never ▻found■ 1528 anybody AD‖MÌTTING■ 1529 ‖to a {LÍKING} for MCCÁRTHY■ 1530 ‖or his △MÈTHODS■ – 1531 ☆–☆

a 1532 ☆no☆

>B 1531 · but ‖NÈVERTHELESS■ 1533 ‖GÀLLUP SÁYS■ · 1534 that ‖in · university CÍRCLES■ 1535 Mc‖Carthy is as ▵popular as he is in any △ÒTHER ▻circles■ – – 1536 «2 to 3 sylls»

a 1537 yes well that's because when people come up and ask a uni☆versity professor☆ · [ə:m] · I mean you don't know

B 1538 ☆«you» ‖don't SÀY■☆

a 1539 whether he's Mr Gallup or Mr · Sheen ☆do you☆

B 1540 ☆EX‖ÀCTLY■☆ · 1541 EX‖ÀCTLY■ 1542 and you re‖tire be▵hind a – «fifth» a△mendment △BÔARD■ ☆–☆ 1543 «as» ‖fast as △PÒSSIBLE■ · 1544 + · + and ‖HÀRVARD of CÓURSE■ 1545 has ‖PLÈNTY ▻of them■ 1546 ‖you KNÓW■ 1547 ‖ÀNYWAY {‖I MĒAN■}■ – 1548 ‖they △don't RÈCKON with the ▻fact■ 1549 that in «the» uni‖versities quite ▵often – it's △FÀSHIONABLE■ –

a 1550 ☆(laughs)☆ +[m]+ yes ☆–☆ yes

B 1551 ☆so [ə:]☆ – ‖they they △don't DISCRÌMINATE■ 1552 ☆be‖tween «3 to 4 sylls»☆

a 1553 ☆yes because in many ways☆ · American universities · are politically where our universities were in the thirties ☆–☆ that left-wingism is the · is the popular thing +isn't it+

B 1554 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1555 +«it's» the ‖popular ▵THÌNG■ 1556 and they're ‖just as liable to be ▵true △BLÙE TOMÓRROW■ ·

a 1557 yes ☆yes☆

B 1558 ☆or☆ the ‖day ÁFTER■ – 1559 ‖why should △THÈY ▻worry■ – – 1560 so ‖that is the general – CON▵SÈNSUS■ · 1561 it's ‖all in TÍME■ – 1562 ‖Time MAGAZÍNE■ – 1563 ‖don't you TÁKE it■ ·

a 1564 no ·

B 1565 you ‖really ÒUGHT to■ – 1566 it's ‖WÔRTH ▻having■ – 1567 it's a ‖very △GÒOD ▻maga▻zine■ – 1568 ‖ÌNTERESTING■ –

a 1569 I may stop taking PMLA and start ☆taking Time☆

B 1570 ☆it's A‖WÂRE■☆ · 1571 it's A‖WÂRE■ – 1572 oh ‖PMLA's a ▵LÒUSY ▻maga▻zine■ · 1573 it only ‖HÀS academic STÚFF in it■ – 1574 ‖no strip CARTÓONS■

a 1575 oh well I I missed that – yes –

B 1576 ‖well △Time is very GÒOD■ 1577 and it's ‖CHÈAP■ – 1578 ☆–☆ «at least» I ‖THÌNK it ▻sells {‖each ▵WÈEK■} {for ‖what ÌS it■}■ · 1579 ‖SÍXPENCE■ 1580 to ‖ninepence +«per △ÌSSUE■»+

a 1581 ☆[hm]☆ +I like the style+ of it – –

B 1582 yeah ‖that's ☆RÍGHT■ 1583 «1 to 2 sylls»☆

a 1584 ☆weary in his☆ office today was · small-minded · bright-eyed ☆–☆ Willy Magoon

B 1585 ☆‖that's RÍGHT■☆ 1586 ‖YÉS■ 1587 (laughs) · ‖that's its STŶLE■ 1588 «it's» FAN‖TÁSTIC■ – 1589 and then ‖under · ‖under △PÍCTURES■ · 1590 ‖you KNÓW■ – 1591 ‖for SUB△PÓENAS■ 1592 a ‖PÈANUT■ · 1593 or ‖something like THÀT■ · 1594 you "‖can't UNDERSTÀND it■ 1595 so you ‖have to 'read the RÈST■ – – 1596 ‖or at the "△top of the PÁGE■ 1597 ‖man with a △very long ▻FÀCE■ 1598 you ‖KNÓW■ – 1599 ‖DISAPPÓINTED■ – 1600 ‖question MÁRK■ – 1601 «at the» ‖BÒTTOM of the ▻page■ 1602 ‖somebody with a very HÀPPY ▻face■ 1603 ‖somebody en"△tirely △DÍFFERENT■ – 1604 ‖HÀPPY■ · 1605 ‖EXCLA△MÀTION mark■ ☆– –☆ 1606 com‖pletely MÈANINGLESS■

a 1607 ☆(laughs)☆ well why do you why do you approve of Time then – what's there about it ·

B 1608 it's ‖rather ÌNTERESTING■ – 1609 ‖well «actually» [i?] it a‖part from its △very con△siderable re△publican △BÍAS■ · 1610 it · ‖gives you the SLÂNT■ 1611 ‖on each week's NÈWS■ 1612 so that you ‖don't have to △bother to read the △PÁPERS■ · 1613 which ‖after all aren't RÉADABLE■ – 1614 ‖and [ə:] – it △also has △lots of little interesting △sections about what's happening in the △WÒRLD■ – – – 1615 it is ‖really it's ‖worth GĚTTING■

a 1616 have you read the New York ☆Times☆ «Magazine»

B 1617 ☆I mean you ‖might △just☆ as well pick it ÛP■ 1618 for ‖one WÊEK■ · 1619 ‖ÂNYWAY■

a 1620 [m] · well we get it in the common-room actually if I · only read it

B 1621 ‖oh DÓ ▻you■

a 1622 [m] · but (clears throat) friend · [ə:] what – does the New York Times say have you been following that –

B 1623 ‖ÔH ▻Christ■ 1624 ‖no «FÈAR■ – 1625 I'd ‖have seen a» big △HÚMP■ – – 1626 this is a‖bout as △close as I △ÈVER get to a PÁPER■ – – 1627 do ‖YÓU read {‖PÁPERS■}■

a 1628 not very much · I read the Times daily ·

B 1629 ‖DŎ ▻you■ · 1630 ‖I call that MÛCH■

S.2.2

Subtext S.2.2 a (TU 1—1099)

a [1] I don't know whether you have talked with Hilary about the diary situation

A [2] ‖WÈLL■ [3] ‖she has 'been EX△PLÀINING 'to me■ [4] ‖rather in ‖rather more △general △TÈRMS■ [5] [ə:m] · ‖what ☆you are 'sort of △DÒING and■☆

a [6] ☆«5 to 6 sylls» what it was all☆ about · yes ·

A [7] I ‖gather you've been △at it for △nine ▻YÉARS■ –

a [8] [ə:m] by golly that's true yes yes it's not a long time of course in the [ə] in this sort of ☆work «you know»☆

A [9] ☆‖well △NÒ■☆ [10] but it's ‖quite a 'long 'time '«syll» by «[m]» ÀNY 'standards■ –

a [11] yes suppose so «1 syll» – ·

A [12] she ‖TÒLD me 'what you DÍD■ – – [13] and we de‖cided we were [ə] △both a bit 'out of △DÀTE■ [14] com‖pared with 'present–'day · △STÙDENTS and■ –

a [15] well I suppose that that's true – – – [əm] – you

A [16] but I ‖don't 'really KNÒW that 'I'm■ [17] ‖going to 'be a 'vast a'mount of HÉLP to 'you■ · [18] I was ‖ÌNTERESTED in your {AD‖VÈRTISEMENT■}■ [19] and ‖and [əm] – – · [?ə] but [ə] I ‖gather you're △ÀFTER■ [20] «an» e‖normous a'mount of 'INFOR△MÀTION■ [21] and I ‖don't RÉALLY 'know that I've 'got – ‖YÒU 'know■ [22] whether ‖WHÀT I've 'got■ [23] ‖is [?] of △any ▻HÊLP■ [24] I mean it's ‖really for 'you to DECÎDE■ [25] ‖RÉALLY■ – – –

a [26] the private correspondence that you mentioned [əm] we can probably match you know we've got some private correspondence

A [27] ‖YÉS■

a [28] [əm] what we have been desperately short of is [əm] the most intimate kind of writing and speaking

A [29] ‖[m̀hm]■

a [30] now [əm] you know [ə] the way one speaks as no doubt Hilary has been telling you [əm] when your hair is let down ·

A 31 ☆‖YÉS■☆

a 32 ☆the☆ kind of things that the one can allow oneself to say I don't mean merely the subject matter because the subject matter is of no particular concern ☆to us☆

A 33 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

a 34 [əm] but as you well know the way in which you will write a letter to your son or your wife or your mother or something ☆☆is very☆☆ different from the way you write to almost anyone else [ə] because the threshold of criticism becomes very different and the possibilities of criticism your reaction to criticism becomes so ☆very different☆

A 35 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ - - - 36 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

a 37 well if you if you admit that if you admit that the private letter the private conversation with with one's wife will be very different [əm ə] will be much less selective about structures and so on that one uses then you will admit the further points that the talking to oneself that one does on paper in one's private diary ☆-☆ is probably the most genuine expression of oneself that [ə] is ever permitted one one talks to oneself [ə] either +subvocally

A 38 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 39 +(laughs - -)+

>a 37 or in the case of+ of [ə] some unfortunates actually vocally [əm ə] but the obviously this is not a possible subject of study since the people ☆☆who talk to themselves aloud☆☆ are crazy

A 40 ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆☆

>a 37 and the people who talk to themselves ☆«10 to 12 sylls»☆

A 41 ☆«but» ‖I've always «been 'told» that △DÌARISTS☆ are 'crazy■ 42 as ‖WÈLL■ 43 ☆☆(laughs - -)☆☆

a 44 [əm] ☆☆well there may be of course something in this but there's☆☆ an awful lot of them in that [in] in that case cos diarists you see are of two kinds apparently the the the the sort of Harold Macmillan the the [əm] Harold Nicholson type who write their diary because they are aware of having their pulse on the on the goings on of the time ·

A 45 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>a 44 ☆and☆ think well this is history ·

A 46 ☆☆‖[m̀hm]■☆☆

>a 44 ☆☆and☆☆ posterity «6 sylls» and so they're not really writing a private diary at all they're writing a rough draft of a history book [hm] - ☆you see☆

A 47 ☆‖YÈS■☆ ·

>a 44 and they're aware all the time ·

A [48] ‖[m̀hm]■

>a [44] that this is going to be converted and [ə] and I made a slight study of Harold Nicholson [ə] Harold Nicholson's diary from this point of view and the diary from the ☆ · from the☆

A [49] ☆‖from his☆ △BÒOK you 'mean■ ·

a [50] yes from ☆☆from the book from the book surely surely☆☆

A [51] ☆☆‖[m̀]■ · [52] ‖[m̀]■ · [53] ‖[m̀]■☆☆

a [54] [əm] and the kind of [əm] revelation that he puts in his diary is much more guarded than that which he puts in letters to Vity

A [55] yes well we've ☆‖SÈEN this■☆

a [56] ☆you see☆

A [57] ‖YÈS■ [58] ‖YÈS■

a [59] [ə] well this shows that the private diary is in not in fact a genuine diary at all it's preliminary memoirs ☆[hm]☆

A [60] ☆‖YÈS■☆ [61] ‖YÈS■

a [62] but the private diary that you write or that I write and which we hope will always remain under lock and key and which we will the last act on earth that we do «will be the» destruction thereof [ə] this is a diary which is genuinely talking to ourselves [ə] on paper and as I say a lot of people go in for it we may be crazy but there are other manifestations of craze of ☆some kinds☆

A [63] (laughs ☆–☆ –)

a [64] do sit down –

A [65] ‖WÈLL■ [66] [əm] · I ‖thought

a [67] so really what I'm leading up to is saying if you can let us have «your» private letters [əm] we should be very grateful

A [68] ‖YÉS■

>a [67] but we should be even more grateful if you can let us have this diary and you point out in your last letter [ə] and I am quoting very much from memory but [əm] you've got some misgivings about the [ə] use of the diary if the thing was going to be open to the public

A [69] ‖oh YÈS■

>a [67] or was going to be ☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆

A [70] ☆any ‖any [s]☆ FÒRM■ [71] of of of ‖RECOG△NÌTION■ [72] I should be ‖very △very RE△LÙCTANT■

a [73] right well I mean [əm] this this would be entirely taken care of I don't know whether Hilary mentioned but we have [əm] recordings made under

similar conditions you know of intense privacy

A [74] ‖[m̀]■

>a [73] which we use [əm] and and we dissect with coolly and calmly despite the fact that what is what is being talked about is extremely private and in the transcription that we make we replace all the proper names including place names ·

A [75] ☆‖YÈS■☆ [76] +‖[m̀hm]■+

a [77] ☆by☆ fictitious ones +–+ [ə] so that anybody coming across the only record that is public namely the one that's in the in the filing cabinet «2 sylls» that's not public but ☆☆semi-public☆☆

A [78] ☆☆‖YÉS■☆☆

>a [77] I mean the all all the the gang get at it

A [79] ‖[m̀]■

>a [77] [əm] would never be able to [əm əm] understand what was going on so far as living persons are concerned

A [80] ☆‖YÉS■☆

a [81] ☆it is☆ it is +«10 sylls»+

A [82] +«well ‖Ì don't 'know■» [83] I mean ‖I 'have ▵KÈPT a 'diary■+ [84] for ‖some YÈARS■ – [85] [əm · ə? æ] ‖and I mean ‖I've never 'showed it to △ÀNY'BODY■ – [86] [ə:m əm] · I ‖tend to [ɔ:f] 'always 'wonder what on ▻ÉARTH is 'going to HÀPPEN 'to it■ – [87] [ə:m] · and I ‖have GÓT■ [88] as ‖I EX▻PÉCT■ [89] a ‖CÈRTAIN 'number of 'letters■ [90] be‖cause I [m?in] △never [s] ▻never ▻seem to ▻throw ▻anything A△WÀY you KNÓW■ – [91] [ə:m]

>a [81] that's another form of madness

A [92] an‖other 'form of MÀDNESS {‖YÈS■}■ [93] [m] · but they ‖turn ÒUT in■ · [94] ‖few GENERÀTIONS■ [95] to be ex‖tremely ▵ÌNTERESTING■ [96] «2 sylls» ‖one is 'very GRÀTEFUL■ [97] that one's ‖ÀNCESTORS ☆didn't 'throw things a'way■☆

a [98] ☆[m – m]☆ quite

A [99] ☆☆‖do you☆☆ SÉE■

a [100] ☆☆yes☆☆ yes ☆yes☆

A [101] ☆[ə:m]☆ · and ‖I was just ▵saying 'to – [j] your ☆☆GÌRL■

a [102] ☆☆Miss Hallam [m]☆☆

>A [103] how☆☆ ‖interesting it would BÈ■ [104] if one ‖knew ▻how · ▻they △TÀLKED■ [105] [ə] ‖when they ▻had «sort of» 'CONVER△SÀTIONS■

a [106] sure ☆yes yes yes yes yes yes yes☆

A [107] ☆‖FÁSCINATING■ [108] but ‖we shall ▵never △KNÒW of 'course■ –☆ [109] [ə:m] · so I ‖think that they're ▵WÓRTH 'doing■ · [110] ‖{SÒLELY from}

△THÀT 'point of view■ [111] ☆☆I ‖mean one's △GRÀNDCHILDREN■ [112] will be ‖very △ÌNTERESTED■ [113] to ‖have their ▵grandfather's DÌARY■☆☆

a [114] ☆☆[m m m m m m]☆☆ [m – m m · m]

A [115] I'm ‖SÙRE■

a [116] yeah

A [117] so ‖what I DÌD WÁS■ [118] I ‖thought the 'thing to DÒ■ [119] was to ‖BRÌNG 'you■ – – – [120] an ‖odd SELÈCTION■ · [121] for ‖instance I've △got HÈRE■ – [122] ‖letters from the △Westminster BÀNK■ [123] ‖going ▻{BÀCK over} · △fifteen YÉARS■ [124] ‖not SÒRTED■ ·

a [125] really ·

A [126] ‖ÒRDINARY 'letters from■ · [127] I ‖don't have an AC△CÒUNT there {any ‖LÒNGER■}■ – [128] [ə:m] · ‖they're [n] in △NÓ 'order■ –

a [129] [mhm] we should be very glad to have these [əm] oddly enough – – – strange that in nineteen sixty-three people should be writing from the Westminster Bank in manuscript «1 syll»

A [130] ‖that was «the» △{PRÌVATE letter} from the ▵MÀNAGER you ▻see■

a [131] [əhə] yes [ə:m ə:] we the the interest of these is that we've been trying to get a corpus of letters on a business footing

A [132] ☆‖YÈS■☆

>a [131] ☆that's☆ to say on a professional footing

A [133] ‖YÈS■

a [134] not [ə] personal letters

A [135] ‖[m̀]■

>a [134] because we we [ə] we already have some and although a number of organizations have been approached «organizations and» departments and so on [ə hæ] said in principle yeah yeah yeah this is fine you know they have made one difficulty after another ☆ · ☆ about giving us access to them + · +

A [136] ☆‖[m̀]■☆ [137] +‖[m̀]■+

>a [134] so if we could borrow these and have a look through them and [ə] then let you have them back we would be most grateful ·

A [138] well the ‖only 'thing that ▵[æ ə:] is ▵[æ] I'm ▵ÀNXIOUS ABÓUT is■ [139] I "‖do want them ▵BÀCK■

a [140] oh surely there would be no question about that

A [141] ‖and [əm s] and ‖I have · [?] ☆ ▻made △{NÒ · {‖INDI△CÀTION that they're■} } △MÌNE {‖ÒN them■}■☆

a [142] ☆[m m m m mhm]☆

>A [143] you ‖SÉE■

a 144 [mhm] ·

A 145 I mean ☆they ‖ÀRE MÍNE■ 146 because ‖those are AD△DRÈSSED to me■☆

a 147 ☆«your name is on the address»☆ yes yes

A 148 [əm] · but · I ‖don't want them △LÒST■ 149 «without»

a 150 «well you» certainly would ☆☆be «4 to 5 sylls» be under lock and key☆☆

A 151 ☆☆(laughs –) – do you ‖see what I △MÈAN■☆☆

>a 150 before you leave the premises if you're kind enough to leave them all

A 152 [əm] · and I ‖have [ə] I ‖went through ÒNE [dr?] just ‖opened a DRÀWER 'rather■ 153 and – I ‖have a △series of △letters △HÈRE■ – 154 from a ‖firm of SO△LÌCITORS■ – 155 [ə:m] – ‖merely re'garding some – [də] dis△posal of △{SHÀRES and} △DÈATH 'duties■ – – –

a 156 these are semi–personal however the solicitor knows you by first name

A 157 ‖YÈS■ · 158 ‖well of 'course the △BÀNK 'manager's 'letters {‖ÀRE {as ‖WÈLL■}■}■ 159 although he ☆‖«rarely ever» △called me☆ 'by my △CHRÌSTIAN 'name■ –

a 160 ☆yes I see☆

A 161 ‖NÀT☆☆URALLY■☆☆

>a 160 ☆☆yes☆☆ now this is very interesting because we haven't thought of this sort of ·

A 162 ‖I've got "△lots and "△lots ☆of △THÈM■☆

>a 160 ☆intermed☆iate [ə] category may we borrow these

A 163 ‖[m̀]■

>a 160 and [əm ə] again for a short time we haven't actually got a slot at the moment in the survey for business letters between people who are tutoiant so to say

A 164 ‖[m̀]■ · 165 ‖no I ‖no I ‖no I sup△pose that ÌS · per'haps ‖YÈS■ – 166 I ‖I've got an e△normous △NÙMBER of THÉM■ – 167 [əm] ‖which I would be △perfectly 'willing to '«syll» 'let you HÀVE■ – · 168 but I ‖thought per'haps it «would» 'better ☆'be «3 sylls»☆

a 169 ☆well this this☆ is fine to be going on with yes incidentally would you excuse me for about two minutes ·

A 170 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

>a 169 ☆☆I've☆☆ just got to go and see a man upstairs and [ə] I'll be back [ə] genuinely within three minutes – – – very sorry to

A 171 «that's all» ‖RÌGHT■

a 172 «have kept» you

A 173 – [ə:m] – – ‖and ▻I △just 'put my △hand in a △DRÀWER and■ –

174 pro‖duced a ▻[siə] ‖got out a ▻series of △LÈTTERS■ 175 I – «at» ‖least of △CÒURSE■ – 176 «it would» ‖not be ▵known to ▵YÒU■ 177 ‖who was the "△WRÌTER■ 178 and «you» ‖made rather ▵CLÈAR■ 179 that «if» ‖you were – – – in ▵any 'way ▵ÍNTERESTED■ 180 you [wə] you were ‖also 'interested in in ▵who the the the the [ði] · ☆«[ði]»☆

a 181 ☆yes☆ only broad biographical details nationality whether he was a native English speaker

A 182 ‖YÈS■

>a 181 [əm] – what was his education

A 183 ‖YÈS■ ·

a 184 that kind of thing ·

A 185 ‖YÈS■ · 186 ‖YÈS■ – 187 [ə:m] I I «mean» I've ‖no I"△DÈA■ 188 whether ‖THÈSE would 'be of 'any HÉLP■ 189 (laughs · ☆ · ☆)

a 190 ☆are☆ are these between ☆☆[ə]☆☆

A 191 ☆☆no☆☆ ‖just [ə] 'letters from my MÓTHER■ 192 and ‖various 'people which I ▵KNÒW■

a 193 [mhm]

A 194 RE‖LÁTIONS■

a 195 [mhm] right well [əm ðe] they're much more miscellaneous in fact than these

A 196 ‖YÈS■ 197 ☆"‖MÙCH■☆

a 198 ☆yes☆ yes – [əm] ☆☆«1 syll»☆☆

A 199 ☆☆be‖cause☆☆ they're △not 'put TOGÈTHER■ 200 ‖RÉALLY■ –

a 201 «that's all» right –

A 202 you ‖have to 'keep SO▵LÌCITORS' 'letters TOGÉTHER■ 203 because you ‖have to 'know – [ə:m] – – – be ‖able to △FÌND them all «'easily»■

a 204 yes quite – – – [ə:m] now then these are miscellaneous family and other personal ☆letters is☆ it

A 205 ☆‖YÈS■☆ · 206 ‖YÈS■

a 207 [əm] we're just running into a busyish spell with examining and goodness knows what

A 208 ‖yes I ☆▵KNÒW■☆

a 209 ☆how☆ soon do you want ☆☆these «back»☆☆

A 210 ☆☆‖I don't☆☆ KNÒW■ 211 «doesn't ‖really ☆2 sylls»☆

a 212 ☆[əm]☆ [əm] because it may take us a month or so to sort of sort through them and and decide [əm] you know whether we wish to approach you to ask if we could make use of them ·

A 213 ‖YÈAH■ ·

>a 212 [hm] ·

A 214 ‖YÈAH■

a 215 and then [ə] we send them back ·

A 216 ‖don't LÒSE them■ ·

a 217 oh by golly we'll not lose them no we're terribly trustworthy we may we may seem a terribly inefficient lot with chaps turning up forty minutes late for ☆en☆gagements [ə] but

A 218 ☆(· sighs)☆

>a 217 really deep down we're not terribly inefficient and we're we're certainly not with things that have been entrusted to us

A 219 be‖cause [ə:m] ·

a 220 [əm] no you you can rest assured on that «1 syll»

A 221 but there's ‖no in'dication △THÈRE■ 222 of ‖who the 'writer ÌS■

a 223 no and we may well mother is mother [ə] (coughs) if she signs herself mother and we may well have to come back to you and say now then is ☆Robin · ☆

A 224 ☆‖«Robin's» my MÒTHER■☆

>a 223 is Robin for example a man ·

A 225 oh ‖Ì see■ 226 ‖YÈS■ · 227 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>a 223 ☆you☆ see and [ə:m] how old is Robin that's the that's the ☆☆only kind of☆☆ thing

A 228 ☆☆‖Ì see■☆☆ · 229 ‖YÈS■

a 230 if we decided to make we've decided to take somebody into account

A 231 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>a 230 ☆say☆ your mother

A 232 ‖[ḿ]■

>a 230 [əm] and it is unlikely actually that we shall Mr Chatlick because we've had a number of [ə] parent to child letters already [ə:m ə:] brother to brother · ☆are there any · no☆

A 233 ☆[əm] ‖NÒ■☆

a 234 sister brother

A 235 I ‖have a △{SÌSTER} YÈS■ 236 I ‖don't know 'whether 'any of 'hers are △THÈRE■

a 237 [əm] well we'll sort through them and [ə] we'll come back to you you don't mind being troubled with a few odd questions of that kind

A 238 ‖NÒ■ 239 ☆‖not a △BÌT■☆

>**a** 237 ☆[əm] how☆ old is X what is X's relation +to you or something+

A 240 +‖no NÒ■+ 241 ‖NÒ■ 242 the ‖only 'thing that CONCÈRNS me■ · 243 ‖is that 'they should be A△NÒNYMOUS■

a 244 yes oh when they when they when they are used they will be totally anonymous they'll not be merely anonymous they will have all the names [ə] changed

A 245 ‖[m̀]■

>**a** 244 you see not merely will it not be known that they are letters belonging to you but all any individual whoever is mentioned «by name» will have his name changed ·

A 246 ‖[m̀]■ · 247 yes ‖that's △{ÀLL that} CON△CÈRN«ED» me■ 248 ‖RÉALLY■ ·

a 249 «1 syll» there's no [əm] there's no possibility we've got too much really hot material ever to take any risks over ☆this☆ sort of thing +[ə:]+

A 250 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – 251 ‖[m̀]■ · 252 +well+ ‖this is the 'whole △PÒINT■

a 253 yes [m] ·

A 254 ‖yes QUÌTE■ 255 well I ‖did bring a △VÓLUME 'of this 'diary■ 256 I mean I[?] I ‖don't 'know whether as I △SÀY■ · 257 it ‖ÌS of 'any CONCÉRN [?] ‖ÍNTEREST 'to you■ – – – 258 but ‖this is △RÊALLY [ə:m]■ · 259 has ‖never 'left my 'sight BE△FÒRE■ ·

a 260 [w ə] what year was this is the year in – –

A 261 ‖fourteenth of 'February «to» the △twenty-fourth of 'August 'nineteen SIXTY-"△SÌX■

a 262 [m] splendid «absolutely splendid» now this is more or less a day per page –

A 263 ‖NÓ■

a 264 approximately a day per page some of them run over some of them run under yes very good very good very good – – – [əm] – – – I'm I'm sure I'm sure that we should like to make use of this – – [əm] now when [ə?] you see the the names in here happily don't mean anything to me [əm] and when the personal names have been milked out they couldn't mean anything to anybody else who read the transcription of the diary · [əm] so I don't think that you have anything to fear from [ə:m] you know the confidential point of view – –

A 265 ‖NÒ■ – – –

a 266 I know I know what it's terribly kind of you to [ə: ə:m] offer this and I I quite understand your looks of extreme doubt ☆«it's wonderful that you 10 or more sylls»☆

A 267 ☆I ‖just took it 'out of the ▵SHÉLF■ 268 «1 syll» "‖that par▵ticular VOLÚME■☆ 269 be‖cause it was the △smallest △BÓOK■ ·

a 270 [m m]

A 271 you know I ‖just go 'into [?] · a ▵STÁTIONER■ 272 and ‖buy whatever △happens to be ▵THÈRE you SÉE■ · 273 and that ‖happened to be the ▵SMÁLLEST■ 274 and was «the» ‖most con'venient to ▵CÁRRY■ · 275 so I've ‖no [ai – △dɪə̀] really■ 276 of its ‖CÒNTENT■ – – –

a 277 is this similar to your handwriting when you're writing a personal letter

A 278 I ‖rather 'thought ▵that was △rather 'tidy WRÍTING■ ·

a 279 ☆[m]☆

>A 280 I ‖normally ☆write☆ ▵rather ▻BÍGGER than 'that■

a 281 ☆☆[mhm · mhm]☆☆

>A 282 ☆☆I ‖THÍNK■ · 283 ‖YÉS■☆☆

a 284 [ə] that's another thing which which mildly interests me personally [əm] the privacy of certain aspects of handwriting [ə] the the [əm ə] not merely the kind of abbreviations but the kind of slur that one will allow oneself in writing for example a note or something in one's ☆daily☆ diary ·

A 285 ☆‖YÉS■☆ · 286 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>a 284 ☆☆or☆☆ [əm] a note that one makes during a meeting ·

A 287 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>a 284 ☆«you're»☆ just about to speak to you know and you «make out ☆☆a note»☆☆

A 288 ☆☆‖YÉS■☆☆ ·

>a 284 you compare that with a note I notice this [ə ə] very meeting that went on for four hours in the Senate House this afternoon a man was making notes beside me [əm] ready to get up and speak and then he made a note to pass to me you see and his writing at once assumed a kind of public face and ceased to be the private him to himself · ☆[ə]☆ hand

A 289 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ · 290 yes I ‖think one's 'writing ▵DÒES ☆☆'change {‖YÉS■} ■☆☆

a 291 ☆☆[m]☆☆ yes well not [ə] this plus diary nineteen sixty-six [ə] this is the whole year is it ·

A 292 ‖NÒ■

>a 291 [mhm] you really go to town then don't you if you fourteenth of February oh yes I see fourteen two to twenty-four eight ça va [əm] good now then I I wonder while I've got you here whether you could give me a little bit of biographic«al» oh «1 syll» you want another glass of sherry my dear chap you can't sit there

A 293 well I "‖do 'hope that it 'is of ☆[in'vai] · I'm – I'm OB‖LÍGED■
294 com"‖pletely☆ to △TRÙST you■ 295 of ‖CÒURSE■ –

>a 291 ☆looking looking merely suspicious without any☆

A 296 [ə:m] · «but» ‖if you 'are as –

a 297 [ə:] we are I can assure you whatever else we are ·

A 298 ☆‖THÀNK you■☆

>a 297 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆ efficient [ə] and trustworthy on trustworthy I meant to say not efficient [əm] now then Michael Chatwick ·

A 299 ‖YÈS■ – –

a 300 [əm] and you're thirty-six I think you ☆said in your letter☆

A 301 ☆‖FÍVE■☆

a 302 thirty-five [əm] would you [ə] and you're a stockbroker

A 303 I'm a ‖STÒCKBROKER {‖YÈS■}■ 304 «‖STÒCKBROKER■» – – –

a 305 [əm] when did you leave school and which school did you go to ·

A 306 I was at ‖CHÁRTER'HOUSE■ 307 and I ‖left in 'nineteen ▻FIFTY-△ÒNE■

a 308 Charterhouse till nineteen fifty-one delightful area isn't it Charterhouse

A 309 «[m]» do you ‖KNÓW it■

a 310 [əm] no I used to be a hired hand of the university of Garham · [əm]

A 311 ‖oh ☆YÈS■☆

>a 310 ☆just☆ to the north of you ·

A 312 ‖YÈAH■

a 313 and I had friends at Charterhouse [əm] David Tate «do» you know David Tate

A 314 [ə] ‖YÈAH■ 315 I re‖member 'him when ☆△I was a SCHÒOLBOY■
316 ‖YÈS■☆ – ·

a 317 ☆[m · m · m]☆

A 318 an ‖ÀCTOR■ ·

a 319 yes well David Tate had a boy at Charterhouse

A 320 ‖yes he △DÍD■

a 321 [m] and ☆he used to come and stay☆ with me

A 322 ☆he was a ‖little bit 'younger than △MÉ■☆ ·

a 323 really

A 324 the ‖BÓY■ · 325 he ☆☆"‖was 'there when △I was at [?] «I RE‖MÉMBER■»☆☆

a 326 ☆☆really [mhm m]☆☆ – I only met the boy once but [ə] Tate himself used to – – come and stay with me «there when he was living 2 sylls» [əm] well this was after nineteen fifty-one I [ə] didn't go to Garham till fifty-four so this boy must have been very much ☆younger «than you»☆

A 327 ☆he was ‖very [mʌ]☆ I ‖DÒ ☆☆re'member [?] I re‖member the NÁME■
328 I ‖think per△haps «cos of»☆☆ the △FÀTHER■

a 329 ☆☆[m m m]☆☆ – did you enter [ə] stockbroking straight ☆from there☆

A 330 ☆‖NÒ■☆ 331 I've ‖only been 'there three YÈARS■

a 332 [mhm] may I ask what you've done since nineteen fifty-one

A 333 oh ‖I've had △various 'jobs in △[lʌ?] oh I've ‖been at 'UNIVÉRSITY■ – –

a 334 [ə? w] which uni☆versity☆

A 335 ☆‖CÀMBRIDGE■☆ ·

a 336 Cambridge [əm] what did you read ·

A 337 ‖history and ÈNGLISH■ –

a 338 history and English did you see the last issue of TLS –

A 339 ‖with △LÉAVIS■

a 340 yes

A 341 ‖YÈS■ 342 I ‖DÌD■ 343 «and» I ‖find 'Leavis a △bit of a BÓRE 'actually■
344 ☆(laughs – –)☆

a 345 ☆(laughs – –)☆ you weren't a Downing man yourself

A 346 ‖NÒ■ 347 I was at ‖TRÌNITY■

a 348 [mhm] Trinity and you graduated nineteen ☆fifty☆

A 349 ☆‖FIFTY☆–△FÓUR■

a 350 BA nineteen fifty-four and [ə] you [? hæ] have been a stockbroker since roughly when ·

A 351 ‖SIXTY–☆△SÌX■☆

a 352 ☆three☆ three years you said yes – since nineteen sixty-six [ə] any overseas [ə] experience in the course of your travels «1 syll»

A 353 ‖only △PLÉASURE■

a 354 only pleasure you never lived overseas never lived outside UK

A 355 ‖ÈNGLAND■ 356 «‖SÝLL■»

a 357 outside England OK let's be more precise splendid that's all I think we need · married ·

A 358 ‖YÉS■ – –

a 359 fine [əm] we never require more than that from our victims I think [əm] well we'll let you have all this back [əm] as I say [ə:] very speedily and certainly [nɔ əm] you'll hear from us within a month ·

A 360 ☆‖YÈS■☆

a 361 ☆[əm]☆ about [əm] what we what what we would like to keep and [ə:] whether we want to keep any bit of it a [lit] a little bit longer because we haven't had time

A 362 ☆☆‖[m̀]■ · 363 ‖[m̀]■☆☆

>a 361 ☆☆and that kind of thing☆☆ you'll not just [əm] you you needn't worry with it [ə:] we've sort of faded out and not kept you in touch [ə:m] – – – now [əm] are there anything [ə] any other assurances that we want to [ə]

A 364 ‖no my "△whole CON△CÈRN {‖WÀS■}■ 365 that [əm ə?m] · I ‖don't mind so 'much a'bout the SO△LÌCITORS and THÍNGS■ 366 but I was ‖[həv] ‖RÈALLY 'don't · ‖obviously 'didn't WÀNT [ə?] ‖some · [s] · ‖something to be △PÙBLISHED■ 367 and ‖saying our △grateful △thanks are 'due ☆TÒ■ 368 «you ‖KNÓW■» – –☆

a 369 ☆[m m mhm]☆ [mhm] ☆☆[mhm]☆☆

A 370 ☆☆I ‖wanted☆☆ to a△void △THÀT■

a 371 [mhm mhm] ☆[m̀]☆

A 372 ☆but☆ ‖if you ‖if as you △have [ir ə] in your "△LÈTTER■ 373 ‖given me an AS△SÙRANCE■ 374 that ‖there would ▻be com▻plete ANO△NÝMITY■ 375 I ‖don't really △MÌND■

a 376 absolutely total anonymity [ə] we're nevertheless extremely grateful [əm] and anything that we can do [əm] in the way of letting you have some of our publications if you're interested as a graduate in history and English though Cambridge English as I fear is very different from ours I must however show you this my dear Mr Chatwick we are going into the [ə əm] muse in chains business «after Leavis» you know [ə] this is our new English syllabus which is just about to be promulgated [ə:m] the the single subject English Honours degree and the the meaning of that little diagram is that everybody's got to do the central three he's got to pick another seven on top of that [ə] and he's got to pick up his seven by following the paths –

A 377 ☆‖how do you MÈAN■ 378 he «he»☆ +‖[m̀]■+

a 379 ☆and if he wants☆ if he wants to take say this one +he's+ got to do everything in bet☆☆ween☆☆

A 380 ☆☆oh☆☆ "‖Ì 'see■ · 381 ‖YÈS■ ·

a 382 so that if he wants to do this this commits him already to seven three four five ☆six seven☆

A 383 ☆‖I △FÒLLOW■☆ 384 ‖YÈS■ · 385 ‖YÈS■

a 386 so that he can't really do [ə] that and that – –

A 387 ‖no I FÓLLOW■ – · 388 I ‖FÓLLOW■ – 389 ‖I was ‖my as a ‖matter of FÀCT■ 390 ‖my [t] ‖my {TÙTOR} at △TRÌNITY■ 391 was a ‖man called △Theobald △BLÀCKLANE■ 392 ‖whom you may △KNÒW of■

a 393 «2 sylls» I don't know «him»

A 394 oh ‖WÈLL■ 395 and he ‖taught me 'all I 'ever [?] ·

a 396 [m]

>A 395 «more than» ‖anyone ÈLSE■ – – 397 but I've ‖never DÒNE■ 398 ‖medi'eval 'English before 'thirteen ▵FÌFTY■ 399 «and ‖that's» ·

a 400 yes I see

A 401 (laughs ·)

a 402 you read Sir Gawain and the Green Knight [ə] or ☆Chaucer period☆

A 403 ☆‖NÓ■☆ · 404 [ə:] I've ‖read CHÀUCER + {‖YÈS■} ■+

a 405 +[m]+

>A 406 but it ‖MÈANS ☆☆ {‖very LÌTTLE■} ■☆☆

a 407 ☆☆did you have to☆☆ as part of the Tripos

A 408 no I ‖did that at SCHÔOL■ ·

a 409 [m]

A 410 I ‖read 'Chaucer ☆at ▵SCHÒOL■☆

a 411 ☆you didn't☆ you didn't read any Chaucer at «university»

A 412 ‖NÓ■ 413 [ə] ‖all I DÌD was I ‖did MONTÁIGNE■ 414 ‖that was PÀRT of 'English LÍTERA'TURE■ – 415 ‖English when 'I was 'staying at CÁMBRIDGE■ 416 ‖MONTÁIGNE■ · 417 ‖medi'eval LÁTIN■ –

a 418 it's a very strange idea of English you've got one one French author (laughs – – –) medieval Latinists – ☆Bede or something☆

A 419 «well» we ‖talked ☆about «PRÒCTORS»■ 420 ‖most☆ of the TÍME■ – 421 [əm] – – –

a 422 [əm] may I [? ? ə:] switch to your present profession

A 423 ‖YÈS■ 424 of ‖CÒURSE■

a 425 [ə] what's the market like at the moment and what would you recommend to somebody let's say there was somebody with a thousand pounds who came to see you

A 426 ‖[m̀]■

>a 425 and said well now [ə] should I invest this thousand pounds or should I cash it in sixpences and put it in in [əm] the mattress –

A 427 «well you» "‖certainly shouldn't ▵put it in the ▵MÀTTRESS■ – 428 [ə:m] · ‖WÈLL■ 429 I ‖MÈAN■ 430 it's a · "‖terribly 'difficult 'question to ÀNSWER {‖THÀT■}■ 431 be‖cause · it en▵tirely {DEPÈNDS} on the "▵PÈRSON■ · 432 ‖→ÀND [ə]■ 433 ‖what [?] · ▻ÒTHER 'money {they ‖might HÀVE■}■ ·

a 434 [m] ·

A 435 [ə?] ‖→ÀND■ · 436 ‖what they've ▻got to ▵DÒ■ · 437 ‖with their ▵ÌNCOME■ ·

a [438] [m]

A [439] I mean ‖some · 'old △WÓMAN might 'come a'long■ [440] with a ‖thousand PÓUNDS■ [441] «which» she ‖HÀD 'kept in a 'mattress■

a [442] [m]

> A [443] and «you would» ‖give her △quite 'different AD△VÍCE■ [444] to a ‖young △man who had △just IN"△HÈRITED a 'thousand ☆'pounds■☆

a [445] ☆yes☆ · ☆☆yes☆☆

A [446] ☆☆‖do☆☆ you SÉE■

a [447] yes ·

A [448] [ə:m] ·

a [449] is that what you find yourself doing giving advice ☆in

A [450] ☆‖YÈS■ [451] «I do»☆

a [452] in☆ this way

A [453] I ‖«work ☆☆for a»☆☆

a [454] ☆☆would it☆☆ be normally to small people like that or just [bi?] ☆«big institutions»☆

A [455] ☆‖oh YÈS■ [456] it ‖VÀRIES■☆ · [457] [ə:m ə:?m] · ‖I've had 'quite a △RÌCH 'man■ [458] ‖come in TO△DÀY to 'see me■ – · [459] [ə:m] · who ‖had a'bout a 'hundred and 'fifty THÓUSAND I sup'pose■ [460] ‖{MÒST of it} IN△VÈSTED■ – [461] [ə:m] · but [əm] · ‖oh YÉS■ [462] it ‖doesn't make 'any △DÌFFERENCE■ – [463] [ə:] · but the ‖great THÌNG■ [464] that ‖you'd · ‖I 'work for a △very big △FÌRM■ – [465] ‖and we · we ‖HÀVE I ▻think■ – [466] ‖got the · △biggest · 'private "△{CLÌENT de'partment} in △LÒNDON■ ·

a [467] [mhm]

A [468] ‖→ÀND [əm]■ · [469] it's ‖all on a COM△PÙTER■ [470] you ‖KNÓW■ [471] ☆[ði: əm]☆

a [472] ☆really · yes☆ · well Zorm and Leigh Hunt are on on a computer even they and they're not very big are they

A [473] the ‖WHÁT■

a [474] Zorm and Leigh Hunt have [ə] have computerized · ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

A [475] ‖YÈS■ [476] I ‖think ☆[əm] you've☆ ▻more or less "▻GÒT to■

a [477] [m]

> A [478] it ‖saves a tre'mendous 'lot of △DÒNKEY 'work■

a [479] [m]

A [480] but [əm] · «2 sylls» – I[?] I I ‖mean I'm △ÀLWAYS 'dealing with■ · [481] ‖what shall I 'do with this 'odd △THÒUSAND■ – [482] [əm] · but as I ‖SÀY■ [483] it's an IM‖PÒSSIBLE 'question to ÁNSWER■ · [484] [əm] · un‖less you KNÓW■

· 485 "‖something a△bout the △PÈRSON■ 486 I ‖mean I △might tell YÒU for 'instance■ 487 you should ‖BÛY■ · 488 [əm] · ‖savings 'three per cent ▻nineteen ▻sixties and △SÈVENTY■ · 489 but [əm] · ‖which would be a △great ad'vantage to 'you if you were a △RÍCH 'man■ 490 and ‖just had a ▻spare 'thousand that ☆you 'wanted☆ to ▻part with for a "△YÈAR■

a 491 ☆yes · yes · [mhm]☆

A 492 ‖if you had a 'thousand you ▻wanted to for'get about for "△FÍVE 'years■ 493 you ‖wouldn't ▻want to – do "△THÀT ☆you SÉE■☆

a 494 ☆[m]☆ [m]

A 495 it ‖might 'be that you 'wanted "△DÈSPERATELY■ 496 ‖fifty 'pounds gross △ÌNCOME 'from it■ – 497 ☆‖or you didn't MÎND getting 'any «'income»■☆

a 498 ☆[m m]☆ yes yes

A 499 ‖so [əm j] one △simply can't ☆☆△ÀNSWER☆☆ 'that■ ·

a 500 ☆☆[m]☆☆ · [mhm]

>A 501 [ə] · at ‖ÀLL■ – 502 ‖think [əm · b] △BÁSICALLY■ – · 503 ‖BÁSICALLY■ 504 [ə:] you you ‖must {TRÝ and} · △get into the △ÈQUITIES «I think»■ – – – 505 and you ‖must 'try and do THÀT■

a 506 what [ə] what does equity mean ·

A 507 well ‖that's the [ə? ə?] the the ‖ÈQUITY of of SÓMETHING is 'is■ – · 508 I ‖mean it [hæp] in a ‖CÓMPANY■ 509 it's ‖what it's [w] it's the the ‖ordinary △SHÀRES■ 510 in ‖other WÒRDS■ 511 it's it's · it's ‖everything which △isn't BE"△{SPÒKE} to BE△GÌN with■ – – 512 if ‖somebody[?] who △has a [?] △HÒUSE {‖worth "△ten 'thousand △PÒUNDS■}■ 513 who has a ‖mortgage for △SÌX 'thousand■ · 514 ‖he owns the "△ÈQUITY of the {‖HÒUSE■}■ 515 cos he ‖owns 'everything that "ÌSN'T■ – 516 "‖isn't – [əm] · △given to the "△MÒRTGAGE 'company■ – 517 he ‖owns the △difference between △what is be'spoke and its △actual VÀLUE■

a 518 [mhm · mhm] ·

A 519 [əm] so the ‖ÈQUITY of the CÓMPANY■ 520 is ‖something · ‖once it has △{PÀID its} DE△BĚNTURE ▻interest«s»■ 521 and its

a 522 [m]

>A 521 ‖LÓAN stock ▻interests■ – 523 the ‖rest is the △ÈQUITY■ – 524 and I ‖think BÀSICALLY■ – 525 [ə] al‖though of 'course you can △LÒSE money 'that 'way■ 526 cos you can ‖lose money ÀNY 'way■ – 527 [ə:m] · you ‖MÙST – you ‖must have THÀT■ · 528 be☆cause☆

a 529 ☆[m]☆

>A 528 the · ‖value of – is'd «it» goes 'down and 'down and DÒWN■ 530 you've

‖simply 'got to ☆CÒPE «with it»■☆

a [531] ☆is this an[?]☆ is this an absolute law ·

A [532] ☆☆‖NÒ■ [533] it's ‖not a LÀW■☆☆

>a [531] ☆☆it wasn't doing☆☆ this in [ð] it wasn't doing this in the twenties and ☆thirties☆

A [534] ☆‖no it☆ △WÀSN'T■ – [535] but ‖on the "△ÒTHER HÁND■ – [536] [əm] · if you'd ‖stuck it ÒUT■ – [537] you'd ‖still be 'better ÒFF■ ·

a [538] [m] ·

A [539] the ‖art of course is the △TÌMING■ ·

a [540] ☆[m]☆

>A [541] ☆in☆ the ‖SHÓRT 'term■

a [542] [m] –

>A [543] ‖but [əm] – – · [ə??] I ‖know that ▻you can △PRÒVE■ [544] that [ə] a ‖thousand 'pounds in'vested in △gilts in · 'nineteen NINE△TÉEN■ · [545] ‖wouldn't 'really have 'done △THÀT much WÓRSE■ – [546] ‖over a "△VÉRY long 'period than 'in■ – – [547] "‖ordinary SHÁRES ☆but■☆ ·

a [548] ☆[m]☆

>A [549] on the ‖ÒTHER 'hand it WÓULD be'cause■ – – [550] ‖it's been "△{SÒ} con"△sistently BÀD 'now■ [551] for so "‖LÒNG■ ·

a [552] [m · m] · ☆[m]☆

A [553] ☆you☆ ‖SÉE■ – – [554] ‖ÀND■ · [555] ‖once you 'have this tre"mendous 'rise in PRÌCES■ [556] that ‖everything has been △«having» over the 'last two or three △YÈARS■ – [557] you ‖never RÈALLY it never ‖really goes △BÀCK■ · [558] UN‖LÉSS of 'course■ [559] they ‖solve the 'INTER△NÀTIONAL 'SITU△{ÀTION■}■ [560] ‖THÈN it 'may DÓ■ [561] but I ‖can't see the △bankers «doing △THÀT»■ ·

a [562] [m] – –

A [563] [ə] – ‖so [i?i?] you ‖KNÓW■ [564] it's a ‖very – it's a ‖very ▻difficult △THÌNG to■ [565] I think ‖all you

[566] (break in tape)

>A [565] – «have to 'know how» to △DÒ as a STÓCKBROKER■ [567] ‖is to ‖is to ▻make 'people – is to PRO"‖TÈCT what they've GÓT■ [568] ‖more than – ▻make them △FÒRTUNES■ ·

a [569] [m – əm] · before I come on asking you what you mean by protect what they've got [əm] would you explain why or indeed tell me whether it matters a damn to the to a particular firm –

A [570] ‖YÈAH■

a [571] whether its shares are going down –

A 572 ‖oh yes it ▵DÒES■ ·

a 573 now why because the the people who own the shares aren't aren't [ə:m] I mean they're selling them to somebody or ☆other and the proceeds ·

A 574 ☆‖WÈLL■ 575 for ‖ÌNSTANCE■ 576 ‖if you ‖if you 'have a [t]☆

a 577 the proceeds☆ doesn't go to Unilever or whatever

A 578 ‖NÒ■ 579 but ‖if for ÌNSTANCE■ 580 [əm] – well ‖Uni'lever is ▵quite a △good EX△ÀMPLE 'actually■ · 581 [ə?] ‖now [əm] · △UNILÉVER■ 582 «have» ‖just · 'got ▵Board of 'Trade PERMÌSSION 'to■ · 583 ‖merge with 'Allied ▵BRÈWERIES■ – – – 584 now "‖if – 'something had gone "▵WRÒNG «with» 'Allied 'Breweries■ · 585 ‖with their PRÒFITS■ – 586 ‖once the 'merger had been AN▵NÒUNCED■ – 587 and the ‖SHÀRE PRÍCE■ 588 it was a‖bout △ÈIGHTEEN BÓB I 'think {‖when it was ANNÓUNCED■}■ 589 and it went ‖up to 'TWENTY-THRÈE■ – · 590 ‖on the △MÒN☆DAY■☆

a 591 ☆Al☆lied Breweries ☆☆«shares»☆☆

A 592 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

a 593 [mhm]

A 594 [əm] – ‖SÀY that■ · 595 six ‖seven weeks ▻later they'd come 'up with "▻bad RE▵SÙLTS■ · 596 and the ‖share price had "△dropped "▻BÀCK■ – – 597 [ə:m] · the ‖[əun?] the ‖Unilever 'people would have △been in a △much STRÓNGER POSÌTION■ · 598 because they «would have» said ‖oh your 'shares have been ▵changing ▻hands at ▻sixteen △BÒB at the 'moment■ – – 599 oh ‖YÈS■ 600 it ‖makes a △GRÈAT deal of 'difference■ ·

a 601 but [əm wɔ] (coughs) that is in a takeover situation

A 602 ah ‖YÈS■ 603 but ‖all 'companies are ▵frightened of △SÒMETHING like 'that■ –

a 604 but say Unilever themselves that's what I I was talking about ☆not Allied Brewery☆

A 605 ☆‖well you SÉE■☆ – 606 [ə] ‖NÓ■ 607 well the ☆☆«the»☆☆

a 608 ☆☆I mean what☆☆ difference could it make to the directors of of of of [ə] Unilever that their shares had got down from say eighty to fifty or whatever it is

A 609 ‖well [ə? ə də] in the ‖PRÉSENT 'circumstances■ 610 ‖not very △MÙCH■ · 611 be‖cause I mean △ÈVERYTHING has 'gone 'down■

a 612 [m]

>A 613 but of ‖CÓURSE■ 614 ‖if a [əu] ‖if ‖if ‖if they are CON△SÌSTENTLY LÓW■ 615 it ‖makes them more 'difficult it ‖makes «it» more 'difficult ▻for them to ▻raise △MÒNEY■ – – 616 [əm] be☆‖cause☆

a 617 ☆in☆ fixed interest

A 618 ‖YÈS or■ 619 I mean · ‖Metal 'Box has △just 'raised ten △MÌLLION■ – ·
620 well ‖if the [?] 'share 'price of △Metal BÒX■ 621 had been ‖pretty 'low and △nobody 'wanted to 'buy the SHÁRES■ 622 the ‖chances 'are they △wouldn't ▻want to ▻buy the △LÒAN stock■ ·

a 623 [m] · ☆[m]☆

>A 624 ☆you☆ ‖SÉE■

a 625 [m · m] ·

A 626 so it ‖doesn't △really △HÈLP them■ · 627 ‖and after all ÂNY 'company■
628 ‖wants 'people to INVÉST in it■ – – – 629 and ‖so the △more AT"△TRÀCTIVE {it can ‖MÀKE it'self■}■ 630 as an IN‖VÈSTMENT■ 631 of ‖which the 'share price is an △integral PÁRT■ 632 it would ‖naturally · △they would be △PLÈASED a'bout it■ – – 633 but it's a ‖very difficult 'time at the MÒMENT■ ·

a 634 is your ability to verbalize so very accurately and and clearly to a layman about your particular mystery ·

A 635 (laughs – ☆–☆)

>a 634 ☆ · [əm] · ☆ an advantage in getting the job · ☆☆in becoming a stockbroker☆☆

A 636 ☆☆you ‖mean you☆☆ 'UNDER△{STÀND what I'm} △SÀYING■

a 637 yes yes

A 638 [ə:m] ·

a 639 and I imagine you knew that I I understood and that you were you were so to say pitching your language with deliberate homely [əm]

A 640 well ‖no I don't THÌNK so■ 641 ‖NÒ■ 642 I'm ‖not an ECÒNOMIST■
643 ‖by [ə:m – ə] and I I ‖I think that "most people ▻talk a lot of "NÒNSENSE a'bout ECONÓMICS■ – – 644 [əm] ·

a 645 well with a history and English degree [ə] you were attractive to [əm] a firm of stockbrokers [əm] and it's obviously not on the on the the basis of of as you say [ə] economic speciality or something ☆of this kind☆

A 646 ☆‖NÒ■☆ · 647 ‖NÒ■ · 648 ☆☆PO"‖LÌTICAL I ▻think■☆☆

a 649 ☆☆[əm]☆☆ political

A 650 ☆‖YÈS■☆

a 651 ☆[mhm]☆ · that you're able to talk to people you mean ·

A 652 well they ‖don't very 'much 'give me an 'OPPOR△TÙNITY■ 653 «for [?]» [əm] – I ‖don't see △VÈRY many PÉOPLE■ 654 of [əm] – ☆«[ə:? ə]»☆

a 655 ☆but your☆ customers I mean your clients «2 sylls»

A 656 ‖yes they 'don't ‖not 'very 'many of them "△CÒME■ · 657 ‖RÉALLY■ ·

a 658 you don't need very many if they've all got a hundred and fifty thousands .

A 659 ‖yes but it △doesn't ▻really ▻make any ▵DÌFFERENCE you see■ 660 ‖what they've △GÒT■ - 661 it's ‖how much they 'move it that CÒUNTS■

a 662 (laughs - ☆- - -☆)

A 663 ☆(laughs - - -) · ☆ I mean "‖one {MÀN} with △five ▻THÒUSAND■ 664 that he ‖plays with every ▵WÈEK■ 665 is ‖worth "△ten MILLION▵ÀIRES■

a 666 · [m] · ☆(laughs - - -)

A 667 ☆(laughs - - -)☆

a 668 now would you☆ explain me what you meant by [əm] my job is to protect the investment ·

A 669 ‖WÈLL you see■ 670 ‖SÒMEBODY 'comes a'long to YÓU■ · 671 ‖and [əm] ▻they've - 'got say «'five to» ▵ten twelve 'thousand QUÍD■ - 672 [ə:m] - - - ‖you want to 'make [?] the ‖first thing you«'ve» 'got to make ▵{QUÌTE} ▵SÙRE■ - 673 ‖is that in △ten years ▵TÌME■ - 674 ‖their ten 'thousand QUÍD■ 675 is ‖still "▻BÙYING■ 676 ‖what ten 'thousand 'quid is 'buying in 'nineteen ▵SIXTY-▵NÌNE■ - 677 now ‖this is "△{VÈRY} DÌFFICULT■ - - 678 and of ‖course if "△{MÒRE 'people} had "▵DÒNE 'that■ 679 in ‖nineteen "△FÌFTY■ - 680 we shouldn't "‖now be in 'such a ▵MÙDDLE■ - - 681 [ə:m] - - your your ‖first JÓB■ 682 ‖is ‖is is to ‖make 'quite SÚRE■ 683 that the ‖man who's "△GÒT some CÁPITAL■ · 684 and ‖gets an 'income FRÓM it■ · 685 [i?] ‖over the YÉARS■ · 686 «that» the "‖purchasing 'power of his MÓNEY■ · 687 ‖keeps 'pace with the "△RÈAL 'value of 'money■ · 688 «cos» I ‖mean it △doesn't 'make any ▵DÌFFERENCE■ 689 ‖if ‖if ‖if ‖if ‖if ‖if you've got 'five thousand △QUÌD■ · 690 [ə] ‖five thousand 'quid is no △GÒOD to you■ 691 if ‖every'thing · "△CÒSTS■ · 692 ‖fifty per cent 'more than it "△DÌD■ · 693 ‖you'd 'need · 'seven and a "△HÀLF thousand 'quid■ ·

a 694 [m] ·

>A 695 ‖so I △think one should ▵LÒOK 'at ▻it■ · 696 from the ‖point of VÌEW■ · 697 of the ‖private INDI▵VÌDUAL■ 698 but the "‖{FÌRST thing «that» you must} ▵DÒ■ 699 is to ‖make △quite 'sure that the "△PÙRCHASING 'power of his 'money is MAIN▵{‖TÀINED■}■ · 700 and that ‖any "BÒNUS he ‖anything he 'gets over ▵that is a "△BÒNUS■ · 701 I ‖mean we "△all want to be MILLION▵ÂIRES■ 702 ‖but [əm] · ▻if we △WÈRE of 'course■ 703 ‖money ▻wouldn't be worth △ÀNYTHING■ - 704 [ə: - æ?] and [ə:] ‖SÉCONDLY■ 705 [əm] we ‖none of us would 'bother to WÔRK■ - ·

a 706 does that mean that you [əm] look at every client's portfolio you get it out of a computer or wherever ☆you said☆ you keep it ·

A 707 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – 708 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

a 709 ☆☆[ə]☆☆ you get it out of the the computer every what six months or something and have a ☆look at it☆

A 710 ☆‖NÒ■ 711 it's☆ ‖[ʌnd] it's ‖CÒNSTANT■ – 712 [ði ði: əm – ə:m – – · ə?] we ‖KNÒW you SÉE■ 713 what ‖everybody's ▵GÒT■ ·

a 714 [m]

A 715 and ‖SŌ■ · 716 ‖if – · a SHÀRE■ 717 ‖looks as 'if it ▵shouldn't be △HÈLD■ – 718 we ‖know · ex△actly who ▵ÒWNS 'that 'share■ · 719 and ‖so we △WRÌTE to every'body {who's ‖GÒT it■}■ 720 to ‖TÈLL them■ 721 that [əm] «it needs ‖SÈLLING»■ – ·

a 722 do you find yourself if I may ask doing this very much ·

A 723 oh ‖YÈS■ – 724 «oh ‖YÈS■» ·

a 725 you've done it quite recently –

A 726 [ə:m] · ‖YÈS■

a 727 and you also write to to clients and say [ə] if you've got any money spare you ought at this moment · ☆to to☆

A 728 ‖Ŷ ÉS■ · 729 ☆be‖cause of ▻course☆ we ▵{KNÒW} what 'money they've 'got ▵SPÀRE■ 730 ‖by and △LÀRGE■ ·

a 731 [mhm]

>A 732 you ‖SÈE■

a 733 and they don't have to keep sort of knocking at your door and saying look [wɔ: ə] you've forgotten about this ☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆

A 734 ☆‖NÒ■☆

>a 733 three thousand pounds

A 735 ‖we would SÀY «that» [?]■ 736 ‖we would △KNÒW you SÉE that■ 737 [ə:m] · ‖how much they'd 'got in a · 'local auth'ority ▵LÒAN or SÓMETHING■ 738 and ‖SÒ■ · 739 ‖we then would 'go out and SÁY■ 740 we ‖now 'think you should △GÈT this 'out of the 'local auth'ority LÓAN and■ · 741 cos · ‖X Y and 'Z 'looks a 'good △BÙY■ – 742 ‖ÓH YÈS■ 743 we ‖DÒ that■ · 744 ‖that's the JÔB 'really■ · 745 oh it's ‖quite a RE'SPONSIBÌLITY■ – – 746 «I mean» ‖not a △PÈRSONAL RE'SPONSIBÍLITY■ 747 but a ‖CÒRPORATE re'sponsi'bility■ – ·

a 748 yes

A 749 ‖that's how it ▵ÓPER'ATES■ · 750 "‖SÒ that I 'mean■ 751 if ‖you were a ▵CLÌENT «of»■ 752 of the ‖FÌRM■ – 753 [əm?] (coughs) ‖I would 'have a FÍLE■ 754 with Pro‖fessor WÓRTH on the OUTSÌDE■ · 755 ‖and INSÍDE■ 756 ‖there would ▻be · ▻a com△puter'ized «[ə]» 'VALU△ÀTION■ – – 757 with ‖all your HÓLDINGS■ 758 and the ‖total of their 'value at the BÓTTOM■ – 759 ‖and a

△slip at the ▵TÒP■ 760 with the ‖ones you HÉLD■ 761 at ‖their · △purchase ▻PRÍCE■ 762 and «the» "‖DÁTE■ 763 «which» of ‖course is "△VÈRY im'portant ☆NÓW■☆ ·

a 764 ☆[mhm]☆

A 765 ‖under'neath the 'ones you "△SÒLD■ 766 and ‖then an 'ordinary 'file of 'CORRESPÓNDENCE■ – – · 767 [ə:m] and when‖ever you "△DÈALT■ 768 you ‖rang up ÓNE■ 769 he ‖rang you ÙP■ 770 or "‖YÒU might ring 'up■ 771 «and» ‖say I want △five hundred △PÒUNDS■ 772 ‖what shall I "△SÈLL■ · 773 you ‖SÉE■ 774 and we'd ‖SÁY■ 775 ‖well you'd 'better △sell – △General E△LÈCTRIC or 'something■ – · 776 ‖so we'd △SÈLL 'General ELÉCTRIC 'for you■ 777 and then the ‖next △MÒRNING■ 778 the ‖valu'ation would be · a ‖new 'one would be 'put ▵ÌN■ 779 «as it» ‖come · «it would» ‖come out of the com'puter AUTO▵MÀTICALLY■ – 780 and ‖so we'd be ▻able to ▻SÁY■ 781 oh ‖well you · are 'now worth

a 782 [m]

>A 781 'twelve thousand ▵THRÉE hundred■ 783 and ‖yesterday you were 'worth 'twelve thousand "ÈIGHT hundred■ · 784 ‖or there 'might have △been a △BÒOM in a 'share■ 785 ‖so you would 'still be 'worth the 'same A"MÒUNT■ 786 ☆«you ‖SÉE■»☆

a 787 ☆[m]☆ [m]

>A 788 so I ‖know △{ÌNSTANTLY} ▵every'body's PO△SÌTION■

a 789 [mhm] ·

>A 790 [ə:] ‖and of course 'one of the 'troubles you 'run up AGÁINST■ 791 ‖ÍS that■ 792 that ‖people "△won't "△TÈLL you■ · 793 you ‖SÈE■ · 794 [ə:m – ə?] they ‖suddenly SÁY■ 795 ‖oh I've △GÒT an'other 'two THÓUSAND■ 796 ☆«‖ready to sort of»☆

a 797 (laughs ☆–☆ – ☆☆–☆☆)

A 798 ☆☆(laughs –)☆☆

a 799 they think you're a kind of income tax autho☆rity

A 800 ☆you see ‖this is HÔPE«LESS»■☆

>a 799 «4 to 5 sylls»☆ you've got a hot line ☆☆to☆☆ the income tax authorities ·

A 801 ☆☆yeah☆☆ – – ‖this is △HÒPELESS ☆you☆ 'see■

a 802 ☆[m]☆ [m]

>A 803 «I mean» ‖then one ▵really ▻tears one's △HÀIR■

a 804 [m]

>A 805 and ‖say well it ▻really △isn't 'your FÀULT■ 806 ‖if you 'lose △MÒNEY■ 807 ‖if you 'don't 'tell us the PO△SÌTION■ ·

a 808 [m]

A 809 it ‖isn't 'our 'fault if we ▵make a MIS▵TÀKE■ 810 «I ‖mean ▻we ▻we it's» ‖no ▻GÒOD■ . 811 ‖ÙS■ . 812 ‖giving you ADVÍCE■ 813 if we ‖don't know ▵what you △WÀNT■ - 814 if you ‖suddenly pro'duce 'money out of a ▵SÒCK■

a 815 (laughs - ☆-☆)

A 816 ☆you ‖SÉE■ -☆ 817 «‖only this is △very» ‖people △don't ☆☆UNDER☆☆▵STÀND this■

a 818 ☆☆[m]☆☆ [m]

>A 819 «that» you ‖can't ÀSK■ 820 for fi‖nancial ADVÍCE■ 821 un‖less - you ▻you · put "△all your 'cards on the ☆▵TÀBLE■ -☆

a 822 ☆[m] -☆ well I met a couple «2 sylls» you know I don't have any money of course these things obvious but [əm] I met a couple of people recently who have [əm] complained that they've shopped around to find a stockbroker that would keep them advised ·

A 823 ‖well you see △one of the ▵terrible DISAD▵VÀNTAGES■ 824 of ‖being a △STÒCKBROKER «ÍS»■ . 825 ‖that we △can't ÀDVERTISE■ -

a 826 yeah but I thought that you had ☆«2 sylls»☆ so to do now

A 827 ☆‖NÒ■☆ - 828 we the ‖Stock Exchange "△CÒUNCIL can ☆☆'advertise■☆☆

a 829 ☆☆I☆☆ see · (offers sherry)

A 830 [əm] · ‖well a △VÈRY little■ 831 «because I ‖really MÙST be getting 'home {in a ‖MÓMENT■}■» . 832 [ə:] - and · ‖if you 'write ▵ÌN■ 833 to the ‖Stock Ex'change CÓUNCIL■ 834 ‖they will ▵send off your ▵NÀME to■ . 835 [əð?] the ‖next ▻firm on the △LÌST■ 836 ‖so it's △PÙRE ‖purely FOR△TÙITOUS■

a 837 yes ·

>A 838 ‖who you end △ÙP with■ - - 839 [ə:m] · ‖ÄND■ . 840 we ‖don't "△CHÀRGE {for ‖what we DÒ■}■ - . 841 you ‖SÉE■ 842 we ‖make our MÓNEY 'on the COM☆"MÌSSION■ ·

a 843 ☆only on the commission [m]☆

>A 844 "‖SÒLELY■☆ . 845 «I mean» ‖if you 'go into a △BÀNK■ . 846 [?əm] · if you ‖walk round to △BÀRCLAYS {for ‖ÌNSTANCE■}■ 847 and ‖said △will you look 'after my IN▵VÈSTMENTS■ 848 or ‖even 'if you 'went off to · ▵HÀMBROS■ 849 or ‖one of the 'famous 'banks of ▵THÀT nature■ - 850 ‖they would 'every YÉAR■ 851 "‖VÀLUE 'your se'curities■ 852 as ‖WÈ do of CÓURSE■ . 853 ‖but △they would "CHÂRGE you■ 854 they'd ‖then send you a "△BÌLL■ 855 for a PER"‖{CÈNTAGE} of what they're ▵WÒRTH■ - - 856 ‖so [i?] · ‖they have to 'do really "△BÈTTER than WÉ do■ - . 857 be‖cause [əm] · ‖I ‖I · ‖we 'got a ▵new ac'count for instance the ▵other DÁY■ 858 that had been ‖LÒOKED after■

859 by ‖one of the ▵big 'five ▵BÀNKS■ · 860 ‖FÓUR banks 'rather 'they are 'now■ · 861 [ə:m] · and ‖this WÓMAN■ · 862 [bə] she's ‖NÒT very well ÓFF■ 863 she ‖only 'had a'bout – · oh I FOR‖GÉT 'now■ – 864 [ə:m] – – ‖she'd been PÁYING■ 865 about ‖sixty 'quid a ▵YÉAR■ 866 ‖just · for the ▵fun of ▵HÀVING these 'people■ 867 ‖DÒ it you SÉE■ – 868 ‖well of ▻course «a» ▵stockbroker 'doesn't "▵DÒ that■ · 869 ‖HÈ 'merely■ 870 ‖takes ÒN■ 871 ‖Mr Ỳ■ 872 as a ‖CLÍENT■ – 873 ‖and he ▻does his BÊST for him■ · 874 [əm] · and [?] · he ‖writes him 'letters and 'balances SECÚRITIES■ 875 and ‖rings him Ú́P■ 876 and · and the ‖whole 'thing is · is ▵his EX▵PÈNSE■ 877 and the ‖only [b] 'way he's 'got of ▻getting it BÁCK■ 878 is ‖by the ▻man to ▻buy and ▵SÈLL■ – 879 ‖so of ▵course it's – ▻it's · the ‖stockbroker 'hasn't in the [s] in "‖THÁT 'sense■ 880 ‖got the IN"▵CÊNTIVE■ – · 881 [ə] to ‖to [əm] WRÌTE to 'people■ ·

a 882 hasn't got ☆the incentive☆

A 883 ☆‖no he☆ "▵HÀSN'T [kjə] 'curiously E☆☆NÓUGH■☆☆

a 884 ☆☆I would have☆☆ thought that he ☆had because☆

A 885 ☆‖no but they "▵HÀVEN'T■☆ · 886 be‖cause [ə:m] ☆☆ · they «2 sylls»☆☆

a 887 ☆☆[bə] Barclays get☆☆ their money ☆whether they advise the chap to do anything or not but you only get your money «if 2 sylls»☆

A 888 ☆‖YÈS■ – – 889 ‖yes I ▵KNÒW■ 890 but you ‖see – ·☆ «I mean» it's ‖very EX▵PÈNSIVE■ · 891 ‖RÙNNING this SÝSTEM■ · 892 you ‖SÈE■ 893 it's "‖TÈRRIBLY EX☆☆▵{‖PÈNSIVE■}■☆☆

a 894 ☆☆[m]☆☆ I can imagine that yes

A 895 and ‖SÒ■ 896 [?] · ‖if you were 'going to EM"BÂRK UPÓN it■ – · 897 you ‖then 'can't be ▵BÒTHERED■ · 898 of course "‖once you «sort of · the» ‖firm ▵Ì'M with■ 899 ‖once you've EMBÂRKED up▻on it■ 900 then you've "‖GÒT to 'bother■

a 901 [m m]

A 902 ☆‖other'wise «you ▵lose»☆

a 903 ☆otherwise you lose☆ your income and ☆☆«then lose your»☆☆ business

A 904 ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆

a 905 yes ·

A 906 ‖but the MA▵JÓRITY of FÌRMS■ · 907 have ‖{NÈVER} ▵STÀRTED it■ · 908 so ‖therefore they don't ▵BÒTHER■ 909 you ‖SÉE■

a 910 the majority of stockbroker firms you mean ·

A 911 ‖{Ì would have} ▵SÀID so■ · 912 ‖I have a ▵{MÀRRIAGE 'settlement} of my ☆▵MÒTHER'S■

a 913 ☆what [m]☆

>A 914 which is☆ ad‖ministered 'by an△other FÍRM■ 915 and they ‖NÊVER■ ·
916 do ‖{ÂNYTHING} at ÂLL■ – 917 ‖never 'bother at ÂLL■ · 918 (laughs –)

a 919 what's the name of your firm ·

A 920 ‖Stieteson MÒUNT■ ·

a 921 S – T – I – E or E – A

A 922 ‖I È■ ·

a 923 ☆Stiet☆

A 924 ☆‖T☆ É■ –

a 925 S – T – I – E – T – E – ☆☆S – O – N☆☆

A 926 ☆☆‖YÈS■ · 927 ‖«that's» ÌT■☆☆ ·

a 928 Stieteson Mount

A 929 «2 to 3 sylls» – ·

a 930 [m] and this is a a special policy of yours is it – –

A 931 well ‖YÈS■ 932 you ‖SÉE■ · 933 we ‖have as È VERY 'firm 'does■ 934 [ə:m]
– – · the ‖INSTI△TÙTIONS■ 935 «and ‖that is what I'm ÌN■» – 936 but we ‖do
HÀPPEN to HÁVE■ 937 a ‖very · 'large 'private 'clients DEPÀRTMENT■ ·
938 who ‖looks ÀFTER {‖PÈOPLE■}■

a 939 the institutions I take it never consult you ·

A 940 oh ☆"‖YÈS■☆

a 941 ☆they☆ just get you to buy

A 942 ‖no [n ð n] ‖we are △one of the ▻firms that that 'are CON"△SÙLTED■ ·
943 a ‖lot of · a ‖lot of 'insti'tutions △have their △{ÒWN ☆IN△{‖VÈSTMENT■} }
· △PÈOPLE■☆

a 944 ☆«invest their own investments» yes☆ [m]

A 945 and ‖he just △RÌNGS up the BRÓKER■ 946 and ☆☆‖SÂYS■ · 947 ‖buy and
△SÈLL■☆☆

a 948 ☆☆yeah – ☆☆ yes

A 949 but of ‖CÓURSE■ 950 ‖when you 'get into the · "△VÈRY big 'firms of
BRÓKERS■ · 951 [əm] · ‖they do · 'then AD△{VÌSE} the INSTI△TÙTIONS■ ·
952 I mean ‖they 'do say 'no you "△MÙSTN'T do this △{‖NÒW■}■ 953 or ‖if you
MÙST■ 954 you «could» they ‖ÀRGUE 'with them■ · 955 "‖SÒME [s] 'firms of
STÓCKBROKERS■ 956 are ‖{MÈRELY} · △PÒST 'offices■ – – 957 «if» you
‖FÒLLOW 'me■ ·

a 958 [m]

A 959 but ‖we're △not a PÒST 'office■ · 960 and so ‖over and A"△BÒVE 'that [ə:]■
961 ‖insti'tution and △GILT–ÈDGED DEPÁRTMENT■ – 962 we ‖{DÒ 'have}

a ▻bout ▵twelve or 'thirteen ▵THOUSAND■ 963 [ə:m] · ‖private 'INDI▵VIDUALS■ – 964 [ə:m] · ‖whom we △LOOK 'after■ – 965 ‖and they 'each 'have their FILE and■ – 966 the ‖all their their ‖records are KEPT■ 967 and ‖so we we ▻know ex△actly ▻what's going △on at △any △given △MOMENT■ – –

a 968 and for them too you don't make any charge ☆aside from commission whether «5 to 6 sylls» sort of consultation☆

A 969 ☆‖NO■ 970 ‖none WHAT△EVER■ · 971 ‖none WHAT△EVER■ 972 ‖NO■ · 973 ‖none WHAT△EVER■ 974 ‖NO■☆ – · 975 ‖none WHAT△EVER■ – · 976 oh ‖NO■ 977 it's COM‖{PLETELY} FREE■ – · 978 ‖and I △hope that ▻they – – · they ▻they are △SATISFIED■ 979 I ‖think if you · I ‖think 'on this ▵SYSTEM■ – 980 you ‖make "△less 'money on «a» "▵RISING 'market■ – 981 ‖but you "△don't △LOSE as 'much■ 982 when it ‖starts to ▻FALL■ – 983 which of ‖course is △half the ▵BATTLE■

a 984 [m] does a stockbroker if I may ask I don't want ask questions that [ð] you know kind of near the bone but does a stockbroker like yourself make more money through commissions to clients or through his own [əm] use of his know-how by «pers☆onal investment»☆

A 985 ☆for HIM‖SELF you☆ MEAN■

a 986 yes

A 987 ‖I would have 'said he 'made it ▵more for CLIENTS■

a 988 [mhm] ·

A 989 [ʔə:] BE‖CAUSE■ · 990 it's a ‖question of ▵not being 'able to ▵see the 'wood for the TREES■ –

a 991 [m] ·

>A 992 you ☆‖SEE■☆

a 993 ☆real☆ly · yes

A 994 [ði: ði:] ‖I mean «of course» ▵OBVIOUSLY■ 995 there are ‖people who've ☆☆▵made☆☆ a ▵FORTUNE■

a 996 ☆☆[m]☆☆ · [m] –

A 997 but you see ‖ONE of the THINGS■ 998 that ‖happens 'if you're a △STOCKBROKER IS■ 999 that you ‖tend to 'act too QUICKLY■ – 1000 you ‖SEE■ 1001 ‖if for the 'sake of ▵ARGUMENT■ – 1002 you ‖had some 'shares in DE▵BEERS■ – 1003 ‖NOW■ · 1004 at the ‖end of FEBRUARY■ · 1005 ‖if you'd 'bought some DE▵BEERS■ 1006 «let's» say about ‖twenty-seven 'pounds a SHARE■ – 1007 you ‖don't pay much COMMISSION■ 1008 be‖cause you WORK with the FIRMS■ 1009 and you your [əks] "‖dealing expenses are "△very SMALL■ – 1010 and you«'d» ‖try and get 'into DE▵BEER■ 1011 at ‖twenty-'seven

△PÒUNDS you SÉE■ · 1012 ‖thinking you were «[ə] most» ‖taking the most "△{FRÌGHTFUL} RÌSK■ – 1013 [ə:m] – and ‖then «a» a △fortnight 'later they were «at» △THIRTY–FÒUR■ · 1014 "‖ah «we» must 'get ÒUT■ – 1015 well they ‖subsequently 'went to △FIFTY–△FÌVE■ · 1016 and they're ‖still over · 'FORTY–△NÌNE or 'something■

a 1017 [m] – ☆(coughs ·)☆

A 1018 ☆well☆ ‖now the △person who [? · ?] like YOUR"△SÈLF■ 1019 «3 sylls» · would "‖still be △ÌN them■ ·

a 1020 cos you wouldn't have rung up at thirty–four ☆and said sell «1 to 2 sylls»☆

A 1021 ☆‖NÒ■ · 1022 cos ‖you'd have☆ △THÒUGHT■ · 1023 ‖{ÒH} NÒ■ 1024 [?] · they ‖MÌGHT go ÚP■ 1025 ‖Ì'LL 'stake △{‖MÝ 'profit■}■ ·

a 1026 yes · yes

A 1027 but ‖he [di?] they're ‖quite a good IN△VÈSTMENT■ 1028 so I'll "‖leave 'X △ÌN them■

a 1029 yes · yes · yes · yes ☆I☆ see

A 1030 ☆«1 syll»☆ · I think ‖THÀT'S 'why they DÓN'T■

a 1031 [m] – very interesting – ·

A 1032 I ‖mean there △may be a 'lot of △ÒTHER RÉASONS■ 1033 and ‖all the RÉST of it■ 1034 but I ‖think 'that's ÒNE of them■ –

a 1035 do clients ever say [ə] look Mr Chatwick [əm ei?] let me give you [əm] five hundred pounds or something

A 1036 ‖YÉS■

a 1037 and instead of you ringing me up ☆all☆ the time ·

A 1038 ☆‖YÈS■☆ · 1039 ‖YÈS■

>a 1037 I will take this as as [ə] merely gambling money and you play it [əm] and [ə i i i] don't just have commission but let me give you ten per cent or something are you allowed to do this ·

A 1040 we ‖have a ‖not 'quite 'under △{THÒSE} TÈRMS■ 1041 ‖well we «would be» AL"△LÒWED to 'do it■ 1042 but I ‖don't think we △WÒULD■ · 1043 [ə:m] we ‖have a 'thing ▻called a DIS"△CRÈTIONARY ▻service■ · 1044 [əm] ‖WHEREBÝ■ 1045 ‖people 'sign a little △CHÌT■ – 1046 and that ‖we △DÉAL for 'them■ 1047 with"‖out "△TÈLLING them■ · 1048 of ‖CÒURSE■ · 1049 they ‖KNÒW the 'next △{‖DÀY■}■ 1050 because you we ‖have by 'law to △register[?] to · ‖send them a △CÒNTRACT■

a 1051 [m m]

>A 1052 [ə:m] but they ‖don't 'know we've DÒNE it■ 1053 UN"‖TÌL we've 'done it■ ·

a 1054 ☆yes☆

A 1055 ☆you☆ ‖SÉE■ · 1056 and «I mean» ‖if 'they don't LÍKE it■ 1057 ‖after a YÉAR■ 1058 they ‖SÁY■ 1059 you know ‖snooks to △YÒU■ 1060 we'll ‖go somewhere △ÈLSE■ ·

a 1061 [m]

A 1062 [ə:m - - ə?] but - · I I ‖think you«'d» 'have to 'know 'somebody 'very 'well "△PÈRSONALLY■ 1063 be‖fore you in'dulged in THÀT■ · 1064 because "‖by and "LÁRGE■ 1065 it ‖isn't the 'way to make MÒNEY■ - ·

a 1066 I [?] mean [j] on your part or the client's part ·

A 1067 [ə] ‖on ‖on the △STÒCKBROKER'S ☆ ▻part■

a 1068 ☆yes [mhm]☆

A 1069 I ‖MÈAN■ 1070 I☆ ‖think that you'd △have to know 'somebody △very WÈLL■ 1071 be‖fore · 'you AC△CÈPTED■ · 1072 ‖any MÒNEY 'for them■ 1073 ‖on that ‖from «the» ‖on that △BÀSIS■

a 1074 [m m] ·

A 1075 be‖cause HOW△ÈVER 'much■ 1076 you ‖may 'like - - ‖if it 'went WRÓNG■ 1077 ‖nothing would 'ever be △quite the 'same A△GÀIN■

a 1078 [mhm] ·

A 1079 and HOW‖ÈVER 'clever you ÁRE■ 1080 you can ‖never 'guaran'tee that it "△WÒN'T go 'wrong■

a 1081 [mhm] ·

>A 1082 and ‖so you △RÈALLY■ · 1083 ‖I think △ÀLWAYS 'have to■ 1084 ‖give 'people the "△RÈASON■ 1085 ‖for you · DÒING 'something■ · 1086 I ‖mean you[?] you could △RÌNG 'up■ 1087 and ‖say now 'look I "△think · [ə:] · I ‖think that [?] - "Burma {ÒIL} is a △good BÚY■ · 1088 we'll ‖shove some 'money into 'Burma ÓIL but■ - 1089 ‖give me discretion as to 'when I △DÒ it■ - - 1090 but that ‖isn't the 'same THÌNG as■ · 1091 ‖finding some △potty little △{CÒMPANY} in the △GÒLD 'Coast■ 1092 ☆«3 sylls»☆

a 1093 ☆[m]☆ [m]

>A 1092 do you ‖see what I ▻MÉAN■

a 1094 [m m] ·

A 1095 but ‖still I △think I 'really 'must go 'home to LÙNCH«EON»■ ·

a 1096 well ☆[ə:m]☆ it's

A 1097 ☆(laughs - ·)☆

>a 1096 it's been fascinating listening to you and [ə] it's been very kind of you to have come ·

A 1098 ‖NÒ■ 1099 I'm DE‖LÌGHTED to have MÉT you■

Subtext S.2.2b (TU 1100—1254)

a 1100 what is your function in AVU ☆«(1 syll)»☆

A 1101 ☆‖I☆ as△sist the RESÈARCH con'troller■ ·

a 1102 what was that again ·

A 1103 ‖I as△sist the RESÈARCH con'troller■

a 1104 ooh

A 1105 [ə:m] the ‖SÈT-UP■ 1106 [ə:?] ‖ÌN AVÚ 'is that■ 1107 we've ‖got these MANU△{FÀCTURING} DIVÌSIONS■ 1108 ‖TWÈLVE of them■ · 1109 through‖out the CÓUNTRY■ · 1110 [ə:?] ‖each of WHÍCH■ 1111 is ‖more [?] or 'less a △self-con'tained ÙNIT■ · 1112 [ə:] in ‖FÀCT I ▻mean■ 1113 [ə ð] we ‖only 'made it △{ÒNE} CÒMPANY■ 1114 be‖cause [ə:m] · △people △kept on ▻talking a▻bout a MON△ÒPOLY■ 1115 but ‖when «we had a 'lot» of △SÉPARATE 'companies■ 1116 «we ‖found it would be» a △lot ÈASIER■ 1117 «7 to 8 sylls it would be a lot easier as it is just join it all into one company and then» [ə: ə:] «‖people of ▻course 'start to» 'talk a'bout a ☆△CÒMBINE■ · ☆

a 1118 ☆(– laughs)☆

> A 1119 ‖then you 'couldn't 'call it a △CÒMBINE you 'see■

a 1120 yes

A 1121 and ‖then [ə:? ə:?] in △FÀCT■ 1122 [ð] there ‖ÌS■ 1123 a [ə:] ‖quite a ma'terial AD△VÀNTAGE■ 1124 from the com‖muni△cations △point of △VÌEW in■ · 1125 ‖in [ə:] △HÀVING■ · 1126 ‖all the CÒMPANIES■ 1127 ‖under △one · 'central con'trolling AUTHÓRITY■

a 1128 yes

A 1129 but you ‖can't con'trol RESÉARCH■ · 1130 [ə:] ‖ÀND [ə:]■ 1131 [w] ‖what HÀPPENS ÍS that■ 1132 ‖each one of the 'big manu△facturing DI△VÍSIONS■ · 1133 has its "‖ÒWN 'board of DIRÉCTORS■ 1134 its ‖own CHÀIRMAN■ 1135 its ‖own fi'nancial CON△TRÒL to a 'large EXTÉNT■ 1136 and its ‖ÒWN re'search DEPÁRTMENT■ 1137 with its ‖own re'search DI△RÈCTOR■ · 1138 and "‖that is where △most of the re'search – di△rection and 'management is △DÒNE■ · 1139 and the re‖search di△rector of △AV△Ù■ 1140 who ‖WÀS Sir 'Colin {‖BÀKER■}■ 1141 who is di‖rector of the 'National GÀLLERY■ 1142 and is ‖now «a» ▻much △TÒUGHER 'gentleman■ 1143 named ‖ÀRKWRIGHT■ · 1144 [ə:m ə:?w ə:?w ə:?] ‖has [ə:m] ☆–☆

a 1145 ☆(· coughs)☆

> A 1144 △exer'cised 'really a △very △LÒOSE 'rein of CONTRÓL■ 1146 ‖sort of

△central COÒRDINATING■ · 1147 and ‖general 'business ad'ministrative FÙNCTION■ · 1148 and ‖whereas 'some the "‖ÒTHER · 'main di'rectors of 'AVÚ■ · 1149 have ‖very △BÌG de'partments to AS△{‖SÌST them■}■ – 1150 ‖that's es'sentially 'what the head 'office of 'AV'U CON△SÍSTS of■ 1151 a‖part from «2 to 3 sylls» as'sistant DIRÈCTORS■ 1152 but the RE‖SÉARCH di'rector of 'AV'U■ 1153 has a de‖partment of pre△cisely △four ▻PÈOPLE■ · 1154 «of whom» ‖I am △ÒNE■ ·

a 1155 oh I see

A 1156 «and» my "‖main RE'SPONSI△BÍLITY■ – 1157 ‖is 'to [ə:m] – △look after 'AVU's 'grants to UNI△VÈRSITIES■ – ·

a 1158 oh yes · ☆yes☆

A 1159 ‖FÈLLOW☆SHIPS■☆ – 1160 ‖and to △keep AV'U in 'touch with the most 'interesting de'velopments △ÌN the 'uni'versities■

a 1161 ☆yes · yes☆

A 1162 ☆«10 to 11 sylls»☆ com'muni'cating «4 to 5 sylls»

a 1163 yes but you're not particularly concerned with communication within the organization ·

A 1164 [ə:] ‖NÒ■ 1165 ‖not [ə: ə:]

a 1166 ☆«2 sylls»☆

A 1167 ☆‖my☆ 'interest in com'muni'cation is [ə: ə] ‖WÈLL■ 1168 my ‖interest in com▻muni▻cation «2 sylls» △PRÍNCIPALLY a private 'one■

a 1169 ☆☆I see yes☆☆

>A 1170 I've ☆☆‖yet to SÈLL «it to»☆☆ [ə:] ‖I I've ‖yet to [ə:m] · △think of 'any 'way of △tying it 'up with my · «'function» in △AVÚ■ 1171 ‖though I'm «I'm» △open to the 'newest THÌNGS on that 'subject■ · 1172 there "‖ÀRE people pre'sumably■ 1173 who ‖are · △actually IN"△VÒLVED {with COM‖MUNI△CÀTIONS■}■ ·

a 1174 in ☆AVU☆

A 1175 ☆with‖in A☆VÚ■

a 1176 yes the labour management relations people in AVU seem to be also the training officers

A 1177 ‖YÉS■

a 1178 [əm] but there isn't so far as I'm aware [ə ə] specific communications department nor even one man whose job is communication

A 1179 ‖there is △one 'man whose △job is com△muni'cation in the "△PHÝSICAL 'sense■ 1180 ‖that is he △looks after com'muni'cation △SÝSTEMS■

a 1181 ah yes yes a [ə: tek] a technical man ☆of [ə]☆ who sort of [ə] literally

A 1182 ☆‖YÈS■☆ – · 1183 ‖judges 'what sort of ‖what TÈLEPHONE 'system■
1184 ‖telephone 'network 'we should ▵HÀVE■ 1185 ☆☆«7 to 8 sylls»☆☆

a 1186 ☆☆yes all electrical☆☆ to ☆«2 to 3 sylls» yes☆

>A 1185 ☆«‖ÀLL the 'systems are e'lectrical■»☆ 1187 E‖LÈCTRICAL■ 1188 and and and and and and ME‖CHÀNICO–E'LECTRICAL■

a 1189 [mhm] you haven't got a man [ə] corresponding to him who is responsible for deciding how a thing should be [ə] transmitted throughout the organization whether to do it by [ə] tannoy or whether to do it by [ə] letter or whether to do it by ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 1190 ☆«well» we ‖haven't got☆ a ▵MÁN■ 1191 we've ‖got a ▵whole DE▵PÀRTMENT■ 1192 ‖which ▻is IN"▵VÓLVED in 'that■ 1193 ‖though there is ▵no real ▵SPÈCIALIST■ 1194 ‖on that ▵SÙBJECT■ 1195 ‖ÌN that de'partment■ · 1196 ‖I I'm ‖quite in CA▵HÒOTS with 'that de'partment {MY‖SÈLF■}■ 1197 ‖quite a ▵LÒT■ 1198 be‖cause · my [ə:?] ‖my [ə:m] ▵{PRÌVATE} ▵TRÀINING■ 1199 is ‖that of a ▵MATHEMA▵TÌCIAN■ – 1200 and the RE‖SÙLT ▻is that■ · 1201 [ə:m · ə:?] ‖my ▵general ▵FÙNCTION■ · 1202 in as‖sisting the RE▵SÉARCH di'rector■ · 1203 is ‖FÌRSTLY 'to■ · 1204 look ‖after this ex'ternal re'lations 'business ▵GÉNERALLY■ 1205 but ‖also to take ▵ÒN■ 1206 ‖any JÒB■ 1207 for the ‖central re'search · 'section of ▵AVÚ■ 1208 which IN‖VÓLVES MATHEMÀTICS■ – 1209 ‖and [ə:] there's been a ▵GRÓWING interest ▵recently in COM▵PÙTERS■ – 1210 ‖ÓBVIOUSLY■ · 1211 ‖and ▵that [in] in'evitably ▵fell to ▵MÈ■ 1212 and I ‖had to 'look BE‖CÒME [ði:]■ 1213 ‖company's ▵expert 'on COMPÙTERS■ 1214 go ‖round and 'see what was 'happening all 'over the ▵PLÀCE■ 1215 you ☆‖SÉE■☆

a 1216 ☆yes☆ ·

A 1217 ‖and [ə?] ▵NÀTURALLY■ 1218 ‖on the com▵puter BÙSINESS■ 1219 the ‖office ADMINIS▵TRÀTION de'partment■ – – 1220 [ə:] ‖which is the de▵partment «that» I'm ÌN■ 1221 at the ‖MÓMENT■

a 1222 yes

A 1223 [ə] ‖comes ▵{ÌN} very ▵MÙCH■

a 1224 the administration department ·

A 1225 ‖YÈS■ – 1226 ‖and [ə] 'I [əm we] it "‖was 'run by a ▵PHÝSICIST at the TÍME■ 1227 «it» ‖no longer ÍS■ – 1228 ‖ÀND [ə:m]■ 1229 we ‖got on 'very ▵WÉLL■ 1230 «we ‖used» 'to [ə] · but I ‖{STÌLL} RE▵MÀIN■ 1231 in ‖very 'close CA▵HÒOTS with 'that DEPÁRTMENT■ 1232 in ‖fact ▻rather ▵MÒRE so■ 1233 than BE‖FÒRE■ 1234 be‖cause he 'having ▵left "left to take 'over 'organizing ▵SÁLES■ · 1235 [ə:?] they've ‖now ▻got · ▻less ▻strength on the

△TÈCHNICAL 'side than they {‖HÀD■}■ 1236 so they re‖ly rather 'more on △MÈ■ – · 1237 [ə:] «for the» ‖MATHEMÀTICAL SÍDE■ 1238 «at ‖any RÀTE■»

a 1239 are you tied in your capacity are you tied to any particular branch of AVU or do you work throughout the country in the various subsidiary branches of AVU ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

A 1240 ☆‖I'm in the △head ÒFFICE■ · ☆ 1241 ‖and [ə:m ə:] ▻I my a‖greement 'carries me △from 'one di'vision to AN△ÒTHER■ 1242 but ‖only in the ca△pacity as a of a △VÍSITOR■ · 1243 a ‖visitor from A"△BÓVE you 'see■ 1244 I ☆‖get · I[?] I[?]☆

a 1245 ☆I see but your office☆ is duplicated in various of the other places ·

A 1246 ‖NÒ■ · 1247 [ðə] ‖there is △NÒ [ə:m] ‖there is [?] ‖only "△ÓNE of 'our di'visions■ 1248 which ‖has a a par△ticular △man ▻looking ▻after · aca'demic · RE△LÀTIONS■ 1249 and ‖that is the 'dyestuffs di'vision in MÀNCHESTER■

a 1250 I see

A 1251 ‖there I 'have an ÓPPOSITE 'number■ 1252 [ə:?] but «in» ‖all the 'other DÍVISIONS■ 1253 aca‖demic re▻lations are [nə] △no "one △person's RESPONSÍBILITY■ · 1254 [ə:] ‖they are [ð] «I mean ☆they are»☆ · ‖generally the

a 1255 ☆yes☆

> A 1254 re▻sponsi☆☆▻bility☆☆ of the ▻staff

a 1256 ☆☆yes☆☆

> A 1254 «3 to 4 sylls» re'spective «syll» △FÍELDS■

S.2.3

B [1] ‖GÒD■ [2] ‖look at "△THÀT■ [3] you're ‖treating it as 'though it were △WÌNE■ – [4] ‖BLÈSS you 'dear■ [5] ☆‖thank you VÉRY 'much■☆ – [6] ‖LÔVELY■ – – [7] (· grunts)

a [8] ☆it's a liqueur glass☆

B [9] ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

A [10] – – – ☆☆‖what would ▵interest☆☆ me △MÒST about 'those ‖well △ÒNE of the 'things that would 'interest me 'most about «THÉM»■ [11] ☆would ‖be to ▻know☆ ·

B [12] ☆‖thank you «'very MÙCH» 'Fanny■☆

>A [11] △whether they ▻really sur▻veyed the △WHÒLE lot {THEM‖SÈLVES■}■ [13] or ‖whether they CÒPIED it 'all from■ – – – [14] from · they ‖CÒPIED {the ‖basic △LÀYOUT from■}■ · [15] (· coughs) · the ‖FRÈNCH■ [16] I mean I ‖wonder if they 'had 'things like ▵PHÒTO-'COPYING ▵{‖TECHNÌQUES■}■ [17] in ‖THÒSE days■ [18] ☆I ‖don't suppose they △DÌD■☆

a [19] ☆I shouldn't think so☆

B [20] they ‖DÌDN'T you 'know■

a [21] ☆☆no – «no I'm sure»☆☆

B [22] ☆☆«no» · ‖these were ▵copied☆☆ by HÂND■

A [23] ☆you ‖THÌNK so■ [24] ‖YÈS■☆

a [25] ☆☆traced☆☆

B [26] ☆in ‖THÒSE ▻days■☆ [27] ☆☆ · ‖when☆☆ when an "‖ÀRCHITECT■ – [28] ‖wanted an▵other 'copy of a ▵DRÀWING■ [29] he had a ‖man called a △TRÀCER■ – [30] who used to ‖trace a 'drawing in ÌNK■

a [31] [ən] ☆«syll»☆

>B [32] ☆ · on ‖LÎNEN■☆ [33] ☆☆– on ‖LÌNEN■ · ☆☆ [34] and ‖THÀT was■ –

A [35] ☆☆‖good LÒRD■ [36] ‖«YÈS»■☆☆

>B [37] you ‖KNÓW■ [38] in ‖times that △Ì can re'member■ ·

A [39] ☆‖RÉALLY■☆

a [40] ☆good☆ Lord

B 41 ‖oh YÊS■

A 42 ‖YÈS■

a 43 yes photo-copying«'s» ☆fairly recent☆

B 44 ☆‖PHOTO-CÒPYING'S■☆ 45 ‖very RÈCENT■ · 46 ‖[m̀]■ · 47 ‖certainly ÌS■

a 48 another thing they didn't have presumably was ærial photography used for map-making after all - - ☆just beginning☆

B 49 ☆but of ‖course☆ there 'were ▻PHOTO"GRÀPHIC 'processes■ 50 ‖WÈREN'T there■ 51 I mean ‖this is 'all 'PHOTO△GRÀPHIC■ 52 ‖I AS△SÙME■ 53 ‖ÌSN'T it■ -

a 54 I suppose they reproduced

B 55 oh it'll be ‖PRÌNTED■ 56 it ‖must have been ‖it △must have 'been ENGRÀVED■ · 57 this ‖must have 'been ENGRÀVED on 'something △{‖I SUPPÒSE■}■ - ·

a 58 (coughs) ·

B 59 «2 sylls» -

A 60 I'd be ‖interested to KNÒW in ▻fact■ 61 if ‖they had - - - △MÀDE 'maps■ 62 of ‖[ði: ə:] - - - the the ‖ÁREA■ ☆☆·☆☆ 63 · BE‖FÓRE■ 64 the ‖First

a 65 ☆☆[m]☆☆

>A 64 World 'War ☆broke ÒUT■☆

a 66 ☆surely ·☆ surely they must have Napoleon I shouldn't be surprised - - -

A 67 ☆"«there ‖must have △BÈEN MÁPS■ 68 ‖YÈS■»☆

a 69 ☆there are certain French maps much☆ earlier than that I mean like early nineteenth ☆☆century «like ours»☆☆

A 70 ☆☆oh ‖yes I ▻mean the △BRÌTISH☆☆ 'army■ - - -

a 71 no I only meant that maps must have existed

A 72 oh ‖maps 'must have EX△ÍSTED■ 73 ‖CÈRTAINLY■ - 74 (· coughs) oh the ‖FRÈNCH would have MÁPPED it■ 75 ‖very - CÁREFULLY■ 76 ‖YÈS■ - - 77 well I mean ‖THÌS 'bears the MÁRKS■ 78 of ‖being a △kind of ▻inde▻pendent △SÙRVEY■ 79 ‖DÒESN'T it■

a 80 I know that's what's curious - - -

B 81 what you ‖mean the △ÈNGLISH · {‖ÀSPECT 'of it■}■ - - - 82 ☆I ‖believe it's a △bit of [əmə] · an A△MÀLGAM■ 83 «‖this MÁP■»☆

A 84 ☆«I've been ‖reading» - · (· coughs) I've ‖read☆ an △excellent △BÒOK {a‖bout the △history of the 'British ÀRMY■}■ 85 ‖since - it was ▻first ef△fectively ES△TÀBLISHED■ 86 in the ‖seventeenth △CÈNTURY■ 87 by Co‖relli △BÀRNETT■ 88 which ‖SÁYS that [ə:]■ - - - 89 ‖probably the · CRE△ÀTION■ 90 of the ‖British 'army in the △First 'World WÁR■ - -

a 91 [m]

A 92 (· coughs) ‖was [ði:] · △greatest ad△ministrative A△CHIEVEMENT■ – – 93 ‖of [ə:] – △POSSIBLY■ 94 our en‖tire △HISTORY■ 95 and «that» it's ‖PRIMARILY re▷markable■ 96 ‖as an AD△MINISTRATIVE a'chievement■ –

a 97 Kitchener –

A 98 ‖YES■ 99 and ‖all THAT■ – 100 but ‖also △not just △KITCHENER■ 101 I mean ‖all those ▷things like the – △Ministry of MU△NITIONS■ 102 and [ə:] – ‖but you «see» the △whole of the British △ARMY■ 103 was ES‖TABLISHED■ 104 (· coughs) I mean at the – ‖END of the 'war■ 105 the ‖British ▷army was ▷one of the △best E△QUIPPED■

a 106 ☆[hm]☆

A 107 ☆[ə:]☆ and ‖THEN■ 108 ‖you KNOW■ 109 ‖they had △WHOLE sort of they · ‖set up a ▷whole 'CIVILI△ZATION 'so to 'speak■

a 110 ☆yes☆

>A 111 ☆the☆ ‖army in the ▷FIELD■ 112 "‖much BETTER {than the ‖FRENCH■}■ – 113 ‖and it ‖and it «was» △better than the △GERMANS■ 114 in ‖some RESPECTS■ – 115 and ‖ALL this was DONE [ə:]■ – – 116 ‖by – – ▷kind of ▷letting – [ə:] – – · ‖{WELL} REALLY by 'just [ə:] – – 'sort of [ə]■ – 117 ‖starting from △NOTHING■

a 118 [m]

>A 119 ‖absolutely △NOTHING■ 120 they had ‖NO · '[riə] they had ‖never they had ‖no 'plans △WHAT▷EVER■ – 121 for the CRE‖ATION of a 'mass ARMY■ – · 122 [ə:] or ‖any of its sup'porting △SERVICES■ 123 and so ‖ALL these sup'porting 'services■ 124 ‖had to be com△pletely △IMPROVISED■ 125 and they ‖improvised △SO WELL■ 126 that they ‖really were △better than any △OTHER

B 127 ‖[m̀]■

>A 126 in the 'war■

B 128 I sup‖pose the △reason for △THAT ☆was■ · 129 that it was ‖all ▷done

A 130 ☆I mean ‖that would in'clude things like △«BOOTS»■☆

>B 129 ▷during☆ the △WAR 'surely John WASN'T it■

A 131 ☆☆‖yes but it △had to be △DONE■ 132 (coughs)☆☆

>B 133 ☆☆«didn't did» – the ‖Krauts 'did it☆☆ BE△FORE the 'war■ · 134 and ‖CONSEQUENTLY re'lied {on ‖PEOPLE■}■ 135 ‖whom [ðə] who were ‖in the 'army ▷ORGANIZ△ATION■ · 136 ‖but [i] ‖WE■ 137 CRE"‖ATED our 'army and 'organiz'ation■ 138 during the ‖WAR■ 139 and "‖CONSEQUENTLY■ 140 ‖could [ə: · ə:] △DRAW on■ 141 [ə:m] · ‖sources of △TALENT■ – 142 that ‖wouldn't be A"△VAILABLE■ · 143 ‖during △PEACETIME■ 144 ☆ · ‖so☆

A 145 ☆«(2 to 3 sylls)»☆

>B 144 you've 'got a △VÈRY 'much 'more · in ‖ÉNGLAND■ 146 ‖so you've ▻got a ☆☆△VÈRY☆☆ 'much 'more ▵{‖HÌGH

A 147 ☆☆(· coughs)☆☆

>B 146 class■}■ · 148 ‖sort of ▵PÈRSON■ 149 ‖doing the △WÒRK■ ·

a 150 ☆«that's interesting yes»☆

A 151 ☆well ‖YÈS■ 152 but you ‖would☆ you ‖would in 'Germany ▵ÀNYWAY■ 153 because ‖most of the ▻talented ▻people were ▻in the ▻army ☆☆to BE△GÌN with■☆☆

B 154 ☆☆‖ÒH WÉLL■ 155 [ən]☆☆ ‖that's surely DEBÀTABLE■ ·

A 156 I ‖DÒN'T think it's DE☆BÁTABLE■ 157 ‖NÒ■☆

B 158 ☆I ‖MÈAN■☆ 159 there was an ‖ARISTO△CRÀTIC e'lite in the ÁRMY■

A 160 ☆☆‖oh NÒ■ 161 ‖«DÈFINITELY»■ 162 ‖there was · ‖there was ▵much☆☆

>B 163 ☆☆but ‖surely △NÒT■ 164 ‖not an☆☆ INTEL▵LÈCTUAL e'lite■ –

A 165 ‖oh very ▵MÙCH an intel'lectual e'lite■ 166 ‖YÈS■

B 167 ‖RÉALLY■ 168 ☆do you ‖really MÉAN that■☆

A 169 ☆oh ‖very MÙCH■☆ 170 ‖oh YÈS■ 171 you ‖couldn't I ‖mean if ☆☆– ‖you [ə:] to ‖be an AR▵ÍSTO'CRAT [ə:]■☆☆

B 172 ☆☆‖WÉLL■ 173 ‖after 'all the ▵Germans were ▵quite CLÉVER■☆☆ · 174 ‖MÍLITARY■ 175 ‖WÈREN'T they■

A 176 to ‖be an AR▵ÍSTOCRAT was [ə:]■ · 177 ‖not e▵nough to ▵get you ▵ÓN■ · 178 ‖that was the whole 'purpose of the △STÀFF 'system you SÉE■ · 179 and the dis‖tinction between ▵staff and △LÌNE■ · 180 you could ‖be a you could ‖get to be a "△GÈNERAL■ 181 to ‖be an ARÍSTOCRAT■ 182 ‖by 'being an ARÍSTOCRAT■

B 183 ‖[m̀]■

A 184 but ‖what you could "△NÒT 'get to 'be■ 185 was what ‖really △CÓUNTED in the 'German 'army■ 186 was to be the ‖general's ▻Chief of △STÀFF■ 187 who ‖had the △RÈAL ▻power■ –

a 188 [hm]

A 189 ‖and the △Chief of [st] it's ‖TRÙE of 'course■ 190 there ‖WÈRE 'plenty of ar▻istocrats■ 191 ‖even in the ▻[dʒe] ▻great ▻General △STÀFF■ 192 but there were ‖plenty of ▵people like [ə:] ▵LÜDENDORFF■ 193 who had ‖absolutely "△NÒ · [ə:] · {‖kind of △FÀMILY {or ‖ÀNYTHING■}■}■ · 194 BE‖HÌND them■

a 195 just able –

A 196 just ‖very △very ☆△ÀBLE■☆

B 197 ☆‖YÈS■ 198 but☆ ‖did the 'German ÀRMY■ 199 ‖pick the E△LÌTE {‖of [ði:]

sort of △INTELLECT■} ■ 200 ‖OUT of 'Germany■ 201 in ‖those TIMES■ 202 or ‖was it 'just a · ☆«△CEREMONY■» · 203 ‖YOU know■☆

A 204 ☆«‖CEREMONY» I 'think■ 205 ‖YES■☆

>B 206 or "‖were they JUST■ 207 ‖sort of △pretty IN△TELLIGENT ▻people and■ 208 ‖and a △SMATTERING {of the ‖BEST people 'in the 'thing■} ■ –

A 209 «well» ‖that's a △very △difficult △question to △ANSWER I THINK■ 210 though at ‖any rate ☆«more» –☆

B 211 ☆but ‖SURELY■ 212 ‖during "△OUR■☆

>A 210 but I ‖think it's △INDIS△PUTABLE■ 213 that +«3 sylls»+

>B 214 +‖during the △WAR■+ 215 "‖WE■ 216 would have ‖picked the △very "△BEST■ – 217 be‖cause ☆ · △EVERYBODY would have 'been ▻drawn △{‖IN «to it»■} ■☆

A 218 ☆well ‖all the △STAFF 'work■ 219 I ‖mean☆ I I ‖mean I △think one's △got to △draw a △sharp DIS△TINCTION be'tween■ 220 ‖I was 'talking about the AD"△MINISTRATIVE a'chievement■ 221 of ‖building 'up the sup'porting △SERVICES■ 222 for ‖this great ☆▻citizen △ARMY■☆

B 223 ☆well IN‖DEED■☆ 224 ‖YES■ ·

A 225 I mean for "‖STAFF ‖MILITARY 'staff work■ 226 I ‖don't think it's 'ever been sug'gested that △ANY 'country has {‖EQUALLED■} what the {‖GERMANS■} 'did in the 'First and 'Second World {‖WARS■} ■ – – – 227 I mean for ‖sheer QUALITY 'of [ə:]■ · 228 ‖hard △THOUGHT■ – 229 ☆– and the ‖thing that (· coughs)☆

a 230 ☆well we had some pretty dreary old men in☆ the First World War didn't we

A 231 the the ‖best [ə:] ‖certainly what △Britain △did in the △SECOND World ▻War was [ə:]■ 232 I mean ‖I don't "KNOW■ 233 I ‖merely RE△PEAT■ 234 what I've ‖read in △BOOKS■ 235 ☆so I ‖don't really KNOW■ 236 kind of

B 237 ☆‖YES■ – 238 «syll»☆

>A 236 «‖can't TESTIFY☆ that■» · 239 but in ‖one 'very good [te] the ‖British 'army was △very much △BETTER in ▻some re▻spects■ 240 in the ‖{SECOND World ☆'War} than in the △FIRST■☆ – 241 but [ə:] ‖probably

B 242 ☆(– noise)☆

>A 241 the △[be] ‖most ‖best TRIBUTE {to the ‖{GERMANS} in THIS field was [ə:]■} ■ 243 ‖when they were △utterly "△SMASHED■ 244 and DE‖FEATED■ – 245 «you know at» the ‖end of the △FIRST World ▻War■ – 246 and they ‖brought 'back [ə:] ‖they'd · △got an ARMISTICE and SO on■

B 247 ‖[m̀]■

A 248 they had a DIS"‖SÒLVING■ 249 ‖half MÙTINOUS {‖ÀRMY■}■ 250 on their ‖HÀNDS■ – 251 ‖and they [br] ‖with no · ‖almost ▵no E▵QUÌPMENT or 'anything like THÁT and they■ – 252 [ə:] the ‖last ‖practically the ▵last ☆"▵ÀCT☆ {of the ‖General ▵STÀFF■}■ 253 was

B 254 ☆‖[m⃗]■☆

>A 253 to ‖get the 'army "▵{BÀCK} 'on its ▵FÈET■ 255 they were ‖given a WÈEK · {‖by the ▵ÀLLIES■}■ 256 to get the "‖whole army 'back to ▵GÈRMANY■ 257 the ‖Allies ▵CÀLCULATED■ 258 that ‖this would [im▵pɔs] ‖was be IM▵PÒSSIBLE■ – 259 and would ‖therefore 'put the 'Germans in ▻breach of the ▻armistice TÈRMS■ 260 which was ‖what they 'wanted them to ▵BÈ■

a 261 good Lord ·

A 262 and ‖NEVERTHELÈSS [ði: ə:]■ · 263 the ‖Germans A▵CHÌEVED 'this■

a 264 [hə]

A 265 they had ‖abso'lute«ly» they ‖had [ə] the – they had ‖everything · 'worked ÒUT■ 266 you ‖KNÓW■

a 267 ☆[m]☆

A 268 ☆it☆ was the [ə:] ‖practically their ▵last ▵ÈXERCISE■ – 269 ‖all the 'points at ▻which they would ▻find there was ▵such 'food as was A▵VÁILABLE 'to them■ 270 and [ə:]

a 271 God

A 272 ‖{MÌLLIONS} of MÊN■ 273 I ‖don't know how ▵MÀNY■ 274 sort of ‖five or six 'million ▵MÈN were 'brought■ – 275 «and» "‖then of 'course the ▻whole ▻thing COL▵LÀPSED■ 276 ‖that was the ▵LÀST 'thing they could ▻do■ – 277 and to ‖deal with the ▻MUTIN▵ÈERS■ · 278 they had a ‖special – ▻ORGANIZ▵ÀTION■ –

a 279 [m]

A 280 [ə:m] – they had ‖picked 'out the 'most con▵ciliatory ▵MÀN {they could ‖FÌND■}■ – 281 [ə:] ‖who was a sort of ▵CHÀRMING 'character■ – 282 and the ‖mutin'eers' 'DEPU"▵TÀTIONS {from the [r r r re] ‖RÈGIMENTS■} {would be ‖BRÒUGHT■}■ – 283 ‖and [ə:] · they'd ▻say we 'want to 'do «you know [t]» a "▵SÀY■ 284 in ‖how ▻things were ▵DÒNE■ – – 285 ‖YÉS■ 286 of ‖CÓURSE■ 287 the ‖chap would SÁY■ 288 «and ‖will you just 'come» this WÀY■ 289 per‖haps you'd 'like to 'tell us 'what you WÀNT■ 290 and ‖there they ▻had this E"▵{NÒRMOUS} MÀP■ 291 about ‖thirty 'feet ▵LÒNG■ 292 on a ‖WÀLL■ 293 of the ‖whole ▵FRÒNT you see■ 294 with ‖all the 'routes 'going "▵back to 'Germany ▵FRÒM it■ 295 with sort of – ‖LÍNES■ 296 ‖and sort of TÁPES■ 297 ‖going ☆THÍS 'way■

a 298 ☆(– – – giggles)☆

>A 299 and ‖THÁT 'way■☆ 300 and and ‖THÍNGS■ · 301 which ‖made it 'all 'look what which it ‖WÁS■ 302 ‖absolutely ‖absolutely △{HÒRRIBLY} △CÒMPLICATED■ ·

a 303 ☆(– laughs)☆

>A 304 ☆and ‖this 'guy☆ would △then sort of ex△plain the PO△SÌTION■ 305 and ‖say well △NÒW■ 306 you ‖KNÓW you■ 307 ‖you we ‖RÈALIZE you■ 308 ‖you ‖you KNÒW■ – 309 ‖RÉALLY 'how it 'should be 'done■ 310 ‖what △should we "△DÒ you SÉE■ 311 and then these ‖guys would be'gin to sort of MÙTTER {a‖mong THEM△SÈLVES■}■ 312 ☆and «‖finally they would»☆

B 313 ☆(– laughs)☆

>A 312 △just go A△WÁY■

a 314 ☆☆(– laughs)☆☆

B 315 ☆☆(– laughs) ‖NÒ■ 316 ‖RÉALLY■☆☆

A 317 ‖oh it's a {RE△MÀRKABLE} ☆STÒRY■☆

B 318 ☆‖where did you☆ △read about THÌS■

A 319 there's a ‖very 'good BÒOK a'bout■ · 320 ‖all this PÀRT of 'Germany■ 321 ‖when 'Germany SMÀSHED■ · 322 ‖in the – at the ‖end of the 'First World WÀR■ 323 ‖CÂLLED [ə:m]■ – 324 ‖When the 'Kings DEPÀRT {by an A‖MÈRICAN■}■ 325 which has ‖come out △FÁIRLY 'recently 'actually■ · 326 I ‖must LÈND it to you■ 327 it ‖might be · ÌNTERESTING■ · 328 because it's "‖certainly a △period △I knew △NÒTHING a'bout {WHAT‖ÈVER■}■ · 329 from the ‖{MÒMENT} when they were {DE"△CÌSIVELY} DEFÈATED {as they ‖WÈRE■}■ – 330 ‖in 'nineteen ☆EIGHTÉEN■☆

B 331 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ ☆☆–☆☆ 332 ‖[m̀]■ ·

a 333 ☆☆[m]☆☆

>A 334 [ə:m – – – də:] ‖up ▻to – – I ‖guess a'bout 'nineteen ‖can't remember when it ÈNDS ex'actly■ – – · 335 ‖but about 'nineteen 'TWENTY–△TWÒ■ ·

a 336 yes

B 337 ‖[m̀]■ –

A 338 ‖ÓNE of the 'things that ‖one of the △MÀNY 'things the 'books brings ▻out {very ‖CLÉARLY 'is that■}■ 339 they ‖WÈRE de'cisively de'feated■ 340 ‖in the "△FÌELD■ – 341 ‖BÝ the ▻Allied ▻armies■ – 342 [ə:m] ‖and that [ə:] a TRE"△MÈNDOUS■ 343 ‖sort of [ə:] – △MÝTH–'MAKING■ · 344 ‖{LÈGEND} · △building 'OPERÀTION■ · 345 was ‖DÒNE■ –

a 346 [m]

>A 347 to ‖try and con'vince THEM△SÈLVES 'really■ 348 that they "‖HÀDN'T 'been

de'feated■ [349] and [ə:] ·

a [350] yes ·

> A [349] you ‖KNÓW■ [351] ‖hence all this – 'business of the ▵stab in the △BÀCK■ – – [352] and ‖SÒ on■

a [353] who was supposed to have stabbed ·

A [354] well ‖nobody 'ever quite ▵KNÈW RÉALLY■ [355] ci‖vilian 'INSUR▵RÈCTION■ · [356] ☆was [səp]☆

a [357] ☆[m]☆

A [358] but in ‖FÁCT■ [359] «the» ci‖vilian 'INSURRÉCTION■ [360] ‖didn't 'start until △LÒNG 'after ['ði: ə:] you know the ‖German ▵NÀVY 'mutinied and SÓ on■ ·

a [361] ☆yes☆

A [362] ☆but☆ ‖that didn't ▵HÀPPEN■ [363] until ‖LÒNG 'after [ði:]■ – · [364] [ə:] – – ‖British and 'French and A▵merican – ÀRMIES■ [365] had ‖really sort of – – – ‖anyway I'm ▵SÒRRY■ [366] I was DI‖GRÈSSING■ · [367] but ‖what I 'mean ÌS■ – – [368] the ‖German 'General STÀFF■ [369] was ‖no – was was ‖very IM▵PRÈSSIVE■ [370] in its ‖HÈYDAY■

B [371] ‖YÈAH■

A [372] "‖THÓUGH■ – [373] ‖some △good JÙDGES■ [374] ‖like △Lord △HÀLDANE ▻thought■ [375] that it was ‖never much ▵good after ▵eighteen △SÈVENTY■ – –

B [376] (– ☆– – –☆ laughs)

a [377] ☆(– – – laughs)☆

A [378] ☆he ‖SÁID■ [379] ‖I I ‖said I had △no DÒUBT■ [380] that we would ‖WÌN☆ the 'First World ▻War in the ▵ÉND■ [381] be‖cause I ‖I was A△WÀRE■ [382] from my ‖CÒNTACTS■ [383] in ‖GÈRMANY■ [384] that the "‖CLÀSS of [ə:] · {of ‖ÒFFICERS in ['ði: ə:]■}■ – [385] in the ‖Grosser GENERÁLSTAB■ [386] was ‖not what it 'had been in the 'time of 'Moltke the ÈLDER■ ·

B [387] ‖my GÒODNESS 'me■

A [388] ‖BÚT [ə:]■ [389] I ‖think it "was 'very IM▵PRÈSSIVE■ · [390] you ‖see [ði ði] △TÒUCHSTONE■ [391] was ‖RÀILWAY 'organiz'ation■ [392] in the [t] in ‖nineteen 'fourteen ÈIGHTEEN■ · [393] in‖deed from the △time of [ði: – ə:] – ▵FRANCO–△PRÙSSIAN 'war■ [394] un‖til about 'nineteen TWÈNTY■ [395] "‖RÀILWAYS■ [396] were "‖[ði:] THÌNG■ [397] in [st] ‖in ‖in in ‖ÁRMIES■

a [398] [m]

A [399] and "‖ÈVERY 'General 'Staff■ [400] I ‖mean the GÉRMANS■ [401] ‖ÓURS■ [402] and the ‖FRÉNCH■ [403] and ‖ÈVERYBODY■ – [404] the their ‖BRÌGHTEST 'men■ [405] were ‖all in the △RÀILWAY 'section■ – – [406] [ə:m] – · ‖ÁND [ə:]■ – – [407] you ‖know there was this ▵business at the △ÒUTBREAK of the 'First

World 'War■ [408] ‖when [ðiː] · "△KÀISER■ [409] suddenly "‖horrified △ÈVERYONE■ [410] and ‖gave △Moltke the YÒUNGER■ [411] a ‖nervous △BRÈAKDOWN■ [412] from which he ‖never △really RE△CÒVERED■ ·

a [413] ☆(– giggles)☆

A [414] ☆ · by☆ ‖SÁYING■ · [415] the ‖Kaiser SÁID■ [416] ‖just as they were a△bout to △LÀUNCH■ [417] their at‖tack on △BÈLGIUM■ [418] which had been ‖planned for △fifteen △YÈARS■ [419] you ‖KNÓW■ [420] and it ‖couldn't be △STÒPPED■ – [421] «the» ‖Kaiser said «it's» all RÍGHT■ · [422] ‖change △ÈVERYTHING■ · [423] ‖DÒN'T at'tack BÉLGIUM■ [424] we're ‖going to at△tack RÙSSIA {IN‖STÈAD■}■ [425] and we'll ‖have △peace with ÈNGLAND■ – [426] and ‖everything will be 'all RÌGHT■ – [427] and they ‖tried to EX△PLÀIN to him■ [428] you ‖KNÓW■ [429] that ‖[ðiː] ‖[ðiː] the ‖whole the [s] the ‖PLÀN■ [430] had ‖taken CON△TRÒL■ [431] ‖years ☆BE△FÒRE■ [432] and☆ +there+ ‖wasn't the "△slightest CHÀNCE■

B [433] ☆(– laughs)☆

a [434] +[m]+

>A [435] of ‖changing "△ÀNYTHING■ [436] WHAT"‖ÈVER■ – [437] [əː] it had ‖all been 'laid 'down by SCHLÍEFFEN■ [438] who was ‖DÉAD■

a [439] [mhm]

A [440] [əː] and ‖SÓ on■ · [441] ☆ · ‖and «that» [əː]☆ it was

B [442] ☆«‖my GÒODNESS■»☆

>A [441] 'now too △LÀTE■ – · [443] ‖ÀND [əː]■ [444] ‖ÀNY 'case■ [445] [i] the ‖RÀILWAY 'timetables 'couldn't be 'altered■

a [446] (– giggles)

>A [447] ‖ÀND [əː]■

B [448] you ‖mean because △all the 'railway 'time · △tables had been △GÈARED■ [449] to ☆‖getting ▻people to the △front on △TÌME■ [450] (– – laughs)☆

A [451] ☆‖YÈS■ [452] they ‖HÀD been■ [453] for ‖YÈARS■ [454] at ‖least these 'trains probably △started △RÙNNING☆ you 'see■ [455] I mean you ‖had sort of ▻six hundred ▻trains per DIV△ÌSION I 'think■ [456] and there were ‖eighty DIV△ÌSIONS and «so on»■ [457] [əː] ‖UNBE△LÌEVABLE ☆ {re‖sources had been △«ÙSED»■}■☆

B [458] ☆you mean the ‖railway☆ 'timetables +for+ CI△VÌLIANS■

a [459] +[m]+

>B [460] were ‖GÈARED■ [461] to ‖getting ▻people ☆☆to the ▻front on TÌME■ [462] (– – – laughs)☆☆

A [463] ☆☆ah ‖all CIVÌLIANS■ [464] had been ‖cleared 'off the 'road △ÀNYWAY you SÉE 'and [əː]■☆☆

a 465 +«6 to 7 sylls»+

>A 466 · +‖ÀNYWAY■ 467 "‖ÀFTER the WÁR■+ 468 ‖WHÈN [ə:] the ['ði: ə:]■
469 ‖all this was highly △SÈCRET of 'course■ 470 at the ‖TÌME■ 471 but the
"‖HÈAD of the ‖GÈNERAL■ 472 who was in "‖CHÀRGE of the 'railway 'section of
['ði: ə] – ▻German STÁFF■ 473 "‖HÉARD a'bout 'this■ – 474 and ‖{WRÒTE} an
IM"MÈNSE {‖BÒOK■}■ 475 to ‖prove that it was "△WRÒNG■ 476 and that in
‖fact his ▵BRÌLLIANT RÁILWAY ▻section■ 477 ‖could have [ə:] · could have
‖DÒNE it 'all■ 478 at the ‖drop of a △HÀT■ 479 you ‖KNÓW■ 480 with
‖{ÈNDLESS} SCHÈDULES■ 481 and ‖ÀNNEXES■ 482 of ‖TÌMETABLES■ 483 ‖how
he 'would have RE-△ÀLTERED it■ 484 on the ‖spur of the MÒMENT■

B 485 ☆‖NÒ■☆

a 486 ☆sending☆ everyone to Russia ·

A 487 ‖sending 'everyone to ▵RÙSSIA■ 488 in‖stead of ▻into ☆☆△FRÀNCE■☆☆

B 489 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ · 490 ‖I 'think 'that WÒULD have 'all been 'possible
ÁCTUALLY■ 491 I ‖had a 'friend at SCHÒOL■ · 492 who ‖used to ▻know ·

A 493 I ‖daresay it ☆WÒULD■☆

B 494 ☆«you»☆ ‖used to 'take him to △any 'part of the CÒUNTRY■ ·

a 495 [m] – ·

>B 496 ‖and he would SÁY■ – 497 ‖looking ACRÒSS■ 498 ‖some ▻great △WÈALD■
499 or · ‖VÀLE■ – 500 ‖he would say △ÀH■ 501 ‖there 'is · the ▵eight
'forty-'nine to ▵ÀMERSHAM or ▵{SÒMETHING■}■ ·

a 502 yeah –

A 503 ‖YÈS■ 504 ☆‖YÈS■ · 505 ‖STRÀNGE■ · 506 ‖STRÀNGE · «THÁT»■☆

B 507 ☆‖and it "△WÓULD be■ · 508 you ‖KNÓW■ 509 [i] it was☆ an
AS"‖TÒNISHING 'thing■ 510 you ‖KNÓW■ 511 he "‖KNÉW■ 512 a‖bout △railway
△TÌMETABLES■ · 513 and ‖he was a △HÌGHLY in'telligent MÁN■ 514 ‖he ‖he
‖he was a DÓCTOR■ – 515 ‖he's a ‖he's a △very [ə:m] · "△HÌGHLY 'qualified
'doctor NÓW■ · 516 with ‖names you ‖KNÓW■ · 517 ‖with [ə:m] –
▵qualifi'cations as ▵long as your ÁRM■ – 518 ‖ÀND■ · 519 a ‖HÌGHLY
in'telligent 'man■ 520 and ‖ÈXCELLENT 'VIOLÍNIST■ – 521 and ‖YÈT■ ·
522 ‖part of his MÍND■ – 523 ‖knew the 'TIMETÁBLES■ – 524 of ‖British
RÀILWAYS■

A 525 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 526 ☆‖WÈLL■☆ 527 the ‖Southern ▵RÈGION■ · 528 I'll ‖give him THÀT■ ·

a 529 but it probably ☆☆is☆☆ the same quality it's

A 530 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>a 529 an instinct for coordinating ☆timetables and how they hang together☆

B 531 ☆‖but it was an AMÁZING BÙSINESS■☆ 532 you ‖KNÓW■ –

A 533 +«syll»+

a 534 +he+ could have produced them ☆☆from scratch presumably☆☆

B 535 ☆☆‖you KNÓW■ 536 and there ‖would☆☆ 'be △PÈOPLE■ – 537 ‖GÌVEN 'the – ▻{‖the 'OPPORTÙNITY■}■ 538 and the E‖MÈRGENCY■

a 539 [m]

>B 540 ‖who would have – ▻been △so △THRÌLLED■ · 541 to ‖«RE»ÒRGANIZE ☆a 'time☆ TÍME'TABLE 'into 'Germany■ 542 it

A 543 ☆‖yes △QUÌTE■☆

>B 542 ‖wouldn't have been △TRÙE■ 544 ☆☆(– – – laughs)☆☆

A 545 ☆☆well I ‖guess 'this is I ‖guess 'this is the [f] ‖one of the △few 'things that 'people △LÌKE a'bout☆☆ WÁRS■ 546 it ‖brings △ÒUT ☆all these things■ –

B 547 ☆it ‖brings out all these QUÎRKS■ 548 ‖[m̀]■☆

>A 549 I mean☆ ‖what you △say is △perfectly △TRÙE a'bout■ 550 the ‖FÌRST war■ 551 «for ‖instance» the △creation of the △Ministry of MUN△ÌTIONS■ 552 in ‖this CÓUNTRY■ 553 ‖was an extra"△ordinary A△CHÌEVEMENT■ 554 I mean in ‖nineteen FIF△TÈEN■ 555 or ☆when‖ever☆ it was CRE△ÀTED■ –

B 556 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 557 [ə:] – ‖Lloyd it ‖could ‖when they ‖when ‖Lloyd the ‖first 'day of its EX△ÌSTENCE■ 558 ‖Lloyd GÈORGE · {was the ‖MÌNISTER■}■ 559 and ‖that was △all ☆there △WÀS■

B 560 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 561 ‖YÈS■ · 562 «‖that's RÍGHT■»☆

>A 563 ‖just «the △odd» MÌNISTER■ –☆ 564 ‖and he 'enter'tained [ə:] · 'Colonel △HÒUSE■ 565 or who‖ever the A▻merican [æm▻bæs ə:] ▻repre▻sentative WÁS■ 566 and he ‖said I've △got one △chair and △one △TÀBLE■ 567 ‖I'LL sit on the 'table■ 568 and ‖you sit ▻on the ☆△CHÀIR■ ·☆

B 569 ☆(– laughs)☆ ☆☆EX‖ÀCTLY■☆☆

>A 570 but with‖in △one MÒNTH■ 571 ‖it was ☆☆▻sort of☆☆ ▻[ɔ:gənai] em▻ploying «2 sylls» · 'over a ▻hundred ▻thousand △PÈOPLE■

B 572 ‖this is the as'tonishing THÌNG Í think■ 573 if you ‖have ‖these 'wartime EMÉRGENCIES■ 574 are A‖MÀZING ÁCTUALLY■ 575 and I ‖think this is the △WÀY 'they · ‖England "△CÒPES■ 576 ‖is the fact that we NÈVER■ – – 577 we ‖[nev] we ‖aren't a ▻MILITAR△ÌSTIC 'nation■ – – 578 ‖so that △when the e'mergency · OC△CÙRS■ – 579 ‖these 'strange △ÒDDMENTS■ 580 ‖come from out of the △WÒODWORK■ – 581 ☆– ‖ÀND■ · 582 ‖THÈRE'S■ – 583 there are ‖people △WHÒ 'are ‖who △HÀVE■ 584 ‖this☆

A 585 ☆‖[m̀]■ – – 586 UN‖FÒRTUNATELY■ 587 they all ‖tend 'to☆ ▻go △BÀCK into

it {‖ÀFTERWARDS■}■

B 588 ‖WÈLL■ 589 O‖K yes △FÌNE■ ·

A 590 ☆☆I'm ‖not so △SÙRE about 'that ÁCTUALLY■☆☆

B 591 ☆☆‖and · ‖they · ‖but you☆☆ KNÓW■ 592 I'm "‖SÙRE■ 593 ‖there are ▻[ði] the ‖world is "△FÙLL of 'people■ 594 who "‖LÒVE {to ‖PLÀY these ☆war■}■ 595 "‖war GÁMES■

A 596 ☆‖oh SÙRE■ 597 ‖YÈS■ · 598 +‖YÈS■☆ - - -+

>B 599 +‖which is☆ △WHÀT they ÁRE■ -

a 600 +yes - that's true - - - (· coughs)+

>B 601 ‖and △they 'are △so △DÈDICATED■+ - 602 you ‖KNÓW■ - 603 it ‖ÌS a 'game to them■ 604 and ‖NÒBODY■ · 605 ‖does △ÀNYTHING {so ‖ÈARNESTLY■}■ - - - 606 as ‖if it's a △GÁME■

A 607 ☆‖ÒH yes■☆

B 608 ☆if it's☆ a "‖GÁME■ 609 they ‖play it △FÀR more {‖ÈARNESTLY■}■ · 610 and I ‖think this is 'our great "△SÈCRET you SÉE■ · 611 be‖cause · △hidden a'mong ‖in [?] the RÁCE■ 612 are ‖all 'these △odd PÊOPLE■ 613 who ‖have these 'strange QUÎRKS■ 614 ☆«you see»☆

A 615 ☆it's☆ a ‖pity it 'takes a △war to 'bring them △ÓUT 'though■

B 616 ‖[m̀] 'well YÈS■ 617 MAY‖BÉ■ 618 ‖MAYBÉ■ 619 but ‖thank GÓODNESS■ 620 they ‖they come ÓUT■ 621 ‖when the [tə:] ‖when the oc▻casion A△RÍSES■

A 622 ‖YÉS■ 623 ‖YÉS■ 624 ‖I AGRÊE■ · 625 ‖oh I △think this is ☆'perfectly △TRÙE■☆

B 626 ☆‖but I mean☆ ▻do we 'ever BRÌNG them 'out■ 627 ‖do we 'ever CRE"△ÀTE an e'mergency■ 628 in ‖say a 'time △like "NÔW■ - 629 you ‖SÈE■ 630 I ‖mean at the MÒMENT 'say■ 631 our ‖[i:k] e'conomy is △going 'down the STRÉET■ 632 and you'll ‖PRÒBABLY △{FÌND■}■ - 633 ‖that there are △PÈOPLE■ - 634 with ‖TÀLENTS■ · 635 UN‖HÈARD of 'talents■ · 636 ‖who could △HÈLP■ · 637 but ☆‖how do you 'bring them ÒUT■ ·☆

A 638 ☆«2 sylls» - -☆ ‖well I ‖I AGRÈE with 'what ☆☆you 'say 'Bill■ 639 but ‖I [ə:]☆☆

B 640 ☆☆you ‖SÉE■ 641 ‖how do you ÙSE☆☆ these 'strange 'quirky 'people■

>A 639 I ‖don't BELÌEVE in 'strange 'quirky 'people PÉRSONALLY■ 642 I ‖think 'this is [ə:] ‖oh ‖well I mean · NÒ■ 643 ‖that's a CRÙDE and■ 644 and IN‖ÀCCURATE ▻way of ☆▻putting it■ -

B 645 ☆(- - laughs)☆

A 646 ‖what I☆ MÉAN is that■ · 647 I ‖don't THÌNK■ 648 that it is a ‖very good "△PLÀN■ 649 to re‖ly on ☆‖on · ‖in☆

B 650 ☆‖on △QUÌRKS■ 651 ‖NÒ■☆

>A 649 ‖I don't ‖I don't · LÌKE this 'business of■ · 652 ‖dear old 'England is 'full of ECCÈNTRICS■ 653 ‖let's ENCÒURAGE people■ 654 to be ‖funny INDIVÌDUALS■ 655 and ‖things like THÀT■

B 656 ‖NÓ■

A 657 I mean ‖what 'really △MÄTTERS■ 658 is ‖SYSTEMÁTIC■ 659 COL‖LÉCTIVE■ 660 AC‖TÌVITY■ – 661 ☆‖ÄND [ə:]■ –☆ 662 I I ‖think that we

B 663 ☆«‖YÈS■ – 664 ‖TRÚE■»☆

>A 662 △might [ə:] I mean [w] ‖all that you SÀY■ 665 is ‖very △TRÙE■ 666 and ‖I I ‖don't DE△NŸ it■ 667 I ‖just [ə:] ▻wonder if it's a TRA△DÌTION■ 668 we ‖want to EN△CÒURAGE 'people 'in■ –

B 669 ‖[m̀]■

a 670 but there must be ☆kinds of skills · «sorry»☆

B 671 ☆I sus‖pect you 'can't 'have it 'every☆ △WÀY■ 672 ‖CÀN you■ ·

A 673 ‖no you ☆☆CÀN'T■ 674 ‖that's 'very TRÙE■☆☆

B 675 ☆☆‖you KNÓW■ · 676 ‖either☆☆ you GÈT it■ 677 ‖when there's a "△RÈAL EMÉRGENCY■ –

A 678 ‖YÈAH■

B 679 or PER‖HÁPS■ 680 you ‖don't 'get it at △ÀLL■

A 681 ☆and ‖not ÒNLY that■☆

a 682 ☆but it does take☆ literally a war or possibly a great national disaster like a flood – –

B 683 ☆☆‖YÈAH■ · 684 I A‖GRÈE■ · 685 ‖[m̀]■☆☆

A 686 but ‖I ☆☆‖I but ‖ÄLSO■ · 687 ‖what Bill☆☆ 'says is is △true in AN△ÓTHER 'way■ 688 I mean you ‖can't have it 'both ways in △THÌS sense■ – 689 I mean ‖if 'English △people 'were – △ÌNTERESTED in■ 690 ‖SYSTEMÀTIC■ – – 691 [ə:] ‖ORGANIZ△ÄTION■ – 692 [ə:] they'd ‖be more SUC▻CÈSSFUL in this 'world {than they ‖ÀRE■}■

B 693 ‖like the △GÈRMANS 'are■

A 694 but ‖they'd △ÄLSO be ‖wouldn't be △so NÌCE as they 'are■ 695 if ☆‖their [ə:]☆

B 696 ☆and they ‖WÒULDN'T be☆ so GÓOD■ 697 in ‖DÌRE e'mergencies■ · 698 ☆☆ · you ‖see I +«mean 3 to 4 sylls»+☆☆

a 699 ☆☆no I don't think that +follows+☆☆

A 700 +«2 to 3 sylls»+ I'm a‖fraid I 'don't 'really A△GRÈE with 'that BÍLL■ 701 I don't know ‖why you 'think that 'Germans △aren't as 'good in △dire e'mergencies as △WÈ are■ · 702 ‖such 'dire e'mergencies as △they've HÁD■

703 they've ‖faced ÚP to■ 704 ‖just as effectively as WÉ have■

B 705 ‖YÈS■ 706 but I'm ‖I'm ‖I'm ‖only – ▵{putting FÒRWARD a} a THÒUGHT HÉRE■ – 707 ‖that the ▵mere 'fact that the ▵{GÈRMANS} 'do it all the ▵TÌME■ – 708 ‖and that it's ▵built ÌNTO them■ – 709 ‖MÈANS that■ – – 710 ‖when you ▵come to a "▵RÈALLY – {AS‖TÒNISHING · {‖CÌRCUMSTANCE■}■}■ · 711 the "‖PÒSTS■ – – 712 [ə ʔ] ‖which CON"▵TRÒL■ · 713 the ‖ORGANIZ"▵ÀTION of 'these strange 'CIRCUMSTÁNCES■ 714 are "‖FÌLLED■ · 715 by ‖people who ▵ÀLWAYS 'hold them■ · 716 be‖cause they 'are 'say a 'militar'istic ▵NÀTION■ · 717 but in ‖ÓUR 'nation■ – 718 [k] we ‖never · be‖cause we 'don't BE▵LÌEVE in 'wars■ 719 and ‖don't · ▵CÒNSTANTLY■ 720 ‖gear ourselves ▵ÚP for them■ – 721 ‖those PÓSTS■ · 722 are ‖always ▵FRÈE■ · 723 or ‖filled by ▵DÙNDERHEADS■ · 724 ‖during [ə] ▵PÉACETIME■ –

a 725 then we lose ☆the first few battles☆

B 726 ☆‖when –☆ ‖then you · 'lose the 'first few BÀTTLES■ · 727 ‖then you ▵SÀCK these 'fools■ 728 like ☆☆‖Lord☆☆

A 729 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>B 728 GÒRT■ 730 and ‖people like THÀT■ 731 during the ‖last WÀR■ · 732 and ‖ÌRONSIDE■ 733 and ‖people like THÌS■ 734 you ‖KNÓW■ 735 the ‖old PLÒDDERS■

A 736 ‖[m̀]■

B 737 and "‖SÙDDENLY■ – – – 738 the more ‖brilliant 'people AP▵PÈAR■ ·

A 739 well in the ‖FÍRST World 'War■ 740 it ‖cost us 'over a ▵million ☆▵MÈN■ 741 on ‖numerous OC▵CÀSIONS■ 742 «but [st]»☆

B 743 ☆I ‖KNÒW it 'did■ · 744 it's be‖cause we 'never☆ ▵SHÒT■ – 745 ☆☆we ‖never [ʃ] we ‖never SHÒT {‖HÀIG■}■ 746 or☆☆

>A 742 ☆☆‖and ▵ended · ‖practically ▵ÉNDED our «po'sition»■ 747 as a ‖world PÒWER■☆☆

>B 746 ‖FRÉNCH■ 748 or who‖ever the 'old fools WÈRE■ · 749 that we ‖had ▵THÈRE■ · 750 but ‖[i:] I ‖mean PER▵HÀPS■ – 751 ‖if 'Lloyd ▵GÈORGE had been – per‖haps a ▵LÌTTLE bit 'more■ · 752 well ‖he WÀNTED to get 'rid of 'these old FÓOLS■ 753 ‖DÌDN'T he■ –

A 754 ‖{YÈS} he DÌD■ 755 ☆«‖very MÙCH■»☆

B 756 ☆‖he ▵HÀTED☆ them■ · 757 ☆☆«syll»☆☆

A 758 ☆☆I☆☆ I ‖{DÒ think} there ▵ÌS 'something■ 759 in ‖what you ▵SÀY■ 760 I'm ‖not DE▵NÝING it■ 761 ☆‖I I ‖just☆

B 762 ☆I'm ‖only☆ ▵putting it ▵forward as ☆☆a SUG▵GÈSTION■

A 763 ☆☆‖NÒ■ 764 I ‖think I ‖think it ▵is [ə:] I ‖think this ▵ÌS☆☆ the way

> **B** 765 I ‖think there △may be △something △ÌN it■ 766 (– laughs)☆☆

> **A** 764 [ə:]■ · 767 I «mean you know» – ‖trouble is there ▵are △so FÈW■ 768 in ‖this SÉNSE■ 769 there are ‖so 'few E▵MÈRGENCIES in■ · 770 of ‖that –

B 771 ‖oh INDÊED■ 772 ☆‖YÈS■ 773 ‖«LÚCKILY■»☆

> **A** 770 ☆IN▵TÉNSITY■ 774 [wi] that you can ‖hardly☆ GÈNERALIZE from

B 775 ‖NÒ■ ·

> **A** 774 ☆☆«syll»■☆☆

a 776 ☆☆but☆☆ that would suggest that other countries must keep · such people on tap rather wastefully for decades and decades what about all the people who turn out in wartime to be for instance brilliant at cyphers · that seems to me a kind of example · what are they to be doing every · quarter of a century in between wars

B 777 ‖well I «ex△pect» you △don't △NÈED 'cyphers■ 778 ‖during [ði:] ‖if by THÀT■ 779 you ‖mean ▵people 'who

a 780 people who can decode ☆ · yeah☆

> **B** 779 ☆'DECÒDE and☆ 'things like THÁT■ 781 you ‖don't △need them ☆☆△during PÈACETIME■☆☆

a 782 ☆☆that seems to me☆☆ an example of a kind of thing that is very useful in wartime and · involves a particular skill · but what happens to the chap in between wars ·

B 783 ‖well INDÊED■ – 784 he's ‖WÀSTED 'I sup'pose■ – · 785 but ‖then 'surely ▵during ▵PÉACETIME■ · 786 an ‖awful ▵LÒT of 'people's■ 787 "‖TRÙE 'talents are ▻wasted■ – –

a 788 yes I think that's true

B 789 ‖ÍS 'this 'not 'so■

A 790 ‖YÈS■ 791 but ‖then · the the △CÓNVERSE of 'that 'is■ 792 ☆that☆ the ‖same is △true in △WÀR■ ·

a 793 ☆[m]☆ ☆☆yeah☆☆

> **A** 794 I mean ☆☆‖different☆☆ △PÈOPLE■ ·

a 795 yes ☆ · well☆

A 796 +(– coughs)+

B 797 ☆(– laughs)☆ ‖well YÉS■ 798 +‖I «suppose» ‖I+ · ‖I would 'grant that TÒO {‖YÈS■}■ 799 ☆«I AG‖RÈE■»☆ 800 that's ‖very TRÙE■ ·

a 801 ☆different talents☆

B 802 ‖different 'talents ▵come to the FÒRE■

A 803 ‖YÈS■ 804 ‖this MÙST be 'so■

B 805 ‖YÈAH■ – – 806 ‖YÈAH■

A 807 I ‖must say I ▵don't think ▵I'D be much 'use in a ▻war■ 808 I ‖feel I ‖think I'm es▵sentially a △PEACETIME 'person■ ·

B 809 ☆‖well I think☆

a 810 ☆you'd probably☆ turn out to be quite good at ☆☆something not too different from what

B 811 ☆☆‖I think the · the ‖truth of it ▵[i] the

>a 810 you're doing · in fact☆☆

>B 811 ‖truth of it ▵IS☆☆ JOHN■ 812 you're being ‖used to your ▻full at the △MOMENT■ – – 813 ☆– I ‖think you☆

A 814 ☆(– – laughs)☆

>B 813 △HAVE a sort of 'peacetime 'talent■ 815 ‖YES■

A 816 I'm ‖sure we ☆☆△ALL have■ 817 ‖but [ə:] – –☆☆

B 818 ☆☆«‖[m]■» 819 – ☆☆ they ‖tend 'not to be 'so DRA△MATIC■ 820 ‖DO they■ –

A 821 I I ‖think it ▵IS 'true that■ · 822 a ‖sort of

B 823 I mean you're ‖not going to 'get a sort of ▵MEDAL 'for [ə:]■ · 824 ‖drafting a 'beautiful new △BILL or ☆something «like 'that■»

A 825 ☆‖{NO} △QUITE■ – 826 «but»☆

>B 827 (– laughs) but if☆ ‖medals were ▵GIVEN 'for it■ 828 I'm ‖sure you'd ☆☆△GET one■ · 829 (· laughs)☆☆

A 830 ☆☆‖no the △draft ad‖mittedly☆☆ [ə:m] – I mean it's ‖true that 'people I sup‖pose 'people like ▵me 'all become ▵PARASITES■ 831 on the ‖STAFF 'during WARS■ – 832 be‖cause in △fact there's △ALWAYS a 'place for 'people who can DRAFT things■ 833 the ‖drafting of ▵ORDERS■ 834 is ‖one of the

B 835 IN‖DEED■ 836 ‖YES■

A 837 [ə:] · though ‖not of 'course that ▵THAT'S ▻something {for ‖which one 'needs 'special ▵TRAINING■}■ –

B 838 (– – – laughs)

A 839 well ‖this was a ☆'thing which ▵occupied☆

>B 838 ☆‖you'd be the ▵first 'man☆ to be ▵GIVEN it■ 840 I'm ‖SURE ☆☆'John■ 841 (– – laughs)☆☆

A 842 ☆☆well ‖this was a 'thing that☆☆ ▵occupied △{YEARS} of ▵TRAINING for■ 843 ‖in ‖in the I mean ‖since we were TALKING about it■ 844 ‖in the GERMAN SYSTEM■

a 845 [m]

A 846 the ‖{AIM} WAS■ – 847 it was a very ‖{INTERESTING} {EDU▵CATIONAL} · △METHOD 'really■ · 848 to ‖try and 'be ex▵tremely △FLEXIBLE■ 849 as the ‖Germans 'always ▵WERE in 'military MATTERS■ – 850 and at the ‖same 'time

to pro△duce a [sə: · ʔə] an △ÒFFICER■ [851] or a ‖SÉT of 'officers■ [852] who would ‖always ▻do the ▻same "△THÌNG {in an E‖MÈRGENCY■}■ [853] because there'd ‖always be a △{RÌGHT} ÀNSWER■ - -

B [854] ‖[m̀]■

a [855] ☆(- coughs)☆

> A [856] and in ‖FÀCT it■ [857] ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆ there was a ‖very good EX△ÀMPLE of 'this «was»■ [858] at the ‖battle of TÀNNENBERG■ [859] where in ‖fact they - they △DÌD do■ - - [860] ‖just the 'same △THÌNG■ [861] I ‖mean they

a [862] [m] ·

> A [861] [ə:] ‖faced with △two 'Russian ÀRMIES ▻coming ▻at them■ - [863] [ə:m] - you had ‖TWÒ guys■ [864] ‖both · 'actually · 'coming a△cross GÈRMANY■ [865] to ‖take COMMÀND■ [866] ‖one was old HÌNDENBURG■ [867] who'd been ‖dug 'out of RE△TÌREMENT■ · [868] the ‖day BE△FÒRE■ · [869] ‖couldn't even 'find a △ÙNIFORM ☆ {to ‖FÌT him■}■ -☆

a [870] ☆(- giggles)☆

> A [871] ‖and △LÚDEN'DORFF■ [872] who was ‖just coming 'back from △BÈLGIUM■ - [873] ‖ÀND■ [874] they ‖didn't RÈALIZE that [ði:]■ [875] I ‖mean who was ‖going to be his 'Chief of △STÀFF■ - [876] ‖ÀND■ [877] [ə:] they "‖BÓTH 'issued 'orders · {UN‖FÒRTUNATELY■}■ [878] ‖not ['riəlai] ‖each not 'realizing that the △other was CÓMING■

a [879] +«both»+

B [880] +what ‖both+ 'thought ☆they were 'going to 'be COM▻MANDER-IN-CHÌEF■☆

A [881] ☆but they ‖both -☆ "‖NÒ no■ [882] ‖BÚT [ə:]■ [883] ‖Ludendorff 'exercised his [rə] 'right as 'Chief of STÀFF■ [884] to is‖sue ☆☆'orders☆☆ in the △NÀME of [ði:]

a [885] ☆☆yeah☆☆

> A [884] COM'MANDER-IN-CHÍEF■ [886] because he ‖didn't 'realize the Com'mander-in-'Chief had al△ready been

B [887] ☆‖ÒH■☆

> A [886] AP△PÓINTED■ ☆-☆ [888] but ‖FÓRTUNATELY■ [889] they ‖both ▻issued ex"▻actly the ▻same △ÒRDERS■ [890] ☆«11 to 12 sylls»☆

B [891] ☆(- - - laughs)☆

a [892] +good Lord+

B [893] (+-+ - ☆☆- - - laughs)

> A [890] ☆☆which was a ‖great vindi△cation of the △whole SỲSTEM■☆☆

> B [893] of the☆☆ ‖whole SỲSTEM■ - [894] ‖YÈAH■ [895] ☆«it ‖WÒRKED■»☆

a [896] ☆what a☆ story that's fantastic ·

B 897 ‖that's 'good STÙFF■

a 898 down to detail sort of thing ·

A 899 ‖NÒ■ 900 ‖not 'down to ▵DÈTAIL■ 901 but in ‖ÈSSENSE■

a 902 splendid · ☆God☆

B 903 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

A 904 ‖also TÝPICAL of the ▻German ▻system■ 905 ‖was that ▻Ludendorff ▵issued 'orders DI▵RÉCT■ · 906 to the com‖mand · to ‖[ði:] com'manders of DI▵VÌSIONS■ 907 and ‖not to their · ‖not to [ði: ə:] ▵armies 'though the 'army "▵STÀFF■ 908 which ‖was in ▻fact in 'army 'terms a ▻piece of IN"△{TÒLERABLE} IMPÈRTINENCE■ 909 and · ‖RÙDENESS■ 910 to the ‖STÀFF■ 911 which was IN"‖TÈNDED■

a 912 ☆(– giggles)☆

A 913 ☆the ‖fact is☆ · △Chiefs of STÁFF■ 914 were ‖ÀLWAYS■ 915 in‖credibly ▵RÚDE to each 'other■ 916 in the ‖German SÝSTEM■ – – 917 (– coughs)

a 918 that's lovely –

A 919 ‖all 'wasted 'talent RÉALLY■ 920 in fact ‖one of the △tragic 'things about GÉRMANY■ 921 and ‖there I ☆▵must say I ▵«absolutely» A▵GRÉE☆

B 922 ☆‖YÈS■ 923 they ‖are a ▵marvellous RÀCE■ 924 I ‖KNÒW■☆

>A 921 with you■ 925 is ‖all this △[ɔf] ‖all this [trəm] fan‖tastic ▵INDUSTRY {and A‖BÍLITY■}■ 926 +have+

a 927 +yes+

>A 926 ‖«really» been △WÀSTED■ – – – 928 ‖actually in a △WÁY I sup'pose■ 929 per‖haps it's a △good ☆thing☆

a 930 ☆(– coughs)☆

>A 929 for "△ÙS■ 931 and ‖everybody △ÉLSE in 'Europe■ 932 that it ‖WÀS■ 933 because if ‖all this – ‖all this DRÍVE and · {‖INDUSTRY■}■ 934 had ‖gone into · "INDUSTRY · {and ‖BÙSINESS■}■ 935 from the ‖STÁRT■ 936 ‖we would have 'been «in»

a 937 look at them now –

B 938 ‖well they ☆△would have ▵CÒNQUERED■ 939 I SUS‖PÉCT■☆

A 940 ☆well ‖ÁCTUALLY■ 941 ‖YÉAH■ 942 ‖WÉLL■☆ · 943 ‖MAYBÉ■

a 944 it all is going into «industry» now

B 945 ‖[m ə̀:]■

A 946 ‖I don't KNÓW■ – – – 947 I ‖GÜESS 'so■ 948 ‖YÈS■ ·

B 949 well "‖ÍS it■ 950 I ‖WÒNDER■ 951 I ‖think «2 sylls» there ‖seems ☆to be [ə]☆

A 952 ☆«if» you☆ ‖listen to ▵Herman ▵KÁHN■ 953 ‖Germany will be e▵clipsed by △FRÀNCE■ 954 ☆☆in the ‖not +very+

B 955 ☆☆IN"‖DÈED■ +-+ 956 ‖UNBE△LÌEVABLE■☆☆ 957 ‖[m̂]■ - 958 ‖{THÈRE is} an

a 959 +[m]+

>A 954 'distant FÚTURE■☆☆

>B 958 OB"△JÈCTIONABLE 'man■ -

A 960 ‖he's FRÌGHTFUL■ 961 ‖ÌSN'T he■

B 962 ☆"‖Ì 'think «he 'is»■☆

A 963 ☆‖what's ▻more he☆ △keeps [ə:] he ‖keeps re△vising 'his PREDÌCTIONS■

964 +(- laughs)+

B 965 +[ə] ‖yes IN△DÈED■ 966 I+ ‖think he's △totally OB△SCÈNE■ 967 he's ‖like some 'great △TÒAD■

a 968 who's paying him -

B 969 have you ‖SÉEN him 'on the 'box■

A 970 ‖FRÁNKLY■ 971 ☆-(- coughs)☆

a 972 no ☆· no I don't think I have☆

B 973 you ‖haven't 'seen KÁHN■ ·

a 974 I don't think I've seen Kahn no

A 975 +oh I ‖think he's a △{TÒTAL} FRÀUD■ 976 I ‖really DÒ■+

B 977 +he's ‖HÌDEOUS■ 978 he ‖he+ ‖he - ‖he ‖he

a 979 +«I may have» heard him+

>B 978 I ‖mean if you if you ‖don't 'listen to 'what he's △SÁYING■ · 980 he's a ‖JÔKE he■ 981 ☆· ‖he he's☆

a 982 ☆(- giggles)☆

>B 981 "‖HÌDEOUSLY {‖FÀT■}■ · 983 and he "‖GÌGGLES■ · 984 ‖every 'time he 'makes some △hideous PREDÌCTION ▻like■ · 985 (9 sylls imitation German) [? ə:] in ‖ten △years' TÌME■ 986 ‖England 'will be a [əm] a "△TÈNTH 'rate 'nation■ 987 (- - simulates laugh) ‖he 'goes 'like THÌS■ 988 and he ‖makes this "△{HÌDEOUS} △GÌGGLE■ 989 ‖DÒESN'T he■

A 990 ☆«‖yes he DÒES■»☆

>B 991 ☆and he ‖speaks☆ "△TÈN 'times {‖more FÀST than 'that■}■ ·

A 992 ‖silly ÀSS■

B 993 and "‖totally he he he's ‖totally [i] △INAR△TÌCULATE■ 994 in ‖MÁNY ways■ 995 «though there's ‖nothing par'ticularly △bad in △THÀT■» - 996 ‖he ·

A 997 ‖WÉLL■

>B 996 he's ‖so △FÀT he■ · 998 you ‖can't really △hear what he's △SÀYING■ - 999 ☆- ‖TÈRRIBLE■ · 1000 «‖he's DÀNGEROUS■»☆

A 1001 ☆but ‖these ▻chaps (· coughs) I mean ‖he's just a △{PRÒDUCT}☆ of an

△INDUSTRY 'really■ 1002 I ‖MEAN [ə:]■ – 1003 ‖these 'chaps have △been [ə:] – – 'called 'into EX△ISTENCE 'really 'by the■ · 1004 A‖merican – △military techno△logical ESTABLISHMENT■ – 1005 ‖there's a △PLACE for them■ 1006 ‖I 'think 'he IS 'rather ri'diculous■ 1007 ‖I AGREE■ – – –

B 1008 ‖well – I 'don't know 'whether he's RI△DICULOUS■ 1009 I'm ‖sure I [n] ‖I think 'probably he's 'only a

A 1010 ☆(· coughs)☆

>B 1009 ☆sort of☆ MOUTHPIECE■ 1011 for a ‖great – △terrifying organiz△ation that they've △GOT■ 1012 ‖but [ə:]

A 1013 well the ‖Hudson INSTITUTE was■ 1014 ‖was [ə:] was a ‖NUTHOUSE■ 1015 be‖fore it be△came a △THINKTANK■ 1016 and there are ‖some ▻people who △claim that it ▻still △IS one■ 1017 I ‖mean ☆△[△ði:]☆ [ə:] – · there are

B 1018 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 1017 some ‖very △ODD and■ · 1019 ‖sometimes 'rather {'MEDIOCRE} PEOPLE ☆☆in 'there■ · 1020 but there's a

B 1021 ☆☆I sus‖pect that · I sus‖pect☆☆ they △ARE a

>A 1020 ‖place for 'people☆☆

>B 1021 'bit medi'ocre■ 1022 OC‖CASIONALLY■ · 1023 +«I don't ‖KNOW■»+

A 1024 +but there ‖is a+ PLACE for ▻people■ 1025 who EX‖AMINE■ · 1026 the [k] ‖which I I ‖take · to be KAHN'S ▻business■ · 1027 who ex‖amine the 'IMPLIC△ATIONS 'of [ði:]■ 1028 sort of EX"‖ISTING ▻lines of de▻velopment■ 1029 ‖going on ▻as they ▻are "△NOW■ – –

a 1030 [mhm]

A 1031 the ‖only 'thing you've 'got to RE△MEMBER 'is■ 1032 that the · EX‖ISTING 'lines of de'velopment■ 1033 ‖never "△DO go 'on as they 'are NOW■ 1034 and they ‖never △HAVE■ – 1035 ‖BUT [ə]■ 1036 ‖neverthe'less it's △quite on the 'cards that "△SOME of them 'will■ 1037 so you ‖might ☆as ▻well☆ – but ‖he's I

B 1038 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 1037 mean ‖he · ‖what's 'so · △rather RI△DICULOUS a'bout■ – 1039 ‖chaps like △KAHN 'is■ 1040 ‖when they pre▻tend that they're [?] "▻actually pre▻dicting the △FUTURE■ 1041 which is ‖going be△yond their △FUNCTION 'really■ 1042 ‖and [ə:]

a 1043 but one reason existing lines of development don't go on is because some chap comes along and says · if you go on like this so and so will happen it's a factor like others – –

B 1044 ‖YEAH■

A 1045 ‖YEAH■ 1046 it's ‖[kwai] it "‖IS a 'factor■ 1047 I A‖GREE■ 1048 but ‖don't

you 'think it's ▵rather a △SMÀLL 'one■ –

a 1049 yes well probably – ·

A 1050 I ‖mean for 'instance △ÒNE of the THÍNGS that■ · 1051 has ‖really ▵shaken the 'world ÚP■ 1052 and ‖may YÈT■ 1053 have a ‖very SUB△STÀNTIAL■ 1054 EF‖FÉCT on 'things■ 1055 ‖which – as △far as I can "▵SÉE■ 1056 al‖though it was – ▵part of the △LÀNDSCAPE■ 1057 ‖NÒBODY pre►dicted■ 1058 and ‖{CÈRTAINLY} KÀHN and «his» 'people 'didn't■ 1059 ‖is [ði:] △sudden ►change in – ►world COM△MÒDITY ►prices■ 1060 es‖pecially △ÒIL■

a 1061 right ☆no nobody could predict that☆

A 1062 ☆[ə:m] –☆ well they ‖CÒULD have done■ 1063 ‖ÁCTUALLY■ – 1064 ‖if ‖if you were △really 'in the PRE"▵DÌCTING 'game■ 1065 you'd have ‖WÒULD have been■ 1066 and in‖deed a [f] I ‖think a △FÉW 'people■ 1067 ‖DÌD ÁCTUALLY■ 1068 ☆ · «2 sylls» (– coughs)☆

a 1069 ☆but John could anybody know the Arabs were going to turn stroppy☆ just then ·

A 1070 ‖not 'just "▵THÈN■ · 1071 but ‖people had been +▵saying for a ▵LÓNG time■ 1072 that they "‖WÓULD■+

B 1073 +well ‖surely it was an ▵ÒPTION■ 1074 they ‖had △ÒPEN+ WÁSN'T it■ · 1075 ☆‖everybody ▵must have ▵RÉALIZED it■☆

A 1076 ☆‖people «had been» ►saying for a long ►time that they☆ they ‖probably would ►sooner or △LÁTER■

B 1077 ‖[m̀]■

a 1078 yeah

A 1079 ‖BÛT■ 1080 I mean ‖KÀHN■ 1081 and ‖his – ☆TÝPE■ 1082 ‖DÌDN'T■☆

B 1083 ☆but he ‖must have☆ ▵thought it an E▵VENTU▵ÀLITY MÚSTN'T 'he■ 1084 he ‖must have · +pre'dicted

A 1085 +‖well I · I ‖don't 'think+ · I ‖think his ▵answer

>B 1084 ►what would ►happen if they "△DÌD■+

>A 1085 to 'that would BÉ■ · 1086 at least his ‖PRÒPER 'answer 'ought to BÉ■ · 1087 that it's ‖not his △BÙSINESS■ 1088 to con‖sider «in» ▵things of ▵THÁT 'sort■

B 1089 ‖oh go ÒN 'John■ 1090 ☆‖surely ▵he's☆ sup'posed to

>A 1091 ☆because ‖what☆

>B 1090 ▵look upon 'what ‖what could HÁPPEN■ 1092 ‖under △any △CÌRCUM'STANCE■ – –

A 1093 well ‖I ‖I'm not sure that that ▵is ‖I I mean ‖I don't △know +what ▵HÉ would 'say■ 1094 but ‖I I ‖wouldn't have 'thought ▵that [ə:]+

B 1095 +I mean ‖all these "△WÀR 'games they {‖PLÀY■} {for ‖ÌNSTANCE■} ■+
1096 ‖where'by they · ‖they sort of △PÒSTULATE ['ði:]■ · 1097 ‖SÒ and so's at'tacking the ☆SÓ and so■ 1098 and

A 1099 ☆‖ÒH■ 1100 ‖YÈS {‖BÌLL■} ■ 1101 ‖yes but☆

>B 1098 ‖THÊN■ 1102 ‖what would you ▻do☆ and △THÌS sort of ▻thing■ ·
1103 +they must ‖surely ap'ply this to+ PÈACETIME

A 1104 +‖oh that's △very △DÌFFERENT■+

>B 1103 CONDÍTIONS ☆ {‖MÚSTN'T they■} ■☆

A 1105 ☆‖oh but they☆ but the ‖playing of "△GÀMES■ 1106 is +"‖VÈRY 'different■+

B 1107 +‖some there+ ‖must be △PÈACE games■ 1108 ‖just the ▻same as there are △WÀR games■

A 1109 I mean ☆«2 sylls»☆

a 1110 ☆Jerry plays☆ business games like that

B 1111 ‖well INDÊED■ 1112 he ‖MÙST do■

a 1113 +as a training thing+

A 1114 +‖yes I △KNÒW but■+ 1115 but ☆‖THÁT sort of 'thing is■☆

B 1116 ☆IN‖DÈED■ 1117 ‖YÈS■☆ 1118 I ‖just 'thought it was △STRAIGHT△FÒRWARD■ 1119 +I+ ‖mean you would △DÒ this■ 1120 «you»

a 1121 +[m]+

>B 1120 «know» ‖AUTO"△MÀTICALLY■ 1122 if ‖you were in 'business or 'in the PÒWER game■

S.2.4

Subtext S.2.4a (TU 1—984)

B [1] ‖what's 'that 'weird CRÈATURE over THÉRE■ - - [2] ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

c [3] ☆in☆ the corner

B [4] ‖[mhm̀]

c [5] [ə] it's just a [əm] fern plant

B [6] no the ‖one to the △LÈFT of it■

c [7] that's [ði:] television aerial a the aerial - - it pulls out

B [8] ‖ÒH■ - - - [9] I ‖thought it was a TRANS△MÌTTING 'sta☆tion■☆

A [10] ☆«you☆ ‖have to WÁTER it»■

c [11] it pulls out

A,B,d [12] (- - - laugh) - -

B [13] ‖ÒH■ - [14] ‖[m̀]■ ☆- [15] ‖that's PLÉASANT■ · [16] ‖CÒFFEE■☆

A [17] ‖NÀNCY■ - [18] ☆the ‖man's 'brought △SÀUCERS■☆

c [19] up there

A [20] ‖oh the △man's 'gone to △get the SÀUCERS■ [21] (- ☆-☆ laughs)

c [22] ☆that man☆ ·

A [23] ‖SÀCK him■ [24] (- - laughs)

c [25] spoons - - -

B [26] ‖JÁMES■ [27] ‖here's ☆the SPÓONS■☆

d [28] ☆got the☆ spoons - - - black or white

B [29] ‖PLÉASE■ - [30] ‖[m̀]■ · [31] ‖BLÀCK■ · [32] ‖please CÉDRIC■

A [33] ‖BLÀCK please {‖CÈDRIC■}■ -

d [34] yes

B [35] ‖never △touch MÌLK■ [36] it's a‖gainst 'my RE△LÌGION■ - -

c [37] at all ·

B [38] oh I ‖have it in my △CÒRNFLAKES■ - - [39] ☆‖«I 'find they» ▻get too SÒGGY■ [40] if I ‖pour CÓFFEE on them■ - - [41] but☆ I never

? [42] ☆(- - - clears throat) - - «1 syll»☆

>**B** [41] have 'milk in △tea or 'coffee that's ☆«you ‖KNÓW■»☆

c [43] ☆oh☆

B [44] he's ‖gone AΔGÀIN■ ·

c [45] he's a los☆er☆

A [46] ☆you'll☆ "‖HÀVE to go and +« {HÈLP him■} ■»+

c [47] +oh+

B [48] ☆☆(- laughs)☆☆

c [49] ☆☆it's☆☆ a simple matter making coffee ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

A [50] ☆it "‖MÙST 'be■☆ [51] re‖ducible 'to a ROUTÌNE■ [52] I ‖should have THÓUGHT■ - [53] (2 to 3 secs untranscribable) -

d [54] Frank I don't think Nancy - understood your references to - teaching alphabet - and all the rest of it · because · did you know what Frank was doing ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

c [55] ☆IITU☆ ITA did you say

d [56] [m] so you might put her in the picture as regards your occupation · ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

A [57] ☆‖well it's 'very SÌMPLE■☆ [58] ‖I WÓRK■ [59] on the In‖itial △TRÀINING 'Alpha'bet■ [60] which ‖is a pho△netic ÀLPHABET■ [61] de‖signed for △children to 'learn to RÈAD on■

c [62] [m] - -

A [63] (- ☆- - -☆ laughs)

c [64] ☆yes - go on☆

A [65] (- - - laughs) - +-+ [ə:] well ‖that ‖that's △full △STÒP■ [66] ‖RÉALLY■

d [67] +«1 to 2 sylls»+

VAR [68] +«7 to 8 sylls»+

c [69] well what are what work are you doing

A [70] I was ‖[lʌ] I was ‖larking ☆AΔBÒUT with this THÍNG■ -☆

B [71] ☆he's ‖still 'learning the ÂLPHABET■☆ ·

A [72] ‖I was 'larking a▻bout with 'this thing "△NÈXT 'year■ [73] in a ‖PÁRT-TIME ca'pacity■ - [74] and ‖now I 'work for it FÙLL-TIME■ [75] ‖which is [?ə:] ex△tremely △GÒOD■

B [76] ‖are you 'under the 'UNIVÈRSITY■ -

A [77] ‖ÁM I■

B [78] ‖under the 'UNIVÉRSITY■

A [79] ☆"‖YÈS■☆

>**B** [80] the ☆‖aus☆pi'ces THEREÓF■

A [81] ‖[m̀]■

B 82 ‖which DE + PÁRTMENT■ +

A 83 «the» + ‖Institute + of EDU△CÀTION■

B 84 ‖IÈ■ 85 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

A 86 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – 87 [ʔəː] the ‖ÙNIT'S the the ‖ {ÙNIT} is 'called the 'Reading RE△SÉARCH 'Unit■

c 88 [m]

A 89 ‖ÀND [ə]■ 90 "‖BÁCK 'of 'this■ 91 in‖itial △TRÁINING 'alphabet■ · 92 which ‖is an ex'tremely 'useful "△GÌMMICK■ · 93 to ‖have AT△TÀCHED to 'such a ÚNIT■

c 94 [m] –

d 95 ☆«syll»☆

A 96 ☆be☆‖cause it "△ÌNTERESTS PÉOPLE■

c 97 + «right» +

A 98 + ‖is + the △POSSIBÍLITY■ 99 of ‖doing ▻some · "△RÈAL {lin‖guistic RESÈARCH■} ■ 100 in a ‖field where 'nobody's DÒING any■ 101 in ‖other words in · «the» 'teaching of 'reading and WRÌTING■ –

c 102 [mhm]

A 103 ‖where it's ☆'all☆

B 104 ☆«‖CAPRÌCE■»☆

c 105 well are you in contact with any schools that are teaching this ·

A 106 [əː] the "‖ÙNIT ÍS■ 107 ‖with ‖with ▻literally △HÙNDREDS■

c 108 [m] ·

A 109 but ‖ {Ì'M not} · △PÉRSONALLY■ – –

B 110 you ‖don't go 'round like △VÉRDI 'used to■ – –

A 111 (– laughs) ‖like VÉRDI■

B 112 ‖[m̀]■ 113 ☆would you – «or is he ‖not»☆

A 114 ☆was«n't» ‖he☆ a 'peripa'tetic △MÙSIC 'teacher■ 115 +(– – laughs)+

c 116 +(– – laughs)+

B 117 ‖Charity ☆SLÒMAN■☆

d 118 ☆«oh she»☆

A 119 ‖oh △Charity SLÒMAN■ 120 ‖ {ÒH} I {MÈT her} this 'AFTERNÔON {‖YÈS■} ■

B 121 ‖DÍD you■ 122 how ‖ÌS she■

d 123 yeah

>**B** 124 ‖haven't seen 'her ☆for WÈEKS■☆

A 125 ☆[əːm]☆ ‖she was △walking a▻long △TÁVITON 'Street■ 126 ‖towards the ▻Reading RE△SÈARCH Unit «3 to 4 sylls»■

B 127 ‖oh △DÈAR■

A 128 [ə:m] - - - she ‖seemed 'very WÊLL■

B 129 ‖GÒOD■ - 130 she in‖vited me to a △PÀRTY■ 131 and I re‖fused to GÒ « {the other ‖SÀTURDAY■} ■» 132 (· laughs)

A 133 ‖[m̀]■ - · 134 ‖ÒH■ · 135 ‖ÒH■ - - - 136 ‖→ÀND [ə]■ 137 ‖what is △↘INTERESTING a'bout it■ - - 138 ☆‖↗IS☆ that■ ·

c 139 ☆[mhm]☆

>A 140 ‖it's at△tracted a GRÁNT■ 141 of a ‖hundred 'thousand ^POUNDS■ - - 142 ‖from the 'Heinz FOUNDÀTION■ 143 which is the ‖largest 'grant 'given to edu'cational RESÉARCH■ - 144 ‖in this △country ☆ÀNY☆WAY■ 145 ‖ÈVER■ - ·

c 146 ☆yes☆

d 147 so Frank's a good chap to know -

B 148 and you ‖get this in INSTÀLMENTS DÓ you■ 149 (- laughs)

A 150 I ‖GÈT it in■ 151 in ‖monthly IN△↘STÀLMENTS■ ☆- · 152 and I'm ‖rather

c 153 (- · laughs)

d 154 ☆Frank had sugar yet

c 155 [m]

d 156 Frank had sugar☆

>A 152 "△staggered at the ▻way the rest is being △ÙSED■☆

c 157 yes

d 158 yes

A 159 ‖↘YÈS thanks■ -

B 160 [ə] ‖what's your OF△↘FÍCIAL 'status FRÁNK■ 161 are you ‖«therefore» a uni▻versity △↘LÈCTURER■ · 162 or ‖WHÀT■ 163 or a RE‖↘SÉARCH 'fellow■ 164 or ‖WHÀT■

A 165 ‖I'm △called a re△search ÒFFICER■ - - 166 ‖brackets LINGUÌSTICS■ - - 167 and I'm ‖paid as a ↘LÈCTURER■ ·

B 168 ‖paid as a →△LÈCTURER■

A 169 ‖[↘m̀]■

B 170 ‖↗ÍS he■ - - -

d 171 [m] - - -

A 172 ‖→ÀND [ə:]■ - - - 173 ‖↘LÍTERALLY■ 174 it's ‖up to 'me 'to 'to to 'make the ^JÒB■ 175 ‖↘RÉALLY■

? 176 [mhm]

c 177 [m] - -

B 178 I ‖↘BÈG your ↗PÁRDON■

A 179 (- - ☆-☆ laughs)

d 180 ☆it's not☆ been +you know+ - -

c 181 +sorry+ - [m] have any books been written about this Frank ·

A 182 ‖YÈAH■ - 183 [ə:] - - ‖there's there's "△Frank MÒRGAN'S 'book■ 184 ‖Frank 'Morgan was the 'man 'who · "△STÁRTED all 'this■ 185 "‖SÒRRY■ 186 ‖NÒ■ 187 "‖HÒRSEFIELD {‖STÁRTED it ☆'all■}■☆

c 188 ☆[m]☆

>A 189 this is «the» ‖GRÀNDSON of «the»■ 190 "‖WHÒLEMEAL 'Horsefield■

c 191 [m]

A 192 ‖he 'launched this △ÁLPHABET■ - 193 by ‖hook and by "△CRÒOK■

c 194 ☆[m]☆

A 195 ☆be☆‖cause △HÈ was■ 196 ‖head of a ▻publishing "FÍRM■ 197 ‖head of a ▻printing "▻FÍRM■ 198 ☆(- sniffs and clears throat)☆ ‖head of an

c 199 ☆[m]☆

>A 198 ▻EDU"△CÁTIONAL {ES‖TÁBLISHMENT■}■ - 200 [ə:] a ‖[mem] a an ‖M△P■ 201 a ‖member of the 'board of 'management of the 'Institute of 'EDU△CÁTION■ - 202 and ‖several △other ☆THÌNGS■☆ 203 ‖also a 'man

c 204 ☆[m m]☆

>A 203 of [?ə] de△monic ÈNERGY

c 205 [m]

A 206 and [ə] ‖he 'got this 'reading 'Research · △ÙNIT■ 207 ES‖TÁBLISHED at the 'Institute of EDUCÁTION■ 208 in "‖order to con'duct 'research with this ÀLPHABET■

c 209 [mhm] -

A 210 re‖search «has» 'which has △SÓ 'far■ - · 211 [ə] "‖done what it was SUPPÒSED to do■ 212 «it's» ‖shown that ▻children ▻learn △QUÌCKER■ - 213 ‖using this ÁLPHABET than [ə:]■ - 214 if they're ‖plunged ▻STRÀIGHT into■ - 215 ‖ordinary OR△THÒGRAPHY■ - 216 [ə:] - ‖that was three △YÉARS a'go■ ☆-☆ 217 well

c 218 ☆[mhm]☆

>A 217 "‖now the 'unit is 'INDE△PÈNDENT■ 219 «be»cause it's ‖all got ‖all this 'money from «the» △HÉINZ ☆Foun'da☆tion■ - -

c 220 ☆[m · mhm]☆

>A 221 ‖→ÀND [ə:]■ - - 222 "‖this is a 'very 'interesting 'field 'of of ap'plied LINGUÌSTICS■ - -

d 223 now Saul you better tell Nancy what you're doing because if you don't she'll quiz me after☆wards

c 224 ☆[m] (- - laughs)☆

>d 223 and☆ I shall give a wrong version

B 225 (- - - laughs)

d 226 you've no idea what it's like «4 to 5 sylls»

B 227 I I I ‖don't do △NŌTHING■

c 228 no the last time I saw you you were going to change your job - ·

B 229 ‖{YĚAH} I'd △just 'finished my △THĚSIS■ 230 ‖HĂDN'T I■ 231 ‖THĂT'S right■ · 232 [ə:m] - ‖I've since STĂRTED my ▻job■ 233 and ‖am officially LĚCTURER■ 234 ‖in East 'African △LĂNGUAGES■ - - 235 ‖and I 'know △ŎNE 'African 'lan☆guage■☆

c 236 ☆[mhm]☆

>B 237 (- · laughs)

A 238 ‖ĚNGLISH■ - -

B 239 ☆‖ĂRABIC■ 240 ‖ĂRABIC■☆

A 241 ☆[m] ‖that's all △RĬGHT■ -☆ 242 you're ‖CŎVERED■ 243 you're ‖CŎVERED■

VAR 244 (- - laugh)

B 245 ‖and · ☆'I «was»☆

c 246 ☆I☆ you're lecturing +«are you»+

B 247 +I'm+ a ‖LĚCTURER■ 248 but I ‖haven't got any △STŬDENTS■ 249 so I ‖don't give any △LĚCTURES■

c 250 God

VAR 251 (- - ☆-☆ laugh)

B 252 ☆as☆ ‖one of my FRĬENDS said■ 253 ‖after 'college you've 'got the △best po'sition △GŎING■

ALL 254 (- - - laugh)

B 255 well I'm ‖quitting for a PRO△MŎTION■

VAR 256 (- - ☆-☆ laugh)

A 257 ☆‖yes ĬM☆ - I'm pre‖pared to MĚET ‖meet my △MĂKER■

ALL 258 (- - laugh)

A 259 ‖whether my △MĂKER ☆is☆ pre'pared

B 260 ☆I'm☆

>A 259 for this ÓRDEAL■ 261 is an‖other QUĚS+TION■+

B 262 +‖SŎ■+ 263 ‖I sup'pose △RĚALLY I'm■ 264 ‖carrying on ☆ · ☆ △doing ·

A 265 ☆(clears throat)☆

>B 264 my 'own △WŎRK■ 266 my ‖own RESĚARCH■ 267 ☆but☆ [ə əm] ‖last

? 268 ☆[m]☆

>B 267 'week or △SÓ■ 269 I've been ‖having to do a 'project for the PROFÈSSOR■
270 ‖of · △writing 'up «a» △whole 'series of △staff SÈMINARS■ 271 which ‖takes
· a ▻LÓT of my 'time■ – 272 cos ‖otherwise I just △do what I △LÌKE■
273 and ‖work with my 'current △RÒOM-MATE■ · 274 ‖who's a U△gandan
LÍNGUIST■ · 275 ☆‖work☆ing on his △ÒWN

c 276 ☆oh I see☆

>B 275 'language■ – 277 and I've ‖been AΔSCRÌBED an △area of △Africa to 'cover
LINGUÍSTICALLY■ 278 and he ‖CÒMES from 'here■ – 279 ☆which☆ ‖I

c 280 ☆[m]☆

>B 279 sup'pose I've got to △{LÈARN} these LÀNGUAGES■ – 281 ‖and 'then △NÉXT
year■ – 282 next ‖RÈAL year■ 283 not ACA‖DÈMIC year■ 284 ‖I shall go 'back
to East ÀFRICA■ – 285 for an‖other YÉAR■ 286 and ‖then come BÁCK■
287 and ‖then I △think I 'shall RESÌGN■ –

A 288 (– – laughs)

c 289 resign or retire

B 290 RE‖SÌGN■ ☆ · ☆ 291 · I ‖don't 'like

c 292 ☆[m]☆

>B 291 the +'«head»+ of 'my

? 293 +(· coughs)+

>B 291 DEPÀRTMENT■ – 294 my pro‖fessor is an △in△compre'hensible NÍTWIT■ –

c 295 good heav☆ens☆

B 296 ☆[əm]☆ it's ‖FÌNE■ 297 +as ‖long as+

A 298 ☆«syll»☆ +(clears throat)+

>B 297 'I don't 'have to ‖I ‖È IGHTY per 'cent of my TÍME■ 299 I spend ‖doing as I
△LÌKE■ 300 last year there ‖WÀSN'T time■ 301 ‖in ANOR△ÈXIA 'College■ ☆–☆
302 with ‖KÉNNEDY■ 303 and

c 304 ☆[m]☆

>B 303 I spen«d» ‖SÒME of my ▻time■ – 305 in the ‖Insti'tute of NEUR△ÒLOGY■ ·
306 ‖WÓRKING on■ · 307 patho‖logical con▻ditions of SPÈECH■

c 308 [m]

B 309 and ‖only a △BÌT of my 'time■ 310 ‖working ▻on my △ÀFRICAN
'languages■ 311 which I'm SUP‖PÒSED ▻to■ ·

c 312 yeah

B 313 ‖but △it's ‖Umist is a 'bit NÍGGLING■ 314 they ‖won't let me WÓRK■
315 when I ‖WÀNT to■ · 316 they "‖WÒN'T give me a KÉY■ 317 to get ‖into the
BÚILDING■ 318 so I ‖can't 'work ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 319 ☆"‖ÒOH■☆ · 320 ‖you argh

B 321 ‖YÈAH■

A 322 ‖I should be "△very ÀNGRY A☆BÓUT that■☆

B 323 ☆I ‖ÀM■☆

A 324 es‖pecially if 'you're pre'pared to LÈAVE■ 325 ‖THÌS is the im'portant ☆THÍNG■ 326 (- - laughs)☆ I mean ‖this

c 327 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

>A 326 is 'perfectly [m ʔəː m] ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

B 328 ☆if ‖I get 'in before △half☆ past △NÍNE■ 329 which I ‖DÓ■ 330 because my ‖flat-mate TÈACHES■ 331 and ‖has to leave ÉARLY■ 332 so I ‖get up ÉARLY■ 333 and ‖want to LÉAVE■ ·

A 334 ‖[m̀hm]■

B 335 I ‖can't get 'into my RÒOM■ ·

A 336 ☆whew ‖ÒOH■ 337 (· clears throat)☆

B 338 ☆if I · if I ‖go out for 'dinner in the △ÉVENING■ 339 and ‖come back 'after SÈVEN■☆ 340 they«('ve)» ‖shut my △DÒOR■ 341 so I ‖can't get ÎN■ · 342 ‖even if I'm △ÌN■ 343 at ‖eight O' {CLÒCK} the △porter comes 'round and says you △shouldn't be WÒRKING now SÍR■ -

A 344 oh ‖I should be WÌLD ☆about 'this■☆

d 345 ☆ooh☆

B 346 ☆[i i]☆ ‖I've com△plained to △ÉVERYBODY■ 347 ex‖cept the DIRÈCTOR■ 348 and I'm a‖bout to 'write the di'rector a △nasty · ‖nasty LÈTTER■ 349 and ‖see if it has '«any» EF△FÈCT■ - 350 ☆«‖everything's» +FÙTILE■+ 351 «syll»☆

d 352 +yeah+

A 353 ☆‖well △I 'think - - if☆ ‖one BE△LÍEVES this■ 354 one one «you ‖KNÒW■» 355 one is ‖bound to ÀCT up'on it■ 356 and ☆‖stir☆

B 357 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 356 other △PÈOPLE■ ·

B 358 I ‖MÈAN■ · 359 I ‖SÀID■ 360 ‖when I ‖first found △ÒUT «this»■ 361 ‖after I'd · SÌGNED everything■ 362 and «had» been ‖taken △ÒN of CÓURSE■ - 363 well ‖LÒOK■ 364 I do ‖ÀLL my "WÓRK■ 365 «my» my "‖BÈST work■ 366 ‖in the ÉVENINGS■ 367 and ‖early in the MÒRNINGS■ 368 and I "‖SLÈEP in the 'AFTERNÓONS■ 369 ‖CÓURSE■ - 370 ‖I 'like going to BÈD LÁTE■ 371 and ‖this 'means 'I 'feel 'sleepy 'after DÌNNER■ 372 and I ‖SLÊEP■ ·

c 373 [m] ·

B 374 «and» he ‖said well I'm △SÒRRY «you KNÓW»■ 375 we ‖don't CÀTER for THÍS■ 376 ‖you'll 'just have to 'change your TÌMETABLE■ 377 or ‖work at

HÔME■ 378 «so» I ‖SÀID■ 379 ‖this just 'means I shall do 'half as much WÔRK■ 380 «and» he ‖said · △VÈRY well■ ·

A 381 ‖[k] WHÓ 'said 'this■

B 382 the ‖SÈCRETARY■ ☆ · ☆ 383 of the ‖SCHÒOL■

A 384 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 385 ‖who's THÀT■

B 386 ‖George △FÒRNBY■

A 387 ‖ {ÀH} △George △FÒRNBY {‖YÈAH■}■ – 388 ooh ‖oh 'dear ▵YÈAH■

B 389 ‖and · 'so they he △quite – they ‖seem to be com△pletely RÈCONCILED■ 390 to the ‖fact that I just "DÓN'T do as much 'work as I 'should be and CÒULD be■ · 391 and ‖WÀNT to■ 392 ☆– «syll»☆

A 393 ☆‖NÒ■ 394 [ə] ‖I [ə:]☆ the ‖same △SÓRT of 'thing's■ 395 for ‖me TÔO■ · 396 ‖starting a JÓB■ 397 ‖more or 'less the ▵same 'time as YÓU■

B 398 ‖[m̀]■ – 399 Oc‖tober the FÍRST■ –

A 400 ‖RETRO△SPÈCTIVE it WÁS■ 401 ‖YÈAH■ – 402 [ə:m]

B 403 ‖that's 'pretty GÓOD■

A 404 ‖there was a – – – well "‖FÍRST of 'all■ 405 [s] I«'ve» in ‖fact I've ▵probably ▵TÒLD you about THÍS■ 406 a ‖pumped 'up ▻little {MÁN} 'came ALÓNG■

? 407 +(– laughs)+

>A 408 +–+ ‖who in the △ÀBSENCE ☆of■☆ 409 ‖Frank

c 410 ☆(– laughs)☆

>A 409 △{MÓRGAN} YÓU met■ 411 (– laughs)

B 412 +«5 to 6 sylls»+

>A 411 in the ‖absence of +Frank MÓRGAN■+ 413 (– laughs) pro‖posed to [ə] 'open all our CORRESPÒNDENCE or 'something ☆you SÉE■☆

B 414 +☆[ə:]☆ ‖WHÁT■+

c 415 +(– – laughs)+

A 416 and ‖I 'found it was ▵up to MÊ■ 417 to ‖PÒINT out■ 418 that ‖this didn't △HÀPPEN■ 419 in ‖aca'demic 'INSTITÚTIONS■ 420 and I ‖HÀD to [ə] 'point it ÓUT■ 421 in ‖no un'certain △WÀY■ – – 422 [ə:m] "‖NÈXT thing ÍS■ 423 I ‖find there's a pro△posal to have △all the e'lectric FÍRES■ 424 on ‖one great MÀSTER switch■ –

B 425 ‖[m△hm̀]■

A 426 so that they ‖all go ÒN■ · 427 ‖early in the ▵MÓRNING■ 428 to ‖get the 'offices ▻warm for the ·

c 429 [m] ·

>A 428 [?ə:] the ▵SÉCRETARIES■ 430 and the ‖TÝPISTS■

B 431 ‖[m̀]■ –

A 432 [ə:] and ‖then at "△FÌVE o"clock each NÍGHT■ 433 «E"‖NÒUGH»■ 434 they ‖all go △ÒFF you SÉE■ – 435 so I EX‖PLÀINED■ 436 that ‖sometimes 'I come ÎN■ 437 at ‖ten o"clock at △NÌGHT■ 438 (– – laughs) that it ☆"‖made it (· laughs) '«syll»☆ to △do so

VAR 439 ☆(– – laugh) «sylls»☆

>A 438 if 'there's 'no HÉAT■ – – 440 and ‖ÁLSO■ 441 that I'm ‖there «and» over the WEEKÈNDS■ 442 ☆and ‖so☆

B 443 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>A 442 ‖I can't get △ÌN +«at» the 'WEEKÉND«S»■+ 444 +do ‖you want+ 'somewhere to 'warm to WÒRK■ 445 at the ‖WEEKÉNDS■ ☆– · 446 be‖cause there's △MÝ place■ 447 ‖you can [ə]☆

B 448 ☆‖I 'go to 'A△Ć■ – – 449 ‖FÌNE■ 450 ‖THÀNKS■☆ 451 ‖but I 'mean at △A△Ć■ 452 ‖under'graduates +are+ al'lowed to

A 453 +(· clears throat)+ ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

>B 452 'stay until △TÉN■ ☆–☆ 454 ‖post'graduates when'ever they ▵LÌKE■ 455 and ‖staff have △KÈYS■

A 456 I ‖never knew THÌS of ÚMIST■ ·

B 457 ☆«‖and 'so are 3 to 4 sylls»☆

A 458 ☆I ‖always MIS☆▵TRÙSTED■ 459 ‖those △new STÁIRCASES■ 460 and the ‖insti'tutional ▵LÓOK a'bout the ▻place■

? 461 [m]

B 462 «you see» ‖I'm in 'Tyburn △PÀRK■

d 463 ☆«ah yes»☆

>B 464 ☆so there's☆ ‖not even the +[eks]+

A 465 +«oh+ ‖that's» ☆that's AB‖SÙRDER «2 to 3 sylls»■☆

B 466 ☆which is ‖WÒRSE■ 467 be‖cause☆ I ‖mean they«'d» ‖they would 'have to △ÒPEN 'Umist■ 468 at the WEEK‖ÈND for 'in ▻stance■ ·

A 469 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 470 ☆‖if☆ they 'wanted to ▵open it on △SÙNDAY■ · 471 but ‖why they can't 'give me a △KÈY■ 472 to ‖twenty-six 'Tyburn "△PÀRK■ 473 where my "‖RÒOM is■

? 474 ‖ÒOH■ 475 ‖ÒOH■ 476 ☆‖ÒOH■☆

A 477 ☆and☆ ‖Ì was {‖ÀNGRY at■}■ 478 ‖at the △School of Ap▵plied LIN△GUÌSTICS■ 479 ‖WHÊN I 'found that [ə:]■ 480 "‖ÀS a STÚDENT■ 481 I ‖couldn't ▻get a △KÈY■ – 482 I ‖live«d» just ÒPPOSITE ☆you SÉE■☆

B 483 ☆‖I 'can't☆ as a "▵L̂ECTURER■ 484 I was ‖RÊ̂CONCILED +«to not»+

A 485 +and ‖you were a △LÈCTURER■+

? 486 ‖[m̀]■

B 487 at ‖AC̀■ 488 I ‖used to 'work · I ‖wanted to 'work on △SÙNDAYS■ 489 to ‖finish my THÈSIS■ 490 ☆and «in» ‖bank △HÒLIDAYS■☆ - 491 and I ‖used to ▻borrow

A 492 ☆you ‖used to ▻use [əm]☆

>B 491 ▻«Barrett» ‖Mike △BÀRRETT'S 'key■

A 493 ‖YÈAH■

B 494 [ə:m] ‖STRÌCTLY be'tween 'us■ 495 I've ‖still △GÒT one■ - 496 ‖so I can △STÌLL work at 'AC ☆on 'Sundays■ 497 if I

A 498 ☆‖[m̂]■ - - - 499 «4 to 5 sylls»☆

>B 497 ‖WÀNT to■ - 500 ‖and but ‖nobody △KNÓWS about 'this■☆ 501 so I have to ‖smuggle myself △ÌN on oc'casion■ ·

A,c 502 +(- - - laugh)+

B 503 +but it's a ‖bit+ RI△DÌCULOUS■ 504 that I should be ‖able to △work in AN△ÒTHER ▻college■ 505 and ‖not allowed to ▻work in my ÔWN■

c 506 [m]

A 507 ‖that's △very △FRÌGHTENING THÁT■ ·

B 508 I ‖had a 'key △CÚT to 'AC■ - -

A 509 ‖YÈAH■ - - - 510 ‖what's the 'coffee man △DÒING■ 511 he's ‖being △very △QUÌET■

B 512 he ‖can't 'face the △CÒFFEE■

A 513 ☆(· laughs)☆

d 514 ☆I'm☆ inserting a new stylus into - the record player -

A 515 "‖ÒH■ 516 (· laughs)

? 517 ‖SÓRRY■

B 518 ‖why not 'put it into the HÊAD■ -

d 519 arrh

A 520 (- · laughs) in‖serting a new ▻STÝLUS in■ 521 (- laughs) he ‖must be a «BÓRDERLINE»

ALL 522 (- - - laugh)

d 523 «yeah»

B 524 ‖WÈLL■ 525 ‖will you 'help me 'draft a 'nasty {LÈTTER} to the DIRÈCTOR■ -

A 526 ‖well I △HÀD my 'fill of

? 527 +(- laughs)+

>A 526 'drafting +'nasty LÉTTERS■+ 528 ‖last ☆△TÈRM■☆

B 529 ☆I☆ ‖THÌNK I can 'manage it MY+SÉLF■+ 530 «2 to 3 sylls»

d 531 +Saul+

B 532 ‖YÈAH■ ·

d 533 more coffee

B 534 ‖[m̂]■ 535 ‖yes ☆PLÈASE■☆

? 536 ☆(· coughs)☆

A 537 "‖what [ə:] - - -

B 538 ‖thought he was 'pouring the △SLÒPS in■

A 539 (- - - laughs) the ‖thing to DÓ {it ‖seems to ☆MÉ■}■ 540 ‖is☆ to ▻be - ·

c 541 ☆«2 to 3 sylls tidy up»☆

>A 540 "△ÉMINENTLY ▵RÈASONABLE■ ·

B 542 I ‖always △thought I △WÀS■

A 543 ‖one is △not NÁSTY■ 544 but ☆‖one is △so · ☆ +△bloody RÈASONABLE■+

c 545 ☆psst☆

B 546 +(- laughs)+ ‖don't for△get your WÍFE■ - - - 547 ‖YÈS■ 548 in ‖fact I've just ▵written a a · ▵{SÒMEWHAT [sɑ:]} · NÀSTY■ · 549 ‖pretty ▵RÈASONABLE 'letter■ 550 to ‖CRÀM■

A 551 ‖[ə̀hə]■

B 552 ‖who had de△vised this ▵SÚMMER school■ - 553 ☆‖so that · △all PRÀCTICAL [kr] ‖all PRÀCTICAL 'classes■☆

A 554 ☆(- - - laughs) ‖you're 'having ▵FÙN «mate»■☆

>B 555 ‖would be ▵GÍVEN■

A 556 you ‖KNÒW■ 557 it ‖{ÍS in 'fact} 'better being a △STÙDENT■ 558 (- - laughs)

B 559 it's ‖not QUÌTE so 'ENTERTÁINING■

A 560 (- · laughs)

B 561 ‖as I was SÀYING■ · 562 ‖all the ▵PRÀCTICAL 'classes■ 563 ‖given to △any 'one GRÒUP■ · 564 «of» ‖which there are △SÌX■ - 565 by ‖one LÉCTURER■ · 566 ‖would be GÍVEN■ · 567 ‖in △SÉQUENCE■ 568 on «the» con‖secutive DÁYS■ · 569 at the be‖ginning the 'middle or the 'end of the CÒURSE■ - - 570 ‖but these PRÀCTICAL 'classes■ 571 are ‖BÀCKGROUNDED■ · 572 ‖by △LÈCTURES■ · 573 on ‖THÈORY■ · 574 and ‖this would ▵MÈAN■ 575 that ‖SÒME of the STÚDENTS■ 576 would be ‖having △all their PRÀCTICAL CLÁSSES■ 577 be‖fore they 'knew any ▵THÉORY■ 578 ☆and ‖vice☆ △VÈRSA■ -

? 579 ☆(- · laugh)☆

B 580 and ‖so I △WRÒTE to 'Cram■ 581 sug‖gesting a 'slightly AL△TÈRNATIVE - ▻programme■ 582 which he ☆«‖obviously»☆

A 583 ☆«‖2 sylls» ALTÈRNATIVE■☆ · 584 ‖YÉS■ 585 (- - - laughs)

B 586 ‖slightly DÌFFERENT■

A 587 (– laughs)

B 588 where‖by [ðiː ə] – △PRÀCTICAL CLÁSSES■ 589 would be ‖spread out over the △{WHÒLE} of the △PÈRIOD■

A 590 ‖[ə́hə]■

B 591 and he'd ‖PRÉVIOUSLY■ 592 ‖said this was IM△PÒSSIBLE■ – 593 so I ‖gave him a △{DÈTAILED} · TÌMETABLE■ 594 and I'm ‖now 'waiting for ▻his REA△PLÝ■

A 595 (– clears throat) ‖[m̂]■ –

B 596 but ‖I seem to 'spend my ▻life 'battling a'gainst en'crusted ÌDIOTS■

c 597 (– laughs)

B 598 ‖present 'company ▵always EX△CÈPTED■

A 599 ‖CÈDRIC■ – 600 ‖YÒU can get 'into the 'survey when you WÁNT to■ 601 ‖CÁN'T you■ ·

d 602 yep – – have a key ·

? 603 «‖SŶLL■» ·

B 604 "‖everybody in 'AC has a ▵KÈY to the DEPÁRTMENT■

ALL 605 (– – – coffee-drinking)

A 606 ‖that is FAN△TÀSTIC■ – –

B 607 I ‖didn't BELÎEVE it when■ · 608 [ðiː əm] ☆«syll ‖6 sylls»☆ said this FÍRST■

? 609 ☆(– – untranscribable)☆

>B 610 I ‖SÂID■ · 611 they ‖gave me a 'key to my RÓOM■ 612 and I ‖said and △could I 'have a 'key to the ▵front △DÒOR 'please■ – · 613 and ‖they said ▵NÔ■ 614 and ‖I said PÁRDON■

ALL 615 (– – laugh)

B 616 he ‖said – · △NÒ■ 617 the ‖doors are ▵opened and ▵shut by the △PÒRTERS■ – 618 «so» ‖I said well ▵what if I ▵want to get △ÌN■ 619 ‖oh NÒ■ 620 we ‖don't make ▵any AC'COMMO△DÀTIONS■ · 621 and ‖he said we △haven't 'got e'nough STÂFF■

ALL 622 (giggle – –)

B 623 so ‖I said but – ▵what △DÌFFERENCE does it 'make■ 624 and he said «oh» I'm ‖SÒRRY■ · 625 «he said» it's the DI‖RÉCTOR'S RÙLING■ – 626 it's ‖school PÒLICY■ 627 or ‖something ÉQUALLY DÈNSE■ – 628 well ‖I com△plained to the PROFÊSSOR■ 629 and he said well ‖nobody's ▻ever WÂNTED to 'work be'fore■ 630 ex‖cept in ☆TÉRM-TIME■☆

ALL 631 (☆–☆ – – laugh)

d 632 «it's» im + possible +

B 633 + and ‖so ☆ ☆ I △wrote to + ☆ ☆

A 634 ☆ ☆ ‖well HÔNESTLY■ 635 I ☆ ☆ ‖MĒAN [? ə:]■ 636 ‖as {SÒMEONE} △once △SÀID■ 637 one ‖goes 'into - △ACA△DĚMIC 'life■ 638 because one ‖can't △stand △office ▷HÔURS■ 639 + I ‖mean SÙRELY■ +

B 640 + I ‖KNÔW■ - + 641 I mean ‖ours are △ten till FÎVE■ ☆ - - ☆ 642 ‖and ÒH■

A 643 ☆[ə:] (- clears throat) ☆

d 644 course you don't have any of this trouble Frank in your self-contained little set-up -

A 645 ‖WÈLL■ 646 ‖as I △SÀY■ 647 ‖there was an AT△TÈMPT■ · 648 TO‖WÀRDS such - ‖SÒME such STRÚCTURE■ - 649 and it ‖had to be (- laughs) △nipped on the 'head with a 'heavy △HÀMMER■ 650 ☆(- - laughs) ‖FÒRCIBLY■ 651 (- - - laughs) ☆

B 652 ☆«5 to 6 sylls» or + ‖hit on the △SPÒT■ + ☆ 653 (· laughs)

c 654 + yes that's right +

d 655 yes - that's right - - well how far has this research got · Frank · your reading research

A 656 "‖MY̌ 'reading re☆'search■☆

B 657 ☆he ‖knows☆ the 'consonants and VÒWELS■ 658 (· laughs)

? 659 ‖[m̀]■

A 660 ‖YÈS■ -

d 661 in terms of hard primary material - you know

A 662 "‖well △I would say △RÒUGHLY■ 663 that the ‖Reading Research △ÙNIT■ 664 des‖pite all its MÓNEY■ 665 and and ‖FACÍLITIES■ 666 and ‖everything ÉLSE it's 'got■ 667 has ‖TŬRNED out■ 668 ‖very little RE△SÈARCH■ 669 (- clears throat) - - and ‖this is a · △great △PÌTY■ 670 be☆cause it has☆

d 671 ☆why has☆ it got «the money» ·

>A 670 ‖WHY̌■ · 672 be‖cause -

B 673 cos they're ‖lumbered with ▷people like △HÌM■ -

A 674 ‖YÉS■ 675 cos they're ‖lumbered with people like MÊ■ 676 who ‖just you ‖KNÓW■ - · 677 ‖drift ÍN■ 678 at a‖bout △three in the 'AFTER☆NÓON■ - -☆ 679 and ‖then

? 680 ☆(- - laughs) ☆

B 681 but if you ‖don't drift △out till 'three in the △MÓRNING■ 682 ‖this is all △RÌGHT■

A 683 well I ‖always 'drift out 'sharply at FÌVE■

VAR 684 (– ☆–☆ – laugh)

c 685 ☆yes☆

A 686 ‖mind you I △leave my ▵FÌRE on■ 687 (– – laughs) – (7 seconds untranscribable) – ‖NÒ■ 688 well [ə:] – ‖ÌN a WÓRD■ – – 689 be‖cause · they are △all PSYCHÓLOGISTS■ – – 690 ‖ÄND■ – –

d 691 well they must ☆do [s]☆

A 692 ☆ex‖peri'men☆tal PSYCHÓLOGY■ 693 +‖is

B 694 +psy‖cholo«gists»+

>A 693 a+ "△very 'blinkered PRO▵FÈSSION■ 695 (· clears throat)

d 696 they must do something · ☆what do they do☆

B 697 +☆‖[saik] ·☆ psy‖chologists «aren't ▵LÌKE that any MÓRE■»+

A 698 +‖so ▻they+ con△duct △long–'scale ▵field EXPÈRIMENTS■ – – –

d 699 tell me more –

A 700 (– laughs) ‖and △these 'long–'scale ▵field EXPÉRIMENTS■ – – 701 ‖JÒIN■ · 702 the [m] "‖VÀST■ 703 "‖MÀSS■ 704 of ‖edu'cational RESÈARCH■ 705 that's ‖gone 'on in the 'last ▵fifty YÈARS■ – –

d 706 yeah well well I mean how do they do this I don't – you know I ☆don't☆

A 707 ☆"‖ÔH■☆ 708 the ‖thing to DÓ■ 709 is to ‖get a △number of SCHÓOLS■ · 710 ‖by [?ə:] ne'gotiating with the 'local AUTHÓRITIES■ – 711 you are ‖given 'certain SCHÓOLS■ · 712 and ‖then you "△MÀTCH them■ · 713 «and» you ‖match them on △number of PAR"▵ÀMETERS■ –

d 714 that's a good ☆word☆

A 715 ☆‖soc☆ial +CLÁSS■+ 716 ‖ÁGE■

B 717 +‖it ÌS {‖ÌSN'T it■}■+

>A 718 IN‖TÉLLIGENCE■ 719 ‖SÉX■ 720 ☆– – ‖[m̂]■☆

B 721 ☆it ‖sounds like «the»☆ ▻stuff Martin △BÀYLIS is 'doing■ – 722 LIN‖GUÌSTICALLY■ ·

A 723 ‖well [ə] I ‖mean it's it's all ‖ÌN that's ÁLL■ 724 it's it's [ə:m] – – – ‖and I'm △NÒT■ 725 'saying that ‖such ‖such FÌELD work■ 726 is in ‖fact · '«fact» △ÙSELESS■ – 727 it's ‖just 'that – – – ▵what they ▵KNÒW a'bout■ 728 is ex‖peri ▻mental RE△SÈARCH■ – 729 they "‖DÒN'T know 'anything about RÈADING■

d 730 [m] –

A 731 ☆‖ÄND [ə]■☆

B 732 ☆there's ‖been☆ a FAN"△{TÀSTIC a'mount of re'search} ▵DÒNE on 'reading■ – ·

A 733 ‖oh YÊS■ 734 E‖NÔRMOUS■ ·

B 735 and ‖so they △should know △SÓMETHING about it■ 736 or do they ‖only 'know a'bout [ði:] · △PRÀCTICAL■ · 737 ex‖cuse me EX'PERI△MÉNTAL 'aspects■ 738 of ‖RÈADING■ –

A 739 ‖they ‖they know △{SÒMETHING a'bout the 'measurements} they've △MÀDE but■ – 740 [ð ði:] – · the ‖measurements they've △MÁDE■ 741 [ə] ‖are [ə] – E"△LÁBORATE 'measurements■ 742 ‖of VÁRIOUS■ 743 ‖SÓCIAL■ 744 ‖INDIVÌDUAL■ – 745 [ə:m] △‖TRÀITS■ · 746 ‖and PER"△FÓRMANCES■

B 747 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 748 ‖and there's △no ÚNIFYING 'view 'of■ – – 749 the ‖PRÒCESS 'of■ · 750 ‖TÀKING in and 'out■ · 751 ‖LÀNGUAGE■ 752 by ‖means of 'visual MÀRKS■

B 753 ‖[ə̀hə]■ – ·

A 754 be‖cause there's 'literally no 'theory of LÀNGUAGE■ –

d 755 [m] · ☆«just a lot of stuff»☆

A 756 ☆you've ‖got a☆ △great 'body of △STÙFF■ 757 ‖which has · grown △ÙP■ 758 ‖LÒVELY {‖THÀNK you■}■ · 759 ‖over the 'last WHÀT■ · 760 ‖so many YÉARS■ – 761 ‖and it's △getting △ÓN now■ – · 762 ‖and the △WÉAKEST 'part of it 'all■ 763 is ‖simply the LIN△GUÌSTIC «'side of it»■

B 764 ‖[m̀]■ – – – 765 did you ‖know the defi△nition of an experi'mental PSY△CHÓLOGIST■ – 766 a ‖cross be'tween an 'aca'demic and a 'human △BÈING■

VAR 767 (– – – laugh)

A 768 ‖now you've "△GÓT a 'chance 'there you 'see {of a ‖GRÓUP of 'people■}■ – · 769 ‖with with ‖TÍME■ 770 and ‖with the FACÍLITIES■ – 771 ‖ÀND■ 772 you ‖CÓULD■ · 773 ‖ÓRGANIZE them 'into■ – – 774 ‖some [səu] ‖sort of – – CO△HÈRENT 'body of PÉOPLE■ · 775 with a par‖ticular △VÍEWPOINT■ – · 776 I ‖don't mean a [ə ə m] – a △RÓBOT ☆ · ☆ 'viewpoint■ 777 but ‖one that

d 778 ☆[m]☆

>A 777 they've △thrashed 'out a△mongst THEM△SÉLVES■ 779 in the ‖way of TÁLKING■ – 780 ‖ÀND [ə:]■ – · 781 ‖this could be ▻jolly △ÙSEFUL■ 782 because there's ‖no such ▻other ▻organiz△ation – – [?ə] (– clears throat) got △STÀRTED 'anywhere YÉT■ – – 783 but there's ‖just ▻no △SÌGN of this {at ‖ÀLL■}■ · 784 ‖when we moved △ÍNTO the new · 'house■ 785 ‖and the △new 'grant 'started △coming THRÓUGH■ 786 and the ‖new PÈOPLE JÓINED■ – · 787 ‖Morgan shot ▻off to the STÂTES you SÉE■ 788 (– clears throat) ‖on the what ‖I call the PUB△LÌCITY 'side of {‖ITÀ■}■ ☆–☆ 789 ‖SÓME of which■

d 790 ☆(– clears throat)☆

>A 791 is ‖GÈNUINE PUBLÍCITY■ 792 because un‖less you △GÈT people {‖ÌNTERESTED■}■ – · 793 you ‖simply △won't get the △number of

TÈXT– ☆ BOOKS■ ☆

d 794 ☆yeah☆

> A 795 and ‖so on and SÓ forth■ 796 that you ‖NÈED■ 797 [əm] ‖but on the △other HÁND■ – – 798 a ‖lot of it is △just ▻straight △SCRÀMBLE■ – 799 ‖ÂND [ə]■ 800 ‖all this I △find ▻very DE"‖PLÒRABLE■ · 801 be‖cause we're sup'posed to be 'doing 'aca'demic RESÈARCH■ 802 ☆«(2 to 3 sylls)»☆

d 803 ☆what what☆ are the numbers involved in your set-up I'm not quite clear of all this +– «people»+

A 804 +‖oh there are about+ △NÌNE ‖nine RE△SÈARCH 'workers■ ☆– · ☆

B 805 ☆«as ‖many as THÂT■»☆

> A 806 ‖eight of them ex△perimental PSY△CHÒLOGISTS■ 807 and ‖MÈ■ – – –

d 808 how do they respond to your blandishments –

B 809 (– laughs) they ‖slap his △FÀCE■

c 810 (· laughs)

A 811 ‖I don't BLÂNDISH■ ·

ALL 812 (– – – laugh)

d 813 you're you're an awkward customer aren't you

A 814 (– – – laughs) – [ə:m] – – – ‖{WÈLL} 'O△K̂■ 815 ‖RÉALLY■ – 816 I ‖mean – – –

d 817 well what have you told 'em about ☆general linguistics for heaven's sake☆

c,B 818 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

A 819 ‖very △LÌTTLE■ 820 be‖cause there's △very 'little 'oppor'tunity for 'doing △ÀNYTHING■ 821 ex‖cept ▻in △private ▻CONVER△SÀTION■ ·

d 822 yeah

B 823 ‖what do you 'do +«with them» when you're 'privately CON△VÈRSING■+

A 824 +but ‖I can RE△MÈMBER■ · + 825 ‖ÒNE 'private ☆'CONVERSÁTION■ · ☆

c 826 ☆(– – laughs)☆

> A 827 ‖WHÈRE■ 828 an ‖ÀWFULLY 'nice CHÁPPIE {‖started ▻off by SÁYING■}■ 829 now ‖WHÒLE of 'reading he 'said■ 830 ‖is [s] · ‖word 'RECOGNÌTION he 'said■ – – 831 ‖ÌSN'T it■

B 832 he's ‖ÍRISH ☆'is he■☆

A 833 ☆‖now we must☆ – "△build on THÀT■ – – 834 ‖that's the · △basis of it △ÀLL he 'said■ – – – 835 and we ‖talked for a'bout an 'hour and a HÀLF■

? 836 (– laughs)

A 837 ‖and △he △said △well △may'be 'this △word RECOGNÌTION■ · 838 ‖isn't ex△actly the △BÀSIS of it 'all■ –

ALL 839 (- - - laugh)

A 840 ‖and △this 'sort of thing △CAN be done■ - - - 841 ‖BUT ☆[əm]■☆ ·

842 "‖quite

? 843 ☆[m]☆

>A 842 LITERALLY■ 844 "‖last 'term was "△RIVEN■ 845 ‖by this "△{FOOL} of a △MAN■ - 846 ‖MUCKING the 'place up■ · 847 ‖so that in△stead of △TALKING [?ə] ‖either △READING or■ 848 PSY‖CHOLOGY or■ · 849 ap‖plied LINGUISTICS or ▻anything■ - 850 ‖all we ‖ALL we [m] TALKED was [?ə:m]■ - -

851 ‖grouses and EM△BITTERMENT■ 852 +a‖bout+

d 853 +who was this+

B 854 ☆«‖MORGAN■»☆

>A 852 how △bloody ☆the place☆ △WAS you SEE■ - - 855 ‖and I mean △NOTHING gets 'done■ 856 if you ‖don't get [?ə] △any sort of MORALE into the PLACE■ - 857 ‖Morgan's come △BACK■ 858 but in‖stead of · △REALIZING■ 859 the ‖state of AFFAIRS■ · 860 ‖he's ▻just been "△too "△BUSY■ · 861 ‖running 'round in 'these PUB△LICITY ▻circles of ▻his■ - 862 you ‖can't 'see him be'cause he's 'having △lunch with a PUBLISHER■ · 863 he's [b] ‖writing three △papers at ONCE■ - 864 and ‖so on and SO forth■ 865 ‖this WEEK for EXAMPLE■ - · 866 ‖no 'time a'vailable to △see △ANYBODY■ - 867 his "‖SECRETARY■ 868 who's a ‖nice old SOUL■ ☆-☆ 869 has

? 870 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 869 ‖got to 'give the △job UP■ 871 be‖cause it's [s] △simply too △NERVE-'RACKING■ · 872 with the ‖PHONE 'going 'all the 'time■ 873 and ‖people CALLING■ 874 and ‖things LATE■ 875 and [ə:] - - · ‖he and 'I are [ts] △going △{giving a △COURSE} in △AYLESBURY {on ‖FRIDAY■}■ ·

d 876 yeah ·

A 877 on ‖{THURSDAY} he's in △MUNICH■ - - - 878 ‖so that ‖I would have THOUGHT that■ · 879 ‖he [ə] △needed to di△vide his TIME■ · 880 ‖one 'third · this ex'ternal STUFF■ · 881 ‖one 'third ☆-☆ ADMIN■ - -

d 882 ☆[m]☆

>A 883 ‖in'side his △UN+IT■+ ·

d 884 +[m]+

>A 885 ‖one third · RE△SEARCH■

B 886 and the ‖OTHER two 'thirds■

A 887 but ‖LITERALLY■ 888 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

? 889 ☆(- laughs)☆

>A 888 it's it's ‖nearly △all PUBLICITY «for him»■

d 890 so is this bloke the only coordinating centre and when he's away no one [kəu] coordinates ·

A 891 ‖well you ▻see he ▻left this · silly MÀN to COÓRDINATE■

d 892 who –

A 893 [ə:] the ‖man who ▻wanted to ▻open ▻all our △LÈTTERS■

B 894 ‖he's △not SPLÝTTING■ 895 ‖ÌS he■

c 896 oh

d 897 oh I see

B 898 (– – laughs) – ·

d 899 yeah –

A 900 (– laughs)

d 901 and he doesn't – ☆coordinate☆

B 902 ☆«CO‖ÒRDINATE■»☆

B,c 903 +(– – laugh)+

A 904 ☆‖he's [in]☆ ‖he's IN+△CÀPABLE■+ – 905 he's IN‖CÀPABLE■ 906 I mean ☆☆his

B 907 ☆☆«but ‖doesn't he even 'steer you a △LÝTTLE■»☆☆

>A 906 ‖mind can☆☆ · his ‖mind can ▻rise a△bout as HÌGH■ 908 ‖as ▻[ei] "△RÒSTER■ – 909 and ‖there it just △STÒPS■ –

B 910 (– laughs)

d 911 [ə] the [ði] this chap is an academic –

A 912 he ‖wasn't until he △came to the △ÙNIT■

d 913 [m]

A 914 and he ‖hasn't 'changed ☆△SÌNCE■☆

VAR 915 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

B 916 ☆‖sounds like 'my PROFÉSSOR■☆

VAR 917 (– – laugh) –

? 918 +«syll»+

A 919 ☆‖HÀPPEN to «have» a 'very☆ · +«I've ‖got»+ a △very △high O△PÌNION of · 'Gantry and his 'CLASSIFICÁTION■ 920 ☆«2 to 3 sylls» (– · laughs)☆

d 921 ☆tell Nancy your story about ['ə] your☆ professor – I don't believe this +«at all»+

c 922 +are you+ [i] who is this Saul

B 923 [əm] ‖he's IN△SÌSTED■ 924 that · ‖Ì■ 925 and a‖bout – △four 'members of △STÀFF■ 926 and ‖one △senior 'POST△GRÀDUATE■ 927 ‖go to his △lectures on △Pushtu △LÀNGUAGES■ – 928 one would ‖THÌNK■ 929 ‖given his △ÀUDIENCE■ 930 that ‖he would ▻be a △LÌTTLE – {‖BÈTTER than■}■ – 931 ex‖ceedingly

'ELEMÉNTARY■ – [932] he ‖came up with a △gem TO△DÀY■

A [933] ☆(– laughs)☆

>B [934] ☆a‖bout☆ · △two WÒRDS■ [935] in ‖one of his △LÀNGUAGES■ – [936] ‖one of which be△gan with a +△K̀■+ [937] on a ‖HÌGH tone■ · [938] ‖one of

A [939] +(· laughs)+

>B [938] 'which be△gan with a △K on a △LÒW tone■ – [940] it ‖being · a △basic 'point of pho△netic 'theory that the △K̀■ [941] ‖can't be dis'tinguished △TÒNALLY■

c [942] [m]

B [943] ‖and

d [944] this is [b] by the way «this ☆is»☆

VAR [945] ☆(– – – laugh)☆

? [946] ☆«‖just by the △WÀY■»☆ –

B [947] you can · ‖only DIS△TÌNGUISH 'these of ▻course■ · [948] in ‖DÀYLIGHT■ · [949] be‖cause at △night-'time you ▻can't SÈE■ –

? [950] [m]

c [951] (– ☆– –☆ laughs)

B [952] ☆and there's a ‖certain con△striction☆ in the △JÀW■ [953] when he ‖says the ▻K with a △HÌGH tone■ – [954] which you ‖don't GÈT■ · [955] when he ‖says the ▻K with a △LÒW tone■ –

c [956] (– – – laughs)

B [957] and ‖he's got 'inter'national 'REPUTÀTION■ · [958] as a ‖bright △MÀN■ ·

A [959] ‖this is △TRÙE■ [960] he ‖HÀS■ [961] ☆– – «‖YÈS■ [962] ‖YÈS■»☆

B [963] ☆«you know» ‖this is TRÙE■☆ [964] and ‖then he «came 'out» and 'said ·

d [965] [d d d] just before you go any further just give fill in his historical background «which seems rather odd»

B [966] oh ‖YÈS■ · [967] he ‖took his 'first DEGRÉE■ · [968] in ‖NÈCRO'MANCY■ ☆– [969] ‖then he be'came a MÌSSIONARY■ [970] (– giggles)☆ then he ‖took his

c [971] ☆(– – – laughs)☆

>B [970] 'Ph'D in LIN△GUÌSTICS■ [972] and ‖got a PRO△FÈSSORSHIP■ –

c [973] oh gad

d [974] so there's hope you see –

A [975] ☆– you ‖KNÒW [?ə:]■ – [976] we're ‖LÀUGHING■ [977] ‖ÀREN'T we■

VAR [978] ☆(– – – laugh)☆

B [979] ‖ABSOLÚTELY■ [980] ‖YÈS■ – ☆

A [981] you'll be ‖Mrs · VICE–△CHÀNCELLOR +«NÁNCY■» – – –

B 982 ‖Tom △Parkhurst's △younger than YÓU 'isn't he 'Cedric■ +

VAR 983 +(- - - laugh 3 to 4 sylls interspersed)+ - -

c 984 well - «syll» (sighs)

Subtext S.2.4b (TU 985—1372)

d 985 so when is this thing scheduled to produce results Frank · ☆«or is it»☆

A 986 ☆‖ÒH■ 987 it's☆ been pro‖ducing re△sults for a △LÒNG time■ - 988 +-+ - there's

? 989 +(snort)+

>A 988 the ‖main ☆EX△PÈRIMENT☆ you SÉE■

? 990 ☆«they're off»☆

>A 991 which ‖goes on △grinding A△WÁY■ 992 and ‖all these ▷people are △WÒRKING on■ 993 ‖sheaves of △PÁPER■ ·

d 994 [m] - -

A 995 [ə:m] · ‖INCI△DÈNTALLY■ 996 they're ‖all 'very 'nice FÒLK■

d 997 yes

>A 998 ex‖cept the LÉTTER 'opener■ - - 999 who is ‖UNIVÉRSALLY dis'liked■ 1000 by ‖ÈVERYONE■ - 1001 they're ‖all ▷very nice ▷folk IN△DÈED■

d 1002 yeah ·

A 1003 ‖but it [i] it it ‖just [ni:] it ‖needs DIRÊCTION {from [mə] ‖MÔRGAN■}■ - 1004 ☆«‖that's what it ÍS■»☆

B 1005 ☆‖do we KNÓW any☆ of these 'people■ ·

A 1006 I ‖DÓUBT it■ · 1007 ☆[?ə:m]☆

B 1008 ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆ - - they ‖don't fre'quent △KÈNNEDY■ ·

A 1009 ‖oh NÔ■ 1010 ☆‖NÔ■☆

B 1011 ☆which☆ ‖you do on OC△CÁSIONS■ - -

A 1012 ‖YÈS■ 1013 ‖this is rather DE△PLÓRABLE 'actually■ 1014 be‖cause I mean "△I re'gard my'self as 'one foot in 'A△C■

B 1015 ‖[m̂]■ ·

A 1016 ‖ÂND ☆[ə:]■☆

B 1017 ☆‖like☆ Í do■

A 1018 ‖YÊAH■ · 1019 and ‖THÊN■ 1020 you ‖KNÓW■ 1021 I ‖suddenly RÉALIZE that [əm]■ - - 1022 that I'm ‖NÔT■ 1023 ‖RÉALLY■ - ·

B 1024 ‖what d'you MÉAN you're 'not 'really■

A 1025 [w ə] ‖WÈLL■ 1026 from the ‖point of △view of △somebody "△in the

'collabor'ation RE△SÉARCH 'centre■ 1027 ‖I'm [?ə:] I ap‖pear on the ▻scene at ▻very rare △ÌNTERVALS■

B 1028 ‖YÈAH■ 1029 ☆‖but☆

A 1030 ☆and☆ ‖YÉT■ · 1031 BE‖CÀUSE I 'happen to have 'been there 'all last YÉAR■ 1032 I re‖gard my ▻self as ▻very much ▻in the col ▻labor ▻ation RE△SÈARCH centre■ – 1033 and I should "‖hate "△NÒT to be■ · 1034 ☆ · «I mean» I would ‖just · I should ‖dry △ÙP if I WÉREN'T■☆

B 1035 ☆‖YÈAH■ 1036 I ‖MÉAN■ · 1037 ‖this is · «the 'best 'part» of my 'job in △ÚMIST■☆ 1038 that I can +‖go and 'talk to △PÈTER■+

A 1039 +well ‖QUÌTE■ –+ 1040 ‖GEOGRÁPHICALLY■ 1041 we're ‖jolly △LÙCKY ☆'you☆

B 1042 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>A 1041 and Í■ 1043 (– · laughs)

B 1044 ‖YÉS■ · 1045 «I mean» we've got ‖all the ADVÀNTAGES■ 1046 with ‖very △few of the "△DÍSAD'VANTAGES■ 1047 we can ‖go to 'what we LÍKE■ 1048 and ‖not be ▻bound

A 1049 ‖[m̂]■

>B 1048 to ▻spend △fourteen ▻hours a 'day △analysing · ▻language of △chemical △FÒRMULAE■ – 1050 which ‖doesn't 'really APPÊAL to me■ – 1051 es‖pecially with △Hobson and △HÉPPLEWHITE■ – 1052 +«1 to 2 sylls»+

d 1053 +how long+ do you anticipate staying on this particular thing ☆Frank☆

A 1054 ☆well☆ I'm SUP‖PÓSED to be ▻doing■ 1055 a ‖PH△D you SÉE■

B 1056 (– simulated laugh) we ‖heard △THÀT ten YÉARS ago■

A 1057 ‖YÈAH■ – – 1058 ‖and the △Ph'D – ·

B 1059 but you ‖haven't got △TÍME now HÁVE you■

A 1060 ‖YÈS■ 1061 I ‖HÀVE■ ·

B 1062 ☆«‖HÁVE you■»☆

A 1063 ☆if☆ I ‖ÙSE the 'job PRÓPERLY■

B 1064 are you ‖DÒING 'anything on 'it NÓW■ – ·

A 1065 the ‖thing to DÓ■ 1066 is ‖obviously to △swing the Ph△D 'subject 'round to △something – · nearer ▻what I'm ▻being ▻paid to △DÒ ☆you SÉE■☆

B 1067 ☆so you've☆ ‖gone △off FÈET■

A 1068 so I've gone ‖off FÈET■ – · 1069 [æ:]

d 1070 you've what

A,B 1071 (– – – laugh)

B 1072 he's ‖gone 'off ☆FÈET■☆

A 1073 ☆I'm☆ ‖no 'longer △Peter's △FÒOTMAN■ 1074 (– – +–+ laughs)

B 1075 +(– laughs)+ you've ‖HÈARD of the FÓOT■

? 1076 ☆☆(· laughs)☆☆

d 1077 ☆☆no☆☆

B 1078 ‖ÀBERCROMBIE'S 'feet■ – · 1079 ☆‖RHÝTHM■ · 1080 ‖RHÝTHM■☆

d 1081 ☆well yes but «not 1 syll»☆ fill me in yeah

B 1082 well ‖he'd been 'doing a △thesis on △FÈET■

d 1083 oh «gosh ☆yes of course»☆

B 1084 ☆(– – laugh) is that +«sort of 5 to 6 sylls seem to be doing»☆+

A 1085 +and ‖these 'feet 'never got △off the+ △GRÒUND■ 1086 be‖cause I ☆☆'spent☆☆

c 1087 ☆☆(– laughs)☆☆

>A 1086 △LÁST 'year■ 1088 ‖finish☆ing☆ my

B 1089 ☆(· laughs)☆

>A 1088 △DISSERΔTÁTION■ · 1090 ‖for △WÍNCHESTER■ 1091 of the ‖year BEΔFÒRE■

1092 ‖just as the △year before △THÁT■ 1093 +‖I'd 'spent+ ‖finishing the 'disser'tation of the {YÉAR} ☆BEFÓRE THÀT■☆

c 1094 +(– laughs)+

c,B,d 1095 (☆– –☆ – laugh)

c 1096 oh sorry

d 1097 well «how» when did you start this process in the first place I mean how did you come to become a linguist – –

B 1098 you ☆‖could «have studied» △CLÁSSICS■☆

A 1099 ☆‖how did I☆ · 'come to BEΔGÌN to +be'come a 'linguist «3 to 4 sylls»■+

? 1100 +(– – laughs)+

c 1101 +he was a metallurgist of course+

B 1102 ☆(· laughs)☆

d 1103 ☆leave off☆ + +metallurgy+ +

B 1104 + +‖teaching+ + ☆☆'classics in a △PÙBLIC school■☆☆

>A 1105 ☆☆‖WÈLL■ 1106 ‖I was in 'LABRAΔDÒR☆☆ you SÉE■ ☆– –☆

1107 ‖preaching to the △ÈSKIMO■ +–+

c,B 1108 ☆(– – laugh)☆

B 1109 +(– laughs)+

>A 1110 I'd ‖gone out 'there on a △MÍNING expe'dition■ 1111 (– – ☆–☆ laughs)

B 1112 ☆(– laughs)☆

A 1113 and I [k] ‖found that these →ÈSKIMO■ · 1114 knew ‖very little about PÚSHTU■ – 1115 ☆ · ☆ so ‖I

c 1116 ☆(· laughs)☆

>A 1115 THOUGHT■ 1117 (- +-+ laughs)

c 1118 +(- laughs)+

>A 1117 ‖maybe there's a △LANGUAGE 'barrier {‖HERE■}■ - 1119 (- clears throat) be‖cause for △SIX 'months in the YEAR■ 1120 one ‖couldn't dis'tinguish one 'phoneme from ANOTHER■ - 1121 because it was "‖DARK you SEE■ 1122 (- ☆- -☆ laughs)

c 1123 ☆(- laughs)☆

? 1124 +‖YES■+

B 1125 it's ‖often STRUCK me +'actually■+ 1126 ‖what △MUSLIMS 'do■ 1127 in the ‖Arctic CIRCLE■ 1128 when they ‖have to △fast from 'dawn till DUSK■ 1129 ☆«for ‖six 'months at a △TIME■»☆

A,d 1130 ☆(- - - laugh)☆

A 1131 +‖[ðæ] ‖that's what they △DO «boy»■ - - -+

B,c,d 1132 +(- - - laugh)+

A 1133 ‖that's where the △habit A△ROSE■

ALL 1134 (- - - laugh)

A 1135 (- - laughs) no "‖I was 'teaching {‖CLASSICS■}■ ·

d 1136 ☆[m]☆

>A 1137 ☆and☆ ‖then THOUGHT■ · 1138 ‖I will △CEASE to 'teach CLASSICS■ 1139 I ☆will☆ ‖go

d 1140 ☆yeah☆

>A 1139 a'broad and 'teach △ENGLISH■ - 1141 and I've ‖never actually △GONE a'broad 'teaching ENGLISH■ 1142 but ☆‖I was [?ə:]☆

B 1143 ☆I ‖thought you were in ▻LA☆BRA△DOR■ -

A 1144 ‖YEAH■ 1145 but I was ‖teaching 'everything △BUT 'English THERE■

B 1146 ‖[m̀]■

A 1147 GE‖OGRAPHY■ 1148 ‖HISTORY■ 1149 ‖FRENCH■ - 1150 they ‖TALKED 'English ALREADY■ ·

B 1151 ‖[m̀]■ 1152 ☆I SUP‖POSE so■☆

A 1153 ☆‖AND [əm]■☆ 1154 ‖OH {‖NO■}■ 1155 ‖wait a MO■ 1156 I ‖DID teach 'English■ 1157 ‖YEAH■ · 1158 ‖from A▻merican △TEXTBOOKS «'in AMERICA■» -

B 1159 ☆‖how 'long were you THERE■☆

A 1160 ☆- which [ə] ‖INCI☆△DENTALLY■ 1161 ‖I just 'talked [?ə]■ 1162 ‖MY 'RP {‖OUT in LABRADOR■}■ 1163 ‖where they had a △pretty STRONG■ 1164 ‖LOCAL■ ·

B 1165 ☆he ‖calls it △R△P■☆

> **A** 1166 ☆‖LABRADOR■☆ 1167 (– laughs) CA‖{NADIAN} ACCENT■ – 1168 ‖and it △never 'gave THEM■ 1169 the ‖slightest ▻difficulty ☆at △ALL as 'far as 'I could SEE■☆

B 1170 ☆you ‖didn't ‖didn't 'teach 'em☆ △dog LATIN 'did you■

A 1171 (– – – laughs) ‖HUSKY 'Latin as they CALL it■

A,B,c 1172 (– – – laugh) – ·

A 1173 ‖and THEN■ – – 1174 ‖[?]had I gone △STRAIGHT a'way to 'teach 'English a'broad■ 1175 (– – clears throat) I would have ‖gone 'out on some △PRIVATE LARK■ · 1176 «in» ‖fact I was ▻thinking of ▻going to △Addis △ABABA■ –

B 1177 ‖good △PLACE■ 1178 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 1179 ☆but ‖after☆ de△lays 'caused by [w] △this 'that and the OTHER■ 1180 in‖cluding 'going to LABRADOR■ 1181 ‖which was a △very good △TRIP■ – · 1182 ‖I [ə:m] – · △THOUGHT■ 1183 ‖this is "△not SENSIBLE■ 1184 it's ‖best to · △TRAIN 'properly■ · 1185 BE‖SIDES■ 1186 ‖training will be △INTERESTING■ – 1187 so I ‖went to the △School of Ap△plied LINGUISTICS■ 1188 in ‖WINCHESTER■ –

d 1189 [m]

A 1190 ‖ACTUALLY■ 1191 I AP‖{PLIED} to the 'British COUNCIL■ 1192 and ‖failed to get △IN■ – 1193 and I ‖found that "△they 'send 'people 'up THERE■ 1194 so I ‖then ap△plied to △BIRMINGHAM■ 1195 and ‖they ▻gave me a ▻further △edu△cation GRANT■ – 1196 and I ‖went to △Winchester and did AP△PLIED lin'guistics■ 1197 ‖«dropped» on to "△GENERAL lin'guistics■ – – – 1198 ‖signed 'on 'under △Peter KENNEDY■ 1199 to ‖do a 'PHD■ – · 1200 the ‖bugger came △down to △LONDON■ ·

c 1201 (· laughs)

B 1202 (· laughs)

A 1203 so ‖I had to 'come down■ · 1204 ‖TOO■

B 1205 (· laughs) ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 1206 ☆as ‖Sid☆ney △HEPPLEWHITE has {‖SAID■}■ 1207 it's a ‖great "△tribute to △PETER■ 1208 that there are ‖so many 'people △living in LONDON {at ‖PRESENT■}■ 1209 who "‖loathe 'living in LONDON■ ☆– –☆

B,c,d 1210 ☆(– – laugh)☆

> **A** 1211 who ‖DO so■ 1212 be‖cause HE'S there■

ALL 1213 (– – laugh)

B 1214 he "‖{LOVES} 'living in LONDON■ 1215 ☆«he ‖doesn't like 'living» 'anywhere △ELSE■☆

A 1216 ☆he ‖LOVES it■ 1217 ‖YES■☆ 1218 ‖YES■ – · 1219 ‖AND [ə]■ – 1220 ‖came

'down [əm ʔəː] to 'do △FÈET in FÁCT■ 1221 ☆but☆

B 1222 ☆(· laughs)☆

>A 1221 ‖feet have 'never got 'off the △GRÒUND■ – 1223 ‖feet will be △QUÌTE im'practicable■ 1224 ‖NÓW■ – 1225 but ‖something on △WRÍTTEN 'language■ – 1226 would ‖neither be IM△PRÁCTICABLE■ 1227 ‖nor ÙSELESS■ 1228 (· clears throat)

d 1229 [mhm]

A 1230 and ‖one of the con△ditions of my △taking the △JÓB with 'Frank 'Morgan■ 1231 ‖was that I · RE△MÀINED■ 1232 a ‖Ph'D 'student 'under 'Peter △KÈNNEDY■ –

B 1233 ‖RÉALLY■

A 1234 ‖YÈAH■ ·

B 1235 ‖well well △WÈLL■ · 1236 so ‖you still △ÀRE a member of 'A'C■ ·

A 1237 ‖oh YÊAH■ 1238 ‖[m̂]■

B 1239 ‖ÀH■

A 1240 ‖[m̂]■

B 1241 which ‖might be △ÙSEFUL■ ·

A 1242 ‖YÉAH■

B 1243 so you ‖ÀRE still a 'member of the 'C[?] – 'R'C■

A 1244 ‖YÉS■

B 1245 ‖[ḿhm]■

A 1246 ‖YÉS■ – 1247 ‖[m̂]■ – – – 1248 ‖and △so 'I'm △thinking a'bout △something to DÒ with■ – – 1249 ‖written 'language and I △don't know △WHÀT■

d 1250 [mhm]

B 1251 «you mean» ‖something «on the ▻lines ☆5 to 6 sylls»☆

A 1252 ☆‖but for the △first☆ TÌME■ 1253 ‖RÉALLY■ 1254 ‖something – – I ‖think I can △glimpse SÓMETHING that I■ 1255 ‖really 'want to DÓ■ 1256 which I've ‖chosen en'tirely MYSÈLF■

? 1257 (– – ☆–☆ sniffs laughs)

A 1258 ‖this is ☆'rather☆

B 1259 ‖WHÀT■

? 1260 (– sniffs) –

A 1261 ‖oh △something to 'do with △written △LÀNGUAGE■ –

B 1262 ‖oh I △SÈE■ 1263 ‖nothing 'more SPE☆△CÌFIC■☆

A 1264 ☆(– laughs)☆ "[əm] –

B 1265 «I mean you ‖know the 'thing I've been △THÌNKING of 'what you can DÓ■» 1266 on ‖corre'lations of △Eng☆lish · ☆ SPÉLLING■

A 1267 ☆(· clears throat)☆

> **B** 1268 with ‖PHÓNEMES■ ·

A 1269 ‖YÈAH■ 1270 ‖well – – · I'm △NÒT 'thinking of THÁT■ – · 1271 [ə:] I'm ‖thinking of · △something a'long the LÌNES of■ – 1272 ‖trying to EX△TÈND■ 1273 de‖scription of 'written LÁNGUAGE■ · 1274 (· clears throat) ‖so that it in△cludes "△ÈVERYTHING■ –

B 1275 in‖cluding △SPÓKEN «('language)»■

A 1276 (– ☆ · ☆ laughs)

c 1277 ☆(· laughs)☆

A 1278 ‖and by △ÈVERYTHING■ 1279 I ‖MÉAN■ 1280 ‖punctu'ation △SPÁ☆CING et'cetera■☆

c 1281 ☆(· laughs) oh dear☆

B 1282 you ‖mean like ▻Victor △BÒRGE■ 1283 (– laughs)

A,B 1284 (– ☆–☆ laugh)

c 1285 (☆–☆ – laughs) –

A 1286 ‖I shall △not CON△TÍNUE 'this■ 1287 (– ☆– ☆ laughs)

B 1288 ☆(– – laughs)☆

c 1289 [nhn]

B 1290 ‖anyway △DÒ carry ÓN Frank■

B,A,c 1291 (– – laugh)

B 1292 ‖one 'morning – – – be ‖GÈNTLE■ – – –

c 1293 [n]

A 1294 I ‖thought you'd △taken △MÝ 'coffee a'way■

c 1295 (– laughs)

A 1296 «syll ☆syll syll»☆

d 1297 ☆«no no no☆ I must first» – –

c 1298 (– – voices sigh)

A 1299 ‖INCI△DÈNTALLY■ 1300 in the ‖SÚRVEY■ · 1301 ‖YÒU■ – – 1302 ‖PÙT 'punctu'ation 'on to CÁRDS■ 1303 ‖DÒN'T you

? 1304 (– – laugh)

B 1305 what ‖WÒULD you 'do■

A 1306 I ‖wonder with △what [?ə ?ə] ‖both with △what DÉLICACY■ – 1307 ‖and with △what ÍNDELICACY■ 1308 ‖you re△cord 'written – – – ☆"FÈATURES■☆

B 1309 ☆‖WÈLL■☆ 1310 ☆‖cf △Hart and △SÌMPSON■ 1311 ‖Simpson and △HÀRT■–

A 1312 ☆‖that's☆

d 1313 ☆exactly☆ as it's printed – but · [wə] what's this [əm] – you talking about the ·

A 1314 ‖will 'you (– clears throat) – ‖put it △THÌS way■ 1315 ‖would your

RÈCORD■ 1316 of ‖what ‖what APPÈARS■ 1317 in a ‖given ☆'written △TÈXT■ 1318 be ‖good e'nough for a 'printer to ▵REPRODÙCE it■☆

VAR 1319 ☆(- - - laugh)☆

B 1320 +«d'you ‖WÁNT some 'coffee■»+

A 1321 +«oh» ‖THÀNK you■+

c 1322 (- - laughs)

A 1323 or ‖would there be △CÈRTAIN 'features of the PRÍNTING■ 1324 which ‖you OVER△LÒOK■ - - -

d 1325 certain features of layout on the page - possibly

A 1326 which is ‖one of the 'things I 'want to IN⊳CLÙDE ☆you SÉE■☆

d 1327 ☆[mhm]☆

A 1328 and ‖this is im'portant for △CHÌLDREN'S ☆☆'books☆☆ you SÉE■ - -

d 1329 ☆☆[m]☆☆

A 1330 be+‖cause+

d 1331 +but all+ punctuation marks are in ·

A 1332 ‖YÈAH■

d 1333 in toto -

A 1334 ‖[m̀hm]■ - · 1335 ‖what a'bout [ə:] ▵CHÀNGES■ 1336 [?ə] I‖TÁLICS■ 1337 ‖BÓLD■ - 1338 ‖CÀPS■ -

d 1339 don't know offhand - couldn't say

A 1340 and ‖what a'bout the ▵punctu'ation in ▵HÈADLINES■ - - 1341 ‖what a'bout WÒRD breaks■ - 1342 ‖LÌNE breaks■ - - 1343 ‖PÀRAGRAPHING■

d 1344 [m] ·

A 1345 ‖and △SÒ on■

d 1346 well line breaks wouldn't correspond at all - -

A 1347 ‖NÒ■ ·

d 1348 as far as «I can see»

A 1349 there's AN‖ÒTHER 'interest'ing■ 1350 ‖SÍDE to this■ 1351 and ‖that ÌS that■ · 1352 ‖ÈVERYONE■ 1353 is ‖very BÙSY 'NOWADÁYS■ · 1354 TRANS‖FÉRRING 'written 'language■ 1355 from "‖ÓNE 'written 'medium■ 1356 to AN"‖ÒTHER■ · 1357 ‖type'writing to PRÍNT■

d 1358 [m]

A 1359 ‖HÁND to 'print■ · 1360 ‖blackboard to · HÁNDWRITING■ - 1361 you you get ‖different · CON△VÉNTIONS for 'layout■ 1362 ‖different con'ventions for ▵PUNCTU▵ÁTION■ - 1363 ‖different "△ÓTHER con'ventions■ 1364 for ‖{ÀLL these 'different} △MÈDIA■ - - 1365 and ‖INCIDÈNTALLY■ 1366 ‖this is im△portant 'for NÒTETAKING■ - - 1367 and it's ‖somewhere along △THÉSE lines■

1368 that ‖I would ▻like to ·

d 1369 ☆[m]☆

> A 1368 ☆ ▻do☆ a ▻PH△D̀■ - -

d 1370 that's +in+teresting

B 1371 +(clicks)+

A 1372 ‖this is · 'what I 'mean by △glimpsing SÒMETHING■ - - 1373 but ‖as you can SÈE■ 1374 it's ‖all pretty WÒOLLY■ 1375 (- - - laughs) but ‖under the 'influence of 'BENEDÍCTINE■ 1376 ‖what △WÒULDN'T be■

S.2.5

Subtext S.2.5a (TU 1—641)

a [1] how did she how did she know it was wrong

A [2] she she ‖asked a △FRÌEND■

a [3] oh yes yeah ·

A [4] [ə:m] which is ‖quite RÎGHT■ [5] but I ‖mean - - - that's de‖feating the whole 'point of the △ÈXERCISE it 'strikes MÉ■ [6] I ‖mean that △is a 'meaning of 'MAMPÁULA■ [7] that is ‖not in 'any △DÌCTIONARY■ -

a [8] yes - it's hard to know how seriously it was taken by the person who - wrote the column - - - I suppose what she - thought was that everybody - really knows what mam mam paula really means you see so - +it's+ all right to use it in this · ☆rather☆ snide way

A [9] +‖[m̀]■+ [10] ☆‖YÈS■☆

>a [8] and everybody will know it's snide and no one will take it seriously ·

B [11] ‖she 'says 'no ▵thank you 'very 'much but 'she's △too BÙSY■ [12] or ‖something DÉDICATED■ - -

a [13] who's that

B [14] ‖Doctor △ÀNNABEL■

a [15] Annabel «2 to 3 sylls»

B [16] ‖[m̀]■ - [17] ‖didn't KNÒW■ - - -

a [18] what about those definitions

A [19] ‖GÒD■ [20] well we ‖had 'quite a 'lot of [ə:]

a [21] yeah

>A [20] dis▵cussion a▵bout ▵THÀT■

B [22] ‖how 'long did they KÈEP you JÓEL■ [23] «‖did they 'go 'fifteen ☆MÍNUTES sort of 'thing■»☆

A [24] ☆"‖WÈLL■ -☆ [25] PER‖HÀPS■ - [26] ‖mine went 'on for ▻rather a long △TÌME■ [27] +cos+ ‖I was · I RE‖FÙSED to

B [28] +‖[m̀]■+

> **A** 27 'answer these QUÉSTIONS■ 29 ‖just sort of △SÌMPLY■

B 30 ‖YÈS■ –

A 31 ‖I was in 'there for an △HÒUR■ ·

B 32 ‖GÒSH■

A 33 there was ‖ÓNE 'girl■ 34 who was ‖in there ▻only ten △MÌNUTES■

a 35 and was everybody else ☆[ə:]☆

B 36 ☆she ‖may have been☆ △HÒPELESS■

C 37 ‖shall you 'milk your ÓWN■

a 38 was everybody else there at the same time no yes ☆«they were»☆

A 39 ☆‖YÊAH■☆ · 40 ‖YÉS■

C 41 ☆«surely not 3 to 4 sylls»☆

B 42 ☆«‖8 to 9 sylls OFFÌCIALLY■»☆ 43 ‖PRÓBABLY■ –

A 44 ‖oh △NÒ■ 45 ‖NÒ■ 46 ‖oh NÓ■ 47 the ‖ÍNTERVIEW was 'private■ 48 but we ☆had☆ ‖LÚNCH■ 49 and ‖then you

B 50 ☆‖[ə̀n]■☆

> **A** 49 'waited ARÓUND while■ 51 ‖everybody △ÈLSE was being +'interviewed■+

B 52 +‖yes «I know»+ △everybody sort of △waiting outside the DÓOR■
53 ☆and☆ saying ‖oo 'er △what are they ÀSKING■ – –

A 54 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

> **B** 55 ‖Ì know■– – – 56 ‖[m̀]■

C 57 ‖how did you get ÒN■ 58 ‖were you SHÝ et'cetera■

A 59 I ‖WÀSN'T ÁCTUALLY■ 60 I was ‖completely – ▻UN△NÈRVOUS a▻bout the ▻whole ▻thing■

B 61 the ‖best 'way to 'get a JÓB■ 62 is ‖not to 'care ▻whether you ▻GÈT it ☆or 'not■☆

C 63 ☆‖not to 'care☆ 'whether you GÈT it■ 64 ‖NÒT■

A 65 ☆«4 sylls»☆

a 66 +«7 to 8 sylls»+

> **C** 67 +‖«lots of 'people who are» △actually+ RÚDE■

B 68 ‖YÈS■ 69 ☆‖YÈS■☆

C 70 «and» ‖make a · you know ☆‖joke☆ of 'what they SÁY {‖if NÉCESSARY■}■
· 71 I ‖used to '«listen to» an △interesting +«TÀLK■»+

A 72 +I ‖think you're △RÌGHT+ 'there ÁCTUALLY■ 73 it ‖ÌS

B 74 oh it's ‖very IM▻PÒRTANT■

C 75 ‖[m̀]■ – 76 I ‖heard a – RE△VÍEW of some ☆«3 sylls»☆

B 77 ☆‖Jerry 'got a☆ {LÒVELY job} in the △CÌVIL 'Service 'that way ÓNCE■
78 ‖through not △WÀNTING it■

A 79 (– +– –+ laughs)

C 80 +«‖true ENOUGH■» 81 ‖they+ · △inter'viewed a 'girl on 'London – △RADIO■ – 82 ‖for a job in the 'BB△C■

B 83 ‖[əhə]■

C 84 on ‖Uni'versity of the △AIR■

A 85 ☆«‖that's a de'pressing GENERALISATION■ 86 if» you can ‖only 'get the △job if you △don't △WANT it■☆

C 87 ☆«2 sylls they're doing an» ‖interesting △SERIES■ 88 ‖on «COM'MUNI△CATION■»☆ · 89 and · ‖Fanny you 'managed to +GET+ [ði: əm]■ – – 90 ‖this · ‖[ðiː əm] –

B 91 +‖[m̀]■+

>C 90 ‖Princess Anne's △WEDDING on 'tape■ 92 ‖DIDN'T you■

B 93 ‖YES■

C 94 ‖what △they 'had was a "△SURGEON■ – 95 ‖talking to ▷his – · ☆the younger☆ 'members of his 'staff as they △went 'round the WARD■

A 96 ☆«‖I DUNNO■»☆

B 97 I ‖SAY■ 98 ‖LISTEN■

>C 99 and ‖talking to the PATIENTS■

B 100 ☆☆‖HEY■ 101 ‖listen to THIS■

A 102 ☆☆«and ‖all my 'qualms would be △SYLL so to SPEAK■» 103 if I was · ‖turned DOWN■☆☆

C 104 now ‖if you could △only get △THAT on to 'tape■ 105 ‖that would be☆☆ △very INTERESTING■ ·

a 106 ☆what☆

B 107 ☆+‖JOCK■☆ 108 ‖LISTEN «syll SYLL»■ – 109 [ə]+

C 110 +because ‖that would be dis+parates of ☆△two different △SORTS■☆

B 111 ☆‖YES■ 112 well EX‖ACTLY■☆

a 113 who what – ·

B 114 [əm] · ‖BBC PROGRAMME■ 115 with a ‖surgeon △going 'round the WARD■ 116 ‖talking to the young DOCTORS■ 117 and to the ‖PATIENTS■ ·

C 118 ‖Uni'versity of the AIR■ ·

a 119 ☆that would be S☆

C 120 ☆are ‖doing a SERIES■☆ 121 on ‖various 'sorts of +COM'MUNICATION■ 122 ‖which struck+ me immediately as DIS☆☆PARATES■☆☆

B 123 +‖DISPARATES■ 124 ‖SURELY■+

a 125 ☆☆«but but»☆☆ but it would be [əm] it would be non-surreptitious wouldn't it – –

C 126 ☆«PRE‖SUMABLY■»☆

B 127 ☆‖YES■ -☆ 128 it would be +‖NON-'SURREPTITIOUS■+

A 129 ☆‖«yes but △that wouldn't☆ MÁTTER■»

a 130 +oh yes «5 to 6 sylls+ ☆☆5 to 6 sylls»☆☆

C 131 ☆☆+«but» it ‖sounded ex△tremely☆☆ ☆△NATURAL■☆+

B 132 ☆‖[m]■☆

a 133 «what» S six believe it or not

B 134 ‖yes that's RIGHT■ 135 ‖like the △INTERVIEW■

a 136 like the ☆«other one»☆

C 137 ☆‖Joel☆ was SAYING■ 138 that we ‖haven't 'got e'nough △DISPARATES■ - -

B 139 «2 to 3 sylls» because it's a ‖different 'area of △human BE△HAVIOUR■ -

140 ☆☆«we've ‖never had anything» MEDICAL like THÁT■☆☆

C 141 ☆☆«un‖fortunately they · »☆☆ they ‖probably 'had it on △TWICE■

B 142 ☆‖[m]■☆ 143 +‖AH■+

C 144 ☆‖this☆ ‖this is your 'Open 'UNIVERSITY and +'then■+ · 145 ‖more 'coming in the 'same SERIES■

B 146 "‖SUPER■ - 147 ‖JACQUELINE■ 148 ‖do 'try and 'find △WHEN and 'so on■ -

C 149 it's ‖rather ▻difficult to △FIND out WHEN■ 150 be‖cause they · it's ‖not in the ▻Radio ☆▻TIMES☆ of 'course■

B 151 ☆‖[m]■☆

a 152 is it television -

C 153 ‖television ▻Open 'UNIVERSITY■

B 154 ‖YES■

C 155 well they ‖had this Pa△tricia ROCK [ju: ə] THINGUMMY 'on■ 156 at ‖six ▻forty this △MORNING ['ði: əm]■ - 157 ‖girl who was ·

B 158 ‖GODSTREWTH■ - - -

C 159 well as I ‖usually get 'up at a 'quarter to SIX■ 160 I ‖got up 'five minutes EARLIER■ 161 and ‖saw it ▻while I was · ▻getting DRESSED■ ·

B 162 you ‖get up at a △quarter «to SIX■» 163 +‖«OH■»+

C 164 ‖quarter to SEVEN■ 165 when I +‖COME+ here you 'see■ · 166 ‖well I mean 'quarter to SEVEN you KNOW■ ☆-☆ 167 "‖six FORTY■

B 168 ☆‖OH■☆ 169 ‖OH 'God■

C 170 well I ‖START at EIGHT■

B 171 ‖[m m]■ 172 ‖HELL■ - 173 ‖POOR YOU■ -

a 174 did they drop names - - did you drop names

A 175 well we ‖dropped the 'name · the ‖names of △Mordred △WORTH to each OTHER■ 176 (- - - laughs)

VAR 177 (laugh -)

C 178 ‖who WÀS it {you ‖SÀW■}■ - -

A 179 [ə:] ‖PÀINTER■ 180 ‖who has △BÈEN here in 'fact■ 181 +«to ‖see WÒRTH»+

a 182 +yeah+

A 183 do you RE‖MÉMBER him■ - 184 ‖TÁLL■ ☆· 185 ‖long HÁIR■☆

a 186 ☆yes everybody tells☆ yes everyone - has described him to me in great · ☆☆detail☆☆

A 187 ☆☆I ‖don't☆☆ re'member "△ÀNYTHING a▻bout his ▻visit ÁCTUALLY■ - - -

a 188 I think he was standing sideways when we - - [ə] - were introduced - - - and did they did they mention the [ði:] Burnmoor - lecture

A 189 he ‖mentioned · [ə: · ði] ▵questions I I ÀSKED 'Burnmoor■

B 190 ‖GÒOD■ ·

>**A** 191 and ‖seemed A△MÙSED (- laughs) BÝ them■ 192 (- laughs) we ‖talked about ▵YÒUR 'questions■

a 193 ☆oh☆

B 194 ☆‖HÈ 'mentioned☆ them■ 195 [d] was he ‖THÈRE■ -

a 196 ‖YÈS■

A 197 ‖he was +·+ ☆☆THÈRE■☆☆

B 198 +‖[ə]■+

a 199 ☆☆«so☆☆ was» Mac Tavish

B 200 ‖YÉS■ - - - 201 ‖GÓOD■ - - - 202 ‖that's △GÒOD then■ 203 that ‖you got ▻up and ▻asked a QUÉSTION■ 204 be‖cause he would ▻sort of be a▻ware that · ▻you EX△ÌSTED■

A 205 ‖YÈS■ - - - 206 it ‖struck 'me that the 'other 'people {THÈRE} · 'were · △less QUÀLIFIED■ 207 had ‖less of EXPÈRIENCE■ 208 of ‖things of this SÒRT■

B 209 ‖YÈS■ -

A 210 ☆«‖THÀT'S what I THÓUGHT■»☆

a 211 ☆«I know the feeling»☆ -

A 212 ‖YÈAH■

a 213 it's [præ] it's probably true +[m]+

B 214 it's ‖TÉRRIBLE +«you 'see»■+ 215 they're ‖BÒTH 'going to 'go and WÓRK■ 216 for ‖FÒRTNUMS «ÚLTIMATELY■» · 217 and ‖THÈN · 'where shall we 'be■ -

C 218 ‖WÉLL■ 219 ‖that wouldn't be too BÁD ☆at ÀLL■ -

a 220 ☆well may be (5 seconds untranscribable)☆

C 221 you'll be able to ‖stay 'living in the △same PLÁCE■ 222 you're ‖living

NÓW■☆

B 223 ‖{NÒ} JÓEL 'can't■ 224 he's in a ‖college △FLÀT■

C 225 ‖ÒH■ - - -

A 226 ‖GÒSH■ - -

C 227 ‖cor LÛMMY■ -

B 228 im‖agine +the SÙRVEY though■ -+

C 229 +«3 to 4 sylls» -+

A 230 ‖I DUNNÓ [ə:m]■ -

C 231 well it's ‖much more se△cure ☆than the △SÙRVEY UNFÓRTUNATELY■ ·

232 «‖RÉALLY■» · 233 «and ‖if» they're 'not so 'far ÓFF■

A 234 ☆‖as you're WÁITING■ - - 235 for your ‖ÌNTERVIEW■ · 236 you ‖might «have a 'look at the 'way people» 'walk RÒUND {‖Fortnum △HÒUSE■}■ -

C 237 they could · ‖do a △little - △FRÈELANCE 'work on the 'survey■☆

>A 238 «5 to 6 sylls» ‖TÈLLS you■☆ 239 a‖bout △FÒRTNUMS■

B 240 they'll be "‖BÙSY■ -

C 241 ‖not on △SÁTURDAYS■ -

B 242 «‖GRÀCIOUS no■»

C 243 ☆a ‖bit of △extra △MÓNEY'S 'always worth 'having■☆

A 244 ☆«5 to 6 sylls» ‖walk☆ from one 'job to +ANÒTHER■+

B 245 +«‖SÓME people 'work there■»+ 246 on ‖SÀTURDAY OCCÁSIONALLY■

a 247 [m]

A 248 ‖these people were ▻all walking remarkably SLÒWLY■

a 249 slowly · ☆oh☆ · that's a good sign

A 250 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 251 ‖I don't 'know «how people 'do it■» 252 we ‖wash our ▻hair and write ▻letters and ▻water the △FLÒWERS on SÁTURDAY■

A 253 they were ‖ÀLMOST {‖DÀWDLING■}■ - - -

a 254 you mean you expect [ə] · Marines to go everywhere at a trot ·

A 255 ‖NÒ■ 256 ‖NÒ■ 257 ☆‖NÒ■ 258 ‖NÒ■☆ 259 ‖NÓ■ 260 ‖BÛT [ə]■

B 261 ☆(- laughs)☆

a 262 as in a brig

>A 263 I ‖noticed a 'certain RE△LÙCTANCE■ - 264 have you ‖SÉEN The 'Brig■

a 265 yes I think it's one of the great · masterpieces of +our time+

A 266 +when ‖I TÓLD+ you a'bout it■ 267 when ‖I «you know» ‖when I 'last TÓLD you a'bout it■ 268 ‖you you ‖hadn't · △SÈEN it■

a 269 I saw The Brig in its original New York performance · which was the last - [ə] performance given in the States by [ði:] resident - oh my God what

what was it - «4 sylls» - [ə:]

A 270 ☆‖ÔH■ 271 ‖WÊLL■☆

a 272 ☆the company☆ that did it before they were +chucked out+

A 273 +it's the ‖only+ ▻film I've ever ▻walked out of the △MÌDDLE of■ -

a 274 «that's right» - - ☆circle in the square - yes☆

A 275 ☆I found it☆ ‖{SÒ} DIS☆☆TÙRBING■☆☆

a 276 ☆☆no it☆☆ wasn't circle in the square - - - yes it was disturbing it was a [ə:] it was a great and disturbing play - - -

A 277 [ə:] ‖I △CÒULDN'T■ 278 ‖literally △CÒULDN'T■ 279 ‖stay to [ði:] È̀ND■

a 280 [m] - - - do you know it

B 281 ‖NÒ■ - 282 I ‖think I 'might have 'walked out TÒO from ÁLL accounts■ - -

283 ☆‖SQUÈAMISH■☆

C 284 ☆«I» PRE‖SÙME☆ that 'Worth {‖hasn't got △any more △MÒNEY}■}■ ·

285 because [w] when I ‖{ÀSKED him} LÀST week■ 286 he ‖said ▻no ▻somebody - had SÁID · 'no■

B 287 +‖not YÈT■+

C 288 +«he» ‖didn't △say+ 'who it WÁS■ ·

a 289 the the +the one who+

A 290 ☆+«there was ‖one+ FÍRM which said 'no■ 291 ‖TÒO■»

C 292 ☆it was Gul‖benkian who said NÒ■ 293 ☆☆«syll»☆☆

B 294 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

C 295 ‖ÒH■ 296 I ‖SÈE■☆

A 297 I I ‖can't think 'who it WÀS■ 298 «4 to 6 sylls»☆ +«6 to 8 sylls»+

B 299 +I'm ‖not 'sure 'whether «6 sylls» LÉVERHULME■+

a 300 +«but but there well but there is» it's a steady · steady development up to+ that wonderful ballet

C 301 ‖[m̀]■ 302 Gul‖benkian's △more LÍKELY■ ·

>a 300 ballet · [li:] choreographed

B 303 well ‖I'VE been 'trying ☆☆to 'think of☆☆

a 304 ☆☆clearing☆☆ of the cell block by the prisoners · [ə: m ə] - which is a kind of culmination ☆of all [ði:] - rules established☆ at the outset

C 305 ☆«the frightening thing would be if Joel 2 to 3 sylls got the job»☆ - - -

B 306 ‖«their» JÒB■ - -

A 307 I ‖don't ‖I △don't know 'whether it would 'have the +'same «EFFÈCT»■

308 ‖on ☆-+ ‖on the - ‖on the △STÀGE■☆

C 309 +«7 to 8 sylls»+

B 310 ‖[m̀]■ - 311 ☆I ‖think 'Fortnums «6 to 7̀ sylls»■☆

C 312 well ‖FÓRTNUMS should be FÌNE■ 313 +but+ ‖I · was

a 314 +[m]+

>C 313 'thinking of a △uni△versity △LÈCTURER'S 'job■ - - -

a 315 the living theatre that's the name ☆«2 sylls»☆

A 316 ☆«the»☆ ‖New York 'living THÈATRE■ 317 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

a 318 ☆☆yes☆☆ - - -

A 319 we've ‖now got ‖now we 'have a SÉMINAR■ 320 on ‖LEXICÓGRAPHY■ - - -

a 321 did you point out that - - «you were regularly in attendance»

A 322 ‖YÈS■

a 323 [m] - - - and they said - - big deal

A 324 (- laughs)

B 325 then it's ‖you TO△MÒRROW 'is it JÓCK■ ·

a 326 yes

B 327 ‖[m̀]■ - - 328 I shall ‖THÌNK of you■ - -

a 329 five pm ·

B 330 ‖oh I △SÈE■ · 331 ☆‖YÈS■☆

A 332 ☆‖ÒH■☆ 333 ‖that 'means 'you're the 'very LÀST■

a 334 yeah

B 335 ‖do you do you ‖have to go 'up to MÁRLOW for 'this■

a 336 yes

B 337 ‖[m̀]■ - -

a 338 I've · decided not to go out for lunch

B 339 ‖[m̀]■ - - 340 ‖well if it's ▵FÍVE■ 341 there's ‖no △PÓINT per'haps■ - -

a 342 [m] - - ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

A 343 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

B 344 ☆well ‖do you☆ do you ‖mean they · they they IN‖VÌTED you to 'lunch
+sort of THÍNG■+

a 345 +yes+ ·

A 346 ‖why ‖why did you DECÌDE that■ ·

a 347 well lunch was at twelve thirty

B 348 ‖[m̀]■

a 349 and I didn't want to be stuck in - stuck there for ☆five hours☆

B 350 ☆‖NÒ■ 351 ‖that's RÉASONABLE■☆ -

>a 349 for a start - - and [ə:] - also there's plenty of stuff to be done here

B 352 +«he's ‖KÈEN■»+

A 353 +‖YÈS■ 354 ‖WÈLL■+ - · 355 ‖I would have 'thought · [m] - - -

B 356 no I ‖think 'Jock's 'line is ▵rather △GÒOD■ 357 ‖he's · 'making them ·

ac△cept him on his △own △TÈRMS■ - - [358] your your ‖time is 'worth a 'thousand 'pounds a △MÌNUTE is the 'line you 'want to 'put ACRÓSS■ -

a [359] yes - - - I'm wearing my [ə] · white shirt · or my black shirt and white tie ☆surrounded by · «3 sylls»☆

C [360] ☆(- laughs) «I ‖don't 'know about △THÅT but■»☆ [361] ‖Jock have you 'got a 'white SÚIT■ [362] we had a ‖PÒET to 'talk to us ☆☆at the SÚMMER school■ [363] and he

A [364] ☆☆(5 seconds untranscribable)☆☆

>C [363] ‖wore a △white △SÙIT■

B [365] oh ‖YÈS■ - [366] ‖very EFFÈCTIVE■☆☆

C [367] ‖YÊS■ -

A [368] (- - - laughs) ‖NÒW then■ [369] a‖bout this «JÒB■» [370] (- - - laughs)

C [371] (- laughs) - - did ☆‖anybody 'see «'Martin BÈLLMAN» 'last NÍGHT■☆ - - -

A [372] ☆«8 to 9 sylls»☆ - - -

a [373] who do you want done

C [374] (- - - laughs)

A [375] the ‖day of the ▻DÌCTIONARY■ · [376] (· laughs) -

a [377] so your leading competitors are RIP +are they - - - +

A,C [378] +(- - - laugh)+

>a [377] or were RIP - - - meanwhile there's a new edition of [ə] ☆-☆ the Advanced Learner's Dictionary

A [379] ☆‖YÉS■☆

B [380] ‖[m̀]■ - - - [381] are you ‖going to RE△FÈR to 'that■

a [382] yes · with what the fucking hell are you doing

A [383] (· laughs)

>a [382] in it

A [384] ‖YÈS■

>a [382] ☆as as☆ an example

C [385] ☆(- laughs)☆ - +«the ‖word MÂY be 'syll■» [386] (- giggles) ‖[m̀]■+

A [387] +(- laughs) ‖NÒW then■ [388] ‖what the 'fucking 'hell are you+ DÓING■ [389] with that ‖fucking «WÓRD»■ [390] (· laughs) ‖what the 'fucking ☆'hell are you △DÒING■ [391] (- - - laughs)☆

C [392] ☆‖well I △see there's a NÓTICE 'up■ [393] on ‖Barton △ladies' △LÀVATORY■☆ [394] ‖something a'bout △you're - ‖you're a △something WHÓRE■ · [395] which I ‖thought was a △VÉRY un'usual 'word■ - [396] for ‖our pro△vincial CÍTY■ [397] WHAT‖ÈVER you may 'see 'up in · in LÓNDON■ - [398] ‖«2 sylls» ÉDUCATED■ [399] +- - (- laughs)+

B 400 +‖ladies ▵«4 to 5 sylls» ▵vivid vo▵cabulary of WÓRDS■+

a 401 +I've often wondered –+ I've often wondered whether · ladies' ▻graffiti and men's [ə:] ☆☆«were the same 3 to 4 sylls»☆☆

C 402 ☆☆there's a ‖book just come △ÒUT on GRAFFÍTI ap'parently■☆☆

B 403 of ‖CÒURSE they 'aren't■ 404 ‖don't be △SÌLLY■ – – –

C 405 «‖I must GÈT it■» 406 I ‖haven't ☆SÈEN «any graffiti■»☆

a 407 ☆how do you know☆ · Fanny because that's the thing ·

B 408 ‖people △fully REPÒRT to 'one■ 409 «of» ‖any good △MÀLE GRAFFÍTI +«4 sylls»■+

C 410 +(– laughs)+

a 411 nobody's reported any good female graffiti to me – –

B 412 ‖WÈLL■ 413 ‖FÈMALE graffiti■ 414 in the ‖one that 'I fre▵quent · CÒMMONLY■ · 415 ‖say[?] △I 'want a ▵SCRÈW■ 416 ‖telephone ▻number △HÈRE■

VAR 417 (– laugh)

C 418 but ‖that then ‖Ì always [k] ‖under[s] ‖can't UNDERSTÁND■ 419 [w] ‖what good ▵THÀT is■ 420 in a ‖ladies' △LÀVATORY■

B 421 ‖I KNÔW■

VAR 422 (– – – laugh)

A 423 ‖YÈS■

C 424 un‖less one ex'pects the MÉN■ 425 to ‖go in 'after ☆DÁRK■☆ 426 to ‖see what there △is △ÌN■ 427 which

B 428 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>C 427 ‖I PRE△SÙME was the i'dea■

a 429 is it want a or want to

B 430 ‖[ə̀]■ – – 431 ‖that's what's △FÈMALE■

a 432 [m] – – –

A 433 it's ‖written in the "△one PLÀCE■ 434 where ☆(– – – laughs)☆

B 435 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

>A 434 where ‖nothing will △CÒME of it■ – – –

C 436 «well» I was ‖on a 'bus 'just 'going 'down to the ▻British MU△SÈUM 'not so 'long a'go■ – 437 and ‖there – were △two 'girls just ▵GÈTTING 'on the 'bus■ 438 and ‖flirting with the · CON▵DÙCTOR■ – 439 and ‖one of them 'said to the ▵ÒTHER■ · 440 ‖you're a 'dirty △WHÒRE■ 441 and ‖she said △no I ÁIN'T■ 442 I'm a "‖CLÈAN 'whore■

B 443 ‖ÄH■ 444 (– laughs) that's ‖rather NÍCE■ 445 (· laughs)

C 446 I ‖don't know 'whether she ▵RÉALLY 'meant it■ 447 or ‖whether they were

△just △TÈASING■ - - -

B [448] ‖whore IT△SÈLF is a 'euphemism 'they SÁY■

C [449] ‖DÒ they■ · [450] it's a

a [451] for what

>C [450] ‖word I △learnt from △SHÀKESPEARE■ [452] and I ‖thought I was "△{VÈRY} VÈRY [s] soph'isticated {to have ‖LÈARNT it■}■ [453] and ☆I ‖always called it △[wò:]■ [454] for ‖years and △YÈARS■☆

B [455] ☆I ‖think · that☆ - cor△ruption of the 'Latin △CÁRA■ ·

a [456] yes ·

C [457] ‖CÁRA■

B [458] ‖[m̂]■ [459] ☆ · «‖DÀRLING■»☆

C [460] ☆which means☆ ‖DÈAR +then■+

B [461] +‖[m̀]■+

a [462] yes - -

C [463] ‖means DÈAR■ [464] ☆‖[m̂]■☆

a [465] ☆doesn't☆ a euphemism · mean +«6 to 8 sylls»+

B [466] +but ‖what did they 'use BEFÒRE■+ - - - [467] ‖YÈS■ [468] ‖what did they 'use BEFÒRE■

C [469] I've ‖actually 'bought my'self a ☆«4 to 5̀ sylls»■☆

a [470] ☆you're assuming you see that [əm] prostitutes☆ · were always · [ə:m] - looked down upon I mean that it could never have been genuinely - meant

B [471] a re‖spectable △TRÀDE■ [472] ‖oh WÈLL 'yes■ [473] it ‖WÔULD be 'meant■ [474] ‖very ÔFTEN■

[475] (untranscribable 15 secs)

C [476] because ‖[wai] ar‖ranged ‖marriages were AR△RÁNGED■ [477] so you ‖didn't ▻necessarily ▻love your ▻wife at ÂLL■ - - [478] ‖as in the ▻Greek △PLÀYS■ [479] ‖not the GRÉEK■ [480] the ‖late ▻Latin · ‖[ði: əm] - «'Latin +2 sylls»+

B [481] +«I meant their+ ‖problems were DÌFFERENT■» ·

C [482] ‖one of 'our ▻set △BÒOKS was a PLÁUTUS■ [483] ☆‖rather a☆ TÈNDER 'one■ - -

B [484] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

C [485] I ‖mean the △LÀTIN SÉT book«s»■

B [486] ‖ÀH■

C [487] you ‖know we did △LÀTIN [ə:] for our ÉNGLISH■ -

B [488] ‖YÈS■ - - - [489] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

C [490] ☆and☆ ‖Roman △HÌSTORY {as ‖WÈLL■}■ ·

B [491] ‖WHÀT■ [492] [æ?] in ‖CÒLLEGE■ [493] +or at ‖SCHÒOL■ [494] ‖[m̀]■+

C 495 +«in college» –+ un‖til the 'year · I ‖mean we did △three 'years [iŋ] ☆△ENGLISH☆

B 496 ☆‖we did☆ 'MEDI△EVAL 'Latin a 'lot■ 497 which I'm ‖rather GRATEFUL ▻for■

C 498 ‖«OH»■ 499 I'd have ‖LOVED to have 'done THAT■ 500 ‖[m̩]■ 501 well ‖we did ☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆

B 502 ☆I ‖found it☆ △much "EASIER■

C 503 in ‖Classical 'Latin I "△HAD to 'do■ 504 a ‖PROSE■ 505 for ‖our · △finals EXAM■ 506 which was ‖VERY – 'terrifying to ME■ – 507 I'm ‖no 'good at it at ALL■ – 508 «I don't know ‖HOW I» 'got through THAT■ 509 they ‖told me I was △CERTAIN to 'fail■ 510 and then of ‖course it would have △failed my △whole –

B 511 ‖OH■ ·

>C 510 DE△GREE■ – 512 ‖get some 'more MILK■ – 513 ‖coffee on the +'shelf THERE■+

B 514 +‖YEAH■ 515 we+ ‖did a 'prose for [ði:] – 'college · ‖open «'scholarship ex△am ☆for △ENTRANCE■» 516 but☆ ‖not · 'after one

C 517 ☆‖[m] YEAH■☆

>B 516 got △IN there■ – – –

C 518 ‖think I'll 'do a △FEW 'cards■ 519 be‖fore the be'ginning of the SEMINAR■ – 520 ‖what is it ‖what's the SUBJECT to'day■ 521 is it ‖«starting with» 'LEXI△COLOGY■

B 522 it ‖is on 'LEXI△COLOGY■ 523 but I ‖can't think △{WHAT} in △DETAIL■ 524 can ‖YOU Jock■

C 525 ‖will it be the △LAST one■ 526 or ‖have we got 'one 'next WEEK■ ·

B 527 I ‖think it MUST be the 'last■ – 528 come ‖ON■ 529 ‖TELL■

a 530 don't know – – – (– sighs)

C 531 I ‖thought of a · 'new WORD that I■ · 532 ‖marked to DISCUSS with you■ ·

B 533 ‖YES■

C 534 but ‖I I'd ‖better look 'up to 'see if it's in the 'dictionary FIRST■ 535 ‖what about opt OUT■ ·

B 536 ☆‖YES■☆

C 537 ☆now☆ ‖that 'must have a 'Latin ROOT■

B 538 ‖[m̩]■

C 539 I ‖guess it 'must be 'something to 'do with the △ARMY■ 540 that you "‖opt for 'active SERVICE■ 541 or you ‖opt for ☆'«1 to 2 sylls» TRAINING■☆

a 542 ☆«oh yes»☆

B 543 ‖WÈLL■ 544 ‖ÓPTIONS et'cetera■

C 545 +‖YÈS but «‖what»+

a 546 +and [ə:] well the op+tative mood ·

B 547 ‖YÈS■ 548 ‖RÌGHT■ · 549 EX‖ÀCTLY■

C 550 ☆or op‖tare☆ to △CHÒOSE■

B 551 ☆‖well☆ – ‖YÈS■ · 552 ‖WÈLL then■ · 553 +it may ‖well be · a △BÀCK–FOR'MATION■+

C 554 +so ‖then · you △opt ÒUT■ · 555 you+ de‖cide 'not to do △ÀNYTHING■ ·

B 556 [ɔ] ‖option 'being the ▵ÒLDER ☆ ▻thing■☆

a 557 ☆opts [m]☆ opts opt as a verb has been – – around – in my life as long as I remember

C 558 ‖HÂS it■ 559 +‖ÔH■+

B 560 +it's ‖been+ a'round in MÝ life■ 561 but [əm] · I ‖think I'm a'ware of it as a com'parative ▵NÒVELTY■ 562 [əm] ‖ie I ▵don't think it was a'round in my ▵PÁRENTS' 'life■ ·

C 563 well ‖opt ÓUT■ 564 ‖must be a a △very pe'culiar ▵CÓINAGE 'actually■ 565 ‖meaning ☆△not to take

a 566 ☆«the optative 5 to 6 sylls»☆

>C 565 ▵ÁNY 'of [ði:]■ 567 ‖normal △ÒPTIONS■☆

B 568 ‖YÈS■ – ·

C 569 +to do ‖nothing ex'cept ZÈRO■+

a 570 +«the optative syll»+

B 571 ‖I SUS{PÈCT to 'opt is a} ▵BÀCK–FOR▻MATION■ – – 572 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

C 573 ‖actually ☆a A☆NΔÒTHER thing I've ▻learnt most ▻interestingly from this ▻Open University I've been ▻following this ▻SPRÍNG■

B 574 ‖[ḿ]■ – –

C 575 "‖THÍS 'letter■ 576 which ‖stands for 'us for – – ZÉRO■ –

B 577 ‖YÈS■ ·

C 578 ‖now "△Ì'VE 'always ▵taken THÁT as a■ · 579 ‖GRÈEK letter■ 580 but it ‖ÌSN'T■

B 581 ‖NÒ■ 582 it ‖ÌSN'T■ ·

C 583 ‖it's [ði:] Scandin[i:]navian LÉTTER■ 584 and «syll» the ‖mathema'ticians ▻call it "△[ə̀:]■ –

B 585 well it ‖ÌS '[ə:] {in ‖Scandinavian ▵LÀNGUAGES■}■ 586 you

C 587 ☆‖YÈS■ · 588 ‖[m̀]■☆

>B 586 ‖{SÈE ☆it in} △DÀNISH and 'things■☆ 589 that's ‖RÌGHT■ – 590 but ‖why ‖why do we use +'[ə:] for «ZÈRO»■+

C 591 +‖{I always} ▵RÉAD it■+ 592 as ‖ZÉRO■ – 593 ‖well now ▵that's the 'language of ▵SÉTS■ 594 that they're ‖doing on 'this MATHEMÀTICS■

595 ☆did☆ ‖you ▵do THÀT when 'you were

B 596 ☆‖ÀH■☆

>**C** 595 DÓING it■ – –

B 597 ‖did a ▵bit of · ▵SÉT THÉORY■ 598 but +‖not

C 599 +‖YÉAH■ 600 ‖when you were ▻doing+

>**B** 598 ‖not+ 'that SÝMBOL■

C 601 I mean ‖I can't "▵RÉALLY · 'REPRODÚCE them■ 602 at ‖ÀLL■

B 603 the "‖NÙLL ☆ {‖SÉT■} ■ 604 «‖THÀT sort of 'thing■»☆

C 605 ☆it's · it's · "‖very☆ interesting at the ▵MÓMENT■ 606 that they're ‖using [ði:] ▵signs of LÓGIC■ 607 like +‖inter'sect ▵like THÀT■ · +

B 608 +‖YÉS■ – 609 ‖RÍGHT■+

>**C** 610 in the ‖mathe'matics that ☆☆we've☆☆ ▵got 'on 'just ▵NÓW■

B 611 ☆☆‖YÉS■☆☆ 612 ‖[m̂]■ – –

C 613 ‖and ▵ÁLL the 'transform'ation 'things■

B 614 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

>**C** 615 ☆«I mean» ‖every☆ 'transform'ation 'word that ▵I've HÉARD■

B 616 ‖YÉS■

>**C** 617 ‖is ‖in ‖ÁT the 'moment■ 618 ‖in [ði:] 'course for 'MATHEMÀTICS■

B 619 ‖that's ▵RÍGHT■ 620 well ‖that's where it 'all ▵CÓMES from■

C 621 ‖YÉS■ 622 ‖and it's ▵{SÓ} · FÀSCINATING■ 623 to ‖see the AN▵ÀLOGY■ – 624 and it's ‖much 'better in the · 'mathe'matics than it 'is in GRÁMMAR I 'think■

B 625 but it's ‖us that ▵lifted it from ▵THÉM■ 626 ‖not

C 627 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>**B** 626 ☆'vice☆ ▵VÉRSA■

>**C** 628 ‖well ▻then I can ▵see NÓW■ 629 that "‖FÉREDAY■ · 630 ‖got ▵HÍS 'terms■ 631 from STA‖TÍSTICS■ ·

B 632 ‖[ə̀hə]■ ·

>**C** 633 ‖things like SKÉW and ▻so forth■ – ·

B 634 ‖[hə]■ ·

C 635 ‖well ▵ÀLL of them■ · 636 ‖uni'variate and ▻MÙLTI ▻VARIATE■ 637 et‖cetera ET▵CÉTERA■

B 638 ‖[hm̀]■

>**C** 639 are ‖all STA▵TÍSTICS 'terms■ – – 640 but ‖I'm be▵ginning to ▵{DÓUBT} NÓW■ 641 ‖how ▻close the · an▵alogies ▵ÁRE■ – – –

Subtext S.2.5b (TU 642—1223)

A 642 [ə:] I I just ‖don't 'think that's △RÎGHT 'you SÉE■ · 643 if if ‖Ì acted like 'that in front of HÍM■ 644 [ə] ‖I - - I ‖mean △that would be ‖that would be "△INEXCÙSABLE■ - - -

B 645 ‖DÒN'T be HÚFFY a'bout it■ 646 he's ‖ÀLWAYS +«'sounding 'off■»+

A 647 +‖NÒ■ 648 I I+ I I ‖feel as though I've 'done something "△WRÒNG you SÉE■ 649 ☆«3 sylls ‖3 sylls △think»☆ I △HÀVEN'T■

B 650 ☆well you ‖SHÒULDN'T■☆ - - 651 no of ‖CÒURSE you 'haven't■

A 652 well "‖he's «"TRÝING■» 653 to make me ‖FÉEL as though I 'have■ - - -

? 654 «4 to 6 sylls» -

B 655 he's a ‖SÍLLY 'ass■ 656 he was EM‖BÀRASSED 'by the 'SITUÁTION■ 657 and ‖that was the 'way he BE△HÀVED■ 658 and it's ‖VÉRY {‖STÚPID■}■ 659 but we'd ‖all A△GRÈED■ 660 we were going to ‖DÒ that sort of 'thing in FÚTURE■ 661 ‖HÀDN'T we■ - - 662 ‖«2 sylls» ‖Jock's MIN△ÈSTRA i'dea■ - -

A 663 so ‖why does he pre△tend «you don't △KNÒW■»

B 664 (- ☆-☆ laughs)

a 665 ☆yes☆ - - -

A 666 well it's ‖bad e'nough "△BÈING re'corded■

B 667 «4 sylls» ·

>A 668 [ə:] ‖when you 'don't KNÓW a'bout it■ - - -

B 669 ☆‖«2 sylls» I'm ‖sorry «4 sylls»☆

A 670 ☆but it's ‖even △WÒRSE■ 671 being ‖made ▻into☆ ‖in ‖in ‖ÍNTO [fi:]■ 672 [ə] to ‖feel in the ▻wrong for ▻having DIS△CÒVERED it■ - - - 673 well ‖did ‖did you ▻know a▻bout it BE▻FÓREHAND■ - -

a 674 well

A 675 well ‖did you or ☆△DÍDN'T you■☆

a 676 ☆[ə] yes☆ I did to tell you the truth (· sighs)

A 677 ‖well △why ‖why 'can't we be TÒLD {‖ÀFTERWARDS■}■ - -

a 678 well +we we+

B 679 we ‖all 'knew +it was △GÓING+ to 'happen■ 680 ☆in ‖GÉNERAL■☆

A 681 ☆‖I ▻did☆ △NÒT 'know it was 'going to 'happen■

B 682 I ‖didn't △know it was △going to △happen at △CÓFFEE■ 683 but I ‖knew there was △this ☆pro△posal a△bout MIN△ÈSTRA■☆

A 684 ☆‖well △Ì always 'thought■ 685 we were ‖going to be☆ △TÒLD a'bout it■ ·

a 686 yes the arrangement was that we should be told about it afterwards

B 687 ‖YÉS■

A 688 ‖well it △ÍS 'afterwards■ 689 ‖ÍSN'T it■ 690 it ‖HÀPPENED■ 691 this ‖MÒRNING■

B 692 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

a 693 ☆yes☆ yes yes - - - yes ·

B 694 well ‖now we △KNÒW■ - - -

A 695 but I ‖don't ‖I - I ‖don't MÌND■ · 696 ‖being re'corded '[sʌre] SURREP△TÍTIOUSLY■

B 697 well ‖we all 'under'stand the 'circumstances ▻why it 'has to be 'SURREP△TÍTIOUS■ 698 ☆«‖DÒN'T we■»☆

A 699 ☆of ‖CÔURSE■☆ 700 of ‖CÔURSE■

B 701 ‖[m̀]■ -

A 702 but I ‖DÒN'T see 'why I should 'feel [tu] · that I'm ‖in the WRÓNG■ 703 ☆ · «‖6 to 8 sylls △NÒW■»☆

B 704 ☆I ‖don't 'think you △SHÓULD 'feel you're 'in the 'wrong■ -☆

>A 705 for ‖for ▻having DIS△CÒVERED it■ 706 I ‖MĒAN■ - 707 I I ‖happened to to

B 708 ‖NÒ no■

>A 707 ‖quite 'ACCIDÈNTALLY to ‖GÈT 'something■ 709 to "‖walk ÌN there■ - - -

a 710 yeah

B 711 I ‖think it's △BÒTH of your 'faults■ 712 ‖his for BEHÀVING BÁDLY■ 713 and ‖yours for not LÀUGHING at him■ - ·

A 714 ‖YÈAH■ 715 ‖I [ə]

a 716 well you didn't seem particularly · outraged I mean in fact you were smiling you were laughing ☆weren't you - yes☆

A 717 ☆I ‖found it A△MÚSING■☆ 718 ‖YÈS [ə:m]■ - - - 719 and I was ‖just △jolly GLÁD■ 720 it was an in‖nocuous △CONVER△SÀTION■ 721 we're ‖probably ▻being re▻corded △NÒW■

a 722 ☆«syll»☆

B 723 ☆‖[m̀]■ 724 ‖probably☆ △ÀRE■ - - - 725 ‖GR̀R■ 726 ‖yah 'boo to WÒRTH■ ·

a 727 yeah -

A 728 (- laughs) - - be‖cause as a △matter of fact △«you've» just △probably △GÓNE 'through 'there■ 729 and ‖turned the △bloody △thing △ÒN■

B 730 ☆(- laughs)☆

a 731 ☆no - don't be☆ so suspicious - - -

B 732 +«2 to 3 sylls»+

A 733 +well I ‖think+ it's a'bout 'time we 'had a △FÙCK in [ði: ə:m]■ 734 in the ‖SÙRVEY [ə:] (- laughs)

a 735 well we got a lot of them in this morning ☆(- laughs)☆

A 736 ☆(· laughs)☆

B 737 ☆will you ‖follow☆ the 'OE'D «and put them ÌN■» - - - 738 ‖NÒ■
739 ‖SÓRRY■ 740 the Ad‖vanced LÈARNER■ -

a 741 [m] - - but it is in a way you know it's it was - - on the one hand a a a nice hope that [wə] that one +could «2 to 3 sylls» you know+

A 742 +‖CÈRTAINLY■ · 743 it's ‖all in the GÀME■+ 744 ☆it's ‖all in the 'game being re'corded SURREPTÍTIOUSLY you see■ 745 and «then» it's ‖all in the GÁME■☆

a 746 ☆(7 seconds untranscribable)☆

>A 747 being DIS‖CÒVERED■

B 748 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

a 749 but on the other ☆hand☆ it it was [ə] really quite unlikely that one could entirely escape detection ·

B 750 ‖SÙRE■ ·

a 751 and you know the whole house of cards crumbled · a big - [ə] collapse ·

A 752 ‖Ì 'see■ - - 753 ‖WÈLL■ 754 he ‖ought to be △more △CÀREFUL a'bout it 'then■

a 755 yeah -

B 756 ‖WÈLL■ 757 one ‖just ▻mustn't MÍND■ -

A 758 I ‖don't mind 'being re'corded 'SURREP△TÍTIOUSLY■ 759 ‖WÈLL■

B 760 ‖NÒ■ -

A 761 I would "‖definitely 'want to 'hear it 'through BE△FÒREHAND■ -

a 762 [m] - -

A 763 I ‖DÓ mind■ 764 being ‖made to △FÉEL■ 765 in the ‖WRÓNG■ 766 for ‖having DIS△CÒVERED it■ - 767 I mean ‖what am I △meant to △DÒ then■ -

B 768 ☆‖LÀUGH■☆

>A 769 ☆because☆ ‖Í'M not ▻speaking ▻naturally {‖NÓW■}■

B 770 you're ‖meant to LÀUGH■ - - -

A 771 I ‖think that 'sort of be△haviour de△mands an A△PÒLOGY■ 772 I ‖really "DÒ■ - 773 cos if "‖Ì if ‖Ì be'haved like THÁT■ 774 it would ‖be · com'pletely △INEXCÚSABLE■ - -

a 775 [m] - - -

A 776 and I ‖never △WÒULD «act · 'like that»■ - 777 EX‖CÚSE me■

B 778 it ‖isn't · ÉVERYBODY■ 779 that «is» al‖lowed to get a‖way with being a ▻genius with a △TÈMPERAMENT■ - - - 780 ‖O'K △you're a GÈNIUS■ 781 but you ‖haven't 'started ☆«'trying to 'have a △TÉMPERAMENT 'yet■»☆

A 782 ☆«I ‖haven't I ‖haven't I ‖haven't [ə:]»☆ - - - (- +- -+ laughs) ‖shut ÙP

'Fanny■ - - -

B 783 +(- - laughs)+

a 784 well now could one ☆☆«get a recording»☆☆

A 785 ☆☆now ‖this☆☆ would 'make a ▵very 'interesting 'CONVERSÀTION■ 786 if it ‖ÌS 'being {RE‖CÓRDED■}■ ·

B 787 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

A 788 ☆and I'm ‖never 'talking to "▵YÒU a'gain■ 789 ‖ÈITHER■

a 790 why not - -☆

A 791 ☆☆cos ‖you «were 'in on the»☆☆ ▵SÈCRET■

B 792 ☆☆‖GÒ on■☆☆ - 793 ‖go ÔN■ - - - 794 +‖PÈOPLE■+

a 795 well it's the problem I +suppose of+ of [ə] · being both - - you know being both · observers and observed

B 796 ‖YÈS■ - - - 797 but you can ‖see WHŶ «it»■ 798 it ‖HÀS to be 'so INBRÉD■ 799 because ‖think - what ▵WÀTERGATE pro'portions this would 'reach■ 800 if it were ☆‖done to 'anybody ▵BÙT 'us■☆

A 801 EX‖ÀCTLY■ - 802 ☆«2 sylls» I A‖GRÈE■☆

a 803 ☆yes - there's a☆ technological problem «yes»

A 804 ‖I[?] ‖I[?] ‖I[?] ‖I ‖I'm 'not com'plaining a'bout THÀT■

a 805 [m]

A 806 I ‖just sort of "▵RÂTHER [əm]■ - - 807 ‖HÒPED■ - - 808 that ‖one would be ▵TÒLD■ · 809 and ‖asked [ə:] ‖had one's per'mission asked "▵ÀFTER the e'vent■

a 810 [m] ·

B 811 but ‖do you 'know yet ☆that it ▵isn't GÒING to be■☆

A 812 ☆and un‖less I'd ▵said☆ something [r] "▵RÈALLY - [ə:] - that I "‖WÒULDN'T 'want {RE‖CÒRDED■}■ 813 for POS‖TÉRITY■ 814 I would ‖certainly say +YÈS■+

a 815 +[m]+ well I I can assure you that that was the arrangement

816 (15 seconds untranscribable)

a 817 I can assure you that [ə] Worth - assured me that it would be ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

B 818 ‖[m̀]■ - - 819 but he ‖may 'feel that ☆«'3 sylls just»☆ ▵HÀPPENED■ 820 was a ‖sort of ▵SÙBSTITUTE for 'formally 'asking if you ▻see what I MÉAN■ - - -

A 821 «I've ‖no IDÈA 3 to 6 sylls■» -

B 822 he was ‖THRÒWN■ -

A 823 ‖«well» - ▵YÈAH■ 824 I'm ‖SÙRE he 'was■ 825 but ‖what does he 'think

THÀT 'sort of BEHÁVIOUR does to the 'person who's 'on [ði: ə] RECÈIVING 'end of it■

a 826 (– sighs)

A 827 it's ‖jolly 'UNNÈRVING■ 828 ☆it ‖RÉALLY ÌS■☆

B 829 ☆‖doesn't "THÌNK■☆ 830 (3 to 4 seconds untranscribable)

A 831 ‖FÀNNY■ · 832 ‖could you 'lend me a 'CIGARÉTTE■

B 833 ‖YÈS■ 834 of ‖CÒURSE■ – 835 I'm a‖fraid they're 'UN△TÌPPED■ 836 they're ‖«these» 'ones 'somebody 'brought 'in on an «syll» △ÀEROPLANE■ 837 ‖YÒU 'know■

a 838 ah – – – «sylls»

A 839 ‖ÀH 'no■ 840 ‖no it's «your» the ‖LÀST one■

B 841 «‖no NÒ■» 842 I ‖think there's an'other one at the △BÒTTOM■ – 843 ‖yes there ÍS■ 844 ☆«I'm ‖SÓRRY■»☆ · 845 you can ‖ÉASILY 'have one■

A 846 ☆‖LÒVELY■☆ – 847 ‖LÒVELY■ 848 ‖THÀNKS■

a 849 but you see that's [ði:] · ☆point that I☆

B 850 ☆‖even 'if it was my☆ LÀST■ 851 ‖you could HÀVE it■ – –

a 852 that's the point that I've always made – about · a project like the survey requiring a certain – rather odd combination of naiveté and trust – – – it's getting harder and harder to [ə:] – · to maintain and to and even harder to create · these days – – –

B 853 ‖WÉLL■ 854 I sup‖pose the VIC△{TÓRIAN} △MÁXIM would be 'not to■ · 855 ‖talk a ▻lot of ma▻licious △GÒSSIP■ – 856 which would be ‖good for ▻all our △CHÀRACTERS■ – – – 857 ‖STÌLL■ 858 how ☆‖BÓRING it would all BÈ■ 859 «2 sylls»☆

a 860 ☆but how could we ever get☆ +– a survey+ conversation

A 861 +(– laughs)+

>a 860 of malicious gossip ☆– ☆ –

VAR 862 ☆(– – laugh)☆

C 863 (enters) ‖YÈAH■ – 864 well «I've ‖done» from S seven ÓNE now■ 865 ☆and ‖FÌLED it ÁLL■☆

B 866 ☆‖you're FAN△TÀSTIC■ 867 ‖GÒODO■☆ 868 ‖JÒLLY good■ ·

C 869 well I ‖always ▻set myself a STÌNT for ▻doing it■ 870 «well» it ‖ÌS just 'sort of■ · 871 ‖ÈIGHTEEN 'minutes TÓ is it■

B 872 ‖[m̀hm]■

C 873 ‖oh GÒOD■ – 874 I'm ‖all right for TÉA «2 to 3 sylls»■

B 875 there's an ‖awful 'lot of · [ə] · △BÀCKLOG for YÓU■ 876 as ‖you KNÒW■

C 877 ☆‖YÈAH■

B 878 ☆‖no 'great ▵HÚRRY «about it»■☆

C 879 I'm "‖NÓT 'worried☆ about it 'actually■ –

B 880 I ‖don't know if there's any sug'gestion that you have to keep ÙP with 'anybody 'else any MÓRE■ 881 ☆you're ‖on your ▵ÒWN RÉALLY■☆

C 882 ☆‖NÒ■ · 883 (· laughs)☆ well ‖what · the ‖ÒNLY 'thing that WÓRRIES me■ 884 is ‖during the ▻WÌNTER■ 885 when it's ‖dark ▻nights ▻getting HÒME■ 886 but it's ‖not so ▻bad in the SÙMMER■

B 887 ‖YÈS■ 888 ☆‖QUÌTE■ 889 «1 to 2 sylls»☆

a 890 ☆they might [ə:]☆ the only · thing about [ði: ə:] order of – of closed category is that it might be best [n] not to do the one written text – immediately but just keep on going with the spoken +texts ·

C 891 and ‖keep 'that +'in [ə:] · RE▵SÈRVE■+

a 892 even though the written +text W six three is on file

C 893 ‖YÈS■

B 894 I ‖don't KNÒW■ 895 ‖do ask ▵WÓRTH about 'this one■ 896 I ‖think you've been 'rather · ▵playing that one ▵DÓWN rather 'Jock but■ – 897 there there ‖wasn't any sug▵gestion from ▵HÌM that■ · 898 ‖anything in the ▵pipeline should be should be ‖STÓPPED 'doing ☆«closed 'category»■☆

a 899 ☆no · no☆

C 900 ☆‖NÒ■ 901 in ‖fact he ▵did☆ 'definitely ▵SÀY■ 902 that ‖everything in the '[pə:] PÍPELINE■ 903 ‖should be ▵FÌNISHED■ –

a 904 yes – – –

C 905 cos ‖ÚSUALLY my 'difficulty has 'been■ 906 that there ‖isn't e▵nough for me to ▵DÔ■ 907 you +‖KNÓW■+

B 908 +‖YÈAH■+ 909 I ‖KNÒW■ 910 well it's ‖just the ▵ÒPPOSITE NÓW■

a 911 ☆anybody want any more [ə:] tea☆

C 912 ☆«4 to 5 sylls» that's ‖FÎNE■☆ 913 in ‖fact if you ‖KNÓW■ 914 I'm a ‖bit · +I ‖shan't look+ 'forward to my job 'actually 'finishing

B 915 +«‖not for MÉ thank you■»+

>C 914 and 'folding ÛP■ 916 which ‖suits ☆MÈ■ · ☆ 917 ‖DÒESN'T it■

B 918 ☆‖NÈVER■ 919 ‖NÈVER■☆ – – –

C 920 cos I ‖can't im▵agine it ▵ever ▵starting ▵ÙP again■ 921 with ‖new ▻PÉOPLE■ 922 if he ‖lets the 'old people GÓ■ – – – 923 well ‖{HÒW 'long does it ▻take} to TRÀIN 'somebody ▵new■ · 924 ‖months and ▵MÒNTHS■

B 925 ‖months and MÒNTHS■

C 926 well that's ‖more or less ▵full–▻time ☆–☆ ▵WÔRK■

B 927 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

? 928 «6 to 8 sylls»

A 929 I don't ‖KNÒW RÉALLY■ - -

B 930 «4 to 5 sylls that's» ‖why I ▻spend «a CÈRTAIN amount» of my TÍME on ▵EF▵L̀■ 931 as IN‖SÙRANCE■

C 932 ‖yes QÚITE■ - - - 933 well I ‖wrote to [ði:] «2 sylls» a ‖long TÌME a'go■ 934 ‖two YÈARS a'go «it was» · ÁCTUALLY 'to [ə:m]■ · 935 ‖when I ▵got to ▵SÌXTY■ -

B 936 «‖[m̀hm]»■ 937 ‖[ḿhm]■ ·

C 938 ‖two «or three ▻years» I was "‖THÌNKING I was 'going to get to ▻sixty■

a 939 ☆(· sighs)☆

>C 940 ☆‖to [ði:]☆ [əm] 'Hertford Edu▻cation Office in BÀRTON «2 sylls» you know■ - 941 who «3 sylls» me ‖me when I RETÍRED «2 sylls■ 942 ‖5 sylls» [ði:]

B 943 ‖[m̂]■

>C 942 ‖TÈCHNICAL 'college■ 944 but ‖that's "▵MÌLES away from «where I LÍVE■ 945 and I ‖couldn't get there ANYWÀY■» · 946 you see they ‖always ex'pect people to have ▵CÀRS NÒWADAYS■ 947 «you see ‖most» 'people ▵DÔ■ 948 there just ‖isn't the ▻public ▵TRÀNSPORT■ - ·

B 949 you ‖don't BÌCYCLE■

C 950 ‖yes ‖NÒ■ 951 I ‖CÓULD have 'got a job■ 952 in ‖Hatfield CÒLLEGE ÁCTUALLY■

B 953 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>C 954 ☆a‖long☆ TÌME ago■ 955 «3 sylls» · just ‖ÀFTER I'd been be‖fore I ▻came here■ 956 ‖when I'd ▻been - ▻teaching ap'prentices at VÁUXHALL■ 957 ‖I could have ▵gone ▵straight ▵THÈRE■ 958 but I +just ‖couldn't GÈT there■+

A 959 +do ‖you [d] do you+ ‖DRÍVE■ ·

C 960 ‖NÒ■ 961 I'm ☆‖too☆ ▻SHORT-▵SÍGHTED to ▻drive■ -

? 962 ☆‖NÒ■☆

A 963 ‖what with ▵GLÁSSES■ 964 you can ‖wear GLÁSSES■

C 965 ‖ÓH YÈS■ 966 I ‖WÈAR them■ 967 but I'm ‖ÉVER so 'short-'sighted■ 968 ‖even with ▵GLÁSSES 'on■ - - -

B 969 IN‖SÙRANCE■ - - - 970 yes "‖I don't 'really UNDERSTÁND that 'Jacqueline 'actually■ 971 I ‖thought 'glasses could 'normalize almost ▵ÀNYBODY'S 'vision■

C 972 well they ‖CÀN'T «ÁCTUALLY»■

B 973 ‖ÒH■ - -

a 974 why not -

C 975 well be‖cause I'm △just △too – ‖haven't 'got the CA△PÀCITY to■ 976 «(3 sylls)»

B 977 ‖obviously they can't if you're BLÌND■ 978 there ‖must be △SÒME 'limit■

C 979 (· laughs) ‖WÈLL■ 980 I sup‖pose I'm 'semi ‖DĚMI 'SEMI–△PÙR'BLIND «'then»■ –

B 981 ‖SÀND 'blind■ 982 a ‖nice 'word we +'had+ last WÈEK ☆«1 to 2 sylls»■☆

a 983 +[m]+

C 984 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 985 cos ‖ÁFTER 'all■ 986 I can – ‖YÒU 'know■ 987 I can ‖RÉAD■ – – – 988 I ‖can't 'judge △DÍSTANCE■ 989 at ‖ÀLL■ – –

B 990 ‖THÁT'S 'interesting■ 991 does ‖that 'mean that 'one of your 'eyes is △different from the △ÓTHER one■ 992 ☆«1 to 2 sylls» cos ‖that's all 'done by △«SCHÓOLS■»☆

C 993 ☆well «4 to 5 sylls»☆ ‖YÉS■ 994 but I ‖think you ‖KNÓW■ 995 I ‖didn't 'have △GLÁSSES till I was ▻ten■ 996 I ‖never ▻really ▻de△veloped · ▻stereo'scopic △VÍSION■ · 997 I was ‖one of those + ▻CHÌLDREN■+ 998 who are ‖always 'falling △DÒWN■ –

B 999 +‖YÈS■+

>C 1000 ‖used to ▻recognize ▻people by their VÓICES I sup'pose■ 1001 did you ‖ever 'read 'Richard △CHÙRCH'S 'AUTOBIÓGRAPHY■ 1002 ‖absolutely WÒNDERFUL 'book■ 1003 [b] ☆‖beautiful☆ STŶLE■

a 1004 ☆no☆

>C 1005 ‖what it was ▻CÁLLED ex▻actly■

A 1006 +I've ‖read 'one of his △NÓVELS■+

C 1007 +he was a ‖civil SÈRVANT■+ – 1008 ‖NÓ■ 1009 I ‖didn't △CÀRE for his 'novels as 'much as his 'AUTOBIÓGRAPHY■ – 1010 and ‖HÈ didn't have 'glasses till he was · TÉN■ 1011 and «they» ‖brought him △ÒUT of the■ – 1012 ‖oculist where he'd △had his △glasses △FÍTTED■ · 1013 ‖after △DÀRK■ – 1014 and it was ‖{SÒ} PECÙLIAR■ – 1015 you ‖KNÓW■ 1016 [ev] ‖everything was such a △different △distance A△WÀY■

B 1017 ‖YÈS■ 1018 ☆(· laughs)☆

C 1019 and he ‖fell down △flat on his △BÀCK■ 1020 and ‖saw the ☆△STÀRS■☆ 1021 for the ‖first △TÍME■ – –

B 1022 ‖YÈS■ 1023 ‖GÒSH■

C 1024 it was ‖like that with △MÉ■ 1025 because I'd ‖never △FÓCUSSED ☆the☆ 'stars■ 1026 they were ‖just

B 1027 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>C 1026 un△focussed △BLÒBS■ – – – 1028 «that ‖I could ▻never △SÈE■» – – –

a 1029 there's a story about that by Isaac Babel called Line and Colour

C 1030 ‖IS there■ 1031 I've ‖had I ‖under△stand he's a △{WONDERFUL} ☆– △WRITER■ · 1032 ‖have you ▻read☆

A 1033 ☆‖WHAT'S it 'called■

a 1034 Line and Colour☆

A 1035 ‖OH yeah■

a 1036 it's about [ði: ə] period immediately before the October Revolution and this public meeting is addressed – by – Kerensky first – who needs glasses but never wears them +«syll» you know the story –+

C 1037 +well ‖«there's ['ði:]» △novel by TCHEKOV■+

a 1038 and he says how how lovely everything looks ☆what beautiful colours –☆ and [ə:] everything I can't [s] you

C 1039 ☆(– laughs) ‖YES■☆

>a 1038 know it's all beautiful and lovely and these wonderful · things in front of me that I can't quite make out but I know they're lovely and wonderful and then – goes on with his speech and steps down and is followed immediately thereafter by Trotsky who ☆then puts☆ puts on his steel-rimmed spectacles

C 1040 ☆‖[m]■☆

>a 1038 and begins comrades

VAR 1041 (– – – laugh) ·

A 1042 with ‖no other △COMMENT■ ·

a 1043 ☆no☆

A 1044 ☆(– laughs)☆ –

B 1045 ‖STEEL–RIMMED is a 'nice TOUCH■ – – –

A 1046 +(– laughs)+

C 1047 +but ‖these+ △ACTUALLY■ 1048 are are ‖marvellous 'glasses for △SEEING■ – 1049 you ‖know how · LOTS of 'glasses■ 1050 sort of ‖make your ▻eyes look · △TINY little ☆–☆

B 1051 ☆‖[m]■☆

>C 1050 'blobs in the 'middle of 'very very 'thick OUTSIDES■

B 1052 +‖YES■+

>C 1053 well +they have+ · ‖so CON△TRIVED them■ 1054 that they're ‖flat in △FRONT ☆you SEE■☆

B 1055 ☆‖[m]■☆

a 1056 yes +«2 to 3 sylls»+

B 1057 +‖OH yes■ 1058 ‖I 'see■+ 1059 the ‖{CURVE is} · IN△TERNAL■

C 1060 so the ‖curve is INΔTÈRNAL■

B 1061 ‖YÈAH■ –

a 1062 are they plastic

C 1063 ‖no they're Δnot PLÁSTIC■ 1064 ‖I 'can't stand PLÁSTIC■ 1065 ‖seventeen pounds they 'were on the 'National HÉALTH■

A 1066 ☆the ‖thing a'bout☆

B 1067 ☆‖plastic are☆ ▵safer but ΔSCRÀTCH more■ 1068 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

A 1069 ☆☆EX‖ÀCTLY■☆☆

a 1070 ☆☆sorry☆☆ but how much were they on the National Health

C 1071 ‖SEVENTÈEN 'pounds + {‖«with the LÈNSES»■}■+ ·

B 1072 +‖[m̀]■+ ·

C 1073 they're ‖National 'Health ☆☆LÈNSES■☆☆

A 1074 ☆☆‖I've☆☆ FÒUND this■ 1075 ‖and ☆[ə]☆ [ði:] · Δdifferent ‖[ði:]

C 1076 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 1075 IM‖PÓRTANT 'thing a'bout them is■ 1077 you ‖don't "ΔNÒTICE 'how they're 'getting 'scratched■

B 1078 +«it's» ‖quite TRÙE■+

C 1079 +‖NÒ■ ·+ 1080 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 1081 I mean ‖I 'had a 'pair of GLÁSSES■ 1082 and ‖I it ‖took I ‖had them for about FÍVE 'years■ 1083 and it ☆‖took☆ 'someone – to ▻point "ΔÒUT to me

B 1084 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 1083 + {how ‖SCRÀTCHED they 'were■}■+

B 1085 +‖YÈAH■ –+

C 1086 +‖YÈAH■ –+ 1087 ‖«oh well» it's the ▵same with ΔCÒNTACT 'lenses they SÁY■ 1088 you ‖don't really ▵realize ▻how – «‖5 to 6 sylls GÈTS on them■» 1089 ☆or ‖whether they ▻get [skr] ‖WÈLL■☆

B 1090 ☆‖THÈY get 'scratched I GÚESS■ –☆ 1091 I can IM‖ÀGINE■

C 1092 "‖DÙST gets 'on them

B 1093 +‖[m̀]■+

>C 1092 +I+ THÍNK and■ – 1094 ‖tiny little ▵SCRÀTCHES■ 1095 which you «can ‖SÉARCH for really■ 1096 but» they ‖still · [ə:m] al▵low the ▵LÌGHT to come 'through «and 'hurt your ÉYES»■ – – – 1097 ‖ÒH I've 'had a 'busy DÁY■ 1098 I ‖feel I've Δreally Δgot THRÒUGH 'something■ 1099 ‖ÀNYWAY■

B 1100 ‖WÈLL■ 1101 ‖MÂRVELLOUS■ 1102 you ☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆ – –

a 1103 ☆yes☆ – –

C 1104 well there's ‖{SÒ} LÌTTLE■ 1105 on ‖each ΔCÀRD■ 1106 ‖that's 'really «you see» ‖that's how I ▵managed to ▵do it RÉALLY■ – – 1107 it's a ‖PÌTY

△ACTUALLY■ 1108 that the ‖other ▻speaker is △WASTED■ 1109 be‖cause there's ☆a "△LOT · ☆ of the

B 1110 ☆‖I KNOW■☆

>C 1109 other 'speaker ACTUALLY■

B 1111 ‖MADDENING■ ·

C 1112 ‖who pre△sumably was ERIC■

B 1113 «syll ‖SYLL syll» ex'asperating 'text■ – 1114 ‖NO■ 1115 it's ‖sometimes ERIC■ 1116 and ‖sometimes JANE■

C 1117 ‖OH■ · 1118 ‖[m̩]■

a 1119 but that won't happen again – ☆because from☆

C 1120 ☆‖WON'T it■☆

>a 1119 now on all our · our non-surreptitious speakers will be marked NS

C 1121 ‖OH yes■

a 1122 «and» our surreptitious speakers will be marked S

C 1123 ‖oh well that △WILL be 'helpful■

B 1124 ‖that's the 'way it GOES in■ – 1125 ☆‖Finney and – △WHAT'S her name■ 1126 ‖«4 sylls» △BARNET +«text»■+☆

a 1127 +yes+

C 1128 ☆‖that'll 'save △some TIME■ 1129 because it's ‖very CONFUSING {«when you're» BE‖GINNING +«one»■}■+ 1130 «that»☆

B 1131 it's ‖on 'my △DESK■ 1132 I'll ‖GIVE it to you■ – –

C 1133 AN‖OTHER 'thing 'Jock■ 1134 ‖[i ə:] ‖in in in ‖MY 'paper■ 1135 in the ‖GUARDIAN■ 1136 ‖ANYWAY■ 1137 it ‖gives the △Uni'versity of the AIR 'programmes■ 1138 ‖AFTER■ · 1139 ‖[ðiː] · ‖have you GOT a 'tele'vision■ – –

B 1140 ‖no «he HASN'T»■

a 1141 to my shame · ☆– «I must be 7 to 8 sylls»☆

C 1142 ☆‖WELL■ 1143 I ‖don't SUP△POSE there's 'very 'much■ 1144 but ‖CERTAINLY☆ · {‖THESE [ə:]■}■ · 1145 ‖Uni'versity of the △AIR 'programmes■ · 1146 ‖SOME of them are of un'even 'quality■ 1147 but ‖some are VERY 'good■ · 1148 course ‖I 'ought to be 'more «SYLL 4 sylls un'even■»

1149 ☆‖what I WATCH■☆

a 1150 «☆that's true☆»

>C 1151 you ‖get the BOOKS■ 1152 «it ‖seems ▻more or ▻less TRUE■» – 1153 ‖but [ə ði] △this [ə] · this ‖study of COMMUNI△CATIONS■ · 1154 is ‖VERY interesting■ 1155 IN‖DEED■ – 1156 ‖from OUR point of 'view■ 1157 I'm ‖SURE■ – – 1158 «they've ‖got a 'way of △DOING it■» – 1159 the auth‖orities «3 sylls SYLL 4 sylls■» – – – 1160 now ‖whether it'd be 'worth 'getting onto the

Uni ▻versity of the ▻Air THEM"△SÈLVES■ 1161 and ‖asking them ▻whether they've got a △record of THÁT■ · 1162 they ‖MÍGHT have■ – 1163 or ‖whether we could ▻try to re▻cord it OUR△SÈLVES■ 1164 as ‖you 'did · 'with [ði:] · ‖Princess Anne's △WĚDDING■ 1165 ‖DÌDN'T you■ ·

B 1166 ‖YÈS■ – – –

C 1167 ‖could you just △SĚE what's 'still to ▻come Fanny■ 1168 cos I ‖think they · there are "‖{TWÒ per'formances} of △each ŎNE■ –

B 1169 ‖how [k] ‖where would I SÈE■

C 1170 ‖in [ði: ə] △back of the PÁPERS you ‖know the △NĚWSPAPER■ · 1171 ‖gives the 'programmes of the ÉVENING –

B 1172 ‖YÉS■

>C 1171 {and the ‖early MÓRNING■}■ · 1173 ‖well – [ɑ:] at ‖any rate in the "△GŬARDIAN■ · 1174 [ɑ:] ‖after "△ÀLL the programmes■ 1175 ‖radios ‖radio as WÉLL■ · 1176 ‖then it says 'Uni'versity of the ÀIR■

B 1177 ‖WHÈRE■ –

C 1178 it ‖might ‖which 'paper do YÒU 'have■ – ·

B 1179 trouble is I ‖don't RĚGULARLY 'have a PÀPER■ 1180 it ☆‖doesn't 'get DELÌVERED■☆ 1181 so I ‖sometimes BŬY one and

C 1182 ☆‖oh Î see■☆

>B 1181 ▻{‖sometimes DÒN'T■} {on my ‖way to △WÒRK■}■ – –

C 1183 cos [ə] one ‖can't 'tell until the △morning ·

B 1184 ☆‖NÒ■☆

>C 1183 ☆of the☆ ▻day that one ▻has the △PÀPER■ – – – 1185 well I'll ‖bring 'in – I'll ‖cut them 'out and we'll △SÈE■ 1186 what ‖regu'larity there △ĬS in 'this■ –

B 1187 ‖if you FÒUND■ 1188 there was ‖something 'nice coming △ŬP■ 1189 you could ‖always ☆'ring us △ŬP you know■☆

C 1190 ☆«6 to 7 sylls»☆ – I ‖CÓULD do■ 1191 ‖CÒULDN'T I■ 1192 ‖YÈS■ – 1193 «‖buy a ▻Radio ▻TÌMES■» – – –

A 1194 you ‖know I I ‖don't MĬND being 'surrep'titiously re'corded■ 1195 as ‖long as I'm 'told △ÀFTERWARDS■ 1196 «‖10 to 12 sylls» you SÉE■ · 1197 ‖this is the PÒINT■

a 1198 yeah

A 1199 but it ‖really is △MŎST an'noying■ 1200 ‖when one has "△NŎ answer 'back■ 1201 «at ‖ĂLL■»

a 1202 it is

A 1203 and one's ‖made to feel in the WRÓNG■ 1204 and one ‖can't even △«SŶLL 4 to 5 sylls■»

a 1205 no - - - I suppose it was

A 1206 ‖why is he ‖WHỲ was 'he so «an'noyed■»

a 1207 well clearly because [ə] · ☆because a noble☆

A 1208 ☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆

>a 1207 a noble and wonderful experiment - has [ə] bit the dust - - -

A 1209 ‖well [ði] ‖hadn't you TÓLD him that that 'I'd sus'pected as 'much■

1210 cos I ‖passed 'that △NÓTE to you■

a 1211 perhaps that's true - I must say I haven't had the opportunity to speak to him about it - - - [m] - - -

A 1212 you ‖see △SOME△TÍMES■ 1213 «2 sylls» his ‖ÀTTITUDE■ 1214 is ☆ · ☆ is · "‖MÀDDENING■

a 1215 ☆yes☆ - I think he was just he just went out as quickly as possible because he didn't want +to · + explode

A 1216 +«3 to 4 sylls»+

a 1217 no he didn't want to explode

A 1218 well he ‖jolly well "△DÌD ex'plode■ 1219 ☆‖DÌDN'T he■☆

a 1220 ☆yeah☆

A 1221 you ‖know △that's the △SÈCOND 'time that's 'happened to MÉ■ ·

a 1222 ah

A 1223 and the ‖first 'time I just ▵don't 'think it was 'my FÁULT■

S.2.6

A [1] ‖isn't it an OB△JÈCTION that [ə:]■ [2] that [ə:] ‖BÙNYANS {might ‖RÀISE■}■ –
[3] [ə:] if ‖{WÈ were to 'tell him} "LÀTER■ [4] ‖well we're △SÒRRY a'bout this■
[5] but ‖you're not △ÈLIGIBLE■ [6] ‖to «have» AP△PLÌE«D» and 'all 'that■ [7] will ‖that make him ÁNGRY «you ☆'see»■☆

? [8] ☆«syll»☆

>A [9] isn't ‖that [ə:] 'something that 'we could be FÁULTED 'for■ – –

B [10] ‖[m̀]■

A [11] I ‖realize he's ap'plied BE△FÒRE sort of 'thing■ · [12] and all ‖THÀT■ [13] ‖but [ə] · ☆△«what»☆

a [14] ☆he☆ has applied this time has he

B [15] +‖YÈS■+ ·

A [16] +oh+ ‖YÊS■ [17] he ‖HÀS■ · [18] I ‖THÍNK■ [19] and there was ‖nothing to △"TÈLL him■ · [20] ‖that [ə:] he △might be EX△CLÙDED■ [21] ☆– ‖nothing in the △job [ə:] as △ÀDVERTISED■☆

a [22] ☆no – well – the position☆ the position is now that he isn't excluded – though «there's» nothing on paper about this

A [23] well we ‖needn't △WÒRRY 'then■ [24] I SUP‖PÒSE■ [25] I just ‖wanted ☆«to 'know»☆ as a "GÈNERAL 'thing■ [26] [we ə:m] – ‖what a'bout △THÀT■ –

a [27] ☆[m]☆ pardon

A [28] it ‖would have been EM"△BÀRRASSING■ [29] to have ‖had to – "△TÈLL – him {‖LÀTER■}■ [30] ☆that he ‖wouldn't have 'got it

a [31] ☆surely – right – yeah☆

>A [30] "△ÀNYWAY■ [32] BE‖CÄUSE [ə:]■ [33] you☆ ‖KNÓW■ [34] the ‖job wasn't +[ə:]+

a [35] +yeah+ quite

>A [34] ▻one he could △GÈT■

a [36] quite –

A [37] ‖ÀNYWAY■ [38] [?] · «we» we ‖don't △HÀVE to do 'that■ – –

B [39] on the ‖other △HÁND [ə]■ – [40] if he ‖DÍDN'T 'get it■ [41] it ‖it · ‖it could △well have ▻been ▻simply on ▻aca△demic △GRÒUNDS■

C 42 ‖[m̀]■ – – –

B 43 ‖he he ‖isn't a ☆ · ▵self☆ · ▻self ☆☆Δ[ev] ÈV☆☆IDENT [əm]■ 44 [ə:]

A 45 ☆‖RÌGHT■ – 46 ‖NÒ■☆

? 47 ☆☆‖ÈVIDENT■☆☆

>B 44 ‖top ΔCÁNDIDATE ÌS he■

A 48 well ‖that's ΔTRÙE■ 49 but we ‖needn't go ΔÍNTO 'that■

B 50 ‖ÒH no■

a 51 [m] ☆[m]☆

A 52 ☆no☆ we ‖needn't [ə:] ▵WÓRRY about 'that■

B 53 ‖NÒ■ –

A 54 [ə:m] I ‖just RÈALLY 'want«ed» 'to [ə] {‖ÀSK a'bout■}■ – 55 a ‖thing on a ▵general 'level of ☆PROCÈDURE■☆

B 56 ☆‖[m̀]■ · ☆ 57 ‖YÈAH■ –

A 58 [ə:m] ‖NÓRMALLY■ 59 it would have been ‖BÈTTER {‖WÒULDN'T it■}■ 60 to have ‖spelt all this ▻out in the ▻APPLICÂTION■ · 61 I mean it ‖would be CONΔVÈNTIONAL■ 62 to make ‖that kind of ▵"{LÌMIT} "ΔCLÈAR■
63 ‖WÓULDN'T it■

B 64 ‖in the ADΔVÈRTISEMENT■

A 65 ‖YÈAH■ 66 ‖in the ADVÈRTISEMENT■ 67 ☆I'm ‖SÒRRY■☆

B 68 ☆I'm ‖SÙRE☆ it would■ 69 ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆

a 70 ☆☆yeah☆☆ – –

A 71 ‖what are the ÒTHER [ə:]■ · 72 ‖LIMITΔÀTIONS {and ‖SÒ forth■}■ 73 I ‖mean it's [ə i] the ‖FÌELD {‖TÀUGHT■}■ 74 ‖is ‖is [ə:] – is said in the ad'vertisement to be WHÈN■ –

C 75 post–☆medieval☆

B 76 ☆«3 sylls»☆

a 77 ☆«post–medieval»☆

A 78 ‖POST–'MEDIÈVAL■

B 79 ‖POST–MEDIΔÈVAL■

A 80 ‖YÉS■ 81 ‖[ḿ]■ ·

B 82 and ‖now we've «'syll found» NÓW■ 83 that ‖«BÛNYAN■ 84 is ‖thinking e▵ventually» to ▵DÓ so■ –

? 85 ‖[m̀]■

A 86 ‖what in ['ði: ə:] ‖is there a VÌEW■ 87 that the ‖eighteenth 'century ▻needs to be STRÉNGTHENED {in [? ə:] in the ‖TÉACHING■}■ –

C 88 [ə:m m] ‖not from ΔMÈ · [ə:] there ÍSN'T■

A 89 ‖well is there Δanybody A▵PÀRT from 'you that [ə:] · is 'strong on THÁT■ ·

C 90 [ə:] ‖YÈS■ 91 ‖Eric · and ▵CÀROL■ – 92 [ə:m]

A 93 you see ‖TÒM 'did ☆«'2 sylls» {‖eighteenth CÈNTURY■}■ 94 with ‖Reith and Ỳ■☆

C 95 ☆«‖ÒH yes■ 96 ‖[ə̀hə]■» 97 ‖[ə̀hə]■☆ 98 ‖I [θ] ‖I ▵think there's · there's a ‖STRÒNGER 'argument■ 99 for ‖more ‖strength ‖strengthening 'modern ▵DRÀMA■ – 100 ‖BÛT [ə:m]■ – 101 we've ‖always – X́CTED

A 102 ‖this is 'Eric ▵FÀRMER ☆ {‖ÌSN'T it■}■☆

C 103 ☆‖YÈS■☆

A 104 +‖YÈS■+

B 105 +‖[m̀]■+

>C 106 we've ‖always 'acted on the PRÌNCIPLE that [ə:]■ 107 ‖post–medi'eval TÈACHERS■ · 108 are ‖very VÈRSATILE■ 109 and can ‖MÒVE in the de'partment■ 110 ‖over from · ☆'area☆

A 111 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>C 110 to ÀREA■ –

A 112 well ‖«is anyway» is there ‖any [ʔəʔə] ▵PÈRIOD■ 113 ‖which [ʔə:] we ▵ought to ▵THÌNK of■ 114 as re‖quiring – [ə:] REIN▵FÒRCEMENTS 'for■ –

B 115 you ‖see there are ☆▵certain 'areas☆

A 116 ☆‖«2 to 3 sylls» 'modern☆ DRÀMA +«if you 'like■»+

>B 115 +‖certain+ 'areas of the SÝLLABUS■ 117 where the ‖students [ə:m · ə:] ‖which the 'students – [ʔə:ʔə:] queue ▵ÙP for■ – 118 «it's» ‖very ▵PÒPULAR■

A 119 ‖[m̀]■

B 120 [ə:m] · the Ro‖mantics is 'obviously ÒNE of them■ 121 there's a "‖big CÒURSE■ 122 which ‖they ‖most of them have 'opted for ☆▵ÀNYWAY■☆ · 123 [ə:] the Vic‖torians is

A 124 ☆‖[ḿhm]■☆

>B 123 "▵FÀIRLY PÓPULAR■ – 125 ‖and of course «the» ▻modern ▻LÌTERATURE■ – – 126 [ə:m] «the» Re‖naissance 'is an – «im▵portant» CÓRE 'course■ 127 but · ‖I should have 'thought that ▵we have «a» 'fair – [ə: ə] – – ▵TÈAM■ – 128 ‖of Re▵naissance or PO▵TÉNTIAL Re'naissance 'teachers■ – 129 [ə:m] – I a‖gree with ▵RÈITH■ 130 I ‖think that the ▵Resto'ration «and» 'eighteenth CÈNTURY■ – – 131 in ‖terms 'of '[ði:] · ▵kind of 'load we've 'had so FÀR■ – – 132 is ‖very 'well CÀTERED 'for■ – 133 if ‖Eric FÀRMER■ 134 ‖does ☆«▵any · »☆

C 135 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 134 ANYMÒRE■

A 136 ‖YÈS■ 137 ‖I wasn't ‖this wasn't a 'point that [ə:] of ▵MÌNE■ 138 it was [ə:]

B 139 +‖YÈAH■ – 140 EX‖ÀCTLY■ 141 ‖YÈAH■ – – 142 ‖YÈAH■+

>**A** 138 +a ‖point I'd 'gathered in ▵CONVER▵SÀTION■ 143 «that» ‖some people ▵THÒUGHT■ 144 ‖MÀYBE■ 145 that we ‖needed «a 'few»+ ▵more 'people THÈRE■ 146 ☆"‖{Ì shouldn't have} SÂID it■ 147 «perhaps ‖YÒU can» -☆

B 148 ☆«‖Ì don't 'think there 'are■» · 149 ‖YÈAH■ -☆

A 150 [ə:m] · ‖what's the [s] ‖what's the 'scene as re'gards · ▵DRÀMA■ · 151 you ‖said there was ▵some · +«'syll»+

C 152 +‖WÉLL■+ · 153 [ə] I was ‖just «'checking from» this ▵DÒCUMENT■ 154 the ‖only 'teacher

B 155 you ‖see pre▵sumably is · ▵CÈDRIC you SÉE■

>**C** 154 ☆is ‖CÈDRIC■ 156 ‖and [ði: ə ə:] ▵modern☆ DRÁMA 'as■ - -

A 157 ☆oh I ‖SÉE■ - - 158 ‖YÈS■☆

>**C** 159 I ‖see you've got a ▵QUÈRY be'side your 'name■ · 160 +‖PÄUL■+

B 161 +‖well+ I put ▵queries ▵all ALÒNG■ 162 be‖cause I didn't KNÒW■ 163 you ‖KNÓW■ 164 ‖that ▻I this was "‖ÀLL done 'out of my HÉAD■ 165 this is just ‖{HÙNCHES} on ▵my PÀRT■ 166 of ‖what 'people DÒ■ · 167 it has ‖no au'thority at ÂLL■ -

A 168 ‖when did you · COM▵PÌLE this■

B 169 about ‖three WÈEKS a'go · «ÁCTUALLY■»

A 170 ‖this is [ə: ə: ə:m] in «MÝ case■» 171 as an EX‖ÀMPLE■ 172 and ‖now of ▵LÀRWOOD■

B 173 ‖much MÙCH■ 174 ☆«syll EX‖ÀCTLY■»☆

A 175 ☆‖YÈAH■ · ☆ 176 ‖QUÌTE■ 177 ‖but we're ▵still 'short on 'modern ▵DRÀMA■ 178 ‖NONETHE▵LÈSS■ 179 by the ‖look of ▵THÀT■ -

a 180 that's +Tom+

A 181 +‖what+ is the DEMÀND for 'that■ 182 is it ‖PÓPULAR■ ·

C 183 ‖YÈS■

B 184 ‖YÈAH■

? 185 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 186 well ‖how is 'Reith's [ə:] ▵Cedric BÈNNETT■ 187 ‖able to - ☆«'deal with all 'this ALÒNE■»☆

C 188 ☆well he ‖he 'did it with 'Tom WÀLKER☆ you 'see■ 189 ‖Tom WÀLKER +'did it■+

A 190 +oh ‖Walker+ HÉLPED him■

? 191 ☆«a ‖LÒT■»☆

C 192 ☆‖Walker☆ did 'eighteenth ▵CÉNTURY■ · 193 and ‖modern DRÀMA■ · 194 ‖BÁSICALLY■ 195 +and+ ‖modern LÌTERATURE■ -

? 196 +‖YÈAH■+

A [197] well it ‖RÁTHER 'looks■ [198] as ‖if [ə:] we ▻must [ə:] ▻bear in ▻mind – △THÉSE things■ [199] ☆‖as [ə:] –☆ as ‖strengths

C [200] ☆‖YÉS■ [201] ‖YÉAH■ [202] ‖YÉAH■☆

>A [199] in 'any △CÁNDIDATE■ [203] ‖if they can PRO△VÍDE them■

B [204] ‖YÉAH■

C [205] I ‖do I ‖do ☆think☆

A [206] ☆‖«2 sylls»☆ Tom 'Walker's own · ▵FÍELD as it 'were■ [207] +«‖so to SPÉAK■»+

? [208] +‖YÉAH■+ – –

B [209] ‖though · you're UN△LÍKELY I 'think■ [210] to ‖find 'someone who 'is

A [211] ‖YÉAH■ [212] ‖that's RÍGHT■

B [213] [ə:] · ‖got them dis△tributed △quite in that +WÁY■+

A [214] +«‖QUÍTE so■»+

C [215] ‖so the de△partment 'has to 'REDISTRÍBUTE■

? [216] ☆‖YÉS■☆

>C [217] ☆and☆ it can ‖redis'tribute ▵ÉASIER■ [218] by ‖taking 'up the SLÁCK■ [219] ‖in · ‖in [ə: ə: rə ▵neis] in · ▵eighteenth ▵CÉNTURY■ · [220] ‖than · 'by [mɔ] I ‖don't think there's ▵ÁNYONE■ [221] ‖Paul you're [?] are ‖you △ÍNTERESTED in 'modern 'drama■ [222] I mean is it ‖one of 'your THÍNGS■ [223] it ‖won't come ▵ROUND 'next 'year■ – [224] but · ☆it'll ‖come the 'year ÁFTER■☆

A [225] ☆‖well «I» I'm☆ ‖ÍNTERESTED 'in it■ [226] ‖in a (· laughs) «comfortably» {RE▵LÁXED} ☆☆WÁY■ [227] you ‖KNÓW■ [228] I ‖mean☆☆ I · I ‖do keep I ‖have kept △ÚP with it■

? [229] ☆☆(laugh –)☆☆ [230] ‖YÉS■

>A [231] [ə:] though I'm ‖not 'very up to DÁTE■ [232] by ‖ÁNY means■ [233] «but I mean» ‖over [ði:] – I ‖could do ▵SÓMETHING a'bout it■ [234] if ‖given TÍME■

? [235] «‖[m] ☆YÉS■»☆

A [236] ☆[ə:m]☆ [ə] on the ‖other hand I'm △NÓT a■ [237] a ‖fellow who [ə:] – – ▵could dis'cuss ▵freely on [ə:m] – ▵STÁGING and■

B [238] +‖NÓ■+

>A [239] +or+ ‖any of △THÁT■ [240] it would be ‖very 'much from a △TÉXTUAL {‖point of △VÍEW■}■

B [241] ‖well I △think that's · 'what ▵ÓUR 'people «offer»■ [242] you ‖know we've ☆△NÓ■ [243] sort of the‖atrical

C [244] ☆‖[m]■ – [245] ‖NÓ■ [246] ‖[m]■ [247] ‖[m]■☆

>B [243] "△{ÉXPERT} △ÍN the de'partment■ [248] we☆ ‖don't PRE△TÉND to 'have■ – [249] you ‖SÉE■ [250] we've ‖no one △RÉALLY 'like [ə:]■ [251] ‖Phil △GÓLDSMITH■

252 ☆at☆ ‖WÈSTFIELD■ 253 ‖or △{CÝNTHIA} BLÀCK■ 254 +at+

C 255 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 256 +‖YÈS■+

>B 254 [ə] – ‖at ☆☆△HÓLLOWAY■ 257 who are ‖drama △SPÈCIALISTS■☆☆

A 258 ☆☆‖YÈS■ 259 I ‖didn't ▵MÈAN · ☆☆ ‖QUÌTE■ 260 I ‖didn't ▵mean [əm] – – by ▵making that dis▵tinction to sug▵gest that there ▵could be ▵somebody who would ▵go on a 'lot about ▵STÀGING 'plays■

B 261 ☆‖NÒ no■☆

A 262 ☆as ‖if☆ he was ▵almost a DI△RÈCTOR■ · 263 [ə:] but there ‖is the ▵KÌND of ▻exper▻tise■ 264 which is ‖common in the RE"△NÀISSANCE■ 265 ☆‖when you dis'cuss

B 266 ☆‖YÈS■ – 267 ‖YE͡AH■ · 268 ‖YE͡AH■☆

>A 265 RE▵NÀISSANCE [ə:] 'theatre■ –☆ 269 [ə:] ‖I have △NÒTHING {of ‖THÀT■}■

C 270 ‖NO͡■ –

A 271 [ə] but ‖then you 'tell me 'that's 'not been «'2 sylls ☆'2 sylls» been the ‖LÌNE■☆

B 272 ☆«‖but we» · ☆ EX‖ÀCTLY■ 273 ‖we've been △able to ▵CÒPE with the 'modern 'drama 'course 'all these YÉARS■ 274 ‖by · [ə:] ‖through · [ə:] △TÈACHERS 'who■ · 275 are ‖primarily "△LÌTERARY 'teachers■ – 276 ‖and · △NÈVER as {‖far as I KNÒW■}■ · 277 "‖{STRÈSSED} a great "△DÈAL {the ‖QUÈSTION of ☆[ə:]☆ ·

A 278 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 279 +‖YÈAH■+

>B 277 {‖STÀGING■}■}■ 280 and the‖atrical TRADÌTION · {and ‖SÒ on■}■ · 281 +[ə:m]+ ‖as dis△tinct from ‖from △GÓLDSMITH■

A 282 ☆‖YÈS■ 283 ‖[m̀]■ 284 ‖[m̀]■ 285 ‖[m̀]■ 286 ‖[m̀]■☆

>B 287 ☆‖and BLÀCK■ 288 «‖that [ə:] △woman at» △HÒLLOWAY■☆ 289 in ‖other 'words the △modern DRÀMA CÓURSE■ · 290 which is ‖very LÌKE the · {‖UNI▵VÈRSITY 'course■}■ · 291 ‖can be ▻done a ▻different △WÀY■ · 292 "‖THÈY 'do it with 'sort of■ 293 ‖PRÓBABLY■ · 294 ‖more ÈMPHASIS■ 295 on THE‖ÀTRICAL · [æ ? æ ? æ] ‖aspects and TRA▵DÌTION■ 296 than ‖we △DÒ■

A 297 ‖what is [ə] 'Cedric 'Bennett's 'feeling a'bout [ə:m] – – a'bout [ə:] the ▵CÒURSE■ – 298 ☆‖what does☆ he 'feel he's

B 299 ☆«‖wonder»☆

>A 298 he he's ‖CÓMFORTABLE 'there■

B 300 «syll ‖2 sylls» MÒNTHS a'go■ 301 «I've» ‖never 'heard him CRÌTICISE■

A 302 he ‖doesn't NÈED · he ‖doesn't SÈEM to re'quire as'sistance 'so to 'speak■ ·

B 303 "‖ÒH■ – 304 from ‖THÀT 'point of 'view■ 305 I ‖thought you ☆'meant☆ the △SŶLLABUS■

A 306 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 307 ☆☆‖WĚLL 'no■ 308 I ‖just 'meant I mean ‖how he 'felt the 'thing was △GÒING■ · 309 I mean

B 310 ☆☆«‖well · ▻no I ‖think he 'thought · well»☆☆

>A 309 ‖whether he was☆☆ ▻carrying too △much of a LÔAD■ 311 ‖that's ÁLL■

C 312 oh I ‖think he ☆[f] I ‖think☆ he would · ‖he would

B 313 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

>C 312 'need ASSÌSTANCE■ 314 +– it+ would it ‖wouldn't come 'round

B 315 +‖YÈAH■+

>C 314 this YÈAR■ · 316 but ‖he would 'definitely ☆'need☆ ASSÌSTANCE■ ·

A 317 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

B 318 ‖very ÓFTEN■ 319 they've ‖done it in △HÀRNESS■ 320 ‖Tom and [ə] 'Cedric have ☆△taken the ▻class TO△GÈTHER■☆

A 321 ☆‖[m] – YÈAH■☆ ·

>B 322 and ‖that has ap▻parently ▻worked ex△tremely △WÈLL■

C 323 «11 to 12 sylls»

B 324 ‖YÈAH■ – – – 325 ‖so ·

A 326 but it's ‖not being TÀUGHT■ 327 in this ‖coming YÈAR■

B 328 ‖NÒ■ –

C 329 ‖Humbert is there 'going to be any · 'possi'bility of △FÙRTHER ap'pointments■ 330 I ‖MĒAN■ 331 at the ‖end of △NÈXT 'year■ – 332 PRE‖SÙMABLY■ – 333 [ə:m] I ‖don't want to [b] △bring up △THÌS up■ 334 if it's ‖going to · we're ‖going to △TÁLK a'bout it■ 335 but

a 336 almost certainly not

C 337 ‖YÈS■

a 338 «we had» a meeting of the faculty the other day [ə:] where [ði:] each department was asked whether · [ə:m] it could go ahead with the expansion plans – [ə:m] even if there were no increases in the staff

C 339 ‖[m̀]■

a 340 and I said no we had already in fact · gone ahead with our expansion plans and we we have already had to suffer – [ə:m] you know lack of – expectation we couldn't because we've got thought we were going to have two new appointments and we've only got one «part-time» · [ə:m – ə:] so that we would be static from now on you know

C 341 but pre‖sumably a △YÈAR from 'now■ · 342 if we're ‖going to be 'talking a'bout [s ə:] a re'placement for △MÈRVYN■ 343 «it» ‖may or may 'not be

a 344 ah replacements ☆no you did say new members of staff [ə:]☆

C 345 ☆‖YÉS■ – – 346 ‖no that's TRÙE■ 347 ‖NÒ■☆

>a 344 this [ə] I took this to be additional

B 348 ‖YÈAH■

a 349 [ə:m] I mean [ə ə] there's always the possibility of · retirements and resignations and all the rest of it · Mervyn goes · is it two years

C 350 ‖two 'years from NÒW■

a 351 two years so that's a long time hence

B 352 he's got ‖two 'more △full 'years to △DÒ■

a 353 right

B 354 ‖why are you ‖why are you EN△QUÌRING about 'that■

C 355 ‖well I I'm ‖sorry [ə] ☆I [ə ə] · ☆

? 356 ☆the the the · «syll»☆

C 357 I'm ‖just wondering +whether the [ðis]+

a 358 +whether there's+ flexibility of there being ☆more spare money · yeah☆

C 359 ☆‖YÈS■ · 360 the ‖possi'bility of △getting☆ a 'modern DRÀMA 'person■ · 361 as ‖as the △NÈXT ap'pointment■ 362 ‖if there was 'going to △BÈ one■

a 363 [m – ə] – –

A 364 ‖well we were △saying 'when you AR△RÌVED■ 365 that [ə:m] ‖Tom △WÀLKER'S■ 366 ‖combi'nation of · △DRÀMA■ 367 and the ‖eighteenth △CÈNTURY■ – 368 ‖might be 'something to be △LÒOKED for■ 369 a‖mong these △ÀPPLICANTS■

C 370 ‖[m̀]■

>A 371 ‖but [ə:] I △don't sup'pose anybody 'feels a △certain · △absolute NE△CÈSSITY ☆for 'that■ 372 «and ‖also they 'seem to 'think»☆

B 373 ☆‖NÒ■ 374 and I ‖don't think it △very △LÌKELY■☆ 375 it's ‖very UNLÌKELY■

a 376 [m]

B 377 ‖NÒ■ 378 ‖YÈAH■

C 379 ‖[m̄]■

A 380 ‖ÀNYWAY■ · 381 shall we ‖TÙRN to the 'applicants 'now■ ·

B 382 ☆‖all RÍGHT■☆

C 383 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 384 ☆or do we☆ ‖want to 'have a – + · another WÒRD■+

B 385 +‖well 'I+ [ə:m] – – I I ‖think I'd △like to 'say at △this PÒINT■ 386 that – ‖I'm a △bit DÒUBTFUL■ 387 about ‖looking – for a △modern 'drama △ÈXPERT■ – 388 I ‖FÉEL that■ · 389 [ə:] the ‖way we 'operate △HÈRE■ · 390 is ‖one

'where △people 'who · 'are – 'well △RÈAD■ [391] ‖and EX△PÈRIENCED■ [392] in ‖teaching "modern △LÌTERATURE■ · [393] are ‖ÀLSO · {‖ÀBLE■}■ · [394] to · DI‖VÈRT ☆them'selves to■ ·

a [395] ☆yeah☆

A [396] ☆I'm ‖SÙRE 'that's right■☆

B [397] ‖into☆ △modern △DRÀMA■ [398] they ‖don't 'have to be 'drama △ÈXPERTS■ ·

C [399] ‖[m̀]■ ·

A [400] well ‖that's 'what I was · △trying to CONVÈY■ [401] by ‖putting it as I △DÌD■

B [402] ☆"‖YÈAH■☆

>A [403] ☆and☆ I ‖don't 'think we need △WÒRRY about 'that■ [404] +‖any △MÒRE NÓW■+

B [405] +‖NÒ■ · [406] ‖NÒ■+ –

A [407] [ə:m · ə] · in ‖ÀNY case■ [408] there's ‖NÒBODY■ [409] that ‖I can off△hand RECÀLL■ [410] on the ‖LÌST of 'applicants■ [411] ‖who ex△presses 'any △special · △ÌNTEREST in 'modern DRÀMA■

C [412] ‖there's [ə]

A [413] there ‖may be ☆ÒNE■ –☆

>C [412] ☆an △ÌRISHMAN 'doing «THÁT»■☆

A [414] +‖ah that's △perfectly TRÙE■ [415] there ‖is △one ÌRISH [ə:m]+

B [416] +"‖ÌRISH■ – [417] "‖ÌRISH■ · [418] ‖YÈAH■+

>A [415] 'student■ [419] who's sup‖posed to be △very STRÒNG on 'that ÁCTUALLY■ [420] ‖ÌSN'T ☆he■☆ [421] ‖come to THÌNK of it■

C [422] ☆‖YÈS■☆ – [423] ‖I ‖I ‖I thought △he looked ‖he 'looked △quite ÌNTERESTING■ ·

a [424] is it the case that the net result of this is · that there is no · particular gap in [ði: ə] staff complement as it were that's got to be plugged – [ə:] that we have ☆a slight☆ preference for a an

? [425] ☆«‖SÝLL■»☆

>a [424] eighteenth (6 seconds poor recording) «but there's» no wildly + · «crucial 2 sylls»+

B [426] +‖YÈS■ [427] well that's ‖RÌGHT■+ [428] ‖YÈAH■ [429] ‖YÈAH■

C [430] it's ‖not as if [sə ʔə ʔə] "△CÈDRIC had 'left a■ [431] [ə:] a ‖classical △BÀCKGROUND 'slot■

a [432] right · quite right [m] –

B [433] or ‖put it AN△ÒTHER WÁY■ · [434] you could ‖look for a "△MÒDERNIST■ [435] who could ‖also · △handle some ▻work in the ▻eighteenth △CÈNTURY■

a 436 [m]

>B 437 I ‖MEAN■ 438 dis‖pense with the «('earlier △LAYOUT■»

C 439 ‖YES■ – –

A 440 ‖RIGHT■ 441 well ‖let's [ə:] – – · let's ‖look at the 'APPLICATIONS■ – 442 [ə:m] – ‖let me just △ASK■ 443 IN‖ITIALLY THIS■ – – 444 I DIS‖CUSSED it {‖with [ə:] △REITH [ə:]■}■ 445 but ‖we'll · △have to go 'into it a 'bit FURTHER■ – 446 ‖is it ‖is it with'in our [ə:m ə:] · ‖are we △FREE [ə:] 'to [ə:]■ 447 ‖draw up a △rather · EX△IGUOUS 'list■ – 448 of ‖people to △INTER'VIEW■ – – 449 [ə:] ‖that's to say △three or FOUR 'only■ · 450 ‖that's 'perfectly all △RIGHT is it■

? 451 ‖[m̂]■

a 452 that would be what would be expected · what [ə:] I mean are you asking whether · it would be normal to have a much bigger list than ☆this☆

A 453 ☆‖RIGHT■☆ 454 ‖YES■ ·

a 455 [ə:] no it would not be · usual to have any list bigger than about five I think · and a short list of three would ☆not be unexpected☆

C 456 ☆‖[m]■ – –☆ 457 but it ‖is 'normal to 'take up 'references for a △SLIGHTLY 'larger NUMBER 'isn't it■

a 458 [m] not necessarily it's [in] it's entirely up to us

C 459 ‖[m]■ –

B 460 ‖when we 'interview ‖interviewed △RECENTLY■ 461 we ‖interviewed · ▻up to about △SIX■ ·

a 462 yes [m] – –

>B 463 the ‖last «'one was △SIX■»

A 464 so you've ‖NEVER [r] I ‖MEAN [ə:]■ 465 you ‖haven't been in the △HABIT of■ 466 [ə:] ‖interviewing △MANY · ☆'candidates■☆

a 467 ☆never +more☆ «than six»+

B 468 +not ‖NOT 'more+ REALLY■

A 469 ☆☆‖NO■☆☆

a 470 ☆☆no☆☆ –

A 471 ‖GOOD■ –

C 472 ‖but – △speaking from the △depth of my INEX△PERIENCE in these 'matters■ 473 I ‖I would [ə] · △think it △might be a 'good i'dea to 'interview △UP to 'five or SIX Paul■ 474 because ‖sometimes · [ə:] △people ▻show up "△very "△DIFFERENTLY {‖in ‖in · [ə:m] – ‖in the FLESH■} {‖from ☆on △PAPER■}■☆

A 475 ☆‖YEAH■☆

C 476 ‖and [ə] △if you · re△stricted yourself to · a △short list of "△THREE■

477 you might ‖actually ▻get three △DÙDS■ – 478 I mean ‖three 'people ·
☆ ▻whom☆ you △didn't △WÀNT■

A 479 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 480 well ‖that's a 'very 'fair PÒINT + · + of 'course■

? 481 +‖[m̀]■+

>A 482 I can ‖SÈE THÁT■ · 483 from ‖my [ə] the ‖depths of "△MỲ inex☆'perience■

B,C 484 ☆(laugh – ·)☆

>A 485 I can ‖SÈE THÁT■ 486 (– laughs)☆ [ə:] ‖I wasn't 'terribly 'struck by ▵any of the APPLI▵CÀTIONS■ 487 [ə: ə] ‖«out» ‖outside the 'area of the ▵people whom I ▵KNÈW■

B 488 ‖[m̀]■

>A 489 as a ‖matter of FÁCT■ – 490 [ə] ‖shall I 'just [ə:] ▵run [əu] I ‖don't know 'how you pro'pose to ▵GÒ on these 'things■ 491 [g] ‖and [ə] △shall I read ▵out the ▻people that [ə:] – ▵really 'wanted say ▵Reith and △Ì■ 492 [ə:] CON‖CÙRRED in■ 493 or pretty ‖MÙCH con'curred in■ 494 or ‖have you 'got some ▵FÙRTHER {‖PÈOPLE that you 'wanted

C 495 ☆«‖[m̀]■ · 496 ‖YÉS■»☆

>A 494 ☆to ÁDD in■}■ 497 cos ‖we can 'always ÀDD☆ to the {LÌST■}■ ·

B 498 +I'm a‖fraid I ▻can't be △TÉRRIBLY 'helpful■ 499 cos I ‖don't know who the ▻people △ÀRE YÉT■+

A 500 +[ə:m] – – ‖NÒ■ 501 I ‖KNÒW that■+ 502 ‖YÈS■ 503 ‖QUÌTE■ – –
504 [ə:m] – – –

B 505 well I ‖had IN△TÈNDED to 'be■ 506 ‖looking · 'for – [ə] or rather E"‖LÍMINATING■ 507 ‖people ▻over ▻thirty– · △three or △FÒUR■ 508 ‖I don't know■ · 509 you ‖KNÓW■

? 510 +«yeah 2 sylls»+

a 511 +I think+ rightly · ☆I think rightly☆ I think it'd

A 512 ☆‖[m̀]■ 513 ‖YÈS■☆

B 514 +‖YÈAH■+

>a 511 be very difficult +for+ us to make a case out for anybody · way up the scale · aside from Bunyan

? 515 ‖[m̀]■

A 516 well ‖FÍRST of 'all■ 517 [ə:] there's a ‖man called "△HÒCKING■ 518 who ‖has I 'think ▵taken his DE▵GRÈE■ 519 ‖in this DE△PÀRTMENT■ · 520 and is ‖KNÒWN■

B 521 ‖[ḿhm]■ ·

A 522 [ə] who ‖SÈEMED [ə:m]■ 523 to ‖be [s ə] △FÁIRLY 'strong■ 524 ‖and there is "△HÈRMAN■ 525 who is ‖ÀLSO 'known■ · 526 ‖in that ▵first BÀTCH [ə:]■

527 who ‖came to us ☆△FÍRST■☆ ·

? 528 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 529 ‖these are the △TWÓ■ · 530 al‖though there were △three [ə] △DÙD ones■ – 531 [ə:] that I ‖don't think at △this stage [ə:m] – –

? 532 ‖[m̀]■

>A 531 I 'want to [ə:] to △SPÉAK a'bout■ 533 though they ‖all seem △solid enough △people to △MÉ■ – 534 [ə:m] – – and ‖in ‖in the △SÉCOND 'batch■ 535 we have ‖BÚNYAN■ 536 it ‖is BÚNYAN■ 537 or ‖BÙNYANS■

B 538 ‖BÙNYAN■ 539 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>A 540 ☆‖BÚNYAN■☆ – – 541 [ə:] – – ‖and about △five 'other NÀMES■ – –
542 ‖NÓW [ə:]■ – 543 I'd ‖like to △ÁSK you■ – 544 about ‖two PÉOPLE■
545 who ap‖pear A△GÀIN■ 546 to be ‖KNÓWN■ – 547 [ə:] ‖to the CÓLLEGE■ – –
548 or ap‖pear to ▻have △some △LÍNK■ 549 ‖one is a 'man called △Edbert △PÌELL■ – 550 does ‖anybody 'know △who he [i] ☆ ▻who he☆ who he ÍS■

B 551 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ · 552 +‖I KNÓW him■+

a 553 +how do you+ spell him ·

B 554 ‖P 'I 'E △DÒUBLE L■ ·

a 555 thank you

B 556 ‖I · ‖if it's the △same MÀN■ 557 I ‖haven't ☆«yet» 'read☆

? 558 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 559 ‖[m̀]■☆

>B 557 his 'APPLICÀTION■

A 560 ‖NÒ■

>B 561 ‖ÈDBERT ÍS it■

A 562 ‖YÈS■

>B 563 ‖YÈAH■ – – 564 [ə:] ‖I have [ə] had a △LÒT of 'contact with PÍELL■
565 ‖over the YÉARS■ 566 ‖when I was a post'graduate △SÚPERVISOR■ 567 ‖he was a · POST△GRÁDUATE■ – 568 ‖and [ə] he was 'one of ÂNNABEL'S■ –
569 ‖and [ə:] of 'course there were the △usual · △DÍFFICULTIES■

? 570 ‖[m̀]■ 571 «‖SHÀME■»

B 572 I'm a‖fraid · one △HÀS to say ÚSUAL {in ‖this CÁSE■}■ – 573 ‖and he made △very little △HÈADWAY■

a 574 yeah

>B 575 and "‖I 'gave him some 'SUPERVÍSION■ – 576 ‖but he ▻DISAP△PÈARED■ – 577 and ‖then he came △BÀCK a'gain■ · 578 and ‖then · I think △some time · "△TÒM'S had 'something to 'do with him■

a 579 who · Tom ☆Walker☆

B 580 ☆‖Tom☆ △WÀLKER■ · 581 and he's · I ‖think he's com'pleted a 'PH△DÒ■

582 but I'm ‖not 'sure 'whether it's been EX△ÀMINED 'yet■ – 583 ‖and he's a △very [ə:] – – △ÌNTERESTING MÁN■ 584 but ‖I would "△THÒUGHT■

585 ‖quite IMPÒSSIBLE {as a ‖TÈACHER■}■

? 586 ‖[m̀]■ –

>B 587 ‖BÙT ▻this is■ 588 ‖only GÒING on■ 589 IM‖PRÈSSIONS 'formed■ ·

590 ‖some · △four · △years · △BÀCK■

C 591 ‖[m̀]■ – 592 ‖isn't he in his 'early △THÍRTIES 'now■ · 593 I've ‖got the

a 594 ☆sounds as though he must be☆

C 595 ☆«not in there»☆

B 596 ‖quite a ‖quite a +– – [?ə ?ə] –+

C 597 +‖[m̀]■ – – 598 ‖«upper» △SÈCOND■+

>B 596 "△ÌNTERESTING■ · 599 ‖and △almost △BRÌLLIANT 'person■ 600 in a ‖certain dra△matic wÀY■ 601 ‖but [ə:]

C 602 ‖[m̀]■ – 603 ‖that's RÌGHT■

>B 601 ▻he [ə:m] – he ‖never △showed any △SÌGN of■ 604 «what» "‖Ì would ☆☆'say■ – –☆☆

C 605 ☆☆«is ‖that an ÁSHTRAY■»

A 606 ‖don't KNÒW■☆☆

>B 607 ‖of [ə:] ▻being the ▻sort of ▻person one would ▻want as a △CÒLLEAGUE■ 608 ☆in ‖THÌS de'partment■

C 609 ☆‖YÈS■ – 610 ‖[m̀]■☆

>B 611 ‖that was what MÝ im'pression '«was»■☆

A 612 well ‖all that △seems to ac△cord with my △memories of [ði: ə] – – the △DÒCUMENTS■ · 613 [ə:] there's a ‖man called △Aldo 'CALI△FÀRO■ · 614 you ‖ever ▻heard of ▻HÍM■ ·

B 615 ‖WÈLL■ 616 I've ‖read one or two 'things he's △WRÌTTEN■ · 617 ‖he you ‖KNÓW■ 618 «on» ‖LÒOKING at his 'APPLICÁTION■ 619 ☆– [i]☆

A 620 ☆AR‖CÀDIAN 'I SUPPÓSE■☆ 621 he's been ‖teaching in △ÀRCADIE■

B 622 "‖YÈAH■ 623 he's a ‖BRÌTISHER■ ·

A 624 ‖YÈAH■ –

B 625 [ə:] – – ‖he must BÉ■ – 626 AS‖SÒCIATE PROFÉSSOR■ 627 «in his» +‖middle △THÌRTIES■+

C 628 +‖[m̀]■ – 629 ‖YÉS■+

A 630 ‖that's RÍGHT■

B 631 ‖YÈAH■ – 632 so he ‖might come 'rather EX"PÈNSIVE■ 633 he's ‖learning △nineteen 'thousand DÒLLARS■ –

A 634 ‖he's [ə] ‖he [d] ‖he «des△cants» on the △question of △money △rather [ə:] ·

in △DÈTAIL■

B 635 ‖YÈAH■ 636 ‖he ‖well he 'says △two THÌNGS■ 637 ‖Ā■ · 638 he's ‖quite pre'pared to 'take a DRÒP■ 639 and then ‖B̂■ · 640 at the ‖ÈND■ 641 ‖PS̀■ · 642 ‖what are you 'going to △ÒFFER me■

a 643 ☆(laughs - - -)☆

C 644 ☆it might be ‖helpful for you to △KNÓW■ 645 that I'm ‖learning☆ △seven 'thousand 'pounds at the △MÒMENT■

a 646 +(- - - laughs)+

A 647 (· laughs) ‖YÈS■ - 648 ‖well +[ə:] - ‖well △did you 'think [ə:] these △INTIMÀTIONS■+ 649 will ‖«actually» 'rule him △ÒUT■

C 650 "‖YÈS■

B 651 ‖Ǐ did■ 652 ☆‖YÈAH■ 653 ‖YÈAH■☆

A 654 ☆you ‖DÌD■☆

B 655 ‖as he's ‖he's △almost an · {EX△CLÙSIVELY} RE△NÀISSANCE

A 656 ☆☆«‖YÈAH■»☆☆

>B 655 ☆☆ ▻man■☆☆ 657 and I ‖think we can + · we ‖don't

A 658 +‖NÒ■ - 659 ‖QUÌTE■ · 660 ‖QUÌTE■+

>B 657 really WÀNT another Re'naissance {‖FÈLLOW■}■+

C 661 I ‖Ǐ think he ‖he [ə] 'wants to be △near the 'British MU△SÈUM■

B 662 "‖YÈAH■

>C 663 to ‖«go in for» 'Spenser VARI△ÒRUM■ - 664 do you ‖think △THÀT'S what it 'is■ 665 but it's it's ‖not an ig'noble · WÎSH■

B 666 ☆‖NÔ■ 667 ‖NÒ■☆

>C 668 ☆«I» ‖hasten to ÀDD■☆ 669 +- but ‖not 'all △we △WÀNT■ - -+

VAR 670 +(- - - laugh)+ ☆☆(- - laugh)☆☆

A 671 ☆☆‖WÈLL■ 672 the RE‖MÂINDER 'then■ 673 [ə:] the☆☆ re‖mainder are [ə] a [ə:] a "△DÒUBTFUL■ 674 called ‖Marjory △HÒDGSON■

B 675 ‖YÈS■ 676 ‖SHÉ looked ÍNTERESTING■ 677 ☆‖QUÍTE■☆

A 678 ☆be☆ ‖interesting to MÉ■ 679 ‖I was a little "△PRÈJUDICED■ 680 be‖cause of being △interested in the 'things she's DÒING■ 681 ☆‖I☆ felt △{MÀYBE} I was being

? 682 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 681 AB△SÙRD■ 683 be‖cause [ə:] - she [ə] she ‖seemed a △tidy △ÁPPLICANT■ 684 ‖and +[ə:]+ △well QUÁLIFIED■ 685 but ‖ÁLSO■ 686 ‖had this 'special

B 687 +‖YÈS■+

>A 686 'interest in ▻things which 'strike me as ☆ÌN☆TERESTING■ 688 but

? 689 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 688 at the ‖same TÍME■ 690 [əm əm ə:] per‖haps we △could MAIN△TÀIN her■ ·
691 ‖for the 'time △BÈING■

B 692 [ə:] ‖YÈS■ 693 ‖this was the GÍRL■ 694 ‖who [ə:] ☆ ▻did

A 695 ☆‖GÈRMAN «6 to 7 sylls■» 696 ‖YÈAH■ 697 ‖[m̀]■ – 698 ‖YÈS■☆

>B 694 △German and ÈNGLISH■ 699 ‖at [ə:] △OTTERBÒRNE■ 700 · ☆ ‖got a "△top FÌRST■ · 701 and ‖then went to LÌNEHAM■ – 702 ‖and she's done this 'work on [ə:] the △impact of +Dutch 'literature

A 703 +‖that's RÍGHT■ · 704 ‖that's RÍGHT■ · 705 ‖YÈS■ · 706 ‖YÈS■+

>B 702 on '«us» in the 'nineteenth CÈNTURY■ 707 it's a "‖very interesting △SÙBJECT■+

A 708 it's a ‖subject which △I think [ə] · △ÌS ☆'interesting■☆ –

B 709 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 710 [ə:] ‖maybe we 'ought to 'keep her in MÌND +'Carol■+

B 711 +‖I+ 'think she's a ☆△STRÒNG CÀNDIDATE■ 712 MY‖SÈLF■☆

A 713 ☆‖YÈAH■ · 714 ‖RÌGHT■☆

a 715 Hodgson

B 716 ‖HÒDGSON■ 717 +«syll»+

A 718 +‖Marjory+ HÒDGSON■

B 719 ‖aged ☆△TWENTY-SÈVEN■☆

A 720 ☆‖so 'far☆ we've △only got "△two other NÁMES■ 721 ‖and [ə:] △one is HÓCKING■ 722 and the ‖other's △HÈRMAN■

a 723 right +«2 sylls»+

B 724 +«[ə:m ə:]»+ "‖HÈRMAN■ 725 we ‖ought to △say a △WÒRD a'bout■
726 be‖fore we · △keep him △on the △LÌST■ 727 ‖surely ☆he △can't☆

? 728 ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆

a 729 ☆I thought☆ he'd withdrawn actually

B 730 ‖I thought 'he was – [ə?] +‖ÉFFECTIVELY■+

A 731 +«this is» be‖cause+ of the △MÀLTA 'thing■

a 732 yes

B 733 ‖YÈAH■ 734 I ‖THÌNK so■ · 735 ☆I ‖think he's COM△MÌTTED 'now■☆

? 736 ☆«‖RÌGHT■» – 737 ‖YÈAH■☆

C 738 ‖PÀUL■ 739 ‖can I 'borrow ['ðiː əm]

A 740 +‖YÉS■ · 741 ‖YÈS■+

>C 739 +«the ‖sheets under the+ ☆☆3 to 4 sylls»☆☆

A 742 ☆☆I was ‖going to ÀSK☆☆ about ▻that■ 743 ‖later ÒN■ 744 but ‖that's △FÌNE ☆«1 to 2 sylls»■☆

B 745 ☆I'm ‖not☆ · you ‖KNÓW■ 746 ‖absolutely △CÈRTAIN a'bout THÁT■

747 but I ‖thought that 'he was · that that ‖pressure had been ▵put ÒN him■ ·
748 ‖to [əm] – ▻make a DE▵CÌSION■ –

A 749 I ‖think {JÀCK} AD"▵VÍSED him■ 750 ‖that [ə:] he ▵couldn't · MAIN▵TÁIN his 'appli'cation 'here■ 751 ‖having [ə:] ▻more or less ▻promised · to 'go to ▵MÀLTA■ ·

B 752 ‖YÈAH■ ·

a 753 [m] ·

A 754 [ə:m] · ‖so we can ▵TÀKE it■ 755 that he's ‖ÒUT■ – –

B 756 ‖subject to CONFIR▵MÀTION 'I SUPPÓSE■ · 757 that ‖he I mean he's a ‖very ▵{ÌNTERESTING} CÀNDIDATE HÉRMAN I 'think■ 758 although he ‖HÈ'S be'coming ÓLD■ 759 ‖TÒO■ 760 a‖bout 'THIRTY–FÓUR■

C 761 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 762 ‖THIRTY–TWÒ■

B 763 ☆‖THIRTY–TWÒ■☆

> A 764 ☆‖next YÉAR■☆

B 765 ‖YÈAH■ · 766 [ə:m] ‖WÈLL■ 767 +the ‖only+

a 768 +let him measure+ let him [me] be measured up against the others and see see what he

A 769 ‖YÈAH■

a 770 see if he gets on to «the» short ☆list☆

A 771 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – 772 [ə:m] the ‖only [rə] RE▵MÁINING names ▵Ì 'have■ – – 773 are ‖THÈSE■ 774 there's a ‖man called ▵MÀRBLE■ 775 ‖whom I've "▵PÙBLISHED■ –

? 776 ‖[ḿhm]■

> A 777 ‖B 'W MÀRBLE■

B 778 now ‖he's the 'man who's 'written on 'Joyce CÁRY 'is he■ ·

A 779 [ə:m] ☆I ‖think 'that's the MÁN■ 780 ‖I 'know him☆

C 781 ☆‖YÈS■ – 782 ‖is he [ins]☆

> A 780 as a 'man who 'writes on 'on [ɑ: ə:] 'modern ▵ÀRCHIVES■ 783 and ‖things like THÀT■

B 784 ‖[m̀]■

> A 785 [ə:m] I ‖don't [pr] ▵PRÉSS him ▻forward■ 786 I ‖think 'merely at ▵this 'stage I 'ought to ☆▵MÈNTION☆ him■ 787 he ‖seems to

? 788 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

> A 787 'me a ▵CÓMPETENT 'man■ 789 in +‖that+ 'kind of "▵WÀY■ – 790 [ə:m]

? 791 «+‖[m̀]■+»

A 792 ‖if ‖if he's the 'man who 'wrote and I ‖did ▵LÒOK at that 'thing on CÁRY■

793 it ‖didn't EX△CÌTE me ▻very ▻much■ 794 I ‖must SÀY■

? 795 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 796 ☆I'd ‖better☆ △CHÈCK on {‖THÀT■}■

B 797 ☆☆yes «I ‖KNÒW■»☆☆

A 798 ☆☆I ‖don't☆☆ 'think he's a △strong 'runner △ÀNYWAY■ · 799 but ‖I'd I ‖thought I'd +MÈNTION it■+

B 800 +‖[m]+ YÈAH■

A 801 ‖then there's a 'woman called Lor△raine "△MÌSHER■ - - 802 ☆[ə:]☆

B 803 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A 802 ‖BÀRROW has [ə:] · AS‖SÒCIATED with BÁRROW■ 804 and is ‖now at △CÀMBRIDGE■ - 805 ‖rather 'heavily △QUÀLIFIED■ 806 ag‖gressive sort of △ÀPPLICANT■ ·

B 807 ‖[m̀]■

>A 808 ‖possibly 'ought to be [ə:] CON△SÌDERED■ · 809 +«‖CÒLERIDGE■ 810 ET‖CÈTERA■»+

C 811 +on the ‖other hand ▻she's ▻THIRTY+-"▻NÌNE■

A 812 ‖YÈS■ 813 ‖that's △RÌGHT■ ·

? 814 ‖[m̀]■

>A 815 ‖she's · 'one of the △ÒLDEST 'persons■ 816 ‖on the △LÌST {‖ÌSN'T she■}■

C 817 ‖YÈS■ ·

>A 818 ‖ÀND■ 819 I ‖only have △two other △WÒMEN [ə:]■ 820 on ‖MÝ [li] 'list■ 821 and ‖one is Mar△ian von "△CÒLDITZ■ 822 and the ‖other is △Joan "△JÀCKSON■ · 823 [ə:] ‖who · △seems to △me to ☆'rule☆ her△self ÓUT■ 824 by

C 825 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 824 ‖being ▻really a ▻MEDI"△ÈVALIST■ - · 826 [ə:] do ‖you re▻member 'her

C 827 ‖YÈS■ 828 ‖YÈS■ 829 she's ‖interested in △SPÈNSER■ 830 ‖I ‖I · 'thought she was 'rather IM△PRÈSSIVE ☆MYSÉLF■☆

A 831 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 832 ‖so did Ì■ 833 +but I+ ‖mean I △thought that [ə:]

C 834 +‖[m̀]■+

>A 833 she ‖seems to 'be a bit △ÈARLY■ - 835 for ‖what was △WÀNTED■

a 836 Carol has just said we don't need a [ə:] ·

C 837 RE‖NÁISSANCE■

>a 836 Renaissance «1 to 2 sylls»

C 838 ‖WÉLL■ - 839 but ‖if ‖I 'think if we 'get 'someone [ə:] △very · [ə:] · △BRÌLLIANT■ · 840 [ə:] ‖they can △CHÀNGE■ 841 «because» I mean ‖JÀCK■ 842 ‖started 'out as a [mə] Re△naissance △SPÈCIALIST■ · 843 and ‖look at him "△NÒW · {‖as they SÀY■}■ · 844 ‖ÀND [ə:]■ - 845 [ə:m] - - ‖and [də] △she [d]

△Jackson she's ‖TWENTY-"△NÍNE on the 'other 'hand■ 846 but [ðə] ‖that's still on her ☆CRÈDIT 'side■☆

B 847 ☆"‖TWÉNTY-'NINE■☆

C 848 ‖YÈS■

A 849 ‖ÒH■ 850 I ‖thought you said +"△THÍRTY-'NINE■+

C 851 +«2 sylls»+ ‖NÓ■ 852 ‖TWÈNTY-NÍNE■

A 853 ‖NÓ■ 854 it was ‖thirty-☆'nine was △MÌSHER■ 855 «2 sylls»☆

C 856 ☆‖I think · ‖I think PÓSSIBLY☆ she [əbə] ‖I 'came to the con'clusion INDE△PÈNDENTLY that she 'might · be ÍNTERESTED■ · 857 ☆«be ‖ÍNTERESTING■»☆

B 858 ☆that's a ‖good PÒINT☆ of 'yours RÉITH■ 859 a‖bout [ðiː ə] +that we ‖shouldn't TÝPECAST 'people■+

a 860 +yeah · yes · yeah+ that's quite true –

A 861 she's ‖actually [ə?əː] «com△paratively» △STRÈNGTHENED■ 862 and one ‖gets · the IMPRÈSSION■ 863 ☆that she's ‖moving 'out of☆ [əː] 'what

C 864 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 865 ‖YÈS■☆

>A 863 she △STÀRTED 'in■

a 866 what's her first name ·

A 867 ☆‖JÒAN■☆

C 868 ☆‖JÒAN■☆

a 869 +Joan+

A 870 +‖Joan+ JÀCKSON■

a 871 «and» what's her background

A 872 [s əː] I ‖think she's a [sk] ‖got a 'Scottish DEGRÈE■ 873 ‖have you 'got the · ☆[ðiː ə] △FÒRMS ▻here■☆

B 874 ☆‖yeah I've 'got them HÈRE■☆ · 875 [əː] ‖Cambridge – [əː] BÁ■ · 876 ‖class 'one – part ÓNE■ · 877 ‖class 'two △part TWÒ■ ·

A 878 ☆‖PHD̀■☆

C 879 ☆«‖2 sylls»☆ 'two ÒNE ÍSN'T it■

B 880 ‖[ḿ]■

A 881 ‖two ÒNE■

C 882 ‖two ÒNE■ 883 ‖GÒOD■

B 884 [əː ə] ‖PHD⃗■ · 885 ‖CÁMBRIDGE■ · 886 ‖on · "△SPÈNSER■ – 887 ‖Charles 'Oldham △Shakespeare PRÍZE■ – 888 ‖lecturer in ÉNGLISH■ · 889 ‖ÉDINBURGH■ · 890 ‖seventy to 'SEVENTY-△TWÒ■ – 891 AS‖SÍSTANT 'lecturer■ · 892 ‖and · of△ficial FÉLLOW■ 893 «at» ‖King's CÀMBRIDGE■ · 894 ‖as ▻at PRÈSENT■ – – – 895 she's ‖published · 'only [ə] a re'view 'of ·

'something by △«SYLL syll»■ – 896 her ‖{REFEREES} are MILLETT · «of» {‖CAMBRIDGE■}■ · 897 ‖PEELER■ · 898 of ‖EDINBURGH■ –

899 ‖FORTY-△FIVE■ 900 «which is» a‖bout the right △AGE■

a 901 have you got the Marble thing there Carol –

B 902 ‖YEAH■ – –

C 903 ‖that's ▻got a little PACKET■

B 904 ‖that's IT■ · 905 I ‖think ‖YEAH■

A 906 ‖is that the CARY ☆'«syll»■☆

B 907 ☆‖YES■☆

>A 908 the ‖man +with the CARY 'book■+

a 909 +«could we have that»+ I don't want to see it but did he is he the chap who's written the Cary

C 910 ‖YES■ · 911 he's he's en‖closed his BOOK■

B 912 ‖there's his ☆BOOK■☆

>C 913 ☆«syll»☆ –

? 914 ‖[m̂]■ –

C 915 ‖someone en'closed a whole △THESIS■ 916 ‖which I

? 917 (· laughs)

>C 916 I ‖didn't △BURDEN you with■ 918 it's ‖still 'up in my △ROOM■ 919 I I ‖LOOKED at it■ 920 ‖absolute △RUBBISH■

VAR 921 (– – – laugh)

a 922 ☆«this isn't · the book 4 sylls»☆

A 923 ☆«‖3 to 4 sylls» sensitive about HIM☆ actually■

? 924 ‖YEAH■

A 925 [ə:m] I ‖just 'happen to KNOW [ə:] {his ‖WORK■}■ 926 +but+ ‖not him △PERSONALLY■

? 927 +‖[m̀]■+

C 928 you ‖may RE△MEMBER him■ 929 he ‖wrote an 'article · △in [ði:] · New △STATESMAN■ 930 ☆about☆ ‖two or 'three years AGO■ 931 a‖bout

A 932 ☆‖YEAH■☆

>C 931 △[ɑ:] a‖bout · △documents going ☆☆'over to☆☆ · AMERICA■

A 933 ☆☆«‖over to AMERICA■»☆☆

>C 934 +‖and · △that caused+

a 935 +oh yes of course+ · that's right I I remember «4 to 5 sylls» correspondence and discussion yes

C 936 ‖[m̀]■

a 937 yes · ☆«well»☆

A 938 ☆the☆ ‖rather GÒOD 'thing {A‖BÒUT him■}■ 939 [æ i ə:] though it ‖may not △stand {ÙP to [ə:]} de△ficiences that △might AP△PÈAR■ · 940 ‖ÍS that [ə:]■ 941 he ‖takes 'on these △public △SÙBJECTS■ 942 in re‖lation to the △SÙBJECT■ 943 to [?] the ‖DÍSCIPLINE■ · 944 ‖and ▷he ▷writes △CLÈARLY■ 945 ‖and △PÙRPOSEFULLY a'bout them■ 946 this is ‖TRÙE {is it ‖NÒT■}■

C 947 ‖YÈS■ 948 ‖YÈS■ 949 +I ‖KNÒW■+

>A 950 +I've+ ‖seen it not only on THÀT OCCÁSION■ 951 [ə:m] · but ‖on ÒTHERS■

C 952 ‖[m̀]■

A 953 AM‖BÍTIOUS MÁN■ 954 ‖sends his 'stuff A△RÓUND a 'lot■

B 955 oh ‖THÌS is ÍT■ 956 the ‖manu'script ☆"DRÀIN■☆

A 957 ☆‖that's RÍGHT■☆ 958 ‖YÈS■ 959 ‖that's +‖THÀT'S the ÓNE■+

a 960 +[m] · + that's it · yeah - - -

A 961 ‖[m̀]■ - 962 on the ‖other hand the "△CÁRY 'thing■ 963 ‖seemed a bit BA"△NÀL to MÉ■ 964 from ‖what I △RÈAD of it■

B 965 ‖YÉAH■ 966 I ‖haven't △RÈAD it YÉT■

? 967 ‖[m̀]■

a 968 is he in the right age group

B 969 he's ☆‖thirty☆

C 970 ☆he's ‖THIRTY☆-THRÈE■

B 971 ‖THIRTY-▷THRÉE■

>C 972 and ‖he's an AR△CÀDIAN■ -

B 973 ‖permanently 'settling DÓWN■

C 974 ‖YÈS■ 975 ‖[m̀]■ - - -

A 976 I'm ‖struck by the 'number of A△MÈRICAN 'applicants■ -

? 977 +‖YÈAH■+

>A 978 +[ə:m]+ - ‖is there a DÓCTRINE a'bout 'that■ - - 979 I mean a ‖doctrine a'bout [ə:] - "△DISFÀVOURING A▷merican ▷applicants■ · 980 ‖should there not △BÉ one■ - -

a 981 why ·

A 982 ‖WÊLL■ · 983 I ‖mean they're △FÒREIGNERS■

B 984 (- laughs)

>A 985 «4 sylls to be caught by syll» this is ☆‖TRÙE☆ ÍSN'T it■

C 986 ☆‖YÉS■☆

B 987 ‖YÉAH■ ·

C 988 [ə:] the they're ‖usually · dis△couraged when they △hear · what our △SÀLARIES 'are■

A 989 ‖YÈS■

>C 990 ‖and [ə] ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

A 991 ☆you ‖KNÓW■ 992 there are☆ ‖lots of 'academic 'openings in AMÉRICA■ ·
993 and one ‖could SÀY that +[ə:]■+

C 994 +‖[m̀]■+

>A 995 people ‖here need en△couragement of

C 996 △[?]that △SÓRT■ 997 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 998 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

A 999 I ‖just 'wanted to △KNÓW■ 1000 [ə]

B 1001 ‖I 'tend to 'take that 'view■ 1002 MY‖SÉLF■

C 1003 ‖YÉS■ –

B 1004 if ‖other things being △ÉQUAL■ 1005 I'd ‖rather have a △BRÍTISHER■
1006 «in the ‖MÉANTIME»■ –

A 1007 ‖YÈS■

a 1008 [ə:m]

A 1009 «have» you ‖got anything to △ÁDD to that 'list■ 1010 ☆‖more NÁMES■☆

? 1011 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆ ‖[ḿ]■

a 1012 I have a romantic feeling about «improving our · » [ə:m] international ·
+relationships+

? 1013 +what ‖love 'hate+ RE△LÀTIONS■

VAR 1014 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

a 1015 ☆no no no not not I'm not talking about Americans particularly · I'm talking about · [in] · ☆ international fluidity +in the subject+

A 1016 +‖[m̀]■

C 1017 ‖YÈS■+

a 1018 I would like there to be a German in [ði:] in the department [ə:] – – Canadian ☆Australian and things☆

? 1019 ☆‖[m̀]■ 1020 ‖[m̀]■☆ 1021 ‖[m̀]■

a 1022 also I you know «I don't I don't»

A 1023 per‖haps we could POST△PÒNE that 'question■ · 1024 ☆[ə:]☆ ‖until △LÀTER■

a 1025 ☆[m]☆ – [m]

A 1026 have you ‖got 'anything to △ÀDD 'Reith■

C 1027 [ə:] well ‖I ‖I'd ‖can I 'give you the 'ones in the △SÈCOND 'batch■
1028 ☆that [ə:]☆ that ‖I'd ·

? 1029 ☆‖YÈAH■ 1030 ‖PLÈASE■☆

>C 1028 △ticked and 'thought · [ə:] "△MÌGHT 'possibly 'be■ 1031 ‖be ÌNTERESTING■

· 1032 [ə:m] there ‖was · a △man called · [ə:] "△IRONS■ · 1033 who's ‖TWENTY-SIX■ 1034 and ‖who's from △DUBLIN■ · 1035 and ☆who's ‖IRISH■ · ☆ 1036 and ‖interested in the △STAGE■

A 1037 ☆«the» ‖THEATRE 'man■☆ - - 1038 ‖YEAH■

>C 1039 and I "‖{THINK} if △CAROL■ 1040 ‖thinks he's worth LOOKING 'at■ · 1041 we ‖should · we "‖{MIGHT} · take △up +his REFERENCES■+

A 1042 +‖can you+ 'just REMIND me■ 1043 ‖is he a [ə:] he [ə] my · ‖memory is he's △ENGLISH■ 1044 but ‖now

C 1045 ‖NO■ 1046 I ‖think he's IRISH■

>A 1044 ☆in IRELAND■ - 1047 ‖IRONS■☆

? 1048 ☆do you ‖KNOW■ · 1049 [ə:m]☆

B 1050 ‖is he in the SECOND batch■

C 1051 in the in the ‖SECOND [b] ‖these are 'all in the SECOND 'batch■ 1052 cos ‖Paul and 'I have A△GREED [ə:] 'on «SIDNEY■» - - -

a 1053 you haven't got the ages of these other guys have you

C 1054 ‖which OTHER 'guys■

a 1055 well the lot that we've mentioned Hocking Herman ☆and Piell have you - I'd be awfully grateful☆

C 1056 ☆‖YES■ 1057 I ‖have «got» [ə:]☆

A 1058 +‖Hocking ‖Hocking is 'TWENTY-EIGHT■+

C 1059 I ‖may +not have 'got them · + CORRECTLY■

a 1060 twenty-eight

A 1061 [ə:] · ‖HOCKING [ə:] ‖Herman we '[dis] is probably △OUT■ - 1062 ‖Hodgson is △YOUNGER than 'that■ 1063 I ‖THINK■

C 1064 ‖Hodgson's 'TWENTY-[s]△SEVEN■

a 1065 ☆we've got her☆

A 1066 ☆‖YES■ -☆ 1067 [ə:] ‖Bunyan you KNOW■ 1068 he's ‖older than the △rocks among 'which +he+ must

a 1069 +right+

>A 1068 'patiently △SIT■

? 1070 (· laughs)

>A 1071 ‖and △Marble is WHAT■ 1072 ‖THIRTY-TWO · {‖WAS it■}■

C 1073 [ə:] ‖THIRTY-THREE■ ·

A 1074 ‖Misher 'THIRTY-"△NINE■ · 1075 Ma‖rina 'is [ə:] △WHAT■ -

C 1076 I ‖don't know △WHAT MARINA is «ex'actly■»

B 1077 +‖YES■+

A 1078 a‖bout [θə:] +‖THIRTY+-FIVE 'maybe■ 1079 ‖something ☆☆like THAT■☆☆

B 1080 ☆☆that ‖ÌS☆☆ her 'age■ 1081 ☆‖SÒMETHING like THÁT■☆

C 1082 ☆‖[m̀]■ 1083 ‖YE͂AH■☆ 1084 ‖I should THÍNK «so■ · 1085 ‖YE͂S■»

A 1086 ‖Joan JÀCKSON [ə:]■ 1087 is ‖ÙNDER ▻thirty■ 1088 but

C 1089 ‖TWENTY-NÌNE■ ·

A 1090 ‖TWENTY-NÌNE■

C 1091 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 1092 so ‖that's the PÌCTURE■

C 1093 [ə:m] - ‖NÒW■ 1094 this "‖ÌRONS■ 1095 that ‖I that ‖I thought "△MÌGHT be■ · 1096 worth ‖looking 'at if △Carol · AGRÉED■ · 1097 [ə:m] - · there ‖is · [ə:] I ‖don't know what 'Carol 'thinks about 'Tim "△BÀRRETT■ 1098 ☆‖who's☆

B 1099 ☆‖haven't☆ △RÈACHED him YÉT■

>C 1098 [ə:] who's ‖[ði: ə:m] △MÈRVYN'S 'student■ 1100 ‖and [ə] ▻TWENTY-△FÌVE■ 1101 he's a [ə:]

? 1102 ‖[m̀]■

>C 1101 «‖man working on △TÈNNYSON■» · 1103 and ‖he's a student of MÈRVYN'S■ · 1104 the ‖trouble is △Mervyn's RÈFERENCES■ 1105 and IM‖PRÈSSIONS of 'people■ 1106 are ‖highly 'UNRE"△LÌABLE■ - 1107 ‖and [ə:m - ə:]

A 1108 is ‖Mervyn 'interested in PÚSHING this 'person +«2 sylls '2 sylls■»+

B 1109 +[ə:]+ ‖well -

A 1110 does he ‖know «anything» does he ☆«‖KNÓW him 'then■»☆

B 1111 ☆he he he ‖speaks☆ ▻HÌGHLY of him■

C 1112 ‖YÈS■

A 1113 it ‖goes △ÙP■

C 1114 ‖YE͂S■

B 1115 he ‖thinks ☆HÌGHLY☆ of him■

A 1116 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

C 1117 but ‖I 'haven't 'heard from 'anybody △ÈLSE you SÉE■

A 1118 ‖[ḿhm]■

C 1119 [ə] it's ‖not that 'Mervyn's [ə? ə?] △TÓTALLY un'reliable■ 1120 he's ‖just △{GÈNEROUS} to a FÀULT ☆«if you 'know what I mean [ə]»☆

A 1121 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 1122 ‖I KNÓW■

>C 1120 with PÉOPLE■

A 1123 but ‖what ABÒUT 'say■ 1124 [di di] I mean ‖how did his 'APPLI△CÀTION 'strike you■ 1125 I ‖mean do you △want to

C 1126 ‖WE͂LL■ - - 1127 [ə:] A‖GÀIN■ 1128 I ‖think I I ‖put a △QUÈRY■ 1129 and ‖then I 'put a TÌCK■ 1130 if ‖Carol · THÌNKS that we 'ought to 'look at him■ 1131 PER‖HÁPS we should 'look at him■

A 1132 well ‖I REMEMBER it■ 1133 I ‖wasn't 'very – – ENTHUSI△ASTIC a'bout ☆it■

1134 a‖bout THAT■☆

B 1135 ☆‖WHICH one's 'this■☆ 1136 ‖BARRETT■

C 1137 +‖BARRETT■+ ·

A 1138 +‖BARRETT■+ ·

B 1139 he isn't ‖IN this LOT■

C 1140 ‖in the △SECOND 'lot■ 1141 he's ‖in [ði:] ‖in the FOLDER■

A 1142 in ‖order to ☆ {AC△CELERATE [ə:] things} ☆ a △BIT■ 1143 do you

B 1144 ☆«‖oh I've GOT it■ · 1145 ‖YES■»☆

>A 1143 ‖think we could re'move [ə:] this woman △Bandra on grounds of +△AGE■+

? 1146 +‖YES■

C 1147 ‖yes+ △CERTAINLY■ 1148 ‖YES■ 1149 ‖I would have · ☆THOUGHT so■☆

A 1150 ☆‖YEAH■ · ☆ 1151 [li] and ‖ALSO■ 1152 [ə: ə:] · – although she's "‖OBVIOUSLY 'highly QUALIFIED■ – 1153 [ə:m] – her ‖field isn't △one that △I think [ə:]

? 1154 ‖[m̀hm]■ –

>A 1153 we need △GO for■ – 1155 and ‖if she is ALSO 'rather 'dubious on "△AGE 'grounds■ 1156 I ‖think that's «how 'you should get A△ROUND it»■ ·

? 1157 ‖[ḿ]■ –

B 1158 that's my ‖OWN ☆'viewpoint■ 1159 ‖YES■☆

C 1160 ☆[ə:] ‖there's☆ ‖there was [u: ə:] △one OTHER 'man■ 1161 that I ‖I [ə:] – △WONDERED a'bout■ 1162 and ‖this was the ▷one with [ði:] △POLISH 'name■ 1163 +«like ‖PRIVSKY»+

A 1164 +‖OH yes■+ 1165 ‖[si] ‖[si] ‖SEMIGODZKY■ 1166 or ☆‖some☆

C 1167 ☆‖YES■☆

>A 1166 such NAME■

C 1168 ‖and △he ‖he's 'doing a thesis on SIDNEY■

A 1169 ‖SIDNEY■ ·

C 1170 and ‖he's TWENTY-SIX■ 1171 from ‖CAMBRIDGE■ – – 1172 ‖AND [ə:m]■ 1173 [ə:] I'll ‖SPELL it · 'for you [hʌm] 'Humbert■ 1174 ‖S 'P 'E 'R · ‖looks like △I – G · {if I can ‖read my WRITING■}■ 1175 ‖O D■ 1176 ‖Z 'K △Y – – – {I ‖THINK■}■ · 1177 ‖or ‖or · vari'ations THERE△OF■ – – 1178 though ‖he ‖they ‖he was the 'only ONE■ – 1179 [ə:m bə] ‖but at △that "△TIME■ 1180 I had ‖VAGUELY at the 'back of my MIND■ · 1181 that we "‖{MIGHT 'want a Re▷naissance} PERSON■ – 1182 [ə:m] ‖so I [w] I was ‖tending to'wards · 'looking · at Re'naissance PEOPLE■ ·

A 1183 I ‖didn't [ə:] 'feel very △much in his △FÀVOUR■

C 1184 ‖ÒH■

A 1185 I ‖MÙST say■

C 1186 ‖[m̀]■ 1187 ☆‖oh well in △that☆

A 1188 ☆I re‖member his 'appli'cation☆ △fairly △CLÈARLY■ · 1189 there's ‖no one △ÉLSE 'is there■ ·

C 1190 ‖NÒ■

B 1191 ‖WÈLL■ · 1192 of ‖course I · ‖I can't △SPÉAK 'really■ 1193 because ‖I – – ‖THRÉE 'parts of 'these■ 1194 I ‖haven't ☆△RÈAD 'yet you SÉE■☆

C 1195 ☆‖[m̀]■ 1196 ‖[m̀]■☆

A 1197 well ‖what do you 'want to △DÒ CÁROL■ 1198 do you ‖WÀNT to go +'into all 'this■+

B 1199 +I ‖really 'ought+ · get △DÒWN «to it» 'actually■ 1200 «it ‖SHÒWS 4 sylls■» ·

C 1201 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 1202 you ‖didn't «get 'time to LÒOK at it»■☆

B 1203 ☆I ‖would 'like☆ to △mention △LÈATHERHEAD■

C 1204 ‖YÈS■

B 1205 I ‖think he's a · a "△SÈRIOUS 'candidate■ · 1206 he's ‖been a 'student △HÈRE■ 1207 as a ‖PH△D 'student■ · 1208 ‖under "△TÒM■ 1209 «‖for '2 sylls △FÍNAL■» – 1210 ‖and he's «an» △eighteenth 'century · 'specialist – 'in RE△SÉARCH■ 1211 but is ‖obviously 'well 'founded in · △MÒDERN · 'literature {as ‖WÉLL■}■ · 1212 and ‖I think he's a ▻good △CHÀP■ ·

a 1213 how old ·

B 1214 ‖TWENTY–△FÒUR■ ·

A 1215 well I«'ve» ‖noted him DÒWN■ · 1216 I ‖think ▻you 'said that he △WÀSN'T [ə:] · {from ‖your 'point of 'view 'somebody you'd △PRÈSS for■}■ ·

C 1217 ‖well well ‖not [ə:] I I ‖think he's 'very [ə] "△ÀMIABLE■ 1218 ‖and but I ‖don't 'really 'know 'very 'much A△BÒUT him■ 1219 but ‖I ‖I'd be △very HÀPPY■ · 1220 to ‖to [ə:] 'go over his appli'cation AGÂIN■ 1221 ☆«8 to 10 sylls»☆

B 1222 ☆I ‖think it 'ought to be CONSÌDERED■ 1223 +‖don't YÓU■☆+

? 1224 +‖YÈAH■ 1225 ‖YÈAH■+ 1226 ‖YÈAH■

A 1227 well we ‖have [ə:] – ‖leaving 'Herman △ÒUT of it■ 1228 we ‖have NÓW■ 1229 ☆[ə:]☆ ‖HÓCKING■ · 1230 ‖HÒDGSON■ · 1231 ‖BÙNYAN■ ·

C 1232 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 1233 ‖MÀRBLE■ 1234 ‖von CÒLDITZ■ · 1235 ‖Joan JÀCKSON■ 1236 ‖ÌRONS■ – 1237 ‖MÓLE■ · 1238 ‖and △LÈATHERHEAD■ 1239 that's ‖quite a 'lot of △PÈOPLE■ 1240 we ought ‖really to 'try to get △RÌD ☆of☆ 'some of these

▷people {‖SHÀRPLY■}■ · 1241 ‖don't YÓU■

C 1242 ☆‖YÉS■☆ 1243 ‖YÈS■ · 1244 I ‖THÌNK [ə]■ · 1245 perhaps ‖Carol will 'have some 'comments on 'those when he's ▷read the APPLI△CÀTIONS■

B 1246 ‖YÈAH■ 1247 ☆«(1 to 2 sylls)»☆

A 1248 ☆so ‖that☆ means we 'can't get any 'further △NÒW■ 1249 +we ought ‖really to "△TRÝ to get a bit 'further NÓW■+

B 1250 +«that's ‖TRÙE■ · 1251 ‖YÈS■ · 1252 ‖[m̀]■ · 1253 ‖[m̀]■»+ 1254 I'm ‖SÒRRY I've 'been so ☆LÓNG■☆

A 1255 ☆no☆ ‖NÒ■ 1256 it's ‖it's [ə:] I ‖wasn't I ‖wasn't "certain you 'felt you'd 'have to 'look THRÒUGH them 'all■ – ·

B 1257 I'd ‖LÌKE to■ ·

A 1258 ‖you WÒULD■ 1259 ☆oh ‖that's FÌNE■ · 1260 «‖all through 2̀ sylls■»☆

B 1261 ☆‖[m̀]■ 1262 ‖YÈAH■ · 1263 I☆ ‖wouldn't · 'feel + · HÁPPY [ə] · I 'think [ə:]■ –+

A 1264 +‖[m̀]■ · 1265 ‖YÈAH■ 1266 ‖YÈAH■+

>B 1267 if I ‖hadn't [ə]

A 1268 ‖yes but you could △simply 'not con'sider your'self as 'being on the COM△MÌTTEE■ 1269 if you ‖WÁNTED to 'do it like 'that■ 1270 I ‖mean I'm "△very "△HÀPPY for YÓU to be■ 1271 I'm ‖not ☆PRÈSSING you■☆

B 1272 ☆‖YÈAH■ 1273 ‖O☆K̀■ 1274 ‖YÈAH■ 1275 +‖YÈAH■ 1276 ‖OK̀■+

A 1277 +‖that's FÌNE then■+ 1278 ‖[m̀]■ ·

C 1279 I ‖I'd – I ‖think it it would △help a △LÒT ÁCTUALLY■ 1280 if we ‖would ☆we☆ ‖could WÀIT

? 1281 ☆‖[ḿhm]■☆

>C 1280 and■ · 1282 ‖just on △THÈSE■ · 1283 ‖getting △DÒWN the 'short list■ 1284 I ‖mean [? i] ‖you'd be able to △look at them ☆«this △MÓRNING■»☆

B 1285 ☆I'd be☆ ‖FÌNISHED by the '[ɑ:] – the ‖end +of the 'AFTER△NÓON■+

A 1286 +«‖well · we've got»+ ☆☆△NÍNE at the ▷moment■☆☆

a 1287 ☆☆[m]☆☆ ☆[m]☆

C 1288 I ‖KNÒW■ ☆·☆ 1289 I ‖THÌNK■

a 1290 are there any constraints on time are you going away anywhere Paul

A 1291 ‖not till [ə: ɔ] △ÀUGUST■ 1292 ‖not till +the+ △end of this △MÒNTH■

a 1293 +yes+ – so [ə ə] we could we could meet · later this week perhaps ☆have a second meeting☆

A 1294 ☆‖YÉS■ – 1295 ‖YÉS■☆

B 1296 ‖ÈASILY■

A 1297 [ə:m] ‖I I ‖feel SÙRE■ 1298 we could ‖take the 'thing a △bit FÙRTHER■

? 1299 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

A 1300 ☆we☆ ‖ought to dis▵cuss [ə:] the ▵difficulties 'raised by MA▵RÍNA'S 'appli'cation■ – 1301 [ə:m]

B 1302 ‖YÈAH■

>A 1301 ‖and the ‖and the △issues both pro"△cedural 'and [ə:] and ACA▵DÈMIC■

1303 ‖which which ‖she [?ə:] ▻really re'quires us to CON▵SÌDER■

S.2.7

a [1] ☆hello☆

C [2] ☆HEL‖LÓ■☆ · [3] ‖sorry I'm LÁTE■

a [4] +(· laughs) that's alright+ are you –

b [5] +(– laughs murmur)+

C [6] ‖YÈS■ · [7] ‖I △said 'half 'past △SÉVEN■

a [8] oh I expected you between about – · half past and quarter to

C [9] hel‖lo △LÍZ■ · [10] ‖sorry 'I'm LÁTE■ [11] (– laughs)

b [12] oh I like your hair

C [13] ‖[m̀]■

a [14] yes Ann you've had it curled

C [15] ‖[j̀ɪ̀z]■ [16] (· laughs)

a [17] yes that's nice – I say that's nice

C [18] ‖ÒH■ · [19] ‖ÁCTUALLY■ [20] I'm ‖always 'glad when ▻people ar▻rive a △little bit LÁTE■ – [21] cos I'm ‖always ☆«'up to my △NÈCK» (– · laughs)☆

b [22] ☆«2 sylls» (– · laughs)☆ –

a [23] well · it's [ʔə] may be a little time [ðiː · ðiːə] – the ☆☆food☆☆

b [24] ☆will you have a drink☆

C [25] ☆☆"‖ÒH■ [26] that's☆☆ all ‖RÌGHT ☆then■ [27] it's ‖just☆ as △WÉLL■
[28] (– laughs) ‖YÈS■ [29] ‖LÒVE 'one■

b [30] what would you like · we've got · vermouth · whisky · or wine

C [31] ‖[ə́]■ · [32] ‖oh DÈAR■

b [33] «preferably yours»

C [34] ☆«"‖WÌNE■»☆

b [35] ☆it☆ looks a good deal better than ☆☆ours☆☆ – ☆(– laughs)☆

C [36] ☆☆"‖YÈS■☆☆ · [37] ‖how a'bout ☆△WÌNE■ [38] ‖cos☆ – △whisky △certainly doesn't △GÒ with WÍNE■ ·

b [39] right –

C [40] ‖it's FÀTAL■ [41] «oh» I ‖had some 'people to LÛNCH {on ‖SÛNDAY■}■
[42] and · they ‖turned 'up △half an 'hour △È̀ARLY■ [43] (– laughs)

a 44 really

C 45 I ‖mean you △know 'what [g] ▵getting 'up △SÙNDAY'S LÍKE■ 46 ‖ÀNYWAY■ 47 «and» - · ‖I'd - ‖I was be△hind in ▵any CÁSE■ · 48 and I'd ‖said to them 'one O'▵CLÓCK■ - 49 «and» ‖I △ÁLMOST 'phoned them 'up and ▻said■ 50 ‖come a ▻bit △LÀTER■ - - 51 ‖and △then I thought ▻oh they've probably "△LÈFT by NÓW■ - 52 ‖so I △DÌDN'T■ - 53 ‖and - △twelve ▻THÌRTY■ - 54 «‖NÒW that 2 sylls» · "‖{CÀN'T be} ▵THÉM■ - 55 ‖and it "WÀS■ · 56 and ‖they'd · ‖they'd "LÈFT■ 57 ‖plenty of △TÌME■ 58 for ‖all their CONNÉCTIONS■

a 59 (- laughs)

C 60 and they ‖got all their CONNÉCTIONS■ 61 at ‖ÒNCE■ ·

a 62 (· laughs)

C 63 and it was ‖bloody AN▵NÓYING■ 64 cos they ‖came with 'this - ▵CHÌLD■ - 65 ‖you KNÓW■ 66 who was ‖running all ▵ÒVER the 'place■ 67 and they ‖kept 'coming in and ▵CHÀTTING to MÉ■ 68 and I ‖couldn't get "▵ÒN with THÍNGS■ 69 and ‖I · ‖I ▻get △really ▻[əm] - - «you ‖know» when △[?]when I'm 'trying to CÒOK■ · 70 and ‖people come and CHÀT■ 71 I ‖I get △terribly put ÒFF■ -

a 72 ☆quite☆

C 73 ☆«‖can't»☆ get △on with 'things ☆☆at △ÀLL■☆☆

a 74 ☆☆yes☆☆ - there's too much to do isn't there

C 75 ‖[m̀]■ - - 76 and ‖yet you ▻feel △terribly 'ANTI-SÓCIAL■ 77 if ‖you · «you» △DÒ 'just 'stay in the KÍTCHEN■ 78 ‖ÀNYWAY■

a 79 yes - ☆what film☆

C 80 ☆‖oh △God those☆ ▵STÂIRS■ 81 ‖ÒH oh■

a 82 - sorry

C 83 ‖those STÂIRS■ - - 84 ☆«‖you could · ‖you could»☆

a 85 - - ☆yes they're bad☆ aren't they - good exercise though

C 86 ‖ÒH■ 87 «‖YÊS■» 88 (- laughs) -

a 89 what film have you been to see ·

C 90 ‖FÍLM■ ·

a 91 I thought you went · you were going to the National - Theatre - National Film Theatre

C 92 ‖no NÒ■ · 93 [ə:m] · ‖that was at the ▻WEEK△ÈND■ - · 94 ☆«‖we were dis△cussing the» 'WEEKÈND■☆ 95 RE‖MÈMBER■

a 96 ☆oh yes☆ - · yes · yes

C 97 I'm ‖going to ▻see it's [ə:] - - (- sighs) ‖«it's called» ▻il △PÒSTO■ - 98 ‖it's [ə:] - · ☆△ÓLMI «I think»■☆

a 99 ☆have you seen any of · of☆ the films [ə:m] – – · in this [ə:] festival ·

C 100 ‖NÒ■ 101 I ‖didn't GÒ to it■ 102 ‖oh I △went 'to – ‖yes I △went to ▵one on the ▻last DÀY■ 103 some ‖Henry JÀMES – – {‖STÒRIES■}■

a 104 ☆oh☆

C 105 ☆«they'd a»☆ ‖couple of ▵SHÒRT ▻films■

a 106 [m]

C 107 ‖which were 'rather △GÒOD■ · 108 «‖quite NÌCE really■» 109 [?]I ‖think 'they were ▵PRÒBABLY ÁCTUALLY■ 110 ‖made for △TÈLLY■ – 111 «and» ‖one was in ▵FRÈNCH■ 112 a‖bout ‖by CHABRÒL■ ·

a 113 oh yeah

C 114 ‖and an△other was – [ə:] – · «[?] I» ‖can't RE△MÊMBER the BLÓKE'S 'name■ – · 115 ‖something 'like ▵Tom △JÒNES■ 116 or (· laughs)

a 117 (· laughs)

C 118 or · ‖[təu] "‖NÒ■ 119 ‖NÒ■ 120 ‖Tony SCÒTT■ – · 121 ‖I'd 'never ▵HÈARD 'of■ – – 122 but ‖they were 'quite ‖that's ÀLL THÓUGH■ 123 because ‖I ‖I couldn't be 'bothered with all the PA▵LÀVER■ · 124 ‖you KNÓW■ · 125 ‖all the 'thing of · ☆of ‖book☆ing ÚP■ 126 and

a 127 ☆I think☆

>C 126 ‖filling in the FÓRMS■ 128 and ‖all THÁT■

a 129 yeah

b 130 «there are a lot of lovely flicks»

a 131 that's · [?]I · that's why we don't – join actually because it seems such a business

C 132 ‖oh I △don't 'mind the 'NFT IT"△SÊLF■ 133 be‖cause you can △usually get ÌN■ · 134 if you ‖just go A"△LÒNG■ 135 if you · ‖get there "△ÈARLY ENÓUGH■ – 136 ‖but · △I △really 'couldn't 'face the ▵FÌLM 'festival THÍNG■ 137 with with ‖all the · ☆you ‖KNÓW■☆

b 138 ☆«slips»☆

C 139 ‖filling up – · ‖THÀNKS■ – 140 ‖order of "CHÓICE■ 141 and ‖all △THÌS sort of THÍNG■ 142 and ·

a 143 yeah

C 144 ‖then not 'knowing ▵whether you'll ▵GÈT the ▻tickets■ 145 or ‖NÓT■ 146 it ‖seems too 'much ▵TRÒUBLE■

b 147 [m]

a 148 [mhm]

C 149 «and I've» ‖never ▵HÈARD of 'any of the FÍLMS■ 150 ‖ÀNYWAY■ 151 and you ‖don't △KNÒW■ 152 be‖fore you "GÓ■ 153 ‖whether they're 'going to ☆be

«any»☆ △GÒOD or 'not■ [154] ‖DÒ you■

a [155] ☆no☆ – – – but they've had a film on Hockney ·

C [156] ‖[m̀]■ · [157] ‖YÈS■ [158] they ‖had it 'on the △last DÀY■ · [159] ‖this was the 'night I was "△THÈRE ÁCTUALLY■ [160] but – – ☆[ə]☆

a [161] A ☆Big☆ger Splash ·

C [162] ‖[m̀]■ – [163] it's ‖bound to come △ÓUT though■ · [164] ‖I THÍNK■ –

a [165] do you think so

C [166] ‖[m̀]■ · [167] well ‖YÉS■ [168] it – – you ‖KNÓW■ [169] it's · re‖ceived such △rave NÔTICES ÉVERYWHERE■ [170] that ‖somebody's BÔUND to put it ☆'on■☆

b [171] ☆what do☆ you mean come out in the circuits ·

C [172] ‖[m̀]■ · [173] ‖WÈLL■ [174] ‖not I ‖don't know · a'bout «the» △CÍRCUITS■ [175] but ‖it'll · ▻probably go 'on at the A"△CÀDEMY■ [176] or the "‖CÙRZON■ [177] or ‖SÓMEWHERE■ [178] ‖I should ☆THÍNK■☆

a [179] ☆probably☆ yes

C [180] ‖somewhere EX△PÉNSIVE■ [181] (– laughs) – ☆☆‖{PRÒBABLY} «the» A△CÀDEMY■☆☆

a [182] ☆☆where you can't☆☆ smoke – (· laughs)

C [183] ‖very △good △TÒO■ ·

a [184] (– · laughs)

b [185] «yes Ian's ☆always taken that very hard» (– laughs)☆

C [186] ☆«‖they'll probably △BÈ» – (– laughs)☆ · ☆☆‖I △went☆☆

a [187] ☆☆I think☆☆ it's a snotty place the the Academy – ·

C [188] ‖ÒH■ · [189] from the ‖point of 'view of NON-SMÓKING■ [190] ‖Ì 'find it △MÀRVELLOUS■ [191] (– laughs)

a [192] (· laughs) –

C [193] «‖says △SHÉ■»

b [194] (– · laughs)

C [195] (– laughs) «‖strikes a △MÁTCH■» – – · [196] ‖actually they've △got a FÍLM■ · [197] ‖on △NÒW■ [198] ‖that · was △[?]ÒN at ['ði:] «2 to 3 sylls» FÉSTIVAL■ – [199] ‖just ▻opened at the A△CÁDEMY■

a [200] have they · what

C [201] «‖quick WÒRK■» [202] «it's» ‖called "△BÀD'LANDS■ ·

a [203] oh yes I've heard about this yes – yes Neil's always saying we ought to go to that – · have you seen it

b [204] Neil's always ☆dir☆ecting us directing us ☆«towards the right 4 sylls»☆

C [205] +‖NÒ■+ – · [206] +but a ‖friend of 'mine+ · △DÌD SÉE it■ [207] he ‖HÈ booked 'up for △a · LÔT of 'things■ · [208] «at the» ‖FÉSTIVAL■ · [209] «‖2 to 3

sylls 'say it was GÓOD■» - - -

a 210 well I'm sorry about the other day - ☆- (- - laughs)☆

C 211 ☆(- laughs) ‖YÈS■ · 212 ‖WÈLL■ -☆ - 213 [?ə] what ‖what was so △awful '[?]I «was» you KNÓW■ 214 I ‖spoke to LÍZ■ 215 and ‖she SÁID■ 216 that ‖you ‖you weren't even "△DÒING anything ÉLSE■ · 217 ☆«you were ‖just»☆ "△ÌN■ ·

a 218 ☆no☆ - ☆☆completely forgot about it☆☆

C 219 ☆☆«it was» ‖I must have☆☆ △just been UN"△LÙCKY■ 220 in the ‖time I "PHÓNED■ 221 you ‖just ☆'seemed☆ to be △ÒUT■

b 222 ☆[m]☆ - (- giggles) - -

a 223 no we were just out at the pub «2 sylls»

C 224 «‖got this» E△{NÒRMOUS 'lump} of △MÈAT■ 225 (- laughs) ☆and I ‖only☆ FÍNISHED it■

a 226 ☆oh God☆

>C 227 ‖YÈSTERDAY■ 228 (- laughs) -

b 229 well we'll both have diaries after Christmas

C 230 (- · laughs)

b 231 I'll have a ☆diary☆

a,b,C 232 (☆ · ☆ - - laugh)

a 233 will you

b 234 (- laughs) I don't know about you (- laughs)

a 235 [ə:] you will though will you - - -

b 236 I feel certain I will

C 237 (- laughs) ·

a 238 oh · it's only worth feeling certain · oh very well then (- laughs)

b 239 the sun always has risen

a 240 (- laughs) · perhaps that'll have to be a self-fulfilling prophecy then (- laughs) - ·

C 241 «you ‖going to ▻get» a △big △PÀY RÍSE■ - -

b 242 I've had an awful lot of pay rises

C 243 ‖[m̀]■ 244 ‖MÛST have 'done■ 245 what with "‖THRÉSHOLDS■ 246 and ‖London "WÉIGHTING■ 247 and - ‖YÊAH■

b 248 yes my school has just been passed as one of special difficulties as well so I get another two hundred for that

C 249 ‖GÖD■ 250 ☆- ‖ÒOH■☆ 251 ‖you must be 'quite △RÎCH■

b 252 ☆(- laughs)☆ - (· laughs) well · it's all promised to me it still hasn't come

C 253 ‖[m̀]■ – 254 a ‖friend of MÍNE ‖who is 'a – – ‖WÈLL■ 255 at the ‖MÓMENT■ 256 ‖he's a SUP△PLÝ 'teacher■ 257 ‖what △HÁPPENED■ 258 ‖he ‖he was △working at a 'school in △FÙLHAM■ – 259 and ‖then he 'went to A△MÈRICA■ · 260 ‖for – the 'summer ‖WÈLL■ 261 for ‖three MÒNTHS ÁCTUALLY■ – 262 and so he ‖didn't get BÁCK■ 263 ‖till the ▻end of OC△TÒBER■ 264 TO‖WÀRDS the 'end of OCTÓBER■ 265 ‖SÓ■

b 266 [m] ·

>C 267 he ‖went "BÀCK to the 'school■ – · 268 ‖BŨT [ə:m]■ · 269 ‖as it was 'half-way 'through the △TÉRM■ – 270 he ‖had to ▻go as a SUP"PLÝ 'teacher■ – 271 so that AP‖PÁRENTLY■ 272 you ‖KNÓW■ 273 un‖less you 'start at the BE△GÍNNING■ 274 you ‖don't get a · ☆ ▻sort of · ☆

b 275 ☆[m]☆

>C 274 'normal △CÒNTRACT■ 276 and ‖he · △had to go a'long as a SUP△PLÝ 'teacher■ – 277 and he ‖hasn't 'been "PÂID 'yet■ – 278 ‖that's △all that △TÎME■ – · 279 and · ‖you KNÓW■ 280 and ‖now it's △CHRÌSTMAS■ 281 and [ə] · ‖he's SUP△PÓSED to get 'paid■ · 282 ‖by the △MÓNTH■ – 283 «but ☆as ‖far as»☆

b 284 ☆well I☆ think the heads are spinning at County Hall · you know they had – there was · (· coughs) there was one change – and then the computers went wrong ·

C 285 ‖[m̀]■ ·

b 286 and I rang up to ask what my salary was and they said we can't work it out –

C 287 ‖[m̀]■ 288 ☆– well ‖HÈ☆

b 289 ☆(· laughs) – «several sylls»☆ never answer

C 290 ‖HÈ 'kept ‖HÈ 'kept PHÓNING 'them■ · 291 ‖couldn't get ▻any · ‖WÈLL■ 292 it was I ‖think ▻they were just ENGÂGED 'all the ☆'time■☆

b 293 ☆[m]☆ · [m]

C 294 so he ‖can't even find ÓUT■ 295 ‖whether it's ▻been △sent ▻ÔFF to him or 'not■ – 296 ‖but · but ‖HÈ SÁYS it's■ · 297 ‖PRÒBABLY■ 298 ‖not 'just △HÍM■ 299 but a ‖LÔT of 'people have ☆ ▻been☆ messed ▻up■

b 300 ☆[m]☆ – well all the supply teachers at my school have been paid actually a little bit late but they've all been being paid

C 301 well «you» see ‖this is · [ʔə:] ▻since the ▻end of · OC"TÒBER■ 302 I ‖think he got △paid for ['ði:] – «sort of» △odd WÉEK■ 303 that he ‖did in OC△TÓBER■ ·

b 304 [m]

C 305 and ‖since THÉN■ 306 he's ‖had △NÒTHING■ ·

b 307 [m]

C 308 ‖so △he's 'living 'on △BÓRROWED △MÒNEY■ 309 ‖all the △TÌME and■ ·
310 you ‖KNÓW■ 311 «he's» · ‖getting 'deeper and 'deeper into ▵DĚBT■ –
312 and it it ‖seems so 'UNFÂIR■ 313 ‖just before ▵CHRĬSTMAS {as ‖WĚLL■}■ –

b 314 well I think it's unfair partly because they they must owe millions ·

C 315 "‖[m̀]■

b 316 almost – and ☆and «several words»

C 317 ☆and ‖by the ▵time you ▵GĚT it■ 318 the ‖money'll be △so much
▵DE△VÁLUED■ 319 ‖YÈAH■☆

b 320 [m m]☆ – ·

C 321 well ‖after △ÀLL■ – 322 it it's ‖going ▵DŎWN■ 323 at the ‖rate of [ə:] 'one
or 'two per 'cent a △MÒNTH■ 324 ‖ĬSN'T it■ 325 ‖money NÓW■ – –

b 326 how are you doing –

C 327 ‖well △WÈ got a – I ‖mean it △looks like an e'normous 'rise on ▵PÀPER■ –
328 ‖in [ə:] – ▻OCTÒBER■ – – · 329 "‖BŬT■ 330 it [iŋ] the ‖THĬNG is■ 331 it
IN‖{CLŬDED} the ▵THRÈSHOLD PÁYMENTS■ 332 that we'd ‖already "△HÀD■ –
333 ‖ÂND■ · 334 "‖various 'people in the 'BB'C got "▵different ▵RĬSES■ 335 ‖like
the △SÈCRETARIES■ 336 ‖got a · sub'stantial RĬSE■ 337 ‖something a'bout ·
▵like a △THĬRD■ · 338 ‖but of course △they were ▵[se] "△TÈRRIBLY
UNDER☆PÁID■☆ 339 ‖ÀNYWAY■

b 340 ☆[m]☆ – [m]

>C 341 so ‖they DE△SÈRVED it■ – 342 ‖then △also the 'high MÀNAGEMENT of
CÓURSE■ – 343 ‖ÀLSO 'got■ – 344 ‖high [ə:m] – RĬSES■ 345 a‖bout [?] – you
‖KNÓW■ 346 «a» ‖THĬRD■ 347 and ‖SÓ on■ – 348 and ‖SÓ■ 349 ‖when you
'take into ac'count the ▵threshold in a "△{FLÀT} · ▵RÀTE■ – 350 [ə:m] ·
‖worked 'out – I sup▵pose a'bout a ▵hundred and 'twenty a △YÈAR■ ·
351 ‖well I ▻mean to △someone 'who's · [?ə] ▵not ÈARNING MÚCH■ 352 ‖that
could be △ten per ▻cent of their △SÀLARY■ 353 «but» if it's ‖one of these
▵top BÓDS■ · 354 you ‖KNÓW■ 355 ‖probably 'something a'bout ▵two or
☆'three☆ per CÈNT■

b 356 ☆yeah☆ – yeah

C 357 ‖so it △means that their re"△maining ▵RĬSE■ 358 is ‖so △much [?əm]
△BĬGGER you 'see■ – 359 and ‖that was 'what was so UN▵FÂIR a'bout it■
360 ‖Ì THÓUGHT■ · 361 ‖«still» "△WÈ ended 'up■ – · 362 ‖disre'garding the
▵THRÈSHOLD■ 363 and ‖getting – a△bout △seven or "▵ÈIGHT per 'cent 'tax■ –
364 which ‖really 'is ▵NÒTHING■ 365 ‖ĬS it■ – 366 I ‖mean it △{LÒOKS}

'FAN△TÀSTIC■ 367 but ‖THĒN■ – · 368 ‖last MÓNTH■ 369 I ‖got a'bout △ten 'quid △MÓRE■ 370 than ‖I'd been △getting · BE△FÒRE the 'rise■ – 371 ‖we △did get 'a · [?ə?] an △increase in London "weighting as △WÈLL 'though■

b 372 [m]

C 373 ‖up 'to –

b 374 what four four hundred

a 375 did you get that did you

C 376 ‖YÈS■ 377 ‖yes we △got THÀT■ 378 ‖cos · we ☆«were 'getting "△TÎNY»☆

b 379 ☆four hundred☆ that's quite good · ☆☆[m]☆☆

C 380 ☆☆‖THÌNK☆☆ it's 'four HÚNDRED■ 381 [ə:m] ·

a 382 yes ours has just gone up

C 383 ‖or △three 'seven FÍVE■ 384 ‖SÒMETHING · ‖think it's 'four △HÙNDRED■ –

b 385 [m]

C 386 cos BE‖FÒRE■ 387 we were ‖only getting ▻something like a ▻hundred and "△TWÈNTY■ –

b 388 yes that's just the same as the teacher's ☆«salary»☆

C 389 ☆‖ÌN■☆ ·

b 390 [m] – ·

C 391 ‖THÌNK it's · 'four HÚNDRED■ 392 I'm ‖not 'quite SÙRE■ – 393 ‖something SÍMILAR■ 394 ‖ÀNYWAY■ – 395 and ‖that was back'dated to JU△LŸ■ 396 so ‖that was a 'nice little SÚM■

b 397 [m] ·

C 398 but it's ‖all GÒNE■ 399 (· laughs)

a 400 (· laughs)

C 401 ‖on 'nothing in PARTÍCULAR■ – –

a 402 we kept · keep getting large sums ·

b 403 [m]

a 404 we both got · ☆nice little☆

C 405 ☆‖did you☆ 'get · RÍSES■ 406 ‖TÓO■ ·

a 407 yes · well · [ə:m] · my job's changed quite a bit

C 408 "‖[m̀]■

a 409 so · there's that – and I I

C 410 [i] ‖is it that ▻you «you're» ‖not in a 'different "△PÒST THÉRE■ 411 it's ‖just that – it's ☆sort of "△GRÒWN HÁS it■ 412 or ‖WHÀT■☆

a 413 ☆[ə:m] · I'm not quite sure☆ [ə:m] · I'm doing a fair amount of teaching now

C 414 "‖[m̌]■ –

a 415 and – I'm – · I am – · responsible · for · [ð] – the research team side of [ði:] project – ·

C 416 but ‖when you ‖when 'you △first GÒT the JÓB■ 417 ‖did it 'mean that you △had – you ‖KNÓW■ 418 it was "‖NÀMED■ 419 as a spe‖cifìc · △PÒST■ 420 and ☆‖and☆

a 421 ☆well☆ · I am a research assistant and I still am

C 422 ‖[m̀]■

a 423 but within the project [ə:] the job's very different which accounts for my rise

C 424 ‖[m̀]■ – – – 425 so you ‖have officially been ▻given · a △new JÒB■ 426 «‖that's what ▻I MÉANT■» 427 ‖STÌLL■ · 428 OF‖FÌCIALLY■ 429 the ‖same · △THÌNG■

a 430 [ə:m – m] – – I mean I was at ·

C 431 ☆you☆ ☆☆‖ÌN■☆☆

a 432 ☆if☆ if I remained as research assistant – [ə:] I could go on being a research ☆☆assis☆☆tant going up and up and up until I «was at» · eighty-five or whatever

C 433 ‖[m̀]■ – – –

a 434 so what's new Ann – – ·

C 435 ‖WÈLL■ 436 I ‖don't know if 'anything's TÉRRIBLY 'new at △ÀLL■ · 437 ‖RÉALLY■ · 438 «or ‖is it» all 'much the SÁME■ 439 (· laughs) – · ☆«‖just ▻been»☆

b 440 ☆«you still» living☆ with Deb –

C 441 ‖no NÒ■ 442 ‖I △must have △told you △THÁT■ ·

b 443 no – haven't told me · you might ☆have told Ian☆

C 444 ☆‖must have 'told IÀN■☆ – ·

a 445 [?]I I · do remember ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls – isn't it»☆☆

C 446 ☆☆‖I'm △sure I re'member ▻telling 'telling +△YÓU■+☆☆

b 447 +you+ didn't tell me ·

C 448 ‖ÔH■ – 449 ☆‖no you 'see☆

a 450 ☆you've got the☆ whole flat to yourself ☆☆«now have you»☆☆

C 451 ☆☆"‖[m̂]■☆☆ – 452 ‖oh you 'must come round and SÈE it■ 453 ‖WÈLL■ 454 (– laughs) you ‖WÒULD have 'done■ – 455 ‖last △WÈEK■

b 456 yes (– laughs) don't rub it in (– – laughs) –

C 457 ‖NÒ■ 458 ‖she 'moved ÒUT■ 459 at the end of ‖ÁPRIL■ · 460 ‖→ÀND■ – 461 ‖bought a △HÒUSE■ – 462 with an‖other △GÌRL■ – 463 in ‖ÀCTON■ – · 464 [ə:m] · with a ‖mortgage from CÀMDEN■ –

b 465 oh

C 466 ‖very △cheap PLÁCE■ – 467 ‖SÓ■ · 468 you ‖KNÓW■ · 469 well ‖we we 'hadn't ‖we'd been 'scarcely △SPÉAKING■ 470 for ‖almost a △YÉAR 'really■ 471 ‖SÓ■ – 472 it was a ‖bit of a 'heavy ÀTMOSPHERE■ 473 [w] it ‖didn't 'really △BÓTHER 'me■

b 474 [m]

C 475 in ‖fact we ▻just sort of 'lived en△tirely 'separate △LÌVES in the ÉND and■ ·

b 476 [m]

C 477 ‖I 'used to △only △SÈE her■ 478 ‖when she 'came ▻through the △KÍTCHEN■ · 479 [?ə] to ‖to the KÍTCHEN■ – 480 [əm] her ‖nose in the ÁIR sort of 'thing■ 481 (– laughs) the ‖[rʌp] · ‖that was a · a △major 'source of FRÍCTION■ 482 ‖ÀNYWAY■ 483 "‖RÈALLY ☆I THÍNK■ 484 the ‖KÍTCHEN■☆

b 485 ☆bit awkward that I☆ should think

C 486 ‖[m̀]■ – · 487 I ‖mean △not – ·

b 488 you would think a door could be pushed through · through where you've got that little room · with the wardrobe in it

C 489 ‖I SUPPÒSE SÓ■ · 490 you ‖see I mean △even – ‖if it were a {CÒUPLE} LÌVING TOGÉTHER■ 491 ‖it would △be ·

b 492 ☆[m]☆

>C 491 ☆ ▻just☆ △I△DÈAL■ 493 ‖that sort of △thing wouldn't "△MÀTTER■

b 494 [m]

C 495 but it ‖isn't △really △SÙITED to PÉOPLE 'who■ · 496 who ☆‖ÀRE 'living 'separate 'lives■ 497 ‖RÉALLY■☆

b 498 ☆[m] –☆ [m] · I · I suppose so

C 499 you ‖KNÓW■ 500 ‖not that – – you ‖know she would ▻ever come ▻in 'come in and ▻necessarily △ÌNTER'RUPT■ 501 ‖anything SPE"△CÍFIC■ 502 but there was ‖just '«this» sort of "△IÀDÈA■ 503 that ‖you it ‖wasn't your 'own △RÒOM■ 504 and ·

b 505 ☆[m]☆

C 506 ☆there☆ was ‖no △PRÌVACY■

b 507 [m]

C 508 but ‖I · you KNÓW■ 509 I ‖RÈCOGNIZE■ 510 it was ‖equally △difficult for "△HÉR■ 511 ‖like you ‖KNÓW■ 512 if ‖she came 'in at △NÍGHT and■ – 513 ‖I was in BÉD■ 514 she ‖couldn't come 'through and 'make a △cup of CÓFFEE■ 515 and and ☆‖that☆ sort of THÌNG■

b 516 ☆[m]☆ – [m]

C 517 ‖so I mean [?ə:m ?ə] ‖WÈLL■ 518 ‖in a "WÁY■ 519 it was ‖WÒRSE for HÉR■ 520 (· laughs)

a 521 yeah

C 522 cos ‖I at ‖least 'I could get 'up and △GÒ to the KÍTCHEN■ 523 when‖ever I △WÀNTED■ - - · 524 so at ‖ÀNY «rate»■ 525 ‖she - [?]△moved ÓUT■ 526 I ‖never △HÈARD from her △SÍNCE■ - -

a 527 you haven't ☆- not a word☆

C 528 ☆‖NÔ■ 529 I ‖haven't △HÈARD from her■ 530 at ‖ÀLL■☆ - - 531 she ‖gave me 'her AD△DRÉSS■ - 532 and ‖PHÓNE 'number■ · 533 but I ‖think PRÍNCIPALLY■ 534 so that ‖I could 'forward ▻on any △MÀIL■ 535 ☆(- - laughs)☆

a,b 536 ☆(- · laugh)☆

C 537 «and» I ‖haven't 'contacted HÉR■ 538 and ‖she △hasn't △contacted △MÈ■ 539 I ‖haven't really △felt I △WÀNTED 'to■ 540 cos «‖it was · a △little» sort of 'rather UN△PLÈASANT in the ÉND■ - 541 and it's a ‖SHÀME■ 542 "‖RÉALLY■ 543 cos we · you ‖KNÓW■ 544 BE"‖FÓRE■ 545 we ‖got on △pretty "△WÈLL and■ - · 546 ‖shared a 'flat BEFÓRE■ 547 and [əm] you ‖KNÓW■ 548 ‖RÉALLY■ · 549 ‖«1 syll △2 sylls» for a LÔNG 'time■

a 550 has she always ☆«buried herself»☆

b 551 ☆well it's been☆ years hasn't it · what seven years · ☆☆or something☆☆

a 552 (whispers) ☆☆«come here come here»☆☆ -

C 553 ‖NÒ■

b 554 well you · [di] · didn't you share a flat with her in Canterbury

C 555 ‖[m̀]■ - ·

b 556 that was seven years ☆ago (- - - laughs)☆

C 557 ☆‖GÒSH■ · 558 it ‖WÀSN'T■ 559 (- - - laughs)☆ ‖no I △shared a FLÀT with 'her■ 560 it was ‖only my 'last YÈAR there ÁCTUALLY■ - 561 which would have ‖been WHÀT■ 562 ‖SIXTY-☆ ▻NÍNE■☆

b 563 ☆oh well that☆ was sixty-nine yes

C 564 ‖[m̀]■ - 565 and ‖then I ▻shared a △FLÀT with HÉR■ - 566 ‖[?]WÈLL■ - 567 ‖THÈN I «‖I was 'somewhere» △ÈLSE■ - · 568 [ə:m] - · ‖for the △«whole» of 'nineteen △SÈVENTY■ 569 ‖ÀNYWAY■

b 570 [m] -

C 571 ‖so I △shared a flat with ▻HÉR■ - 572 ‖we △moved 'in in 'SEVENTY-△ÓNE■ · 573 ‖she moved 'out - △this YÉAR■ ·

b 574 so -

C 575 ☆in "‖fact☆

a 576 ☆'I'll tell☆ you a friend of yours I've met recently

C 577 ‖you △TÒLD 'me■ ·

a 578 oh

C 579 ‖LÀRRY■ ·

a 580 yes ☆Larry yes but [ə:m] another one☆

b 581 ☆no but there's someone else – there's another one☆

C 582 "‖ÒH■ ·

a 583 [ə:m] I'm buggered if I can remember his name – that chap I stayed with after I I I – when I was working for that · CAV computers

C 584 oh ‖not MÁRTIN■ · 585 ☆– "‖RÉALLY■☆ 586 (· laughs) ·

a 587 ☆Martin that's right☆

C 588 ‖HÓW △FÙNNY■ – 589 ‖where did you △MÈET him■ – ·

a 590 [ə:] I was in a pub · [ə:m] · we were at [ði:] · Covent Garden Festival

C 591 ‖[m̀]■ – ·

a 592 and he was there [?] and he was with – · he was working for the chap who wrote – · Martin Luther's Crusade for ☆the People☆

C 593 ☆‖ÒH■ · ☆ 594 ‖Edward SÒMERSET■ ·

a 595 that's right

C 596 ‖[m̀]■ ·

a 597 acting with him

C 598 ‖ÂCTING■ · 599 ‖[m̂]■

b 600 we also met Martin Fuller in the same pub

C 601 ‖ÒH■

b 602 «murmur – several sylls»

a 603 yes

C 604 ‖is △he "MÂRRIED■ · 605 he ‖ÌS ÍSN'T he■

b 606 yes · I think they've got [ə] they've got a child at least one

C 607 ‖ÒH■

a 608 are they married

b 609 «why not»

a 610 he looks very seedy

C 611 yes he ‖he · ‖he 'often △DÌD 'though■ 612 you ‖KNÓW■ 613 when ‖he

b 614 [m]

>C 613 was a bit 'tired and ▻UN△SHÅVEN■

b 615 he's changed about the face he's not quite so bony and immature · oh I mean his face never looked immature but somehow it's got – · it's got older

C 616 ‖[m̀]■ – –

b 617 don't think he must have ever had a · had a had a · young face

C 618 "‖NÔ■ – ·

a 619 you know «where» Martin went to university –

C 620 ‖oh YÈS■ 621 ‖yes he ▻was at · △ÉXETER 'was it■ – 622 ‖NÒ■ 623 ‖not · ☆‖SÒMEWHERE 'down «there»■☆

a 624 ☆Lancaster☆ or was somewhere · one of those

C 625 ‖no KÈELE■ · 626 ☆‖I THÍNK■ · 627 ‖YÈS■☆

a 628 ☆Keele that's it☆

C 629 I ‖know he ▵WÀNTED to 'go to KÉELE■

b 630 [m]

C 631 ‖would be 'inter△esting to MĚET 'him■ · 632 ‖ooh he's 'such a FÙNNY 'bloke■ 633 (– laughs)

a 634 he's a nice ☆chap actually☆

b 635 ☆did I see him☆ in that pub cos I've got no – ☆☆memory at all☆☆

C 636 ☆☆‖fair HÀIR■ –☆☆ – 637 ‖THÌN■

a 638 no you were talking to Marion

b 639 oh – – –

C 640 "‖Ian was ▵HÒRRIBLE ÁCTUALLY be'cause■ – 641 ‖I'd ‖I'd just 'broken △up with this BLÒKE■ – · 642 ☆‖ÁND■☆

b 643 ☆with☆ this Martin

C 644 "‖YÈAH■ ·

a 645 +(· laughs) oh God don't let's go into that Ann – (– laughs)+

C 646 +‖and and and ‖you re△member when we 'went · we ‖all went (– laughs) we ‖all went 'into ▻this (– laughs)+ ‖oh it's △all FORGÌVEN NÓW■ 647 ‖don't WÓRRY■ 648 ‖but (· laughs) but you ‖{WÈRE pretty} ▵RÒTTEN■ 649 (· laughs)

a 650 actually ☆I know I was rotten☆

b 651 ☆I never heard☆ anything about this

C 652 ‖WÉLL■ · 653 ‖well you SĒE■ · 654 ‖we all 'went to this ▵PÒETRY 'reading it WÁS■ 655 ‖IÁN■ 656 and ‖MÉ and■ 657 ‖NÈIL WÁSN'T it■ 658 ‖→ÄND [ə:]■ – 659 and ‖MÀRTIN■ – 660 [ə:] at ☆at the ‖[fes]☆

a 661 ☆Neil Johnson☆

C 662 ‖YÈS■ 663 ☆☆‖wasn't ‖WÁSN'T it■☆☆

a 664 ☆☆yeah –☆☆

C 665 at the ‖Festival △HÀLL■

a 666 yeah

C 667 ‖→ÄND■ – 668 ‖I ‖I was 'sort of on the "▵{VÈRGE of} [?ə] of 'breaking ▵ÙP

with HÍM■ 669 and ‖I'd △sort of – 'started going ▻out with "△ÀUBREY RÉALLY 'and [ə:]■ · 670 was ‖trying to △drop MÁRTIN■ 671 cos ‖he was a com△plete "LÓONY■ 672 ‖ÀNYWAY■ 673 he ‖{RÈALLY 'was} △CRÀZY■ – 674 ‖→ÀND■ 675 [n] ‖{VÈRY} △BÓRING■ 676 as ‖WÈLL■ – · 677 ‖→ÀND■ · 678 ‖ÀNY'WAY■ 679 ‖I – I ‖[mʌ] I ‖must have been "△MÁD to SUG△GÈST it■ – 680 ‖but · △Ian 'needed 'somewhere to STÁY■ 681 and ‖I said △why don't you △go and · ▻and △see if MÂRTIN will 'let you 'stay■ 682 cos you've "‖MÉT him■ · 683 so ‖this △evening at the △PÒETRY RÉADING■ 684 I ‖hadn't △SPÒKEN to MÁRTIN■ 685 all "‖ÈVENING■ 686 [m] I'd ‖spent the △whole ÈVENING■ 687 ‖chatting to · "△NÈIL■ 688 and ‖and · △left "△ÌAN to■ · 689 ‖chat MÀRTIN ÚP■ 690 and ‖I'd been △thoroughly "MÉAN to him■ 691 ‖all △ÈVENING and■ · 692 I ‖think he '[θɔ:] ‖he'd △{RÈALIZED} △THÉN■ 693 «that it was ‖sort of» △[?]ÒVER and■ – 694 [ə:m] I ‖think that was a△bout – it was "‖ÁLMOST the 'last ‖WÈLL■ 695 it was the ‖last 'time we ever "△{RÈALLY went} △ÒUT to'gether■ 696 ‖we sort of △SÁW each other■ 697 ‖once or △TWÌCE■ 698 to ‖sort of · 'clear the △ÀIR■ 699 (– laughs) and ‖tie up the △loose ÈNDS■

b 700 ☆(– giggles) – divide the records (– – · giggles)☆

C 701 ☆«and the ‖DÍCTIONARIES■» · ☆ 702 ‖BÛT [ə:]■ · 703 ‖ÂNYWAY■ 704 ‖I sug'gested 'Ian · △tried to 'stay with with △HÍM■ 705 and ‖he △DÌD■ – 706 and · ‖I · ‖MÉAN'WHILE■ 707 ‖I'd "△TÒLD IÁN■ 708 ‖all a'bout ▻how ‖how △DÀFT this 'bloke WÁS■ – · 709 ‖SÓ■ · 710 ‖Ian 'goes and STÀYS with him■ 711 and ‖then he 'goes and "TÈLLS him {‖all A"BÒUT it■}■ · 712 and · [?]‖→ÀND■ · 713 ‖when I 'phoned · 'phoned ÙP■ 714 and ‖HÈ wasn't ÍN■ 715 and ‖ÌAN was THÉRE■ 716 ‖Ian was "△terribly INDÌGNANT■ 717 you ‖KNÓW■ 718 ‖how can you "do this to me you "CÒW sort of THÍNG■ 719 ☆(– laughs)☆

b 720 ☆(– laughs)☆

C 721 and ‖he's a △really nice BLÒKE■ 722 and ☆‖I LÌKE him■☆

b 723 ☆(– giggles)☆ ☆☆– (· giggles)☆☆

a 724 ☆☆he is a nice bloke actually☆☆

>C 725 ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls» and · ☆☆ you ‖KNÓW I■ · 726 ‖think you're en△tirely 'UN△JÙSTIFIED■

a 727 ☆looking at him afresh☆

>C 728 ☆I mean he ‖TÒLD him■☆ 729 ‖everything '«I'd» SÀID■ 730 +‖it was △HÒRRIBLE■

b 731 +(– – laughs)+

a 732 no · oh+ no I didn't ·

C 733 ‖oh I △thought you DÌD■ –

a 734 but looking at him afresh you know

C 735 ‖[m̀]■ · 736 ‖oh well he's ☆△{PRÒB☆ABLY} △CHÀNGED a LÓT■ · 737 I ‖MÉAN■ · 738 ‖he · ‖he – ☆☆"‖[m̀]■☆☆

a 739 ☆« 1 syll»☆ – – · very quiet chap ☆☆[ə:m]☆☆

C 740 – – well he ‖didn't ‖[?]he △never ÙSED to BÉ■ 741 the thing was ‖he · ‖[?]he was 'OB△SÈSSED■ – – 742 [?]I [?]I ‖think 'he – · he «always» "‖desperately "THÒUGHT■ 743 that ‖he'd ▻got to PRO△JÈCT him'self■ 744 ‖all the △TÌME■ 745 and ‖he was · you ‖KNÓW■ 746 he would "‖always TÀLK■ 747 he ‖wouldn't △STÒP 'talking■ – 748 the ‖thing was · he he would ‖he would [ə:] con△coct ÀNEC'DOTES■ – – 749 ‖ÄND■ · 750 ‖he'd "△TÈLL them to me■ 751 ‖over and ▻over A"△GÀIN■ · 752 you ‖know ▻obviously ▻not "△RÈALIZING■ 753 that he'd ‖TÒLD them to me {BE‖FÒRE■}■ · 754 and ‖they were · △{[?]ÒBVIOUSLY} 'all IN"△VÉNTED■ – 755 be‖cause the △there'd be △slight "VARI"△ÀTIONS from 'time to TÍME■

a 756 oh well that's nice – – – ☆(· laughs) – (– laughs)☆

C 757 or ‖or they'd be △told · [?]a ▻bout 'different "△PÈOPLE■ 758 ☆«I mean» the ‖same STÓRY■ 759 ex‖cept it △wasn't a'bout △SÓ and 'so■☆ 760 it was a‖bout △somebody "△ÈLSE■ 761 you ‖KNÓW■ · 762 and ‖though I △knew it was 'all "△LÍES and■ · 763 «I'd ‖just» get △{SÒ} fed △ÙP in the ÉND■ 764 with ‖this sort of "△FÀNTASY 'thing■ – 765 ‖ÄND [ə:]■ · 766 ‖I just got △BÒRED■ 767 with ‖listening to the STÒRIES {as ‖WÈLL■}■ 768 and ‖and · and ‖ÀLSO■ 769 he was ‖sort of △desperately 'desperately △KÈEN■ 770 and ‖that · that ‖[?]always · ▻puts me ÓFF■ ·

b 771 [m]

C 772 ‖ÄND [ə:] · I ‖just 'couldn't BÊAR it■ 773 ‖in the △ÉND■ – 774 ‖he ‖he · it was ‖funny how I △MÈT HÍM■ – 775 if ‖that's the ▻WÓRD■ 776 ‖he [?] he ‖picked me △ÙP■ 777 in Tra‖falgar △SQUÀRE■ 778 ☆(– laughs)☆

b 779 ☆(– laughs)☆ ·

C 780 ‖and – – and ‖I was ▻going to the △THÈATRE■ 781 and ‖I [w] ‖I was · △wandering a'round in the 'AFTER△NÒON■ 782 ‖having ☆△done –☆

b 783 ☆«let's» give you some more☆

>C 782 'something at △LÚNCH–'TIME■ – · 784 ‖and was △just ▻going to go 'off and △have a ▻cup of △TÈA■ · 785 ‖NÒ THÁNKS■ · 786 ‖after 'wandering 'round the SQUÁRE■ 787 he ‖just «sort of» 'came · ▻chatting me ÚP■ 788 and · and ‖wouldn't 'go A△WÀY■ – · 789 ‖and ☆(– laughs)☆

b 790 ☆«of course»☆ ·

C [791] and ‖I [?ə] ‖I 'said I was 'going off to 'have a 'cup of TÉA■ [792] and he ‖said "△ÒH■ [793] [ə] · ‖I ‖I'll 'buy you a 'cup of △TÈA■ [794] and ·

a [795] ☆oh that was good of him considering how poor he was then (· laughs)☆

C [796] ☆‖followed 'me – ‖followed 'me – ‖YÈS■ [797] ‖followed me 'into '[lai]☆ ‖YÈS■ [798] he was ‖on the "△DÒLE■ [799] ‖brought out his "DÒLE CÁRD■ [800] and "‖SHÒWED it TÓ me■ [801] and – and «did» ‖I 'know what it was △LÌKE■ [802] to ‖be on the DÓLE■ [803] and ‖SÓ on■ [804] (– laughs) – «IN»‖CRÊDIBLE■

b [805] I had a funny thing in Holland Street I was out just now I went to the off-licence – and · there were three little black boys · were going along – walking along the street · and they saw a couple – cuddling in a car – and they knocked on the window and they said · do you want a carol

ALL [806] (– – laugh)

b [807] and this couple · two of them [wə] · got no answer and walked on and the third one knocked again and said do you want a carol – and [ə:m] · they nodded · and he stood outside this ☆car singing all out of tune

C [808] ☆(– – laughs) ‖SWÈET■ [809] (– laughs) «TER‖RÌFIC■» – – [810] ‖did he △get any▻thing☆ FÒR it■

b [811] (– – laughs) and they sat☆ · [?]I don't know I looked round as I went past and – · well I couldn't stop laughing ☆☆and they were laughing – he was deadly serious (– – laughs)☆☆

C [812] ☆☆(– laughs) · (· laughs) – – (– laughs) ‖SWÈET■☆☆ –

b [813] oh I expect he got a penny or two for it – – ·

C [814] oh ‖one of those 'awful △WÒMEN■ [815] came ‖up to 'me in the △HÌGH 'Street the 'other DÁY■ [816] with ‖with △some of her "△HÈATHER■ [817] and "‖PLÒNKED it ÓN me■

b [818] oh yes –

C [819] and ‖it was △ÀWFUL■ [820] I mean I ‖tried to give it "▵BÀCK to her■ [821] and she ‖wouldn't TÁKE it■ [822] ‖oh 'no NÓ■ [823] you've ‖got to "HÁVE it■ [824] and – –

b [825] ☆«2 sylls about eighty p» (– laughs)☆

C [826] ☆‖«oh AL△RÌGHT»■ [827] how ‖MÙCH■ [828] do you ‖WÀNT for it■☆ [829] ‖YÈAH■ [830] and I ‖opened 'my [ə] · 'my PÚRSE■ [831] and «said» ‖how much do you WÁNT■ [832] she said "‖ÒH■ [833] ‖give me 'one of those 'nice "SQUÀRE 'ones■ [834] you ‖KNÓW■ [835] and ‖then she went △[?]on a'bout [?]her ‖all her "children she had to "FÉED■ [836] and ‖{ÒH} it was △ÀWFUL■ [837] be‖cause it was – ‖makes you △feel △so △GÙILTY■ [838] and at the ‖same

'time ▻you · you ‖start 'thinking well △why should 'they DÒ this to 'me■

839 ‖why should they 'make me FÈEL «this»■

b 840 [m]

C 841 I ‖ended up 'giving her 'twenty PÈNCE■ 842 and I ‖really BE"GRÙDGED it■

843 (– laughs) – – – ☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆

a 844 ☆yes I feel☆ · good I gave the accordionist [ə:] · ten p this morning

C 845 «did ‖YÓU■»

b 846 I put two packets of soup in the old people's collection box outside Safeways ☆– – · ☆ charity – ·

ALL 847 ☆(giggle – – ·)☆

a 848 are you still cutting tape around

C 849 ‖[m̀]■ · 850 ‖YÉS■ · 851 ‖doing MÙCH the 'same thing■ 852 ‖I've got 'pretty fed △ÙP with the 'job■ 853 "‖RÉALLY■ – · 854 it's ‖so nice to have some 'time ÓFF■ 855 it's ‖MÀRVELLOUS■ 856 ‖I've been 'working 'pretty △HÀRD 'really■ –

b 857 ☆«you've been off for two»☆ weeks now haven't you

C 858 ☆but I ‖think they "△RÉALIZE 'that■☆ – – 859 ‖yes WÈLL■ 860 it's ‖ÀL'MOST■ – 861 ‖THRÈE 'weeks■ 862 ‖RÉALLY■ 863 be‖cause I △took two 'weeks and · ‖I was sup△posed to be 'working – to'day and YÈSTER'DAY■ – 864 and ‖I was △doing "NÎGHTS 'earlier in the WÉEK■ 865 which ‖meant that 'I'd · sort of △got the 'middle of the 'week △ÓFF■ – 866 ‖so in △FÁCT■ 867 ‖by △taking 'these ▻two △DÀYS ÓFF■ 868 ‖I've · got △nearly ▻three △WÈEKS■ · 869 «the» ‖last 'time I went to 'work was △Monday NÌGHT■ · 870 ‖WÈLL■ · 871 you know ‖left · ‖left 'Tuesday △MÓRNING■ · 872 and then I "‖slept all 'day △TÛESDAY■ 873 I was ‖so TÎRED■ – 874 I was ‖WÓRKING■ 875 ‖Sunday 'night and △MÓNDAY 'night■ 876 and how ‖how it WÓRKS■ 877 ‖TWÒ of 'you■ · 878 ‖do NÍGHTS■ 879 and you ‖do · △TWÒ 'nights■ – 880 ‖when you ▻DÓ them■ – 881 ‖ÁND■ · 882 "‖ÚSUALLY■ 883 ‖one «of» you can ▻go to "△BÈD■ 884 ‖for at ▻least △PÀRT of the 'night■ · 885 ‖not 'usually △too △«DÌFFICULT»■ 886 ‖so I △got a'bout △four hours △sleep 'on △SÚNDAY■ – · 887 ‖ÀND■ · 888 I ‖chose to 'sleep △THÀT NÍGHT■ 889 because I ‖wanted to 'go to the · "△TÙRNER exhi'bition■ · 890 ‖on «the» MÓNDAY■ 891 «cos» it's "‖FRÈE■ 892 in DE‖CÉMBER■ –

a 893 ☆oh☆

C 894 ☆‖ÀND☆ [ə]■ – 895 ‖WÈLL■ 896 (– laughs) · ‖wait till 'I △TÈLL you■ – 897 I ‖don't think it's ▻worth the △TRÒUBLE■ – 898 ‖anyway 'I · I ‖went and 'did a bit of ▻Christmas "△SHÒPPING■ · 899 ‖when I'd △FÍNISHED■ 900 ‖when

the SHÒPS ÓPENED {a‖bout NÍNE■}■ – – [901] and ‖then △toddled {ÒFF} △to △PICCADÍLLY■ – [902] «got» ‖there a'bout E△LÉVEN■ · [903] «the» ‖QÙEUE■ [904] (– laughs) ‖it was sort of 'à la 'TUTAN△KHÀMEN■ [905] and it ‖went · you ‖KNÓW■ [906] from the ‖gates to the 'building and BÀCK a'gain■ · [907] and ☆‖RÓUND■☆

b [908] ☆[m]☆

a [909] oh

C [910] and it was "‖RÀINING■ [911] and «of» ‖course I was "TÍRED■ [912] having been ‖WÒRKING · 'during the NÍGHT■ [913] ‖ÀNY'WAY■ – [914] so I ‖thought ‖I'd ‖I'd 'rather PÁY my 'eighty PÈNCE■ [915] than ‖go through △THÀT■ – [916] ‖it's a △lot of △MÒNEY 'though■ [917] ‖ÍSN'T it■ –

b [918] [m]

C [919] so I ‖think · but ‖ÀNYWAY■ [920] ‖it's △on till △MÁRCH■ [921] so I would have ‖{THÒUGHT} 'by THÉN■ [922] it would have ‖eased 'off a △LÌTTLE BÍT■

b [923] you went did you – – in the end

C [924] ‖what [he] "△ÒH■ · [925] ‖no NÒ■ [926] ‖I · ☆‖I LÈFT it■ · ☆

b [927] ☆[m] ☆ [m]

C [928] I ‖haven't had △TÌME SÍNCE■ [929] ‖and [ə]

a [930] what did we want to see at the Royal Academy and – –

b [931] I don't know –

a,b [932] «3 sylls (murmurs) »

C [933] ‖was it [△ði: ə:m] – ☆ · IM△PRÉSS△IONISTS■☆

a [934] there was a queue ☆«anyway»☆ · [ime ə:m]

b [935] no it was the Chinese thing

C [936] ‖oh YÈS■ –

a [937] ☆[ə:m]☆

b [938] ☆that was☆ that was ☆☆interesting because they had those marquees up with · with railings☆☆

C [939] ☆☆‖oh it was · △TÊRRIBLY 'crowded■ – – · ☆☆ [940] oh ‖that's RÍGHT■ [941] ‖YÈS■ [942] ☆– ‖[m̀]■ – · [943] ‖[m̀]■☆

b [944] ☆[ə:m] parallel inside so that the queues could☆ · zigzag –

C [945] [wə] ‖well there was △NÒTHING 'like 'this■ – [946] [ə:] ‖THÌS time■ [947] ‖BÛT [əm]■ · [948] [we] when "‖WÈ 'went to the 'Chinese ÓNE■ [949] ‖we ‖we 'got these 'little BÒOKS {of ‖TÌCKETS■}■ – [950] [ə:m] ‖paid BEFÒRE'HAND■ – · [951] ‖BÛT [ə:]■ [952] [j] you ‖KNÓW■ [953] you ‖still 'had to – [?]you ‖KNÓW■ [954] ‖more or 'less · ‖WÈLL■ [955] you ‖didn't 'have to 'queue to get "△ÍN■ [956] «but» it was ‖{SÒ} CRÓWDED■ –

b 957 «had to wait» ☆(untranscribable murmur)☆

C 958 ☆you ‖KNÓW■ 959 there were a‖bout "△ten PÈOPLE■ 960 in ‖front☆ of ▻each THÌNG■ 961 be‖fore you could △GÈT THÉRE■ · 962 «and» it ‖just 'wasn't PLÉASURABLE■ 963 at ‖ÀLL■

a 964 ☆no☆

C 965 ☆«it»☆ ‖took 'all the EN△JÒYMENT ▻out of it■

b 966 [m] –

C 967 «in ‖FÁCT■» · 968 ‖I 'think it ▻would the △TÙRNER {as ‖WÈLL■}■ 969 ‖WÉLL■ – 970 "‖TRÌCIA 'went ÁCTUALLY■ 971 ‖she 'went on a – △on the △PRÈVIOUS 'Monday■ – · 972 «and» ‖went in the 'AFTER△NÓON■ 973 and [ʃ] ‖she △didn't have to 'queue all that "△LÒNG■ 974 I ‖think it probably 'wasn't as "△BÀD■ – – 975 but ‖she △said [△ði ?]you ‖KNÓW■ 976 ‖even △THÈN■ 977 it ‖wasn't EN△JÓYABLE■ 978 «because there were» · ‖just △so many 'people △ÌN ▻there■ – –

a 979 what's Tricia doing now –

C 980 ‖WÈLL■ 981 ‖she's [ə:] · ‖did I 'tell you I was 'going to SCÓTLAND■ ·

a 982 no

C 983 did ‖I ▻tell YÓU■

b 984 no ☆ · oh☆

C 985 ☆‖ÒH■ · ☆ 986 [w] ‖WÉLL [ə:m]■ – 987 ‖she's 'just 'got this △{JÒB} in △DUN△DÈE■ – – 988 [ə:m] a sort of ‖JÒURNALISM 'thing■ 989 I'm "‖not really "clear what it's A"△BÓUT■ 990 be‖cause I △only · had a · 'short · △PÒST'CARD FRÓM her■ · 991 and she ‖went up 'there for an △ÍNTER'VIEW and■ · 992 and ‖didn't · ▻even ▻gather HER"△SÈLF 'really 'what it was 'all a'bout■ 993 ‖they SÁID■ · 994 ‖oh well it's very 'difficult to EXPLÁIN■ 995 you'll have to ‖see when you △DÒ it 'sort of ▻thing■ · 996 but it's ‖working 'for · "△THÒMPSON'S■ 997 you ‖KNÓW■ · 998 "‖not · [ə:] ‖not ‖not · LÓRD 'Thompson■ 999 you ‖know 'that ‖THÁT 'Thompson■ 1000 it's [d] ‖«DE△C» 'Thompson■ 1001 «the» ‖people who 'do the "△BÈANO and■ – 1002 and «a» ‖lot of the ☆△LÒCAL 'papers■ 1003 and ‖THÀT☆ sort of THÍNG■ –

b 1004 ☆«oh yeah · yes»☆

C 1005 it's a ‖funny 'old ☆☆«2 sylls»☆☆

a 1006 «☆☆who☆☆» Thompson Publishers ·

C 1007 ‖[m̀]■ 1008 ☆– · ‖well I △don't ‖I ▻don't☆

a 1009 ☆[hm] – the largest☆ people in the business «aren't they» –

C 1010 ‖ÁRE ☆'they■☆

a 1011 ☆they☆ do Yachting Today and ·

C 1012 ‖oh △DÒ they■

a 1013 Home and Ideal Home and

C 1014 ‖ÒH■ 1015 do ‖they «do» △all THÓSE■ 1016 I ‖didn't △RÈALIZE■ ·
1017 ☆"‖[m̀]■☆

a 1018 ☆oh☆ · all those things

C 1019 ‖[m̀]■ · 1020 it ‖is the 'same △FÍRM «is 'it»■ 1021 ‖D ‖DE△C 'Thompson■ –

a 1022 it's either that or – · IPC or something

C 1023 ‖[m̀]■

b 1024 common name – – isn't it · I mean there are the Thompson's · big Thompson's travel agency as well «2 to 3 sylls»

a 1025 yeah but ☆«2 sylls»☆

C 1026 ☆ah but☆ ‖that △is 'part of ▻the – · the ‖LÒRD 'Thompson■ 1027 ‖ÍSN'T it■ · 1028 ‖THÁT 'one■ · 1029 +«syll»+

a 1030 +ah+ well may be

C 1031 I ‖THÌNK SÓ■

b 1032 [m] · I've got a new nickname – Mrs Robert Barleywater can you think of a more

C 1033 (· laughs) ·

b 1034 [əm] · a [m] a more unglamorous · unwitty ·

C 1035 ‖WHÝ■

b 1036 un☆«2 sylls» nickname☆

a 1037 ☆barleywater☆ why

b 1038 well apparently in fact there's a brand of barleywater – by Robertson's · in fact

C 1039 «thought» it was ‖RÒBINSON■ – ·

b 1040 Robinson's ☆oh that's it☆ yes

a 1041 ☆oh yeah☆

C 1042 ‖WÉLL■ 1043 «it's [m]» · ☆☆‖bit OB△SCÚRE■ 1044 ‖ÍSN'T it■☆☆

b 1045 ☆☆well I thought it it must☆☆ reflect on my character in some way that I was called after barleywater ☆until I ·☆

C 1046 ☆(– laughs)☆

b 1047 I discovered this vague connection and that that was the reason

C 1048 ‖oh DÉAR■ 1049 ☆(– laughs)☆

a 1050 ☆yes that is unreasonable☆ · +« – really – really laboured»+

b 1051 isn't it · +it's really «unsicky»+ – –

C 1052 how "‖BÒRING■ 1053 (– – – laughs) – ☆☆– «well at ‖least · ‖least»☆☆

b 1054 I don't know ☆☆who Tricia is have I☆☆ ever met her · oh sorry to ·

☆«change back»☆

C 1055 ☆‖I 'don't △KNÒW■☆ · 1056 at ‖least it's not 'out'right "RÙDE■
1057 ‖ÀNY'WAY■ · 1058 ‖I △don't KNÒW■ 1059 ‖you you ‖may have DÓNE■
1060 I ‖know ÌAN'S 'met her■ · 1061 ‖I was at △SCHÒOL with 'her■ – 1062 and she ‖did 'come 'down to ▵CÀNTERBURY■ 1063 a ‖few TÍMES■ –

b 1064 (– murmurs)

C 1065 I'm ‖not SÙRE■ 1066 you you ‖you △may NÒT have MÉT her■ – –
1067 ‖but she's 'got this ▵JÒB■ 1068 ‖ÂNYWAY■ 1069 and ‖→ÀND [ə:]■ – 1070 she was a ‖bit 'UN▵CÈRTAIN a'bout «it»■ 1071 I ‖«mean» she ‖she was △terribly ▵keen to get ▵ÒUT of LÓNDON■ 1072 «cos» ‖she – she ‖couldn't △STÀND it 'any MÓRE■ –

a 1073 and what was she doing in ☆London☆

C 1074 ☆‖but · ☆ ‖oh WÈLL■ – 1075 [ə:m] · ‖RÈCENTLY■ 1076 she'd ‖just been ▻doing △TÈMPORARY 'work■ – · 1077 she ‖had been 'down ▻in

b 1078 secretarial ·

C 1079 ‖[m̀]■ – 1080 she ‖had been 'down in △DÒRSET■ – 1081 [ə:m] · she'd ‖got a "△FRÌEND 'there■ 1082 and ‖she was sort of △living △THÈRE■ 1083 and ‖working at a HO"△TÈL■ – · 1084 ‖→ÀND■ · 1085 ‖WÈLL■ 1086 it was ‖RÉALLY cos of 'this■ 1087 ‖this △{BLÒKE} who was ▵DÓWN 'there■ 1088 ‖you KNÓW■ 1089 and ‖she'd · △been DÒWN ▻there from ▻time to ▻time■ ·
1090 ‖HÒLIDAYS and THÍNGS■ 1091 and · [ə:m] · well ‖she · 'hadn't 'really had a 'proper "▵JÒB■ – · 1092 ‖ÈVER■ 1093 ex‖cept in 'short ▵BÙRSTS■ – 1094 ‖she'd · "△started off 'doing · au "PÀIR 'work {‖in "PÀRIS■}■ 1095 and ‖then △she – she ‖seems to have 'spent ▵MÒST of her TÍME■
1096 ‖TRÀVELLING■ 1097 ‖had a 'really good TÎME■ 1098 ‖RÉALLY■ – 1099 and you ‖see she's · ‖when she's ▵HÉRE■ 1100 she lives at ‖HÓME■ 1101 and ‖doesn't 'pay her 'parents "ÂNYTHING■ – 1102 so she ‖saves △heaps of {MÒNEY} when she ▵DÒES WÓRK■ – 1103 and ‖then ▻goes △off · well ‖she · she ‖went 'off – [ə:?] – ‖for · well ‖just before ▵CHRÌSTMAS {she ‖went ÒFF■}■ – 1104 «a»bout ‖three ▻months to "ÍNDIA■ – · 1105 and ‖then –

b 1106 [m] (· laughs)

a 1107 «that's ☆nice»☆

C 1108 ☆she · ☆ she was ‖working 'last ▵SŬMMER■ – 1109 for this ‖Indian △FÈSTIVAL 'thing■ 1110 that was ‖ÓN■ · 1111 ‖on the 'South ▵BÀNK■ – · 1112 ‖→ÀND■ 1113 so she ‖got to 'know a lot of 'Indians ▵THÈRE■ 1114 and they ‖ÀLL said■ 1115 oh ‖come and △STÀY with 'us■ 1116 so of ‖course you ‖KNÓW■ 1117 she ‖only had to "▵find her "▵FÀRE RÉALLY■

b 1118 ☆(– laughs)☆

>C 1119 ☆and · ☆ ‖and △had it "△MÀDE and■ · 1120 ‖travelled △all over △ÍNDIA■ – 1121 and ‖then ▻she 'came BÀCK■ – 1122 ‖and [ə ʔə] WÈLL■ 1123 she ‖went △down to DÔRSET■ 1124 for a ‖LÒT of the 'time■ – 1125 and ‖I went 'down there ▻in [ə:] · △OC△TÓBER■ · 1126 for a ‖WÉEK■ 1127 ☆ · «and ‖STÀYED with her»■☆

a 1128 ☆whereabouts in☆ Dorset ·

C 1129 [w] ‖it's [ʔə] △just near 'Lyme RÈGIS■ – 1130 ‖al'most in △DÈVON RÉALLY■ – 1131 it was "‖VÈRY 'nice■ · 1132 ‖LÒVED it■ · 1133 had a "‖{GÒRGEOUS} △TÌME THÉRE■

b 1134 you stayed in a hotel there

C 1135 ‖NÒ■ 1136 [ə:m] · ‖WÉLL■ · 1137 (· laughs) it was ‖FÙNNY BECÁUSE■ – – 1138 ‖as she has a "△tendency to "△DÓ■ 1139 ‖after a'bout the △second ▻day 'I I was △THÉRE■ ·1140 ‖{SHÈ} 'walked △ÒUT■ 1141 (– – laughs) ‖ÁND■ · 1142 (– – coughs) ‖I was △staying in 'this sort of 'BED△SÌTTER 'place■ 1143 that she'd ‖booked ÙP for 'me■ · 1144 «it» was ‖meant to 'be a sort of △HÒLIDAY – [ə] PLÁCE■ 1145 ‖«[m]» it was ‖very CON△VÈNIENT■ 1146 ‖RÉALLY■ 1147 cos it ‖worked 'out △terribly △CHÉAP■ – 1148 because ‖you ‖you 'had your △own 'little – [ə:] · e△lectric "RÍNG■ 1149 for ‖CÒOKING and SÓ on■ – 1150 and in ‖fact I ▻had the ▻place to ▻MY"△SÈLF■ 1151 because there was ‖nobody 'else △THÉRE■ – 1152 ‖ÁND [ə:]■ – · 1153 ‖oh it · it was ‖quite △NÌCE■ 1154 I mean it was ‖very «sort of» "△BÁSIC■ – · 1155 ‖tiny RÓOM and · and {‖ÉVERYTHING■}■ 1156 [ʔə · ʔ] and if you ‖hadn't gone △ÓUT■ 1157 ‖obviously it △would have been ▻pretty △CLAUSTRO"△PHÒBIC■ 1158 but of ‖course it ‖it [wə] it ‖wasn't 'fan△tastic "△WÉATHER■ – · 1159 but it ‖only "rained △ÓNE 'day■ · 1160 and in ‖FÀCT [ʔə:]■ 1161 the ‖LÀTTER 'half of the WÉEK■ 1162 was ‖quite SÛNNY■ 1163 and ‖really 'quite △WÀRM■ – – 1164 and ‖I [wə] just ‖went for 'long △WÀLKS■ 1165 ‖every DÁY■ · 1166 ‖[speʃ] but ‖THÈN■ 1167 ‖she walked 'out of her "△JÓB■ 1168 so ‖we could △go 'out △QUÌTE a 'lot TO△GÈTHER■

a 1169 (– laughs)

C 1170 ‖had a △nice TÍME■

a 1171 (– coughs) –

b 1172 when are you going to Dundee

C 1173 [ə:m] – – "‖WÈLL■ · 1174 [ə:m] · ‖I'm 'going to have quite an ex△citing △TÌME RÉALLY■ 1175 cos I'm ‖going to my △PÁRENTS■ – 1176 well ‖that won't 'be the EX△CÌTING PÁRT■ 1177 ‖but [ə:] · I'm 'going to my △parents on

△MÓNDAY■ – 1178 «so» on "‖FRÍDAY■ – 1179 I've been in‖vited 'to · △friends in △NÈW'CASTLE■ – · 1180 on the ‖way 'up to △DUN△DÈE■ · 1181 cos I ‖told 'Tricia I'd 'go up on △SÚNDAY■ – · 1182 ‖ÁND■ 1183 ‖then these 'people said △ÒH■ 1184 well ‖why don't 'you – ▻come and △stay with 'us [ə] in △NÈW'CASTLE■ 1185 ‖on the "△WÀY■ 1186 so I ‖go up △there on △FRÍDAY■ 1187 and ‖then ▻leave – △there on △SÚNDAY■ · 1188 for ‖DUN△DÈE■ · 1189 and ‖stay there a△bout a △WÈEK 'probably■

a 1190 I'm · applying for a job in Newcastle

C 1191 ‖ÁRE you■

a 1192 at the university

C 1193 ‖[m̀]■ – – · 1194 ‖what ▻sort of △THÌNG■ 1195 ‖[lek] ☆‖LÉCTURER■☆

a 1196 ☆lecturer☆ in linguistics

C 1197 ‖[m̂]■ – – –

a 1198 don't think anything will come of it

C 1199 ‖[m̀'hm]■ · 1200 ☆‖why NÈWCASTLE■☆

b 1201 ☆«pity we»☆ didn't go to Dundee did we ·

a 1202 no

b 1203 when we were in Scotland · we went up there in the summer

C 1204 ‖ÒH■ – – 1205 I'm ‖not [?]even △QUÍTE sure■ 1206 where it ‖ÌS■ · 1207 ☆it's ‖in the ÉAST 'though■ 1208 ‖ÌSN'T it■☆

b 1209 ☆no I'm not I was just trying to think☆ it is east ☆☆yes☆☆

C 1210 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>b 1209 I think it's a bit north of Perth – – so far as I rem☆ember☆

a 1211 ☆we're going☆ to the Lake District for Christmas

C 1212 ‖YÈS■ 1213 ‖you △SÀID■ 1214 ‖that 'should be NÍCE■

b 1215 [m] – – –

C 1216 ‖I △love "DÔRSET 'though■ 1217 it's ‖so BÊAUTIFUL■ – – ·

b 1218 Ian's ties with it are about to be broken

C 1219 ‖ÁRE ☆'they■☆

b 1220 ☆«cos»☆ his parents are selling their house or trying to ·

C 1221 ‖ÓH■ 1222 ☆☆that's ‖SÁD■☆☆

b 1223 ☆☆they just☆☆ chose the wrong moment really they were ☆just☆ too late – when they put

C 1224 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>b 1223 it on the market

C 1225 ‖actually 'I was SUR△PRÌSED that · you ‖KNÓW■ · 1226 ‖[?]while I was △DÒWN 'there■ – 1227 ‖I △looked in a 'few es'tate agents' "△[?]WÌNDOWS■ ·

1228 and al‖though there △WÈRE a 'lot of {‖vastly EX⊳PÈNSIVE 'places■} ■ ·

1229 (· coughs) there ‖seemed to be some △LÒVELY PLÁCES■ 1230 ‖going △pretty △CHÈAP■

b 1231 [m] – ·

C 1232 [w] ‖where «are» they △GÒING 'then■ ·

a 1233 to Spain

C 1234 ‖ÒH■

b 1235 well they're in ☆Spain now☆ but they're

a 1236 ☆oh «oh»☆

>b 1235 going to buy a place in England · a smaller place nearer London

C 1237 "‖[m̀]■ ·

b 1238 I think they felt a bit isolated there really – they were · they – did you ever go to Cerne Abbas

C 1239 "‖no I △DÌDN'T■

b 1240 well it it's a small village with an awful lot of retired people

C 1241 ‖[ḿ]■

b 1242 I mean · only a handful work

C 1243 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

a 1244 ☆the☆ valley of death

b 1245 yes – yes · definitely

a 1246 very nice though ☆I mean☆

b 1247 ☆[m]☆ · I think they revelled in it for a few years

C 1248 +‖YÈS■+

b 1249 +and+ then · then realized that really things were passing them by

C 1250 ‖[m̀]■ – 1251 ☆☆well I ‖think it – 'with – ‖YÉS■☆☆

a 1252 ☆☆with [ði:] – phallic giant overlooking the valley☆☆

C 1253 ‖yes it △must [ə] ‖[?]it's · [w] you ‖KNÓW [wə] ‖where △Ì 'was■ 1254 ‖it was △{LÒVELY} △CÓUNTRY'SIDE■ 1255 but ‖I sup△pose – you ‖KNÓW■ 1256 un‖less 'you · △know a 'lot of "△PÈOPLE■ 1257 and ‖make your 'own sort of △SÒCIAL 'life■ – · 1258 ‖[?]it △must 'get – △pretty △DRÈARY■ 1259 ‖RÈALLY■ – 1260 «in» ‖terms of ☆'being «5 sylls»☆

b 1261 ☆well I think ·☆ I think they knew a lot of people but · but it was just that – things didn't happen there ☆you☆ know

C 1262 ☆"‖[m̀]■☆ · 1263 +‖[m̀]■+

a 1264 +☆☆I don't+ think they found☆☆

b 1265 +☆☆the [əu]+ · the only event☆☆ was a death really

a 1266 I don't think they ☆found☆ it very scintillating ☆☆either☆☆

C 1267 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ – 1268 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>a 1266 I mean

C 1269 ‖[m̀]■ ·

a 1270 they were rather parochial «down there»

C 1271 ‖[m̀]■ – –

b 1272 in an international way –

C 1273 (· laughs)

b 1274 «4 sylls»

a 1275 ☆«2 sylls»☆

C 1276 ☆«‖very LÍMITED■» 1277 but it's☆ "‖so 'nice and RE"△LÀXED 'down THÉRE■ 1278 I mean com‖pared with "LÒNDON■ – 1279 I mean ‖I I [?]I · ‖I ▻found my'self – △going into △SHÒPS■ 1280 and ‖people "△SMÌLED at 'you■ 1281 and «I» · I was ‖quite 'taken A△BÀCK■ 1282 ‖GÈNUINELY■ 1283 I ☆‖mean ▻I☆

b 1284 ☆[m]☆ · [m] – ·

C 1285 [ʔə] you ‖know the 'feeling you you you △you 'you

b 1286 yes ☆one asks oneself «if you're putting on this deadpan face» you know☆

C 1287 ☆«several sylls»☆ ‖YÈS■

b 1288 yes

C 1289 ‖and ▻these △people △SMÌLE■ 1290 and you [pu] – well you ‖don't know △how to RE△ÀCT at FÍRST■ 1291 because it's ‖so ☆△STRÀNGE■☆

b 1292 ☆yes☆ I felt that in Scotland ☆☆– yes (– laughs)☆☆

C 1293 ☆☆(– laughs)☆☆

a 1294 ☆☆yes☆☆ someone gave me a very nice smile in Dillon's

b 1295 [m]

a 1296 she was waiting for the lift – I just · «took a look» up while I was writing and she gave me a great big smile ·

b 1297 [m] · I [hʌ] overheard a man in Barkers today · asking for a wok – and · I apparently was the only other person there who knew what a wok ☆was – (· laughs)☆

C 1298 ☆(– – laughs)☆

a 1299 what is a wok

b 1300 a wok is a ☆☆[ə] one of those big☆☆

C 1301 ☆☆‖FRŶING-'PAN■☆☆

>b 1300 Chinese frying-pans with a rounded bottom you know that they [swiʃul] swizzle ☆things around☆ in

a 1302 ☆oh I see☆ · oh yes –

b 1303 [əm] · and I was able to · call out over several counters · «I got a» wok

ALL 1304 (– laugh)

b 1305 do you want a wok I can tell you where to get it

C 1306 (– · laughs)

b 1307 and all the assistants talked to me and told me about the bombs and – how bad business was

a 1308 where was this

b 1309 Barkers

a 1310 oh yes

C 1311 «I ‖was STÙPID■» 1312 I ‖went to BÀRKERS the 'other DÁY■ 1313 and I ‖wanted to ▻get [ə:m] – ‖one "very 'posh CI△GÀR■ · 1314 for ‖my FÁTHER■ 1315 as ‖part of his △CHRÌSTMAS 'present■ – 1316 and I ‖went a'long to the CIGARÈTTE 'counter■ – · 1317 and the ‖bloke ▻SÂID■ – 1318 ‖oh you'll 'have to go 'round the "△CÒRNER■ · 1319 it's the ‖same "CǑUNTER■ 1320 but it sort of ‖shifts "RÒUND■ 1321 you ‖know to 'where ☆the △«blue»☆

b 1322 ☆[m]☆

>C 1321 the ‖«FÒOD» 'counter 'is■ – – 1323 ‖so ▻anyway I △went 'round 'there and △stood THÉRE■ 1324 and there ‖seemed to be 'nobody △THǏRE■ 1325 so I ‖went to some 'people at the △«BÒOTS» CÓUNTER■ 1326 ‖after I'd been △waiting a'bout ▻five △MǏNUTES■ 1327 and ‖said △is there 'anybody △SÈRVING THÉRE■ 1328 and ‖they said "△YÈS■ 1329 ‖there's the △man △round the "△CÒRNER■ 1330 ‖YÓU will △have to △go △round "△THÈRE■ – · 1331 so ‖I said △ÒH■ 1332 well ‖he · told me to △come ▻round △HÈRE■ – 1333 «3 sylls · 3 sylls» · "‖HÒ■ 1334 "‖DǏD he 'now■ · 1335 "‖WÈLL■ · 1336 «we'll» ‖SÒON 'see about △THÁT■ · 1337 «he's» got "‖no 'right to 'do 'that sort of THÍNG■ · 1338 and ‖off he CHÁRGED■ – 1339 ‖and 'went and SÀID 'something to the ▻bloke■ – 1340 ‖mean▻while △I stood ▻there «about» AN△ÒTHER 'ten 'minutes■ 1341 and he ‖didn't 'turn ÙP■ · 1342 and ‖I was ▻sort of · you ‖KNÓW■ 1343 ‖heaving SÍGHS■ 1344 and ‖TǓTTING■ 1345 ☆(– laughs) «and» ‖nobody 'took any △NǑTICE 'of me■ 1346 (– laughs)

b 1347 ☆(– laughs) – · tapping the toe · (– laughs)☆

C 1348 "‖YÈS■ 1349 (– · laughs)☆ and E‖VÈNTUALLY■ 1350 [?] the ‖ÒTHER 'bloke from the '«booth» 'counter■ 1351 ‖came ÚP to 'me■ 1352 and · and ‖SÂID■ · 1353 if ‖you're 'waiting for CI△"GÁRS■ 1354 you'll ‖have to go RÓUND the CÒRNER■ – 1355 and ‖I was △so ☆IN△FǓRIATED by 'this■ 1356 (laughs ·)

b 1357 ☆(– – laughs)☆

C 1358 I ‖SÁID■☆ 1359 ‖I've △already BÈEN 'round THÉRE■ 1360 and the ‖man 'told me to 'come HÉRE■ - 1361 and he's ‖since been 'told by the "△ÒTHER 'man■ 1362 that he's ‖got to 'come ▻round 'here and SÉRVE me■ 1363 and he "‖STÌLL HÁSN'T■ - 1364 and I "‖think I shall "GÒ■ 1365 (- laughs)

a 1366 (· laughs)

C 1367 I was ‖so INFÙRI'ATED■ 1368 that ‖I · ☆[m] △walked a'long☆

a 1369 ☆sounds rather like☆ Alice in Wonderland

C 1370 (- laughs) ‖YÈS■ · 1371 ☆☆and I ‖walked ALÓNG and■ - 1372 and and☆☆

a 1373 ☆☆you'll have to go round the corner☆☆

b 1374 (- laughs)

C 1375 ‖«actually 'it was» the ‖awful thing 'was 'I △wandered round 'all the ÒTHER 'shops {‖in the HÌGH Street■}■ 1376 ‖NÒNE of them - ‖none of the 'others SÔLD them■ 1377 ex‖cept in 'boxes of 'TWENTY-FÍVE■ 1378 which would have ‖cost △twenty-'five △QUÌD■ - 1379 ☆-☆ ‖I △found

b 1380 ☆[m]☆

>C 1379 one EVÉNTUALLY■ 1381 at ‖HÀMMERSMITH■ - - · 1382 oh ‖it's ▻so ANNÒYING though■ -

a 1383 ☆[m]☆

C 1384 ☆it☆ ‖really ÌS■ 1385 when ‖people ☆☆'take that ÀTTITUDE■☆☆

b 1386 ☆☆[m] -☆☆ [m] - -

C 1387 the ‖people in DÓRSET■ 1388 ‖were ‖were △really 'friendly and △NÌCE■ ·

b 1389 yes it's - ·

a 1390 ☆where☆ did you go while you were there -

C 1391 ☆(· coughs) - ·☆ - ‖oh 'well · △only △fairly △LÒCALLY■ 1392 ‖RÉALLY■ · 1393 it was ‖very DÌFFICULT■ 1394 be‖cause the - "BÛSES■ · 1395 you ‖know there are △hardly ÂNY■ 1396 ‖in the △WÍNTER■ · 1397 ‖they △all ▻shut DÔWN■ 1398 and there are ‖SÒME PLÁCES■ 1399 where there ‖aren't any △buses ▻to at ÂLL■ - · 1400 [ə:m] · and we ‖went - · «and I ‖reckon» we 'spent quite a △BÍT of 'time■ 1401 just ‖wandering ▻round △LÝME■ 1402 and ‖going for 'walks round △THÉRE■ - 1403 and we ‖went to BRÍDPORT■ 1404 and we ‖went to "WÉYMOUTH 'one 'day■ - 1405 [ə:m] we ‖went 'to [ə:m] - · ‖what was it CÀLLED■ ·

a 1406 you didn't go inland -

C 1407 [ə:m] - ‖not very △MÚCH■ - - · 1408 oh ‖what's 'that -

a 1409 ☆«3 sylls»☆

>C 1408 ☆"really☆ "LÒVELY 'place■ 1410 a‖long the △CÒAST■ 1411 ‖where [ð] ‖where

the SWÀNNERY 'is■

a 1412 oh [ə:m] – – Abbot something

C 1413 ‖YÈS■ –

a 1414 Abbot Newton – ☆– Abbotsbury☆

C 1415 ☆‖NÓ■ 1416 "‖ÀBBOTSBURY■☆ 1417 ‖THÀT'S RÍGHT■ – 1418 it was "‖LÒVELY■ 1419 have you ‖BÉEN there■ –

a 1420 [ə:] yes I · «think so»

C 1421 ‖[m̀]■ 1422 well ‖we we ‖wanted to 'go "△THÉRE■ 1423 and ‖we – · ‖on the 'way we ▻went to some ▻ÒTHER · 'really 'lovely PLÁCE■ 1424 ‖Ì can't re'member it's NÁME■ – 1425 ‖we we'd ‖gone to △BRÍD'PORT■ 1426 to ‖get ['ði: · ?] ac‖cording to the △TÍME'TABLE■ 1427 there was ‖one 'bus a DÀY■ 1428 to ‖ÀBBOTSBURY■ – – · 1429 ‖ÀND■ · 1430 [?ə] so we ‖went to GÈT THÁT■ 1431 and we were ‖going to "△WÀLK■ 1432 the ‖rest of the [?]WÁY■ 1433 ‖to [ə:] – · ‖I don't KNÓW■ 1434 ‖WÈYMOUTH■ 1435 or ‖SÓMEWHERE■ 1436 or ‖or · ▻try and HÌTCH■ – – 1437 ‖so ▻we – we ‖started 'off and △waited and 'waited for this BÚS■ 1438 «and it» ‖didn't ARRÌVE■ · 1439 ‖ÀND [ə:]■ 1440 [?]you ‖KNÓW■ 1441 it ‖turned ▻out that it △didn't ▻seem to EX△ÌST■ 1442 al‖though it was △listed on the △TÍME'TABLE as ex'isting so■ – 1443 so we ‖HÌTCHED THÉN■ · 1444 ‖and we 'got a · a 'lift – – 'HALF–WÁY■ 1445 and ‖then we △WÀLKED a 'bit■ · 1446 and ‖then ▻got a ▻lift – "‖ÒH■ 1447 I ‖we we ‖we △started △WÀLKING■ · 1448 ‖and – a‖long the △CÓAST■ – 1449 ‖[?]ÀND■ – · 1450 it's ‖where △Chesil 'Beach · △STÀRTS■ · 1451 you ‖KNÓW■ · 1452 ‖ÀND■ · 1453 it's ‖not 'separated from the △CÓAST'LINE■ 1454 I mean it's just ‖all 'very △STÒNY■ – 1455 ‖ÀND■ · 1456 ‖I △found THÍS■ 1457 with "‖LÒTS of 'places we went 'walking ÁCTUALLY■ – · 1458 you'd ‖get into the 'middle of a △FÌELD■ · 1459 and there'd ‖be a sort of △no 'way △ÒUT■ 1460 it would ‖be · △terribly BÒGGY■ 1461 [k] you ‖KNÓW■ 1462 it «had» been ‖raining an △awful LÒT■

a 1463 yeah

S.2.8

Subtext S.2.8a (TU 1—619)

m [1] well now that you can stand back and look at Ireland Kevin what do you think of the mess over there –

A [2] well there ‖doesn't seem to be 'much way △ÒUT of it RÉALLY■ [3] ‖everyone – – · 'seems to be ▻very DE△PRÈSSED■ [4] I ‖mean the I ‖think ☆the☆ △GRÉAT 'tragedy■ [5] was the ‖fact that

f [6] ☆[m]☆ +yes+ ☆[m]☆

>A [5] △SÙNNING ‖SÙNNINGDALE 'failed■ · [7] +cos+ it so "‖NÉARLY■ [8] SUC‖CÈEDED■ · [9] ☆ · ☆ «I ‖mean it» when it ‖came to the △CRÙNCH you 'see it ▻was [ə]■ · [10] ‖{ÈNGLAND'S} 'trouble over the △MÍNERS■ [11] took ‖PRÉCEDENCE 'over■ · [12] ‖Ireland's · 'problems with SÛNNINGDALE■ [13] and ‖that's why the e△lection was ▻called at "△that "TÍME■ – [14] and ‖that's why 'Sunningdale · FÀILED■ · [15] I mean I ‖may have △OVER△SÍMPLIFIED it■ [16] but I ‖think LÁRGELY■ [17] «that» ‖that's what △HÁPPENED■ ·

B [18] ‖YÈS■ [19] I ‖think 'that's ☆«RÌGHT■»☆

A [20] ☆«so ‖therefore»☆ when you △come to the "△CRÙNCH you 'see■ [21] they ‖only 'do ☆what is · ☆ [e] EX△{PÈDIENT} in △ÍRELAND■ [22] ‖rather

f [23] ☆«absolutely»☆

>A [22] than 'giving it · the pri'ority that it · per'haps DE△SÈRVES■ –

B [24] ‖WÉLL■ · [25] the ‖FÍRST 'part of 'that I [θ] you know I mean■ [26] [i?i?] "‖ÍS 'true I 'think■ [27] but the ‖SÉCOND■ [28] is a ‖«little» bit – well I ‖don't ☆'quite 'see · «syll»☆

A [29] ☆‖well I think if △West☆minster if ‖Westminster +△ÌSN'T

B [30] +«5 to 6 sylls»+

>A [29] pre'pared to+ 'give it PRIÓRITY■ · [31] then per‖haps somebody ▻else should ▻be in a po△sition · who △CÒULD 'give it pri'ority■

B [32] ‖but

f [33] yes but [hu] · ☆pick your somebody else☆

A [34] ☆«(3 sylls)»☆ ‖whether it 'be [ð] 'under U'nited △Nations △↘AUSPICES■ [35] ‖or · +some △↘OTHER 'thing■ - - -+

f [36] +yes - - -+ personally I would welcome United Nations ☆auspices · «gosh»☆

A [37] ☆‖[m̂]■ · [38] ‖↑YES■☆ - [39] ‖QUITE■ · [40] +I ‖think a △↘LOT of 'people 'would■ · +

B [41] +I ‖think -+ [əm] - - - I ‖think 'just at the "△↘MOMENT as it 'were■ [42] the ‖British △couldn't - ‖couldn't do △↘THAT■ [43] for PO‖↘LITICAL 'reasons■ [44] I ‖mean that it's - - «syll» I mean I ‖think "↘GENERALLY in the 'country■ [45] ☆«(6 to 7 sylls)»☆

A [46] ☆«yes but» sup‖pose they △have to☆ △do it in the △↘END■ · [47] ‖why not 'do it △↘NOW■ - ·

B [48] ‖↘AH because■ · [49] the po‖litical △reasons IN△↘VOLVED■ [50] «I mean the ones of» ‖national PRES△↘TIGE■ [51] are en‖tirely 'ones of △↘TIMING■ [52] that · if in ‖five 'years' ↘TIME■ [53] this ‖country is △↘PROSPEROUS a▻gain■ · [54] which say is ‖quite ↘LIKELY going to 'happen■ [55] over the ‖North "△↘SEA■ [56] or

A [57] ☆‖[→m]■☆

>B [56] ☆"‖↘POSSIBLY☆ going to 'happen over the North ↗SEA■

A [58] ‖[→m]■

>B [59] then it ‖↘WOULD «be 'something■ [60] that was» ‖↘QUITE po'litically ↗POSSIBLE■ · [61] but ‖just at the "△↘MOMENT■ [62] I mean it's ‖sort of the ‖↘YOU know■ [63] the ‖Arab the "‖↘SHEIKHS■ [64] would ‖all ▻[dru:] with‖draw ▻their · ▻their their · ▻their "△↘MONEY■ [65] ‖if it was 'thought that △↘BRITAIN■ [66] couldn't ‖even look 'after its △↘OWN 'country■ [67] let a‖lone ·

f [68] ☆[m]☆

A [69] ☆‖↘WELL■☆ [70] I ‖think it's · been △↘DEMONSTRATED in the 'north of ↗IRELAND■ [71] that it ‖↘CAN'T■ -

B [72] ‖well I don't △↘KNOW■ [73] it de‖pends on your [st] · ‖on your · ‖on your △↘STANDARDS■ [74] I mean «this» - - - from the ‖point of view of △↘SHEIKHS■ [75] ‖used to [s] 'civil 'wars and 'INSUR△↘RECTIONS■

A [76] ‖[→m]■ · [77] «‖well I 'say I had» a △fairly △↘LONG 'chat■ [78] with my ‖friend ▻↘LAST 'night and■ · [79] we ‖came to the CON△↘CLUSION that■ · [80] it could ‖happen △↘ANY'WHERE■ · [81] and it "‖↘HAS 'happened■ [82] in ‖Northern △↘IRELAND {it's ‖turned △↘OUT■}■ [83] it could ‖well 'equally 'happen in △↘THIS 'country■ [84] ‖over the 'question of [əm] · 'coloured ↘IMMIGRANTS■ · [85] ‖during the ▻next ▻ten or ▻twenty ▻→YEARS■ · [86] the ‖same △↘SORT of 'problems 'in■ · [87] ‖↘GHETTOES in · {‖↘BRADFORD■} · {and ‖such ↘PLACES■}■

B 88 ‖that's ‖that's "PÒSSIBLE■ 89 but ‖it's ‖it's I ‖really △think it △isn't - - - "ÁS 'likely■ ·

A 90 well ‖that's what △people △thought a△bout the △NÒRTH■ 91 in ‖nineteen 'SIXTY-SÈVEN■ - - -

f 92 ☆no «you can't say it's»☆

B 93 ☆well ‖that's TRÙE■ 94 but «I think☆ a ‖lot» of it was △based on △ÌGNORANCE■ 95 be‖cause it was △far A△WÀY■ · 96 and ‖what I think △wasn't RÈALIZED■ 97 at "‖ÁLL in this 'country■ 98 although I mean you're "‖quite "RÌGHT■ 99 it ‖was 'thought [i] IM△PÒSSIBLE ·

A 100 ‖[m̀]■

>B 99 in the NÓRTH■ · 101 but ‖what it △wasn't · ‖ÁLSO wasn't 'thought in 'this 'country■ 102 that ‖anyone "△really took △SÈRIOUSLY■ · 103 this thing of ‖whether or 'not one was a △CÀTHOLIC■ - 104 I ‖mean · ☆‖if we had ·

A 105 ☆‖NÔ■ · 106 ‖people over 'here just 'don't UNDERSTÀND■ · 107 ‖[m̀]■ - 108 ‖YÈAH■☆

>B 104 ‖if we had "△KNÒWN■ · 109 ‖NÓW■ 110 ‖what we △KNÒW■ 111 a‖bout☆ △Northern · ‖how +'Northern 'Ireland «is △RÚN■»+

A 112 +well ‖isn't it a ▻pity+ we ▻had to ▻find it ▻out · the △HÀRD 'way■ 113 ‖that's all ☆△Ì «can» say■

B 114 ☆‖well it [i] · it ‖ÌS■ 115 ‖YÈS■☆

>A 116 ‖after △all the △DÀTA■☆ · 117 that had been ‖built · [ʌ] 'up · A△BÓUT 'Ireland in■ · 118 ‖previous △CÈNTURIES■ ·

B 119 well ‖YÈS but you SÉE■ · 120 with ‖all due ☆RESPÈCT■

A 121 ☆the ‖situ△ation △hasn't really ÁLTERED 'very 'much■☆

B 122 "‖most · "‖MÓST '[pi:p] "‖MÓST☆ 'people as'sume■ 123 that - in ‖THÍS 'country■ · 124 that ‖things 'are · that ‖are - △fifty 'years ÓLD as it 'were I mean 'are■ - 125 ‖are sort of 'dead and FORGÒTTEN■

f 126 because we have no sense of history

B 127 we ‖have △no ‖YÈS■ 128 we ☆‖don't have the 'same sense of △HÌSTORY■☆

f 129 ☆which is a great advantage -☆

A 130 +‖WÈLL I+ don't KNÓW■ 131 I ‖think this ▻country

B 132 +«2 sylls»+

>A 131 has a ▻sense of HÍSTORY■ 133 it's ☆‖just that it☆

m 134 ☆Ireland has☆ too damned much sense +of history+

A 135 +‖well EX△ÀCTLY■+ 136 because ‖nothing has △HÁPPENED■ 137 since the ‖Battle of the △BÓYNE■ · 138 ☆☆«whereas here lots of»☆☆

f 139 ☆☆«well I mean to say lots of»☆☆ my · best friends are Germans how

can you say we have a sense of history –

A 140 ‖WÊLL we [d] I ‖think we 'have a 'sense of HÍSTORY■ 141 I mean one ‖only has to do △O-level HÍSTORY 'to■ – 142 [ə:] ‖get all this 'stuff ☆about [ə] · △NÈLSON and■ 143 ‖GÈNERALS and■ 144 ‖all THÀT■☆

B 145 ☆‖NÒ [ə]■ 146 ‖that's △not – ‖that's [f] △factual☆ △KNÒWLEDGE of 'history■ 147 ‖which I mean △people △DÌD have■

A 148 ‖WÈLL [i] ☆☆‖how do you DE△FÌNE a 'sense☆☆ of 'history then■

f 149 ☆☆yes I didn't mean☆☆

B 150 ☆☆«yes ‖I a△gree with»☆☆ with △FÀNNY■ 151 I mean that «‖if you're» 'going to – I mean ‖Ì 'find I 'like · I'm ‖very ÌNTERESTED■ 152 and I ‖like {MÈETING} △GÈRMANS■ – 153 and that

A 154 ‖well I △haven't △said I △DÌSLIKED 'meeting 'Germans■ 155 ‖HÀVE I■

f 156 no you haven't – +«but» the fact is that+

B 157 +"‖NÒ but■ 158 ‖«what» I+ 'mean is △if · but ‖if one △had the 'sort of △sense of △HÌSTORY■ 159 that the ‖ÌRISH 'seem to HÁVE■ – 160 I ‖mean one 'should take 'strong ex△ception to 'meeting 'Norman FRÈNCH■ ·

m 161 meeting anybody (· laughs)

B 162 ‖but · ▻[ði:] · ☆[əm] – ‖but☆

f 163 ☆yeah – I☆ tried to think once – – – after some such occasion how many people in Europe have we been fighting since the Battle of the Boyne or indeed in the world and I came to the conclusion we wouldn't be on speaking terms with anyone

B 164 oh ‖we've fought △ÈVERYBODY■ 165 ☆since ‖sixteen☆ · NÍNETY or

f 166 ☆[m] · yes☆

>B 165 what'ever it is■ · 167 but ‖[ði: ə:m] – – – the ‖British △didn't △[rĭə] · ‖[bri] ‖sorry the △British [ju: △nai · ju:] △in · [ə:] ‖in – – [ð] △this ÌSLAND■ · 168 ‖didn't "△RÉALIZE as it 'were■ – 169 a‖bout 'Northern ÌRELAND■ · 170 ‖up until the 'time «the» 'troubles BEGÀN■ 171 I mean ‖that's a ☆△fair CRÌTICISM■☆

A 172 ☆‖[m̀]■ –☆ 173 ‖[m̀]■ ·

B 174 they ‖didn't △KNÓW■ · 175 and ‖they – they ‖didn't RÉALIZE■ – 176 ‖and that · I ‖think if they "△HÁD ▻realized■ – – 177 [ə:m] · ‖they [p] I ‖think I ‖think it △ÌS 'fair to say■ 178 if they "‖HÀD ▻realized■ 179 they ‖quite · △LÌKELY {‖WÒULD have■}■ – 180 ‖brought △PRÈSSURE on the 'Stormont ☆GÓVERNMENT■ – 181 ‖but☆

A 182 ☆‖CÈRTAINLY■ 183 ‖HÌSTORY■☆ 184 ‖history and RE△LÌGION■ 185 are ‖very E△MÒTIONAL■ 186 ‖THÍNGS in 'Ireland■ 187 there's +‖no+ doubt A△BÒUT it■ ·

f 188 +[m]+

>A 189 ‖but I △don't 'think they ▵are the ▵OVER"△RÍDING 'things■ · 190 I think a ‖lot of the ▵{PRÈSENT} · ▵TRÓUBLE■ 191 has its ‖RÓOTS■ 192 in the ‖period 'just be'fore the 'First 'World △WÀR■ · 193 ‖when 'there was [ə] · ▵RÈDMOND■ 194 cam‖paigning for 'Home ▵RÚLE■ · 195 and ‖LÈT'S 'face it■ 196 the ‖{SÌTUATION in 'Ireland} "▵THÉN■ · 197 ‖wasn't ▵TÈRRIBLY 'different■ – 198 [ə:] in re‖spect «to the» 'situ▻ation · with 'Scotland and 'Wales TODÀY■ · 199 there ‖are these · △{FÀINT} RÚMBLING 'noises■ · 200 ‖call it 'what you LÍKE■ · 201 ‖call it [ə] · NÁTIONALISM■ 202 or ‖call it [ə] · ▻DE▻CENTRALIZÁTION■ 203 ‖re-organiz△ation of △local GÓVERNMENT■

204 ‖something a▻long those LÎNES■ 205 but ‖people ▵on the "▵{SPÒT} ▵FÉEL that THEÌR■ · 206 ‖interests "△ÀREN'T being 'given pri▻ority■ 207 by the ‖people in ▵WESTMÍNSTER■ · 208 and they ‖therefore 'start ▵ÓFF 'by■ 209 ‖ÁSKING {‖FÓR■}■ · 210 a ‖slightly ▻different △SÈT-UP■ · 211 they're ‖not going the ▵WHÒLE 'hog {and saying ‖RÌGHT■}■ 212 we're ‖going to ☆▻be a RE▵PÙBLIC■ ·

B 213 ☆‖[m] – YÈS■ 214 ‖that's 'not☆

>A 215 they're ‖MÉRELY 'saying■☆ · 216 ‖can we ▻have △SÒME 'kind of an ASSÉMBLY■ · 217 in ‖which 'we de'cide our ▵ÒWN affairs {‖as it affects ▵ÙS■}■ 218 on a ‖kind of a PAR"△ÓCHIAL 'basis■ · 219 and ‖you 'chaps go 'on with the inter▻national PÒLICY■ · 220 and ‖that was ▵all △[ren] RÉDMOND was 'asking for■ 221 in ‖nineteen ▵TWÉLVE■

B 222 ‖I ☆I'm a‖fraid I☆

A 223 ☆and ‖Ì 'think☆ it's a 'tragedy he 'didn't + · 'pull it ÒFF■+

B 224 +I'm a‖fraid I don't+ re'member ex'actly 'what · ▵HÈ was – – SÁYING■ 225 but I ‖mean «it's» · I ‖think that "▵isn't "▵really ▵quite a 'fair – ▵SÙMMARY of■ · 226 the ‖Irish QUÈSTION■ · 227 though ‖up to – nineteen TWÉLVE■ 228 ☆I ‖mean he☆

A 229 ☆I ‖wasn't☆ ▵talking about "△ÚP to 'nineteen 'twelve■ 230 I was +‖just 'saying 'that+

B 231 +«but» ‖he+ ‖he «I mean you» I'm a‖fraid I don't RE▵MÈMBER HÍM■ 232 ‖he 'may have been ▵SÀYING 'that■ 233 which ‖does 'seem NÒW {in ☆‖HÌNDSIGHT■}■ 234 to have been ‖very SÈNSIBLE■ · 235 a ‖sensible☆

A 236 ☆well ‖he☆ · '[hæ] · to ‖put it · to ‖put you 'in the ▵PÌCTURE■ 237 there's ‖never been 'any CON▵SCRÌPTION in ÍRELAND · [?ə] {for the ‖British ÁRMY■}■ · 238 ‖but △RÈDMOND was ▻saying■ · 239 ‖OḰ 'chaps■ · 240 ‖you 'go and 'fight for the BRÌTISH■ · 241 in the ‖First 'World WÁR■ · 242 and ‖THÉN■ · 243 [ə:] we'll ‖have ▻Home ▻Rule "△ÀFTERWARDS■ 244 you ‖KNÓW 'in [ə]

f [245] [m]

A [246] you know ‖he'd sort of had △half PRÒMISES 'with

B [247] ‖[m] ☆ · [m̀]■☆

>A [246] ☆'people☆ in the 'British GÓVERNMENT■ · [248] and they were ‖let ▻down GÒODOH■ [249] because the ‖man 'called △CÁRSON■ · [250] who ‖repre'sented the △ÙNIONISTS■ [251] in the ‖NÓRTH■ [252] ‖SÁID■ [253] you ‖KNÓW■ · [254] ‖Home ▻Rule is △RÒME 'Rule■ [255] and all ‖this MALÀRKEY■ · [256] you ‖KNÓW■ [257] [ə] a ‖Dublin 'government 'over our dead BÒDY■ [258] and ‖he sort of △got this [kɔ] "△CÒVENANT 'going · 'in the NÓRTH■ · [259] ‖where they got ▻all these △SÍGNATURES and 'that■ · [260] and the ‖north just 'wasn't going to 'have it at 'any PRÌCE■ – [261] and in ‖fact 'Westminster 'took more △NÒTICE■ · [262] you know ‖ÀFTER the 'war■ · [263] ‖of the △{ÙLSTER} · △PRÓTESTANTS■ · [264] than they ‖took of [ði] · ▻rest of the △people in the △CÒUNTRY■ · [265] there was ‖never any NÊED for a Re'public of ÍRELAND■ [266] it was ‖just that △you KNÓW■ [267] ‖it was a RE△ÁCTION■ [268] ‖to △[ði:] – the ‖line that was 'taken in the NÒRTH■ – [269] ‖hence ☆PARTÍTION■ [270] and ‖hence ‖hence △everything ÈLSE■☆

B [271] ☆well I ‖think 'that's – ‖YÈS■☆ [272] but I ‖think 'that's △TÈLESCOPING – – I mean · +«‖4 to 5 sylls YÈS■»+

A [273] +I'm ‖being △BRÌEF■ [274] ‖like the 'man+ in the △CÒNFERENCE■

B [275] ‖yeah you are «△YÈS■ [276] but I ‖think» · you are ▻«one»

A [277] I'm ‖trying to 'cover what "△Ì think 'are■ [278] ‖are the im△portant · "△FÀCTORS■ [279] leading ‖up to the 'present SITUÀTION■ ·

B [280] but I ‖don't · I ‖mean · be‖cause · be‖cause in △ÌRELAND■ · [281] ‖everyone in△sists on RE"△MÈMBERING 'things {‖right ▻back to – [əm] ▻Henry the SÈCOND■}■ – [282] I mean ‖all those ▻things △are IM△PÒRTANT■ [283] ‖this is 'where the △British · ▻just sort of com▻pletely △can't UNDER△STÀND them■ [284] be‖cause · I mean ‖all ‖we're we're ‖quaintly △ÌNTERESTED ▻in■ – [285] ‖things that 'happened · △two hundred 'years ago △HÈRE■ [286] I mean they ‖are of HIS△TÒRICAL · ÍNTERESTED■ – [287] but it ‖doesn't RÈALLY {AF‖FÈCT■}■ [288] our ‖day to day △THÌNKING■ – [289] but · ☆I ‖mean☆ · I ‖don't · I ‖mean [ði:] · it ‖isn't · the [?]

A [290] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B [289] the ‖[kæ?] · the [?] the ‖PRÒTESTANTS■ [291] seem ‖just as △BÁD at 'this■ · [292] +I ‖mean it's · + ‖not 'saying that it's ·

f [293] +oh yes they're awful+

>B [292] it's △one 'side or the △ÒTHER■ [294] it's ‖just that it's a · it ‖is a

COM△MŬNITY■ 295 where ‖people 'seem to be "△seriously △ĬNFLUENCED by■ ·
296 ‖all these 'things which have △happened · ☆[sə] so ▻long A△GÒ■☆

A 297 ☆‖BŪT■ 298 [ə:] ‖those sort of☆ 'things are △so much 'more [in · in△sèn · in] · IN"‖TÈNSE 'over THÉRE■ 299 I mean ‖in that · ☆much △FÈWER☆ 'things have 'happened■ 300 ‖so «that»

B 301 ☆‖WÈLL■ 302 ‖YÈS■☆

>A 300 it's a △bit like it's ‖kind of a △black and △WHÌTE situ'ation■ 303 whereas ‖over △HÈRE■ · 304 [i] ‖everything is [mitʃ] △much more △CÒMPLEX■ ·
305 [s] there are ‖so many △different

B 306 ‖well △YÈS■ 307 ☆«‖YÈS■»☆

>A 305 ☆△LÒYALTIES■☆ 308 ‖and · ▻O▻K̀■ 309 this ‖country has △much more △CÒNTACTS {if you ‖LÌKE with■}■ · 310 the ‖RÈST of the 'world■ 311 I mean ☆in ‖ÌRELAND■ · 312 «sort of»☆

B 313 ☆‖YÈS■ 314 ‖that's [ə · əm]☆

A 315 ‖England is the △first thing you △GÈT to■ 316 when ‖you · you ‖get off the BÓAT■ – 317 + · you ‖KNÓW■+

f 318 +yes –+ that's reasonable –

B 319 ‖but · '[ði:] – but I ‖mean in a △SÈNSE though■ 320 WHAT‖ÈVER these ▻things■ 321 it ‖doesn't really △help as to △what we're going to "△DÒ a'bout it■ – 322 [ə:m] – and I ‖think that the △[britʃ] ‖«ÒNE of them»■ 323 I mean the ‖British – – – the ‖British are at a "△LÒSS {in a ‖SÈNSE■}■ 324 to ‖UNDERSTÀND {‖PRÒBLEMS■}■ 325 ‖LÌKE this■ 326 be‖cause it △doesn't 'fit – it ‖doesn't △fit into △any of the 'CRI△TÉRIA■ – 327 ‖that · [ə:m] – ▻they ▻UNDER△STÀND■ 328 ‖being I △mean sort of ☆△rather a «△dull LÓT 5 to 6 sylls»■☆

A 329 ☆well ‖I 'just 'feel ‖YÒU know■ 330 ‖PÉRSONALLY■ 331 I ‖think you △all☆ 'well KNÒW {‖my FÈELINGS a'bout this■}■ 332 I ‖just · 'feel that the △whole BÙSINESS a'bout■ 333 ‖PARTÍTION■ 334 was ‖terribly △TÉRRIBLY■
335 ‖UN△JÙST■ ·

B 336 ☆‖well it △WÀS but■ 337 ‖but – △I☆

>A 338 ☆and UN‖FÓRTUNATELY■ · 339 it's a ‖thing that has △happened ELSE"△WHÈRE☆ in the WÓRLD■ · 340 in ‖ÍSRAEL■ · 341 ‖and in · △South 'Africa to a △CÈRTAIN ex"tent■ 342 al‖though △OḰ■ 343 you can ‖ÁRGUE■
344 that the ‖people that the "Dutch · re'placed in South ÀFRICA■ 345 were of ‖different TRÍBES and 'so on■ 346 but ‖BÀSICALLY■ – 347 it's a ‖question of 'drawing 'lines on △MÀPS■ · 348 [ə:] ☆‖not☆ with the con"sent ·

B 349 ☆‖well☆

> **A** 348 of the in△digenous △PÈOPLE■

B 350 well that's ‖TRÛE■ 351 +but I ‖mean+

f 352 +the Irish were+ tribes

B 353 but be‖cause of - -

A 354 ‖WÈLL■ 355 ‖so were the △SCÒTS■ 356 if it ☆‖comes to THÁT■ ·

B 357 ☆‖but there's · there's a ‖lot «syll»☆

A 358 the ‖Highland △CLÈARANCES■☆ 359 "‖JÙST the 'same■

f 360 [m] - ·

B 361 a ‖lot BE△CÀUSE of ÍRELAND■ 362 I mean · it's the ‖one that's △brought HÒME■ 363 to the ‖people in △THÌS 'country as it 'were■ 364 it's ‖RÉALIZED■ 365 that ‖PARTÍTIONS■ · 366 ‖are an EXTRÉMELY■ 367 ‖IMPRÁCTICAL■ · 368 and ‖very · ‖very 'dubious 'method of 'solving PRÒBLEMS■ 369 ‖THÁT'S why it's 'thought■ · 370 ☆«6 to 8 sylls»☆

A 371 ☆no but ‖that ‖that △method was☆ 'used in 'Ireland's CÀSE■ 372 [ə:] ‖with △consequent · DIS△ÀSTER■

B 373 well ‖YÈS■ 374 but it ‖was 'sixty 'years A△GÓ {‖NÉARLY■}■ - 375 [ə:m]

A 376 well ‖what's △THÀT got to 'do with it■ 377 ☆«7 to 8 sylls»☆

f 378 ☆a great deal to anybody☆ who isn't Irish -

B 379 ‖it's · I ‖mean · the ‖world · by ‖ÒUR 'standards as it 'were■ 380 the ‖world was ex△tremely △PRÌMITIVE {in ‖much of its △THÌNKING■} · {‖sixty 'years AGÒ■}■ · 381 «I mean» among ‖ÒTHER things■ 382 ‖SÌXTY +'years AGÓ■ 383 we ‖felt that 'having a 'large NÀVY■ 384 was the so‖lution to △MÒST of our PRÓBLEMS■+

A 385 +well ‖THÉREFORE■ 386 «2 sylls» - - ‖OḰ■ · 387 in ‖which CÁSE■ 388 ‖why ▻couldn't+ the ▻British have [hə] have ‖carried 'out their COM△MÍTMENT■ 389 that the ‖[bɔ:] the ‖BÓRDER■ 390 ‖was a △temporary △MÈASURE■ · 391 ‖as was △said at the △TÌME■ ·

B 392 ‖WÈLL■ ·

> **A** 393 ‖BY̌ [ə:]■ 394 ‖Lloyd △GÈORGE and ÓTHERS■ 395 you ‖KNÓW■ 396 that ‖this was a △temporary △THÌNG■ 397 but the ‖fact that it«'s» △stuck for △sixty △YÉARS■ 398 I mean ‖ÒBVIOUSLY■ 399 there was ‖something ☆"RÓTTEN■☆

B 400 ☆but☆

> **A** 401 ‖which E△VÉNTUALLY■ 402 ‖had to burst into · FÀCTION■ · 403 ‖hence the 'troubles in 'nineteen 'SIXTY-▻ÈIGHT■ - -

B 404 well ‖what would △YÒU 'do {a‖bout the △BÒRDER■}■ · 405 I ‖mean · +ac‖cept · ac‖cepting 'that · 'that FÀCT■ · 406 ‖how would you △phase it

△OUT■+

A 407 +«‖phase it △OUT■» – 408 (· coughs) it's an [im‖pɔs]+ · [im‖pɔs] ‖it's an IM△POSSIBLE 'border {for ☆‖STARTERS■}■☆

B 409 ☆‖WELL■ · ☆ 410 I ‖THINK that's · ‖in a △sense +that's «syll»+

A 411 +«I» ‖mean you+ can △travel from △Belgium to FRANCE■ 412 with "‖MUCH 'less of a {PA‖LAVER■}■ 413 than you can ‖travel from · ☆the △north to the △south of △IRELAND■☆

B 414 ☆but ‖SORRY■ 415 «4 to 5 sylls»☆ ‖what would you "△DO about it■ 416 I mean ‖would you – you [s] I mean you ‖say that the border is IM△POSSIBLE■

417 but "‖how would you RE△MOVE it■ – 418 ‖would ‖would you · ‖would you make △Ireland into △one ·

A 419 ‖WELL■ 420 it's ‖all in a 'terrible 'mess △NOW■ 421 I mean I ‖don't ☆know 'what I'd do · △NOW■ 422 ‖since 'nineteen 'sixty– · △EIGHT■ – 423 but☆

B 424 ☆«[m] actually that's ‖not» ‖no that's △not ‖that's △not the POINT■ 425 «2 to 3 sylls»☆ it's ‖ALWAYS 'been in a 'mess■ 426 in a ‖SENSE■

f 427 [m]

A 428 +«2 to 3 sylls I ‖don't think»+

B 429 +you ‖KNOW■ 430 I mean there's+ been "‖no easy TIME■ 431 the ‖reason it was "△QUIET before■ 432 ‖nineteen SIXTY–EIGHT■ 433 was be‖cause · you can ‖ARGUE■ 434 is be‖cause · the 'British – 'didn't · ▷didn't stir 'up the 'Northern '[aiər ə? əm] the 'Ulster PROTESTANTS■

A 435 well it ‖WASN'T {en‖tirely QUIET ☆«3 sylls»■}■☆

f 436 ☆it wasn't entirely☆ quiet indeed · remember we went in there because there was trouble we didn't go +in to create it+

B 437 +‖well · YES■+ 438 ‖that's but I mean in ‖nineteen △FIFTY–△FIVE 'say■ · 439 I'm ‖just GUESSING■ 440 I ‖can't re'member ☆EXACTLY■☆

A 441 ☆in ‖SIXTY☆–△ONE■ 442 there was a · ‖few BOMBS · ▷actually■

B 443 ‖BUT■ + · + 444 the ‖thing is [ði:] · I mean when ‖I

m 445 +[m]+

>B 444 was in the △ARMY {in the ‖FIFTIES■}■ – 446 [əm] · the ‖IR△A■ 447 was a ‖mild al‖though it was a 'mild △JOKE■ 448 it was a ‖thing that – – '[ði: – əm] – – «[ðə] – this is» I re‖member the △camp I was △in in △in in in △SHROPSHIRE■ 449 ‖had · a △special △GUARD■ ·

f 450 [m]

>B 451 that was the ‖first ☆'time I «△got to 'use a △rifle and 'AMMU△NITION■»☆

A 452 ☆‖YES■ 453 be‖cause △public △SCHOOLS'■ 454 ‖ARMOURIES had☆ 'been ·

B 455 "‖YES■ 456 +‖THAT sort of thing■+

> **A** 454 +'plundered■ 457 and+ ‖that sort of STÚFF■ ·

B 458 ‖THÀT was to 'guard against the 'IRÁ■ 459 but ‖[ði:] · the ‖thing is that · [əm] · at "‖what "△PÒINT■ · 460 [ə?] in "‖TÌME■ 461 in the ‖last since ‖nineteen 'TWENTY-△TWÒ «or» when'ever the par'tition WÁS■ · 462 ‖would you have done △what about the △BÒRDER■ 463 I mean I ‖don't ☆DISA△GRÉE with you «1 to 4 sylls»■☆

A 464 ☆well I ‖wouldn't have I ‖wouldn't have☆ up△held the △STÓRMONT re'gime■ 465 for as ‖long as «it» 'was in fact UPHÈLD■

B 466 but ‖how would · I mean ‖having "△SÀID that■ 467 at ‖what 'point 'would you have △CHÁNGED it■ 468 and "‖HÒW would you have 'changed it■

A 469 ‖WÈLL I mean■ – 470 [ə ðə ðəs] "‖THÉY were 'keen on main'taining the 'status 'quo■ 471 because they ‖kept getting 'funds from ÈNGLAND■ ·

B 472 ‖well

A 473 I ‖don't 'see that △those CON"△TÍNUED sup'ply of 'funds■ 474 was ‖JÙSTIFIED■ –

B 475 but ‖then would you △have them 'all thrown 'out of WÓRK■ 476 I mean it's the ‖Catholics ☆ · the ‖Catholic MI△NÒRITY■☆

A 477 ☆«6 sylls»☆ the sup‖ply of 'work 'hasn't been △TÉRRIBLY 'good■ 478 ‖ÀNYWAY {let's ‖FÀCE it■}■ – 479 ‖Harland and △WÓLF and 'so on■ 480 they've ‖had some +△pretty 'bad TÌMES of it■+

B 481 +‖WÈLL■ –+ 482 "‖YÈS■ 483 I ‖think that I ‖think that △is that ‖is FÀIR■ 484 and «‖ÁCTUALLY■» 485 I ‖think THÀT'S 'part · ‖probably △most of the △PRÒBLEM■ 486 but ·

f 487 oh lots of it's economic

? 488 [m] –

B 489 but «‖anyway» to "△SÓME extent as it were■ 490 ‖what would you do "△NÒW■ 491 ☆I mean ‖this is △RÈALLY☆

m 492 ☆[m] this is☆ what I was really interested +in+

B 493 +‖[m̀]■+

A 494 well I ‖think that [ə:] a [kəm] a COM‖MÌTMENT {to a ‖united ÌRELAND■}■ 495 at "‖some 'point in the FÚTURE■ · 496 and as ‖far as the △MÍLITARY 'side is con'cerned■ 497 ‖definitely a △question of · handing ▻over to the United 'Nations at 'some · [s] par'ticular PÒINT■ · 498 ☆– but☆

m 499 ☆I was talking to☆ · a colleague of mine who was an out and out · Irish Catholic whose · uncle was killed and whose +father was put in jail+ · and he says that in Northern Ireland ·

A 500 +‖[m] · [m̀]■+

>**m** 499 everybody thinks the army will pull out · sooner or ☆later☆

A 501 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 502 ‖YÈS■ 503 ‖I «would» go AΔLÒNG +with THÁT■+

>**m** 499 +everybody+ is building up arms

A 504 ‖YÉAH■ 505 ☆- ‖[ḿ]■☆

>**m** 499 ☆against that day ·☆ and that [əm] when they do pull out there will be civil war

A 506 ‖[ḿ]■

>**m** 499 and that - not all but most of the Catholics · in Belfast will then be killed · +·+ and quite a lot of Protestants on the

A 507 +‖[m̀]■+

>**m** 499 border will be killed - -

f 508 ☆«4 sylls»☆

A 509 ☆«well» ‖that is☆ ‖that is ▵taking · I 'think a sort of "Δdoomsday ▵VÍEW I■ 510 I a‖gree with him that it ▵could 'well ΔHÁPPEN■ · 511 I ‖don't see that it 'necessarily ▵NÉED 'happen■ - 512 I ‖think ☆it deΔpends very Δmuch on ▵how it's ΔHÀNDLED■☆

B 513 ☆«but ‖how» if it's ‖NÓT 'going to 'happen■☆ 514 ‖how are you Δgoing to · I mean the ‖only ▵WÀY■ - 515 al‖beit with a ▵great 'lack of IM▻AGINΔÀTION■ 516 the ‖only ▵way the ▵BRÍTISH have ▻thought of■ 517 ‖SÓ far■ · 518 ‖is of · [ə:] 'sending their 'army to - to [s] to [əm] · to at'tempt to SUPPRÈSS these 'things■ - - 519 ☆[ə:m]☆

A 520 ☆with☆ ‖notable Δlack of SUCΔCÈSS■

B 521 well ‖I don't 'know that that's · ‖ÁCTUALLY■ 522 I ‖don't 'know that 'that's ▵TRÙE■ 523 I mean it's ‖very - ☆«DÍFFICULT■»☆

A 524 ☆«well» ‖CÊRTAINLY■☆ 525 the ‖IR▵A THRÍVES on■ 526 ‖on on ‖British ▵TRÒOPS■

f 527 yes but it's not proved how much worse it would be if +they weren't there+

B 528 +‖YÈS■ 529 ‖that's+ · 'why it's · it's CÒMPLICATED■ - - - 530 [ə:m] - the "‖ÒTHER thing ▻is■ 531 I ‖mean [ði: i - ði: s] I mean the ‖way the 'British ▵army have [træ] de‖cided to · to "▵PLÀY it THÉRE■ - 532 ‖is - Δone that's ΔBÒUND not to 'have■ 533 the most SPEC‖TÀCULAR re'sults {when it ‖comes to the sup'pression of the 'IR▵À■}■ - 534 I mean there are ‖other ▵ways to ▵DÒ these 'things■ 535 which ‖are Δmore EFΔFÈCTIVE■ 536 if you're ‖actually ▵trying to ▵win a 'military ▵VÍCTORY■ - 537 if if "‖stamping 'out the 'IRΔÀ■ 538 was the ‖object of the British ▵ÁRMY■ - 539 [ə:m] I mean ‖there are there ‖are Δbetter 'ways to 'go A▵BÒUT it■ 540 ☆«4 sylls»☆

A 541 ☆«well» the☆ ‖IR△A↘■ 542 is ‖not the △ONLY {il‖legal ORGANIZÁTION↗■}■
543 +IN‖VOLVED↗■+

B 544 +well ‖NO↘■ 545 "‖QUITE↘■+ 546 I mean ‖that's ‖that's that's ‖[wɔ 'wɔ]
△WHY↘■ 547 they ‖don't - - · the ‖British △army "△ISN'T ▻there■ 548 to ‖fight
the 'IR△A↘■ 549 the ‖British ▻army is ▻there to ▻try and [mein] ·
☆ ▻main ▻tain △PEACE↘■☆

A 550 ☆I ‖think the △answer is☆ △NOW↘■ 551 ‖nobody [nə] · ‖nobody knows for
△CERTAIN↘■ 552 ‖just what the △British △army △IS 'there for■ 553 +it ‖may
have △been its de△clared IN△TENTION · «5 to 6 sylls»+ ☆‖im'partial to ▻both
△SIDES↘■☆

B 554 +well I mean ‖that's ▻not · ‖that's 'not △TRUE↘■ 555 the ‖British △ARMY↗
is 'there+

m 556 ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆ to maintain peace surely

B 557 the ‖British ÁRMY {is ‖THÉRE↗■}■ 558 to "‖TRY↘ and 'main'tain PÉACE↗■
559 +and+ ‖up ▻hold · the auth'ority of the 'Westminster

A 560 +‖[m̀]■+

>B 559 GOVERNMENT↘■ 561 and that · I ‖don't 'think with △{all due RESPECT↘}
that "△ALL that many 'people are «'muddled» - in 'in THÍS↗■ · 562 ‖it's · [əm]
- but ‖this is ex△tremely ☆△DIFFICULT↗■☆

A 563 ☆well the☆ ‖CATHOLIC [ə] popu'lation {‖don't FEEL {that the ‖British
ARMY↘■}■}■ 564 are ‖[dʒe] · ‖[dʒe] are ‖genuinely 'safeguarding △their · '[in]
△their ÍNTERESTS↗■ 565 ‖IMPÁRTIALLY↗■ 566 ‖any MORE↘■ 567 there ‖WAS↘ ☆a
'time when they 'felt THÁT {‖earlier ÓN↗■}■ 568 but they ‖no 'longer · [ə:]
'have that △CONFIDENCE↘■ 569 I'm A‖FRAID↘■☆

B 570 ☆"‖NO↘■ 571 I ‖KNOW↘■ 572 they ‖don't - ▻well - - - ‖YES↘■☆ 573 I ‖think
that's +△probably «TRUE↘■»+

>A 574 +for ‖one+ 'reason or ANOTHER↘■ 575 ☆«8 to 10 sylls»☆

B 576 ☆I ‖think that · ‖no I mean · I'm ‖not☆ dis'puting the △FACTS↗ «of it»■
577 I ‖think the △PROTESTANT↘ · ‖certain 'members of the △PROTESTANT↘
community ▻have■ · 578 ‖SIMILAR 'feelings a'bout · the ÁRMY↗■ 579 because
‖they were AS△TOUNDED↗ to 'find■ 580 that · it was ‖going to inter△fere with
△THEIR ACTÍVITIES ☆△{‖TOO↘☆ but■}■ · 581 I ‖don't see [?]

A 582 ☆‖[m̀]↘■☆

>B 581 I mean in a ‖SENSE↘■ 583 if it was

A 584 +well ‖why should ‖why should well ‖why should

B 585 +‖equally dis'liked by △both △SIDES↗■+

>A 584 ▻that be+ ▻so [də] ▻so SUR△PRISING↘■ 586 you ‖KNÓW↗■ 587 I ‖mean ·

f 588 well ☆«there's an obvious»☆

B 589 ☆«well it ‖WOULDNT be 'so»☆ it ‖WOULDN'T be 'so [sʌp] there's ‖no △REASON 'why it should +be 'so sur'prising■

A 590 +‖well but they △were SURPRISED■

>B 591 oh ‖THEY were sur'prised■ 592 ‖YES■+

>A 593 ‖therefore they · ‖therefore they+ were AC△CUSTOMED 'to■ 594 ‖not being inter'fered with · 'in the · ▻with the ▻army at an 'earlier STAGE■ – –

B 595 [ə:m] – – ‖well the △IRA «I» mean · it ‖is · it ‖IS 'true I think■ 596 the ‖IR'A have △made △most of the △RUNNING when it 'comes to■ – – 597 [ə:m] ‖perpetrating △OUTRAGES■ 598 I ‖mean you know the △PROTESTANTS■ 599 ☆ · have ‖PERPETRATED · a 'fair AMOUNT■☆

A 600 ☆‖NO■ 601 ‖I [d] · ‖I 'can't AC△CEPT that■ 602 «3 to 4 sylls»☆ ‖I was in 'Dublin at the TIME when■ · 603 the ‖UDF 'bombs went △OFF■ 604 and ‖twenty-eight 'people were △KILLED in■ 605 in ‖one EVENING■

f 606 [m] –

A 607 +«now that there was ‖absolutely △no»+

m 608 +«6 to 8 sylls same»+ as Birmingham

A 609 ‖that was a · "‖YES■ 610 ‖CERTAINLY■ · 611 I ‖couldn't a△gree MORE■ 612 and the ‖[pi:] ‖people in the △south were · you ‖KNOW■ 613 ‖absolutely DEVASTATED ☆by what 'happened in △{‖BIRMINGHAM■}■ · 614 «I was ‖talking to them» △last MONTH■☆

m 615 ☆[m] – well David was as well☆ · he he has turned against the IRA

f 616 [m]

>m 615 in spite of being one of these +«8 to 10 sylls»+

A 617 +well ‖I know △LOTS of 'people■+ 618 ‖who were [nə] were ‖never △FOR the 'IR'A in the SOUTH■ · 619 and ‖are and ‖are ‖are · you ‖know PAR△TICULARLY {‖NAUSEATED ☆ {by☆ ‖what has HAPPENED■}■}■

Subtext S.2.8b (TU 620—1000)

f 620 ☆[m]☆

C 621 it ‖[i] it ‖[i] it's sort of ‖hardly A△BROAD■ 622 it's ‖WEIRD■ – 623 it's ‖GHOSTLY■ 624 when you ‖GO there■ 625 the sort of ‖one with △Nineveh and △TYRE kick■ –

B 626 [əm] –

C 627 ‖what are you going to △PLAY us■ ·

a 628 I was looking for those · Indian records we've got

C 629 ‖WHÀT■ 630 ‖Panna 'Lal GÓSHT■

a 631 no · no ☆not Panna Lal Gosht☆

>C 632 ☆or the ‖FÌLM 'music■☆

a 633 Atma ·

C 634 ‖ÒH yeah■ · 635 +‖play us some of ÀTMA■+

A 636 +‖where do you sup'pose+ 'Mr HAS△SÀN was 'from■ · 637 ‖PAKIS△TÀN■

B 638 I was ‖trying to THÌNK■ 639 I would ‖think '[pəek] 'PAKISTÀN■ 640 ‖YÈS■

A 641 ‖YÈAH■ ·

B 642 ‖he was △quite GÔOD {‖WÀSN'T he■}■

A 643 he ‖WÀS {‖YÈS■}■ · 644 ‖this is 'one of our · 'fellow ▻conference GÒERS■

C 645 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

B 646 ☆[ə:m]☆

>A 647 ‖got up and 'said quite a △FÈW · good 'things■ –

B 648 [ə:m] «at ‖first · as it 'were we just» △thought he was 'going to 'set up and 'say something △TÈDIOUS■ 649 but

A 650 +(– laughs)+

>B 649 ‖then he + · he+ ‖got up and △SPÒKE■ 651 ‖several △TÌMES■ 652 and it ‖rapidly ☆△TRAN△SPÌRED■☆ 653 that ‖what he was

C 654 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 653 △getting up to △SÀY each TÍME■ 655 was ‖well worth △LÌSTENING to■ ·

C 656 «well» ‖why couldn't he 'make himself △HÈARD■ 657 ‖was he too △QUÌET {and ‖SMÀLL■}■

B 658 ‖no NÓ■ 659 it's ‖just that 'he was · [əm] I'm a‖fraid it's an un△fortunate FÀCT that■ – 660 ‖persons of △foreign △origin who △speak at △CÒNFERENCES■ – 661 ‖are shall we ▻say very △PÀTCHY 'in the■

C 662 ‖oh YÈAH■

>B 663 ‖contents of △what they SÁY■ 664 and ·

C 665 I ‖KNÒW■ 666 ‖well you just ☆△never KNÒW■☆

A 667 ☆they ‖drop☆ their VÒICE■ 668 ‖just at the +'critical PÒINT■ 669 ‖YÈS■+

B 670 ☆☆«sylls»☆☆

C 671 +‖QUÌTE■ –+ 672 ☆☆‖we☆☆ had a "△JÀP■ 673 who ‖gave an absolutely △SÌZZLING good■ 674 ‖post'graduate △SÈMINAR■ 675 ‖last WÉEK■ 676 and ‖nobody ever EX△PÈCTED it■ 677 a ‖BÌT■

A 678 ‖NÒ■ –

B 679 «we had» ‖ÒNE 'gentleman of■ · 680 ‖similar 'Eastern △ÒRIGIN■ ·

681 who made a ‖long and com ▻pletely INCOMPREHÊNSIBLE - -
☆«'speech»■☆

A 682 yes ☆‖I'VE☆ been at 'conferences where■ 683 ‖[æ? æ?] ‖ÀFRICAN 'chap would get 'up■ 684 and ‖be △TÒTALLY incompre'hensible■ 685 it was ‖so EMBÀRRASSING■ 686 because ‖nobody even ▻knew what he HÂD 'said■ ·

C 687 ☆no ‖that's ÂWFUL■☆

>A 688 ☆‖so there was «sort of»☆ ▻one of those SÌLENCES■ · 689 you ‖know at the ÈND■ - 690 you ‖CÒULDN'T very well 'say■ 691 ‖well △you KNÓW■
692 ‖would you mind ▵starting A▵GÁIN■ 693 and · ☆‖telling us☆

B 694 ☆‖YÈS■ 695 «in fact»☆ the ‖NÓRMAL tech'nique■ 696 «the ‖thing to do is for the ▵2̀ sylls■» 697 the ‖CHÀIRMAN■ 698 then say«s» ‖THÀNK you■ 699 for ‖that most △interesting 'CONTRI▵BÙTION■ 700 ‖next SPÈAKER■ 701 +(- - - laughs)+

A 702 +«9 to 10 sylls and laughs»+

a 703 but what was your conference about

B 704 ‖oh it's a△bout HY▵DRÒLOGY■ · 705 «and ‖THÀT sort of thing■» -

C 706 is ‖that WÁTER■

B 707 ☆‖WÀTER■☆

a 708 ☆be more☆ explicit that's just water to us -

C 709 +the "‖SCÌENCE of 'water■+

B 710 [ə:m] +- -+ ‖hy'drology is the ▵SCÌENCE of - ‖science of the "△QUÀNTITY of 'water I 'think■ 711 is ‖probably - the △BÈST way of PÚTTING it■
712 ‖wouldn't you ☆ · «THÍNK■»☆

A 713 ☆it's the☆ ‖atmos'pheric · and ▵LÀND {‖PHÀSE■}■ 714 of the ‖water ▵CÝCLE ▵{ÌSN'T it■}■ · 715 to a ‖large EXTÉNT■ ·

B 716 [ə:] - well ‖everything ▵other than MA▵RÌNE - 'water■ 717 because "‖GRÒUND 'water is · 'coming ÍN■ · 718 but ‖[ði:] the ‖point is that the "△QUÀLITY of the 'water■ 719 is ‖not of im△mediate CONCÉRN■ - 720 ie ‖whether it's ▵fresh or ▵SÀLT■ - - - 721 ‖does come △ÌN■ 722 but it ‖isn't · as it [wə?] that ‖WÈLL the■ 723 [ði:] - the sort of ‖CHÉMISTRY of the 'water■
724 «isn't ‖[nɔ:] · ☆2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 725 ☆the ‖[fizik]☆ the "‖PHÝSICAL 'side of it RÉALLY■ 726 ‖ÌSN'T it■ 727 I ‖mean the · E△VAPORÀTION · of the ·

B 728 +‖YÈS■ 729 ‖YÈS■ 730 ‖that's ‖that's ‖that's «ÌT RÉALLY■»+

>A 727 +RÁIN■ 731 and what ‖happens to the+ 'rain when it · 'reaches the LÁND■ 732 and how it ‖gets ☆into☆ the RÍVERS■ 733 and how the ‖rivers 'get into the SÈA■

B 734 ☆[ə:m]☆ but ‖all these 'things are ▵muzzy 'round the ▵ÈDGES■ 735 because the ‖METEORÒLOGISTS■ 736 and the ‖HYDRÒLOGISTS■ 737 ‖MÈRGE +«on this SÚBJECT■»+

A 738 +and the ‖HYDRO+▵GE̋'OLOGISTS■ –

B 739 [ə:m] – ☆«syll»☆

A 740 ☆the ‖engin▵eers☆ are the ▵fellows in the ▵MÌDDLE■ 741 who ‖have to give △ÀNSWERS to 'all these 'things■ 742 when ‖someone △SÀYS■ · 743 de‖sign us a · CHÁNNEL or 'something■ 744 and · or pro‖tect our ▵town from ▵FLÓODING and■ – 745 ‖we ▻have to give △ÀNSWERS■ –

a 746 and what was in it for you ·

B 747 a ‖very 'poor △LÙNCH■

A 748 (– – laughs) –

a 749 practically speaking –

A 750 "‖ÒH■ · 751 ‖WÉLL■ · 752 ‖THÌNGS ▵{‖LÌKE■}■ · 753 ‖flood · FRÊQUENCIES and 'that you KNÓW■ 754 sort of +‖«2 sylls»+

B 755 +‖I think+ ▵RÉALLY■ 756 that the ‖people 'speak ‖most of the ▵SPÉAKERS■ · 757 were ‖very 'well 'known NÁMES■ 758 in ‖this · FÍELD and it's■ · 759 ‖interesting to ▻go and ▻cast an ÊYE on them■ 760 ‖RÉALLY■ · 761 «I mean» I ‖think 'that's ☆the ▵MÁIN thing■☆

A 762 ☆«to ‖see»☆ the △state of the △ÀRT RÉALLY■ 763 they've ‖just 'had 'what they 'call ▻inter△national ▻hydro▻logical ▻DE△CÀDE■ · 764 you know «in» ‖nineteen 'SIXTY–△FÌVE {they ‖STÀRTED it■}■ 765 «with a» · ‖special △ÈFFORT 'on [ə:m]■ 766 ‖«2 sylls» RESÈARCH and · 'all these THÍNGS■ · 767 and ‖this was «if you» △like a △progress REPÔRT■ 768 at the ‖ÊND of that 'period■ 769 to ‖SÂY■

C 770 ‖[m̀]■

>A 771 ‖what if △anything △they'd ACHÎEVED■ – –

C 772 ‖YÈAH■ –

A 773 you see ‖some of us are [ɑ:] IN▵VÒLVED■ · 774 from a ‖PRÁCTICAL 'point of 'view■ 775 par‖ticularly in · ▵FLÓOD con'trol■ 776 ‖and · IRRI▵GÁTION {to a ‖lesser EXTÉNT■}■ – 777 so it's ‖interesting to KNÓW■ 778 ‖what the 'state of the △art ÎS■ · 779 and ‖where we △go from ▵HÊRE■ – 780 and ‖what 'practical ▵ÚSE it is■ 781 ‖ÂNYWAY■ ·

C 782 ‖don't you 'find a 'lot of it is ▵meeting the ▵PÉOPLE « {‖ÁCTUALLY■}■ 783 as ‖well as 'hearing» the ▵LÉCTURES■

A 784 «to a ‖certain» EX△TÈNT■ 785 ‖YÈS■ 786 I ‖mean ▻sort of one ▵sees [ə · 'ɔ:] ‖names of △ÀUTHORS ☆{on ‖PÁPERS■}■☆

C 787 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 788 «and to ‖actually 1 to 2 sylls» △see them in the △FLÈSH■ 789 ‖that's + · «2 to 3 sylls» HÉLP a 'bit■+

C 790 +‖YÈAH■ - -+ 791 ‖CÒNTACTS are 'often■ 792 ☆the ‖great 'thing with CÓNFERENCES■☆

A 793 ☆‖[m̀]■ 794 ‖QUÎTE■ · ☆ 795 ‖YÊAH■ 796 ‖QUÎTE■ - -

B 797 well and ‖ÀLSO very 'interesting■ 798 is ‖how as it WÈRE■ - 799 al‖though people △write all these △PÀPERS■ · 800 you ‖realize how △little {LÒTS of it} is A△GRÉED with■

C 801 ‖YÈS■ ·

A 802 «‖in fact» △very 'CONTRO△VÈRSIAL■ 803 ‖RÉALLY■ 804 ☆the dis‖cussion

C 805 ☆the ‖IMPRE△CÍSION■ - 806 ‖CÒURSE■☆

>A 804 △ÀFTERWARDS■ · 807 «3 sylls☆ 3 sylls» - - - ‖mind you I △think HYDRÒLOGY■ 808 ‖really △LÈNDS it'self to 'CONTROVÉRSY■ 809 because it's ‖not 'really an EX△ÁCT 'science■ · 810 so ‖much of 'it is 'sort of · NÈBULOUS■

C 811 but I ‖hope you lot are "△SPÈAKING■ 812 I ‖mean △DÀMMIT■ - 813 I ☆«‖5 sylls■»☆ 814 my ‖repre'sentatives

A 815 ☆«‖well I»☆

>C 814 in the △family are ▻holding ▻FÓRTH■ ·

B 816 I ‖don't know ▻anything A△BÒUT it■

A 817 I ‖think the △thing ☆about △SPÉAKING■☆

C 818 ☆«you don't have to»☆ ‖know anything a▻bout it +to ▻speak at ▻CÓNFERENCES■ 819 «2 to 3 sylls»+

A 820 +«the» ‖thing about △SPÉAKING■ 821 is to ‖know when "△NÒT+ to 'speak■ · 822 I ‖mean there were △SÒME 'people THÉRE■

B 823 «well» there were ☆‖so many 'people who △DÌD 'speak■☆

C 824 ☆‖[m̀]■ +- -☆ 825 it ‖would have been 'better if they △DÌDN'T you 'mean■+

A 826 +that ‖chap from △PLÀYDEN■ 827 should«'ve» ‖NÈVER have 'spoken■+ 828 at ‖ÂLL■ 829 ☆☆‖NÒ■ 830 ‖[ḿ]■☆☆

B 831 ☆☆‖Mr △RÒBBY {YÈS■}■☆☆ 832 «which» ‖kept △saying △my name is "△RÒBEY■ 833 (- - - laughs) I ‖now 'call up'on △Mr RÒBBY {to ‖SPÈAK■}■ 834 ‖my △name's △RÒBEY■ 835 (- - laughs) - yes he ‖was COM△PLÈTELY +'mad■+

A 836 +a ‖most+ IN'COMPREHÈNSIBLE 'gentleman■ - 837 ☆- from the ‖Uni'versity of △PLÀYDEN■☆

B 838 ☆I mean he ‖SPÓKE■ 839 for a‖bout ten △minutes this △MÒRNING■☆

C [840] ‖[ḿ]■ ·

B [841] and ‖THÉN■ · [842] ‖really 'rather an AG△GRÈSSIVE 'man · {Pro‖fessor △GÙLF■}■ – [843] ‖sprang to his ▻FÉET and said■ [844] ‖would the last 'gentleman △kindly ex△plain what the △hell he was △TÀLKING ☆a'bout■ –☆

A [845] ☆(– laughs)☆

B [846] ‖it was · △quite the WRÒNG +'thing to+ SÁY■ [847] ☆☆– because☆☆

C [848] +‖oh GÒD■+

A [849] ☆☆but «you 2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

>B [847] ‖then «he △now» be▻gan all △over +AGÂIN■+

A [850] (+–+ – laughs)

B [851] ☆he ‖spoke☆

C [852] ☆‖oh △that's☆ FÀTAL■

B [853] he ‖spoke for AN△ÓTHER 'five 'minutes■

A [854] although ‖mind △YÒU■ · [855] ‖what he △DÌD say [wə] the ‖SÈCOND ▻time ▻round■ [856] ‖was a △bit 'more △COMPREHÈNSIBLE■ [857] than ☆‖«what he 'said» the △FÌRST 'time 'round■☆

B [858] ☆‖well · ☆ △YÈS■ [859] but ‖only △JÙST■

A [860] (– laughs)

B [861] I ‖mean it was △pretty △CLÈAR■ [862] ‖what he'd △said the △FÌRST 'time + {«PRE‖SÙMABLY■»}■

A [863] +well it ‖wasn't «with» △MÈ■ [864] ‖that was – ‖that was a △load of △GÌBBERISH■ [865] "‖«SÝLL»■+

>B [866] «well ‖what he was △SÁYING■+ [867] was ‖what he was saying BEFÓRE■ [868] that it ‖didn't DEPÉND on■» [869] the ‖formula △didn't △WÒRK■ [870] ‖DÌD it■

A [871] ‖well he was △saying he was △messing A△RÒUND with it 'and · {‖SÒ on■}■ · [872] ‖DÌDN'T he■ · [873] he ‖wasn't ☆‖he was △just ÛSING it■☆

B [874] ☆‖YÈS■ [875] but ‖it was☆ [ə:m] +«2 to 3 sylls»+

A [876] +which ‖didn't △really+ △tell us △ÀNYTHING■

B [877] but ‖then he △didn't RÈALLY I mean he «7 to 8 sylls» I ‖think 'actually △Gulf was fed △ÙP with him■ [878] be‖cause he △made an △ÈQUALLY [ri'di] · ‖ÈQUALLY il'logical 'CONTRIBÚTION■ [879] at ‖great 'length △YÈSTERDAY■

A [880] ‖[m⃗]■ – –

B [881] «‖he was fed ▻up with the»

A [882] ‖mind you △ACADÈMICS■ · [883] ‖do 'tend to be a bit △CRÙEL to each 'other I THÍNK ☆ {‖SÓMETIMES■}■☆

C [884] ☆‖oh they're☆ △FÌENDS■ [885] «I ‖know we're all» FÌENDS■

A 886 ‖[m̀]■ ·

a 887 well give us a thumbnail sketch of what you've got out of it then –

A 888 ‖thumb– ▻nail ▻SKÈTCH■ 889 ‖oh {GÒD at} △THÌS stage■ 890 (– laughs) –

C 891 ‖water 'is WÈT■

A 892 [m] ‖RÀINFALL and 'that BÁSICALLY■ 893 «you ‖don't know» what to 'do with it when you've △GÒT it■ – 894 on ‖these FÍGURES■ –

C 895 «why» ‖is there too MÚCH of the 'stuff■ 896 or too ‖LÌTTLE■ ·

B 897 [ə:] – ‖on the △WHÓLE■ 898 there's ‖too △MÙCH of the 'stuff■ 899 cos the ‖less there 'is the △better for △BÙSINESS■ –

A 900 ☆(· laughs)☆

B 901 ‖I always ☆'say☆ it's △only when it △CÓSTS 'five 'shillings■ 902 a ‖GLÂSS■ 903 that the pro‖fession will be – cor▻rectly RE△WÀRDED■

C 904 and ‖how a'bout a WÀSH■ ·

B 905 ‖WÈLL■ · 906 I ‖MÉAN■ · 907 you'll ‖have to ▻pay ▻more «to the» ▻likes of ▻me to AR△RÀNGE it I THÍNK■ 908 ‖that's [ði:] ·

C 909 ‖oh you 'old MÌSERY■ ·

B 910 there's a ‖very 'nice 'man called – ▻Bill △MÀDDER 'who's a■ – 911 ‖METEOR△ÒLOGIST■ 912 ☆and a ‖RÀINFALL 'expert■

C 913 ☆‖[m̀]■ – – – 914 ‖YÉAH■☆

>B 915 «2 sylls» · who's ‖very △ÈMINENT 'now☆ in ▻this ▻field■ 916 ‖he · ‖he 'pulled ÒFF {the ‖NÌCE 'joke■}■ – 917 [ə:m] pre‖sumably it's the △STÀNDARD 'one■ 918 of ‖people who 'show △SLÌDES that■ · 919 ‖he was △showing ☆△{SLÌDES} ☆

C 920 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>B 919 to 'do with △RÁIN'FALL■ – 921 [ə:m] he ‖had them he ‖had a △whole LÒT of SLÌDES■ · 922 «syll» · ‖taken · at ▻various · ▻meteoro▻logical ▻STÀTIONS■ · 923 ‖obviously 'by HIM△SÈLF■ – 924 ‖things for MÉASURING 'rainfall■ 925 ☆and☆ ‖things for △CÓUNTING 'rainfall■ 926 and

C 927 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 926 ‖things «which had been · ▻wrecked by» ▻RÀINFALL■ · 928 and ‖in A△MÓNGST 'this■ 929 he al‖lowed to ▻rest a SLÌDE■ 930 which ‖flicked ÒN■ · 931 which was a ‖{HÙGE {‖PHÒTOGRAPH■} } · of a △BÈER 'garden■ · 932 which said ‖Madder's △extra 'strong △ÀLES■

A 933 (– – – laughs)

>B 934 ‖next SLÌDE «PLÉASE»■ 935 (– – – laughs) – – – «syll»

A 936 yes he had a ‖good 'sense of △HÙMOUR 'that BLÓKE■

B 937 ☆‖YÈS■ 938 he [ə]☆

C 939 ☆‖glad to 'hear☆ they're △HÙMAN■

A 940 ‖[m] YÉAH■ ·

B 941 well ‖he ‖is VÈRY 'human■ 942 they've · ‖let 'him 'speak – – △SÈVERAL 'times■ 943 and he's ‖ÀLWAYS △{‖very – – ▻very 'pleasant and △HÙMAN■} ■

C 944 I ‖had to de'fine "△ÉARTHY to'day■ · 945 ‖I said ▻John is a very "[?]earthy PÈRSON■ 946 he's ‖only 'interested in △beer and SÈX■ · 947 do you ‖think that's all RÍGHT■ – –

A 948 ‖Cold Comfort △FÀRM type 'image■

C 949 yes ‖THÁT'S right■ 950 ex‖actly SÒ■ 951 ☆«6 sylls»☆

A 952 ☆have ‖you been 'listening to △that☆ as WÉLL■ · 953 ‖TŌ [ə:]■ 954 the the ‖Cold 'Comfort +△FÁRM «and all 'that»■+

C 955 +‖oh NÒ■ 956 I+ ‖wish I'd KNÓWN■ 957 ‖how LÒVELY■

A 958 it ‖was [ə] ‖what's the NÀME of that 'chap■ 959 ‖Kenneth △WÌLLIAMS■

C 960 ☆‖oh ÒH■☆

B 961 ☆‖some of it☆ was △quite · FÙNNY■

A 962 what‖ever one may △think of Kenneth △WÍLLIAMS■ 963 I ‖thought he did a △very good △RÈNDERING ·

C 964 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**A** 963 ☆«of»☆ 'Cold CÓMFORT■ ·

C 965 ‖LÒVELY■ –

A 966 ‖we tend to △chain △LÌSTEN to the 'BBĆ■ 967 al‖though I'm △THRÈATENED that■ · 968 with the ‖TÈLLY■ 969 ‖our sort of △[wə] – we're ‖holding 'out ▻up to ▻NÒW■ 970 but ‖I be△lieve [ə] · the ▻telly is the △NÈXT thing that [wə] 'we're GÉTTING■ – 971 ‖simply to 'keep ‖keep the △TWÌNS and △{‖SÙSAN■}■ ·

C 972 ‖[m̀]■

A 973 in "‖CHÈCK■ · 974 well ‖BÁSICALLY■ 975 so that ‖Susan 'doesn't · keep ▻dashing ▻off to ▻other ▻people's △HÒUSES■ 976 to ‖watch ▻programmes that we ▻don't AP△PRÒVE of■

C 977 ‖ÀH■ 978 ☆☆– «syll»☆☆

a 979 ☆☆(– coughs) well☆☆ Billy's always said that there isn't enough water in this country to make hydroelectric possible –

B 980 ☆‖WÈLL■☆

A 981 ☆it's☆ be‖cause it would 'put the △MÎNERS 'out of 'work■ 982 I ‖mean there were some +△{SPLÈNDID+ 'hydroe'lectrics} in

B 983 +‖WÈLL■+

>**A** 982 △SCÓTLAND but■ · 984 the ‖same ▻thing ▻HÂPPENED {‖WÂSN'T it■}■

985 that the ‖Government ▻SÂID■ · 986 we ‖don't want ▻all those ▻Yorkshire MÎNERS {‖out of WÔRK■}■

C 987 ‖[m̀hm]■ 988 ☆‖ÀH■☆

>A 989 ☆so☆ ‖stop the 'programme +NÔW■+

B 990 +‖no+ I △think 'that with ▵all re'spect isn't △quite ·

A 991 well the ‖good SÌTES ☆were 'used

>B 990 ☆‖quite · ▻quite · ⟪what⟫☆

>A 991 the ‖good☆ 'sites were ▵used "△ÙP■ 992 but they ‖weren't COM△PLÈTELY used +'up■+

B 993 +"‖NÒ■+ 994 but they ‖worked down – to ▻what ⟪at⟫ △THÀT 'time {was the ‖SÈNSIBLE■}■ – 995 ‖ÈCONOMIC ☆'cost■ · 996 [ə:m]☆

A 997 ☆‖[m̀]■ 998 ‖[m̀]■ ·☆· 999 but it ‖could [s] ‖don't you a'gree it ▻could be ▻{TÀKEN} a 'stage △FÙRTHER 'now■ 1000 ‖to △everybody's ADVÁNTAGE■

– –

S.2.9

A [1] I ‖had a △very very ▵RÁRE condition■ – [2] [ə:m?] it was [ə:] I ‖had a △PAEDIÀTRIC · a ‖KÌDDY■ · [3] a ‖KÌDDY 'thing■ [4] ‖YÓU know■ · [5] and it ‖was [ə:m] – «and» there are ‖only about [?] ▵TWÈNTY of ▻these■ [6] a "‖YÈAR■ · [7] oc‖cur a YÈAR■ [8] «of the» par‖ticular ▵PRÒBLEM I 'had■ · [9] and ‖I happen«ed» to have "▵RÉAD a'bout it■ [10] a‖bout a △YÈAR a'go■ · [11] so I ‖knew 'quite a 'lot A"△BÓUT it you ▻see■ · [12] it's ‖not the sort of ▻thing – · I'd ‖seen 'one 'patient on a ▵WÀRD with it■ [13] and I thought ‖ÒH■ · [14] I'll ‖RÈAD a'bout {‖THÀT■}■ – [15] ‖so I △RÈAD a'bout it■ [16] so I ‖knew quite a 'lot A▵BÒUT it you SÉE■ [17] and ‖this chap was ▵pretty IM△PRÈSSED■ [18] and I[?] · and I was – I was ‖pretty – I was ‖pretty 'well ÌN you KNÓW■ – – [19] ‖and you 'get [pl] ‖you can get 'honours in ▵medicine 'surgery – ▵THERAPÈUTICS■ · [20] ‖or [ə:m] ob△stetrics and 'GYNAECÒLOGY■ · [21] «and [ə:m] my» ‖STRÓNGEST 'subject 'really■ [22] is ‖MÈDICINE■ – · [23] ‖ÄND■ – [24] ‖then I 'had this ▵short [s] ‖lots of △SHÒRT cases■ [25] you ‖have to 'make a 'DIAGNÒSIS■ [26] and ‖THÁT didn't 'go too 'badly■ [27] "‖ÈITHER■ [28] ‖YÒU know■ – [29] ‖SÒ■ · [30] I ‖KNÈW■ [31] ‖when the VÌVA CÁME■ · [32] cos we ‖ÀLL get 'vivas you SÉE■ · [33] that ☆[?ə]☆

a [34] ☆everybody☆ gets vivas

A [35] ‖[m̀]■ · [36] ‖YÉAH■ · [37] ‖YÈAH■ · [38] [di‖vai?] – – the ex‖ams are «really» di'vided 'up into 'three PÀRTS■ [39] ‖one's the WRÌTTEN ▻paper■ [40] «and» ‖two is the ☆▵CLÌNICAL 'bit■ –☆ [41] ☆(noise)☆ «‖ÉH■ [42] ‖come ÍN■» · [43] and ‖three is the △VÌVA■ – [44] and you ‖get a'bout a THÍRD of the 'marks on ÈACH in 'fact■ – [45] ‖viva's 'quite IM▵PÒRTANT■ – · [46] ☆‖so☆

a [47] ☆only☆ three papers altogether then ·

A [48] oh ‖NÓ■ – [49] ‖NÒ■ [50] [ə:m] · ‖five · ‖five · "‖two 'papers in MÉDICINE■ – – [51] ‖one in 'THERA▵PÈUTICS■ – [52] ‖one in SÙRGERY■ [53] ‖one in OBSTÈTRICS■ [54] there «are» "‖FÌVE■ · [55] but ‖all of them 'have a ▵multiple ▵{CHÒICE} as △WÈLL■ – [56] ‖SÒ■ · [57] you ‖KNÓW■ [58] there are ‖FÌVE■ [59] ‖plus – «1 to 2 sylls» ‖multiple CHÒICE■ · [60] «quite a · it» ‖covers 'quite

a 'lot of △GRÓUND 'actually■ –

a [61] I can imagine ·

A [62] ‖YÉAH■ · [63] and ‖very "GÈNERAL {as ‖WÈLL the {‖QUÈSTIONS■} ■} ■

[64] EX"‖TRÈMELY 'general■ · [65] I was ‖QUÌTE sur'prised■ –

a [66] «have some more wine» ·

A [67] ‖[m̂]■ [68] ‖SÓ■ [69] «you see» it ‖came to the ▵VÍVA■ – – [70] and they ‖asked me something · △that – they ‖asked me about 'DIARR▵HÒEA■ [71] now ‖diarr▵hoea 'obviously to 'you sounds 'very ▵SÌMPLE■ ·

a [72] (laughs –) ·

A [73] ‖BÁSICALLY■ [74] the ‖SHÌTS■ [75] you ‖KNÓW■ [76] I ‖mean but

a [77] (laughs – –)

A [78] but in ‖fact DIARR‖"HÓEA is ▵{‖RÉALLY■} ■ [79] ‖almost a ▻post▻graduate △SÙBJECT■ ·

a [80] (laughs – –)

A [81] that's a ‖strange way of PÙTTING it■ [82] ‖ÌSN'T it■ [83] +(laughs –)+

a [84] +(laughs –)+ ·

A [85] well ‖I knew 'quite a △LÒT about 'DIARRHÓEA■ – [86] and ‖I was ▻doing ▻very △WÈLL■ · [87] and ‖then [?] · ‖then they · and ‖I 'thought [?] · «and» I ‖knew 'why "‖I knew 'I was · 'being "▵VÌVAED RÉALLY■ [88] «for» I I "‖KNÈW I'd 'done pretty WÉLL■ · [89] and I ‖knew I'd 'done you ‖KNÓW■ [90] a "‖{LÒT better than} ▵ÁVERAGE■ – [91] ‖and · I △thought I would have a 'chance of 'getting ▵HÒNOURS you ▻see■ · [92] and ‖THÈN■ [93] I ‖ran into △one and ‖then I 'ran into a · PAEDIA△TRÌCIAN■ · [94] «it was» ‖very very 'interesting the ▵way the thing WÈNT■ – [95] ‖he said [?] · the ‖other 'chap SÁID [?]■ · [96] ‖YÓU know■ [97] ‖have I 'had enough TÌME■ [98] there were ‖THRÉE of them you 'see■ [99] [?] · and ‖they said △YÈS {you ‖HÀVE■} ■ [100] and I«'d» ‖had about △eight or 'nine ▵MÌNUTES on 'DIARRHÓEA■ [101] which is ‖quite a long △TÍME 'really■ · [102] and I ‖STÌLL hadn't FÍNISHED■ · [103] and I was ‖still going 'quite △STRÒNG■ [104] «1 syll» · I ‖really 'could have 'gone on the △whole ☆△TÌME■ [105] and it ‖would have △been all △RÌGHT■ [106] ‖YÓU know■☆

B [107] ☆(laughs – –)☆ ·

a [108] (laughs ·)

A [109] ‖then he ‖then ☆☆he 'started☆☆

a [110] ☆☆verbal☆☆ diarrhoea in +fact · (laughs – –)+

A [111] +‖YÈAH■ [112] ‖verbal DIARRHÒEA■+ [113] well ‖no it △WÀSN'T RÉALLY■ [114] ‖I was ‖I was · ‖I was △able to ▵lead THÍS 'chap ▵ÒN■ [115] into di‖rections

that ▵I △KNÉW a'bout■ [116] you ‖KNÓW■

B [117] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A [118] ☆which☆ is ‖{QUÍTE} NÍCE■ [119] if you can "‖DÒ that■ · [120] «and» you have a "‖CHÁT with the 'bloke■ – [121] ‖rather than · ‖YÒU know■ · [122] ‖him · 'sort of · ▵pinning you to the ▵WÀLL■ [123] and ‖kicking you in the ▵BÒLLOCKS■ [124] like ‖happens in △MÒST 'vivas■ [125] ‖YÒU know■

B [126] ‖[m̀]■ ·

A [127] ‖but [?] – ‖then this 'other this ‖pædia△trician 'showed me a ▵PÍCTURE■ [128] of a ‖young 'kid who had 'bow △LÈGS■ [129] and said ‖what's the ▻DIAG△NÒSIS■ [130] ‖so I said "△RÍCKETS■ · [131] which ‖isn't very ▵{DÍFFICULT} ▵RÉALLY■ [132] ‖it was an "△ÍNDIAN 'child you ▻see■ – [133] and he ‖said well △tell me 'something about ▵RÍCKETS■ [134] ‖so I △told him a'bout NU▵TRÍTIONAL 'rickets■ · [135] and ‖then there's a △very very RÁRE CONDÍTION■ – [136] ‖called · called "‖RÈNAL 'rickets■ · [137] EX‖TRÈMELY 'rare■ [138] ‖probably about △TWÈNTY · a‖bout 'twenty cases a ▵{YÈAR} in 'Great BRÍTAIN■ [139] ‖something like THÀT■ [140] you ‖KNÒW■ [141] ‖SŌ■ –

a [142] renal rickets

A [143] yeah it's ‖called 'renal ▵RÍCKETS■

a [144] that's to do with the [e] ☆excretion☆

A [145] ☆the ‖KÍDNEYS■☆ [146] ‖YÈAH■ [147] ‖THÁT'S right■ – [148] «I'm ‖not sure I 'want any MÒRE of this■» [149] (laughs –)

B [150] (laughs –)

a [151] (laughs ·) eat up · my lad ☆(laughs –)☆

B [152] ☆(laughs –)☆ ·

A [153] ‖NŌW■ – – [154] ‖then he said "△{ÁH} YÉS■ – [155] «well ‖then» I 'told him AN▵ÒTHER 'cause of 'rickets■ · [156] now "‖most rickets is is NUTRÍTIONAL■ – [157] but there "‖is RÈNAL 'rickets■ · [158] ‖now △renal 'rickets is ▵not the 'sort of ▵question you 'ask 'somebody in a 'viva ▻pass △FÀIL 'stuff■ [159] ‖YÒU know■ [160] I mean you ☆‖don't☆

a [161] ☆yeah☆ –

A [162] ‖this is · ▵pretty 'HIGH–△PÒWERED 'sort of 'stuff■ · [163] and I ‖didn't 'know ▻much about RÍCKETS■ [164] in ‖fact it was the △weakest 'area they 'could have ▵PÍCKED on■ · [165] ‖interestingly ENÓUGH■ · [166] I ‖don't know 'much A▵BÒUT it■ – – [167] ‖kept thinking in my RE▵VÍSION■ [168] I ‖really 'must 'look up – RÍCKETS and■ · [169] I ‖never DÍD■ – [170] and ‖this {CHÀP} · AS"△SÚMED■ [171] ‖{that I KNÈW} a'bout ▵RÍCKETS■ [172] and it was ‖VÉRY ÍNTERESTING■ · [173] he ‖TÒLD ▻me■ · [174] he ‖told me △fifty per 'cent of

'what I ▵KNĚW■

a,B 175 (laugh –)

A 176 ‖NÒ■ 177 he ‖told me a △hundred per 'cent of 'what I ▵KNĚW■ · 178 and ‖then he 'went on to 'tell me "△MÒRE you SÉE■ · 179 and «then» he ‖said well △let's have a 'look at the ▵X̀-RAY■ 180 and he'd ‖SHÒVED up the 'X-ray 'of this CHÍLD■ 181 and ‖SÁID■ 182 well ‖I wouldn't 'call this a 'serious 'case of RÍCKETS WÒULD you■ 183 and I ‖said NÒ■ 184 and

a,B 185 (laugh – –)

A 186 ‖BÛT■ 187 ‖YÒU 'know■ 188 you ‖know that △FÈELING■ 189 ‖I [?] I mean "‖RÈALLY■ – – 190 ‖I was – and it was ‖getting △nearer and ▵nearer △TÍME you see■ 191 and "‖he was 'doing all the △TÀLKING■ · 192 ☆and I☆

a 193 ☆actually☆ · you ought to have said [ə:] – well I don't know about that actually –

A 194 ‖ÒH 'no■ – · 195 because ‖I didn't 'know the SÎGNS the ‖X-ray ☆☆SÎGNS■ 196 of · ‖RÍCKETS☆☆ you 'see■

a 197 ☆☆yeah · yeah☆☆

A 198 I ‖mean △that's – and ‖he said △YÒU know■ 199 it's a ‖bit △FLÒPPY 'here■ 200 and ‖then I REAMÈMBERED them■ 201 ‖as he "△SÁID them■ 202 I RE‖MÈMBERED them■ 203 ‖but · you KNÒW■ · 204 ‖that's · REACÀLL■ 205 ‖ÌSN'T it■ 206 that [ə:m] ‖[m̀]■ · 207 ‖YÈAH■ · 208 there's a ‖difference be'tween · ▵giving that 'stuff straight ▵ÒUT■ 209 which I ‖couldn't have ▵DÔNE■ – – 210 [ə:m] – – · ‖they [?] · I {HÒNESTLY} APPÉARED I 'think■ 211 to ‖know △quite a 'lot AABÒUT it■ – 212 and ‖then he went back to the o'riginal ▵PÌCTURE■ · 213 and he ‖said well △how old do you 'think this △CHÌLD is you SÉE■ – – – 214 and I ‖didn't 'have a △CLÙE■ · 215 ‖you SÉE■ 216 ‖it was a [?] ‖it was a [?] · it was it was an ‖ÀSIAN 'child■ 217 be‖tween the △age of · ‖it was △STÁNDING 'up■ 218 so ‖therefore it was 'thirteen MÒNTHS■ · 219 to ‖FÓUR YÈARS■ 220 I ‖didn't ▵really – «you» ‖see the △thing WÀS■ · 221 that ‖{RÈNAL 'rickets} OCCÙRS■ 222 at the ‖age of – the ‖age of a'bout △THRÈE you 'see■ · 223 ‖SÒ■ · 224 the ‖kid is al▻ready △STÀNDING■ – 225 so ‖THÈREFORE■ 226 they ‖get △very ▻very BÓWED LÈGS■ 227 when it ‖DÒES oc'cur you 'see■ ·

a 228 how does that –

A 229 ‖well the △rickets 'gives a "▵{SÒFTENING} of the ▵BÒNES■

a 230 oh I ☆see☆

A 231 ☆«so» they☆ ‖get a '[bəu?] ‖YÒU know■ – 232 «[jj] you get» ‖pictures of people with △bow LÈGS■

a 233 +yeah+

>A 234 +«in the+ past you know» - - - I think ‖HÒGARTH■ 235 ‖drew some 'people with BÓW legs 'didn't he■ 236 ☆«‖KÍDS■ · 237 ‖[ḿ]■ · 238 ‖[m̀]■»☆

B 239 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 240 ‖YÈS■ 241 he ‖DÌD■ 242 «‖VÀGUELY■»☆ 243 ‖YÈS■ -

A 244 it's a NU‖TRÌTIONAL di'sease■ 245 ‖caused by · a de△ficiency of 'vitamin D̀■ - 246 «2 sylls» -

B 247 I ‖think ‖isn't 'vitamin D̀■ 248 the ‖vitamin you ▻get from the ☆△SÙN■☆

A 249 ☆‖SÙN■☆ 250 that's ‖RÌGHT {YÈS■}■ 251 and - ☆☆I've ‖heard that☆☆

B 252 ☆☆«well» ‖why is 'there so «very»☆☆ 'much in - ‖why is there 'so much in △ÌNDIA 'then■ - -

A 253 ‖WÉLL■ 254 ☆the a‖mount you 'get☆

a 255 ☆(laughs -)☆

A 256 the a‖mount you 'get from · ‖WÈLL■ · 257 ☆☆‖firstly the☆☆

a 258 ☆☆(laughs -)☆☆

B 259 a‖mount you 'get from the 'sun doesn't △CÒUNT■

A 260 well ‖NÒ■ 261 it ‖DÒES■ 262 it's ‖quite ☆IM△PÒRTANT■☆

B 263 ☆‖oh «and» their☆ △skin 'screens ÒUT «2 sylls» ☆☆‖screens it ÒUT■☆☆

A 264 ☆☆but ‖there's [?]☆☆ · ‖NÒ■ 265 ‖NÒ■ 266 but I ‖MÉAN■ 267 the ‖women - the ‖women wear △VÈILS and 'everything △{‖DÒNT they■}■

B 268 but the "‖CHÌLDREN DÓN'T■ - 269 ☆‖DÒ they■☆

A 270 ☆‖ÀH■☆ 271 I'm ‖not too 'sure · I'm ‖not too 'sure 'how · 'common · ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

B 272 ☆☆«2 to 4 sylls»☆☆

a 273 ☆☆I thought☆☆ +it was vitamin C+

A 274 +but the nu"‖trition+ · no that's ‖SCÙRVY■

a 275 no I thought vitamin C was the [s] the sun vitamin - -

A 276 ‖NÒ no■ · 277 ‖all the "△SÀILORS 'used to ▻get [ə:m]■ · 278 ‖{SCÙRVY} △DÌDN'T they■ 279 which «is» ‖vitamin Ć■ 280 and ‖ÒRANGES■ - -

a 281 ☆but I thought☆

A 282 ☆‖if it had 'been the☆ "△SÙN■ 283 I ‖mean the △sailors 'wouldn't have △GÒT it △{‖WÒULD they■}■ ·

a 284 but I thought ☆☆that [ə ə:]☆☆

>A 285 ☆☆cos there's ‖plenty of SÙN■☆☆

>a 284 the vitamin that [ə:] - oranges supplied you with - was the vitamin that the sun supplied you with

B 286 ‖NÔ■ -

A 287 ‖NÓ■ 288 that's ‖vitamin C̀ is [ði] - ‖vitamin 'C is △SCÙRVY■ 289 which is

‖ÒRANGES■ – – 290 and ‖vitamin △D̀■ – 291 ‖is [ə:] – ‖what ÌS vitamin 'D■
292 «2 sylls» – – – ‖[m̀]■

a 293 is there a chemical · formula for these things

A 294 ‖[m̀]■ – 295 ‖chop CHÒP■ – – – 296 what the ‖hell ÌS it■ – 297 what "‖is vitamin D̀■ · 298 ‖[m̀]■ · 299 don't ‖KNÒW ·

a 300 ☆«[w · w]»☆

A 301 ☆well ‖that well that ‖SHÒWS☆ you SÉE■ 302 I'm ‖really [?] I'm ‖very [?] you ‖KNÓW■ 303 I just ▻‖don't know 'much about 'vitamin D̆ and

a 304 Christ [we] I mean [w w] when you're actually diagnosing a patient you don't really need to know that do you ·

A 305 well ‖that's △ÌT■ 306 but ‖if you're 'going to get ▵honours you "△DÒ■ – – – 307 ‖YÒU know■ · 308 and ‖this was △very ▻ÍNTERESTING you 'see■ 309 cos ‖I I ‖CÁME 'out of 'that■ 310 and I ‖KNÈW■ · 311 cos ‖if you're 'going to do HÒNOURS■ 312 you«'ve» ‖got to have ▵done it ▵WÈLL■ · 313 ‖YÒU know■ 314 and ‖I had △not 'done this △WÈLL■ – 315 in ‖fact I'd △done it "△BÀDLY■ – 316 you ‖know «I mean» I "‖I'd 'almost · ‖I'd almost 'been on the 'pass "LÈVEL · {«of» ‖KNÒWLEDGE■} · of · {‖VÌTAMIN} · {D̀■}■ 317 «you ‖KNÓW■» – 318 and ‖that in a 'way was ▵quite REΔVÉALING for 'me■ 319 be‖cause · ‖YÒU know■ – 320 I I ‖mean I I ‖knew I 'knew a "▵LÒT■ · 321 but ‖THÉN■ – 322 "‖{TWÒ people} got ▵HÒNOURS at■ · 323 in ‖my YÈAR■ · 324 ‖two out of the '[twen?] ‖out of the FÒRTY · ‖FÍFTY that ▻took it■ – · 325 ‖ÁND■ · 326 ‖their KNÒWLEDGE■ 327 ‖really "△ÌS · they "‖ÁRE the 'top 'two■ 328 they've ‖always △BÉEN the [f] 'top 'two■ – – 329 and ‖there have ▻been a▻bout ▻four △ÒTHERS■ 330 who [s] ‖YÒU know■ · 331 BE‖LÒW them■ – 332 but "‖FÌVE per 'cent be'low■ – 333 which is ‖QUÌTE re'vealing RÉALLY I 'think■ · 334 and ‖this ex'am was "△GÒOD enough■ – 335 ‖to · ▻have SE"△{LÈCTED} the △two ▻PÈOPLE■ 336 ☆ · that had been ‖coming out "△TÒP■☆

B 337 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 338 «‖YÈS■ · 339 SE‖LÈCTIVE■»☆ 340 ‖YÈS■

>A 341 CON‖SÍSTENTLY■ 342 ‖all the way 'through the CÓURSE ☆☆'really■☆☆

B 343 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

a 344 and the examiners weren't [əm] ·

A 345 ‖NÒ■ 346 no they ‖didn't know 'much ABÒUT them■ – 347 there "‖were in'ternal EXÁMINERS■ 348 but I ☆‖don't☆

a 349 ☆well☆ it says something also for the people who – [m] · for the teachers in the course as well

A 350 ‖YÈAH■ · 351 ‖YÈS■ · 352 ‖YÈS■ 353 well a ‖lot of the ex'ams are 'multiple ▵CHÒICE «1 to 2 sylls»■

a 354 is it simply a matter of knowledge - -

A 355 ‖[m̂]■ . 356 "‖WÊLL■

a 357 not logical thinking

A 358 ‖ÒH■ . 359 ‖[m̀]■ . 360 ‖[m̀]■ - 361 ‖[m̀]■ . 362 «in» ‖ {MÈDICINE the} {TWÒ} go ▵very 'much -

a 363 what .

A 364 in ‖medicine the ▵two go very 'much ▵hand in △HÀND■ . 365 because ‖if there's △so much "△STÙFF■ . 366 that the ‖only 'way you can "△LÈARN it■ . 367 is to ‖think △LÒGICALLY■ . 368 and «syll» and ‖YÒU know■ 369 to ‖systematize [ðə] . INFOR▵MÀTION■ - - - 370 ‖«[s]» too much △STÙFF to 'learn■ 371 ‖off by △HÉART■ 372 ☆- ‖really ÌS■☆

a 373 ☆yeah -☆ yeah - - -

A 374 ‖that was 'quite [ə:m] . I was ‖quite △ÌNTERESTED ▻really■ 375 «that» the ex‖am 'system 'could . pick "△ÒUT■ . 376 ‖well E▵NÒUGH■ 377 ‖YÓU know■ . 378 ‖something that ▵everybody 'probably ▵KNÈW■

a 379 are you disappointed by not getting honours yourself

A 380 ‖[m̀]■ . 381 ‖no I 'think it's REA▵LÌSTIC■ 382 (laughs .)

a 383 no but I mean -

A 384 ‖NÒ■ 385 ‖I

>a 383 if you felt you could have got honours -

A 386 ‖NÒ■ 387 ‖I . well ‖maybe I △WÀS SLÍGHTLY■ - 388 ‖cos there was this △other "△FRÌEND of 'mine■ 389 that ‖knows a ▻bout the ▻same A△MÒUNT as 'me■ 390 and he ‖actually 'got an 'honours ▵VÌVA■ . 391 you ‖have to 'have an▵other ▵VÌVA■ 392 to get ‖HÓNOURS■ - - 393 «about» a ‖week 'after the EX▵ÀMS■ . 394 and "‖four people WÈNT 'for it■ . 395 and ‖two GÒT it■ - 396 and this ‖FRÌEND of MÍNE■ - - . 397 he "‖DÌDN'T 'get it■ - 398 and I ‖mean . "‖Ì wouldn't have 'got it △ÈITHER■ 399 the ‖questions △{HÈ «had» 'got} in THERA▵PÈUTICS■ 400 and . the ‖questions that he was ▵asked △Ì wouldn't have 'known ÈITHER■ - . 401 and the questions that the ▵other [?] the ‖other 'chap who "△GÓT it was 'asked■ 402 ‖I wouldn't have KNÔWN■ . 403 you ‖KNÓW■ 404 I ‖didn't KNÓW it■ 405 in as ‖much 'depth as △THÀT■ - 406 so I ‖wouldn't have 'got it △ÀNYWAY■ .

a 407 yeah - - -

A 408 I mean ‖this . the ‖ {CHÀP that} ▵GÓT it■ . 409 I ‖MÉAN■ 410 has ‖WÓRKED■ . 411 CON‖SÍSTENTLY■ 412 ‖ÀLL the way 'through the CÒURSE■ 413 ‖YÓU know■ 414 ‖almost 'every △NÌGHT■ - - 415 and he ‖knows a △LÒT■ . 416 a ‖HÈLL of a 'lot■ - .

a [417] did you enjoy taking the exam –

A [418] ‖not MÚCH■ [419] (laughs ·) –

a [420] but more than you did your chemistry finals ·

A [421] ‖NÓT really■ [422] ‖NÒ■ ·

a [423] really –

A [424] ‖NÒ■ [425] there was an ‖element of "△RÌSK with CHÉMISTRY■ · [426] that was ‖quite EX△CÌTING■ [427] ☆(laughs –)☆

a [428] (laughs ☆–☆ –) – – (laughs –) · ☆☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆☆

A [429] ☆☆in ‖many 'ways I☆☆ △think I was 'at my △{PÈAK} of △THÌNKING■ · [430] ‖when I did CHÈMISTRY■ ·

a [431] really ·

A [432] ‖[m̀]■ – [433] ‖peak of "△THÌNKING■ [434] ‖not of "KNÓWLEDGE■ · [435] I ‖think there's a DÌFFERENCE■

a [436] oh I wasn't at my peak of peak of thinking ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆

A [437] ☆I ‖don't☆ I ‖find it △hard to [θ] 'think I ‖find it △harder to BELÌEVE■ [438] that I could ‖ever have · [ə:] · have ‖ever have "got as △MÙCH■ [439] ‖out of so △LÌTTLE■ – [440] [jn] "‖KNÒWING I [mə?] to «have» ‖ever have ‖YÓU know■ – [441] ‖sort of – been △able to · ME"△TÀBOLISE■ [442] ‖or no to "‖ÙSE■ [443] ‖so MÙCH■ – [444] ‖KNÒWLEDGE■ [445] and ‖from so △LÌTTLE■ [446] «and» –

a [447] yeah

A [448] "‖cross CORRELÀTIONS and■ –

a [449] ☆«syll»☆

A [450] ☆I mean☆ ‖I think that △every 'single △QUÈSTION■ [451] that ‖I DÎD■ · [452] I could "‖NÓT have done "BÈTTER■ – [453] an ‖hour BE△FÒRE the EXÁM■ [454] "‖or an hour ÀFTER the ex'am■ [455] ‖YÒU know■

a [456] yeah –

A [457] ‖I think it's [ə:m] – △very △PLÈASANT △thinking■ [458] [ə?] ‖way of ·

a [459] ☆yeah☆

A [460] ☆of of☆ 'being · I "‖also △think it's ter'rifically 'UNREALÌSTIC■ – – [461] because ‖I was LÉFT■ [462] ‖after · △FÌNALS■ – [463] with the im‖pression «that» △this is the 'sort of 'thing that △every▻body AT△TÀINED■ · [464] ‖doing uni'versity FÌNALS■ – [465] ‖SÓMEHOW■ · [466] ‖during the EX△ÀM■ · [467] by some "‖MÌRACLE or 'other■ [468] which it "‖was for "△MÈ■ · [469] that ‖suddenly △all this "STÙFF■ [470] that they'd "‖whipped △THRÒUGH {in ‖two WÈEKS■}■ · [471] ‖SÚDDENLY■ · [472] they were ‖able to △ÙSE■ [473] ‖all this INFORMÀTION■ [474] ‖YÓU know■ [475] al‖most in TÒTAL■ – – – [476] "‖I imagined that■ · [477] that ‖MÓST people had■ [478] ‖worked "△HÀRDER than me■ [479] ‖during the

uni△versity "CÔURSE■ · [480] «and you know» ‖when it came to the EX"△ÁM«S»■ · [481] were ‖able to △not just 'draw up'on two "△WÉEKS of 'knowledge■ · [482] ‖they were [ʌl] △able to 'draw upon 'three △YÉARS of 'knowledge■ [483] well I "‖NÓW know that■ [484] that's ‖absolutely [b] a ‖load of 'bloody RÙBBISH■ [485] ‖YÒU know■ – [486] ‖[m̀]■ – [487] and ‖what you can re▷member in two △WÉEKS is■ · [488] «the ‖thing that MÀTTERS■»

a [489] [ə:] it interests me that you you you think you were at your peak of thinking – – –

A [490] ‖[m̂]■

>a [489] [ə:] at university I I I because I feel ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

A [491] ☆no ‖NÒ■ [492] ‖not at☆ UNI△VÉRSITY■ – [493] ‖during uni▷versity △FÌNALS■ – –

a [494] well – [ə:] I never think I'm [ə:ʔə:] at my peak of thinking [ə:] · when I'm sitting an examination – ☆☆[ə:m]☆☆

A [495] ☆☆‖NÒ■ [496] «you're ‖NÒT■»☆☆ · [497] ‖RÌGHT■ ·

a [498] but I really · I I think that I'm at my peak of thinking right now actually – (laughs –)

A [499] ‖right NÒW■

a [500] I know I am [ə:]

A [501] ‖I don't KNÒW■ · [502] the ‖last two WÉEKS■ · [503] I've ‖fallen into a 'rather 'large ☆TRÒUGH■ ·

a [504] ☆(laughs –)☆

A [505] ‖which☆ is △very PLÈASANT■ [506] ☆☆(laughs – – –)☆☆

B [507] ☆☆(laughs – – –)☆☆ – – –

A [508] ‖[m̀]■ – [509] I'm ‖almost 'getting △SCÀRED■ [510] about ‖seeing a △PÀTIENT■ ·

a [511] (laughs –)

B [512] (laughs –)

a [513] you've completely gone off psychiatry then ·

A [514] ‖YÈAH■ · [515] ‖YÈAH■ [516] I ‖don't I ‖DÒN'T think «it'd SÚIT me 'really■» · [517] I don't ‖know – there's AN"‖ÓTHER 'thing 'actually■ [518] I ‖think that ▷when · ‖doing sort of EXÀMS■ · [519] ‖helps one – to △RÈALIZE■ · [520] and ‖that's · I ‖MÉAN■ · [521] [həl?] · for ‖ÌNSTANCE■ [522] ‖how much 'compe△tition can I △STÁND■ · [523] from ‖now ÒN■ –

a [524] competition ☆«what's that»☆

A [525] ☆‖YÈAH■ · ☆ [526] ‖well [?] well ‖medicine's 'very very COMPÈTITIVE■ ·

a [527] +yeah+

>A [528] +‖in that+ FÌELD■ [529] I mean the "‖hardest 'thing is to get "ÌN ·

{AD‖MITTEDLY■}■ – 530 ‖but – ‖out of a ▻bout every "△FIVE that 'start off 'doing 'general 'medicine and 'general 'surgery■ 531 ‖only "△one 'makes it 'to a CON△SULTANT■ – – 532 ‖NOW■ – 533 ‖that's al△ready · 'sifted DOWN 'from■ · 534 [ə:] ‖one in △TWENTY■ · 535 that ‖gets in to ‖NO■ 536 ‖one in "△TWELVE■ 537 that ap‖plies to 'medical 'school and △gets IN■ – 538 [ə:m] · ‖out of △all THOSE■ 539 that ‖don't ▻do very 'well ACA△DEMICALLY■ 540 and ‖don't CON"△SIDER 'doing■ · 541 ‖TRYING to ▻do■ · 542 ‖general 'medicine and 'general △SURGERY■ – – 543 ‖so you're △getting DOWN to ‖YOU know■

a 544 ☆well I mean☆

A 545 ☆you're ‖getting «down» to the 'top of☆ a [?] · you're ‖getting to the "△top of a "△PYRAMID■ · 546 ‖very MUCH■ – ·

B 547 ☆☆‖[m]■☆☆

A 548 ☆☆‖AND■☆☆ · 549 and for ‖INSTANCE■ 550 in ‖general △MEDICINE■ · 551 or ‖general SURGERY■ – 552 ‖after the "△YEAR■ – 553 ‖probably 'only △one or "△{TWO} 'make it 'to a CON△SULTANT you 'see■ – 554 ‖NOW■ · 555 ‖I have to REA△LISTICALLY as ▻sess■ 556 where ‖AM I■ · 557 I'm ‖THIRD or FOURTH■ – 558 you ‖SEE■ – 559 ‖now if △ONE of those 'chaps who was 'in my 'year · so "‖that means that · "△FOUR■ 560 are ‖probably 'going to be'come CON△SULTANTS■ 561 ‖you know in in △general 'surgery or 'general MEDICINE■ · 562 now "‖I'm 'third or △FOURTH■ – 563 ‖now of 'course there are △people · ‖YOU know■ 564 ‖fifth and △SIXTH■ 565 ‖not 'far BE△HIND me■ – · 566 ‖so you've △got this and ‖probably the "FIRST 'six or 'so■ 567 are are ‖probably · a con'siderable "△WAY a'bove the 'others■ – 568 ‖SO■ · 569 the ‖ones that are 'going to join △{IN this sort of} "△RAT race■ · 570 are the ‖first △TEN or so {‖PROBABLY■}■ · 571 now the ‖first △SIX■ 572 are ‖«going to be» the 'only 'people who are 'going to 'get a △LOOK in■ · 573 and the ‖first FOUR■ 574 are the ‖only 'people who are 'actually 'going to MAKE it■ – 575 ‖NOW■ – – 576 the ‖first FOUR■ – 577 are the ‖people who are going to 'really 'stick AT it■ · 578 ‖YOU know■ 579 for ‖four «or» 'five YEARS■ – – 580 ‖YEAH■ 581 but ‖SHIT■ 582 ‖coming 'down ‖OH■ 583 ‖«{FUCKING} △ADA»■ · 584 ‖YOU know■ 585 ‖doing the SAME {‖THING■}■ 586 ‖«what» I've been 'doing for the 'last △five YEARS■ 587 for AN"‖OTHER 'five 'years■ – – 588 ‖YOU know■ 589 I ‖mean there's a ‖I think there's a △LIMIT■ 590 to ‖how much a [m] · a ‖man can TAKE■ 591 ☆(laughs – –)☆

B 592 ☆a ‖man can TAKE■ 593 ‖YES■ 594 (laughs – –)☆

a 595 (laughs ☆– – –☆ – –)

B 596 ☆☆(laughs – –)☆☆

A 597 ☆☆(laughs – –)☆☆

a 598 would you say you're ambitious –

A 599 ‖WÉLL■ – 600 ‖as you can DE△NÒTE■ 601 by ‖what I'm 'saying at the △MÒMENT■ 602 at the ‖MÒMENT■ 603 I'm "‖NÒT■ · 604 ‖YÒU know■ 605 ☆«1 syll»☆

a 606 ☆well actually☆ it sounds as though you are fucking ambitious

B 607 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

A 608 ☆☆well ‖I [?]☆☆ · oh I "‖SÈE■

B 609 ‖YÈS■ 610 it ‖DÒES■ –

A 611 ‖RÈALLY■

a 612 you've [t] you you are ambitious enough to assess your chances –

A 613 ‖oh YÈS■ · 614 oh ‖YÈS■ 615 ‖I ÀM■ – – 616 ‖YÉS■ · 617 ‖[m̀]■ 618 be‖cause I'd ▻like to do ▻general △MÉDICINE■ · 619 I ‖find it 'very △very △ÌNTERESTING■ – – 620 it CON‖TÀINS■ · 621 a ‖lot of the 'things I'd LÌKE [?]■ 622 it con‖tains a △lot of ‖quite a 'lot of "SCÍENCE■ – 623 you see ‖quite a 'lot of 'people who are ÍLL■ – 624 you know ‖who are "△RÈALLY ÍLL■ · 625 ‖rather than ▻just · and ‖you can ▻actually ▻use △diag'nostic △SKÌLLS■

a 626 general science [ə:] general medicine now I thought was the · non-elitist –

A 627 oh ‖NÒ■ 628 it's ‖very ELÌTIST■ – –

a 629 I I thought it was the specialists who are elitists

A 630 «no but» ‖general 'medicine △ÌS a 'SPECI△{‖ÀLITY■}■ · 631 I ‖mean · [m̀]■ – – 632 ‖general △MÉDICINE■ · 633 [ə] ‖people 'don't [?] · «it's ‖very» ÌNTERESTING■ 634 ‖everybody △{KNÒWS what a} 'general SÙRGEON ÍS■ – 635 I mean ‖everybody 'knows 'what [ə:m] – a PAEDIA△TRÌCIAN 'is■ 636 ‖or a △GYNAE△CÒLOGIST 'or■ · 637 but it's ‖very △ÌNTERESTING■ 638 ‖people △don't RÉALLY 'know■ 639 ‖what a ▻general · PHY△SÌCIAN 'is■ · 640 it's a PHY‖SÌCIAN■ – – 641 it's ‖dealing 'with · it's ‖TRÈATING 'people■ · 642 who've ‖GÓT di'sease■ 643 who ‖don't need SÙRGERY■ – – 644 and ‖that in'cludes ·

B 645 it's "‖quite 'different from a 'general PRAC△TÌTIONER■

A 646 oh ‖YÈAH■ · 647 ‖[m̀]■ · 648 a ‖general PRAC△TÍTIONER■ 649 will re‖fer 'patients 'to – [ə:m] a 'general PHYSÌCIAN■ 650 a "‖general phy△sician «well» · △uses "DRÙGS■ · 651 I mean ‖that's his ▻main · ‖you know he △doesn't "△CÙT■ · 652 he ‖uses DRÙGS■ · 653 and he'll ‖treat – he'll ‖treat DI▻SÈASES■ – 654 ‖such as – IN△ÍTIALLY■ 655 a ‖duo'denal △ÙLCER■ · 656 [ə:m] – – ‖cardiac △FÀILURE■

B 657 ‖[m̀]■

A 658 a ‖HÈART at'tack■ – 659 [ə:m] ‖TB́■ – · 660 [ə:] · ‖PNEUMÓNIA■ ·
661 ‖MENINGÍTIS■ –

B 662 ‖[m̀]■

A 663 [ə:m]

a 664 now ·

A 665 all ‖those 'sort of ☆THÍNGS■☆

a 666 ☆[ə]☆ that is what we were saying about pseudo-sciences

A 667 ‖[m̀]■

a 668 that that is treating [ə i: w] whatever is wrong – at one remove really to treat it it by a drug really isn't it

A 669 ‖[m̀]■ · 670 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

a 671 ☆whereas☆ a surgeon gets right in there and has a good look at it · at it – – I mean didn't you say something about surgery – ☆☆at some time☆☆

A 672 ☆☆‖WÉLL■☆☆ – 673 "‖MÉ■ 674 ‖NÒ■ – 675 ‖NÈVER■ · 676 ‖Ì couldn't 'be a SÚRGEON■ · 677 "‖that was – – – ‖THÀNKS■ – – – 678 [ə:m] – – ‖[sə:dʒə] – – ☆(laughs –)☆

a 679 ☆Jesus☆ (laughs ·)

A 680 ‖I'll take you 'out for a ▵DRÍNK in a 'minute {‖JÓEL■}■ 681 ☆(laughs – –)☆

a 682 ☆that's the spirit Nick☆

A 683 ‖THÀNKS■ – – – 684 well I ‖have sort of · ▵held it up ▵ÉMPTY «at you»■
685 a‖bout 'three TÌMES■ 686 +«5 to 6 sylls» (laughs –)+

B 687 +‖ÓH yes■ 688 ‖RÉALLY■ 689 (laughs – –)+

a 690 +«2 to 3 sylls» (laughs –)+

A 691 but ‖knowing Joel from ÓLD■ 692 ‖no "‖NÒ 'more■ 693 ☆(laughs – –)☆

B 694 ☆(laughs – –)☆ at ‖LÉAST there ÌS some■ 695 +(laughs –) ‖count 'your'self LÙCKY■+

A 696 +«you know this is» (laughs – –)+

a 697 +«3 to 4 sylls» I opened this+ especially for you

A 698 oh ‖Ì see■ 699 ‖YÈS■ 700 ‖YÈAH■ 701 ☆‖WÈLL■ 702 (laughs –)☆

B 703 ☆(laughs – –)☆

a 704 our last bottle of pre-budget wine ·

A 705 ‖RÉALLY■ 706 ‖{ÒH} +▵LÒRD■+

a 707 +yeah+ – – –

A 708 [ə:m] ‖what was I ▵SÀYING■ · 709 ‖NÒ 'no■ 710 ‖Ì couldn't 'be a SÚRGEON■ – – – 711 it's ‖very 'interesting

a 712 you wanted did you ever want to be

A 713 ‖NÒ■ –

a 714 you didn't ·

A 715 I ‖KNÈW■ · 716 ‖really from the ▻moment I ▵started doing △MÈDICINE■ 717 I ‖wouldn't do SÚRGERY■ – – 718 and it's ‖really · BE△CÓME■ 719 just ▻‖clearer and 'clearer and CLÈARER■ – 720 I ‖haven't 'got the "▵MÌND■ · 721 ‖RÉALLY■ ·

a 722 what do you mean the mind ·

A 723 ‖WÉLL■ – – 724 I ‖think there's △no point in DÓING 'something■ – · 725 I ‖think well △I'm at the 'stage NÓW■ 726 where ‖I'm ▻trying to · ASSÉSS■ 727 ‖what [?] · ‖what "are 'my 'CAPA▵BÌLITIES■ – – 728 ‖ÁND■ – · 729 [ə:m] · I "‖CÓULD do SÚRGERY■ – · 730 I would ‖not be 'good at [?] I'm ‖not «3 to 4 sylls» I ‖may be «being · ‖YÓU know■» · 731 ‖ÀVERAGE■ – – 732 ‖using "△GÓOD■ 733 to ‖be A△BÒVE 'average■ – 734 well ‖that's △NÓT quite 'true■ 735 ‖good is ÁVERAGE■ 736 ‖ÍSN'T it but■ · 737 but I ‖wouldn't be VÉRY 'good at it■ 738 I ‖KNÓW ☆«that»■☆

B 739 ☆that's a☆ ‖neat · philo▻sophical PÓINT■ 740 +(laughs –)+

A 741 +it ‖ÍS really■+ 742 ☆‖ÍSN'T it■☆

>B 740 ☆‖is good☆ ▻ÀVERAGE■ 743 +(laughs – –)+

A 744 +‖YÈS■ 745 (laughs –)+ ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

a 746 ☆well (laughs –) I mean☆ it's all relative isn't it +«3 to 4 sylls»+ ☆☆in the sense☆☆ you're talking about

A 747 +«3 sylls»+

B 748 ☆☆‖that's what I △MÈAN■☆☆

>a 746 is average – –

A 749 ‖[m̀]■ – 750 it ‖ÍS actually■ 751 I [mə] ‖general 'surgeon's 'good ▵{ÍS} ÀVERAGE in 'fact■ 752 but · it ‖may not 'be O'K to ▵ÈVERYBODY■ – – 753 ‖so I △know I 'could be ▵ÀVERAGE■ 754 but I ‖couldn't be VÈRY 'good■ – 755 and I could ‖never 'do anything ▵NÈW■ · 756 I ‖DÓN'T think■ · 757 cos my ‖MÍND■ 758 is just ‖not CÀPABLE■ – 759 of ‖THÍNKING■ – 760 in ‖terms in ‖three-di△mensional "▵TÊRMS■ 761 for a for a ‖STÁRT■ · 762 ‖that's 'really the "BÁSIC 'thing■ – 763 ‖I find it 'very ▵difficult to im▵agine – – – im‖agine the an△atomy of the "▵HÊART■ 764 ‖in my MÍND■ · 765 and

a 766 and you you think that [ə:] whatever may be causing a symptom – fair · in fairly abstract terms then –

A 767 ‖WÉLL■ 768 ‖some [pi:] it's ‖very interesting 'what you're ▵SÁYING■ 769 «cos» there«'s» some ‖friends of [m] there's a ‖friend of MÍNE■ 770 that ‖wants to do ▵SÙRGERY■ – 771 ‖NÓW■ · 772 "‖he has the "△greatest 'difficulty with ▵DRÚGS■ 773 because ‖he can ▻never △really BE▵LÍEVE■ · 774 that

‖when somebody △TÁKES a 'drug■ [775] that it's ‖actually 'going to △do anything 'any'where at △ÁLL you 'see■

a [776] ☆(laughs – –)☆

A [777] ☆«‖4 to 5 sylls» to what☆ △YÓU'RE 'saying■ – [778] ‖what he 'wants to DÓ is■ [779] ‖cut them ÓPEN■ [780] and ‖have a LÒOK■ [781] ‖YÓU know■

a [782] ☆(laughs –)☆

A [783] ☆ · and ‖actually☆ "△DÒ it■ [784] ‖YÓU know■ [785] because ‖he ▻feels that ▻really ▻does WÓRK■ · [786] ‖he's got IM"△MÊNSE 'faith in■ [787] ‖SÚRGERY■ · [788] which ‖I find is △slightly MIS△PLÀCED■ [789] cos ‖I don't △have ▻THÂT■ · [790] ‖I don't △HÀVE the 'same sort of 'faith in 'surgery■ – [791] ‖I have a △lot "△MÒRE FÁITH■ · [792] in ‖giving 'somebody a △DRÙG■ – [793] ‖→ÁND■

a [794] but it's a much more abstract thing to do really

A [795] ‖WÊLL■ –

a [796] it is ·

A [797] I sup‖pose it △ÌS■ [798] "‖I don't △FÌND it so■ [799] it's ‖nearer my △HÈART■ [800] ‖therefore it's less △ÀBSTRACT■ ·

a [801] no I I mean I don't feel linguistics as being abstract but it definitely is abstract

A [802] ‖oh ☆«to △me that's syll»☆

a [803] ☆but finally☆ I mean · the symptoms · are sentences of the language · which – people like Valery and and and myself respond to – – · but – [ə:] that's only a surface phenomenon really – [w w w] what's going on there – is a very abstract thing and I think of it in abstract · terms though they they they · they don't appear to me as being abstract

A [804] ‖[m̀]■

>a [803] and it seems to me that what you're talking about is exactly – ☆the same thing☆

A [805] ☆I sup‖pose it☆ ÌS a'nalogous■ [806] ‖YÈS■ [807] +‖but [ə]+

a [808] +a rather+ intellectual pursuit in fact –

A [809] ‖WÉLL■ – – – [810] ‖[m̀]■ – [811] you ‖SÉE■ [812] you ‖CÀN 'look at it – (coughs ·) ‖surgery is in 'many ways EMPÌRICAL■ – – [813] [ə:m] – for ‖ÌNSTANCE■ · [814] ‖→WÊLL■ [815] I sup‖pose ·

a [816] ☆well (laughs ·)☆

A [817] ☆it ‖is and it☆ ÌSN'T■ · [818] ‖it's on a 'more MÁCRO'SCOPIC SCÀLE that's ÁLL■ · [819] +«2 to 3 sylls»+

a [820] +I'm not+ suggesting necessarily that by abstract it's non–☆empirical☆

B [821] ☆‖yes ‖NÒ■☆ [822] it's ‖NÒT 'abstract■ [823] I ‖mean ‖you ‖you · ‖you KNÒW■

. 824 a ‖drug has a ▵certain EFFÉCT■ 825 on «a» ‖certain 'parts of the BÒDY■

826 [ə:] I mean ‖just as 'much a ▵surgeon's △KNÏFE 'does■

A 827 ‖YÈAH■

a 828 yes but as to what is actually going on there +[ə:]+

B 829 +‖WÈLL■ 830 ‖if you're+ a CHÉMIST■ 831 you ‖probably △UNDER△STÀND what's 'going 'on■ 832 ☆«5 to 8 sylls»☆

A 833 ☆‖well you △DÒN'T 'actually■☆ 834 +«1 to 2 sylls»+

a 835 +well well+ it's always at one remove you see I mean I I you you can respond in a certain way to a sentence – – [ə:m] I can · play around with that sentence · or extrapolate from that «sentence» and produce you another sentence – – – and all · everything that makes me produce that other sentence is · apart from me · and yet · finally it comes up to the surface and you have a reaction which either vies or does not vie [wi] with with the reaction before · it strikes me that that – [ə:] response to drugs – is exactly the same

A 836 ‖ÀH■ 837 ‖YÈS■ · 838 ‖YÈS■ · 839 ‖WÈLL■ · 840 ‖let's ‖let's ‖let's look at it △SLÏGHTLY 'differently■ 841 and ‖look at the ▻ETI"△ÒLOGY■ · 842 ‖of 'what the 'surgeon's △DÈALING with■ · 843 [ə:m] · a ‖CŸST 'say■ · 844 [ə:m] – ‖WÈLL■ 845 have you have you ‖ever △HÀD any SÚRGERY■ –

a 846 no

A 847 ‖NÒ■ – 848 ‖Ì haven't■ 849 ‖[m̀]■ ·

a 850 except for dental surgery

A 851 ‖YÈAH■ – 852 ‖WÈLL■ – 853 "‖take ·

B 854 ‖Ì'VE had SÚRGERY■ 855 ‖on my [?]△ÈARS■ ·

A 856 ‖RÉALLY■ ·

B 857 is ‖that the 'sort of [s] the ‖example you WÁNT■ 858 ☆(laughs ·)☆

A 859 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 860 [ə:m] +«‖CŸST■»+

a 861 «I think he I think he wanted a» a +bit more+ blood he ☆☆wants☆☆

B 862 ☆☆a☆☆ ‖bit more BLÒOD■

A 863 ‖no NÒ■ 864 I ‖DÒN'T really■ 865 just ‖just 'say 'take a "▵CŸST ▵{‖ÀNYWAY■}■ 866 «‖YÒU know■ 867 you» · I ‖don't know «whether» · ▵anybody's [s] ▵shown you a △CŸST■ 868 that they're ‖going to have △ÒPERATED 'on■ 869 RE‖MÒVED■ · 870 ‖YÒU know■ · 871 "‖fairly △CÒMMON pro'cedure■

a 872 what is it a tumor of some sort ·

A 873 ‖WÈLL■ · 874 well ‖this is 'what I'm △GÈTTING at■ – 875 «I mean» what ‖Ìs it ex'actly■ · 876 you see ‖WÈLL■ – 877 ‖nobody's 'really 'too SÛRE■ ·

878 ☆‖how does it☆

a 879 ☆is it like a☆ wart ·

A 880 ‖WÈLL■ · 881 «‖NÒ■» · 882 there are SE‖BÀCEOUS 'cysts■ 883 ‖which [ə:m] +you can ‖see those "△huge+ things on the 'back of 'people's ☆HÈADS■☆

a 884 +«3 to 4 sylls»+ ☆oh yes☆ yes I've seen them ·

A 885 ‖THÈY'RE se"baceous {‖CÝSTS■}■ · 886 now you ‖get very SMÂLL ones■ 887 I mean I ‖haven't GÒT one {to ‖SHÒW you■} △{‖HÈRE■}■ 888 (laughs ·)

a,B 889 ☆(laugh ·)☆

A 890 ☆‖YÒU☆ know■ – · 891 you can ‖get very △SMÀLL ones■ 892 ‖in the HÉAD■ 893 or · ‖maybe 'on the BÒDY {‖HÈRE■}■ · 894 and they're ‖very SMÀLL■ · 895 +‖now the △surgeon+

a 896 +are they harmful+ ·

A 897 the ‖surgeon · ‖no [?] ‖WÉLL■ · 898 ‖are they HÀRMFUL■ – 899 the ‖compli'cations of △CÝSTS■ · 900 "‖ÒNE■ · 901 IN‖FÈCTION■ 902 ‖TWÒ■ · 903 ma‖lignant CHÀNGE■ · 904 ‖THRÈE■ – 905 ‖{HÒRNY} · EX△CRÈSCENCE■ · 906 so ‖are they HÀRMFUL■ – 907 they're ‖better RE△MÒVED■ · 908 ‖YÒU know■ – 909 ‖there're a 'very 'small PERCÉNTAGE■ 910 «that» ‖may be'come MALÌGNANT■ – 911 be‖come · △YÒU know■ 912 ‖neo ‖neo'plastic sort of GRÒWTHS■ · 913 ‖CÀNCERS■ – 914 [ə:m] ‖SÖME■ 915 be‖come IN△FÈCTED■ – 916 and ‖some △YÒU know■ 917 ‖get that sort of △HÒRNY thing■ 918 have ‖you ever 'seen those HÒRNY 'things■ 919 ‖sticking ÓUT■ – 920 a ‖long sort of 'layer of HÓRN like 'that■ – 921 ‖sticking out of the SKÍN■ – 922 the se‖baceous 'gland 'keeps – ☆«to» the ac‖tivity☆

a 923 ☆it's a blocked☆ up one

A 924 ‖YÈS■ 925 it's a ‖blocked △ÙP one■ 926 but ‖THÈN■ · 927 ‖SÒMETIMES■ 928 it ‖forces its way 'out of of the △«PLÙMPTON»■ 929 at the ‖TÒP■ · 930 ‖then you 'get sort of · ‖then the · the se‖baceous – the ‖SÈBUM■ · 931 SO‖LÌDIFIES■ 932 and you ‖get a «sort of» a «[s]» · a ‖HÒRNY 'thing■ 933 ‖they're not very CÒMMON■ · 934 so "‖there're the 'compli△cations of CÝSTS■ · 935 ‖so they're ▻better REMÒVED■ ·

a 936 yeah

A 937 ‖are they HÀRMFUL■ 938 they're "‖MÁRGINALLY■ 939 ‖YÈS■ 940 they ‖ÀRE ☆'harmful■☆

a 941 ☆right☆ – –

A 942 ‖NÖW■ · 943 ‖what the △surgeon "△DÒESN'T really CONSÍDER■ 944 is the ‖ETI△ÒLOGY of the 'cyst■ 945 it ‖doesn't 'really – – be‖cause it's △NÒT 'really KNÒWN■ – 946 ‖you can △SÉE it■ 947 ‖very ÈASILY■ 948 it's ‖THÈRE■ ·

949 and you ‖know when you 'cut it ÓUT■ 950 it will ‖go AWÀY■ – 951 ‖what he △DÒESN'T con'sider par'ticularly■ 952 is ‖how it GÈTS there■ – – 953 ‖NŌW■ · 954 with "‖DRÙGS■ · 955 ‖what you DÓ is■ – – – 956 you ‖let yourself △really have 'almost as [nə?] 'much un'known as the △surgeon at △BÒTH ends■ – – – 957 [ə:m] · you ‖know [?] you ‖don't know 'how it's △GÒT there■ · 958 the par‖ticular CONDÌTION■ · 959 ‖ÓFTEN■ – 960 you can ‖SÈE it's {‖THÈRE■}■ · 961 and ‖is it {HÀRMFUL} △YÈS■ · 962 we ‖know that 'we can we ‖don't · we ‖know we can't △CÙT it 'out■ 963 ‖something like △HÈART 'failure■ · 964 you ‖can't 'cut ‖YÒU know■ 965 there's ‖nothing 'you can CÛT■ · 966 there's ‖not there's ‖no △SÙRGERY you can 'do■ · 967 but you ‖know that △CÈRTAIN DRÚGS■ · 968 will im‖prove the CON△DÌTION■ – 969 ‖ĀND■ – 970 one ‖ÀLSO■ 971 ‖on a ‖on a more △CHÉMICAL 'level■ · 972 can [?] is be‖ginning to ▻under▻stand △how these △drugs △WÒRK■ · 973 ‖BŪT■ · 974 ‖YÒU know■ 975 you ‖give the DRÚG■ · 976 and the ‖patient gets △BÈTTER■

a 977 so you don't treat the cyst as a symptom –

A 978 ‖WÈLL■ 979 ‖oh △NÒ■ 980 well you ‖treat it as a PO△TÈNTIAL · [s] you ‖treat it 'as a POTÈNTIAL · 'symptom■ ·

a 981 «1 to 2 sylls» well then no no no I think you ·

A 982 ‖«so» a ‖SÝMPTOM■ · 983 a ‖symptom is 'something 'something the 'patient COM△PLÀINS a'bout■ · 984 I ‖MĒAN■ · 985 a se‖baceous CŸST■ 986 ‖people will com'plain that it 'doesn't △LÒOK very 'nice■ 987 ☆«and they'll want to»☆

a 988 ☆but I mean if☆ if you [tr] if you were to treat the cyst as a symptom – you would find out what was causing the cyst · what was giving rise to the cyst – and +try and cure ☆what was ever☆ giving rise+

B 989 +do you ‖mean ☆«4 to 6 sylls»☆

A 990 ☆‖NÒ■ 991 a ‖symptom 'is☆

B 992 a ‖thing is a+ 'symptom of 'something ÈLSE■

A 993 ‖YÈS■ 994 ‖we don't 'use «[s]» the 'same I ‖mean in MÈDICINE■ 995 a ‖symptom is 'something the «[kəm]» △patient COM△PLÀINS of■ · 996 the "‖sign is 'something the ☆'doctor ELÌCITS■☆

a 997 ☆all right well☆ – he he he's coming to complain to you about a bloody great · +bolus+ on his neck

A 998 +‖ÒH■+

B 999 ‖YÈS■ 1000 but ‖what "YÒU'RE 'meaning 'Joey■ 1001 is ‖what △CÀUSED the 'bolus■ 1002 ‖ÁREN'T you■ 1003 ‖by the SÝMPTOM■ 1004 ‖when you 'say SÝMPTOM■ 1005 ☆«4 to 6 sylls»☆

a 1006 ☆no no I mean that the☆ symptom is · [ə:] an external [im ə: ə:] manifestation of something that is – – ulteriorly · wrong – –

A 1007 [ə:m] · ‖YÈAH■ · 1008 [w] ‖we use the 'term △SÌGN■ – – –

a 1009 sign symptom I mean –

A 1010 ‖YÈAH■ · 1011 it's ‖very STRÀNGE■ · 1012 you ‖SÉE■ 1013 you've ‖got {ÒN} to a 'bit of "△medical 'TERMINÒLOGY■ · 1014 ‖LÍKE■ · 1015 you'd ‖FÀIL■ · 1016 in ‖FÍNALS ☆ {‖OḰ■} ■☆

B 1017 (laughs ☆–☆ –)

A 1018 to get ‖symptom and △SÌGN mixed ÚP■ · 1019 you've ‖FÀILED■ – · 1020 ‖sort of THÌNG■ 1021 I ‖mean ‖YÒU +know■+

B 1022 +‖all right+ JÓEY■ 1023 ‖SÒRRY■ 1024 ‖you're 'not a DÓCTOR■ ·

A 1025 ☆do do you ‖see what I MÉAN■☆

a 1026 ☆well what what☆ is a symptom then

A 1027 a ‖symptom's 'something the [k] the △patient COM△PLÀINS of■ 1028 the ‖sign is 'something the 'doctor E△LÌCITS■ – 1029 +«1 syll»+

a 1030 +oh+ Jesus ☆(laughs –)☆

A 1031 ☆‖NÒ■ 1032 do you ‖see☆ (laughs ·) do you ‖see that +«△for a 'syll»+

a 1033 +(laughs –)+

A 1034 ‖NÒ■ · 1035 do you ‖see that I △KNÔW■ 1036 I ‖know that to △YÒU■ 1037 that ‖doesn't SÉEM■ · 1038 ‖YÒU know■ 1039 [i] ‖sort of · the ‖difference is is MÀRGINAL■ · 1040 it ‖ÌS 'marginal■ · 1041 to "‖MÉ■ 1042 do you ‖SÉE that■ · 1043 ‖SÒMEHOW it's■ 1044 it's ‖really FUNDA"△{MÈNTAL} to ☆"△MÉ■ ·☆

a 1045 ☆that's a sociological distinction though☆

B 1046 ☆(laughs –) · ‖YÈS■ · 1047 ‖YÈS■☆

>a 1045 I'm talking [əbə] about a medical distinction ·

A 1048 ‖YÈS■ · 1049 it's ‖rather the same as ‖YÒU know■ 1050 ‖I 'can't 'think I ‖mean I △know we've 'talked a'bout some LIN△GUÌSTICS be'fore■ 1051 ‖YÒU know■ · 1052 and ‖YÒU'VE 'mentioned 'things■ · 1053 and it's ‖really OF△FÉNDED you■ 1054 when ‖Ì'VE said 'something■ 1055 ‖YÒU know■ – 1056 be‖cause · ☆ ▻it ▻it☆

a 1057 ☆no not☆ offended +nothing would offend me «5 to 7 sylls»+

A 1058 +well ‖NÒ■ 1059 it it it it of‖fend+ · well "‖NÒ■ 1060 it of‖fends it of‖fends · one's △system of △THÒUGHT■ · 1061 you ‖KNÓW■ · 1062 and ‖NÔW■ · 1063 in ‖MÝ 'system of THÔUGHT■ · 1064 I ‖mean [? · ?] it's ‖almost – it's ‖almost △coming out of my ÊARS■ 1065 ‖symptom and △SÌGN■ 1066 ‖YÓU know■ 1067 as ‖two 'really COMPLÉTELY DÌFFERENT 'things■ ·

1068 (coughs ·) · ‖ÂND■ · 1069 I ‖mean we 'write ▵{DÒWN} "▵SỲMPTOMS■ · 1070 "‖SÌGNS■ 1071 ‖YÒU know■ 1072 I ‖mean they're they're they're ▵so DÌFFERENT■ ·

a 1073 in a diagnosis – –

A 1074 it's ‖{VÈRY} IM▵PÒRTANT■ 1075 to DIS‖TÌNGUISH■ 1076 ‖YÉS■ 1077 ‖symptoms and 'signs ▵ÌN a 'diag'nosis■ 1078 ‖YÈAH■ · 1079 because ‖ÒBVIOUSLY you ▻see■ · 1080 the ‖symptoms is ▵what the ▵patient COM▵PLÀINS of■ – – 1081 ‖and for ▻instance ▻say «in» ▵LÙNG [k] ‖YÒU know■ 1082 ‖if you 'think a'bout · ‖it you · ‖WÈLL■ · 1083 ‖take a «1 to 2 sylls» 'good EXÂMPLE■ · 1084 ‖say "LÙNG 'cancer■ 1085 ‖now the ▵symptoms · the ‖patient 'may com▵plain of ▵MÀNY 'symptoms■ · 1086 [ə:m] · he ‖may feel ▵BRÈATHLESS■ · 1087 ‖RÍGHT■ · 1088 now ‖that ▵SỲMPTOM■ · 1089 [ə:m] · is ‖not [?] a ▵symptom of 'lung CÀNCER■ · 1090 it's a ‖symptom of · ▵LŬNG dis'ease■ 1091 or it ‖may also 'be a ▻symptom of "▵HÈART 'disease■ · 1092 and there are ‖many 'many ☆'many 'many MÀNY■☆

B 1093 ☆it ‖may be a "▵SÌGN of☆ · ▻lung ▻disease don't you MÉAN■ ·

A 1094 ‖no the [?] ‖NÔ it's■ 1095 you ‖can't E▵LÌCIT {‖BRÈATHLESSNESS■}■ – · 1096 the ‖DÒCTOR■ ·

B 1097 well ‖why do you ▻call it a ▵SỲMPTOM 'then■ 1098 I ‖mean the

A 1099 ‖something the 'patient COM▵PLÀINS of■ · 1100 (breath breath breath) I'm ‖BRÈATHLESS ☆'doctor■☆

a 1101 ☆well [ə:]☆

B 1102 ☆‖yes but☆ you ▵said [i?m] "‖THÈN you 'said it 'may be a 'symptom of · HÉART di'sease or■ 1103 a ‖symptom of ▵LÙNG di'sease■

A 1104 ‖YÈS■ ·

B 1105 well ‖surely the ▵PÀTIENT isn't {COM‖PLÀINING■}■ 1106 of ‖heart di'sease or ▵LÙNG +di'sease■+

A 1107 +‖NÓ■+

>B 1108 the ‖PÁTIENT'S com'plaining of BRÈATHLESSNESS■

A 1109 ‖NÒ■ · 1110 but ‖that ▵SỲMPTOM■ 1111 ‖may be as▵sociated ▵WÌTH■ – 1112 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

a 1113 ☆are you saying☆

B 1114 ☆but ‖you're al▻ready☆ DE▵DÙCING■ · 1115 from ‖what

A 1116 +oh ‖YÉS■+

B 1117 +‖when you say+ ▵SỲMPTOM■ 1118 you're ‖al'ready DE▵DÙCING■ ·

A 1119 ‖YÉS■ ·

>B 1120 ‖so it's ▵not "▻just what the "▵patient ▵SÀYS■ – – 1121 I mean ‖if the

'patient comes 'in and ▵says it's 'got a ▵HÈADACHE■ ·

a 1122 ‖[m̀]■

>B 1123 it's a ‖[i] ‖it's · a "△SÌGN of of · ☆'SINUSÍTIS or 'something■☆

A 1124 ☆‖NÒ■ 1125 it's a ‖SÝMPTOM■☆ ·

a 1126 are you are you +saying that Charly+

A 1127 +it's ‖not a △SÌGN■ 1128 because+ "‖you 'can't OB▵SÈRVE it■ · 1129 ‖you can't OB▵{SÈRVE} a ▵HÈADACHE■ - -

a 1130 no - - ☆Charly are you saying☆

A 1131 ☆a ‖sign a +‖sign☆ +

B 1132 +"‖signs+ are the ▵only ▻things you can OBSÈRVE■ 1133 ‖like △if you 'took an X̀-RAY■ 1134 and ‖saw that 'things were ▵blocked △ÙP or ☆something■☆

A 1135 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ - 1136 ‖or +if you could "△FÈEL it■+

a 1137 +but but but but that+ wouldn't be either a sign or a symptom -

B 1138 ‖well it it ‖obviously △ÌS Joey■ 1139 ☆(laughs -)☆

A 1140 ☆a ‖SÌGN well ‖WHÀT■ 1141 an☆ ‖X̀-RAY■

a 1142 but tell +me [ə:]+

A 1143 +an ‖X-ray+ ▵ÌSN'T {‖NÒ■}■ 1144 it's an IN‖VESTI▵GÀTION■ 1145 it ☆‖isn't a SÍGN■☆

a 1146 ☆yeah you bet☆ + · (laughs - -)+

A 1147 ‖it's +an IN'VESTI▵GÀTION■ -+ 1148 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

a 1149 ☆but tell☆ me [ə:m] +[ə?] (coughs)

A 1150 +«it's ‖not such FÙN■ 1151 with ‖these DISTÍNCTIONS■»+

a 1152 your distinctions between+ sign and symptom · [wi] which I find fascinating «1 to 2 sylls»

A 1153 it's ‖not "△MÝ distinction■ 1154 ☆it's it's☆

a 1155 ☆no · all☆ right - - [ə:m] · are you telling me that [ə:] · you're going have trouble - when it's - - doctor - I have a headache

A 1156 ‖[m̀]■

>a 1155 which would be a symptom

A 1157 ‖[m̀]■

>a 1155 in your terminology - are you saying that - when a doctor asks - [ə:] now [ə:m] - do you get headaches - yes · that would be a sign ·

A 1158 no ‖NÒ■ - 1159 no ‖NÒ■ 1160 because +‖I+

a 1161 +well that's+ elicited ·

A 1162 ‖ÀH no■ 1163 ‖not ‖not e'licited through ▵LÀNGUAGE■ 1164 it's e‖licited - through ▵clinical [ə:m] · IN'VESTI▵GÀTION■ ·

a 1165 ah · ☆ah☆

A 1166 ☆‖using☆ △{CLĪNICAL} △SKĪLLS■ – – 1167 ‖which is △not · ‖not LÀNGUAGE■

B 1168 like ‖poking and △LĪSTENING■

A 1169 ‖poking and LĪSTENING■ – 1170 ‖YÉS■ · 1171 (thumps chest) –

B 1172 ‖BÀNGING■ · 1173 ☆(laughs –)☆

a 1174 ☆well when when☆ I when I was [ə:m] · when I talked +about symptoms I'm talking about – yeah+

A 1175 +"‖LÓOK■ · 1176 it's ‖LÒOKING■ · 1177 PER‖CÙSSING■+ · 1178 well it's ‖LÒOKING■ 1179 ‖FÈELING■ · 1180 PER‖CÙSSING■ 1181 ‖AUSCULTÀTION■ · 1182 they're the ‖four THÌNGS■ 1183 that a ☆«‖doctor 2 sylls■»☆

a 1184 ☆auscultation☆ what's that – – oh I see –

A 1185 ‖LĪSTENING■ – 1186 ‖so you △LÓOK at it■ – 1187 and ‖that's a SÌGN■ · 1188 you ‖call that a SÌGN■ 1189 if you ‖LÒOK at 'something■ · 1190 and you · +and you+

B 1191 +you ‖call+ what you △SÈE a 'sign■

A 1192 ‖YÈS■

B 1193 ‖YÈS■ – – 1194 ☆(laughs – –)☆

a 1195 but I'm talking now about ☆[ə] signs and symptoms☆ then and I I I'm putting them both under the heading symptom ·

A 1196 ‖YÈS■ – 1197 but you [?] «but» ‖what I'm 'trying to △SÁY is■ 1198 you ‖SÉE■ 1199 to ‖MÉ■ 1200 who's ‖separated those △ÒFF■ – 1201 ‖so WÈLL■ – 1202 and it is im‖portant in medicine to △SÈPARATE them you SÉE■ – 1203 because ‖what the 'patient COM▻PLÀINS of■ – ·

a 1204 +yeah+

A 1205 +and it's+ ‖very IM△PÒRTANT■ 1206 ‖say as a △HÒUSEMAN■ 1207 like ‖I will be △SÒON■ – 1208 now you ‖see ‖I ‖I've said ‖YÒU know■ 1209 well ‖you ‖you«'ve △said» ‖you are im△mediately · CON△NÈCTING the 'two■ 1210 with · ‖HÈART di'sease■ 1211 ‖LÙNG di'sease■ 1212 ‖YÒU know■ 1213 that ‖is △that △VÀLID■ · 1214 (coughs ·) ‖WÈLL■ – 1215 in ‖some re'spects you've △got to 'make a DIAG△NÒSIS■ · 1216 but it's ‖very im△portant RÉALLY■ · 1217 in ‖many {WÀYS} to 'write down △what the 'patient COM△PLÀINS of■ · 1218 be‖cause IM△MÉDIATELY■ 1219 ‖if you 'start IN△TÉRPRETING it■ · 1220 ‖INTÈRPRETATING it■ 1221 from · the ‖minute the △patient △SÀYS 'something■ · 1222 ‖then [j] "‖almost you can ask "△leading QUÈSTIONS■ 1223 which is a ‖very

a 1224 yeah

A 1225 ‖one of the △BÍG 'problems in 'medicine■ 1226 is ‖leading QUÈSTIONS■

B 1227 +‖YÈS■+

a 1228 +that's the+ big question in · linguistics in ☆law in any kind of science «really»☆

A 1229 ☆‖YÉAH■ – · 1230 that's ‖RÍGHT■☆ 1231 ‖YÈAH■ – 1232 ‖SÓ■ – 1233 and it's IM‖PÓRTANT 'really■ 1234 for ‖somebody that has "△more experience than ONE"△SÈLF■ · 1235 to ‖really be △able to SÉE■ · 1236 ‖what the 'patient«s» in"△itially COMPLÀINED of■ 1237 ‖one of the 'problems in MÉDICINE is that■ 1238 the "‖chap that "△really "KNÓWS a'bout it■ · 1239 is the ‖sixth 'doctor to 'see the △PÀTIENT■

S.2.10

A [1] ‖those that live 'down in the 'south of ▵FRÂNCE■ [2] «you ‖KNÓW■» [3] it's a ‖long 'way A▵WÁY 'there■ [4] (– – laughs)

B [5] well ‖that's very NÍCE INDÈED■ [6] and ‖and · ‖and you're ▻[g] ‖and you [j j] ‖you'll PRE▵SÙMABLY■ [7] for the ‖MÓMENT■ [8] you ‖both live in ▵LÒNDON■ [9] un‖til you ☆de'cide☆ to ▵ÈMI'GRATE■

c [10] ☆oh yes☆ – «or until we're sent» – don't quite know why we haven't gone already

B [11] (– · giggles)

A [12] «‖WÈLL you 'know■» [13] it's ‖been a ▵nice SÙMMER■

B [14] «that's» ‖what ▵WÈ'VE been 'saying■

c [15] «few words»

>B [16] ‖when I persuade 'Arthur to go to ▵FRÂNCE■ [17] we'll be ‖off like a ▵SHÒT■ ·

A [18] I'll ‖go to FRÁNCE■ [19] ‖any'time you LÌKE■

B [20] ☆well ‖why don't we GÒ love «then»■☆

>A [21] ☆as ‖long as I can 'get · ☆ ▵good JÒB THÉRE■ ·

B [22] ‖WHÁT■ [23] ‖oh YÈS■

A [24] "‖«ah» ex▻cept it would ▵have to be PÀRIS■ [25] and I ‖don't much LÌKE 'Paris■ – [26] I mean I ‖wouldn't 'like to ▵LÌVE in 'Paris■ [27] think ‖Paris is a ▵fabulous ▵CÌTY 'but■ – [28] ‖wouldn't be 'easy to ▵LÌVE 'there■

B [29] ‖that's cos you 'don't like the PA▵RÌSIANS■

A [30] ‖'TÌSN'T■ [31] it's be‖cause it's a ▵very big 'hustly ▻bustly ▵CÌTY■ – – – [32] and you'd ‖have to 'live in an [?] AP▵PÀRTE'MENT■ – – – [33] oh ‖GÒRDON■ –

c [34] sir

A [35] ‖thank you ▵very MÙCH■ – – – [36] well ‖any▻way we ▵brought the 'little · 'sprog next DÓOR■ [37] as an ‖awful ▵WÀRNING 'to you■ –

c [38] (– laughs)

A [39] ☆«‖if you NÈED 'any■»☆

B [40] ☆‖no we ▵didn't RÉALLY■☆ – [41] it's ‖just be▻cause we're ▵too NÉRVOUS■

42 to ‖ask [ræ△ʃi:diʃ]■ 43 to ‖SIT a'gain ☆TONIGHT■☆

c 44 ☆he's absolutely huge☆

B 45 oh he's [n] ‖I △KNOW■

c 46 ☆☆amazing☆☆

B 47 ☆☆his [f] ‖features☆☆ are △fast DISAP△PEARING ACTUALLY■ 48 it's ‖all FACE■

c 49 (- - laughs)

B 50 I ‖can't do △{ANYTHING} A△BOUT 'it■ · 51 he's ‖now KNOWN■ 52 as the ‖{FAT 'man} of △Ludlow PARK■ - -

A 53 he ‖weighs ☆△two 'stone☆ AL△READY■

c 54 ☆oh I see☆ · friend of Jo's is in exactly the same position with · with · with · with a guy whose whose - face is too big for the rest of him ☆☆- and · it's extraordinary☆☆

B 55 ☆☆‖YES■ 56 and it's a ‖SHAME■ 57 ‖ISN'T it■☆☆ · 58 but they ‖do even △OUT■

c 59 oh yes «of course»

B 60 it's a ‖SHAME■ - 61 and ‖HE 'doesn't 'know he 'looks FUNNY■ 62 ‖DOES he■ ·

A 63 ‖WELL■ 64 «you» ‖keep TELLING him 'so■

B 65 «‖yes but» △he doesn't know ☆what I'm △TALKING a'bout■☆ - - 66 ‖AND [ə:m]■

c 67 ☆(- laughs)☆ you got rid of your builders - -

B 68 ‖oh HEAVENS 'yes■

c 69 good

B 70 ooh ‖GOSH■ 71 yes ‖that «was so it all» △seems a △LONG time AGO now■ 72 ‖DOESN'T it■ - 73 ‖I'm △SO glad ACTUALLY■ 74 you ‖came ROUND that 'evening■ 75 and and ‖and sort of △kept saying △colour COLOUR■ 76 and ‖not 'white WHITE■ 77 be‖cause · in △fact we △HAVE done 'everything■ 78 in the ‖house in 'lots of △DIFFERENT △colours■ 79 and · and «the» ‖HONESTLY■ 80 I'm ‖so RE△LIEVED■ 81 because ‖OTHERWISE■ 82 it ‖would have been "△AWFUL■ 83 I ‖mean it would have 'been like a sort of · "△MORGUE■ 84 ‖WOULDN'T it 'Art■

A 85 ‖yes well it's △certainly got 'lots of COLOUR■ -

c 86 well good

A 87 ‖YES■ 88 [ə] ‖don't think there's a △colour we △HAVEN'T 'got {‖SOME'WHERE■}■

B,c 89 (- - laugh)

B 90 ☆‖well it's △jolly NÌCE■☆

A 91 ☆we've ‖even 'got a little 'bit of☆ 'bright RÈD■ · 92 in the ‖ÁIRING +'cupboard■+

B 93 +(- laughs)+

c 94 (· laughs) - - ·

B 95 ‖ÒH «yes»■ 96 ‖that's ▻GRÈAT■ - - · 97 ‖ÁCTUALLY■ 98 we ‖used some - - «‖I don't know what 'anybody» ‖actually a'bout 'six WĚEKS a'go■ 99 we ‖weren't doing △anything for a LÒNG 'time■ 100 ‖WÈRE we■ 101 ‖everything 'seems to have 'come in a ▵great RÙSH■ 102 ‖don't you FÍND that■ 103 I ‖mean you △sort of [s] you ‖go out every 'night a WÉEK■ 104 for a‖bout △two WÉEKS■ 105 and ‖then you don't do 'anything for a "▵MÒNTH■

c 106 no - I find I don't do anything for about two nights · and then it all starts again

B 107 oh it ‖all 'starts AGÀIN■

c 108 (- laughs)

B 109 ‖that's be▻cause you're "▻YÓUNG■

A 110 ‖that'll △all CHÂNGE■ 111 «it'll» ‖all ▻CHÁNGE■

B 112 "‖[m̂]■ ·

c 113 that's the problem · actually · ☆isn't it I mean that · that's☆

A 114 ☆‖[m̂]■ · 115 ‖WÀTCH it■☆ 116 ‖watch ‖oh it's a big STÈP■

c 117 that's the worst thing

B 118 ‖NÒ it DÓESN'T■ 119 «it» ‖doesn't 'change like ▵THÁT I don't 'think■

c 120 yeah

B 121 «‖when we were» cos ‖when you're EN▵GÁGED■ 122 I mean ‖people want to 'see you the ▵whole △TÌME■ - 123 there's ‖nothing 'so 'so 'so - [s] - ▵WĚLCOME■ · 124 as an en‖gaged △CÒUPLE■ -

c 125 (- - laughs)

B 126 «2 sylls ‖1 syll △ÓVER the 'place■» · 127 it's the ‖only 'time in your ▵LÍFE■ 128 you're al‖lowed to sit ▵next «to» your · ▻your △HÙSBAND « {‖as WÈLL■} ■» 129 at ‖DÌNNER■ - 130 ‖when you're ▵MÁRRIED■ 131 they ‖put you △ÒPPOSITE■ -

c 132 (· laughs)

A 133 ☆be‖cause it's☆ △SÀFER■

B 134 ☆because ‖those☆ - ‖those 'people · ▻can't even CÒURT■ - 135 (· laughs) ‖must 'say I've ▵never KNÒWN that■ · 136 ‖why you should 'vote NÓ■ 137 ‖Gordon △did you 'vote NÓ in the 'refer'endum■

c 138 no I voted yes ☆yes☆

B 139 ‖did you 'vote at ÁLL■ 140 ‖I'm SUR☆PRÌSED☆ 'actually■ 141 cos ‖I △thought YÒU would have been the sort of 'person■ 142 that ‖wouldn't have 'bothered to VÒTE■ 143 ☆because the ‖whole 'thing's △all 'bunkum and RÙBBISH■☆

c 144 ☆really · oh · that's interesting · yes · ☆ well [ərk] –

B 145 I ‖thought you were 'very kind of ▻APOLÌTICAL■ 146 ‖ALTOGÈTHER■ ·

c 147 yes

B 148 or per‖haps you've be'come

c 149 no – but I did vote yes

B 150 «oh well» ‖that's very GÒOD■ – 151 ‖very GÓOD■

c 152 I'm glad to have your · [?]approbation +on this+

B 153 +(· laughs) «‖YÉS■+ 154 ‖turning ÒUT■» 155 (– laughs) «‖ÁCTUALLY■ 156 it was ☆FAN"‖TÀSTIC■ 157 when ‖when there 'wasn't 'anyone»☆

c 158 ☆I must say I've been quivering in my shoes «ever since»☆

B,c 159 (laugh – –)

c 160 ☆☆«for the final word»☆☆

B 161 ☆☆«for» ‖fear of the☆☆ QUÉSTION■ 162 (– – · laughs) ‖Arthur SÁYS■ 163 that ‖I △spoil my △BÀLLOT 'paper 'every ▻time I ▻vote■ 164 by ‖putting a TÌCK■ 165 in‖stead of a CRÒSS■ ·

c 166 but I thought they · they made a special motion in in in the · special · amendment to the thing saying that – – saying they would allow either on this occasion

B 167 ‖ÒH■ 168 ‖I ☆«CÊRTAINLY put a 'tick■»☆

A 169 ☆‖is it ‖is it 'not '[ə:nd]☆ ‖is it «in a» 'general ELÉCTION■ 170 that ‖it's a a [k] · a 'cross △RÈALLY '«syll»■ 171 (· coughs)

c 172 – – «well» I assume so otherwise they wouldn't have bothered to say something special for the referendum ☆the thing about · the thing about☆

B 173 but ‖how can 'I · I've ‖listened 'to ☆cos ‖I listened to △every single☆ △referendum PRÒGRAMME■ 174 ‖I«'ve» △never heard ÂNY'BODY■ 175 de‖bating 'crosses and △TÌCKS■

c 176 (– giggles) ☆☆«oh – did you»☆☆

B 177 I ‖listened "△NON–"STÒP■ 178 ☆☆«several sylls»☆☆

A 179 ☆☆it ‖is 'actually △rather 'rather☆☆ ILLÒGICAL■ 180 to to to to to ‖sort of – [ə:m] +«you ‖KNÓW■ 181 ‖turn 'down»+

c 182 +cross yes and+ put no

>A 181 ‖turn 'down the 'sign that ▻says 'means △YÈS■ 183 and ac‖cept the 'sign that 'means △NÒ■ –

B 184 per‖haps the 'tick is 'rather more CÒMPLI'CATED■ –

A 185 ‖course △what 'they ▵RÈALLY ought to have DÓNE■ 186 was ‖was ▻to [ə:m] – was to was to RE‖{FÙSE} ▻all the {TÌCKS} in the ▵NÒ 'box■ 187 and all the ‖CRÓSSES in the △YÈS 'box■ – 188 ‖THÀT would have 'meant we«'d»■ 189 "‖come out of ÉUROPE■ · 190 ‖pretty △QUÌCK■ – – –

c 191 ☆[m]☆

B 192 ☆‖oh☆ but △this is △very nice ▻NÈWS 'Gordon■ · 193 ‖very 'nice INDÈED■ – – · 194 ‖when are you 'going to see your PÀRENTS■ · 195 ‖or △not be'fore the WÉDDING■ 196 ‖or are you going 'over in the SÙMMER■ ·

c 197 well · there's an idea that we might go over and · spend a week in France but it won't be with them · in August – – so we won't see them till September no ·

B 198 ☆‖so you☆

c 199 ☆and they wouldn't☆ · they wouldn't come earlier you see · we we wondered whether to to try and organise it all · quite a bit earlier – – and they both +«sort of said well» well

A 200 +‖WHÀT■ 201 ‖like △next △WÈEK■+

c 202 we're+ coming with the car anyway in early October why can't you make it «as» late as possible (– laughs) – · well not quite like that but that's what it turned out to be · so we ended up by saying · end of September · twentieth of September

B 203 and "‖that's when it's 'going to BÈ■

c 204 [m] ·

B 205 the ‖great DÁY■ – · 206 ‖WÉLL■ 207 you must ‖say what you 'want for a ▵PRÈSENT■ – – 208 cos ‖I I ‖don't know whether you're 'having · I ‖don't suppose you're 'having a ▵LÌST 'are you■ · 209 ‖that's a bit 'old "△HÀT now I ☆THÍNK■☆

c 210 ☆well☆ we've we've tried to compile a list for our own purposes

B 211 ‖YÈS■

c 212 «in» answer to such ☆☆questions☆☆

A 213 ☆☆‖Gordon☆☆ △where · ‖SÌMPLE QUÉSTION■ 214 ‖where «are» you going to PÙT it all■

c 215 «1 syll» · I'm sure Debbie would ☆like to☆

B 216 ☆(– laughs)☆

>c 215 give me a bath · «I mean» · bearing in mind I haven't got one

B 217 ‖I wouldn't 'mind giving you a ▵BÁTH■ 218 I be‖lieve I have a SPÀRE one at 'home■

B,c 219 (– – laugh)

B 220 ‖give you a ▵couple of ▵hundred "▵TILES■

c 221 perhaps a lift

B,c 222 (– – laugh)

B 223 I'll ‖give you a 'couple of 'hundred ▵TILES 'maybe■ · 224 I ‖{HAVE got a} par▵ticularly re☆▵volting ▵COFFEE 'service■☆

c 225 ☆what do you mean a couple of hundred tiles☆ why do you have a couple of hundred tiles

B 226 ‖OH I don't 'know■ 227 you just get ‖LEFT {with ‖these THINGS■}■ 228 you ‖KNOW■ 229 I mean "‖BATH 'tiles■ 230 «you know» "‖NICE 'ones■ 231 ‖BEAUTIFUL 'ones■ 232 from the ‖TILE 'Mart■ 233 in ‖Notting Hill ▵GATE■ –

d 234 oh good

B 235 we've ‖got · [ə:m] – – ‖I ▵think my "{DESK ACTUALLY} is a ▵little too "MUCH for a 'present■ 236 ‖ISN'T it■ – – 237 ☆(– laughs)☆

A 238 ☆‖wouldn't get 'up☆ the STAIRS■

B 239 «I» ‖think ▵you're 'thinking the SAME way■ 240 as «‖3 sylls 1 syll■ 241 who ‖wrote to 'me and SAID■» – 242 I'm ‖trying to 'think what I've ▵GOT■ 243 "‖{NASTY} "▵COFFEE 'service■ 244 from ‖aunt «and» 'uncle ▵HARRY■

A 245 I ‖think I ‖think we 'could I ‖think we 'could «afford to ☆BUY 2 to 3 sylls■»☆

c 246 ☆I won't take reject☆ wedding presents from other people

B 247 well ‖I don't LIKE this 'coffee 'service■ 248 but ‖you MAY■ 249 it's ‖absolutely 'down your STREET■ 250 it's ‖kind of "{HEAVY} and "▵UGLY■ 251 you ‖know «I ‖mean» – · ‖sort of the 'colour of ▵that WALL■ 252 ☆(– – laughs)

c 253 ☆(– laughs) that's lovely☆

>B 252 and it's ‖sort☆ of ▵rather a "pointless SHAPE the 'whole thing■ 254 «I ‖mean · the ‖thing's» sort of "utterly "POINTLESS■ – 255 ‖I DISLIKE it■ 256 ‖I dis▵liked it when I "▵SAW [r] it■ 257 I ‖think the ▵COFFEE 'cups■ 258 are the ‖sort of · 'shape of WINE'GLASSES■ 259 and it's FAN"‖TASTICALLY PRECIOUS■ – 260 ☆‖very 'very «2 sylls■»☆

A 261 ☆‖«maybe» ▻we must☆ 'have it ▻out and ▵USE it 'once or ▻twice■

B 262 ‖we've got 'nowhere to ▵PUT it■

A 263 I ‖want to get the "▻FEEL of it■

B 264 I'll ‖probably 'give it to ▵Tom ▵BOOTH ACTUALLY■ – – – 265 [ə:m] oh ‖one thing 'you "▵WANT to a'void 'actually {«if» you ‖possibly CAN■}■ 266 is

a ‖present from my MÒTHER■ [267] be‖cause she has a "STÒRE of {‖PRÈSENTS■}■ [268] «and I mean» ‖they're "△all ☆things that · △somebody's☆ 'given

c [269] ☆(- - noise)☆

>B [268] △HÈR at ÓNE 'stage■ [270] and they're ‖always [s] she's "‖ÙSED them■ [271] they're ‖always 'slightly SHÓPSOILED■ [272] they're ‖like kind of △{TÌN-'OPENERS} that △don't WÓRK■ - [273] [əm] her ‖presents are "always "LÁTE■ [274] and ‖always "absolutely RE"△PÚLSIVE■ - - [275] so you ‖mustn't "count on a "△generous ☆'gift from HÉR■ - [276] (- laughs)☆

c [277] ☆(laughs - -)☆

B [278] she ‖has a 'kind of · △short △CÌRCUIT■ [279] ‖DÒESN'T she■ [280] when it +‖comes to WÉDDING 'presents■+

A [281] +‖let me SÈE your 'beautiful+ 'camera■ · [282] ‖I △haven't seen THÓSE■ [283] ‖since ☆☆they☆☆ were · ‖«ÓNE»■ [284] ‖since I △{LÀST} FÌDDLED with it■

c [285] ☆☆that☆☆ oh - - - like to buy it

B [286] ‖oh 'don't be so "MÈRCENARY■

c [287] (· giggles) ☆(- · laughs)☆

B [288] +- ☆"‖GÌVE it 'to him■☆+

A [289] +«‖like to · BÚY it■» [290] ‖WHÀT■ [291] ☆«1 to 2 sylls ‖1 syll 1 syll+ △thirty-»five☆ △QUÍD■ - - -

B [292] well ‖BÚNN■

A [293] «no» I ‖don't want to BÚY it■ [294] it's ☆‖all RÌGHT■☆

B [295] ☆‖NÒ■ [296] because☆ it'll be ‖all over the 'bedroom FLÒOR■ [297] like the ‖ÒTHER«S»■ - -

A [298] ‖actually 'they're · '[ðə:] · ☆△[ði:] ‖this you 'ought «you» 'ought to hang ÒN hang ‖ÒN to it■☆

B [299] ☆‖fearful △DÚST'TRAPS {‖CÁMERAS■}■☆

>A [300] +be‖cause · be‖cause this ‖this △ÒNE DÁY■ [301] will be‖come a MUSÈUM+ 'piece■

c [302] +(- - - laughs) well particularly as you+ particularly inside the lens

B [303] (- giggles)

A [304] ‖it'll be△come a MÙSEUM piece 'Noyes■

c [305] I don't really want to sell it what I want to do is to have a is is to have another camera - -

A [306] ‖I △see "△TWÒ of you■ [307] ‖very "△DÀRKLY■ - - - [308] ‖now I see △ÒNE of you■ · [309] ‖but «△deep☆ly △MÀGNIFIED■»☆

c [310] ☆I mean☆ I'd quite like a sort [mɔd] - modern sort of · single [ein]

single lens reflex stuff – · to actually take photographs with · I mean I'm sure I'd take more photographs with it – – – ☆it's · it's☆ slightly awkward

B 311 ‖how's ☆PHÌLIPPA■☆

>c 310 well I got a letter from her this morning · which I haven't read yet –

B 312 ☆‖ {ÒH} ▻GÒLLY■☆ 313 ‖wouldn't you like to △RÉAD it■

c 314 ☆«good idea»☆ yes she's somewhere in · Alberta · ☆☆– «several sylls»☆☆

B 315 ☆☆‖oh "GÔLLY■ – 316 it's ‖so "CÒLD☆☆ in 'ALBÈRTA {in the ‖WÍNTER■} ■

c 317 it's summer – – ·

B 318 «‖yes» 'so it ÌS■ – – – 319 ‖all RÌGHT there DÁRLING■

A 320 ‖[m̀]■ – – –

B 321 ‖YÉS■ – ·

A 322 ‖well NÓW I'm ‖now I'll 'put it BÀCK a'gain■ 323 ‖I was just △DÈMONS'TRATING {my ‖knowledge of CÀMERAS■} ■ 324 ‖un'screwing the △LÉNS■ – 325 ‖now I shall △«either» ☆'cross the △THRÉADS■☆

c 326 ☆he's fast asleep☆ –

B 327 ‖ÍS he■

c 328 yes – ·

B 329 ‖oh △GÒOD■ · 330 ‖Jean PI△ÀGET■ 331 ‖what a ‖what's the 'point of having a 'book about HÌM a'round■ – 332 ‖or a △book BÝ him a'round■ – 333 ‖he's RE△NÒUNCED■ 334 ‖all his △THÉORIES■ – – 335 on ‖which the △Froebel 'Insti'tute was "△BÚILT■

c 336 all his theories

B 337 ‖I'm [sə△prai] ‖YÈS■ 338 «I'm» ‖YÈS■ 339 the ‖whole △LÒT■ 340 ‖just said △ah I'm △WRÒNG {a‖bout the 'whole THÌNG■} ■ 341 ☆«be‖ginning with the 'thing about 'Pavlov's DÓGS■»☆

c 342 ☆but that one isn't · that one isn't about · [ði]☆ that one isn't about educating children

B 343 ‖what's it ABÒUT■ ·

c 344 structuralism ·

B 345 ‖ÒOH■ 346 but ‖he was a 'great △THÌNG a'bout STRÚCTURALISM ☆«though■ 347 ‖ÍSN'T he■»☆

A 348 ☆‖what the 'hell☆ is STRÙCTURALISM■

c 349 ah well now · that's another matter altogether

A 350 ‖Gordon ☆☆△how · 'if · ☆☆

c 351 ☆☆I can recommend you a book☆☆

B 352 +‖it's a "△form of AN"△ÀLYSIS my "dear■+

A 353 +‖if you were · ‖if you were+ if ‖you were if ‖you were sort of – △UNÈDU'CATED■ 354 ‖and △PHÌLI'STINE■ 355 ‖what would you DÒ a'bout it■

c 356 ☆well I am · and I don't☆ do anything

A 357 ☆‖would «(you)» be'gin to «re'late»☆ – – ‖ÒH■

c 358 ☆☆[ə:m]☆☆

A 359 ☆☆‖but you «△do you» ‖go☆☆ to the 'National △FÌLM 'Theatre■ 360 and ‖things like THÀT■ 361 ‖DÒN'T 'you■ ·

c 362 [ə:] for a drink – –

A 363 ‖that's a VÈRY 'cool ▻way of ▻doing it■ – 364 ‖I'm a△fraid 'this «one'll» △HÀVE to 'go to a MUSÉUM 'now■ 365 cos ‖it ☆ · cos I've ‖un'screwed the «1 syll»☆

B 366 ☆‖you ▻should RÊAD my 'dear☆ 'more■ 367 you ‖don't △RÈAD e'nough 'darling■ 368 «‖just 'sit and △DRÌNK [ski]■» – ·

c 369 I never read a book at all I mean Jo's always getting at me for this not «for» getting at me but «point is» she does –

A 370 ‖what do YÒU read JÓ■

d 371 I don't really get at you – oh I do actually ☆don't I☆

A 372 ☆you ‖read☆ "△GÒRMEN'GHAST■ – · 373 and ‖things 'like △THÀT■

d 374 no · I ☆☆haven't read☆☆ Gormenghast

c 375 ☆☆actually☆☆

B 376 ‖whose is ▻this PIÀGET for ex'ample■ 377 ‖JÒ'S■

c 378 mine

B 379 ‖YÔURS■ · 380 "‖GÔODNESS■ 381 ☆‖pretty PÌCTURE■☆

A 382 ‖actually △that's what Ì do■ 383 ‖I "BÙY 'books■ 384 ☆and ‖leave them A☆RÒUND■ · 385 to IM‖PRÈSS 'people■

c 386 yeah · and ☆☆they do I mean +you can see+ ☆☆

B 387 ☆☆(laughs)☆☆

>A 388 +‖like The+ △Law Re'lated to △BÀNKING■ 389 and ☆‖Solzhe'nitsyn ‖where's my 'Law Re'lated to BÀNKING■ · 390 «cos» ‖that's 'DISAP△PÈARED■ 391 it's ‖no GÒOD if it's 'not 'out■☆

B 392 ☆how "‖ÀWFUL■ 393 ‖I '[wʌ] ‖I 'once KNÉW – ‖I 'once knew an A△MÈRICAN■ 394 who ‖used to 'leave △pieces of☆ △FRÈNCH 'lying a'round■ 395 ‖just to IM△PRÈSS people■ 396 cos ‖then they 'thought he 'spoke FRÈNCH■ – 397 «I mean it's» ‖absolutely PA"△THÈTIC THÁT 'sort of 'thing 'darling■ 398 ‖even "△Î 'don't do ☆"THÁT■☆

c,d 399 (laugh ☆ · ☆ – –)

A 400 ‖NÒ■ 401 ‖YÒUR BÓOKS■ 402 ‖you "△HÎDE■

B,c,d 403 (– – laugh)

B 404 ☆☆«is ‖that» TRUE☆☆ 'actually■

d 405 ☆☆what books☆☆

c 406 (☆☆–☆☆ +– –+ laughs)

d 407 +what books+

A 408 +‖may I △TELL+ · ‖tell her WHAT «'book»■ · 409 ‖why NOT■

d 410 yes

B 411 can you ‖whisper it FIRST■ – 412 «I re‖quire to KNOW■» – – – 413 ‖oh I △don't 'mind △THAT■ 414 cos ‖{EVERYBODY 'has} △THOSE■ – –

c 415 (· laughs) ·

B 416 ☆‖REALLY■ – – 417 (– laughs)☆

A 418 ☆I ‖once FOUND■ 419 ‖{HIDDEN} in the △back☆ of 'one of △Deb's DRAWERS■ 420 a ‖little BOOK■ 421 ‖called △How to {BLUFF Your 'Way} △through △MUSIC■

c 422 this is a very ☆good book☆

d 423 ☆oh that one☆ +yes it is tremendous · yeah+

B 424 +‖yes EX△ACTLY■ · 425 it's «a» ‖very △good «little △READ■»+ 426 [æ] ‖ACTUALLY■ 427 as I've ‖tried to △TELL you 'darling■ 428 ‖all 'these △TIMES■ 429 in ‖fact it's △very SUC"△CINCT■ · 430 ☆‖ISN'T 'it■☆

d 431 ☆(– laughs)☆

c 432 it's very succinct

B 433 and it's "‖FUNNY {a‖bout △LISZT■}■ 434 and ‖people like ☆☆△THAT■☆☆

c 435 ☆☆it's even☆☆ funnier about Britten ·

B 436 ‖Benjamin BRITTEN■

c 437 [m] ☆– it's incredibly funny☆

d 438 +oh you must read the bit «2 to 3 sylls»+

B 439 ☆‖IS 'it■ 440 I ‖don't re'member · I re‖member that☆ +‖oh △well △GO■ 441 and ‖get the «'bit about LISZT»+ 'out■ 442 «cos it's ‖absolutely ‖cos △Arthur has» 'always △LAUGHED at me■ 443 cos it's ‖so FUNNY 'that 'book■

A 444 well ‖I'll READ it■

c 445 have I · have I got · ☆it around☆

d 446 ☆you must☆ have it I gave you +«a copy»+

c 447 +I know you+ ☆☆I know I said☆☆ have I got my copy around ☆· I didn't say have I got it (– laughs)☆

d 448 ☆☆(– laughs)☆☆

B 449 ☆‖oh «and» 'Jo – –☆

A 450 my ‖God I'm SUR△ROUNDED with 'people■ 451 who +‖bluff their 'way

through MÙSIC■+

B 452 +‖why 'darling "‖why don't you+ BRÌBE {JÒ■}■ 453 to ‖lend you her 'Cold Comfort FÀRM■ - 454 ‖you've "△NÈVER 'read it■ 455 ‖HÀVE you■ - ·

A 456 ‖NÒ■ 457 but I ‖haven't had a △BÀBY■ 458 ‖ÈITHER■

d 459 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

B 460 ☆‖oh HÓNESTLY■ 461 it ‖saved ▻my "LÌFE in 'hospital■ 462 it "‖really DÌD■☆ -

A 463 ‖actually △every △every ☆△ÉVENING■ 464 ‖I «used to»☆

d 465 ☆it's all right☆ Arthur ☆☆it's it wasn't Jo's she borrowed☆☆ it

B 466 ☆☆I "‖couldn't BE"△LÌEVE it■☆☆

d 467 (· +-+ laughs)

c 468 +hasn't got it anyway+

A 469 +‖I △used «to» -+ ‖I · ☆‖I △used to go 'in☆

B 470 ☆‖haven't you GÓT it■☆

c 471 ☆☆«no» she borrowed it☆☆

A 472 ☆☆and ‖find · ☆☆ △DÈB■ 473 ☆«was ‖absolute [di△zɑ:]»☆

B 474 ☆my ‖GÒD ‖she 'wrote☆ △Jo △FÀRMER 'in it■

d 475 it was my copy ·

c 476 oh I thought it was Ann's or something +[ə:m] Lyn's+

B 477 +‖no no △NÒ■+ 478 you ‖wrote Jo △FÀRMER ☆in'side☆ it■

d 479 ☆«no»☆

c 480 oh I beg your pardon · oh · sorry · (· coughs)

B 481 ‖have you GÓT it■ · 482 ‖Bluff Your 'Way through MÚSIC■

d 483 «found your copy»

c 484 Bluff Your Way through Music ☆- · no I haven't☆

A 485 ☆‖anyway I △used to 'go into «the» 'hospital☆ in the △ÉVENINGS■ 486 and ‖find her - - 'sort of in "△real "great △PÀIN■ 487 because she'd ‖laughed so 'much +she'd △burnt a 'couple+ △burst a 'couple of △STÌTCHES■ - · 488 «‖except» △that's the △other THÌNG a'bout■ 489 ‖How to 'Bluff [we] Your 'Way through MÙSIC■ 490 it's the ‖sort of 'book that △people "HÌDE■ - · 491 it was

d 492 +(- - laughs)+

c 493 ☆no « - 2 sylls - goodness no»☆

B 494 ☆‖NÒ■ · 495 ‖NÒ■☆

A 496 ☆it was · ‖carefully «'into» the «'bit of» · ☆ △place in the BÒOK'SHELF■ 497 +where «‖nobody would FÌND»+

B 498 +‖well △I 'didn't FÍND+ it■ 499 I ‖don't know '«why» you △FÒUND it■

500 I ‖mean it ‖it's "△very △FÚNNY■ 501 and "‖much REA△SPÈCTED■

A 502 ☆«‖so I △SÊE■» 503 ‖I«'d» △obviously had △no «i△dea»☆

d 504 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

B 505 ‖LÒOK■ 506 ‖THRÉE of us 'here■ 507 ‖think it's an △absolute △RÌOT■ ·

A 508 ‖well «I'll» ☆☆△RÈAD it 'then■☆☆

B 509 ☆☆‖you are☆☆ the △only 'philistine AMÒNGST us 'my ▻sweet■ 510 but ‖never ▻mind you 'won't · «2 to 3 sylls» "△[main] "△MÈ■ - 511 +(· kisses)+

d 512 +(- laughs)+ ☆[m]☆

B 513 ☆‖NÒW■ · 514 ‖what☆ was I 'going to DÒ■ · 515 ‖seize a CI"GÀR'LETTE■ -

d 516 a cigarlette ☆ · can I give you a «1 syll»☆

B 517 ☆we've ‖both 'given up FÀGS■☆

A 518 +«well ‖yes · ‖that's the 'IDÈA■»+

d 519 +oh look · have you · + given «them» up because you don't want to buy them or ☆or☆

B 520 ☆‖no☆ NÒ■ · 521 «we've» ‖given them ÚP■ 522 cos they're "‖BÀD for us■ 523 cos "‖Arthur was △[t] 'smoking too △HÈAVILY■ ·

d 524 are you allowed to · ☆smoke one☆ occasionally

A 525 ☆I'm ‖going to 'get☆ · +‖NÒ■+

B 526 +‖NÒ■+

d 527 like a French one

B 528 ☆‖NÒ■☆

A 529 ☆(coughs) ‖NÒ■☆ 530 ‖French 'ones △CÒUNT■

d 531 +so it is+

A 532 +‖what have you+ DÒNE with {‖that FRÈNCH 'packet■}■ · 533 ☆‖Deb 'bought a☆

B 534 ☆‖YÈS■ 535 but ‖these☆ are △SÙPER■ - 536 ‖Arthur 'doesn't △SMÒKE them you SÉE■ 537 but ‖Ì CÁN■ 538 cos ‖I only 'start about 'seven O'CLÒCK■ · 539 "‖HÀVE 'one■

d 540 (- laughs) no thanks

B 541 ‖LÍKE one■ 542 ☆- ‖have one 'after DÌNNER per'haps■☆

d 543 ☆no I'll I'll I'll have a nasty☆ French one -

B 544 ☆☆‖[m̂]■☆☆

c 545 ☆☆now I've☆☆ now I've lost it ·

B 546 ‖what have you LÒST my 'dear■

c 547 much to my shame - my Bluff Your Way in Music - - -

B 548 ‖oh well 'I'll bring a 'copy of MÌNE NÉXT ☆'time■☆

A 549 ☆«‖NÒ no☆ no NÓ no no no■ 550 it's ‖ÒLD e'nough■ 551 «1 syll» ‖we

gave «1 syll» ▵PHÓTO 'copies» to the △ÒFFICE■

B [552] it ‖is 'terribly ▵FÚNNY■ – [553] ‖darling △may I have a LÍGHT■ – ·

A [554] «I» ‖can't FÍND my 'lighter■

B [555] «‖1 syll △1 syll 3́ sylls■» [556] ☆‖hope you

c [557] ☆have a match☆

>B [556] 'haven't☆ ▵LÓST it■ [558] «you» ‖no it's △all RÍGHT■ [559] «‖I've an'other little» ▵PÍNK 'lighter 'in HÉRE■ ·

A [560] ‖no I △haven't LÒST it■ [561] I ‖had it 'when I got ▵{HÒME} this ▵ÉVENING■ [562] ‖but I (· coughs) – △couldn't 'find it [ə] – – – ☆'THERE▵ÀF'TER■ – – – [563] ‖WÉLL■☆

c [564] ☆«damn» – – – «2 sylls»☆ – – – well I don't know – – – anyway it's exceedingly good value – I«'d» defend anybody – particularly musicians in fact it's [reə] I really decided it's it's it's it's · ☆it was [ri ?] it's really

B [565] ☆‖I 'thought it was △{TÈRRIBLY} △CLÈVER■☆

>c [564] written · it's written for people☆ who've got a smattering of knowledge anyway of music · ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

B [566] ☆☆‖oh I 'thought☆☆ ‖I thought it was 'written for 'people who have a 'sense of HÙMOUR■ [567] as ‖WÈLL■ [568] I ‖thought it was △jolly FÙNNY■ [569] the ‖whole THÌNG■ [570] and "‖RÀTHER a {SO‖PHÌSTI'CATED ▻sense of 'humour■}■ [571] «presumably» – – – ‖DÀRLING■ [572] the ‖ones that "ÁREN'T a'musing■ [573] are ‖things 'like ▵Bluff Your 'Way through AC▵CÒUNTAN'CY■

c [574] (– – laughs)

B [575] cos ‖that [n] ▵MÀTTERS■ · [576] if ‖you're 'trying to be an ACCÒUNTANT■ ·

c [577] and doesn't matter if you're not · at all

c,B [578] (– – – laugh)

B [579] ‖YÈS■ – [580] ‖I mean if △people 'take it SÈRIOUSLY■ ·

c [581] ☆[m]☆

A [582] ☆‖RÌGHT■☆ [583] well "‖I've been 'shown up to be a com▵plete PHÌLISTINE■ [584] so ‖I shall 'have to 'go into – ▵total "SÌLENCE «for 'half ☆☆an hour■»☆☆

B [585] ☆☆‖tell us☆☆ ‖Gordon △will you 'come ☆out of that LÉTTER■☆ [586] ‖tell us a

c [587] ☆no☆

>B [586] ▻good FÌLM to 'go and 'see■ [588] «we've» ‖heard that ▵Front PÀGE■ [589] was ‖frightfully FÙNNY■

c [590] yes

B [591] but we've "‖MÌSSED it■ [592] we ‖can't 'find △where it's ÒN 'now■ [593] it was ‖on in RÌCHMOND LÁST 'week■ – [594] ‖it's "[gɔ̀:n]■ [595] ‖I've ▻looked in the

△Evening STÁNDARD■ 596 and I ‖can't FÌND it■ 597 for ‖love 'or MÒNEY■

c 598 oh it probably isn't in that case - -

A 599 ‖what a'bout «[ð]» ÒTHER 'films■ -

B 600 ‖what's a 'decent FÌLM to 'go and 'see■ - -

c 601 «ugh»

A 602 ‖when I was in PÁRIS the other 'week■ 603 ☆‖everybody was☆ "RÁVING■
604 a‖bout EM"△MANU△ÈLLE■ -

B 605 ☆«oh ‖GRÈAT■»☆ 606 +«‖NÒ■»+

c 607 +I haven't seen+ Emmanuelle · everybody says it's a frightfully bad film but if you like - nice looking ladies wandering around for the entire · film - with nothing on and ☆not really getting up to very much · then☆ you might well · be amused by it

B 608 ☆‖rather «UN»△ÍNTERESTING■ 609 ‖that sort of RÚBBISH■☆ 610 ‖film 'West ÈND■ · 611 ‖here we «ÁRE»■ · 612 ‖start "△[hjă:]■ - - -

c 613 we took in Monty Python the other evening

B 614 «hey» ‖what about 'Janis JÒPLIN■ - 615 ‖she's 'really "△GRÊAT■ - - -
616 ‖Monty PÝTHON■ · 617 ☆«‖he's A△MÙSING■»☆

c 618 ☆Godfather Part Two☆ ·

B 619 ‖is ‖is "THÁT a'musing do you 'think■

A 620 (- coughs)

c 621 «yes» apparently it's very good - · not [ə] not terribly amusing I don't think ☆I shouldn't think☆

B 622 ☆‖no no NÓ■☆ 623 but I ‖mean · do ‖you 'think it's 'worth +SÉEING■+

c 624 +di+verting perhaps

B 625 do you ‖[θi] oh ‖is it ‖is it · ‖is it do you ‖think it's 'worth SÉEING 'Gordon■

c 626 I believe so ☆«1 syll fairly soon»☆

B 627 ‖GÒOD■ - 628 ☆‖Jo we're △slightly☆ 'stuck for △ÀSH-'TRAYS■

A 629 ‖oh △I've GÓT 'one■ 630 ‖I'm ☆☆so SÓRRY■☆☆

d 631 ☆☆here's another☆☆ one - -

B 632 ‖LÒVELY■ · 633 «‖no we're △SHÀRING one THÁT 'side■» · 634 ‖OK DÁRLING■ - 635 «thanks» ‖ÀWFULLY■

c 636 most extraordinary ☆«thing»☆

B 637 ☆do ‖you think☆ it's 'worth 'going to see The GÒD'FATHER■ 638 +- -
‖YÉS■+

c 639 +yes The Godfather Two · yes+

A 640 +«have we» ·+ have ‖we «GÓT 'that■» 641 ‖I'm going to 'actually ☆ · CHÒOSE one■☆

B 642 ☆‖DÀRLING■ 643 ‖Murder☆ on the 'Orient EXPRÉSS■ 644 is ‖now at the △AB'C △Shaftesbury ÀVENUE■ 645 ‖on with The GÒD'FATHER■ – 646 ‖much the 'same THÌNG 'really■

c 647 the old Godfather · first God+father+

A 648 +‖be a+ △pretty good △double △BÌLL ☆☆'that 'actually■ 649 we'd be ‖out of the 'house △ÀLL☆☆ 'night■ 650 ‖WÒULDN'T we■

B 651 ☆☆‖NÓ■ 652 The ‖God'father 'Part △TWÓ■☆☆

d 653 (– ☆–☆ laughs)

B 654 ☆but you☆ ‖can't 'see △BÓTH of them■ 655 ‖CÀN 'you■ –

A 656 «well ‖if» +it's the 'same △PRÌCE■+

B 657 +I ‖mean there are △two ‖are there+ 'two △SCRÉENS ☆ {at the ‖ABC 'Shaftesbury ÁVENUE■} ■☆

c 658 ☆oh sorry · yes no no no · no☆ you're right · yes · yes they are – –

B 659 ‖[m̂]■ – 660 ‖Les △Enfants 'du PÀRADIS■ 661 ‖what about THÀT■

d 662 oh that's nice ☆[m]☆ +[m]+

c 663 that that's that's a real classic I ☆do☆ want to see that cos I never saw it · +ev+er · even when I was a student – – – [ə:m] – ☆the [re] · the Pasolini☆ Arabian Nights

B 664 ☆‖that 'might be NÍCE■☆

>c 663 apparently are rather fun – – –

B 665 E‖rotic In'ferno and 'Hot 'Acts of LÒVE■ 666 I ‖don't think «they're» 'quite down our △STRÈET■

A 667 ‖that △must ☆'be in «the» 'Tottenham ▻Court RÒAD■☆

B 668 ☆they ‖«love» 'sex☆ and LÚSTY '[lʌfs]■ 669 what ‖«2̂ sylls» △«RÙBBISH»■ – –

A 670 ‖what is ▻that "lovely 'cinema in VICTÒRIA■ 671 have you ‖ever BÉEN to it■ 672 the "‖BÌO"GRAPH■

c 673 oh ☆yes –☆ no no I haven't · Jo has ·

d 674 ☆oh yes☆

B 675 a ☆☆‖guide to the «married 2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

c 676 ☆☆once · haven't you · +wasn't it+ ☆☆

A 677 +‖what was it+ LÌKE■ – –

d 678 «oh» it was incredible · you · you went in and · [ə:m] – · it was it cost about half a crown and and and you were asked did you want – [ə:m] – the nice cuddly seats at the back dear – and [ə:] – – it said specifically as you went in – nobody must change seats during the performance (– giggles) which sounded very strange (– giggles) and all the way through · the film it was The Private Life of Sherlock Holmes if I remember – [ə:m] people did

nothing but · you know · clatter up and down banging their seats · you [n] · and · apparently changing places

B 679 «oh ‖what ☆FÒR■»☆

d 680 ☆and then☆ · and it was absolutely jampacked when we went in and by the interval it was empty – – +or half empty+

B 681 ‖so pre+△sumably 'they'd+ CON△{CLÙDED} 'their △BÙSINESS■ 682 and ‖gone AWÁY■

c 683 ☆(– laughs)☆

d 684 ☆[m] · ☆ – it really was quite something it's the oldest · oldest cinema in London – – –

B 685 ☆☆«a‖mazing 'new LÌGHTS■»☆☆

A 686 ☆☆well ‖what were the 'nice CÙDDLY☆☆ 'seats 'like■ 687 ‖sort of △two ▻two ▻two A△BRÉAST■ – –

d 688 didn't see – · I don't think we +went in the cuddly seats+

A 689 + · «‖don't 'know △NÒW■»+

c 690 [əm] · also Blood for Dracula needs to be seen – ·

B 691 are you "‖SÚRE■ ·

c 692 also Shampoo ·

B 693 ‖oh △SHAMPÒO'S■ 694 sup‖posed to be △FRÌGHTFULLY 'good■ – –

d 695 ☆«yes I've heard»☆

A 696 ☆«‖where's» THÀT «'on»■☆ –

c 697 well ☆☆certainly the Odeon☆☆ Haymarket

B 698 ☆☆«5 sylls»☆☆ – – ‖someone TÒLD me «I 'ought to 'go and 'see» 'SHAMPÓO■ – 699 ‖it was a △LÀUGH■ – – – 700 ☆‖YÈS■☆

c 701 ☆in fact☆ it probably isn't out of the West End yet – – «several sylls» ·

d 702 (· giggles) – –

A 703 you've ‖got a little △CRÌB {at the ‖BÀCK■}■ 704 ‖for – – ·

c 705 this magazine ☆☆gives gives films☆☆

A 706 ☆☆‖ABÓ■☆☆ 707 ‖South and △ÈAST■

c 708 gives film titles – «1 syll» in alphabetical order · as a cross-reference as well as · West End cinemas and local cinemas and late night cinemas and NFT – in separate categories – – –

A 709 «yes it ‖must be» a △real LÀBOUR■ 710 to pro‖duce THÁT■ –

c 711 that's why it cost twenty · twenty p

B 712 (– laughs)

d 713 (· giggles)

c 714 I don't buy them · every week · like I used to when the price was

reasonable ·

d [715] ☆«yes that's rather hard»☆

B [716] oh ☆‖Jules et JÍM■☆ [717] ‖ÒH■ [718] (· crash) +‖sob ▻SÒB■+

c [719] +oh Christ+ - - -

d [720] yes I tried to go and see that and there was a queue stretching half-way to Buckingham Palace ☆from the IC+A☆+

c [721] ☆have you never seen it☆

B [722] +‖Jules et+ JÌM■

d [723] yes I ☆did☆ finally

c [724] ☆or you☆ - have [j] - - have you [e] was that the first time you saw it

d [725] yes ·

c [726] the only time

d [727] [m] -

B [728] it ‖is 'absolutely «I mean» ‖what about 'When 'Girls 'UNDRÈSS■ - [729] ‖eighty 'minutes 'cut from 'EIGHTY-SÌX■ [730] (- - laughs)

ALL [731] (- - giggle)

B [732] «‖BLÎMEY■» ☆ · ☆ [733] - - - ‖Blazing 'Saddles is a "△BÒRE■ [734] ‖ÌSN'T it■

c [735] ☆(· coughs)☆ no I thought it was jolly good - «cos» it's very funny - +in fact the+ new [bel] ·

B [736] +«3 sylls»+

>c [735] we're supposed to be seeing the new · new Mel · Mel Brooks film as well aren't we what's it called

d [737] Young Frankenstein

c [738] Young Frankenstein that's ☆right☆

A [739] ☆‖that's☆ △{ÀLSO} sup'posed to be △VÈRY 'good■ [740] ‖if you've +△seen the ‖if you've △seen all the △ÒLD 'Franken'steins■ [741] ‖you've △got to ☆☆'know [ðə]+ you've ‖got to know the △JÒKES■☆☆

B [742] +‖Young 'FRANKENSTÉIN'S · ‖YÈS■ [743] ‖it's it's 'on at △RÌCHMOND■+

d [744] ☆☆yeah - prob☆☆ably ·

B [745] ‖SHAMPÓO■ [746] ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

c [747] ☆I've seen one☆ or two on telly and things I think · oh yes +I've seen+

A [748] +‖oh △darling △let's go+ and 'see ▻Young FRÀNKEN'STEIN■

c [749] seen enough to ☆to «recognise»☆

B [750] ☆«‖no» △darling △why don't you☆ 'go and see △SHAMPÒO■ [751] be‖cause it's a △sharp 'satire on △sex and 'politics in both A△merica and HÒLLYWOOD■ [752] os‖tensibly a FÀRCE■ [753] a‖bout · △fucking for FÙN■ - [754] and its ‖REPERCÙSSIONS■ [755] ☆but☆

? 756 ☆(· laughs)☆

>B 755 the ‖laughs are in△creasingly TÈMPERED■ 757 by a ‖BLÈAKNESS■ 758 and the ‖film ends up 'saddened – by its 'characters' △WÀYWARDNESS■ 759 it ‖has · △Goldie HÁWN {‖ÁND■}■ · 760 ☆‖Julie △CHRÌSTIE■☆

A 761 ☆‖oh · ÒH■☆ 762 well if it ‖has 'Goldie HÁWN■ 763 ‖I'm GÒING■ 764 ‖YÈS■ 765 ‖where's it ÒN■ · 766 ‖ÀT■

B 767 ‖Odeon HÀY'MARKET■ 768 ‖how on "△[?]earth are we 'going to get △ÌNTO 'that to'morrow ▻night■ – – 769 ‖NÒ■ – 770 ‖FRÌDAY 'night■ – – –

d 771 better come here for a drink «beforehand» – –

B 772 ‖WÉLL■ – 773 ☆‖it's☆

d 774 «can't ☆think☆» why actually it's probably not worth «going» – – ·

B 775 ‖I sup△pose I ‖mean + · PRE‖SÚMABLY■+

A 776 +you ‖have some "△PÙLL+ {with the ‖MÀNAGEMENT 'do you■}■

d 777 ☆(– – laughs)☆

B 778 ☆it's ‖not 'worth 'going △all that WÁY■☆ 779 un‖less one can be 'absolutely △CÈRTAIN {of a ‖TÌCKET■}■ 780 and ‖even SÓ■ 781 it'll mean "‖DRÌVING 'up there to {‖GÈT a ticket■}■ 782 «it's ‖rather a» △BÒRE■ 783 ‖ÌSN'T 'it■ – – – 784 «‖{JÙST}» HÁVE to 'wait■ 785 until ‖films come to RÌCHMOND■ – – –

A 786 ‖out in the △SÙB'URBS■ 787 ‖you △KNÓW■ 788 ‖we △tend to △STÌCK to our'selves {‖VÈRY 'much■}■ – –

d 789 what do you get on your local cinemas

B 790 we ‖get △good △THÌNGS■ · 791 well ‖this "△wretched thing 'Front PÀGE■ 792 was ‖there 'last WÈEK■ 793 and we ‖MÌSSED it■

d 794 oh · that was a pity ☆· +that+ · that was fifty giggles☆ a minute – ☆☆yes☆☆

c 795 +yeah+

B 796 ☆‖I +‖KNÒW■+ 797 but we ‖can't △FÌND it■☆ – 798 ☆☆I mean it☆☆ ‖just · 'it's · △just not △ÒN any 'more■ · 799 and ‖Richmond doesn't 'know where it's △GÓNE■

d 800 oh · «how» boring of them –

B 801 it ‖just doesn't ap'pear to be on △ÀNY'WHERE■ – 802 ‖darling △what about The 'God ▻father 'Part △TWÒ■ – – –

d 803 yes I should think that's a good egg – –

A 804 ‖film LÒCALS■ – – –

c 805 my ideal place to live she says would be in a cabin at the edge of one of these lakes with mountains behind – –

A 806 The ‖Amorous MÎLKMAN■ 807 ☆‖I SÂY■☆

B 808 ☆‖GÒLLY■☆

? 809 +(· coughs)+

c 810 in another sentence · +it+ says - - oh dear oh I next time I have a drink I'll toast you oh dear · now I suppose mummy will start to worry about me not being married

B 811 ‖ÒH■ 812 "‖come ⊳ÒN■

c 813 [m]

B 814 she's ‖got a ▵WHÌLE■

c 815 I think so - - -

B 816 ‖no 'point RÙSHING these 'things■ - - -

A 817 Con‖fessions of a WÌNDOW 'Cleaner■ - - -

d 818 yes I must see

B 819 ‖that's a 'blue ▵MÒVIE «'actually»■ 820 ‖ÍS«N'T» it■

A 821 ‖YÈAH■ - - 822 ‖Bays'water ▵A'B△Ć■ · 823 ‖oh we could △go and see 'It's A▵LÍVE■

B 824 oh "‖what's THÀT■

A 825 «‖it» · ‖it's the most "△{MÀRVELLOUS} AD▵VÉRTISEMENT■

d 826 (- laughs)

B 827 (- - laughs)

A 828 «this» ‖THÌNG «that's» {‖covered with CLÀWS■}■ 829 e‖merging 'out of a △PRÀM■ 830 «from ‖what I can 'UNDERSTÁND■»

B 831 ‖oh GÒD■ 832 «‖oh you KNŌW■» 833 the ‖best thing 'I saw ▵È̀VER LÍKE that■ 834 was ‖Rosemary's BÂBY■ 835 it was the ‖only 'one that «was» ☆'ever☆ CONVÌNC☆☆ING■☆☆

d 836 ☆yes☆ +yes+

A 837 ☆☆‖that☆☆ was TER+▵RÌF+IC■ 838 «‖YÈAH■»

B 839 it ‖was △really CONVÌNCING■ 840 ‖WÀSN'T it■

d 841 [m] - ·

B 842 it was ‖so HÔRRIBLE■ - -

d 843 when she got thin and · «had her hair ☆cut»☆

B 844 ☆‖it☆ was "△ÀWFUL■ 845 ‖WÀSN'T it■ 846 ‖yes and △started 'eating 'raw LÎVER■ - - - 847 «A»‖MÀZING■ - -

A 848 ‖trouble Í̀S■ 849 it's ‖so difficult to △GÈT «to» all these 'places■ 850 "‖BRÓMLEY■ - - 851 ‖CÁMBER'WELL■ 852 ☆- ‖Camden TÓWN■☆

d 853 ☆(- - laughs)☆

B 854 «and» there's ‖absolute GRÒT on at 'Richmond · ÁRTHUR■ -

A 855 ‖CÀTFORD■ - 856 ‖where are ÀLL these ⊳places■

B 857 ‖Shepherd's 'Bush I △don't really "CÀRE for VÉRY much■

c 858 poor old Phil met some super people · who [bain] · I've been sorry to say goodbye to even after a couple of days – an enormous eighteen year old firefighting – for the summer

d 859 what · eh

c 860 and an enormous eighteen year old firefighting ☆for☆ the summer

d 861 ☆oh☆ (– laughs)

B 862 ‖what a 'chap to MÈET■ 863 that's the ‖sort of «young» 'chap you △never MÈET in sort ☆of · LÓNDON «several sylls»■☆

c 864 ☆an · Indian girl who rides in rodeos · ☆ French Canadian bum – · +etcetera+ etcetera

d 865 +oh+ (– laughs)

B 866 ‖what's she 'actually DÒING■

c 867 bumming (– laughs)

B 868 I ‖mean · ▻but · △bumming ☆on WHÀT■☆

A 869 ☆‖riding☆ in △RÒDE'OS■

d 870 on «2 sylls» · oh –

B 871 but I ‖mean △«doesn't» she WǑRKING■ ·

c 872 yes she was up until about a month ago and then ☆she's going to☆ spend a couple of months whizzing round looking at Canada

d 873 ☆she's spending her☆

B 874 ‖on her Ó̀WN■

c 875 yes ·

B 876 ‖that's △jolly BRÀVE Í think■ – – · 877 ‖jolly ÈNTER'PRISING■ 878 ‖what was she DÒING■ 879 ‖WǑRKING■ – – 880 ☆‖ÒH■ 881 ‖quite △GÒOD■☆

c 882 being nanny – ☆to – ·☆ an English family – who live there who live somewhere near ☆– · Toronto☆

B 883 ☆and ‖did she 'meet some {'nice PÉOPLE} △THRÒUGH 'them■☆ · 884 I mean ‖did she sort of 'live en FAMÍLLE■ 885 «they didn't» ‖shove her into the BÀCK'GROUND +or ▻anything■+

c 886 +very much yeah+

B 887 ‖oh ☆that's☆ NÍCE■

c 888 ☆[m]☆ [m]

B 889 cos it ‖can be quite LÒNELY ☆☆I THÍNK■☆☆

c 890 ☆☆they got☆☆ they got «to know» · and she ·

d 891 [m]

c 892 mucked in a lot with weekends out in the country and +down to Florida

for the holidays and things like this +

B 893 +‖oh FAN△TÂSTIC■ · 894 oh + ‖GÔD■ ·

c 895 yeah I think it sounded very ☆nice actually☆

B 896 ☆«‖how» 'FAN△TÁS'TIC■☆ - -

c 897 so far · I have not met anyone who has been unpleasant · what price emigration -

d 898 (- - laughs) well to Canada I should think's quite a good +«thing»+

c 899 +did I+ mention that I would be spending a few days in London before going on to France

B 900 ‖could you △{STÁND} all 'those CAN△ÁDIANS■ - -

c 901 hope you'll be around - -

d 902 [ə:m] · (- laughs)

c 903 may I borrow your floor (· laughs) if you bring it back ☆(- laughs)☆

B 904 - ☆‖YÉS■ · 905 bring it ‖back☆ in ▻good NÍCK■

d 906 (- laughs) - · [m] -

c 907 «yes we've got another bed here» - - -

d 908 has she heard about us - ·

c 909 yes this was the point of the letter actually congratulating +us she says darling Gordon and Jo both+

d 910 +(- · laughs) + (· laughs) · she's just like your mother

c 911 I know exactly - - «[ə:m]» - anyway it's a nice [əm] - flowery - air☆ ☆mail letter☆ ☆

d 912 ☆ ☆so it is☆ ☆ - [α]

A 913 ‖all from △CÁNADA■

B 914 ☆‖PRÊTTY■☆

d 915 ☆[m]☆ [m - - m]

c 916 no the bit I like was next time I have a drink I'll toast you -

d 917 (- - +-+ laughs)

B 918 +«that ‖means» she'll ▻have "△THRÉE 'drinks■+ - - - 919 do you ‖feel sort of ▵SÉTTLED■ 920 I mean «‖do»

c 921 (- laughs) terribly yes +(- - laughs)+

d 922 +«boringly settled»+

B 923 +I ‖mean △is it ‖is it "NÍCE 'being «well» ‖is it NÍCE■+ 924 ‖getting it sort of SÉTTLED■ ·

c 925 (- - laughs) - - I think it's nice to have a few sort of [əm] - - pinpoints in the future · + +- [m]+ + ☆(- laughs)☆

B 926 + +‖I think it 'must be VÉRY 'nice■+ +

d 927 doesn't seem much different ☆except for☆ trying to answer these awful conundrums about what shall we give you - and trying to fit it ☆☆in (- laughs)☆☆

B 928 ☆☆‖THÀT'S · ‖{THÀT'S} · NÎCE■☆☆

d 929 yes but

A 930 +‖{THÀT'S the 'bit} ▵DĚBBIE en'joyed■ 931 E‖NÔRMOUS'LY■+

B 932 +oh ‖that's 'much the «cos» ‖that won't '[hæp] · ‖that 'won't -+ ‖YĒS■ 933 ‖that won't 'happen AGÀIN■ 934 so ‖I should en'joy it very MÙCH■

d 935 ☆yes that's true☆

B 936 ☆cos ‖that "▵STÒPS☆ {‖very ▵RÀPIDLY■}■ 937 ‖after you get MÁRRIED 'actually■

ALL 938 (- - - laugh)

>B 939 ‖people STÒP 'giving you ▻things■

d 940 (- laughs) - - yes but you know I mean · at the moment · I'm just saying · well you know it is very small · and we have got quite a lot of - lodgery and stuff because we -

c 941 we've both been living with various people for +a long time and things like this «2 sylls»+

VAR 942 +(- - laugh)+

c 943 I I mean [ə:m] on our ☆own +(- laughs)+☆

d 944 +(- laughs)+

B 945 ☆‖it's a ▵pity -☆ ‖it's a ▵pity ▵RĚALLY■ 946 ‖that ‖that you 'haven't got a 'sort of ▵vast 'un'furnished HÒUSE■

c 947 (· laughs)

d 948 it is

B 949 and ‖then you could 'ask for the ▵most monu☆▵mental PRÈSENTS■☆

A 950 ☆but ‖this is 'why I ▵asked that☆ ▵QUÈSTION■ 951 «cos» ‖I was ▵quite CON"VÍNCED■ 952 ‖I'd [s] I'd find ▵{GÒRDON} sort of {BÙSILY} ▵plastering 'up the GÁRAGE■ 953 and ‖turning that 'into - -

d 954 ☆oh well (- laughs)☆

A 955 ☆«well · well»☆ you ‖KNÓW■ 956 and ‖the +in▵spection ▻pit could 'be your WÝNE 'cellar■+

B 957 +‖would you 'feel - · ‖will you+ ☆'feel that you'll 'do it ▻when it's your ▵ÓWN■ 958 I ‖MĒAN■ 959 [w] ‖when it's your ÓWN■ 960 will you ‖feel sort of you 'want to "do a CONVÉRSION■☆

c 961 +when it's · when it's+ ☆when it's mine - when it's mine I will · yes - -☆ oh yes I feel I want to do it I feel I've wanted to do it for as long as

I've been here

B 962 ‖YÈS■

d 963 I just feel we could do with some more shelves

A 964 (– coughs)

B 965 ‖YÈS■ 966 ‖don't you ever ▻get the 'urge to ▻clear ÚP■

d,c 967 (– ☆– –☆ laugh)

A 968 ☆"‖DÀRLING■ · 969 "‖DÈB■ · 970 "‖STÒP it■ – –☆

B 971 well ‖that's △«(1 syll 1 syll '2 sylls)» ▵QUÈSTION■ 972 I mean "‖I "△WÒULD +«get the 'urge to clear 'up■»+

A 973 +‖it's △ÀL'MOST+ {be‖low the BÈLT■}■

d,c 974 (– laugh)

c 975 well it is below the belt from Debbie because normally she [se] she comes in here and she says – finished your filing · then

d 976 (– – laughs) +(– laughs)+

c 977 the implication being that I do nothing else but tidy up +–+ ☆but there's somewhere there's a happy medium☆

B 978 +‖I'm getting 'absolutely "▵GÈRMAN+ ☆«with» {‖my PRE△CÌSION■}■ 979 I ‖can't "△BÈAR☆ things ☆☆«to be in a» "MÉSS■☆☆

d 980 ☆☆I used to think he☆☆ (– – laughs) I used to think he did nothing else but tidy up but I'm revising my opinions (– laughs)

B 981 but ‖wait till you have a ▵BÀBY■ 982 cos you'll ‖find sort of △dirty NÀPPIES {in ‖every △CÒRNER■}■ 983 and ‖sort of BA"△NÀNA 'skins■ 984 all ‖over the PLÁCE■ – 985 ‖I have a CÒUSIN a 'bit like YÓU 'actually■ 986 he ‖used to ▻throw his ▻children BA△NÀNAS to 'eat■ · 987 when ‖they were HÚNGRY■ 988 «he seems ☆to have»

c 989 ☆[gjum] (– – – laughs)☆

>B 988 ‖YÈS■ – 990 «it ‖really looked like THÁT■» 991 just "‖casually "toss «them» a BA▵NÀNA■ 992 to a "‖three month 'old "CHÌLD■ – 993 ‖tossed a'cross the RÓOM■ –☆ 994 ‖carry on WRÍTING his THÈSIS■ 995 (– – – laughs) ‖it was an ÁBSOLUTE PÌG'STY■ – ·

c 996 I don't think this place is a pigsty

d 997 ☆[ə:m] (– laughs)☆

B 998 ‖it's "NÒT a 'pigsty■ · 999 ☆‖don't be 'so "SÌLLY■ 1000 of ‖course it's NÒT■☆ 1001 ‖NÒ■ 1002 this is · ‖just ·

c 1003 just a few piles of +newspaper around I suppose+

B 1004 +«‖don't be STÙPID■» 1005 ‖no NÒ■ 1006 I ‖mean it's+ very NÌCE■ 1007 I ‖mean it's △PÈRFECTLY all 'right■ 1008 for ‖two ▻PÉOPLE■

A,c,d 1009 (– laugh)

A 1010 ‖DÈB■ 1011 you're ‖digging 'a △deeper and 'deeper "PÌT■ – · 1012 and ‖shortly 'you +will be △FÒRCED+

B 1013 +«yes» ‖actually I △wish+ ‖I △wish «you were a HÈLP» 'actually ÁRTHUR■ 1014 «and you could» sort of ‖come in with 'some ‖some a△mazingly diplo'matic REMÀRK■ 1015 in‖stead of ‖in[s] ‖in in‖stead of ·

A 1016 ‖ÒH DÁRLING■ 1017 ☆‖it's "△FÙN 'watching 'people☆ +«'people 'digging 'bigger» 'pits■+

d 1018 ☆you're putting your foot in it again☆

c 1019 +yes I know · oh yes+ the only diplomatic way out is to change the subject very interestingly – ☆☆(– laughs)☆☆

d 1020 we're putting up a lot of shelves ☆☆in the other☆☆ room

B 1021 oh ‖ÀRE you■ – 1022 ☆‖GÒOD■☆

c 1023 ☆(– laughs)☆

d 1024 [m] · ☆we haven't got☆ · we haven't +got very far yet+

c 1025 +good yes+ (– laughs) I must say that really is one of the most interesting revelations ☆you (– laughs)☆

B 1026 ☆‖one of the most☆ ÀWFUL things 'Arthur DÍD to me■ 1027 was ‖when I con'fused – con‖fused 'macrobi'otics with △NECROPHÌLIACS■

c 1028 (– laughs)

c,d 1029 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

>B 1030 ☆and I ‖carried ÒN■ 1031 with this ‖conver'sation a'bout – a△bout – ☆ 'NECROPHÍLIACS■ 1032 ‖thinking they were 'MACROBIÓTICS■ – 1033 and – ‖people were sort of LÍSTENING■ 1034 and ‖nobody "TÒLD me■ 1035 and ‖Arthur was just SÌTTING there■ 1036 ‖quietly "△CHÒRTLING to him'self■ 1037 and ‖I △went 'on

A 1038 ☆I ‖DÒN'T re'member ▻this■☆

>B 1037 ☆△deeper and☆ "DÈEPER■ 1039 into this "‖{MÈSS a'bout} "△MACROBIÒTICS■ 1040 or "‖NECROPHÌLIACS■ 1041 +«whatever these "‖RÙDDY 'people WÉRE■ 1042 that»+

A 1043 +‖I 'don't know ▻what △NECROPHÌLIACS+ are■ 1044 at ‖least I've △never △MÉT 'one■ – 1045 ☆and ‖as for △MACROBI△ÓTICS■☆

B 1046 ☆(– – laughs)☆ ‖I was «having a» GÒ at 'macrobi▻otics■ 1047 ‖saying what a"△mazingly UNHÈALTHY 'people I + ▻thought they ▻were■ 1048 and (– – laughs)+

d 1049 +(– – – laughs)+

B 1050 it was ‖«so [s] · "‖chaos» ‖actually △no it's NÊCRO'PHILIACS■ 1051 ‖that's

RÍGHT■ 1052 ‖saying △fancy THÁT■ 1053 ‖not eating MÉAT■ 1054 and ‖not eating +"GRÓWN+ 'things■ 1055 and –

c 1056 +(· laughs)+

>B 1055 ‖people «were» 'looking a bit "△ÓDD■ –

d 1057 ☆(– laughs)☆

c 1058 ☆you were actually☆ +talking about necrophiliacs+

B 1059 +«‖that ‖that was a "MÓMENT■» 1060 for a+ "‖diplo"matic · ‖no ▻I was I "△MÉANT to 'talk a'bout■ 1061 ‖MACROBIÒTICS■ 1062 but in ‖fact the △word I 'used was "△NECRO☆"PHÌLIAC■☆

A 1063 ☆we're ‖going to☆ +'call our △next CHÍLD■ 1064 ‖MÀLA'PROP■+

c 1065 +oh you introduced the interesting+ subject of course ☆«and having» got it wrong (– laughs) yes I see☆

d 1066 ☆(– – – laughs)☆ – –

B 1067 +«3 to 4 sylls»+

A 1068 +«im‖agine the en△tire RÒOM■»+ · 1069 I ‖don't RE△MÉMBER 'this■ 1070 but ‖I can still IMÀGINE {the en‖tire RÒOM■}■ 1071 ‖sort of △«turning RÓUND»■ 1072 with "‖glazed ÉYES■ 1073 ☆«saying ‖what»

B 1074 ☆‖yes it was △absolutely "GRÒTTY■ 1075 and ‖you just "△SÀT☆ there■

>A 1073 · ‖what △ÌS 'this {‖«dreadful WÒMAN»■}■☆

B 1076 +‖«smoking» 'your PÍPE and «'thinking■ · 1077 ‖Lord she's △ÒFF a'gain■»+

d 1078 +what – what sort of people were+ they –

B 1079 ‖I △honestly can't re'member where it WÀS■

A 1080 ‖I I you're ‖sure you 'haven't INVÉNTED it■ 1081 I ‖don't THÌNK you 'have■ 1082 cos I ☆‖seem to re'member☆

B 1083 ☆it's ‖not «an» APÓCRYPHAL☆ 'story '«this»■ 1084 ‖absolutely "NÒT 'darling■ 1085 ‖NÒ■ 1086 I ‖mean it "△was "SÒMEWHERE■ 1087 ‖when I · «was 'under THÍS■» 1088 and ‖you △[təu] and ☆‖you ▻said☆

A 1089 ☆and ‖I've☆ RE△PRÈSSED it■

B 1090 and ‖we were ENGÁGED at the +'time■+

A 1091 +‖I was+ △obviously △{SÒ} EM△BÀRRASSED■

B 1092 ‖no you were △terribly PO△LÌTE on the way HÓME■ 1093 you ‖said △GÒSH DÉB■ 1094 you ‖are "frightfully △FÙNNY you 'know■ 1095 you ‖really 'are △quite △{TÈRRIBLY} △WÌTTY at 'times■ 1096 «it» "‖{[?]ÌS going to be} A△MÙSING■ 1097 ‖sharing my LÍFE with 'you■ 1098 ‖ha ▻HÁ■ ·

A 1099 I ‖never said THÀT■ · 1100 ‖not on the 'way HÓME■ · 1101 ‖good HÈAVENS■ 1102 (– – laughs)

B 1103 «‖oh» you △hadn't △MARRIED me 'then■

d 1104 (- - - laughs)

B 1105 «‖oh CRÍKEY■» - 1106 ‖I think the △ÀWFUL thing ÁCTUALLY■ 1107 a‖bout 'getting ENGÁGED■ 1108 is ‖having all your 'married △FRIENDS a'round■ 1109 who ‖tell you about 'married △LÌFE■ · 1110 which is ‖very BÒRING■ 1111 it's ‖like people who 'tell you a△bout having BÀBIES■ 1112 «‖when you've just HÀD one■»

1113 (- - - gap, from here speaker c is no longer aware of being recorded and is called C)

? 1114 «don't worry don't worry all is well gosh honestly you'll never have us again»

B 1115 I ‖don't 'like 'posh △PÉOPLE■

A 1116 ‖WHÁT■

B 1117 «you've» ‖got to 'give me △THÀT 'darling■

C 1118 ‖you (· coughs)

B 1119 the ‖posher 'people ÁRE■ 1120 the ☆‖more I DIS☆LÌKE them■ -

A 1121 ☆(- coughs)☆ we ‖don't △KNÒW any 'posh 'people■

B 1122 ‖some of △YÒUR 'friends are PÓSH■ 1123 ‖I don't LÍKE them 'much■ - - - 1124 ‖ÒOH■ · 1125 ‖CHÈRRIES■

d 1126 have a cherry - cherry -

B 1127 I ‖WÌLL have a 'cherry ÁCTUALLY■

A 1128 ‖ÀNY'WAY■ 1129 you «may» 'go on 'living 'in 'in 'in · ☆the ‖great 'old U△nited KÌNGDOM■☆

d 1130 ☆not sin but☆ here yes - - +(- laughs)+ ☆(- - laughs)☆

A 1131 ‖ÔH■ · 1132 ‖I'm △too polite +to 'talk about SÌN■+ 1133 ‖I don't know what △sin MÈANS■ 1134 ☆‖ÀNY'WAY■ 1135 ‖nobody ever TÒLD me■☆ - - - 1136 ‖my △GRÀNDMOTHER■ 1137 was the ‖only one «of» △ÒUR 'family■ 1138 who ‖knew anything a△bout SÉX■ 1139 and ‖she was too △ÓLD for it■ 1140 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

B 1141 ☆‖Granny☆ △BÙNN■

A 1142 ‖YÈAH■ 1143 +‖ooh she was «GÒRGEOUS»■+

B 1144 +‖WHÀT■ 1145 ‖what △TÒM+ looks LÍKE■

A 1146 ‖YÈAH■ - ·

B 1147 «I» ‖MÙST say■ 1148 I ‖wish he △DÍDN'T■ ·

A 1149 ‖one 'two 'three 'four - · △FÍVE■ - - · 1150 ‖six 'seven △ÉIGHT■ 1151 ‖NÍNE■ - - · 1152 "‖TÈN■ - - - 1153 e‖leven 'twelve △thirteen 'fourteen

B 1154 ‖darling I △ÀM sorry a'bout that CHAM+PÁGNE■+

A 1155 +‖FIF+TEEN■ – · 1156 oh "‖that's a PÓINT■ 1157 you ‖SÉE■ 1158 ‖what you DÓ is■ 1159 you ‖go · [pə"‖tʃɔ̀iŋ]■ – – · 1160 ‖GÓRDON■

C 1161 ‖YÈS■ · 1162 ‖YÈS■ – ·

A 1163 ‖don't 'sound 'so WÉARY■

C 1164 ‖no no NÒ■

A 1165 (· coughs) ‖d'you ▻have to [b] ‖when you're △using this THÍNG■ 1166 to ‖put it 'down on a 'sort of "△soft "△WÉTTEX■ 1167 a [w] "‖damp △WÉTTEX■ 1168 to ‖stop it △sliding A△RÓUND■ –

C 1169 well ‖I don't △KNÒW■ 1170 ‖I · [ə:m] · ‖this this the ‖guy who △GÁVE it to 'me you 'see■ 1171 ‖has 'proper △{WÒODEN} △THÍNGS 'here■ 1172 and ‖and [ðə] · then they ‖they they △don't "{MÒVE} · 'anything △like as △ÉASILY■

A 1173 ‖[m̀]■

C 1174 [ə:m] – · ‖THÌS 'one■ 1175 you ‖KNÓW■ 1176 you've ‖only got to △{TÌLT it} △SLÍGHTLY■ 1177 and they ‖all △{FLÒP} all △ÒVER the 'place■ – 1178 ‖and IN ▻DÉED■

B 1179 ‖which is 'very △BÀD■ ·

A 1180 oh ‖that's ▻how you 'set it to ▻ZÈRO ÍS it■ 1181 ☆‖you☆

C 1182 ☆you ‖set☆ it by 'sort of △SHÀKING it 'OK■ 1183 and ‖then then ▻running your 'finger a▻long △THÉRE■ – ·

A 1184 ‖[ḿhm]■ –

C 1185 but ‖then △after △THÁT■ 1186 I ‖mean the "△IDÈA «of the FÁCT that he» ‖so I △asked him △why it was △pointed 'shaped HÉRE■ 1187 ‖whereas it's △flat THÍS 'side■ 1188 and he ‖said ▻well that's △just be▻cause it's – «▻then» · 'finger · △thumb and △FÍNGER 'shaped■ – 1189 ‖so it's DE"△{SÌGNED {in ‖FÀCT■} } to be △HÈLD■ 1190 if ‖NÉCESSARY■

A 1191 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 1192 ☆‖oh☆ I +△SÈE■+

C 1193 +‖or+ at △least the SHÒRTER 'ones pre▻sumably ÁRE■

A 1194 ☆(– coughs)☆

B 1195 ☆‖if you☆ HÓLD them■ 1196 it's ‖very [p] △PÈRILOUS■ 1197 ‖ÌSN'T it■

C 1198 ‖YÈS■ – 1199 ‖I'd ▻say it △{WÀS} ▻very △VÈRY 'perilous■ – – 1200 ‖but I △really 'haven't △got [əm] – – · 'very 'far in △ÙSING it■ 1201 he ‖uses 'thumb and · 'thumb ☆and☆ 'thumb and FÌNGER■

? 1202 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1203 ‖[m̀]■

A 1204 they ‖do 'say that in △FÀCT■ 1205 ☆☆it☆☆

C 1206 ☆☆‖{THÙMB} ☆☆ for △THÈSE 'ones■

A 1207 ‖when · ‖when you're △really △GÒOD with an ÁBACUS■ – 1208 you

‖{ÀRE} ▻FÀSTER■ 1209 ‖than · ‖than · "‖WÈLL■ 1210 they and "‖ultimately you 'don't need an ▵ÀBACUS■ –

d 1211 (· laughs)

C 1212 ‖well ▵he ‖YÈAH■ 1213 he ‖said ▵BÒTH of 'those 'things 'actually■ 1214 to ‖{MÈ} ▵in in ▵different ▵WÀYS · {ES‖SÈNTIALLY■}■ 1215 be‖cause

B 1216 ‖WHÀT■ 1217 [?] he ‖said them in 'JAPA▵NÈSE■ 1218 (– – – laughs and makes Japanese noises ☆– – –☆)

C 1219 ☆he ‖actually 'said something ▵totally☆ 'different I'm ▵just being po'lite to +▵ÀRTHUR■+

B 1220 (+–+ – – laughs)

A 1221 ‖WÈLL you 'see■ 1222 he's ‖only got ☆«to 'grade ▵THRÈE■»☆

C 1223 ☆‖he ▻SÀYS■ –☆ 1224 he ‖says [ə] · ah ▵SÒ■ · 1225 ‖[hàɪ]■ – 1226 ‖[mɏzmʌ'zʌm]■ · 1227 and ‖things ▻like ▵THÀT {‖on the TÈLE'PHONE■}■ – –

A 1228 ‖[ɔ̀:bidʒ'gʌ]■

C 1229 ‖and ▵[muʃ mù̆ʃ] · {he ‖SÀYS■}■

d 1230 ☆«3 sylls»☆

B 1231 ☆«which ‖means»☆ ▵yes ▵YÈS■ 1232 ‖DÒESN'T it■

C 1233 ‖[muʃ mù̆ʃ]■

A 1234 ‖[muʃʌ mù̆ʃʌ]■

B 1235 ‖«WÈLL» 'darling■ 1236 ☆he ‖said☆

C 1237 ☆‖he said☆ ▵[muʃ 'muʃ] was · 'was ▻was ▵HELLÒ on the PHÓNE■ ·

B 1238 ‖I 'wouldn't ▵«KNÒW how 'easy ☆it 'is»■☆

A 1239 ☆‖NÒ■☆ 1240 ‖[muʃ ▵mŭ̆ʃi]■ –

C 1241 ‖I'm ▵sure he 'said [muʃ mù̆ʃ]■

A 1242 he ‖MÀY have 'done■ · 1243 +‖well he "▵probably 'speaks with a 'bit of an ÀCCENT■+

C 1244 +‖well · ▻it was –+ ‖it was ▻[ʃɔ:]

d 1245 (– – laughs)

C 1246 it ‖WÀSN'T ['muʃi'muʃi]■ 1247 ‖I'm ▵SÙRE■ 1248 I'm ‖sure it was ‖[muʃmù̆ʃ]■ – 1249 cos it ‖sounded so like ▵mush ▵MÙSH■ 1250 you ‖KNÓW■ 1251 ‖as in driving SLÈIGH dogs■ 1252 a‖cross the frozen WÀSTES■ – 1253 (· laughs)

B 1254 ‖darling ☆▵have some CHÉRRIES■☆

d 1255 ☆have a hand☆ful

A 1256 ‖ÒOH■ 1257 ☆[su:p]☆

B 1258 ☆it's a ‖{VÈRY☆ 'nice} ▵SŬ̆PPER 'Jo■ 1259 ‖thank you +▵very 'much IN▵DÈED■+

A 1260 +‖special ▵little+ ▵pile of ▵CHÈRRIES ☆he 'says■☆ 1261 "‖grabbing a 'few MÒRE■

C 1262 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 1263 ‖I A△GRÈE■ 1264 ☆☆‖THÀNK you 'Jo■☆☆

d 1265 ☆☆take several☆☆

B 1266 ‖VÈRY 'nice +«'supper {IN‖DÈED■}■»+

A 1267 +‖now △do we 'have the+ 'COMPETÍTION■ 1268 to ‖see [?] "△how QUÍCKLY■ ·

B 1269 ‖oh △I KNÓW■ - 1270 ‖can you do ▵THÌS■ 1271 ‖can you ▻get a CHÈRRY into your 'mouth {‖like THÌS■}■

A 1272 ‖darling you △have to 'hold your 'head DÒWN■

C 1273 you're ‖{NÒT allowed} to ▵put your 'head 'back and SÙCK■ 1274 ☆- ‖that △{RÈALLY} - △is △CHÈATING {of the ‖first ÒRDER■}■☆

d 1275 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

A 1276 ‖go ÓN■ 1277 ‖go ÓN■ · 1278 ‖heads DÓWN■ · 1279 ‖heads DÓWN ▻and [əm]

d 1280 (- - laughs) failure

B 1281 we ‖had «some» "▵NÌPS to 'dinner the 'other NÍGHT■ 1282 at a ‖frightfully 'posh 'bank DÌNNER-'PARTY■ 1283 and ‖in the É́ND■ 1284 ‖everybody 'started doing △THÌS {with ‖CHÈRRIES■}■ - 1285 and it ‖livened ÙP {TÈRRIBLY■}■

d 1286 (- - - sucks, giggles)

B 1287 im‖agine doing 'this to ▵save your LÌFE■

d 1288 (- - - laughs, sucks)

B 1289 "‖ÀH■

C 1290 I'd ‖do it very WÈLL■ 1291 ☆«several sylls»☆

d 1292 ☆«to do that»☆ is it very difficult ·

B 1293 ‖YÈS■ 1294 ‖TÈRRIBLY 'difficult■ · 1295 ☆«‖TRÝ■»☆

C 1296 ‖I don't ☆think☆ you're allowed to +SÙCK {‖ÈITHER■}■ · 1297 I ‖think 'that's ▵CHÈATING■+

d 1298 +«I'll try again - like that»+ (· sniffs) you put the end in your ☆mouth☆

A 1299 ☆‖«there's»☆ △{NÒ} ▻WÀY of ☆☆'doing it■☆☆

C 1300 ☆☆«‖no ÒUT■»☆☆

B 1301 the ‖only 'way you can ▵DÓ «it»■ 1302 ‖is by △sticking your 'tongue out to BE▵GÌN with■ 1303 and ‖getting your △tongue "DRÝ■ - 1304 and ‖then "△LÍCKING it 'up with your TÒNGUE■ - - - 1305 it's ‖very HÁRD■ 1306 ‖ÌSN'T it■

C 1307 ‖[m̀]■ - 1308 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 1309 ☆‖COR■ 1310 you ‖don't☆ 'half 'look +△STUPID■ 1311 ‖ALL of 'you■+

C 1312 +‖don't PUT your · + HEAD 'back■ - - -

A 1313 ‖DARLING■ 1314 ‖put your HAND out WILL you {for a ‖SECOND■}■ - - -

d 1315 (- laughs)

B 1316 ‖not EASY■ 1317 ‖IS it■ -

A 1318 ‖so the 'Noyeses 'went into ☆WEDLOCK to'gether■ · 1319 ‖SUCKING 'their △CHERRY 'stalks■ - - -

d 1320 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

C 1321 no ‖that's the 'way you △DO it■

A 1322 ‖HOW do you 'do it■ - -

C 1323 you ‖weren't △WATCHING■ 1324 ‖WERE you■ · ☆

B 1325 +«several sylls»+

C 1326 +‖THEN■ 1327 ‖CAN you■ 1328 ‖while it's+ in your △MOUTH■ 1329 ‖bite the △CHERRY [?] OFF■ - 1330 and then ‖spit {OUT} the △stone ☆'still connected 'to the STALK■☆

B 1331 ☆‖let me se'lect a △ripe CHERRY☆ for 'this■

A 1332 ‖oh of △course you CAN'T■

C,d 1333 (- - ☆- -☆ laugh)

A 1334 ☆«you've ‖got to»☆

B 1335 well ‖that's NO «good■ 1336 ‖THAT +one■»+

A 1337 +‖I+ can △PROVE that■ - - -

C 1338 ‖WELL■ · 1339 ‖I mean △even ▷like THAT■ 1340 (- - · sucks)

B 1341 «that's ‖quite a △GOOD one ACTUALLY■» - - -

C 1342 ‖here you ARE■

A 1343 ‖if I 'stick my △TONGUE 'out■ 1344 ‖then ▷I'd - -

B 1345 «‖what's △UP■» ·

d 1346 (- - laughs)

A 1347 ‖that is +"△VERY "NASTY+ 'Gordon■ - ·

B 1348 +«‖good» LORD■+

C 1349 I'm ‖SORRY■ 1350 «that's» ‖what △WE used to 'do as KIDS■ - -

d 1351 oh - (- ☆- -☆ laughs)

C 1352 ☆‖when △WE 'ate CHERRIES■ · ☆ 1353 (· laughs) ‖{WE 'didn't} 'just 'try and △suck them +'in by the △STALK■+ 1354 ‖oh NO■ · 1355 ‖WE 'had to GO 'one BETTER■

d 1356 +next thing is+ (- - - laughs) - and then ☆☆how far can you☆☆ spit ☆the cherry stone - -

B 1357 ☆☆(- laughs)☆☆

A 1358 ☆(– – laughs) – ‖much ÈASIER☆ 'like THÁT■

d 1359 on to the cobbles☆ (– – – laughs) +(– – – laughs)+

C 1360 +‖what is 'this about [kɔ̀b] ‖cherry 'stones 'on the CÒBBLES■ – 1361 ‖you △KÈEP 'talking a'bout {‖cherry 'stones 'on the CÒBBLES■} ■+

d 1362 (· laughs) · [m] ☆yes I find it funny☆

C 1363 ☆I ‖mean it △sounds as 'though☆ · ‖it's a ‖it's as ·

d 1364 (– laughs)

C 1365 ‖it's as 'sort of [ə:] E△VÓCATIVE■ 1366 (– sighs) ‖as 'as ▻as · △RÀIN'WASHED CÓBBLES■ · 1367 +and ‖things+ like △THÌS■

d 1368 +(– laughs)+ but it's much more than that isn't it ☆(– – laughs)☆ ☆☆no it was when the rain was around☆☆

C 1369 ☆‖I 'don't △KNÒW■☆ – – · 1370 ‖→ÁNYWAY■ 1371 ☆☆I ‖think I shall 'eat the △RÈST of ‖RÈST of☆☆ 'my 'share■ 1372 in +‖quite+ CON"△VÈNTIONAL 'fashion■

d 1373 (· laughs)

B 1374 +(– sighs)+ ☆it's ‖much ÈASIER■ 1375 ‖ÌSN'T it■☆

d 1376 ☆☆faster☆☆

C 1377 ‖you △can ☆ ▻have a you can ‖have a☆ ☆☆'spoonful of☆☆ △CRÈAM with 'these if you LÍKE■

B 1378 I ‖really "won't 'thanks ÁWFULLY■ – 1379 ‖they're △TÈRRIBLY■ 1380 ‖GÓOD■

C 1381 ‖CÁN'T you■ · 1382 ☆‖ÍSN'T there■ · ☆

d 1383 ☆(– laughs)☆

C 1384 I ‖thought I △SÀW some 'out 'there■

B 1385 ‖these 'aren't △ÉNGLISH +'cherries■ 1386 «no they ‖CÀN'T be■ 1387 ‖CÀN» they■+

d 1388 +«yes but it's gone»+

A 1389 ‖that's 'HORSERÀDISH 'actually■ 1390 and ‖they'd · ‖it'd ▻play △play HÀVOC with the ▻cherries■ – – –

C 1391 ‖ÒH■ · 1392 all ‖RÍGHT■

d 1393 (· laughs) ☆«3 sylls»☆

A 1394 ☆‖Debs △could☆ we 'have a △MÚLBERRY'TREE■ 1395 and a ‖CHÉRRY'TREE {in the ‖GÁRDEN■}■

B 1396 ‖YÉAH■ – –

C 1397 ‖bloody 'good △CHÉRRIES 'actually■ 1398 they're ‖much better 'cherries than the △LÀST 'cherries I BÓUGHT■ – – 1399 ☆‖SÒRRY■☆

A 1400 ☆‖they're☆ △very 'good IN△DÈED■

C 1401 ‖these are "△better than «the» [lá:] ‖than the CHÉRRIES "ˋI bought■ ·
1402 ‖LÀST■ – 1403 (· giggles)

d 1404 what's the difference –

C 1405 ‖you △BÒUGHT them■ – –

d 1406 alright – – so it is – – – complicated – – ·

B 1407 ‖they're a △very 'nice ▵FRÙIT■ 1408 ‖ÀREN'T they■ 1409 ‖CHÉRRIES 'actually■ – –

d 1410 I think they're «es☆sential»☆

A 1411 ☆when ‖I☆ was ▵LÍTTLE■ 1412 we ‖had a △GÀRDEN■ 1413 and we ‖had – ‖in PÈRSIA■ 1414 and ‖we △had a ▻bout △six ▻teen CHÈRRY'TREES■ – ·
1415 and ‖I △used to [s] (– coughs) 'spend the ▵whole of the CHÉRRY 'season■
1416 ‖up a △LÀDDER■ – – 1417 ‖till △one 'day ▵[mʌ̀ʃmʌ'mu:d]■ 1418 ‖who was 'our △very 'toothless ▵GÀRDENER■ – 1419 ‖got a CHÉRRY■ 1420 and he ‖ÒPENED it■ 1421 and it was a ‖beautiful 'beautiful CHÈRRY■ · 1422 «and» ‖just △FLÌCKED it■ 1423 ‖with his △FÍNGER■ 1424 and ‖there was a △little "WÒRM■ · 1425 ‖floating a'round IN+SÌDE■+

B 1426 +(· laughs)+ ‖NÌCE■

d 1427 how did he know – –

A 1428 it was ‖that sort of 'time of the YÈAR I SUPPÓSE■ –

d 1429 [m]

B 1430 the «‖worms» were △FÉASTING■

A 1431 (– coughs) – +(– coughs)+

B 1432 they ‖must have had a +▵hell of a 'time+ in the ▵ÒLDEN 'days ÁCTUALLY■ 1433 ‖trying to de'cide ▵what sort of 'fruit was ▵PÓISONOUS■
1434 and ‖what WÁSN'T■ – 1435 I ‖mean there △must have been an △awful lot of – ▵hit and ▵MÍSSES■ 1436 ‖MÙSTN'T 'there■ 1437 I ‖mean «it» · cos we ‖more or less ▵KNÓW 'now · what's ▻poison and ▻what ÍSN'T■ 1438 but they ‖must have 'had «a» ▵hard 'time ▵TÈLLING■ – –

d 1439 and think they probably didn't put it in a definitive – book · ☆when they found out☆

C 1440 ☆‖NÒ■ 1441 they ‖didn't 'write☆ it ▵DÓWN■ 1442 ‖[m̀]■ · 1443 EX‖ÀCTLY■

A 1444 ‖I was △going to 'make a ▵very 'stupid RE▵MÀRK■ 1445 I was ‖going to 'say that ▵nothing that "TÁSTES 'nice is PÒISONOUS■ 1446 but of ‖course the △things that are 'poisonous we ▵don't ÈAT■ 1447 so we ‖don't know if they 'taste nice or NÒT■ – 1448 +«‖DÒ we■»+

B 1449 +‖NÒ■+ –

d 1450 like the kingfisher you mean

A 1451 ‖like the △KÌNG'FISHER■ 1452 (– coughs)

d 1453 [m]

A 1454 ex‖cept ▻we [?] a ‖kingfisher is △{PRÒBABLY} · NÓT going to 'taste very GÒOD■

d 1455 [m]

A 1456 I mean it's "‖small and "BÒNY■ 1457 and ‖highly ATH△LÈTIC■ –

d 1458 [m] – –

B 1459 ‖well △{SLÙGS} don't 'taste 'much △BÉTTER 'darling■ 1460 and ‖they're 'not 'small and 'bony and 'highly ATHLÉTIC■ 1461 they're "‖SLÒW■ 1462 and ‖sort of CA"△DÀVEROUS■

S.2.11

Subtext S.2.11a (TU 1–178)

A [1] ‖I ‖YÓU know■ [2] ‖one △just sort of △kept THÌNKING■ · [3] ‖ÀH■ [4] if ‖ÒNLY■ [5] (· laughs)

b [6] (– laughs) ☆yeah☆

A [7] and ‖funnily E△NÒUGH■ [8] it · it ☆com☆‖municated it'self to most of the △ÀUDIENCE■ [9] in "‖FÁCT■ [10] because · al‖though it was it ‖ {WÀSN'T} △TÓO 'bad■

b [11] [m]

A [12] but there ‖wasn't the 'sort of you KNÓW■ · [13] "‖ {THÙNDEROUS} [ə:"prɔ̀:z]■ [14] «of» for EX‖ÁMPLE■ [15] at the ‖ÈND■ [16] when ‖she 'stepped "△FÒRWARD■ ·

b [17] [m]

A [18] that you EX‖PÈCT {from the ‖leading SO△PRÀNO■}■ [19] in in ‖THÁT sort of 'thing■

b [20] ☆[m]☆

A [21] ☆and☆ it was a ‖bit UN△FÒRTUNATE RÉALLY■

b [22] [m]

A [23] cos I ‖mean she DE△{SÈRVED} – +'REC+OG"△NÌTION■ [24] at ‖ÀNY 'rate■

b [25] +[m]+ yeah

A [26] [? ə ðæ] ‖that was the 'only sort of – (– intake of breath) [α] 'bad THÌNG■ [27] I ‖I mean the "△thing that 'I "△really "△NÒTICED■ [28] was ‖sort of △LÀCKING■

b [29] yeah

A [30] ‖ÈVERYBODY ÉLSE■ [31] was ‖jolly △GÒOD■ [32] the ‖whole PRO△DÙCTION■ [33] was ‖MÂRVELLOUS■ [34] [ə] in ‖terms of ‖in sort of △VÌSUAL ▻term«s»■ – – [35] they ‖did various 'bits of "△DÀNCING■ [36] of · sort of ‖either 'country [préznts]■ – [37] ‖or – 'or · in in △in 'marbled HÁLLS■

b [38] yeah yeah

A [39] and ‖THÀT was 'all■ [40] ‖VÈRY cleverly 'done■ [41] on that ‖tiny △STÁGE■ ·

b [42] uhuh who else was in it

A [43] ‖Ryland ▻DÁVIES■ – ·

b [44] ☆no I don't know him☆

A [45] ☆‖Carolyn's HÉART'THROB■☆ ·

b [46] oh really – –

A [47] well we ‖once went to 'see – – [ə:] ▵Die ENT▵FÜHRUNG■ – [48] ‖and · ▵Carolyn 'got a seat ▵all by HER {SÈLF} in the front ▵RÒW or 'something■ – – [49] ‖I FOR▵GÈT■ [50] there was ‖some MIX–▵ÙP■ [51] or ‖some – 'last minute BÒOKING or 'something■ [52] and and they were ‖able to 'fit her ÌN■ – [53] pro‖viding · "▵ÒNE of the PÁRTY■ [54] ‖sat on 'on their ▵ÒWN■ [55] and ‖Carolyn 'had «to do» the ▵first HÀLF on her 'own■ – · [56] and it was [t] · ‖Ryland ▵DÀVIES■ [57] ‖this was a ▵few YÉARS a'go■ · [58] ‖singing BEL▵MÒNTE {in ‖THÀT■}■ [59] and ‖ÀH■ [60] ☆(· laughs) ‖she 'thought he was ▻just ▵DRÈAMY■ · [61] (– laughs)

b [62] ☆(– – – laughs)☆

A [63] «I» ‖think he's 'probably put 'on a few ▵CHÍNS since 'then■ · – [64] but [ə:m] (– laughs) you ‖KNÓW■ [65] he's ‖very ▵GÓOD 'though■☆ · [66] (· laughs)

b [67] [ʌr] · yeah · and [i:] · the weather held off

A [68] it ‖tried to ▵SPRÍNKLE■

b [69] ☆oh no☆

A [70] ☆‖during the · 'in the ▵ÌNTERVAL■☆ [71] but but · it was ‖blue SKÝ■ [72] "‖ÀND 'trying to SPRÍNKLE■ [73] ‖and 'sun 'trying to 'come THRÒUGH■

b [74] oh

A [75] ‖and 'horses 'mucking ABÒUT■ [76] «at the» ‖bottom of the [?] ▵HÀ ha■

b [77] [m]

A [78] ‖[hɔ̀: 'hɔ:]■ [79] ‖[hɪ̀: 'hi:]■ [80] ‖Ì don't know what it's 'called■

b [81] (laughs)

A [82] ‖ho HŌ · (· giggles) THÍNG■ [83] «well» ‖you KNÓW■

b [84] yes

A [85] they ‖all 'came FÒRWARD■

b [86] +ah+

A [87] +and [ðə] · + there were ‖two ‖two ▵two MÀRES {in the ‖FÌELD■}■ [88] ‖which was · ▵rather EXTRA▵ÒRDINARY■ [89] cos ‖then we DISCÒVERED■ [90] that there were ‖ÁLSO a'bout■ – [91] ‖twenty–five "▵CÓWS■ [92] ☆(– laughs)

b [93] ☆(– · laughs) [ʌ r]☆

A [94] ‖who sort☆ of 'loafed A▵BÒUT■ –

b [95] [m]

A 96 ‖ÀNY'WAY■ · 97 and it ‖{TÒLD us in the} △PRÒGRAMME■ 98 we were ‖only going to get △sixty MÍNUTES for our ÌNTERVAL■ –

b 99 did it

A 100 and in ‖FÀCT■ 101 we ‖had △WÉLL over 'SEVENTY-FÌVE■ 102 ‖so ☆‖so☆

b 103 ☆oh did you☆

A 104 ‖so we'd 'been – · so we had a ‖very +'swift △SÙPPER■+ – –

b 105 +even longer+ – – ah

A 106 (– sighs) – and ‖I · I '[wɔ:] ‖I △took 'Amy –

b 107 yeah

>A 106 'back to 'Earls CÒURT■ 108 so she ‖didn't △HÀVE to 'take ☆spec☆ial △{‖TÀXIS and 'things■}■ 109 to

b 110 ☆yeah☆ yeah yeah

>A 109 ‖fight her 'way through 'Kangaroo VÁLLEY■

b 111 yeah yeah I thought that +«several sylls»+

A 112 +and ‖walked BÀCK■+ – ·

b 113 uhuh – [m] –

A 114 ‖ÀNY'WAY■ 115 + · well+ I ‖{HÒPE} she ENJÒYED herself■ 116 ☆I mean ‖she's · ‖she sort of☆

b 117 +[m]+ ☆and you were warm enough at least☆

A 118 – – "‖MÉ■

b 119 I mean you know it was a +warm enough evening+

A 120 +well ‖Amy '[wə:]+ ‖Amy 'kept sort of · △hugging her 'little white △SHÁWL 'round her■ 121 and saying I ‖wish I hadn't 'knitted HÒLES into 'this■

b 122 (– ☆–☆ laughs)

A 123 ☆(laughs –)☆ and ‖quite WHÝ she was 'feeling■ 124 ‖CÓLD■ 125 I «don't» cos ‖Ì «would have» 'thought it was■ 126 "‖{[tésprətli]} "△HÒT■ 127 you ‖KNÓW■ 128 I ‖mean I ‖not that I △MÌNDED■ – 129 the ‖WÁRMTH TO {DÁY■}■ 130 at ‖ÀLL■

b 131 [m] ·

A 132 [əm] – –

b 133 [m]

A 134 ‖ÀNY'WAY■ – 135 ‖we △MÙST■ – · 136 con‖sider △SÉRIOUSLY■ – 137 the ‖PRÒM ▻programme■ ·

b 138 oh yes · I I have considered it quite seriously

A 139 ‖oh △HÁVE you■ 140 ‖I haven't 'even △SÈEN it RÉALLY ☆ {to SPÉAK of■}■☆

b 141 ☆[ə:m]☆ where's it got to ·

A 142 and «it» ‖must ‖that △must be 'one thing ☆☆we DÓ■ 143 ‖either☆☆

b 144 ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

>A 143 – TO△MÒRROW or △{‖NÒW or 'something■}■ 145 ‖I don't KNÓW■

b 146 it's [əm] – here it is – – –

A 147 (– – sighs) – –

b 148 I've been studying saws

A 149 ☆[m] ‖come and ▻sit DÓWN■☆

>b 148 ☆«in the art gallery» yes☆ – – – ☆☆(– sighs)☆☆

A 150 ☆☆«I'll put»☆☆ myself ‖THÈRE■ – 151 but you ‖see the "△TRÒUBLE 'is■
152 that for EX‖ÀMPLE■ 153 ‖what I "NÊED to KNÓW is■ 154 ‖if we're 'going to go a△way in △ÀUGUST SÓME 'time■

b 155 [m] –

A 156 ‖like 'August △WHÁT was it■ 157 the ‖August '[ði:]

b 158 yeah –

A 159 ‖when WÀS it■

b 160 fourteenth – – –

A 161 ‖you [f] ‖you FÌNISH■ 162 ‖on · ‖on the ▻FOUR△TÈENTH■ · – 163 ‖DÓ you■

b 164 yes – – yeah –

A 165 ‖which ▻means that △BÀSICALLY■ 166 it's ‖then ÒUT■ · 167 ‖for a · ‖for a · for a ‖WÈEK■ – 168 for ‖BÓTH of us■ · 169 ‖and ▻for – – [ə:m] – – a △fort'night for △YÒU■

b 170 [m]

A 171 ‖right ▻through 'till – – △Thursday FOUR△TÈENTH■ 172 ‖Sunday – the △SÈVENTÉENTH■ – · 173 ‖Sunday · the 'TWENTY–△FÍFTH■ – 174 ‖sorry 'TWENTY–△FÓURTH■ · 175 which ‖isn't ▻THÉRE■ – 176 ‖through 'to △Sunday – – – 'THIRTY–△FÍRST■

b 177 [m]

A 178 and ‖then you 'might be ▻back a▻gain on ▻that △MÒNDAY■

Subtext S.2.11b (TU 179—1598)

A 179 ‖we've got a △BÒTTLE■

d 180 cor

B 181 ‖when she 'says ☆△WÉ■☆

d 182 ☆blimey☆

A 183 (– laughs) ‖cheapest 'one they ▵HÀD■

A,d 184 (– laugh)

d 185 great – lovely – oh good – [hʌm]

A 186 ‖YÓU'VE 'got a 'Laura 'Ashley À̀PRON 'on■

d 187 blimey what yeah pretty dirty Laura Ashley apron on

A 188 ‖doesn't ▵LÓOK 'dirty■

d 189 doesn't it to you you haven't got your eyes in

A,d 190 (– laugh)

A 191 «did ‖they get 2 sylls» a ▵PÓUND 'out of 'you■

d 192 oh – well we've just been visited have you (– – laughs)

c 193 «I think»

A 194 I re☆‖sisted the TEMPTÀTION■☆

B 195 ☆«you ‖CÀN'T■» 196 it's "‖very ▵GÓOD■☆

d 197 you resisted

A 198 ‖I ▵gave «them» some MÓNEY■ 199 and I "‖DÍDN'T 'get■ 200 a ‖horrible 'MAGA▵ZÍNE■

A,B 201 (– laugh)

d 202 I wanted to see ☆how to make a happy☆ marriage

c 203 ☆«thought she was going to say»☆ – it was even +worse «2 sylls»+

A,d 204 (+–+ – laugh)

A 205 ‖does it ▵TÉLL you■

d 206 yes

c 207 (– laughs)

A 208 ‖WHÈRE■ 209 oh «about eleven sylls untranscribable»

c 210 sounds more like a threat –

d 211 (· laughs) –

A 212 ‖holy WĒDLOCK■ 213 ‖or ▵un ▻holy DÈAD'LOCK■

c 214 – – «they» thought that was very witty

d 215 (– laughs)

A 216 (3 secs untranscribable) – – –

c 217 anyway have a drink

B 218 «‖that'd be · ☆▵LÒVELY■»☆

A 219 ☆«‖I'm just☆ ▵BÙRSTING · for a 'drink■» ·

c 220 alright · – what sort of a drink

A 221 «‖ÀNY one for MÉ■»

c 222 – (· coughs) – – –

A 223 ‖you have the ▻most A☆"▵{MÀZ☆ING} +▵DRÍNK 'cupboard■+

c [224] ☆what☆ · +no+ I mean sort of · you can have ginny things or martini«s» type things or squashy things or sherries

A [225] [ə:m]

c [226] or

A [227] [ə:m]

c [228] whisky or

A [229] "‖SHÈRRY PLÉASE■

c [230] have I got sherry things yes I have

A [231] oh ‖if you HÀVEN'T■ [232] then ‖don't WÒRRY■ – –

c [233] hasn't got a top on

d [234] ☆«that's alright»☆

c [235] ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆ (4 secs untranscribable)

A,d [236] (– laugh) ·

c [237] (· laughs) who's been at it (· laughs)

d [238] mice · (– laughs) –

A [239] ‖I was 'given a △MÒUSETRAP the ÓTHER day■ [240] and the ‖mice ate their 'way △ÒUT of it■

c [241] Keith

B [242] ‖GÌN PLÉASE■

d [243] yes

c [244] have we got anything to put in the gin

d [245] yes [ə:m] (12 secs untranscribable)

B [246] ‖I will get EX△CÊEDINGLY 'drunk■ [247] if I ‖drink △SHĚRRY■

c [248] can we can we – «3 sylls» – slice of lemon

d [249] yes ☆well anyway have one☆

B [250] ☆"‖WHOÀ■

c [251] whoa that enough☆

B [252] ‖YÉS■ [253] ‖THÀNK you■

c [254] alright there you are

B [255] ‖I was 'telling BRÌDGET■ [256] ‖«this is» my △third 'night 'out to △DÌNNER■ [257] in a ‖RÒW■ –

d [258] oh gosh

B [259] ‖and △on – △MÒNDAY■ [260] ‖I had 'someone △ÌN■ – · [261] ‖we had ‖we had «SÂLAD»■

A [262] "‖GÔSH■ [263] ‖in a «SÀLAD» BÓWL■

B [264] ‖NÓ■ [265] we ‖didn't 'do it the SOPH△ÌSTICATED 'way «I'm 'told■»

A [266] ‖out of 'paper BÀGS■

B 267 ‖more or ▻LÉSS■ - - -

A 268 "‖ÒH■ 269 ‖you must be 'running your ▵brain in NÈUTRAL■ - -

B 270 ‖that's what's 'known as «▵living in È̀ARNEST■»

A 271 ☆(- laughs)☆

B 272 «☆2 to 3 sylls☆ 6 to 8 sylls» - -

A 273 ‖oh {HÔW} WÎSE■ 274 ‖it's the ▵LÌTTLE things that ANNÓY us■ 275 we can ‖sit on a ▵MÒUNTAIN■ 276 but ‖not on a ▵TÀCK

277 (cut 60 tape units)

A 278 ‖HÈLLÓ■ ·

B 279 ‖HÀL'LO YÓU■ - - - 280 "‖ÒH■ 281 I've ‖got a se▵vere at'tack of EXHÀUSTION 'suddenly■

A 282 ‖why don't you 'flop DÒWN■

B 283 ‖[m̂]■ - - 284 ‖[m̂]■

A 285 ‖can I 'pinch a ▵CÍGGIE■

B 286 ‖CÒURSE you 'can■ 287 «‖would you like» a ▵MÉNTHOL■ 288 ‖or '[ei] PLÀIN■ ·

A 289 [ə:m] ·

B 290 ‖you can HÂVE a MÉNTHOL■

A 291 ‖no «a» PLÀIN one 'please■ -

B 292 you're ‖not just 'saying that ▵just to be PO▵LÌTE■ 293 ‖ÀRE you■

A 294 (laughs - - -) ‖NÒ■ 295 I ‖don't WÀNT one■ 296 ‖you HÂVE it■

B 297 ‖I shall ▵save it ÙP■ 298 we'll ‖SHÀRE it■

A 299 ‖YÈS■

B 300 all ‖RÍGHT■ 301 we'll ‖share it 'later ÒN■ - 302 and ‖I'll have a HÒRRID one■ 303 (· laughs)

A 304 (· laughs) ‖why don't you have a ▵BLÀCK one■

B 305 ‖[m̀]■ 306 ‖that would be ▵awfully [nə:?] (laughs -)

A 307 (laughs -) ‖NÒ■ 308 it's ‖not like YÔURS■ 309 ‖I've got FÎVE■ -

B 310 [ə:m] ‖have you ▵{RÈALLY 'got} ▵FÍVE■

A 311 you can ‖CÔUNT■

B 312 «you ‖have» ☆«3 sylls»☆

A 313 ☆(· laughs)☆

B 314 ‖it's ‖it's "▵moral to 'steal someone's ▵fifth from 'last CIGARÈTTE■

A 315 (· laughs)

B 316 would you ‖like one of ▵THÓSE■ ·

A 317 ‖yes PLÉASE■

B 318 do ‖any of you ▻SMÓKE■ - -

c 319 well Jo does sometimes +«2 to 3 sylls»+

A 320 +do you ‖want+ a △CIGGIE■ ☆- - -☆

c 321 ☆«several sylls»☆

d 322 [m]

A 323 do you ‖want a ▻CIG■ ☆- - -☆

c 324 ☆«several sylls»☆

d 325 no unless I give up cooking no perhaps I'll - do this first

B 326 do ‖you know I actually 'got something CHÁNGED [t] to'day■ ·

A 327 ‖WHÀT■ 328 ‖in △LÒDGINGS■ ·

B 329 "‖[m̂]■ ·

A 330 ‖not your △SÒCKS■ - -

B 331 ‖GÔODNESS■ - - 332 «I» ‖DÎDN'T 'get my 'socks changed TODÁY■

333 I ‖stayed 'with '[ði:]

c 334 you'll need that

>B 333 with the ‖CÂMPBELLS■ 335 ‖thank you △very MÙCH■ - - - 336 I've ‖HÈARD of 'Casa 'Pupa■ 337 ‖why have I 'heard of 'Casa PÙPA■

A 338 it's a ‖lovely 'shop that has △SPÀNISH 'things■ ·

B 339 ‖Bessie NÀYLOR 'told ☆me a▻bout it■☆

A 340 ☆and they ‖give you☆ free △ÒRANGES {at ‖CHRÌSTMAS■} {for ‖BÙYING 'things■}■ -

B 341 ‖that's NÍCE■ 342 ‖ÌSN'T it■

A 343 ‖[m̀]■ - - 344 ‖tacked 'onto △PÀRCELS■ - -

B 345 ‖CHÈERS■ - - -

A 346 ‖how's THÌNGS■ - -

c 347 things is OK - a bit hectic -

A 348 ‖YÉS■

c 349 I don't know we just don't seem to [ə:] get anywhere finish anything

A 350 ‖[m̀]■ - -

c 351 it seems to be a totally continuous and you know with this - great junketing coming up in September

A 352 +‖{Î} KNÔW■+

c 353 +we haven't+ done anything about it ☆«you see really»☆

A 354 ☆‖are you doing '[lɔt] you're ‖not☆ doing 'lots of AR△RÀNGINGS and 'things■ - -

c 355 well in principle yes I don't feel that we've actually done very much

A 356 ☆well it's too ‖ÊARLY■☆

B 357 ☆‖what's 'happening in SEPTÈMBER■☆

c 358 +well+

A 359 +they're ‖getting+ △MÀRRIED■

c 360 we're being married

B 361 ‖good GRÂCIOUS■ – –

d 362 (· laughs)

A 363 but ‖SÛRELY it's {too ‖ÈARLY■}■ 364 to ‖start getting 'ready ▵NÓW■ 365 or ‖maybe it's △ÌSN'T■ ·

c 366 not really because people go away and · you know ☆on holiday and stuff☆

A 367 ☆‖YÈAH■ 368 'I SUP‖PÓSE SO■☆

B 369 ‖oh GÒSH■ 370 ‖getting MÁRRIED is an △ÀWFULLY 'compli ▻cated ▻business■

c 371 yeah I know so I believe I think I one ought to hand it all over to an agency or something

A,B 372 (– laugh)

c 373 I'm sure this would [ə] would simplify matters

B 374 ‖{ÁCTUALLY} it ▵NÉEDN'T 'be■

c 375 but [ə]

B 376 it ‖can be ▵VÈRY straight'forward■ 377 «‖LÒVELY■»

A 378 ‖other people 'tend to ▵take it 'out of 'your ▵HÀNDS■ 379 and ‖sort of

c 380 (· laughs)

>A 379 EX△PÉCT you■ 381 to ‖«just △KNÒW■»

B 382 ‖and SÂY■ 383 ‖I have ar△ranged 'for you to △DÒ 'this {‖and THÀT■}■

A 384 ‖or be △dreadfully HÙRT■ 385 if you ‖DÒN'T ☆'do☆ 'something■

B 386 ☆[m]☆

c 387 no it's much more likely to be the latter · +don't you think+

A 388 +‖YÉAH■+

c 389 without the former – – there's not much guidance around really I don't have any very strong opinions either

d 390 no

A 391 ‖[m̀]■ – – –

c 392 so – –

A 393 «and» "‖JÀMIE'S getting 'married■ ·

c 394 well we think so ·

A 395 it's «‖rather» △VÀGUE■ 396 ‖ÍS it■

c 397 yes – – – I don't know we we they they were sort of talking about it – [ə:m] – the last time we saw them about · ooh three weeks ago

A 398 ‖YE↗AH■ –

c 399 at least – – [ə:m] · quite openly as it were ·

A 400 (– laughs)

c 401 without sort of they weren't they were talking vaguely about about October I think about a month

B 402 you've ‖obviously 'started a △TRE↘ND■ –

c 403 no I don't think we're definitely following a trend –

B 404 ‖who was in △FRO↘NT■

c 405 oh all sorts of people – we've definitely bandwaggoned

A 406 ‖[m̀]■

c 407 well certainly of of many of of Jo's and your friends surely ·

A 408 ‖YE↗AH■ 409 ‖{MÁY} 'and JÁN■ 410 ‖all SÔRTS of 'people■ – 411 "‖{LÔADS of} ▵BRI↘STOL 'people■ – 412 "‖MO↘ST of 'Bristol 'people in 'fact■ – – – 413 ‖if they △KNÉW■ 414 en‖tirely «△1 SY↘LL 3 sylls■» 415 ‖they △SHO↗ULD 'have■

c 416 oh yes – I'm getting definitely getting very long in the tooth – ☆–☆

A 417 ☆(– laughs)☆

B 418 I ‖SY↘MPATH'IZE■

c 419 so [ə] there's no point in my pretending I'm setting a trend – –

A 420 (– – laughs) – – –

c 421 and now I get a bright yellow letter from a lady – – – [m]

B 422 ‖Fenton ▵CA↘MPBELL■ 423 ‖went to BRŶANSTON■ ·

A 424 ‖DÍD he■

B 425 ‖[m̀]■ – 426 ‖NÎCE 'man■

A 427 ‖WHÁT ☆«do you 'call him■»☆

B 428 ☆«didn't» ‖TA↘LK☆ to him so 'much■ 429 ‖DO↘UG■

A 430 ‖Doug CA↘MPBELL■ – –

B 431 ‖O↘H■ 432 but ‖he's he's ‖older than MÊ■

A 433 ‖A↘H■ 434 ‖YE↘S■

B 435 ‖he's △quite a "△BI↘T 'older ☆than 'me☆

A 436 ☆(laughs –)☆

>B 435 ÁCTUALLY■ 437 he's ‖THIRTY–THRÊE■

A 438 ‖GO↘SH■ – –

B 439 it ‖is "NI↘CE to 'think■ 440 that there are ‖people who are 'THIRTY–THRE↘E■ –

A 441 (laughs –) ‖YÊS■ · 442 ‖it was a △nice PA↘RTY WÁS it■ – –

B 443 ‖that was 'only the △THRE↘E of us■ 444 ‖that was △NI↘CE■ – 445 ‖TU↗ESDAY■ – – 446 ‖could have been BE↘TTER■ 447 on ‖TU↗ESDAY■ 448 I ‖went to [d] – 'to a ▵DI↘NNER PÁRTY■ 449 ‖when "△{SI↘X people} were 'experts on 'communist

AF△FÀIRS■ [450] and "‖TWÓ people △WÈREN'T■

A [451] (laughs –) it ‖must have been △GRÌM■ [452] for the ‖ones ☆who WÈREN'T■☆

c [453] ☆what happened☆

A [454] (laughs)

B [455] "‖ÒH■ [456] ‖GÒD■ – [457] there was ‖this ▻IN"△TÈRMINABLE · {DIS‖CÙSSION■}■ · [458] ‖on · – ‖someone pro'posed the IDÉA■ [459] that the A‖mericans and the {RÚSSIANS} △as △PÉOPLE■ [460] are ‖very SÌMILAR■ – [461] (sighs – –) ‖that 'made MÉ■ [462] ‖very "CRÒSS■ –

c [463] (· laughs)

d [464] (· laughs) I've heard it said before actually – –

B [465] ‖SÙRELY 'not by ▻anyone■ [466] who's ‖ever 'really 'known any RÚSSIANS■ –

d [467] [ə:m] well it took the form of [ə:m] · they have a sort of similar kind of back slapping sense of humour I think – more or less – – – and sort of things in – large proportions (laughs –)

A [468] (laughs –)

B [469] ‖YÈS■

A [470] «1 syll ‖1 syll 3 sylls■»

d [471] I don't think it was much more than well it was more than that but I can't remember – – – well why are they so totally different –

B [472] [ə‖mərik ə: ? ?] – with A‖mericans one △has · a COM'MUNI△CÀTION 'problem■ ·

d [473] ☆[m]☆

B [474] ☆‖but☆ · with △RÚSSIANS■ [475] [ə:m]

A,d [476] (laugh ·)

d [477] ☆☆you☆☆

A [478] ☆☆a☆☆ com‖muni'cation "△BÀRRIER■

B [479] ‖YÈS■ –

A,d [480] (– laugh)

A [481] (– sighs)

d [482] «2 sylls»

B [483] ‖if I 'hear an A△merican – △VÓICE■ [484] ‖on the WHÒLE■ · [485] ‖I 'sort of ▻think – – – ‖and it 'slightly △lightens my DÀY■ ·

d [486] oh ·

B [487] if ‖I · – I'm ‖INTRODÙCED to an A'merican■ ·

d [488] [m]

B [489] I ‖mean they're ☆«6 to 8 sylls»☆

A 490 ☆‖maybe if you 'worked with☆ A△mericans and △met △RÚSSIANS■ 491 it would be the ‖other way RÒUND■ ·

B 492 ‖YÈS■ 493 ‖PÓSSIBLY■ 494 «but» ‖I I △HÀVE had■ 495 you ‖KNÓW■ 496 ‖quite △CLÒSE 'friends■ 497 from A‖MÉRICA■

A 498 ‖[m̀]■

>B 499 ‖and · △never FÒUND that■ – 500 there were ‖things 'which you △simply △could not SÂY■

A 501 would you ‖find «that» with 'someone like △SÓNYA■ 502 that there are ‖things that you △can't △SÁY■ ·

B 503 ‖[m̀]■ – 504 ‖NÓ■ 505 ‖Sonya's "VÊRY ex'ceptional■ – 506 ‖I don't think ☆«several sylls»☆

A 507 ☆it's ‖not just an☆ △ÀGE 'thing■ · 508 be‖cause she's 'one of the △YÒUNGER 'ones■

B 509 ‖NÓ■ 510 ‖NÓ■ 511 [ʔəm] · ‖GÕD■ · 512 ‖some of the 'young ones are the WÒRST■ –

A 513 ‖what about 'people like SER△GÈI■ – –

B 514 Ser‖gei is · is △QUÌET■ · 515 and · and ‖rather RE△SÊRVED■ 516 a‖bout · THÀT kind of 'thing■

A 517 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 518 but ‖if you ☆△ever☆ – – [ə:m] △TÒUCH the 'wrong {‖NÈRVE■}■ · 519 you ‖KNÒW a'bout it■

A,d 520 (laugh –) –

B 521 you ‖KNÓW■ 522 there are ‖THÍNGS that are TABÒO■ · 523 [ə:] ‖like △any – · 'any – – △public 'INTER△VÈNTION■ – · 524 ‖in · △ÀNYTHING■ 525 ‖is · TABÒO■ 526 you ‖have to CONDÈMN it■ 527 if you ‖don't CONDÉMN it■ – 528 ‖you 'are

d 529 oh – ☆oh you mean to say public☆ +[m]+

B 530 ☆«you'll» ‖find your'self in a 'tight☆ · △tight △CÒRNER■ 531 ‖or 'like +[əm]+ for EXÀMPLE■ · 532 a ‖RÚSSIAN■ · 533 ‖will ▻SÂY■ – – 534 I'm ‖sorry I was LÁTE■ · 535 ‖my △train · 'didn't ARRÌVE■ –

d 536 yeah ·

>B 537 ‖nationalized 'industries 'never WÒRK■ –

d 538 [mhm]

B 539 you ‖KNÓW■ 540 «I mean» you ‖DÓ I find 'people like 'that in ÈNGLAND■ 541 ‖but it's – (sighs – –) ‖that's a 'bit of a · △permanent △BÌCKERING 'match■ 542 but

A 543 ‖is ▻that 'something that's 'part of their CHÁRACTER■ 544 or ‖just be'cause

of ▵where they ☆△CÒME from■☆

B 545 ☆oh ‖NÔ■☆ 546 I ‖don't think it's any I ‖don't think it's ▵much to do with "CHÂRACTER■ 547 I ‖think it's · △[səus] △SÓCIAL■ · 548 ☆it's ‖where☆ they 'come from and 'and the re▵gime that 'they've · +▵they've △LÌVED 'under■+

A 549 ☆‖YÉAH■☆ – – 550 +well ‖what in their+ CHÀRACTER · {‖is △SÒ 'different from A'mericans■}■

B 551 oh ‖I'd ‖I I don't think 'one can ▵ÍSO'LATE – ‖I I ‖I 'can't · △FÌND anything■ 552 ‖YÓU know■ 553 that ‖I could say △is – RÚSSIAN■ 554 and you ‖don't find 'anywhere ÊLSE■ – – –

d 555 but the thing about nationalized industries sort of · [ə:m] – – – «I think» [pi:p] you're not so necessarily so likely to come up against somebody who would condemn it as – as much as you do if you do because there are some people who are sort of pro it because it hasn't been · that much imposed on us – – I suppose –

B 556 ‖WÈLL■ 557 [ə:m] · I ‖mean △that is · the 'most ▵obvious ▵[ə̀n ə:] EX▵ÁMPLE■ 558 but [ə: ʔə] – · if they ‖talk about 'UNEM△PLÒYMENT■ ·

d 559 [m]

B 560 ‖they'll SÁY■ – – 561 the ‖UNEMPLÒYED■ 562 ‖they should be 'made to 'do some · some ▵WÒRK■ 563 and ‖not · scrounge 'off the △STÁTE■

d 564 [m]

B 565 [ə:m]

d 566 what [?] · sorry Russians

B 567 ‖[m̀]■ –

d 568 yeah

B 569 ‖why don't you di'rect △LÀBOUR in this 'country■ – 570 ‖why do you al'low △STRÌKES■ – · 571 I'm ‖putting the 'case EXTRÈMELY ÁCTUALLY■ · 572 [ə:m]

A 573 (laughs)

B 574 ‖they would ‖they would [ʔm] "△RÀNGE■ 575 from ‖people who 'really "△WÓULD say■ – 576 [ʔ ə] the ‖thing to do with 'strikers is to ▵SHÒOT them■ · 577 to ‖people 'who would SÁY■ – – – 578 ‖who would "△really 'say the "▵SÀME thing■ 579 but in a ‖much "MÌLDER■ 580 and ‖more PO△LÌTE 'way■

581 ☆which☆

d 582 ☆[m]☆ yeah

B 583 [ʔ m] "‖GÈNERALLY■ 584 they ‖have a △totali'tarian MEN▵TÀLITY■ – – 585 not a ‖totali'tarian "▵CHÀRACTER I DÓN'T think■ 586 «‖if it ‖Ì don't know if 'that's an» · IM▵PÓRTANT dis'tinction■

A 587 (laughs – –)

B 588 "‖HÈLL■ 589 but it was a "‖hell of a DÌNNER party■ 590 as a RE‖SÙLT■

d 591 (laughs)

A 592 (laughs) it ‖sounds DI"△SÂSTROUS■

B 593 cos cos ‖there was ‖there was △{ÀNDREW'S} △WÌFE■

A 594 ‖YÉAH■

B 595 ‖who ‖who is [ə:] a "△NÌCE PÉRSON■ 596 [ə:m · əm] ‖who · △{TÈACHES} · △ÌNFANTS■ 597 or ‖DÌD 'teach 'infants■ 598 ‖and · 'now has · a 'small BÁBE■ - - 599 ‖ÁND■ 600 you ‖KNÓW■ 601 ‖did 'voluntary 'service in △ÀFRICA■ 602 and ‖is · a △kind of - - - ‖one of ‖one of those △people 'who ▻who △really △do {THÌNK a'bout} △ÒTHERS■

A 603 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 604 ☆‖like △I☆ «well» ‖I would NÈVER 'do■

A,d 605 (laugh - -)

B 606 and [ə:m] ‖there was a △NÙRSE■

d 607 [m̀] -

B 608 from ‖AUS△TRÀLIA■ - - 609 and ‖there were six ÒTHER 'people■ 610 (- sighs) -

A 611 they're ‖ÀLWAYS ☆NÚRSES■ 612 the ‖nice AUSTRÁLIANS■☆

>B 610 ☆‖all with you ‖KNÓW■ 613 de‖grees in☆ RÙSSIAN■

d 614 (- laughs)

A 615 (laughs -)

d 616 oh dear

B 617 ‖oh GÔD■ 618 DIS‖ÂSTER■

A 619 (laughs - -)

B 620 ‖super △FÒOD■ 621 ‖such a SHÁME■ 622 (· laughs)

d 623 ☆(laughs -)☆

A 624 ☆what "‖WÀS it■☆ -

B 625 [ə:m] - ‖something ▻called △Cyprus △CHÌCKEN■ · 626 what on ‖ÉARTH is THÀT■ · 627 [ə:m] - ‖it's a △dish of RÍCE■ 628 ‖with - △chicken · in △chicken 'pieces in 'white [sɔ́:] a ‖kind of 'white SÀUCE■

A 629 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 630 ☆[ə:m]☆ ‖mashed and ‖WÈLL■ 631 ‖mixed ÌNTO it■

A 632 ‖YÉS■

>B 633 ‖[ə:] ▻with · △white GRÀPES■

A 634 "‖GÔSH■

d 635 ☆[m]☆

B 636 ☆«(2 sylls)»☆ ‖and VÀRIOUS 'other ▻odds and ▻ends■ 637 ‖and ▻[ə̀m]■ –
638 a ‖red and 'green SÀLAD■ · 639 I ‖mean to△matoes and and △PÈPPERS■

A 640 it ‖sounds 'very {BÊAUTIFUL} LÓOKING■

d 641 (laughs ·)

B 642 it "‖DÒES■ 643 it ‖looks △VÈRY 'lovely ☆ÁCTUALLY■☆

A 644 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 645 the "‖GRÂPES 'sound a bit WÉIRD■ – –

B 646 ‖YÈS■ 647 they ‖WÒRK ☆☆ÁCTUALLY■☆☆

A,d 648 ☆☆(laugh –)☆☆

B 649 I sup‖pose it △CÒMES from ▻Cyprus■ –

A 650 ‖I EXPÈCT it DÓES■ 651 ‖off of a CÝPRESS 'tree■ – –

B 652 ‖[m̀]■

d 653 yes it's cos there's those lovely – little green grapes from ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 654 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

d 655 «they probably put them in»

B 656 ‖that's RÍGHT■ 657 ‖YÉAH■ – –

A 658 ‖my △{RÒOM at the moment} is "▻CÒVERED ‖have you 'seen it since it was "△covered in "△millions of 'little △PÒTS■ 659 ‖all growing △{PÌPS} and △SÈEDS and 'things■

d 660 no

A 661 I ‖found a △lovely ▻book called the △PÌP 'book■

B,d 662 (laugh –)

A 663 and it ‖tells you △very FACÈTIOUSLY■ 664 but ‖quite EF△FÍCIENTLY■
665 (laughs ·) ‖how to △GRÒW■ 666 ‖all «the» 'things that you 'get in · "GRÒCER'S■ · 667 ‖I've got a "△MÀNGO GRÓWING■

d 668 oh great ☆«very useful» (· laughs)☆

A 669 ☆‖and «AL‖RÌGHT■» 670 ‖mummy's "guarding THÁT■ 671 ‖keeping it☆ 'by the △ÀGA■ 672 cos it ‖likes to be "△WÀRM■ · 673 ‖and △GRÁPES■ 674 and ‖ÓLIVES■ 675 ‖and △orange «and» △LÈMON TRÉES■ · 676 ☆‖IN△CRÊDIBLE■☆

d 677 ☆(laughs –)☆ I know what you're at you're turning it into · a vegetable house like whoever it was in the book

A 678 ‖WHÓ was it■

d 679 [ə:m]

c 680 oh the book · yes

d 681 some book that we [ə:m] we found last time we came – to see you

A 682 oh ‖what WÀS it■

c 683 it was a ☆it was a little☆ kid's book

d 684 ☆[ə:m]☆

A 685 ‖oh YÊS■ 686 ‖Old Mac'donald ▵had some △FLÀTS■

d 687 that's right +yes+

A 688 +‖THÀT'S+ ÍT■ 689 ‖YÈS■

B 690 ☆‖WHÁT■☆

d 691 ☆(laughs –)☆

A 692 ☆it's a ‖HÈAVENLY☆ 'book■ · 693 ‖called △Old Mac'donald 'had some ▵FLÀTS■ 694 ☆and☆

B 695 ☆‖oh☆ △I've '[si:] ‖I've △RÈAD THÁT■

A 696 +it's "‖LÒVELY■ 697 ‖ÌSN'T it■+

d 698 +(laughs –)+

B 699 ‖must have been YÓURS that I RÈAD■ 700 ‖I "△THÌNK■ 701 un‖less it was ▵JÒHN'S■

A,d 702 (laugh – ·)

A 703 it's · "‖{RÈALLY} «a» "△LÒVELY book■

B 704 ‖I saw ▵Bob △DÀVIES■ · 705 and he ‖said he △looked 'up · [tkimǎili]■ 706 in his ‖Georgian ▵DÌCTIONARY■

A 707 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 708 ☆‖couldn't☆ △FÌND it■ 709 ‖not looking 'up under "△ÀLL [t] the ÍTS■ 710 ‖so that · △under the △two ÌTS■ 711 "‖or the 'three ▵ÀKS■ 712 ☆he ‖couldn't FÌND it■☆

A,d 713 ☆(laugh –)☆

>B 714 but he ‖says he ‖his 'dictionary ▵isn't 'very GÒOD■ · 715 and there's a ‖very 'good – 'one into "△GÈRMAN■ · 716 ‖Georgian △GÈRMAN 'dictionary■

A 717 ‖Keith brought 'back some a"▵mazing 'Russian SÈEDS■ · 718 ‖which are · "△HÓPEFULLY■ 719 ‖germinating 'under the △BÈD■ · 720 ‖{WÈIRD} △strange SÈEDS■ 721 we ‖don't know 'what they're 'going to BE▵CÒME■ 722 at ‖least you △DÒ■ 723 you've ‖seen the 'things they △CÀME off■

B 724 «well» I ‖SÁW■ 725 but · but – it was ‖in the △middle of this · Du'brovniki △GÀRDEN■ 726 ‖which – is a △very ▻OVER△GRÒWN 'kind of a 'garden■ 727 I mean it's ‖not OVER▵GRÓWN■

A 728 ‖YÉAH■

B 729 ‖but – △things △start △ÒFF■ 730 with ‖plenty of 'space BE▵TWÈEN them■ · 731 on the "‖GRÓUND■

A 732 ‖YÉS■

B 733 but ‖when they get 'up to the 'sort of ▵FÓLIAGE ☆'level■

A 734 ☆(laughs – ·)☆

B 735 they're ‖all sort of☆ · 'INTER△LÌNKED■

A 736 ‖what a NÍCE GÀRDEN■

B 737 «it» was a ‖SMÀSHING 'garden■ 738 and · and ‖I △told you 'Mr Dubrovniki 'died · a 'couple of △YÉARS a'go■ 739 and and and

A 740 ‖having looked △{ÀFTER it} △all his LÍFE■

B 741 ‖YÈS■ 742 ‖much RE△GRÉTTED■ 743 and ‖he was a △HÙNDRED■ ·

d,A 744 (laugh – ☆–☆)

B 745 ☆and his ‖sons☆ and △DÀUGHTERS took ▻over■ 746 and they were ‖all sort of ÉIGHTY■

d,A 747 (laugh – –) – –

A 748 I'm ‖longing for that △ÁSH-'TREE to 'come■

B 749 oh ‖that «would» be △LÒVELY■

A 750 I ‖hope it △WÓRKS■ –

B 751 ‖I 'had a △good 'look at △ash-tree at "△HÒME the other DÁY■ 752 ‖my 'father has a "△BÈAUTIFUL △{‖ÀSH-TREE■}■ ·

d 753 [m]

B 754 ‖that "△WÀSN'T you ‖know I 'told you ‖and I 'tell you it was [ə:m] it was · ‖sown from a CÚTTING■ ·

A 755 ‖[m̀]■ 756 ☆«6 to 8 sylls»☆

B 757 it ☆"‖WÀSN'T■ 758 ‖it was☆ ‖it was – ‖what's it CÁLLED■ ·

759 "‖SÈLF-'PLANTED■

A 760 ‖ÒH■

B 761 it ‖must have 'been something ÈLSE■ 762 that was ‖planted ☆from a TWÌG■☆

A 763 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ 764 ‖from an ÀSH-KEY■ · 765 «‖MÁYBE■» 766 ‖YÈS■ 767 and the ‖ash-key from △RÚSSIA■ · 768 was ‖BÈAUTIFUL■ 769 it was – ‖smaller than △ÚSUAL ones■ · 770 «‖sort of · 'little»

d 771 (· laughs)

A 772 ‖and △very sort of 'long and △THÍN■

d 773 [m] don't mind [m] ☆thank you☆

A 774 ☆‖ÀND■☆ · 775 ‖I △looked up '[m] my △{BÈAUTIFUL} △TRÈE book■

776 and it ‖said 'Cau△casian ÀSH-TREE■

d 777 oh

A 778 «it» ‖SÓUNDS as if it 'could be THÀT■ 779 cos it ‖has 'smaller △KÉYS■ –

B 780 ☆«[ə:m]»☆

d 781 ☆Caucasian☆ doesn't mean like skin anything sort of north of the Equator (· laughs)

A 782 ‖[m̀]■ 783 I ‖don't 'think it DÒES■ 784 ☆«‖1 syll☆ 1 syll '1 syll 1 syll»

+TRÈE+ book■ [785] (· laughs)

B [786] ☆‖NÒ■☆ [787] +‖NÒ■+ [788] ‖that's a FÛNNY · ex'pression■ [789] that's "‖really WÈIRD■

d [790] ☆what☆

B [791] ☆the☆ ex‖pression Cau'casian + ▻meaning △WHITE-SKÌNNED■+

d [792] +Caucasian for race · + [m] ·

B [793] be‖cause · the CAU△CÁSIANS■ [794] ‖are · I ‖don't KNÒW about RÁCIAL■ [795] I ‖don't 'really UNDER {STÀND 'much about} RÀCE■ [796] but LIN"‖GUÍSTICALLY they're 'U△NÌQUE■ – [797] they're ‖like the △BÀSQUES■ · [798] there're a‖bout · △sixty DÌALECTS■ [799] and

d [800] oh really what

>B [799] a ‖dozen 'major 'languages △ÌN the CÁUCASUS■

d [801] which

B [802] «there are» ‖which are △all RE△LÀTED to each ▻other■ [803] but they're ‖not related to ▻any other 'languages △ÀNY'WHERE■

d [804] oh really –

B [805] so ‖why on △ÊARTH ‖I it was the A‖MÈRICANS who 'started {‖THÀT■}■ [806] ‖THÀT ☆ · ☆ CRÁZE I 'think■

d [807] ☆yes☆

B [808] ‖if you get AR△RÈSTED in {A‖MÈRICA■}■ – [809] ‖you're you're ‖either [ə:m] 'termed △NÉGRO■ – [810] ‖or CAU△CÀSIAN■ [811] «4 to 6 sylls»

A,c,d [812] ☆(laugh –)☆

B [813] ☆‖ie if☆ 'you're △WHÍTE■ [814] you're ‖called CAU△CÀSIAN■ [815] it's «a ‖lot» more ÉLEGANT than 'saying WHÌTE I sup'pose■

A,d [816] (laugh)

d [817] is isn't it because that's where that type was supposed to have originated

B [818] ‖I △think △[jè] ‖I △think 'probably · [s] · ☆△YÈS■☆ [819] ‖with the +'emphasis 'on SUPPÒSED■+

c [820] ☆«1 syll☆ +1 syll» what's in it+

d [821] +thank you+ oh it was gin and lime –

c [822] just those two ·

d [823] [ə:m] well it had some water in it but [ə:m]

c [824] do you want so you want some [ə:m] how are you doing – ☆more☆

B [825] ‖that's ☆FÎNE☆ for MÉ■ –

c [826] OK and just I'll get you some

d [827] oh · thank you

c [828] just water

d 829 [m · m] ·

B 830 ‖otherwise I shall 'end up · 'like the «△SÒNG■» 831 the ‖seven 'drunken △KNÌGHTS■ ·

A,d 832 (laugh –)

d 833 every drunken dinner party «1 syll» why not

B 834 ‖NÒ 'actually■ 835 ‖they're △nothing ‖NÒNE of them have been – DRÚNK at ÀLL■

A 836 +‖STÁID■+

d 837 +it sounds as though+ the Russian one could have done with a bit of vodka (– laughs) –

B 838 ‖no it was EM"△BÀRRASSING■ 839 you ‖know cos △there were △these – △two △NÌCE 'people■ 840 and I ‖think they were ▻probably the △nicest TWÓ■ 841 of ‖the · as'sembled CÒMPANY■

d 842 [m]

A 843 ‖YÈAH■ 844 ‖did they just "△{SÌT} · △SÌLENT■

B 845 ‖YÈAH■ · 846 ‖more or △LÈSS■ 847 or or · ‖talked to each 'other in △ÚNDER'TONES■ 848 so as ‖not to 'in [i? i?] inter'rupt ☆the sort of «+△2 sylls · ▻4 sylls☆ + △VÈRBIAGE»■

A 849 ☆‖ÒH■ 850 (laughs –)☆

d 851 +oh no (laughs –)+

A,d 852 (· laugh)

B 853 «oh» I was ‖so EM△BÀRRASSED■

A 854 ‖ÒH■ 855 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 856 the ☆‖trouble☆ is WÁS■ 857 they were a ‖lot of people △{THÈRE} 'who · sort of △felt a 'used to ASSÈRT them'selves■ · 858 and ‖then that affected the ÒTHER 'people there■ 859 as ‖WÈLL■

A 860 ‖YÉAH■

B 861 there was

A 862 did ‖YÒU ASSÉRT■

B 863 ‖ÓH■ 864 ‖to an EX△TÈNT■ 865 but · ☆but

A 866 ☆(laughs –)☆

>B 865 but the☆ the "‖main 'axis was · was was a a △[jʌ] a △bright 'young △MÀN■ · 867 ‖from · the 'Central EURO☆PÈAN☆ 'Service■

A 868 ☆‖THÀNK you■☆ · 869 ‖[m̂]■ 870 +‖LÔVELY■+ ·

B 871 called ‖Wilfred ÈVANS■ 872 +who's ‖actually+ a 'very △NÌCE CHÁP■ 873 and and · ☆«‖doing △LÀNGUAGES at»☆

A 874 ☆‖that 'name 'rings a △BÈLL■☆ –

B 875 he ‖MIGHT have been 'there while YOU were 'there■

A 876 ☆«I ‖THINK he WAS■»☆

>B 877 ☆he's · ☆ ‖very 'bright and '[və] and 'very YOUNG■ 878 he's ‖been there «sort of» "△two years or "THREE years■ 879 so he ‖might just ☆have☆ «been 1 syll»■

A 880 ☆‖YES■☆ –

B 881 and ‖Bernard △WALSH■ –

A 882 ‖who's 'Bernard △WALSH■

B 883 ‖this is (quick panting – –) The 'News at "△SIX■ 884 ‖Bernard △WALSH■

A 885 "‖OH■ 886 ‖YES■ 887 ‖GOD■ 888 (laughs – ☆–☆)

d 889 ☆(laughs –)☆

B 890 well ‖Bernard 'is · is a △meteoric △MAN■ 891 I mean I sup‖pose he's WHAT■ 892 in his ‖early 'forties NOW■ 893 but ‖he was a · an △SM at BUSH■ – · 894 ‖then be'came a △P'A in the △RUSSIAN 'section■

A 895 ‖[m]■

B 896 which is a ‖reasonably △HUMBLE ☆«job»☆■ · 897 ‖then e△ventually be'came

898 ☆(cork pops)☆

A 899 «it's ‖lucky if you have 'lofty HEIGHT■» ·

>B 897 △programme · «oh GOD■ 900 this ‖PA's △EASY■ 901 ‖half of them are △BA in it■ · 902 he says»

A 903 ☆(laughs –)☆

d 904 ☆when does he be☆come a ZX [ə] +(– – laughs)+

A 905 +(laughs – –)+

B 906 ‖then he be'came · △Russian △PROGRAMME ORGANIZER■ 907 ‖then he went 'off to 'News at △SIX■ 908 and ‖ended up 'editing THAT■ 909 and ‖then went FREE'LANCE■ – 910 and ☆‖and☆ [ə:m] –

A 911 ☆‖[m]■☆

B 912 ‖YOU know■ · 913 «he» ‖just has to 'turn people △DOWN■ 914 because he's ‖so – △BUSY■ 915 but he's ‖working 'three days a {WEEK} for the · 'East EURO△PEAN 'Service■ 916 ‖NOW «I think»■ 917 ‖causing △CHAOS■

A,d 918 (laugh ·)

B 919 he's ‖come △BACK■ 920 with ‖all these 'sort of · 'News at △SIX i'deas■ 921 ‖LIKE■ 922 (– quick pants) if it ‖MOVES■ 923 ‖INTERVIEW it■ ·

A,d 924 (laugh –)

B 925 ‖oh JESUS■

A,d 926 (laugh ·)

B 927 and ‖then you △trans'late it into △RÙSSIAN■ 928 ‖FÌNE■ 929 ‖YÓU know■

d 930 (· laughs)

B 931 ‖well △I "[ə: ʔəm] · △PÉRSONALLY■ 932 [ə:] at the ‖end of the "△DÁY■ ·
933 ‖ {DÒ} △FÈEL that■ 934 "[ə:] ‖on the WHÓLE■

A,d 935 (laugh ·)

B 936 ‖trans'late into RÙSSIAN■

d 937 (laughs · ☆ · ☆)

A 938 ☆‖what was that☆ in'credible 'thing you ▻edited · a △hundred and 'something △[ə̀:s] 'out of■

B 939 ‖yeah well △that's what 'you ‖what you "△GÈT with ÍNTERVIEWERS■
940 [ə:m] that was a - - ‖[m̀]■ 941 ☆«‖do you mean»☆ △GLÀZER■

A 942 ☆«‖how many»☆

>B 943 ‖oh △Glazer was a

A 944 ‖how many WÀS it■ 945 it was ‖over a HÙNDRED■ 946 ‖WÁSN'T it■

B 947 ‖YÈAH■ 948 it ‖was [ə:m] ‖oh about a ▻hundred and ▻twenty a ▻hundred and △THÌRTY I ▻think■

A 949 (laughs ·) in ☆a ‖few MÌNUTES■☆

d 950 ☆good heavens☆

A 951 (- laughs)

B 952 «this ‖man» said △[ə̌:]■ · 953 a ☆‖hundred and 'thirty △TÌMES■☆

d 954 a ☆hundred and thirty times☆

A 955 (laughs -)

d 956 «blimey»

c 957 I think I I think can beat that actually

d 958 can you

c 959 I can't remember the actual figures but I was listening to some lectures which was on a Friday afternoon and sending me to sleep very very fast

d 960 «1 to 2 sylls»

c 961 thank goodness that was it was only that bit of the afternoon but the guy obviously hadn't really got control of the fluency of his speech he had some perfectly good things to say «the result was he'd go» [ə: ə: ə: ə: ə: ə: ə ə ə:]

A,d 962 (laugh - -)

c 963 «3 to 4 sylls» · [ə:] very often several times in one sentence

A 964 (laughs - -)

c 965 and I did over about a five minute period sort of count you can make marks on a piece of paper and count them up and it was some phenomenal sum

A,d 966 (laugh –)

c 967 over fifteen minutes it would have been at least a hundred and twenty

A 968 (laughs –) –

c 969 very unfortunate

A 970 ‖[m̂]■

B 971 ‖what was he 'lecturing △ÒN■

c 972 planning in Shell · I think

B 973 ‖SÙRVEY■ 974 the cor‖rect TÉRM is■ 975 "‖[əm] PLÁNNING■ 976 in "‖[əm] SHÈLL■

A,d 977 (laugh – ☆–☆)

B 978 ☆is ‖that is☆ ‖that who you △WÓRK 'for■

c 979 group planning no I don't work for group planning I work for the computer people · in Shell

B 980 ‖their 'own – [ə:m] a ▵part of the ▵ÒUTFIT■ 981 ‖not a 'not a · an ‖ÒUTSIDE 'firm■

c 982 [m] – –

B 983 «‖what's it PÀRT of the {‖ÒUTFIT■} ■»

c 984 it has its ups and its downs actually

d 985 [m]

B 986 ‖what do you DÒ■

c 987 I mean I I basically do joined them when I want«ed» to come to London and sort of you know stayed there in fact ever since four years

B 988 ‖do you 'analyse △SŶSTEMS■ 989 ‖or

c 990 that that kind of thing

A 991 ☆(laughs –)

d 992 ☆God he knows☆

c 993 most of☆ the time's actually spent analysing people I think

d 994 (laughs –) that are in system

c 995 no but I can't remember «that» this school of thought which reckons that you should let do what they want cos they're really better at doing that than what you told to do at least I don't know whether I'd ever apply that to anybody else I've never had the chance very much · ☆I'd certainly like to apply it☆

B 996 ☆it's ‖very it's ‖very SUC▵CÈSSFUL■☆ ·

c 997 what

B 998 it's ‖VÈRY suc'cessful■

A,d 999 (laugh – ☆–☆)

B 1000 ☆it ‖ÌS■ 1001 ‖SÈRIOUSLY■ 1002 ‖I mean☆ ‖I mean ‖we [hæ?] ‖we have at the ▵MÓMENT■ 1003 ‖and △have 'had 'for · for ▵{MÒNTHS} △PÁST■

1004 [ə ▻m] a ‖serious - CLÀSH■ 1005 be‖tween △two points of 'view in 'in «the» ▵MÀNAGEMENT■ 1006 ‖one · is - we'll △TÈLL them what to DÓ■

1007 and the ‖other ▻is - we'll △let them △DÒ it■ - 1008 and · ‖I mean △I'm ▵FÍRMLY■ 1009 in the ‖in the we'll △let them △DÒ it

d 1010 [m] -

>B 1009 HÁLF■ 1011 ‖I mean △mainly be▻cause △if if ‖any one is al'lowed to do ▵ÀNYTHING■ 1012 ‖I will be al'lowed to do what Ì want to 'do■

d 1013 (laughs -) · [m]

B 1014 ‖would you △like a a · "▵PLÁIN one■ ·

d 1015 well actually I quite like these but [ə:m] · I shall go and get some more soon (laughs)

A 1016 ‖NÒ■

c 1017 ☆well the thing is that that that good☆

B 1018 ☆well ‖DÒN'T do THÁT■ 1019 ‖I'll ‖I'll △feel ▻very☆ △HÀPPY■ 1020 ‖if you △smoke my CIGA▵RÈTTES■ 1021 and ‖I I ‖won't «be 'able to im▵press you»

d 1022 oh I I will in time yes

B 1023 ☆"‖GRÈAT■

A,d 1024 ☆(- laugh)☆

c 1025 [efek]☆ effective management can in fact in both situations control and direct as much as it wants ·

B 1026 +‖YÈS■+

>c 1025 +trouble+ is in the first situation it's resented

B 1027 "‖YÈS■ 1028 EX‖ÀCTLY■ 1029 and and ‖THEREFÒRE■ · 1030 ‖whatever [i] you're 'asking 'people to DÓ■ 1031 is ‖done · a'gainst ▻their · △INCLINÀTION■

A 1032 «4 to 6 sylls»

d 1033 ☆(laughs -)☆

B 1034 ☆and ‖therefore [?] on the 'whole☆ done BÀDLY■

c 1035 [m] - - -

B 1036 ‖tell you WHÁT■ 1037 let's "‖BÒTH leave our 'ORGANIZÁTIONS■ 1038 and ‖set up a 'management CONSÙLTANT bu'reau■

A,d 1039 (laugh · ☆-☆)

c 1040 ☆«1 to 2 sylls» but I☆ despise them

d 1041 (laughs -)

B 1042 (laughs ·) ‖so do ☆△I■ 1043 but☆

c 1044 (laughs ☆–☆)

>B 1043 ‖we would △SIT there■ · 1045 and ‖charge them △fat FÈES■ 1046 and ‖say △LÒOK■ 1047 ‖you let YÒUR 'kids■ 1048 ‖get 'on «and» ▵do what they WÀNT■

d 1049 (laughs – –) – and it would be the best kind of management consultancy and you wouldn't have to be ashamed of it (laughs –)

c 1050 that's quite interesting cos I I had another occasion when I was I'm always being lectured at on some course I went to that was in fact more to do with computing than the management then of – – – and it was basically given by a management consulting company but unfortunately the two guys who gave «them» the talk one of them – was still working for the management consultant and the other one who was the much the better of the two in terms of presentation and interest and general all round · dynamism – – had been a member of their company but was now working for a · a real live organization – (– coughs) to wit a merchant bank – –

d 1051 [m] – – – and the moral of that is – – – is that if you don't ☆have «several sylls»☆

c 1052 ☆if you're any good you don't [ji] it you know you move on from management consultancy☆ right no – – I don't know that any moral can be drawn really

B 1053 ‖did you 'hear about this ▵RÍSK maga'zine■ ·

d 1054 [m]

B 1055 ‖WÈLL■ 1056 there ‖ÍS such a ☆THÍNG■☆

A,d 1057 ☆(– laugh)☆

B 1058 and and "‖Ì find it 'hard to BELÍEVE■ 1059 but per‖haps 'David WÒN'T■

c 1060 well I'm just trying to [θ] remember it doesn't make me howl with laughter immediately suggesting perhaps I have but I can't remember

d 1061 sounds like how to play diplomacy

A 1062 ☆(– laughs)☆

B 1063 ☆«but» there "‖ÍS such a☆ 'thing■ 1064 ‖ÀS■ 1065 [ʌ] and ‖this was "ÂLMOST NÉWS to me■ · 1066 ‖risk · MÀNAGEMENT■ 1067 ‖that ÍS■ 1068 ‖you · SÂY■ – – 1069 ‖we are '[ei əm – – 'ei] "▵GRÀVEL company■ 1070 ‖and we're △thinking of [ə] DI△VÉRSIFYING■ 1071 and we're ‖wondering a'bout ▵mining △NÍCKEL■ · 1072 ‖in – [əm] ☆– ▻Budleigh☆ △SÀLTERTON■

c 1073 ☆Ruritania☆

A,c,d 1074 (– +–+ laugh)

B 1075 +you ‖SÉE■ 1076 and ‖then you 'call in a "△RÌSK 'manager■+ 1077 who

‖says △if you INVÈST if you "‖RÌSK■ · 1078 ‖so much MÓNEY■

d 1079 [m]

B 1080 [əm] · you ‖are · in"△volving your'self in a 'risk of · [ð] △these PRO△PÒRTIONS■ 1081 and ‖then they

A 1082 oh ‖GÓD ALMÌGHTY■

d 1083 ☆[m]☆

B 1084 ‖then they △catego☆'rize☆ the △RÌSK 'for you■ 1085 and and ‖how much △money you might LÓSE■ · 1086 ‖how much ‖how much ☆ · you 'might be △wasting

A 1087 ☆(– – laughs)☆

>B 1086 a'way of☆ RE△SÓURCES of ▻all + ▻kinds■+

d 1088 +[m]+

>B 1089 «from» ‖in terms of 'staff and CÁPITAL■ 1090 and and ‖SÒ on■ – · 1091 "‖WÉLL■ – 1092 a ‖company 'has △{NÓW} de'cided to △bring ÓUT■ 1093 a ‖MAGA△ZÌNE■ – · 1094 ‖for "△RÌSK 'managers■

A 1095 (– – ☆– laughs) ‖how many ÂRE there■ 1096 (– – – laughs)☆

B 1097 ☆and they ‖had an △ÌNTERVIEW■ – – 1098 well there ‖can't be 'very MÁNY■ 1099 they ‖had an △[intə] «no» they☆ ‖had an △ÌNTER'VIEW with this CHÁP■ 1100 ‖on ‖on [əm] · the Fi'nancial 'World TO△NÌGHT■ – 1101 which ‖I always △LÌSTEN to■ 1102 ‖for · the △same 'reason as ▻those △people '[klæm] 'climb those △MÒUNTAINS■ · – 1103 [əm] · be‖cause it's △THÈRE■

A 1104 (· laughs)

B 1105 ‖and · the △last QUÈSTION■ 1106 ‖in the △ÌNTER'VIEW■ 1107 was the ‖one I was "△{ÌTCHING to} △HÉAR■ · 1108 ‖all the way △THRÒUGH■ 1109 ‖NÂMELY■ · 1110 ‖isn't it a 'bit of a "RÌSK■ 1111 to ‖set up a △risk «'manager's»

A,d 1112 (– – – laugh)

A 1113 ‖what was the △ÀNSWER■

B 1114 [ə] I ‖don't really △KNÒW■

ALL 1115 (– – laugh)

d 1116 I can't calculate that one

ALL 1117 (– – – laugh) –

B 1118 I ‖wonder if 'children in the 'twenty-first △CÈNTURY if there are ÁNY■ – · 1119 ‖will SÂY■ – 1120 ‖what do you want to 'be when «you grow ÙP■» 1121 ‖I want to be ☆a △RÌSK 'manager■☆

d 1122 ☆a risk manager☆

A 1123 (– – laughs)

B 1124 I ‖{HÒPE} they'll say △NÒ■ 1125 I ‖want to be a △TRÀIN 'driver■

A 1126 (– laughs)

d 1127 or a bus conductor

A 1128 «ooh» ‖YÈS■ – – – 1129 (– laughs)

c 1130 do you work for the BBC – – – yes · I was well I was interested cos I was in and out of the room when you were talking about – something which

B 1131 it's ‖not self-'evident KNÔWLEDGE■ · 1132 ☆‖I 'mean☆

A 1133 ☆(– laughs)☆

B 1134 I ‖don't "△THÍNK it yet 'shows■ 1135 in my ‖FÁCE■ 1136 «I know I mean I ‖know ☆in ‖how it △VÀRIES■»

A 1137 ☆«oh it "‖DÓES■ 1138 it ‖DÔES■ 1139 (– laughs) »☆

>B 1140 «on a ‖permanent △BÁSIS■ 1141 but there ‖are other☆ EXPLAN△ÁTIONS■ – 1142 ‖or △CÒULD be■»

c 1143 but is it in a sort of rather special section –

A 1144 ☆☆‖RÙSSIAN■☆☆

B 1145 ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆ 1146 ‖RÙSSIAN■

c 1147 yeah · friend of mine went into into the · some some special section which dealt with Japanese

B 1148 ‖[m̂]■ ·

>c 1147 called Julian Bowlby

B 1149 ‖is he △still △THÉRE■

c 1150 I don't know do you know him ·

B 1151 ‖Julian BÒWLBY■ · 1152 [ə:m] – ‖what's he LÌKE■ 1153 ‖not a 'tall 'blond [?] ‖no that's ▻Julian PÈARSON■ – 1154 «the ‖BLÒND chap · that ▻he was ▻with■»

c 1155 no he's a probably slightly shorter than me and extremely · dreary to look at most of the time – –

B 1156 per‖haps the 'Japanese are △easier to △WÒRK with■ 1157 ☆‖no I I △[nə] I met☆

A 1158 ☆(– laughs) ‖I DÓUBT☆ it■ 1159 ‖well ▻YÈS■ 1160 they do EX‖ÀCTLY what you TÓLD them to■ · 1161 ☆☆(– laughs) they'd ‖never COM△PLÀIN■ 1162 I'm ‖SÙRE■☆☆

B 1163 ☆☆‖I △met · the · the △first · △first PÊRSON☆☆ {from ‖that SÈCTION■}■ · 1164 ‖[?]ÈVER■ · 1165 the ‖other DÁY■ 1166 he was "‖ÊVER so po'lite■ · 1167 he ‖came ▻round ‖he he △brought a 'chap from · the 'Japanese · [əm] 'national △NÈTWORK■ 1168 ‖NHK̀■ – – 1169 [ə:] ‖NH'K has – 'foreign LÁNGUAGE 'services■ 1170 in‖cluding a · a △small but · △active ·

"RÙSSIAN 'section■ – · 1171 and ‖this 'Mr – – [əm] · 'MI△FÙNO■ 1172 ‖NÒ■
1173 ‖Mr "ÂYTO■ 1174 ‖SÓRRY■ 1175 ‖Mr "ÂYTO■ 1176 was ‖from · from 'their
△RÙSSIAN 'section■ –

A 1177 ‖oh NÔ■

B 1178 and ‖Mr [m] △MI△FÙNO {or ‖SÒME such 'name■}■ – 1179 was from – ‖[ði]
· BB△C̀'S 'Japanese – 'section■ 1180 ‖and was △INTRO△DÙCING 'him – 'to me■
· 1181 [? ə] and ‖they were △{SÒ} △NÍCE■ 1182 they ‖they · △prefaced
△every re△mark with a 'small BÒW■

A,d 1183 (– – – laugh)

B 1184 and ‖they were ex△tremely PO△LÍTE■ 1185 and ‖and – △waited till you'd
'answered △ÓNE 'question■ · 1186 and ‖THÉN■ 1187 ‖asked a 'question ARÌSING
from it■ 1188 I was ‖FLÀBBER'GASTED■ 1189 «I mean I» – in ‖{ÀLL 'my}
△TÍME in the BB'C■ 1190 I've ‖never "△HÀD that ☆BEFÓRE■☆

A 1191 (☆–☆ – – laughs)

c 1192 (· laughs) no +I was just+

d 1193 +perhaps+ they're very keen about sort of attending to things or
☆something cos cos☆

A 1194 ☆‖I'm "SÛRE☆ they 'are■

d 1195 cos David's been working with this Japanese guy – and and his thing is
language at least as far as you're concerned it's language isn't it – because –
you know he sort of latches on to every idiom that you produce and sort of
says please explain familiarity breeds contempt or whatever

A 1196 (– – – laughs)

c 1197 yes actually he does it also · on business matters as well

d 1198 [əm] yeah

c 1199 I mean you know he'll suddenly out of the blue suddenly say «with» a
puzzled look on his face you know tell me how does you know whatever it is
the computer section you know how does it what is its policy or something

d 1200 [m]

c 1201 and he'll argue he'll try and · get in there with some – real analysis of
of how the ways how it's all driven cos it's totally different from – from [ə:] –
– from his experience in in Japan because the Shell company in Japan's very
small – –

d 1202 [m]

c 1203 it just sells the products – – –

d 1204 maybe they're just much better listeners (– – laughs) ☆[ə:m] «2 sylls»☆

A 1205 ☆I ‖can't im'agine a Japa△nese☆ 'person ▻INTERRÙPTING 'any'body■

d 1206 no ☆yeah☆

B 1207 ‖GÒSH■ 1208 what a ‖VÎRTUE ÉH■

c 1209 that's true actually yes I think they ☆are☆ good listeners they're extremely polite yes «I mean [ə:]» Genji's given up bowing to people I think he he did at the beginning

A 1210 ‖[m△hḿ]■ 1211 (· laughs)

c 1212 sort of no no nobody knew quite what to do

A 1213 (- laughs) ‖bow BÀCK■

c 1214 well no cos then you then you risk - hitting your head or something

d 1215 (- - laughs) -

B 1216 do you ‖want a △LÈMON■

c 1217 but [ən ən]

A 1218 ‖[m̂]■

c 1219 until he

A 1220 ‖THÂNK you■ - 1221 ☆(· laughs)☆

B 1222 ☆«several sylls»☆

c 1223 ☆until he'd got the sort of☆ idiom of being able to say - bye bye or cheerio to you - [ə:m] · which he does now · (- laughs)

d 1224 cheerio from a Japanese ☆I can't wait☆

A 1225 (☆-☆ - laughs)

c 1226 he was asking me about this today he said can - can I say bye bye to a - director of the company for example - -

A 1227 (- laughs)

c 1228 so I said I said well it rather depends on how friendly the director of the company is «2 sylls»

A 1229 (- laughs) ‖they were △like THÁT■ 1230 ‖did you · 'teach any Japa'neses at ▵International ▵HÓUSE■

d 1231 no

A 1232 ‖they were · SÔ like that■ 1233 ‖THÈRE■ · 1234 «well» the ‖ones Ỳ had■ 1235 ‖they were [ə] ‖ {ÌDIOMS} were ▵all the △THÌNG■ 1236 [?ə] ‖and · ☆△oh they'd △mix △ÙP■☆

c 1237 ☆well the reason☆

>A 1238 sort of · ‖IN"△CRÈDIBLE ÍDIOMS■ 1239 that · ‖nobody had 'said since about 'nineteen ▵TWÉNTY■

d 1240 well like what ·

A 1241 ‖ÒH■ -

c 1242 well · ☆not like not like☆

A 1243 ☆«‖trying to REMÈMBER■»☆ 1244 ‖lots of 'old CHÀPS■ 1245 ‖everything was 'old ▵CHÀP■ 1246 + · and +

d 1247 +(· laughs) topping+ ☆(· laughs)☆

A 1248 «well» ‖PRÁCTICALLY■ 1249 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 1250 ‖did you ▻use to do 'English for ▻foreign ▵STÚDENTS■

A 1251 I ‖did a 'silly CÒURSE thing■

B 1252 "‖GÒSH■ –

A 1253 (– laughs) where you ‖had to teach PRÁCTICE 'lessons■ –

d 1254 [m] ·

B 1255 (– sighs)

A,d 1256 (– – laugh)

A 1257 ‖I KNÓW■

A,d 1258 (– – laugh)

d 1259 +«2 to 3 sylls»+

B 1260 +you know ‖I [ʃ] ‖I+ I'm I'm ‖just ▵constantly · 'bowled ÔVER■

1261 ‖by 'your VER"SÀTILITY■

A 1262 well ‖that 'wasn't ☆[və▵sæ̀təli]■ 1263 it was ‖JÚST filling ÌN■☆

d 1264 ☆(– – laughs)☆

B 1265 I ‖do 'think that [və▵sæ̀tili] 'ought to be «[ð]» · pronunci'ation■ 1266 ‖like 'sal VOLÀTILE■

A,d 1267 (– laugh)

d 1268 I see I wondered what you were basing it on (– laughs)

B 1269 «‖clause A▵NÀLOGY■»

d 1270 and volatility too · you could «several sylls»

A,B,d 1271 (– – – mutter and laugh – untranscribable)

d 1272 but you don't actually do it do you

A 1273 "‖NÒ■ 1274 (– laughs)

d 1275 you ought to try

A 1276 ‖{NÒ} ▵FÉAR■

d 1277 really you were all keen on it to start with what happened to that

A 1278 well ‖I · I "▵loved the ▵CÒURSE■ 1279 it was ‖abso'lute HÈAVEN■ 1280 ☆ · ‖but · ▵[æt ʃ]☆

d 1281 ☆that was Abdullah☆ (– laughs)

A 1282 ‖WÈLL■ 1283 ‖PRÒBABLY■ 1284 ‖PÁRTLY■ 1285 (– laughs) but ‖actually ▵DÒING it■ 1286 ‖I "▵CÒULDN'T■ 1287 ‖and EX▵HÀUSTING■ 1288 for ‖ÒNE 'thing■ 1289 "‖ÀNY sort of 'teaching■ · 1290 ☆‖don't☆ you ▻FÍND■

B 1291 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

d 1292 [m] right

B 1293 do ‖YÒU 'teach 'Jo■

d 1294 I have been for the last year I've been +doing+ that thing

B 1295 +‖teaching+ [ə̀fis]■

d 1296 what [efis]

B 1297 ‖English for 'foreign STÙDENTS■

d 1298 yes ah yes that's one of the «3 to 4 sylls»

A 1299 but ‖didn't you 'find it EXHÂUSTING■ 1300 you "‖weren't doing it 'non-stop all △DÀY though■ 1301 ‖WÈRE you■

d 1302 oh it was almost worse · – because as you spent so much time preparing · lessons – and you know after a bit too much time is just · a waste of time

A 1303 ‖YÈAH■

B 1304 ‖and un'winding △ÀFTERWARDS■

d 1305 that took me no time at all (– laughs) ☆«1 syll»☆

A 1306 «but ‖if you're doing ☆them☆ △by all the 'International HÓUSE 'things■ 1307 and – sort of – ‖DRÍLLS■ 1308 and ‖all this ‖all △THÌS 'business■ 1309 or ‖did you just sort of △DÒ it■

d 1310 oh well I could remember some of them · the drill things

A 1311 ‖YÉS■

d 1312 and a few more of them came back and I gradually realized that everybody else in this college was using them all the time you know visual aids · prompts · this sort of lark

A 1313 ‖HÒRRORS■

d 1314 situations

A,B 1315 (– – laugh)

B 1316 I ‖spent a 'year △writing · [ə:m] · the △coursebook 'for · the △linguaphone △RÙSSIAN course■

d 1317 ☆uhuh☆

B 1318 ☆the☆ ‖NÈW one■ – 1319 ‖and · △GÒD■ · 1320 ‖YÈS■ · 1321 ‖brings it △all ☆BÀCK■ 1322 ‖SITUÀTIONS■☆

A 1323 ☆‖did you have to☆ 'write all the 'little △SÉNTENCES and 'things■

B 1324 ‖NÒ■ 1325 [ə:m] ‖that was △all 'written by · △native SPÈAKERS■

A 1326 ‖[m̀]■ ·

B 1327 [əm] · ‖they were [r] re'vising △ÀLL their 'courses at the TÍME■ 1328 ‖much OVERDÚE■

A 1329 ‖what were YÒU 'doing■

B 1330 ‖I was 'writing 'the · [əm] ex'planatory △NÒTES■ – 1331 ☆that☆ ‖went

'with the LÈSSONS■

A 1332 ☆‖YÉAH■☆

A,d 1333 (– laugh)

c 1334 I've no experience of linguaphone at all the parents used to have

A 1335 ‖NÒ■

>c 1334 a set of French linguaphone · which I can remember listening to oh you know something like the order of twenty years ago – it was on seventy-eights it must have been · pre-war I suppose

d 1336 [m] –

c 1337 and a whole side of the disc was taken up with – not Herr Professor [ə:m] well anyway whatever it was

B 1338 ‖monsieur le 'PROFESSÉUR■

A 1339 (– laughs)

c 1340 well it might have been I don't I don't remember – going through all the vowel sounds [y · y · y · y · e]

A,B,d 1341 (– – – laugh)

c 1342 and each one he did four times

A 1343 (– laughs)

c 1344 and you presumably had to follow

d 1345 oh that's not at all modern

A 1346 (– laughs)

c 1347 I know

d 1348 much too ☆basic☆

A 1349 ☆(laughs)☆

B 1350 ☆«several sylls»☆

c 1351 ☆«I was» fascinated because I mean obviously it's not done that way now couldn't possibly☆

B 1352 ‖lingua'phone △SÙFFERED 'from the 'fact■ 1353 that it was the ‖first in the △FÌELD■ · 1354 and they ‖wrote an △English for 'foreign STÙDENTS 'course■ 1355 ‖in · '[ði:] · △nineteen TWÈNTIES I 'think■ · 1356 ‖which was 'based on △English REÀLITY■ ·

d 1357 (· giggles)

B 1358 [ə] for ex‖ample △scene ÒNE 'is■ 1359 ‖here is the FÀMILY■

A 1360 (– laughs)

B 1361 ‖Mr 'Jones is 'sitting in his "△ÁRMCHAIR■ 1362 ‖smoking his "△PÍPE■ 1363 ‖M̂RS JÓNES■ · 1364 ‖is · ar△ranging △FLÓWERS■

A 1365 (– laughs)

B 1366 ‖BÎLLY■ 1367 ‖is △playing with his ▵model △TRÁIN■ 1368 on the "‖CÂRPET■ 1369 ‖OK̀■ 1370 ☆‖RÎGHT■☆

A 1371 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 1372 – ‖SÒ■ 1373 ‖then they ex▵panded into "△FÒREIGN 'languages■ ·
1374 (French for several sentences) ‖OK̀■ 1375 well ‖that's you KNÓW■

ALL 1376 (– laugh)

B 1377 it's ‖BÈARABLE■ – 1378 ‖then they did the ZÚLU 'course■

A,d 1379 (– laugh)

A 1380 ‖oh △NÒ■

B 1381 ‖here is 'the MBÔNGO 'family■ 1382 ‖Mr M▵BÒNGO■ 1383 is ‖sittin' ▵in his ▵armchair and ▵smokin' his ▵PÌPE 'man■

d 1384 (– – laughs)

B 1385 and the "‖RÙSSIAN 'course■ 1386 the ‖old RŮSSIAN course■ 1387 was "‖UNBELÎEVABLE■

A,d 1388 (– – laugh)

d 1389 yes and then

c 1390 but I mean how many ☆editions is☆

d 1391 ☆here they are☆ at the station at the bank

B 1392 oh the "‖bank was HI"▵LÀRIOUS■ 1393 the "‖[rʌʃə] the "‖Russian [ə:m] the ‖old 'Russian 'course · 'with its ▵BÁNK 'bit■

d 1394 [m] ·

B 1395 [ə:m] well ‖these things were '[ət] were de‖signed to 'help 'people ar▵riving in the 'country for the ☆▵first TÌME■☆

c 1396 ☆of course☆

d 1397 [m]

B 1398 ‖SÓ■ · 1399 [ə:] – ‖changing ▵MÒNEY■

c 1400 right

d 1401 oh yeah

B 1402 the [ə:m] «what do you» call it ‖course '[ði: əm] ▵VÁLUATION 'rate■ – 1403 ‖of '[ði:] △RÒUBLE■ · 1404 TO‖DÁY■ 1405 ‖ÌS■ – – 1406 ‖thirty – "▵PÁPER 'roubles {to the ‖PÓUND■}■ 1407 ‖and [ə:m] "△{TWÔ} "GÔLD 'roubles {to the PÒUND■}■ 1408 or or [r] or ‖rather △{TWÒ} ▵PÒUNDS■ 1409 to the ‖gold △RÒUBLE ☆or 'something■ 1410 you know

d 1411 ☆(– laughs)☆

B 1412 ‖this was☆ 'it △right BÀCK 'in in the ‖period of the 'new econ'omic △PÒLICY■ 1413 be‖fore 'nineteen 'TWENTY–△NÌNE■ – 1414 ‖when · ‖YÒU know■ 1415 ‖they · had a [?] · kind of CÒMPROMISE■ 1416 between ‖capitalism and

△{SÒCIALISM} 'SIMUL△TÀNEOUSLY■ · 1417 and you ‖had · "△PÁPER 'money■
1418 and "‖GÒLD 'money■ 1419 and [ə:m] a a ‖fluctu'ating · EX"△CHÀNGE 'rate■
1420 you ‖don't "△GÈT 'fluctuating [ikstʃ] ex'change 'rate NÓW■ 1421 it's ‖all
'fixed PÈRMANENTLY■ 1422 you ‖KNÓW■ 1423 it's ‖it's · △one six '[rʌn] ▻one
rouble 'sixty-△two 'kopeks NÓW■ 1424 and ‖has been 'for · 'five YÈARS■ - -
1425 and [ð]

d 1426 ☆[m]☆

B 1427 ☆‖they were☆ △putting ‖they were "△SÈLLING 'this■ 1428 ‖to
△unsus'pecting - △PÉOPLE■ 1429 "‖all over the WÓRLD■ 1430 because ‖these ·
‖these 'courses ▻are · "△not spe'cifically for 'English △PÈOPLE■

d 1431 [m]

B 1432 «there» ‖weren't 'coursebooks 'in 'in · as △many 'languages as · 'they can
'find DE△MÀND for■ · 1433 ☆they ‖have 'outlet☆

d 1434 ☆well how about [ði]☆

>B 1433 ‖outlets all 'over the △WÒRLD■

d 1435 Zulu

A 1436 (- laughs)

B 1437 you ‖KNÒW■ 1438 so you you can ‖PRÓBABLY "△GÈT a■ 1439 a "‖Zulu
△CÓURSE'BOOK■ 1440 for the ‖old RÛSSIAN 'course■ 1441 ☆- ‖saying☆

A 1442 ☆(- - laughs)☆

B 1443 ‖WÈLL Mr■ 1444 M‖BÒNGO■

A 1445 (- laughs)

B 1446 ‖when you have △put out your △PÌPE■ 1447 I will ‖tell you a'bout [di:]
△gold △RÒUBLE■

d 1448 (- - - laughs) - -

B 1449 «it was a» very "‖educative △PÈRIOD that I ▻spent ▻there■ - -

c 1450 but I mean [m] · how many editions have · linguaphone gone through
in fact they must they ☆[k] · can't do it☆

B 1451 ☆‖real E△DÍTIONS■☆ 1452 [ə:m] - - ‖TWÓ■ - - 1453 ‖REPRÍNTINGS■
1454 ‖UPDÀTINGS■ 1455 ‖and to be FRÀNK■ 1456 ‖tartings △ÚP■ · 1457 «oh»
‖quite a LÒT■ ·

c 1458 yeah

B 1459 ‖but · [ə:m] - ‖there are · a'bout △thirty 'basic CÓURSES■ - 1460 [ə:m]
‖HÂLF of them■ 1461 you ‖would if you △went to 'into 'their - △SHÒP {‖in in
△RÈGENT 'Street■}■ 1462 "TO‖DÀY■ 1463 ‖half of them would 'be the △ÓLD
ones■ 1464 ‖which - are △all 'based on this △ÈNGLISH 'course■ 1465 that was
‖done in the 'nineteen TWÈNTIES■

A 1466 (– – laughs)

B 1467 I ‖MEAN■ 1468 ‖they were "△very ▵CYNICAL a'bout it■

c 1469 when did when did Assimil get going – cos that's the only ☆that's the course☆ which

B 1470 ☆‖that I don't KNOW■☆

>c 1469 I have had a look at cos I used it to learn some German at one point – but not with discs just with the books

B 1471 to ‖LEARN some

c 1472 and they're · German

B 1473 ‖[m]■

c 1474 and they're designed · pretty well to be used without discs at [ɔŋ] any option ·

B 1475 "‖YEAH■

c 1476 if you're doing it on the cheapo

B 1477 well the "‖SCIENCE of of {of the ‖whole △THING is■}■ – –
1478 ‖PHE△NOMENAL■ – 1479 ‖REALLY NOW■ – – 1480 ☆«‖I would △think △those»☆

c 1481 ☆«well I get the impression»☆

>B 1480 STRUCTURES■ 1482 and ‖SITU▵ATIONS■ 1483 and +‖DRILLS■ 1484 «I mean ‖that's»+

d 1485 +oh yes+ yes – and and and never sort of presenting anything sort of nakedly but

B 1486 ☆‖always 'in ▵CONTEXT■☆

>d 1485 ☆«always trying to get this☆ ruddy +interest bit»+

A 1487 +«‖wrapped 'up in △INTEREST■»+

A,d 1488 (· laugh)

A 1489 ‖well in the △Inter'national ▵HOUSE thing■ 1490 «just well» at the ‖bottom ▵LEVEL■ 1491 was "‖really a MA"△CHINE■ 1492 that you ‖put people THROUGH■ 1493 ‖WASN'T it■

d 1494 [m]

A 1495 con‖fining them to this △«[bɪtəsənz]■ 1496 ☆2 to 3 sylls»☆

d 1497 ☆yeah☆ [m]

A 1498 but it ‖did WORK■ 1499 ‖INCREDIBLY■ 1500 ☆«4 sylls»☆ I should ‖THINK■

d 1501 ☆yeah it has its points☆ – because if you try and just deliver the rules or +you know+

B 1502 +‖OH it's■+ · 1503 ‖POINTLESS■ 1504 and ‖USELESS■ 1505 ‖REALLY■ ·

d 1506 but if you sort of deliver the [s] the appropriate examples ·

B 1507 ‖[ḿ]■

d 1508 people do · sit around inferring rules like anything

B 1509 ☆‖YÉAH■☆

A,d 1510 ☆(– laugh)☆

B 1511 ‖but · △actually [i] · one ▵does {HÀVE an AD}▵VÀNTAGE in {ÈNGLISH■}■ · 1512 be‖cause ▻of – – the △relatively ▵simple ÁREA■ · 1513 ‖of · [ə:m – α] △INFLÈCTION■ –

d 1514 oh –

B 1515 [ə:m] · I ‖mean the the △list of · ▵strong VÈRBS for ex'ample■ 1516 the ‖verbs that ▵change in the 'past TÈNSE■

A 1517 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

B 1518 ☆and in☆ the ‖past △PÀRTICIPLE■ 1519 ‖is – RE"△STRÌCTED■

d 1520 [m]

B 1521 in "‖RÚSSIAN■ · 1522 there are · ‖WHÀT■ 1523 ‖ninety 'something ▵basic 'ways of [di ▵klai] of · 'conjugating a △VÈRB■

d 1524 [m] ☆I see☆

B 1525 ☆‖plus some☆ IR△RÈGULAR 'ones■

d 1526 alright yeah

B 1527 [ə:m] ‖or – – [? i] ‖if you 'have [əm] · a DE▵CLÈNSION 'system {‖which △RÙSSIAN 'has■}■

d 1528 [m]

B 1529 it ‖doesn't sound ▵{TÒO bad} to ▵STÁRT with■ 1530 be‖cause there are – △SÌX 'cases■ 1531 in the ‖singular and in the PLÙRAL■

d 1532 [m] – –

B 1533 well ‖that · doesn't 'sound ▵TÒO 'bad■ 1534 ‖that 'means there are · △twelve possibilities for ▵any – 'one ▵NÒUN■ 1535 ‖but – · there are ‖three – – 'basic DECLÈNSIONS■ 1536 ‖and – · "△ÉACH of them 'has■ · 1537 a ‖more or less "▵LÌMITLESS as ☆'far as 'I can make ÓUT■☆

A 1538 ☆(– laughs)☆

>B 1539 ‖number of – of [əm] – of VÀRIANTS■ ·

d 1540 [m] (– laughs)

B 1541 which ‖doesn't ▵MÁTTER par'ticularly■ 1542 "‖if you can "▵bom'bard 'people with "△ÈNDLESS EXÀMPLES■ 1543 but you ‖never △CÁN■ 1544 in a ‖TÈACHING 'situ'ation■

d 1545 no – · ☆[m]☆

B 1546 ‖so you "△think ☆you've☆ "▵TÀUGHT them 'something■ – 1547 [ə:m] – – –

‖then you ▵find that they △{CÀN'T} · △ÙSE■ 1548 a ‖certain △WÒRD■
1549 because · ‖they are "△NÓT 'able■ 1550 to in‖fer its · △instru'mental
△PLŮRAL■ 1551 from its ‖nominative △SÌNGULAR■

d 1552 that it really does work like that

B 1553 "‖[m̀]■

d 1554 there just aren't enough rules to go round

A 1555 (– laughs) –

B 1556 "‖WÈLL■ 1557 ‖when I was 'writing the ▵CÒURSEBOOK■ 1558 I ‖tried [?] – –
'making not ex'actly △RŮLES■ 1559 but ‖minimum 'INFOR△MÀTION 'sets■

1560 [ə:m] – – (· sighs)

A,d 1561 ☆(– laugh)☆

>B 1560 ☆and ‖they're ‖they're IN△CRÈDIBLE■☆

d 1562 «wow»

c 1563 we prefer to call them minimal information sets we find people remember them much more easily

ALL 1564 (– – laugh)

c 1565 rules you know canes that went out «1 syll»

ALL 1566 (– laugh)

>c 1565 minimal [infəmei] · I like the idea though (· coughs)

B 1567 you can ‖find the 'whole of the ▵VĚRB■ 1568 from · from ‖three BĪTS■ ·

d 1569 [m] ·

B 1570 [ə:m] – but the ‖three BĪTS■ 1571 are ‖actually · [?ə] com△pletely
UNPRE▵DÍCTABLE■ 1572 ‖from each ÒTHER■ ·

d 1573 oh the ninety · different sorts of [sis]

B 1574 ‖well △that's what ac▵counts for the 'ninety 'ninety ·
AR☆▵RÀNGE☆MENTS■

d 1575 ☆yeah☆

B 1576 "‖CRÍKEY■

d 1577 there actually are ninety [ərein]

B 1578 "‖CRÍKEY■

A 1579 «‖YÈS■» 1580 (– laughs)

B 1581 [i] ‖if you ‖if you △CÁTEGOR'IZE them like 'that■ 1582 [ði] the · the "‖BÉST
way■ 1583 to ‖CÀTEGORIZE them in FÁCT■ 1584 is HIS‖TÒRICALLY■

d 1585 ☆really☆

B 1586 ☆"‖then it [?]☆ "‖then it's △FÍNE■ – – 1587 [ə:m]

d 1588 you say verbs from the thirteenth century do this and verbs from the second half of the thirteenth century do that

B 1589 "‖WÉLL■ 1590 ‖not QUÍTE■ 1591 it's [ə:m] – – it's the gra‖dation of 'Ablauts · 'of 'the ▵ÉNDING■

d 1592 [m]

B 1593 ‖and the ▵nature 'of the ▵CÒNSONANT■ 1594 im‖mediately BE▵FÒRE the 'ending■

d 1595 yeah ·

B 1596 which ‖cause the 'most · "TRÓUBLE■ 1597 and which ac"‖count for «I should think» "▵SÉVENTY■ 1598 of ‖those 'ninety ▵SÈTS■

S.2.12

A [1] I ‖must ADMÍT that [əm]■ [2] the ‖BÓOK-CLUB■ [3] ‖offered to 'buy us a △special ▵pre-'Christmas GÍFT■ ·

a [4] oh yes

A [5] [əm] · a ‖little 'hard'back«ed» BÓOK■ [6] it's quite ‖NÍCE■ ·

a [7] ☆[m]☆

A [8] ☆I☆ "‖RÉAD it■ [9] be‖fore 'that △HÁPPENED■ ·

a [10] +[m]+

A [11] +‖otherwise+ I wouldn't have HÉARD of it■ · [12] (· laughs)

a [13] (- - laughs) -

A [14] «5 sylls I ‖HÓPE■»

a [15] [m] · so

A [16] ‖YÉS■ [17] well +‖what's all △THÍS■ [18] a‖bout «a» ▻bout+

a [19] +sorry you were saying -+ - about ·

A [20] E‖lizabeth's ▵MÁN■

a [21] don't know anything about him what do you know about him - -

A [22] «I re‖member when we» ▵went to this ▵CÓNCERT■ [23] ‖she was in "△RÉVERIES a'bout him■ [24] she'd ‖met him on ▵HÓLIDAY■ ·

a [25] [m] ·

A [26] her ‖SÉCOND 'holiday■ - [27] [ə:m] - - - ‖NÓ■ [28] I ‖can't ‖I · I ‖can't even re'member when the ▵CÓNCERT 'was■ [29] but it ‖must have 'been at 'least a 'month AGÓ · {‖NÓW■}■ - [30] it was a ‖Sunday ÉVENING■ [31] and I ‖came △ÚP 'for «it»■ - · [32] [ə:m] - · she was ‖abso'lutely "▵BLÓTTO a'bout him■ [33] and ‖[uk] · ‖YÓU know it■ [34] it [?] · ‖obviously was ▵mutual ▵at the ▵TÍME■ [35] be‖cause ▻he'd - △gone A▵{WÁY} on the ▵WÉDNES'DAY■ · [36] she'd ‖had a △LÉTTER ‖{NÓ} she'd had a ▵PHÓNE call 'from HÍM■ [37] ‖FRÍDAY night■ [38] for about "‖two HÓURS■ [39] and had a "‖LÉTTER 'from him■ [40] on ‖SÁTURDAY■ · [41] which ‖made me think «1 SÝLL■ [42] (sound as of being sick) »

a,A [43] (- - - laugh)

A 44 [ə:m] - - - «maybe» ‖she ‖she was 'seeing him 'on the ▵MÒN'DAY■ - 45 [ə:] and she ‖reckoned it was FAN▵TÀSTIC■ 46 ‖like · ‖YÒU know■ · 47 ‖UNBE▵LÌEVABLE■

a 48 [m]

A 49 she ‖said he's ▵only 'TWENTY-FÒUR■ · 50 and he's ‖ten 'years 'my ▵JÙNIOR■ 51 I'm ‖not sure 'what to ▵DÒ a'bout it■ 52 so I said ‖«NÒTHING■» ·

a 53 [m]

A 54 «10 to 14 sylls» - -

a 55 ten - - I don't believe it - - ·

A 56 she's ‖either 'thirty-'two or 'THIRTY-FÒUR■

a 57 «I thought she said she was about the same age as me · skiing» - -

A 58 ‖that's what she FÉELS■ · 59 she ‖SÀYS■ 60 she ‖feels «I» ‖FÈEL like the RÉST of you■ · 61 but she's ‖NÒT■ 62 I ‖GÀTHER■ 63 she's ‖that much ▵ÒLDER than ▻all of us■ - ·

a 64 crikey

A 65 a ‖bit of a SHÒCK■

a 66 yeah

A 67 ‖→I mean■ · 68 when you ‖think a'bout it a ▵bit HÀRDER 'it's■ · 69 a ‖little bit MÒRE of a 'shock■ - -

a 70 ☆[m]☆

A 71 ☆‖I☆ was 'very SURPRÌSED · {IN‖DÉED■}■

a 72 yeah

A 73 ‖but it ▵[?]is TRÙE■ - - 74 ‖SÒ■ · 75 (clears throat) - she was ‖abso'lutely · you ‖KNÓW■ 76 "‖BLÒTTO a'bout him■ 77 it was ‖all FAN▵TÀSTIC■ · 78 IN"‖CRÈDIBLE■ - -

a 79 oh well - · things can go wrong

A 80 [? ə:] ‖things like 'that 'normally DÒ■ 81 ‖fairly ▵QUÌCK☆«LY»■ 82 (· laughs) «yeah»☆

a 83 ☆[m]☆

A 84 she'd ‖ÓNLY KNÒWN him a'bout two 'weeks by THÉN■ · 85 a ‖week on HÓLIDAY and■ - 86 ‖several ▻days of the ▻week "▵SÌNCE■ · 87 but ‖that was ▵ÀLL■ - -

a 88 [m]

A 89 ‖has she ▻got a ▵FLÀT-MATE■ -

a 90 I don't know

A 91 «or has» ‖Alan not GÒNE yet■ 92 you ‖DÎD get a 'long way ▻last night■

93 (– ☆ · ☆ laughs)

a 94 ☆(· laughs)☆ oh well – I got I got some girl – would she be new – I didn't get Elizabeth at all –

A 95 "‖NÒ■ · 96 [ə:m] · ‖MÀRION■ – 97 they were ‖LÒOKING for a 'guy■ 98 and · and A‖GÀIN■ 99 ‖that – 'following WÈEK■ 100 she was ‖ÌNTERVIEWING · 'somebody or ÓTHER■ 101 that ‖«sounded ▵gorgeous over the» (· laughs)

a 102 (· laughs)

A 103 (– – laughs) ‖I don't ▵KNÒW what 'happened■ 104 be‖cause while ▵Ì'VE been 'job hunting■ 105 I ‖haven't 'been in ▵touch with ▵ÀNYBODY■

106 ex‖cept ▻those who have ▻got in ▻touch with MÈ■

a 107 yeah –

A 108 and ‖she HÀSN'T■ ·

a 109 ☆no☆

A 110 ☆(· laughs) «that's ‖HÒW things GÓ■»☆ 111 ‖ÌSN'T it■ ·

a 112 (– laughs)

A 113 "‖SÒ■ · 114 +(· clears throat)+

a 115 +but what made+ I mean · what turned you on to this job I mean what's ☆happening about☆ Australia and everything

A 116 ☆it was☆ – · ‖FÀIRLY much■ 117 DESPER‖ÀTION■ · 118 I ‖thought · in the ‖ÈND I 'thought■ 119 well there's ‖only a 'month till ▵CHRÌSTMAS 'now■ 120 I'll ‖just go and 'work in 'one of the ▵STÒRES■ – 121 it was ‖that BÀD■ 122 because the ‖agency 'work A▵VÀILABLE if I'm going ‖stay up 'here and pay 'rent on a ▵FLÀT■ – 123 there's ‖not [əm] · there's ‖not e▵nough of it to be "▵CÈRTAIN■ 124 of ‖getting e▻nough ▻income to ▵PÀY■ –

a 125 ☆[m]☆

A 126 ☆‖LÌKE■☆ · 127 there was "‖NÒTHING {in the ‖way of PÉRMANENT 'jobs■}■ 128 [?]at ‖ÀLL■ 129 ex‖cept in▻tensive ▻CÀRE■ 130 and I ‖HÀVEN'T 'got my cer'tificate■ 131 and I ‖HÀVEN'T the 'courage■ 132 to ‖go in and ▵DÒ in'tensive CÁRE■ – 133 ‖just for it ‖would have been ▻[tu] "‖WÈLL■ 134 at the ‖TÌME■ 135 I in‖tended ▻going to ▻do it for a▻bout ▻two MÒNTHS■ · 136 ‖till CHRÍSTMAS■ · 137 ‖have CHRÍSTMAS 'off and 'then■ · 138 and ‖then ▻go A▵WÀY■ – 139 [əm] – – · but · [ə:] – A‖PÀRT from 'that■ 140 there ‖was the OC▵CÀSIONAL 'job■ 141 like ‖here and THÈRE■ 142 there was a ‖private PÀTIENT■ 143 who ‖needed – NÙRSING■ 144 for ‖two DÀYS■ 145 ‖following his ▻«PROSTA»▵TÈCTOMY■ 146 you ‖KNÓW■ · 147 I got ‖offered THÀT■ 148 and ‖that was "▵all they ▵HÀD■ 149 for the ‖next ▵two ▵WÈEKS■ – – 150 and ‖I · and I 'thought «you know» ▵this is ▵not ÒN■ 151 ‖YÒU know■

152 ‖I've got to 'now de'cide whether I'm ▵going HÓME■ – 153 and · ‖try and 'get some ▵work down THÉRE■ · 154 so I ‖rang up the ÁGENCY■ 155 and ‖they said ▵same situ'ation as LÓNDON■ – 156 I ‖probably ▵could have GÒT some■ · 157 I don't ‖KNÒW■ · 158 I ‖«really» 'don't 'know I ▵didn't TRÝ in the 'end■ 159 ‖everybody said ▵ÒH■ 160 ‖CÓME on■ 161 you ‖CÀN'T go AWÁY■ 162 «you've got to ‖stay up» HÈRE■ · 163 «so» ‖I had ▵eight · 'offers of FLÀTS■ 164 to ‖STÀY in■ – 165 ‖on · a sort of ☆▵month ▵[tu]☆ 'month 'type ▵BÁSIS■ –

a 166 ☆WOW☆

>A 167 sort of · you ‖won't have to 'pay RÈNT■ 168 ‖do STÁY you know■

169 ☆(· laughs)

a 170 ☆(– – laughs)☆

A 171 «and» it was ‖RÉALLY TÒUCHING■ · ☆ 172 but ‖any'way ▵I de'cided ▵in the 'end it would be FÚN to be 'up here {UN‖TÍL 'Christmas■}■ · 173 have ‖Christmas ÒFF■

a 174 [m]

A 175 but ‖as for [ə:m] · AU▵STRÁLIA■ – 176 ‖I don't ▵KNÓW now■ 177 be‖cause [əm] – (· coughs) you ‖know my · 'little ▵CÓUSIN■ – 178 ‖«GÌRL»■

a 179 which one

A 180 the ‖one that's MÀRRIED■ 181 and ‖got a KÌD■ 182 ☆and

a 183 ☆oh yeah · [m]☆

>A 182 ‖«a» HÙSBAND in ▻trouble■☆ – 184 [ə:m] he ‖nearly KÌLLED him'self■ 185 in a ‖CÀR accident■ – 186 ‖like 'he had a ▵HÈAD injury■ 187 and ‖he lost ▵four pints of BLÒOD■ 188 and he "‖bloody well 'shouldn't have PÚLLED ▻through■ · 189 (· coughs) – –

a 190 [m] ·

A 191 I ‖don't know 'how he ▵DÌD■ 192 you ‖don't lose 'four pints and 'pull THRÓUGH■ · 193 I ‖don't know HÓW he 'did it■ – 194 ‖«it» · when ‖when Mi'randa 'went to SÉE him {‖after the ÁCCIDENT■}■ 195 ‖he was · in BÈD {with a ‖DRÌP up■}■ – 196 ‖BLÒOD drip 'up■ – 197 and ap‖parently 'he looked 'abso'lutely WHÌTE■ 198 COM‖PLÉTELY■ · 199 «he ‖didn't have» a ▵patch of 'colour ▵ÁNYWHERE■ 200 «and» she ‖just 'passed ▵ÒUT■ – 201 and they ‖TÓLD her {when she ‖came ▵TÓ■}■ 202 that ‖she · ▵might as 'well 'pass 'out AGÀIN■ 203 because the ‖chance of him 'pulling THRÒUGH was – well they ‖didn't put it QUÍTE like ☆that■ 204 but you ‖KNÓW■ · ☆

a 205 ☆(– – laughs)☆

>A 206 I ‖mean they · they ‖weren't as · you know · [fai vaiəl · faiət α – ʃt]

"«VÎLE» as that■ · [207] but [ə:m] – · they ‖told her that he ▵probably 'wouldn't pull ▵THRÒUGH■ · [208] well in ‖fact he HÁS■ · [209] and that ‖HÀPPENED■ [210] ‖following an ▵ÀRGUMENT■ – [211] ‖following which ▵she walked ▵ÒUT on him■ · [212] so her ‖comment 'now 'is that 'she can ▵NÈVER walk 'out on him■ – ·

a [213] ☆(– sighs)☆

> A [214] ☆‖cos he nearly☆ ▵killed himself ▵LÀST time she 'did■ · [215] ‖only «1 syll ▵1 SÝLL '1 syll■» [216] is that he's ‖not al▻lowed to ▻drive a ▻car and he ▵was ▵DRÌVING a 'car■ – [217] "‖SÒ■ [218] he's been ‖hauled up for 'dangerous DRÍVING■ [219] and ‖they've · ▵looked 'into his – ▵RÉCORD■ [220] PRO‖BÀTION 'record■ [221] cos ‖he was al▻ready ▵ÒN pro'bation■ [222] ‖and he ▵only ▵HÀSN'T 'gone {to ‖PRÍSON■}■ [223] be‖cause · 'of · ▵her 'and his ▵KÍD■ – [224] ‖so he's on · ▻eighteen ▻month or ▻two year SUS▵PÉNDED■ – – [225] and ‖HÒW long that'll 'last I don't KNÓW■ [226] but ‖she · ‖YÒU know■ [227] he ‖hasn't been ▵WÒRKING■ [228] «ever» ‖since the ▵ÀCCIDENT■ [229] ‖which was ▻nearly two MÔNTHS ago■ [230] or ‖six WÊEKS ago NÓW■ –

a [231] ☆so how «3 sylls»☆

A [232] ☆‖SHÉ can't WÓRK■☆ [233] because of the ‖BÀBY■ · [234] they're ‖living in · ‖{ÒH} GÒD■ [235] they're ‖living in a ▵house ‖«it's» ‖it's ▵PRE–CÒUNCIL■ [236] [ə] · ACCOMMO‖DÀTION■ – [237] ‖they have ▵no hot ▵WÀTER■ · [238] they've got ‖one BÀSIN■ – · [239] ‖and they've got an ▵out'side ▵LÒO■ · [240] ‖and this is with a 'young KÌD■ [241] only ‖{THÈY could} ▵CÒPE like 'that■ · [242] ‖«fair ENÒUGH■ [243] but» there's ‖no ▻HÈATING■ · [244] they're al"‖lowed to 'do WHATÉVER they like■ [245] in the ‖way of DECORÁTION■ [246] but there's ‖no 'money «and they need» "▵PÀINT and 'stuff■ – [247] ‖she was ▵DÉSPERATE■ [248] ‖so she ap▵pealed to ▵DÀDDY■ – [249] ‖INDI▵RÉCTLY■ – [250] ‖ÀND [ə:m]■ [251] (· coughs) ‖he was in 'no po▵sition to HÈLP■ [252] and I ‖ÒWE 'daddy some MÓNEY■ · [253] for ‖my CÁR■ · [254] I ‖owe him about «a» hundred PÓUNDS or ▻something■ · [255] ‖so I SÀID to him■ [256] ‖LÒOK■ · [257] ‖you'd better ▵TÀKE «the» 'money■ – [258] ‖sort her ▵ÒUT■ – – [259] ‖so · he 'said he was ▵very ▵SÒRRY■ · [260] «‖he WÒULD have ▻to■ · [261] cos ‖nobody ÊLSE has the MÓNEY to■» – [262] "‖SÒ■ –

a [263] ☆«well»☆

A [264] ☆«a☆ ‖hundred 'pounds is» 'half my "▵FÀRE■ ·

a [265] I see ·

A [266] ‖which is a ▵bit SÉRIOUS and■ · [267] and ‖rather 'difficult to ▵make ▵ÙP in a 'short TÍME■ [268] ‖SÒ■ – [269] ‖FÙRTHER PRO'CRASTINÁTION · I

{SUP‖PÓSE■}■ 270 I ‖don't KNÒW■ 271 I don't ‖KNÒW■ · 272 I "‖don't KNÒW you'll 'be ☆sur'prised to KNÓW■ ·☆

a 273 ☆(– · laughs)☆ – – [m]

A 274 ‖anyway there's △been ANÒTHER [k] «'note of» CONFÛSION■ · 275 it ‖shouldn't be a con'fusion but it ÍS■ ·

a 276 ah yes –

A 277 his ‖lordship BÉRNARD turned 'up■ – –

a 278 Bernard –

A 279 ‖Bernard's the △FÀRMER■ 280 the ‖one that the ‖only 'one [ə△rau] · A‖RÒUND■ 281 that I "‖care 'even – – a ▻half △ÒUNCE a'bout■ 282 «was» ‖TÉLLING you all ☆a'bout him■ 283 on the ‖BÓAT■☆

a 284 ☆[ə:m]☆ [w] was he · the one in Hampshire or –

A 285 ‖«TÀLKED to you a'bout»■

a 286 yeah · right – [m] ·

A 287 ‖SÒ■ · 288 (· coughs) ‖he rang △ÙP■ 289 and · [ə:m] – – AN‖NÒUNCED that■ 290 ‖he had △two ÈVENINGS■ 291 in ‖LÓNDON■ 292 «and» ‖he was then 'going to △South AMÉRICA■ 293 for ‖three MÓNTHS■ · 294 and ‖I was going 'out with him «on "BÓTH of them■» · 295 well ‖this was «when I» · ‖I was going to see 'Pete and CÀROL■ · 296 ‖TÚESDAY■ 297 «2 sylls ‖1 SÝLL»■ 298 ‖I · ‖I [?] · ‖just just ‖LÍTERALLY■ 299 was ‖{LÈAVING} the HÓUSE■ – –

300 ‖ÄND [əm]■ – 301 I ‖SÀID I couldn't GÓ■ 302 ‖and · △everyone was SHÓUTING at me■ 303 ‖that I shouldn't SÉE him■ 304 ‖that it would be STÚPID■ 305 and ‖all I'd 'do was △get UPSÉT■ 306 and – FOR‖GÈT about the ÍDIOT■ 307 and ‖SÓ on■ – 308 so I ‖told him to come 'round the next △MÓRNING {for ‖CÓFFEE■}■ · 309 be‖cause I had AL△RÈADY ar'ranged to 'go · ‖out on △WÉDNESDAY■ · 310 and ‖I was going 'out with that doctor a'gain on · "△THÙRSDAY■ –

a 311 ☆(– laughs)☆

A 312 ☆‖SÒ■ –☆ 313 I ‖told him that 'I was △BÙSY both ÉVENINGS■ 314 ‖he could come ▻round in the △MÒRNING■ · 315 ‖is that 'all I'm WÓRTH■

a 316 +(– laughs) – (– laughs)+

>A 317 + · so I ‖said come ▻round and △SÈE■ –+ 318 so ‖ÀNYWAY■ · 319 he said ‖RÌGHT■ 320 well ‖I'll be ▻there by a▻bout eight △THÌRTY■ 321 ‖so that I can △park the △CÀR■ 322 ‖so he ar'rived at △TÉN 'thirty■ – 323 and ‖by THÍS time■ 324 ‖I was 'walking around the place {«‖shitting and SWÉARING»■}■ 325 (– giggles)

a 326 (· ☆–☆ laughs)

A 327 ☆(– laughs)☆ ‖GĚNERALLY 'going ber'serk■ 328 ‖{THÌNKING} 'oh "CHRÌST■ 329 he's ‖going to 'do what he ▵did to 'me at the ▵PÁRTY■ · 330 and ‖not ▵turn ÚP■ – 331 how‖ever he ▵turned ÚP■ · 332 and he said you ‖ÁRE coming 'out tonight {‖ÁREN'T you■}■ 333 ‖YĚS■

a,A 334 (– – – laugh)

a 335 ☆what you mean you were in that much of a state by then☆

A 336 ☆«3 to 4 sylls» (· coughs)☆ ‖so he's in 'South AMÈRICA■ 337 and he's ‖coming 'back in JÀNUARY■ 338 and he ‖reckons that he's getting as 'interested as ▵Ì am■ –

a 339 [mhm] – – ·

A 340 well ‖Ì don't 'know if he 'means it or "NÓT■ – – 341 but it ‖means I'd 'like to be a'round in · ‖half–way through JÁNUARY■ 342 or the ‖end of JÁNUARY «or whenever» he gets 'back■ 343 to find ‖ÒUT■ · 344 cos he's ‖going to «just» pack 'up and go 'out there for GÓOD■ 345 I'm ‖SÙRE■ – – 346 ‖after all his ▵father's got a ▵FÀRM out ▻there■

a 347 [m]

A 348 «‖to the FÀLKLAND Islands■» 349 ‖then he's 'going to ▵see him BÁCK■ – 350 ‖see how 'much he's CHÁNGED■ 351 «4 to 5 sylls syll – 10 to 12 sylls» – – –

a 352 be better if you were in London in a way [m] – – –

A 353 ‖YÈS I SUPPÓSE■ – – – 354 «well it's ‖better that ‖ÒOH■ 355 ‖I don't KNÔW■»

a 356 (– laughs) what about the doctor · guy · Jake was it · «you know»

A 357 ‖YÈS■ – 358 ‖ÒOH I don't KNÓW■ · 359 ‖we 'play SQUÀSH■ 360 and – ‖took me 'off to see ▵Phædra BRITÀNNICA the other NÍGHT■ –

a 361 [m] –

>A 362 ‖WHÌCH was [əm] · quite AMÚSING■ – –

a 363 I don't what's that –

A 364 ‖it's [ə:m]– – an ▵up'dated · ▵RÍCHARD 'Harrison {‖PÉTER ▻Harrison■}■ – 365 ‖version of «Ra'cine»'s – E▵QUÌVALENT■ –

a 366 oh yeah

A 367 [ɔ‖ribə] · o‖riginally 'done by EU▵RÌPIDES «or 'somebody»■ · 368 ‖it's [əm] ▵set in · pre–'Indian MŮTINY■ ·

a 369 [m]

>A 370 «[ə:m] to ‖some EXTÉNT■» – – – 371 the ‖WÌFE■ 372 the "‖SÒN■ – – 373 «6 to 7 sylls» · ‖KÌNG■ · 374 ‖SHÀH■ · 375 ‖KÌNG■ – 376 well you ‖KNÓW■ 377 the British ·

a 378 viceroy - [m] - -

A 379 ‖[kʊ̀]■ - - -

a 380 what [? i] imperial India ☆you mean☆

A 381 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 382 IM‖PÉRIAL 'India 'just be'fore «THÈN■» -

a 383 that'd be the · would it be the +viceroy then - yeah - yes+

A 384 +well it ‖ÒUGHT to be the VÍCEROY■ 385 but I'm ‖sure that's 'not what they △CÀLLED him■ · + 386 but ‖ÀNYWAY■ - 387 ‖it was △all 'rhyming CÒUPLETS BÁSICALLY■

a 388 ☆oh yeah (- laughs)☆

A 389 ☆(- - laughs)☆ and "‖some of them were △{RÈAL} "GRÒANERS■ 390 ‖some of them were △RÉALLY quite 'clever■ 391 and the ‖rest you 'just didn't △NÓTICE you 'know■ - 392 ‖it 'had · [ði:] 'most - · ‖it was IN△CRÈDIBLE■ 393 ‖I · ‖I had △cut ÒUT■ - 394 ‖«LÌKE»■ 395 ‖two of my △brothers were △sitting in the △FLÁT■ 396 when ‖I was IN△VÌTED to it■ 397 and ‖I de'cided it was △time to find ÒUT a'bout it be'fore I WÉNT■ - 398 ‖ÂND [əm]■ - 399 they'd ‖brought a · △Time ÒUT■ - 400 ‖and [ði:] "△WRÍTE-UP for it was■ · 401 ‖absolutely · 'utterly CON△"DÈMNING■ -

a 402 ☆(· laughs)☆

A 403 ☆it was☆ ‖saying that you would △sit THÈRE■ 404 you'd be ‖yawning till you were △bored STÌFF 'and■ · 405 it +was ‖really "△TÈRRIBLE■ -+

a 406 +(- - laughs)+

A 407 so I ‖MÈT 'Jake at the PÚB■ 408 and ‖I said △ÒH■ 409 «you ‖want to» read △THÌS be'fore you GÓ «in» to «this»■ 410 ☆(- laughs)

a 411 ☆(- - - laughs)☆

A 412 ‖all RÍGHT■ · 413 (· laughs)☆ so he ‖RÉAD it■ 414 and he ‖went into a PÀNIC and said■ · 415 ‖DÁMMIT■ 416 ‖Ì'VE got the TÍCKETS■ 417 and the ‖other 'couple 'coming are [ə:m] · △going to meet us △THÈRE■

a,A 418 (- - laugh)

>A 419 he ‖LÒOKED at me and said■ 420 I sup‖pose we could 'stand them △ÚP■ 421 (- laughs)

a 422 ☆(- laughs)☆

A 423 ☆ · «‖I said NÂH■ · 424 let's»☆ ‖go and SÈE it■ 425 and it was ‖quite FÙNNY■ · 426 we ‖RÈALLY 'quite en'joyed it in FÁCT■ ·

a 427 oh · Time Out's never right

A 428 ‖NÒ■

a,A 429 (- laugh)

A 430 "‖I [əg] ‖we ‖we · 'had al△ready a△greed it △wasn't a 'good △THÌNG to GÓ

by■ [431] but – (· laughs) ·

a [432] yeah – – – so you've been seeing him a lot –

A [433] (– coughs) ‖NÒ■ [434] ☆– «a»‖bout once a WÉEK■☆

a [435] ☆is it all sort of fast and furious☆ – [m]

A [436] ‖NÒ■ [437] it's ‖definitely △NÒT 'fast and 'furious■ · [438] he's the ‖LÁZIEST 'bugger I've ever CÒME a'cross■ [439] I ‖THÍNK■

a [440] ☆(· laughs)☆

A [441] ‖whenever ☆we☆ △DÓ anything■ [442] ‖I have to 'go and △meet "△HÌM {at the ‖PÙB {‖outside the △HÒSPITAL■} ■} ■ [443] and I "‖HÀTE 'meeting 'people {in ‖PÙBS■} ■ – [444] and ‖even MÒRE {I "‖HÀTE■} ■ [445] ‖walking 'into [ði:] · △HÒSPITAL 'one■ ·

a [446] ☆[m] – yeah☆

> A [447] ☆‖four 'thousand PÈOPLE■ [448] all☆ ‖{WÀTCHING} to △see who you're △MÈETING■ ·

a [449] yeah – –

A [450] and ‖when we WÈNT for this · we ‖WÈNT to the THÉATRE■ [451] we ‖WÈNT for a meal {‖ÀFTERWARDS■} ■ [452] ‖at · [ə:m] – – – ‖ÒH■ – – – [453] ‖place in · BÀKER Street■ [454] that's ‖RÀTHER 'similar to the – – Van GÓGH■ ·

a [455] [ə:]

A [456] ‖«Fingal's CÀVE»■

a [457] [əhə]

A [458] ‖something like △THÁT■ – · [459] which is ‖ÒNLY about 'two minutes WÁLK from the 'flat■ [460] «only» I ‖couldn't in'vite everybody up for △CÒFFEE■ [461] cos by ‖THÍS time■ [462] ‖I was a △VÍSITOR and 'so on■ [463] and ‖ÀNYWAY■ [464] the ‖other 'couple △wouldn't have CÒME■ · [465] which ‖meant JÀKE 'wouldn't be'cause they 'live■ · [466] ‖NÉAR him■ [467] and ‖so he was ▻going to get a △lift "△HÒME■ –

a [468] (– groans)

A [469] (· coughs) ‖so I [s] ‖I · ‖Í said■ [470] «all ‖RÍGHT»■ [471] I ‖might as △well △walk △HÒME■ · [472] ‖so the △GÌRL · the ‖ÓTHER 'girl■ [473] was ‖RÈALLY [næ] well the ‖[kə] the ‖couple · «they» were △{BÒTH} VÈRY 'nice■ – [474] they said oh ‖CÓME on 'Gloria■ [475] we'll ‖DRÌVE up NÓTTINGHAM 'Street■ [476] we ‖KNÓW the 'area■ [477] and ‖JÀKE'S not 'going to 'walk you HÓME■ · [478] we're ‖NÒT going to 'let you walk 'home on your ÓWN■ [479] (– laughs) ‖{SÔ} TRÛE■ [480] (– laughs) · ‖«YÊAH»■ [481] ‖YÈAH■ [482] I ‖just 'sort of got 'out of the CÁR■ [483] and ‖thanked them 'very MÚCH■ [484] ‖thanked 'Jake for PÁYING■ [485] cos he ‖paid for ÉVERYTHING■ [486] ‖fares the LÓT■ [487] «the»

‖drinks ÉVERYTHING■ – [488] [ə:m] · ‖and he 'just said «△THÈN■ [489] that he'd be» ‖ÌNTERESTED■ [490] ‖oh YÈS■ [491] ‖how SÌLLY■ [492] (· laughs) ‖he'd be 'interested to 'hear a'bout the re'sult of · an △ÌNTERVIEW I'd 'been for■ – [493] ‖BÛT [ə:m]■ – – [494] he · he ‖[lit] he ‖didn't · 'want to 'know △where I was 'going to be ‖{WÈLL} I suppose he △KNÓWS where I'm 'going to 'be but■ – [495] (· coughs)

a [496] what was the interview –

A [497] ‖ÓH■ [498] ‖it 'was the △laugh of 'my LÌFE■ [499] ‖VÈRY 'silly {‖SÌMKIN■}■

a [500] (– ☆–☆ laughs)

A [501] ☆(· laughs)☆ ‖VÈRY silly SÍMKIN 'reads ÀDVERT {‖in PÁPER■}■ [502] and ‖trogs A△LÒNG■ [503] ☆(– – laughs)☆

a [504] ☆(– laughs) – yeah☆

A [505] ‖very 'silly INDÊED■ ·

a [506] [ə: · ə:] «3 sylls»

A [507] ‖learn a bit 'more about LÍFE■ · [508] you ‖know this 'man · he's ▻advertised · (· coughs) · AP‖PÁRENTLY it's in the 'Lady■ [509] as ‖WÈLL■ · [510] ‖think I ought to △WRÍTE to the 'Lady■ [511] and ‖WÀRN anyone ÁNSWERING that advert■ [512] ‖«or» △TÈLL them■ [513] that ‖THÊY'RE■ · [514] they're ‖MÓRE or less■ [515] SO‖LÌCITING■ [516] (– laughs)

a [517] [m]

A [518] ‖ÀND■ – – [519] the ‖advert △RÉAD■ · [520] [ə:] ‖girl FRÌDAY■ · [521] ‖nursing do'mestic · WÁNTED■ [522] ‖six ▻hours a ▻week ▻twelve △PÒUNDS■ – · [523] ‖so I thought 'oh WÉLL■ – · [524] ☆‖six 'hours☆ · during the WÉEK■

a [525] ☆(– gasps)☆

>A [526] can be ‖worked 'in to △almost △ÀNY · JÓB I 'get■ [527] ‖YÓU know■ [528] and an ‖extra △forty-eight ▻pounds △casual △LÁBOUR · [ge] a ▻month■ · [529] «it can» · ‖probably △pays △RÈNT■ – [530] you ‖KNÓW■ ·

a [531] [m] ·

A [532] ‖so I △rang the △NÙMBER■ · [533] and of ‖course it was an △ÀNSWERING 'service■ [534] so I ‖left · I ‖left the △flat NÚMBER■ · [535] and I ‖left "△HÒME 'number■ · [536] cos I was ‖in the "△FLÀT till half past TWÉLVE■ [537] and ‖then I was ▻going "△HÒME■ · [538] SUP‖PÓSED to 'be■ – – [539] how‖ever △during that MÓRNING■ [540] I ‖made the mo△mentous DE△CÍSION■ [541] to go a‖long to 'Marks and △SPÀRKS■ [542] and have an ‖ÌNTERVIEW■ – [543] [ə:m] · and ‖having been △told one could △do 'that △all "DÀY■ · [544] I ‖GÓT there at 'half past 'twelve to 'find■ [545] that they weren't ‖DÒING any 'more till 'three O'CLÓCK■ [546] cos we've had ‖so many 'bloody PÉOPLE■ [547] we ‖don't HÀVE

to ▻do it ▻all ▻day■ – [548] I ‖thought △OH {‖FINE■}■ [549] (– laughs)
☆and ‖I☆ de"△cided

a [550] ☆[m]☆

>A [549] whether 'I «could» go △home or △NOT and■ [551] ‖give it a △MISS and■ –
[552] ‖wandered 'into the △Selfridge HOTEL■ [553] to ‖see 'my – FRIEND who
'works there■ [554] and we ‖went off to LUNCH■ [555] ‖by the 'time we'd
FINISHED■ [556] it was ‖getting 'on for △THREE■ [557] ‖so it was △too △LATE■
[558] ‖NOT to '«bother»■ [559] ‖SO■ – [560] ‖anyway △when I got △back to the
△FLAT■ · [561] ‖which I DID■ · [562] BE‖CAUSE■ – [563] I ‖hadn't gone HOME■
[564] BE‖CAUSE I was 'going out to the THEATRE «4 to 5 sylls»■ [565] it ‖seemed
a bit 'silly to △drive △home and △drive UP again – –

a [566] [m]

>A [565] by THAT stage■ – [567] and I ‖thought they'd △PROBABLY al'low me to
infringe on their · hospi'tality {‖JUST 'once 'more■}■

a,A [568] (– laugh)

A [569] I'd ‖only △BEEN there for 'two WEEKS {by ‖THIS time■}■ · [570] ‖WELL 'no■
[571] ‖ten DAYS■ – [572] (– coughs) "‖SO■ – [573] I ‖rang this 'number A△GAIN■
[574] to ‖say that I △WASN'T■ [575] at the ‖BRIGHTON 'number■ [576] could they
"‖CANCEL 'that■ · [577] and ‖she said △OH■ · [578] ‖ah YES■ [579] he ‖hasn't
△TRIED 'ringing you YET■ – [580] and ‖so I said RIGHT■ [581] well ‖CANCEL the
'other 'number■ [582] it's ‖THIS 'number■ – [583] a‖bout △quarter of an 'hour
LATER■ [584] the ‖PHONE 'rings■ [585] and ‖this 'guy – ‖sounds △frightfully
correctly 'British SPOKEN you 'know■ [586] [ə:m] · would I ‖like to go a ▻long
and △MEET him■ · [587] «and» meet "‖US he 'said■ [588] would you ‖like to
come and MEET us■ [589] «he ‖said we're △we're · △we're FREE then I 'think■
[590] he said» hang ‖ON a 'minute■ · [591] and ‖it · ‖it · it ‖gave «a lovely»
IM"△PRESSION■ [592] that he was "‖PROBABLY■ [593] ‖disap'pearing 'off to SEE■ ·
[594] ‖old "GRANNY■ · [595] ‖round the BACK■ [596] who was the ‖one needing
NURSING■ · [597] ‖YOU know■ [598] who was ‖telling him 'yes or 'no it 'wasn't
CONVENIENT■ · [599] ‖SILLY 'Simkin■ · [600] A‖GAIN■ ·

a [601] ☆(– laughs)☆

A [602] ☆but ‖ANYWAY■ · [603] ‖BUT■☆ – [604] ‖he said ▻could you come NOW■
[605] ‖so he · DESCRIBED where it was■ [606] and ‖off I WENT■ – – –
[607] ‖frightfully △frightfully ex△pensive col△lection of FLATS■ [608] ‖set in – [ə:m]
"GARDENS■ [609] sur‖rounded by △wrought iron GATES and■ · [610] ‖VERY well
'kept and EVERYTHING■ [611] you ‖KNOW■

a [612] [m] ·

A 613 [ə:m] – so ‖off I WÉNT■ · 614 «the» ‖flat was 'right at the TÓP■ – 615 ‖called the PÉNTHOUSE of 'course■

a 616 (· laughs) ·

A 617 so I ‖walk ÍN■ 618 and there's this ‖really · "△THÌN■ 619 ‖seedy BÀCHELOR■ 620 with a ‖suit hanging 'off him that was △ten times too BÌG■ – 621 (· coughs) a"‖bout – ▻thirty-five ▻FÓRTY■ – – – 622 [ə:] ‖SÒ he 'says come ÍN■ 623 and I'm be‖ginning to △realize AL△RÈADY■ 624 that there ‖ÌSN'T anybody 'else THÉRE■ 625 (· laughs)

a 626 [m]

A 627 he ‖orders me to △put my △coat on 'that CHÁIR■ – 628 ‖sit on △that CHÁIR■ – – 629 and I ‖thought △YÉS■ 630 ‖that's FÍNE■ 631 ‖don't 'like 'that 'coat 'very 'much ÁNYWAY■ 632 (– laughs)

a,A 633 (– – – laugh)

A 634 ‖ÁCTUALLY■ 635 to ‖tell «you» the honest TRÚTH■ 636 ‖nothing had OC△CÙRRED to 'me 'by THÉN■ 637 at "‖ÁLL■ 638 I ‖still wasn't ☆'even △slightly SUS△PÌCIOUS■

a 639 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

>A 640 being a "‖VÈRY SÍLLY 'girl■ –☆ 641 ‖SÒ■ – 642 ‖he 'disap'pears 'off 'into ANÓTHER 'room■ 643 and ‖REAPPÉARS■ 644 and ‖sits DÓWN on the 'sofa ▻which is■ · 645 you ‖KNÓW■ – 646 ‖ÄND [ə:m]■ 647 ‖starts CHÁTTERING a'way and■ 648 (– coughs) – ‖I got △BÓRED with him 'chattering■ 649 so I ‖said could you 'tell me what the JÓB is■ – 650 [ə:m] – ‖so he said △WÈLL■ · 651 do you ‖know how to ▻look after ▻antique △FÙRNITURE■ · 652 «he said» you ‖LÒOK like the 'sort of 'person who MÍGHT■ – 653 so I ‖didn't 'bother to △answer THÁT■ 654 but ‖said that I could "polish 'antique 'furniture PRÓPERLY■ 655 ‖YÉS■ – 656 [ə:m] – ‖and there "△WÀS 'sort of · a 'few ANTÍQUES {‖dotted ABÓUT■}■ 657 I mean ‖it was · ‖it was △tatty and it was △quite DÍRTY■ 658 but it ‖was EX△PÈNSIVE■ – – 659 ☆‖YÓU know the■ 660 the ‖TÀBLES■☆ 661 and

a 662 ☆[m] – yeah☆

>A 661 ‖SÓ on■ 663 were ‖very NÍCE■ – · 664 ‖and he ▻had the 'odd – – sort of · BÓOKCASE■ 665 and ‖LÁMPSTAND and ▻things■ · 666 it ‖was · △RÉALLY 'tatty though■ 667 there was a ‖fireplace the e△quivalent po△sition of "△THÈRE■ · 668 with a ‖couple of △BLÀNKETS 'stuck in FRÓNT of it■ – 669 ‖which I 'couldn't ▻quite work ÓUT■ · 670 and the ‖whole of the △rest of that △WÁLL■ 671 was just ‖LÌTTERED■ 672 with ‖Times and 'Telegraphs and △PÒETRY 'books and ▻things■ – 673 ‖I thought △oh WÉLL■ 674 we've ‖got some · frus△trated

[ə] · △ACADÊMIC HÉRE■ 675 ‖you ▻KNÓW■ 676 (· laughs)

a 677 (· ☆ · ☆ laughs)

A 678 ☆‖that☆ · 'wasn't the △HÀLF of it■ · 679 so ‖ÀNY'WAY■ – 680 we ‖carried on CHÁTTERING■ 681 and he ex‖plains that · ‖that he 'wants an △hour and a 'half's DOMÉSTIC 'work■ 682 and an ‖hour and a 'half's NÙRSING■ 683 ‖DÓNE · 'twice a WÈEK■ – 684 ‖would 'that be ▵PÒSSIBLE■ – 685 ‖YÉS■ 686 ‖that would be PÓSSIBLE■ 687 ‖could it 'be the ÈVENINGS■ · 688 ‖I STÁRTED 'getting sus'picious■ · 689 ‖NÓ■ 690 I'm A‖FRÁID I'm 'doing an'other 'part-time 'job■ 691 so it would ‖have to 'be the MÔRNINGS ÁCTUALLY■ 692 ‖FRÍGHTFULLY con'venient■

a 693 ☆ugh☆

A 694 ☆(– laughs)☆ he said [ə:m] ‖that ‖that 'means your 'evenings 'get a ▵bit 'booked ÙP DÓ they■ 695 I said ‖abso'lutely SÓLID «'man»■ 696 (– – laughs)

a 697 ☆(– – laughs)☆

A 698 ☆‖ÀNY'WAY■ 699 (· laughs) "‖ÀNYWAY■☆ · 700 ‖I said ▻well [w] · you ‖KNÓW■ 701 ‖what does the △NÙRSING in'volve■ – 702 so he ‖went QUÍET for a 'minute■ 703 and he said ‖WÉLL■ · 704 ‖I've 'had SHÍNGLES {you ‖SÉE■}■ – 705 so I said ‖oh DÉAR■ · 706 you ‖KNÓW■ · 707 ‖poor · LÓVE■ 708 (– laughs) – I ‖didn't at ÁLL■

a 709 (– ☆–☆ laughs)

A 710 ☆(– laughs)☆ · [ə:m] ‖I 'just LÓOKED at him■ 711 ‖waiting for the 'next sort of · «CHÁPTER»■ 712 "‖well you see it's △left me 'feeling a ▵bit "LÓW 'actually■ 713 and ‖I could △do with some ▵CÒMPANY a 'couple of 'times a WÉEK■ 714 but ‖that's 'not the ▵MÀIN 'thing■ 715 the ‖MÁIN thing {‖ÍS {‖THÁT■}■}■ · 716 I've ‖still got some 'sore ▵PÁTCHES {on my ‖BÁCK■}■ 717 which RE‖{QUÌRE} ÓINTMENT■ – 718 and the ‖other 'part's a bit EM▵BÀRRASSING ÁCTUALLY■ – 719 so I ‖DÍDN'T 'help him■ 720 I ‖just 'sat there WÁITING■ – 721 «well» I ‖have to have these △ÈNEMAS you SÉE■ – –

a 722 ☆«Christ»☆

A 723 ☆‖well of ▻course☆ · ▻even △Ì 'know■ 724 ‖THÀT'S 'not a 'side effect of (· giggles) SHÍNGLES■ 725 (– giggles)

a 726 ☆(– – laughs)☆ +(– – laughs)+

A 727 ☆‖how do we☆ ▻get our △KÌCKS then■ 728 +(– – laughs)+ so ‖ÀNYWAY■ 729 ☆[ə:m] –☆ ‖I ‖I THÒUGHT a'bout THÍS■

a 730 ☆oh · [m]☆

>A 731 ‖and and ‖he«'d» 'changed the SÙBJECT by 'this time■ 732 he ‖said ▻well ▻now △what a'bout ÙNIFORM■ 733 so I ‖thought now LÒOK■ · 734 if I'm

‖doing · ‖rubbing 'in some 'ointment and ▵putting 'up ‖doing an · an ▵ÉNEMA [?]■ 735 ‖I 'want an ▵ÒVERALL■ 736 ‖not a ▵ǓNIFORM■ 737 (– laughs)

a 738 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

A 739 ☆‖«LÍKE a» · ‖plastic MÂC■ 740 you ‖KNÓW■ · 741 ‖ÀNYWAY■ – –☆ 742 ‖Ì'M not STÚPID■ · 743 and I'm ‖certainly not going to wear a ▵ǓNIFORM +'for■+

a 744 +[m]+

A 745 ‖dusting 'round the · ▵corners and ▵hoovering the ▵FLǑOR■ 746 ‖YǑU know■ 747 ☆– ‖SǑ■☆ – – 748 [ə:m] – ‖I

a 749 ☆(– – laughs)☆

>A 748 said ▵well I think {PRǑBABLY} ▵I can PRO▵VÍDE a 'uniform■ 750 ‖if you in▵sist that it's ▵NÉCESSARY■ · 751 so he said ‖well NǑ it's all RÍGHT■ 752 he ‖said I ▻think I've ▵GǑT one {‖in my ▵BÈDROOM■}■ · 753 so he ‖disap'peared 'off to his 'bed ‖that was what ▵CÁPPED it■ 754 ☆(– laughs)☆

a 755 ☆amazing☆

A 756 he ‖REAPPÊARED■ 757 with this ‖little white ÛNIFORM■ 758 he ‖said is ▵that ▵your SÍZE■ 759 he ‖sort of he ‖didn't come "NÉAR me■ 760 he ‖just sort of DRǑPPED it 'at me■ 761 so ‖I HÁD a 'look at the LÀBELS■ · 762 and it ‖WǍS the right 'size■ 763 so I ‖said well YÈS that'd DÓ■ 764 ‖YǑU know■ · 765 and I ‖thought «5 to 6 sylls CHÂNGE■» 766 you ‖KNÓW■ 767 «2 sylls ‖do» a 'quick 'STRIP–TÉASE■ · 768 ‖RÌGHT■ 769 and ‖ÀNY'WAY■ 770 ‖SŌ■ 771 (· coughs) [ə:m] – he ‖said well ▵NǑ■ 772 ‖THÀT'S not GÓOD enough■ 773 he said ‖stand up and 'hold it A▵GÀINST you■ – 774 so I ‖didn't 'stand ÚP■ 775 but I "‖HĚLD it 'up■ 776 and I ‖tell you it was ▵that LÔNG■ – 777 ‖that's «no» EXAGGER▵ÀTION■ – 778 and I thought «3 sylls» wearing over «me» trousers «eh»

a,A 779 (– – – laugh)

A 780 he ‖worked △very 'hard IN▵DÈED■

a 781 (– laughs)

A 782 ‖so I said YÈS■ 783 ‖well I · I ‖think I'm a ▵little ▵TÀLLER■ 784 than the ‖last PÉRSON■ 785 so I'll ‖PRǑBABLY be 'able to pro'vide my ÓWN■ – 786 ☆[ə:m] · ‖will ▵that be ÂLL■ 787 ‖YǑU know■ 788 ‖can I GÔ■

a 789 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

>A 790 ‖couldn't get the ▵bloody front DÔOR open■ 791 ‖CÔULD I■ 792 (– – · laughs)☆ «he said ‖need any» HÉLP – {to ‖let me ÓUT■}■ · 793 ‖SÁID [əm]■ · 794 I'll ‖let you KNǑW■ 795 I'll ‖give you a RÌNG■ – 796 so «then» I de‖cided I 'needed a ▵black CǑFFEE 'after THÁT■ · 797 so I ‖went 'round to

△JÀCKIE■ · [798] "‖[ə · α] ‖to [ə] ‖PÀM■ [799] at the ‖HÒSPITAL■ ·

a [800] ☆yeah☆

> A [801] ☆and☆ ‖had a ▻couple of ▻cups of △CÒFFEE 'with her■ [802] and · ‖CHÀTTED a'bout it■ [803] and we ‖had HYSTÉRICS■ [804] and ‖so did 'everyone ÉLSE in the de'partment ☆and■ · ☆

a [805] ☆(– laughs)☆

> A [806] we ‖pointed out the ÀDVERT■ [807] in the ‖Times and «the» △TÉLEGRAPH■ [808] and "‖[ræ] · "‖[ri?] "‖RÌNGED it and■ – [809] ‖stuck it on the △NÒTICE-BOARD■ [810] and «2 to 3 sylls»

a,A [811] (– – – laugh)

a [812] «2 sylls ☆3 sylls»☆

A [813] ☆‖ÀNY'WAY■ [814] · ☆ ‖I got △back to the △FLÀT■ [815] and of ‖course △poor FLÒ {and ‖JÀNE■}■ [816] who'd ‖got △in by THÈN■ · [817] ‖thought I was at △HÒME■ [818] so ‖they were 'on · ‖Flo was on the △PHÒNE to 'somebody as I 'wandered 'in■ · [819] and her ‖comment △ÀS I 'wandered 'in■ [820] ‖was "△oh 'Jesus CHRÍST■ [821] ‖here's the 'unpre'dictable 'old △bag HER"△SÈLF■ – [822] and I ‖thought △that's NÍCE■ [823] I ‖wonder 'who's 'on the PHÓNE■ [824] she ‖HÀNDED it TÓ me■ [825] and said ‖ÒH■ [826] it's ‖JÀKE■ – [827] so I ‖picked it ▻up and said △«HÒW are you»■ [828] and it ‖went · △ÁNDREA■ – [829] [ə] ‖ÔH■ [830] ‖SHÎT■ [831] (– giggles) ‖that's △HÌM■ · [832] ‖I said △Miss SÌMKIN SPÉAKING■ [833] (– – laughs) he ‖wanted to 'know if I'd THÒUGHT a'bout it■ [834] and ‖whether I'd be pre▻pared to ▻start the 'next DÀY■ [835] ‖this was a WÈDNESDAY «WÁS it {‖RÍGHT»■}■ [836] so ‖would I 'start the 'next DÀY■ – [837] and per‖haps put △in for that △Friday as △WÉLL■ – [838] [ə:m] and that ‖that would △be my △first △week's △PÀY■ [839] and my ‖brain went 'tick tick TÌCK■ [840] ‖two ÉNEMAS {in ‖two DÁYS■}■ [841] ‖[m̂]■

a [842] [m] ☆(– – – laughs)☆

A [843] ☆(– – laughs) what ‖does he think he's DÔING to him'self■ – – – [844] I ‖said☆ now △LÒOK Mr HÍLLS■ [845] it's a‖bout 'time we 'sorted a △little 'bit of this △ÒUT■ – [846] by ‖this time △Flo had gone △PÙCE■ [847] and was ‖mouthing TÓ me■ [848] I ‖gave him your 'home △NÙMBER■ [849] (· laughs) ‖thank you very MÙCH■ · [850] "‖«ÒH»■ – [851] ‖ÒH■ [852] ‖GÒD■ [853] ‖SÒ■ [854] [ə:m] – – ‖I said now LÒOK Mr HÍLLS■ [855] ‖why do you 'think it's 'going to △TÀKE me■ [856] an ‖hour and a △HÀLF■ [857] to ‖give you an △ÈNEMA■ · [858] and ‖stick some △ÒINTMENT 'on your 'back■ [859] ‖so there was ▻a · ▻a · △PÀUSE for a 'minute■ [860] and he said ‖WÉLL■ · [861] the ‖ointment △does have to be 'rubbed △well ÌN■ [862] (– laughs)

a 863 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

A 864 ☆(– – – laughs) «‖who is to 'sit (– laughs) 4 sylls» SITTING there■
865 getting ‖CRÁMP in one ÀRM■☆ 866 "‖massaging his BÂCK for him■
867 ‖lucky MÁN■ 868 huh ‖HÛH■ 869 (– – · laughs) ‖anyway I de▵cided to
▵carry it a bit ▵FÙRTHER■ 870 from the ‖happy ▵distance of the
▵TÉLE'PHONE■ – 871 [ə:m] – –

a 872 yes

A 873 I ‖asked him WHÝ■ 874 since ‖this · if ‖this was of▵ficial ▵medical
▵TRÉATMENT■ 875 ‖you KNÓW■ 876 ‖why didn't he have a district NÛRSE in■
– 877 and ‖get a "PRÔPER do'mestic 'in■ 878 who ‖really "DÎD 'know 'how to 'do
‖look after 'antique FÚRNITURE and 'so on {‖YÓU know■}■ 879 ‖why ▻mix
the ▵TWÒ■ 880 which ‖probably ▵don't ▵{MÌX} 'awfully ▵WÉLL■ – 881 (–
coughs) – so he said ‖oh 'well it's MÝ 'choice {to ‖PÀY somebody■}■ ·
882 and ‖have 'someone ▵ÒWN 'choosing■ 883 ‖rather than 'just the 'girl who
'does the DÝSTRICT■ 884 «and» I thought ‖oh YÈAH■ 885 (– laughs) you've
‖tried 'her ALRÊADY■ 886 "‖HÀH■

a,A 887 (– – · laugh)

A 888 ‖SÓRELY 'tempted to SÀY it■ 889 I "‖so nearly '[brə] ▵burst into HI▵LÁRICS■
890 «in his ‖RÒOM»■ 891 but I ‖thought I'd ▵BÉTTER not 'do it {‖ÓVER the
phone■}■ 892 cos ☆‖he'd☆ be △even ▵MÒRE hurt■

a 893 ☆(· laughs)☆

>A 894 cos he ‖was PA"▵THÉTIC■ –

a 895 +yeah – [m]+

A 896 I +‖mean I · I ‖{FÈLT} + · "{VÀGUELY} SÓRRY for him■ –
897 "‖any'way I ▵said well LÒOK■ · 898 ‖he said △have you THÒUGHT ABÓUT
it■ 899 so I ‖said well NÒ■ 900 cos I ‖went straight ÒUT 'after 'seeing YÓU■ –
901 [ə:m] ‖and and I ‖HÀVEN'T 'really THÓUGHT a'bout it■ 902 so he ‖said well
I'll △ring you 'back in an HÒUR■ 903 so I ‖said I'll be ÒUT■ 904 ☆(– –
laughs)☆

a 905 ☆[m] (– laughs)☆

A 906 so he said ‖RÌGHT■ 907 well you'd ‖better ▵ring △MÈ then■ 908 so ‖I said
△O'K well I'll ▵ring 'you to'night ▵some TÍME■ – 909 ‖SÒ■ – 910 ‖I TÓLD the
▻others a▻bout it■ 911 and we ‖ÁLL «had to have» hys▻terics a▻gain■
912 and ‖Clare had a 'friend to SÙPPER■ 913 so we were ‖all SÌTTING there■ ·
914 ‖having HYSTÉRICS ▻over it■ – 915 and ‖then the BÓMB went 'off■ ·
916 ‖in – LÀMP Street or wher▻ever it ▻was■ ·

a 917 ☆oh☆

> **A** 918 ☆and «it was a»☆ ‖bit LÒUD up 'there■ · 919 so ‖that was the LÀST straw■ 920 «and I ‖thought △oh WÉLL I WÌLL 2 sylls■»

a,A 921 (– – laugh)

A 922 it was a ‖BÀD 'day by THÍS 'stage■ 923 so I ‖rang him BÁCK■ 924 and ‖I said LÒOK■ 925 I'm ‖TÉRRIBLY 'sorry■ · 926 [ə:m – – – ə] as "‖Flo had 'told you I WÁS going 'home■ 927 and · ‖home «have» been in TÓUCH with me■ 928 I "‖ÀM 'going AWÁY■ · 929 un‖til this △other JÓB starts■ 930 ‖so △I sug'gest you △get in 'touch with 'one of the ÒTHER 'applicants■ 931 and ‖let "THÈM 'come to'morrow and 'Friday and 'test it 'out and 'see if they LÍKE it■ 932 and ‖then · (– coughs) ▻leave it at △THÀT■ – 933 ‖SŌ■ · 934 he said ‖well I △don't 'know if I 'want to △DÒ 'that ÁCTUALLY■ 935 he said ‖will you 'be 'back after the △WÉEKEND■ 936 so I ‖said well NÒ ÁCTUALLY■ 937 «it'll» ‖probably «be» 'more like ten DÀYS■ – – – 938 so he said ‖ÒH■ 939 well ‖that's VÈRY 'sad■ 940 so I said ‖WĒLL■ · 941 you ‖KNÓW■ 942 ‖what have you · "‖how 'long 'haven't you 'had a △NÙRSE now■ 943 so he said ‖oh a'bout 'two WÉEKS■ – 944 so I said well ‖how have you △coped for THÂT long■ 945 so he said ‖oh "PÀINFULLY■ – 946 (☆–☆ – – laughs)

a 947 ☆oh☆

A 948 so I ‖said △well I'm △TÉRRIBLY 'sorry but■ · 949 ‖YÓU know■ 950 ‖that's how it's 'going to BÉ■ 951 cos I'm ‖going to be AWÁY■ 952 for ‖ten DÁYS■ · 953 ‖«at LÈAST»■

a 954 ☆(– sighs)☆

A 955 ☆(– coughs) ‖so☆ he 'said I'll 'give you a 'ring 'after the WÊEKEND■ ·

a 956 +(· laughs)+

A 957 +‖SÒ+ I 'happily 'put the PHÓNE down■ 958 ‖thinking ÂHA■ 959 I'm ‖not going to BÊ here■ · 960 and ‖then 'Flo RE△ÌTERATED■ 961 I ‖did GÌVE him■ 962 your ‖home △NÙMBER■ –

a 963 ☆yes☆

A 964 ☆«so I ‖thanked☆ her» very "MÚCH■ 965 +(– laughs)+

a 966 +(– coughs)+ –

A 967 he ‖hasn't 'actually RÙNG■ · 968 (– giggles) –

a 969 [i:] it's «dicey» that isn't it

A 970 ‖it [?] · △certainly 'was a BÌT■ 971 I ‖think YÈS■

a 972 ☆yes – – [m]☆

A 973 ☆(– – laughs) – ☆ the ‖BÉST 'part of it 'being■ 974 that ‖abso'lutely △NÓBODY 'knew■ 975 ‖where I △WÀS■ – 976 (· giggles) ·

a 977 how do you mean nobody where ·

A 978 ‖nobody △ÁNYWHERE 'knew where I ▻was■ 979 ☆‖FLÒ 'thought I was at HÓME■ ·

a 980 ☆[m – əː] · right☆

>A 981 ‖home 'wasn't △ÁT home■ · ☆ 982 (– – giggles) – and I ‖certainly hadn't △left any △«telephone» ‖TÉLEPHONE 'numbers a'round the place or 'anything■ · 983 (– giggles)

a 984 [iː]

a,A 985 (– – laugh)

A 986 ‖VÈRY enter▻taining little ▻episode■ 987 ☆(· laughs) my · my ‖FÀTHER · 988 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

>A 987 "‖«I [m] · "‖I expected» my☆ △FÁTHER■ 989 to ‖have HYS△TÈRICS 'over it■ · 990 +[m]+

A 991 +I+ ‖didn't △TÈLL my MÓTHER■

a,A 992 (– – laugh)

A 993 but I ‖told my △FÁTHER because■ – · 994 ‖mum 'wasn't WÈLL■ 995 and ‖she was △staying «with my ÁUNT»■ · 996 ☆[m]☆

A 997 ☆‖and☆ [əm] – – ▻so [əm] – 'shouted it at △DÁDDY and■ · 998 he went BER‖SÊRK at me■ – – – 999 he said ‖how do you think I'd – CÒPE■ 1000 if I ‖lost △YÒU■ 1001 he said ‖don't you [?]ever «do such a thing like that» (· laughs) «2 sylls» AGÁIN■ 1002 (– – – laughs)

a 1003 yes

A 1004 «he said» you're ‖sure it's 'Marks and △SPÀRKS you're going to WÓRK for■

a,A 1005 (– – laugh)

A 1006 it's ‖not just 'M and △S̀ {‖SÒME'WHERE■}■

a,A 1007 (– – – laugh)

A 1008 and ‖just to im△prove my △CÓNFIDENCE «that»■ · 1009 ‖one of the △girls in this △flat I'm 'living in △NÓW■ 1010 was ‖SÀYING last NÍGHT that■ · 1011 a ‖friend of HÉRS■ 1012 who'd ‖lived at △HÒME all her ▻life■ 1013 ‖went to · [əː:m] · △Lucy CLÁYTON or ▻something■ – 1014 «a» rather se‖lect · 1015 ☆[m]☆

>A 1014 ☆and☆ · ▻and fairly sheltered resi▻dential · [əː:m] · SECRETÁRIAL college■ 1016 and ‖then ap'plied for her 'first JÔB■ 1017 ‖and · △RÀNG [ðiː] · NÚMBER■ 1018 and ‖spoke to the · △guy whose △secretary she was 'going to BÉ■ 1019 ‖who △stated that he 'liked to interview his 'secretaries △at his HÒME■ 1020 and ‖give them SÚPPER and 'all■ – – 1021 ‖SÒ she 'went RÓUND

and■ - - 1022 he ‖had her ▻round in the ▻middle of the ▻AFTER△NOON■
1023 in ‖spite of his ▻comment a'bout «the» SUPPER■ 1024 "‖SO■ ·

a 1025 ☆[m]☆

>A 1026 ☆‖when☆ it ▻came to ▻having ▻had · ▻quick sort of ▻afternoon TEA■ 1027 he ‖said he △liked to play △TENNIS {with his ‖SECRETARIES■}■
1028 ‖SO■ 1029 they ‖toddled ▻off and ☆ ▻played☆ TENNIS■ 1030 cos

a 1031 ☆[m]☆

>A 1030 ‖fortunately she "DID and■ · 1032 ‖having 'done THAT■ 1033 he ‖said that he △liked to have △supper have ‖DINNER with his 'secretaries■ 1034 ‖SO■ ·
1035 they ‖went 'back to his △FLAT a'gain■ - 1036 ‖AND■ 1037 ‖no 'sooner had they △got in △through the △DOOR■ · 1038 he ‖poured a △DRINK for 'each of them■ 1039 and he ‖commented his ‖comment △WAS [əm]■ · 1040 ‖NOW■
1041 do you ‖like 'sex be△fore or AFTER 'dinner■

a,A 1042 (- - - laugh)

a 1043 ☆«that was at least straight»☆

A 1044 ☆it ‖took the 'girl △ten☆ 'seconds to 'have it 'sink △IN■ 1045 and an‖other +'two to get △OUT

a 1046 +(- - - laughs)+

>A 1045 of the 'place■ 1047 (- - - laughs)+ - ‖SO■ · 1048 «7 to 8 sylls»
(- laughs) «well» - -

a 1049 ah but that is straight - -

A 1050 ‖it certainly IS■ 1051 ‖YES■ 1052 (- laughs)

a 1053 I mean your problem was sort of ·

A 1054 ‖my «'problem was a △bit UN△FATHOMABLE■» 1055 ‖I · ‖I △[ən] ‖I △STILL {‖DON'T■}■ 1056 ‖really △QUITE 'know■ 1057 ‖whether he △HAD · 'nasty DESIGNS■ 1058 or ‖whether he was 'just · PA"△THETICALLY LONELY■

a 1059 «it» was probably both · I mean

A 1060 ‖YES■

>a 1059 sort of - self-deceived kind of ☆thing☆

A 1061 ☆«he was ‖very»☆ · he ‖was PAR△TICULARLY 'UPSET■ 1062 that I ‖couldn't 'keep him 'enter'tained in the △evenings 'rather than the △MORNINGS■
1063 ‖but · I ‖MEAN■ - 1064 an ‖evening is a ▻lonely △TIME I GUESS■

a 1065 [m] - right ·

A 1066 he "‖WAS {"‖OBVIOUSLY■}■ 1067 ‖just · △RATHER pa'thetic and■ ·
1068 and ‖on his OWN■

a 1069 yeah -

A 1070 ‖BUTTONS 'hanging 'off his SHIRT and ▻everything■ · 1071 but I

‖wouldn't have been △THÁT 'dedicated■ 1072 ☆«(4 to 5 sylls)»☆ (- laughs) - - -

a 1073 ☆(- groans)☆ +«cos you can't»+

A 1074 +«I mean he ‖was+ APPÉALING■ 1075 and» · that ‖that was "△ÀLL that was · ‖was · △making me DÓUBT■ 1076 at ‖ÀLL■ -

a 1077 yeah - yeah - · yeah cos you can't confront anybody like that with «oh I know» you're up to no good sort of thing

A 1078 ‖NÒ■ 1079 he · he'd ‖probably have △burst into TÉARS■ 1080 +and+ com‖mitted △suicide in △FRÓNT of me and■

a 1081 +yeah+

a,A 1082 (- - laugh) - - -

A 1083 (- laughs)

a 1084 well · ☆how eventful☆

A 1085 ☆«‖[m̀]■» 1086 (- gasps)☆ ‖YÈS■ · 1087 «IN‖DÊED■» · 1088 ‖SÒ■ -

a 1089 so what sort's this flat you're in at the moment

A 1090 ‖well it · [ə:m] do you re‖member △JÀCKIE■ ·

a 1091 yes · [m]

A 1092 it's ‖HÉR 'flat■ ·

a 1093 [m] -

A 1094 «it's a» ‖bit △FÙNNY ÁCTUALLY■ 1095 because ‖having · ‖having 'said that 'I could △go and STÁY there■ · 1096 "‖TWÒ of the 'other 'girls have 'got BÓYFRIENDS■ 1097 that they ‖spend △most of the 'week a△way WÌTH■ ·

a 1098 [m]

A 1099 ‖SÒ■ · 1100 [ə ?] "‖VÈRY much■ 1101 ‖MÓST of the 'time■ 1102 there's ‖only △two of them △THÉRE■ ·

a 1103 ☆[m]☆

A 1104 ☆and☆ there's ‖two spare △BÉDS■ - 1105 (- - coughs) and ‖they're 'in a - ‖in a flat △certainly 'no △BÍGGER than 'Nottingham 'Street■

a 1106 [m] - -

A 1107 well I ‖guess the 'second ▻double ▻bedroom's a LÌTTLE 'bigger than the SÍNGLE 'bedroom■ 1108 but ‖NÒT a LÓT■ · 1109 "‖SÒ■ 1110 there's "‖FÒUR of them■ 1111 and they're paying ‖twelve pounds △fifty △BÀSIC■ -

a 1112 [m] -

A 1113 with a ‖telephone that △{RÌNGS {‖ÌN■} } △ÓNLY■ - 1114 if they con‖nect it it's 'going to 'cost them △forty PÓUNDS■ - 1115 [ə:m] - - and their ‖heating's E△LÉCTRIC■ - 1116 ‖{CÒOKING} in △GÁS■ - 1117 but it's ‖not a △CHÈAP 'place to LÍVE■ - 1118 "‖so they're quite 'happy to 'have a △fifth PÈRSON■ 1119 ‖CÀMPING 'there■ - 1120 PAR‖TÍCULARLY a'round 'Christmas■ 1121 to

☆«pay extra»☆ ‖RÈNT■ –

a 1122 ☆yes☆

A 1123 HOW‖ÈVER■ · 1124 [ðə‖rek] their ‖ÓLD 'flat■ 1125 there were · "‖FÍVE of them■ · 1126 and the ‖fifth GÍRL■ · 1127 had ‖dropped ÒUT■ 1128 ‖when they 'got ▵THÍS 'flat■ 1129 ‖they were △quite PLÈASED a'bout it in FÁCT but■ –

a 1130 ☆[m]☆

A 1131 ☆[ə:m]☆ – ‖she's been ▵chucked △ÓUT of 'her flat■

a 1132 (– laughs)

A 1133 ‖SÒ■ · 1134 in the ‖TÍME■ 1135 be‖tween the 'time they'd 'said ▵Í could 'go■ – 1136 and the ‖time I actually ▵WÉNT■ – 1137 [ə:m] ‖she'd · ap'peared as ▵WÈLL■ 1138 and ‖what they've ▵managed to ▵DÒ■ · 1139 «which» is a ‖very good ▵{CÒN} from ▵MÝ point of 'view■ – 1140 ‖is △make △her · an OF▵FÌCIAL · FÍVE■ – 1141 ‖{WÈLL} △FÁIRLY official■ – 1142 [ə:m] ‖give her the ▵sofa which con▵verts to a 'double ▵BÉD■ –

a 1143 (· laughs)

A 1144 ‖SÒ■ 1145 she ‖has a BÉD■ 1146 and they've made ‖cupboard space and ▵wardrobe space FÓR her■

S.2.13

A [1] «well» we'll ‖have to ☆SÓRT out■ [2] ‖what☆

B [3] ☆«2 sylls»☆

>A [2] we're going to DÔ■ [4] this ‖SÚMMER■ · [5] because · there's a ‖way in 'which I can 'wangle a ▻lot of 'time ÒFF■ –

c [6] [m]

A [7] with ‖Joan's 'new △JÒB■ [8] she gets ‖that much 'more HǑLIDAY■ – [9] ☆[ə:m] · so☆

B [10] ☆‖[m̀]■ [11] ‖up to "△five☆ △WÈEKS NÓW■ – – [12] +‖I'm △really getting 'into the 'ELÍTE■+

c [13] +my goodness that's – ·+ with the with the the ☆[iksep] ·☆ exception of jobs «to» the Far East that's better than I do

A [14] ☆«‖YÈS■ · [15] it's»☆

B [16] (– +– –+ laughs)

c [17] + +(· laughs)+ +

A [18] +that's ‖five WÉEKS + +and+ + [ə:m]■ [19] ‖{PLÙS+ your 'three} ☆△RÈCESS · 'days■☆

B [20] ☆‖plus – ‖plus☆ · ‖YÈS■ [21] we get an ‖extra 'day ▻round △three of the 'bank HǑLIDAY■

c [22] (whispers) what – –

A [23] ‖[m̀]■ [24] ☆‖pretty GÒOD■☆

B [25] ☆«and»☆

A [26] well ‖I shall get +«TWÉNTY days■»+

B [27] +what ‖ÀRE they■+ [28] ‖Christmas 'Easter and △ÀUGUST■ –

A [29] [ə:m] ☆‖no not ÀUGUST■☆

c [30] ☆(· coughs)☆

B [31] ☆‖NÒ■ · [32] ‖not ·☆ ‖NÒT 'August■

A [33] ‖Christmas 'Easter and △MÂY 'Day■ · [34] ‖May Day's the 'fixed RÈCESS 'day■ [35] «‖ÌSN'T it■» – [36] "‖no it's NÒT■ · [37] +cos it's+

B [38] +‖NÔT in+ · ‖you didn't HÂVE it

? 39 ☆☆«syll»☆☆

>B 38 in ☆☆KÉN☆☆SINGTON■

c 40 ☆«we don't»☆

A 41 ‖NÓ■ 42 that's ‖TRÙE■ · 43 ☆"‖that's right☆ WHÌTSUN■ · 44 ha ‖HÀ■

B 45 ‖WHÌTSUN■

A 46 ‖YÈS■

B 47 ‖YÉS■

A 48 ‖good old 'Kensington and CHÉLSEA■ 49 ‖NÒTHING · «we're» ‖LÁBOUR and ‖LÈFTY■ 50 in ‖our –

B 51 (· laughs)

>A 50 △MÁY 'Day■

B 52 ‖that was my △one ADVÀNTAGE■ 53 ‖working in HÁCKNEY■ 54 I ‖got an △extra 'day off a YÈAR■ 55 ☆(– laughs)☆

A 56 (☆–☆ – laughs) –

B 57 ‖what they △ÚSED to 'do■ 58 was to ‖say RÌGHT■ 59 ‖you've △got those 'extra three DÀYS■ 60 which were sup‖posed to be {FÌXED} △to ▻bank HÒLIDAYS■ 61 but in "‖FÀCT■ 62 they ‖let you 'take them ☆'any☆ time you △WÀNTED■

c 63 ☆[m]☆

A 64 ‖[ḿ]■

B 65 ‖and they △STÒPPED 'that■ – 66 and in ‖COMPENSÀTION■ – · 67 ‖they [əm] – – they 'gave us · [m] △MÁY Day■

A 68 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 69 ☆‖and☆ they said 'they · that ‖they were going to have a "CLÒSURE on 'May Day■ 70 so you've "‖GÒT to 'take it on 'May Day■ ·

c 71 [m]

B 72 ‖and they △ÁLSO 'gave us■ 73 ‖{BÌG} DÈAL■ – 74 ‖New Year's △DÀY■ – 75 with‖in △two MÓNTHS■ 76 ‖Heath had de'clared it a ▻bank HÒLIDAY■ – 77 so we ‖didn't get ÂNYTHING in FÁCT■

A 78 ‖[ḿ]■ ·

B 79 ‖we just LÔST■ ·

A 80 «‖[m̀]■» 81 (· coughs) it's ‖still 'worrying «1 SŶLL 1 syll»■ · 82 [? i] it's ‖really ANNÔYING■ 83 cos about ‖two [mʌ] · ‖three WÈEKS a'go■ 84 I ‖thought [ə] △I ▻I'd I'd ▻get some △FRÀNCS {to ‖take AWÀY■}■ · 85 for the ‖SÙMMER■ 86 ‖when it was · 'nine point FÎVE■ 87 ‖nine point ▻SÌX■ · 88 and «of» ‖course it's △just – this WÉEK■ 89 that the "‖PÒUND«'S»■ 90 ‖started △PLÙMMETING■ 91 I'm ‖really UPSÈT■ 92 that I ‖didn't – sort of

o‖bey my △ÌN☆STINCTS☆ THÉN■ –

B 93 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

c 94 oh a friend of mine was saying yesterday that that – banks were telephoning the Bank of England hourly –

A,B 95 ‖[m̂]■

c 96 to make sure they were – not going to be done

B 97 ‖[m̂]■

A 98 ‖[m̂]■ – – · 99 ‖YÈAH■ 100 well they ‖RÈCKONED that [ə:m]■ · 101 the ‖Bank of 'England«'s» – DE△LÌBERATELY 'held ÒFF■ – 102 un‖til · it △[stuls] · 'started 'getting sort of △WÈLL be'low the △{‖two DÒLLAR ·

B 103 ‖[m̀]■

>A 102 {‖MÀRK■}■}■ · 104 [ə:m] so that ‖they would you ‖KNÓW■ 105 they «sort of» ‖thought it would 'be · ‖that was its 'own △LÈVEL■ – 106 ‖but [ə:m] UN△FÒRTUNATELY■ 107 the ‖FRÈNCH de'cided■ 108 to ‖back △ÙP■ 109 ‖[ði: ə:] – ☆the △FRÀNC■ 110 ‖SÓ☆ [ə: – ə:m]

B 111 ☆«the ‖FRÁNC■ 112 ‖YÈAH■»☆ 113 it's a ‖bad ▻place to 'pick for ▻our △[ɔ̀lidei] +BÁSICALLY■+

A 114 +‖[m̀]■ ·+ 115 ‖have to go to △ÌTALY – I sup'pose■

B 116 «I» don't ‖WÂNT to go to Italy■

c 117 (· laughs)

B 118 (· laughs) – ‖not to DRÌVE to 'Italy■ – – 119 be‖cause to

A 120 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 119 ☆DRÌVE■☆ 121 in ‖order to 'do it △CÒMFORTABLY■ 122 you'd ‖have to STÍCK around the NÒRTH■ 123 and ‖I«'d» ·

c 124 +[m]+

>B 123 +‖would+n't 'mind going △BÀCK to 'Florence■ 125 ‖say ☆△ÒNCE■ · 126 «but ‖not MÓRE■»☆

A 127 ☆"‖WÈLL■ 128 [iŋ gə] ‖YÈS■ 129 EX‖{CÈPT that we'd}☆ △have three △WÈEKS■ – 130 to ‖DÒ it 'in THÍS time■ 131 be‖cause · △I could "△SHÒULD be '[ei] · as ‖long as I 'finish my RÈ☆'SEARCH■☆

B 132 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆ ·

A 133 ‖in △TÌME■ – 134 ‖I should be 'able to ▻wangle 'four weeks +△HÔLIDAY■+ ·

B 135 +«‖ÊASILY■»+

A 136 this · ‖just for the △SÙMMER■ 137 and ‖then 'have «'a sort of» WÉEK or two in ☆HÀND■☆

B 138 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆ –

A 139 [ə:m]

B 140 ‖[m̀]■ · 141 so at ‖least we'd have «a +△HÓLIDAY»■+

A 142 +«if ‖I can ▻sort of»+ ‖THÌNK I could 'wind Don ▻round my «you ‖see» ‖my old 'area △ÒFFICER■ · 143 ‖who's «the» 'sort of · [ə:m] – sort of "‖head [ə '?]of · ['ði · əm] △de'centralized △[?]ÒFFICE■ 144 has [əm] · ‖recently been 'made as△sistant ▻DI△RÈCTOR■ – 145 [ə:m] in ‖charge of △{FÌELDWORK} △STÀFF■ 146 which is "‖highly EM△BÀRRASSING■ 147 in ‖view of the 'fact that △he ☆was

B 148 ☆‖he had to 'interview MÉ■☆

>A 147 re△sponsible for △or☆ganizing 'Joan's △ÌNTERVIEW and the 'rest of it■ – 149 [ə] · ‖he's △quite a 'good · △GÙY■ 150 and · ‖I'm on 'quite good △TÈRMS +with+ him■

B 151 +‖YÊAH■+

A 152 – [ə:m] «and» I'm "‖{SÙRE I can} "△DÓ him■ 153 «I mean» the ‖BÓROUGH■ 154 for a ‖couple of 'weeks of [ə:m] – · △un'licensed LÉAVE■

B 155 I ‖THÌNK 'most ▻people ▻coming ▻back ▻off ▻[kɔ:] · ‖off CÓURSES■ 156 ‖CÀN■

A 157 ‖[ḿ]■ · 158 well you ‖see it's a △double △THÌNG■ · 159 that ‖they – △like to 'give you △{SÒME} TÌME■ 160 to sort of ‖think about 'how you're going to ad'just to your △new RÔLE■ 161 as a ‖qualified SÒCIAL 'worker■ · 162 ‖after · △being AWÁY■ 163 for ‖two "YÊARS■ · 164 ☆‖which I △think is☆

B 165 ☆‖that's the 'way they☆ PÚT it ÀNYWAY■ 166 +«syll ‖4 sylls» PÊNNILESS■ 167 (– laughs)+

A 168 +(· coughs) · ‖YÈAH■ 169 (· laughs)+ · I ‖think

c 170 «yeah»

>A 169 [ə:] △{THÀT'S 'worth a} △FÒRTNIGHT■

B 171 ‖[ḿ]■

A 172 ‖and [əm – ? ð] the △last 'piece of [əm] △{WRÌTTEN · {‖WÒRK■}} that I △have to PRO△DÙCE■ 173 is ‖due on the 'twenty-'fourth of △JÙNE■ – 174 [əm] ‖but ['ði:] · "△TÉRM■ 175 of‖ficial △college TÉRM■ 176 doesn't ‖finish till the △ninth of JU△LÝ■

B 177 ‖[ḿ]■ ·

A 178 ‖SÓ [əm]■ · 179 I ‖should be 'able to 'get a [be] at △least THRÉE 'weeks■ 180 ☆‖poss☆ibly △FÒUR 'weeks■ 181 +‖af+ter △THÀT■ –

B 182 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆ 183 +‖[ḿ]■+

A 184 ‖and △still LÉAVE – [ə:m]■ – 185 a‖bout [?] a △FÒRTNIGHT'S 'annual LÉAVE ['ʌn] – · 'UNTÒUCHED■

B 186 ‖[m̀]■ 187 ‖[m̀]■ – – 188 «‖WÊLL■ 189 we» could ‖have ANÔTHER 'holiday■ ·

A 190 ‖[m̂]■

B 191 cos ‖Î shall have 'two weeks 'left ☆ {‖TÔO■}■ · 192 ex‖cept that☆

A 193 ☆‖ÒH■ 194 we «could» have a ‖week at☆ CHRÍSTMAS■ 195 and ‖THÉN

B 196 ‖[m̂]■ · 197 +«and a ‖week»+

A 198 +I don't+ ‖KNÔW■ · 199 ‖I · I ‖rather 'fancy going 'down the ▵LÒIRE {in ‖SPRÌNG■}■ – 200 ‖year after NÈXT■

B 201 ‖[m̀hm]■ – 202 ‖year after NÉXT■

c 203 (– ☆– – –☆ laughs)

B 204 ☆d'you ‖mean the + · ▵SPRÝNG 'after – THÌS■ 205 ‖YÈS■+ –☆

A 206 +‖no NÈXT year■ – 207 ‖next YÈAR■ –+ 208 ‖YÈS■ 209 ‖spring 'after NÈXT■ 210 ‖going down the LÒIRE■ – 211 for a ‖WÈEK■

? 212 (– · whispers)

B 213 (· laughs) I was ‖THÌNKING■ 214 ‖year 'after NÉXT■ 215 is ‖really '[getin] a 'bit EX▵CÈSSIVE■

A 216 (· ☆– – –☆ laughs)

B 217 ☆‖Kevin's a 'great ▻PLÀNNER■ 218 he ‖has to have everything 'done in ▵great DÈTAIL■ 219 be‖fore☆ he'll [?] EMBÂRK on 'anything■ 220 ‖you ▵SÉE■ 221 (– – · giggles) ‖hence his 'absolute "▵HÒRROR■ 222 when ‖we got 'ready to 'go to FRÁNCE■ 223 «and» I ‖suddenly ▵RÈALIZED■ 224 that (· laughs) in ‖{ÀLL our 'great} ▵PLÀNNING■ 225 ‖I had ▵taken 'down my ▵little tin BÓX■ 226 to ‖my ▵MÙMMY■ 227 to ‖look ÂFTER■ – 228 because as you ‖KNÒW■ 229 we ‖haven't 'got any IN▵SÙRANCE■ – 230 and I'd "‖PÀCKED it■ 231 ‖all {FÙLL of} ▵all "▵GÒODIES■ 232 that ‖we · ▵couldn't {LÈAVE} be▵hind in the FLÀT■ · 233 in‖cluding the 'car ▵LÒG'BOOK■ – · 234 so «we» had to make a "‖SPÉCIAL «"‖and the ÀUTOROUTE■» – 235 «we» had to make a "‖SPÉCIAL TRÌP■ 236 ‖down to ▵ÈPSOM■ 237 to col‖lect ☆«the»☆ 'bloody THÌNG■ · 238 when we were ‖off on our 'way to ▵FRÀNCE■ 239 +(– – giggles)+

A 240 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

c 241 +yeah –

A 242 ‖[m̂]■+

B 243 ‖in FÁCT■ 244 it was ‖even MÔRE 'complicated {than ‖THÂT■}■ – ·

A 245 «2 to 3 sylls» your ‖mother was ▵ÓUT■ 246 and ‖couldn't leave the ▵KÉY■ 247 and ‖you «didn't» 'have the MÒRTISE■ 248 so "‖she took it to 'her "▵SCHÓOL■ 249 and so ‖we had to 'go "▵[?]ÈARLY■ 250 ‖so we could be 'intro'duced to ▵all her · the 'little KÌDDIES■ – 251 [ə:m]

B 252 ‖YÈS■ 253 ☆‖«QUÌTE»■☆

A 254 · and ‖then △make our way △down to · WÉYMOUTH 'to■ 255 ☆‖see☆ my · PÁRENTS■ 256 and ‖then get the 'ferry in the MÒRNING■ –

257 (cut 17 tape units about 250 words speaker c recounts how speaker d's driving licence was lost just before a holiday no way of getting a duplicate from Swansea in time but licence was handed in)

B 258 the PO‖LÌCE have STÍLL got 'all my · 'documents {that they ‖found in 'my PÙRSE■} ■

A 259 ‖[m̀]■ – 260 in‖cluding your «old» △DRÌVING 'licence■ ·

B 261 ‖YÉAH■ – – · 262 «I mean» I've ‖still got the △DÙPLICATE■

A 263 ‖[m̀]■

B 264 ‖BÙT [ə:m]■ – – 265 ‖they've · [? i] it's a "‖YÈAR■ 266 since I ‖had my △PÙRSE 'pinched■ 267 ‖WÈLL■ · 268 e‖leven MÒNTHS■ – – 269 and ‖they've ‖they've · they "‖FÒUND · the STÚFF■ 270 ‖while we were in FRÀNCE in 'fact■ – 271 «in» · ‖JULÝ■ – · 272 «and» they've ‖still △GÒT it■ – –

c 273 crikey

B 274 and I ‖don't · I mean ‖I 'don't CÁRE■ 275 it ‖doesn't make any △DÍFFERENCE to 'me■ 276 whether they ‖give it 'back or NÒT■ 277 but it's ‖just AN△NÓYING■ 278 to ‖think they've 'still GÒT it■ 279 because ‖that's the "△SÈCOND 'time it's 'happened to 'me■

c 280 [m]

B 281 «the» po‖lice have 'still got △one of my △PÙRSES {‖in △BRÌSTOL■} ■ – – 282 ‖you KNÓW■ 283 and ‖I · and I ‖SÀID to the GÚY■ 284 ‖look I △{WÌLL get it} △BÀCK■ 285 ‖WÓN'T 'I■ 286 be‖cause this «has» △happened to 'me BE△FÒRE■ · 287 it's ‖been △{hung ÒN 'to} for △ÉVIDENCE■ 288 and I ‖never △SÈE it a'gain■ – 289 ‖«GÔSH» he 'said■ 290 ☆‖oh «YÈAH■☆ · 291 you'll»

d 292 ☆[m]☆

>B 291 ‖get it BÁCK■ – – · 293 «and I» ‖had a con'ditional △WÍTNESS 'summons■ 294 to ‖enter this 'guy's △TRÍAL■ 295 but as ‖far as I 'know he's 'not been TRÎED yet■ 296 which ‖seems EX△CÉSSIVE■

A 297 ‖[m̂]■

c 298 in Bristol · ☆ · oh the other one · that's not it☆

B 299 ☆‖NÓ■ 300 this is AN‖ÒTHER 'guy■ 301 a ‖LÒNDON☆ 'guy■

A 302 ‖[m̀]■

c 303 (· laughs)

B 304 «this is» · ‖this is a △syphilitic △NÙTTER■ 305 ‖who ☆'[sti:] ‖steals 'cars from POLÌCE 'stations■☆

A 306 ☆‖well that's △WHÝ {‖ÌSN'T it■} ■ –☆ 307 «they're» ‖probably · [i]

'doing △reams and 'reams of REPÓRTS■ 308 and AS‖SÈSSMENTS «on him■
309 4 sylls»

c 310 [m] – ☆(– laughs)☆

B 311 ‖TRÚE■ . 312 ‖TRÚE■ . 313 ☆‖only to 'work ÓUT■☆ 314 «whether» he's +‖fit to PLÊAD■+

A 315 +«‖then de'clare him △un+fit to PLÉAD ☆and■» 316 (. laughs)☆

B 317 ☆‖YÈS■ 318 «‖that»☆

A 319 they'll for‖get all ABÓUT it■ 320 ‖ÂNY'WAY■ – .

B 321 we ‖have some LÔVELY 'moments■ 322 ‖when . [? ə] a △kid comes 'into CÓURT■ 323 and he's ‖got an "△ÀIR 'gun■ – – 324 and – [əm] – it's ‖happened △TWÌCE■ 325 that [ə:m] . they've ‖been FOR"△GÌVEN■ – 326 and "‖ÒNE ‖ÒNE 'time■ 327 «he» was ‖given an 'absolute △DÌSCHARGE■

d 328 ☆[m]☆

>B 329 ☆and "‖NÒ■☆ 330 the ‖case was DIS△MÌSSED■ . 331 «and» AN‖ÔTHER 'time■ . 332 [ə:m] – they ‖didn't 'confis'cate the GÙN■ – 333 ‖they were just 'using it with'out a △PÈRMIT■ – 334 ‖so it . you ‖KNÒW■ 335 he ‖could have 'gone to a △«2 SÝLLS»■ 336 and he ‖could have 'got a △PÈRMIT■ 337 if he was ‖old e'nough for a PÈRMIT■ – . 338 ‖and ☆[ə:m]☆

c 339 ☆an☆ air gun – you need a permit for an air gun

B 340 ‖YÈS■ –

c 341 gosh since when –

B 342 ‖since (– sighs) I «syll» △don't KNÒW■ . 343 «‖couple of YÉARS a'go■» .

c 344 very recently

B 345 ‖[m̂]■ –

c 346 I hadn't I had I didn't know that . [m]

B 347 ‖and [ə:m] . in △both CÀSES■ 348 the ‖{MÒTHER} has △sort of △LÒOKED at the MÁGISTRATE■ 349 and said ‖please KÉEP it■

c 350 ☆(. laughs)☆

B 351 (☆ . ☆ – . laughs) the "‖magis'trates sort of △LÒOK and■ . 352 ‖they they've ‖got to KNÔW NÓW■ 353 and ‖instead of 'saying we "△CÀN'T■ 354 (. giggles) ‖they sort of SÀY■ 355 oh I'm ‖sure In'spector "DÙNN will■ 356 RE‖MÒVE it "for you■ 357 (. giggles)

A 358 ‖[m̀]■ 359 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 360 «and they» sort of ‖hand it 'over to the PO△LÌCE■ 361 ‖who DISPÒSE of it in■ . 362 the ☆‖way☆ they 'think △FÌT■ – – –

A 363 it's like ‖ÊLLA■ 364 and ‖Henry's △FLÌCK-'KNIFE

B 365 ‖[m̀]■

A 366 «‖that he GÒT■» – · 367 ‖Ella · the △HÒUSE'MOTHER■ 368 in ‖the · △CHÌLDREN'S 'home that■ – 369 we ‖go to 'now and AGÀIN■ · 370 [ə:m] – · ‖HÈNRY■ 371 one of ‖[ðiː əː] · sort of · ▵teen'age △LÒUTS■ – 372 [əm] got ‖hold of a △FLÌCK–'KNIFE■ 373 and · ‖Ella △WHÌPPED it 'off him■ 374 and ‖went 'down at ▵dead of NÍGHT■ 375 and ‖chucked it 'in the △THÀMES■ 376 (– – laughs) (– coughs) ‖still got a 'lot of ▵hot PRÓPERTY■ 377 be‖hind her △«TÈLE'VISION»■ 378 ‖HÀSN'T she■

B 379 ‖[m̂]■ · 380 ☆«she just ‖doesn't KNÔW■»☆

A 381 ☆‖kids de'cide☆ to △SHÒP'LIFT■ – – 382 and the · ‖kid has 'now · △LÈFT her■ · 383 ☆«she says she just» ‖doesn't know ▵what in the HÉLL■ 384 to ‖DÒ with «'her»■☆

B 385 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 386 there's this e‖leven year 'old ▵KÌD■ 387 ‖did a☆ +"△PÈR+FECT

c 388 +[m]+

>B 387 {‖Christmas SHÒPPING 'expe'dition■}■ – 389 ‖LÌTERALLY■ 390 she ‖had a △present for △ÈACH 'member of her FÁMILY■ 391 ‖ÀND it was APPRÒPRIATE■ – – –

A 392 ‖[m̂]■

B 393 it's ‖really IN▵CRÈDIBLE■

c 394 «it» must be terribly easy at Christmas time

B 395 ‖[m̂]■

A 396 ‖[m̂]■

c 397 so [?] easy

B 398 but ‖when you THÌNK■ · 399 ‖at E△LÈVEN■ 400 she ‖must have been △so PRÂCTISED■ –

c 401 yeah

A 402 «I mean» I mean she's ‖so △LÌTTLE■ 403 ‖I mean ▻you you ‖KNÓW■ 404 sort of ‖one can IM△ÀGINE■ 405 a sort of ‖middle-aged △WÒMAN■ 406 with a ‖coat that 'seemed · you ‖KNÓW sort of■ · 407 ‖just 'slightly ex'aggerated her "▵FÒRM■ · 408 you know «I mean» she could sort of ‖slip 'things in ☆▵inside △PÒCKETS■ 409 ‖but☆

c 410 ☆[m · m]☆

B 411 +‖NÔ she just■ 412 ‖carried it all 'home in a CÀRRIER bag DÍDN'T she■+

>A 409 +«you know if she was ‖going to get» but ‖she was "△very · 'very+ SMÂLL for her 'age■ 413 ☆‖WÂSN'T☆ she «I THÍNK■ 414 ‖SÓMETHING like 'that■»

B 415 ☆‖[m̂]■☆ 416 ‖NÔ she just■ 417 ‖carried it all 'home in a CÂRRIER bag■

A 418 ‖[m̂]■

419 (cut 90 tape units)

A 420 "‖then PRE"SĚNT you with a■ · 421 a ‖BŎOK'MATCH■ 422 with your ‖photograph 'on the FRŎNT■ – 423 «and» ‖watching the "△SHŎW■ · 424 now ☆"‖FŎRTUNATELY■ 425 with my "‖FÁTHER■

c 426 ☆(– – – laughs) (· coughs)☆

A 427 you ‖had ['ði: əm] · sort of [?ə ?ə]☆ · [ði: ə:m] · ▵arche'typal "△BLŎNDE■ 428 sort of [?ə ?ə] · just ‖cut ŎFF■ 429 at the "‖SĬDE■ 430 «and» ‖next to ▷my △FÁTHER■

B,c 431 (– laugh)

A 432 «sort of» which ‖caused 'rather a · [ə:] an EM△BĂRRASSMENT at the TĬME■ 433 and UN‖FŎRTUNATELY■ 434 it was "‖FŎLLOWED■ 435 by the ‖time that he 'went to ▵CŎGNAC■ – 436 [ə:m] at [ə] ‖MARTĚLL'S [?ə:] {‖INVITĂTION■}■ · 437 [ə:] and ☆‖ACCIDÉNTALLY■ 438 left a ‖{SHĬRT} ☆ BE△HĬND■

B 439 ☆‖GŎSH■ 440 «several sylls»☆

c 441 (· laughs)

A 442 ‖which is a – «‖what are you BRĬNGING me■» 443 ‖strange ÔFFERINGS■ 444 ‖from – – △faraway PLĂCES■ ·

d 445 «sorry you were talking about»

A 446 ‖ÂH■ – – –

c 447 (– – – yawns)

B 448 (· laughs) ‖that ĬS 'nice■ – –

A 449 ‖[m̀]■

d 450 did he import from any · particular place in France · or all over –

A 451 [ə:m] – – – ‖WĚLL■ 452 he ‖used to 'sort of · be for▵ever 'going to BORDĚAUX■ – · 453 ‖so I I AS"SŬMED from ▷that■ · 454 that ‖that was his 'main · CON△NĚCTION■ ·

c 455 ☆[m]☆

A 456 ☆‖but☆ he △also 'had a ▵big 'thing GÓING 'with [ə:m]■ – 457 [ə:] ‖Herr △HÖLL'GARTEN■ – 458 who's ‖one of THĚ · ÉXPERTS■ 459 on ‖German △WĬNE■ 460 «and» ‖FRĚNCH 'wines■ · 461 and [ə:] – – «‖he was △great △PĂLS with him■» · 462 and · we've ‖STĬLL got the 'book «PRESĚNTED» 'by him■ – 463 [əm] ‖he he ‖wrote a △BŎOK 'on■ 464 ‖German △WĬNES■ · 465 and ‖sent my FÁTHER a■ · 466 ‖signed △first EDĬTION ☆–☆ «'of it»■

? 467 ☆‖[m̂]■☆ – – –

A 468 ‖most △TŎUCHING■ 469 cos I ‖think he [?ə] ‖GŎD knows {‖how they got ▵ŎN■}■ 470 because my ‖father didn't · "‖{CĚRTAINLY couldn't speak}

△GÉRMAN■ 471 «and ‖he he» – ‖ÁND■ 472 when my ‖father DÎED■ 473 he ‖sent the 'most in△credible LÊTTER■ 474 to ‖my MÔTHER■ 475 ‖that was «'sort of» [ə:m – ʔə] in ‖any 'other △CÍRCUMSTANCES■ 476 ‖one would have △rolled a'bout "△LÀUGHING■ 477 cos it's ‖all this · sort of sort of △STRÀNGE■ 478 ‖PHRASEÔLOGY {that ‖one EX△PÈCTS■}■ 479 from a ‖very COR△{RÈCT} · "△FÒREIGNER■ – –

c 480 ☆«battling with the 2 sylls» (– – – laughs)☆

A 481 ☆«‖hardly ‖hardly ‖YÈS■ 482 ‖hardly △VÈRSED■» 483 in the ‖language he's COMMÛNICATING 'in■ 484 and it [ə]☆ · «‖he wrote 'rather △NÌCE 'things■»

c 485 (· laughs)

A 486 [ə] –

c 487 yeah – – –

A 488 we've ‖still got a △FÈW · {of the ‖GÒODIES■}■ 489 I was "‖SÀYING■ 490 we we were ‖TÁLKING■ – 491 about ‖bringing «you» that 'bottle of WÎNE {TO‖NÎGHT■}■ 492 and sort of ‖Joan was sort of 'sitting there △HÒLDING it■ 493 and it sort of re‖minded 'me of [ə:m] · 'of – △[nai] · ‖NÒ■ 494 ‖WHÁT was it■ 495 ‖Busman's △HÒNEY'MOON■

B 496 ‖[m̂]■

A 497 ‖Dorothy L △SÀYERS [ə:m] · 'one■ 498 where they ‖go on their △HÒNEY'MOON■ 499 and ‖they're · ‖Bunter's in the 'back △SÈAT ‖cradling the 'case of △nineteen [əu] 'eight △PÒRT■

d 500 (· laughs)

A 501 «and» ‖this sort of RE△MÌNDED 'me■ 502 that ‖when my 'mother was △FÒRTY■ 503 my ‖father pro'duced a △BÒTTLE■ – 504 of ‖PÔRT■ 505 that ‖was [əm] △bottled the 'same YÊAR {as ‖SHÈ 'was}■ 506 ☆– · «‖SÉE what I 'mean■»☆

VAR 507 ☆(– – laugh)☆

B 508 PRO‖DÙCED the 'same 'year {as ‖SHÈ [wə] · 'was■}■ 509 would have been ‖SLÌGHTLY 'better■

A 510 ‖YÈAH■ · 511 ‖PRÒBABLY■ ·

? 512 [m]

c 513 harvested in the same year

B 514 (– laughs)

A 515 ‖[m̀]■ –

c/A 516 «it's the ‖SÀME■ 517 it's ‖JÙST the 'same■»

A 518 (– laughs) – – ·

B 519 ‖I think that's a NÍCE GÈSTURE■

A 520 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

c 521 ☆(– laughs)☆

B 522 I ‖really DÒ■ – – 523 «‖somehow 'it's» ▻RO△MÀNTIC■ 524 ‖right 'down to «the» – –

c 525 (· laughs) dregs ☆yes (– – – laughs)☆

>B 524 ☆the △DRÈGS■ 526 «2 sylls ‖syll» right ÚP to the 'dregs■☆ 527 «[m] per‖haps»

d 528 «could he» have done it for a woman any age

A 529 (– laughs) – ‖[m] YÊS■ – – · 530 no you ‖couldn't ÀCTUALLY■ 531 because ‖I I ‖think '[i] if ‖port {FÒLLOWS} the △same 'rules as △SCÒTCH■ · 532 ‖then [?ə] △it's sort of △fairly △{YÒUNG} △BLÈND■ · 533 [ə:m ?] of of ‖all 'different YÈARS■ 534 I mean ‖most SCÒTCHES■ 535 are a ‖BLÈND■ 536 of [əm] · ‖five 'seven «and» △TWÈLVE year 'old■ – –

d 537 ☆[ə:m]☆

A 538 ☆«[ə:m]»☆ ‖SCÒTCH■ 539 and PRE‖SÙMABLY■ 540 ‖PÓRT 'is■ 541 is ‖more or 'less the △SÀME■ 542 you ‖KNÓW■ 543 ‖bit of the 'older 'stuff to 'give it BÔDY and■ · 544 ‖and the RÈST of it■ · 545 ‖SÓ [ə:m]■ · 546 one would ‖have to 'find an in△credibly △YÒUNG■ 547 and ‖rather · [? ə:m] ‖rather 'young GÍRL■ 548 who'd ‖lost their △BÌRTH cer'tificate■ 549 «‖I don't KNÓW■ · 550 ☆ · ☆ to»

c 551 ☆[m]☆

>A 550 ‖have the 'same EFFÈCT■

B 552 (– laughs) – – –

d 553 yes cos all sorts of things go into port don't they I mean it's not just – wine it's ☆[ə:m]☆

c 554 ☆«like»☆ toenails [m]

A,B 555 (– laugh)

A 556 ‖I △can't re'member 'what △PÒRT is then■ 557 ‖sherry 'is – – △just "WÎNE■ · 558 that is MA"‖TÙRED■ · 559 ‖in the {CÀSKS} of · BRÀNDY■

c 560 that's right –

A 561 or ‖maybe the PÒRT'S {‖BRÀNDY■}■ 562 I ‖can't RE△MÈMBER■ – 563 but ☆‖anyway ma△tured in 'spirit △CÀSKS■☆

c 564 ☆«several sylls · going to be enough of this»☆ – ·

A 565 and ‖that's the 'only [wə] 'reason that 'they're called △FÒRTIFIED 'wines■ 566 ‖rather than ☆WÎNES■☆

c 567 ☆[m]☆

A 568 the the sort of "‖HÈAVINESS {«the» "‖SÝRUPINESS■}■ 569 ‖comes from

△that par△ticular 'type of △GRÀPE■ – · [570] their ‖STRÉNGTH■ [571] is de‖rived from

d [572] [m]

>A [571] the ▵type of CÁSKS that■ [573] [m] ‖they're MA△TÙRED 'in■

d [574] [m] – – ·

B [575] "‖[m̀]■ – – – [576] "‖I △know it's ▵very 'difficult to «afford a» PÔRT {‖in △PÒRTUGAL■}■ · [577] un‖less you 'buy a ▵BÓTTLE■ ·

d [578] because they export it all

B [579] you ‖can't 'buy a · "△GLÀSS of 'port■ [580] in they ‖just △don't DRÎNK it 'by the ▻glass■ – [581] and you ‖drink it at HÒME■ [582] but you ‖don't drink it Ó́UT■ ·

A [583] ‖[m̀]■

B [584] you ‖have a · MÉAL■ [585] in a ‖cheapish RÈSTAURANT■ [586] ☆«(5 to 7 sylls)»☆

A [587] ☆«‖ÒH■»☆ [588] it's ‖probably like☆ MADÊIRA■ [589] ‖I mean

c [590] [m]

A [591] ‖probably 'nobody in MADÉIRA■ [592] ‖knew there was a ▻wine named ÂFTER her■ ·

d [593] when did you go to Portugal ·

B [594] ‖sixty– – ▵SÈVEN■ –

A [595] per‖haps THÀT'S the 'place to 'go to ▻this ▻summer■ · [596] d'you ‖reckon we could 'drive to PÓRTUGAL■ ·

c [597] ☆phew (– laughs)☆

B [598] ☆[əm] –☆ «far» –

c [599] +«well you»+

B [600] +«because it»+ to "‖get anywhere ÝNTERESTING in 'Portugal■ · [601] you've ‖got to go right 'down to the SÒUTH■

A [602] ‖what △even if one 'got the ☆ ·

c [603] ☆«you'd» take a boat to San Sebastian (– murmurs)☆

>A [602] ▵[ænzɑ:l]■ –☆ [604] +‖is it the+ '[ænzɑ:l] · FÉRRY■

B [605] +«or go by boat»+

>A [606] that goes ‖somewhere on the 'north coast of ☆SPÁIN■☆ [607] ‖«DÔESN'T» it■

B [608] ☆‖[m̀]■☆ · [609] +«‖THÂT would be the THÍNG■»+

c [610] +«to San Sebastian · isn't+ it · [m]» –

A [611] «it's just» that I ‖don't "RÉALLY 'relish the 'thought■ [612] of ‖going ▻through △SPÀIN■ [613] «‖HÒNESTLY■»

B [614] ‖[m̀]■

d 615 oh all that north coast is lovely – ·

A 616 I was ‖thinking 'more in PO△LÌTICAL■ 617 ‖rather than ☆△SCÈNIC☆ +TÉRMS «'actually»■ 618 (· laughs)+

c 619 ☆but [nʌ]☆

d 620 +[m] · «yes» · yes+

A 621 cos ‖that is ☆«△BÁSQUE 'country■ 622 ‖ÌSN'T it■»☆

c 623 ☆but nothing · ☆ don't imagine anything political happens along the north coast of Spain

A 624 it's +‖BÀSQUE■+

d 625 +they're+ Basques ·

c 626 along the north coast

A,B 627 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

d 628 ☆«think»☆ San Sebastian is Spanish Basque –

c 629 yeah but I thought all the trouble was up in the mountains and +this kind of thing where where the two+ ☆the the the two lots meet☆

d 630 +[m] yes · well a lot of it+

A 631 ☆it's ‖SPRÈADING■ · ☆ 632 it's ‖SPRÈADING■ –

B 633 +‖[ḿ]■+

A 634 +I mean+ I ‖can't remember where △that 'funeral of that 'kid that was △shot ÌS■ 635 «but I ‖know it's 'one of ['ði: ?]»

B 636 ‖[m̀]■

>A 635 △bigger TÔWNS in the NÓRTH■ 637 ‖WÀSN'T it■ – – 638 ☆‖you KNÓW■ 639 ‖that☆

B 640 ☆I ‖wouldn't 'mind☆

A 641 that ‖ÈIGHTEEN year 'old■ 642 that was ‖shot the other DÁY■

c 643 [m] · ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

>B 640 ☆△just a☆ 'just △FÈW «'miles■ 644 you ‖know 'to» – △PÒRTUGAL■ 645 and then ‖going 'down through O△PÒRTO■ 646 «cos I'd ‖love to 'see OPÓRTO■» – –

A 647 ☆but [əm] "‖I had I "‖had some FRÍENDS■ 648 that ‖went on the –☆

B 649 ☆I mean ‖{LÌSBON is just {‖SÒ} } △FÀBULOUS■☆ · 650 +«"‖WÒW■ · 651 "‖BÀM■»+

>A 648 +'on · that △went on+ the "△TRÀIN■ ☆ · ☆

d 652 ☆[m]☆

A 653 +‖to [ə]+

B 654 +I mean+ «‖LÌSBON» isn't MÚCH at ÀLL■ 655 cos it was ‖all de'stroyed in the È̀ARTHQUAKE■

c 656 [m]

d 657 I liked Lisbon cos it was all on hills

B 658 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

d 659 ☆just like☆ what I imagine San Francisco to be

B 660 ‖but [ə:m] - «4 to 6 sylls which» is · ▵really ▵SPÈCIAL■ · 661 +‖with ▻the+

d 662 +where's that+

B 663 it's ‖just OUTSÌDE■ 664 it's [ði:] · the ‖MÒNASTERY■ - 665 you ‖know the ▵very 'Gothic MÒNASTERY■ 666 with ‖all [ði:] - ▵WÈDDING-'CAKE■ - - 667 [i] it's a "‖SPÈCIAL 'kind of 'Gothic ▻{‖ÀRCHITECTURE■}■ 668 which is ‖even more ▵DÈCORÀTED than DÈCORATED■ - - 669 and it's ‖all «'full of · little» ▵PÌNNACLES and■ · 670 ‖NÒDULES and 'things■ · 671 «[əm] but ‖then» of ▻course it's ▵not been E"▵RÒDED at [?]ÁLL■ ·

d 672 [m]

>B 673 ‖nothing 'really to ERÒDE it■ - · 674 and ‖then there's the ▻little TÒWER that [əm]■ - 675 and the "‖tiny little "▵DÒCK■ 676 ‖where ▵Christopher COLÙMBUS 'sailed FRÓM■ · 677 and you ‖[dʒəst] can't IMÂGINE getting■ 678 a ‖BÔAT in THÉRE■ 679 «that's»

A 680 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 681 ‖[m̀]■☆

>B 679 ☆"‖big enough to ▵cross☆ the ATLÀNTIC■ -

A 682 (· laughs)

B 683 «I mean» ‖LÒVELY■ 684 «you know» ‖absolutely "FÂBULOUS 'place■ 685 and of ‖course the "FÔOD 'there■ 686 is ‖just out of the «2 SŶLLS■ 687 as ‖WÊLL■»

? 688 [m]

d 689 yeah · I like«d» Portuguese food [m] ☆- yes☆

B 690 ☆[m] (· coughs)☆ - as ‖long as you 'don't get ▵SARDÍNES■ 691 when they've ‖had a ▻bad ▵PÀTCH■ ·

A 692 so if ‖we can 'get «this 'thing for» ▵three 'weeks ÒFF■ 693 we ‖get the ▵ferry 'to · 'northern SPÀIN■ 694 and drive ‖down to PÒRTUGAL for a 'week■ 695 ‖then we'll ▻go to the 'south of ▵FRÀNCE for a 'week■ 696 and ‖then we'll come 'up through 'Belgium and ▻LŬXEMBOURG■ ·

B 697 do we "‖HÀVE to 'hurry it ▻quite so MÚCH■ 698 ‖can't we sort of 'leave 'Belgium and ▵LŬXEMBOURG■ 699 and the ‖south of 'France to AN▵ÒTHER ☆'year■ 700 «and ‖sort of»☆

A 701 ☆well we've ‖got to☆ sort of +▵head 'through FRÀNCE■ 702 at ‖SÒME «stage»■+

B 703 +I mean I'd ‖FÂR rather spend■ 704 ‖two 'weeks+ in the 'AL▵GÀRVE■ -

705 ‖than 'spend · a △WÈEK■ 706 ‖and 'then an△other WÉEK■ 707 in the ‖south of FRÀNCE■ - - -

A 708 I ‖want to get ☆'back to SÈTE■☆

B 709 ☆«‖means» -☆ «well» I sup‖pose △TWÒ +'weeks

A 710 +I'd ‖LÌKE to get back to SÉTE■+

>B 709 in the 'south «of» [?]+ ‖in in «the» ALGÁRVE■ 711 PER"‖{HÀPS is a 'bit} - △TÒO much of 'doing 'nothing■ - -

A 712 ‖[m̀]■

d 713 what time · ☆«would you go»☆

A 714 ☆‖found this☆ in△credible 'little TÒWN■ 715 ‖called SÈTE■ 716 +on the ‖south △CÒAST of 'France■+

B 717 +«murmurs several sylls»+ · ☆June☆

c 718 ☆whereabouts☆

B 719 JU‖LÝ■

A 720 ‖it's [ə:m] d'‖you know ÄGDE■ -

d/B 721 ‖I △KNÒW WHÉRE■

A 722 ‖ÀGDE■ · 723 ☆‖I ▻mean ·

d 724 ☆it's Cevennes isn't it - «1 syll»☆

A 725 ‖that's as △well☆ as 'I can PRONÒUNCE it■ 726 it's "‖on the

B 727 ‖YÈAH■

A 728 it's ‖on the 'south CÒAST■

B 729 it's ‖on the {MÒUTH of the} · ☆Ca△nal du MIDÌ■ -

A 730 ☆it's it's a"‖bout 'half-'way be'tween☆

>B 731 «where» the☆ Ca‖nal du 'Midi ☆☆'meets «the SÈA■»☆☆

d 732 ☆☆+it's - on☆☆ towards Perpignan+

A 733 ☆☆+‖YÈS■ 734 ‖«into»☆☆ "‖SÈTE is "‖SÉTE is+ 'where■ 735 the ‖Canal du MÌDI 'comes to the 'sea■

B 736 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 737 ☆it's☆ the ‖TÈRMINAL of■ 738 of ☆‖[lɑ: △nŭ:merɔ]■☆

c 739 ☆«I see»☆

A 740 and it's it's a"‖bout 'half-way be△tween Mar'seille and [ə] NARBÒNNE I should 'think■ 741 ☆‖on [?] ‖on the

c 742 ☆yes · +OK+☆

B 743 +‖[m̀]■+

>A 741 «2 SÝLLS»■☆ · 744 and ‖ÀGDE is «sort of» · [?ə] · ‖when ‖when I was 'there with the △KÌDS■ 745 there was «this ‖rather» - △lovely CÀMPSITE■ 746 I mean it was the ‖sort that 'had sort of WÂSHING ma'chines and 'things and■

747 [əm] · ‖literally con'sisted of a △BÈACH■ · 748 a ‖cause'way – [ə:m] – "△SÀND■ 749 ☆which☆ was ‖where the

c 750 ☆(· coughs)☆

>A 749 CÀMPSITE 'was■ · 751 [ə:m] and ‖then some RÙSHES■ 752 and ‖then a RÀILWAY■ 753 and ‖then · a LÀKE■ · 754 ‖sort of a · a △«FLÈET» I SUPPÓSE [?] «would»■ · 755 ‖be a BÉTTER de'scription■ – 756 and it's ‖half-way be'tween "△SÉTE · and ÀGDE■ · 757 ‖now △Sete is 'one of these △beautiful TÓWNS■ 758 that ‖has '[s] · a △little 'bit you ‖KNÓW■ 759 «I ‖mean» your ‖typical · △sort of [əm] · △Mediter△ranean · △sea 'produce △CÀFÉS {and ‖RÈSTAURANTS■}■ 760 ‖on the △QÙAY■ – 761 and ‖then · you 'go BÁCK■ 762 sort of ‖up you ‖KNÓW■ 763 the ‖it [?] 'rises △STÉEPLY■ 764 ‖through you know sort of △cobbled WÀYS■ 765 ‖up · △into the △HÌLLS■ · 766 and "‖Agde's a △BÈAUTIFUL I should ‖think it's RÒMAN■ 767 it's ‖sort of ☆on 'on☆

B 768 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 769 «it» ‖seems to be on 'some sort of HÈADLAND■

B 770 +‖[m̀]■ · 771 «‖as a 'separate ÌSLAND■» 772 «2 sylls»+

A 773 +that was ‖there a △long 'time be△fore be△fore+ THÌS one■ – 774 ‖and

B 775 ☆«several sylls»☆

A 776 ☆ · "‖YÈAH■ · 777 ‖it's sort of☆ △very 'narrow STRÉETS■ 778 and a ‖FÓRUM and the 'rest of it■ 779 ‖and [?] it's IN△CRÊDIBLY {‖BÈAUTIFUL■}■

B 780 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

>A 781 ☆sort of☆ ‖SPÒT that we«'ve» 'found■ – – · 782 «with the» ‖KÍDS■ 783 and ☆«[ə:m] · »☆

B 784 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

>A 783 would have ‖been · 'nice to go △BÀCK to I 'think■ · 785 the ‖thing a'bout △SÈTE 'being■ 786 ‖not only is it 'quite an at'tractive · "△TÒWN■ – 787 it's ‖one of the · △FÉW 'places■ 788 that ‖had · at △least FÔUR 'restaurants■ 789 that ‖I 'saw■ 790 that ‖had the COM△{PLÈTE} △MÈAL■ – 791 [ə:m] with ‖wine · 'and · △service IN△CLÙDED■ 792 for ‖fifteen 'francs a △KÌCK■ – 793 [ə:m] and [?] · ☆‖I had △TWÒ■☆

d 794 ☆fromage et dessert☆

B,c 795 (– laugh) ·

A 796 ‖I had +△«two»+

c 797 (+–+ ☆–☆ + +–+ + laughs)

B 798 ☆‖PRÓBABLY■☆

A 799 + +‖[ðiː] · △one I+ + re'member "BÉST■ 800 ‖was · [ə:m] △lemon △SÓLE■

801 «[ə]» "‖NÒ■ 802 ‖pate 'du MAI△SÒN■ – 803 «[ə:m] «à» la ‖MÁISON■» ·
804 ‖followed by · [ə:m] – △lemon SÒLE■ 805 ‖followed by △STÈAK■ ·
806 ‖followed by △[hä̀is] cream■ 807 in‖cluding 'wine and △TÌP■ 808 for ‖fifteen
△FRÀNCS■ 809 ☆‖which☆

B 810 ☆we☆ ‖had △FÌVE 'courses■ 811 ‖ÀCTUALLY■ 812 I'm ‖quite △SÙRE■
813 there ‖was [ə:] – +«bits of» CHÉESE as 'well■+

d 814 +fromage between+ · ☆steak and☆

A 815 ☆«‖I mean» · ☆ ‖PRÓBABLY■ 816 I mean ‖I just 'can't RE△MÈMBER■ 817 I
was ‖trying to +«6 to 8 sylls»+

B 818 +I ‖know you 'said there were+ 'five ☆△CÓURSES■☆

A 819 ☆there was☆ ‖something like a 'litre of △WÌNE with it■ · 820 ‖and [?]
‖ÈACH■ 821 and [ə:m] – – +[i] it was just+

d 822 +(– laughs)+

>A 821 you ‖KNÓW■ 823 «IN»‖CRÈDIBLE■ 824 and ‖[ði:] · △CÀMP■ 825 you
‖KNÓW■ 826 [?] ☆as I "‖SÀY■ 827 at ‖least FÓUR☆

B 828 ☆‖which with the △price of French☆ 'francs at the MÒMENT■ 829 is
‖probably △well ▻worth KNÒWING a'bout■ 830 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 831 [ə:m] I ‖I saw ▻these ☆△four☆ RÈSTAURANTS■ 832 ‖WÈLL■ 833 ‖ÂTE in
{‖TWÔ of – of 'them■}■ – – 834 that [əm ɔf] ‖offered this sort of a'mazing
MÈNU■ 835 I +‖mean+

? 836 +[m]+

>A 835 it △really △WÁS■ 837 I mean you could ‖hardly △BÙY it■ – 838 you
«‖KNÓW■ · 839 for the ‖MÓNEY■» 840 and it was ‖very △very well △DÒNE■ –

B 841 ‖probably CÔULDN'T■

A 842 ‖[m̀]■

B 843 «shouldn't ☆‖THÍNK so■»☆

c 844 ☆yeah but☆ I mean that that part of the coast isn't very well developed is it

A 845 ‖[m̂]■ – · 846 ‖NÔ■ 847 ☆«this» this is what's ‖so [əm]☆

c 848 ☆«several sylls interesting»☆ [m] ·

>A 847 ‖so +AT△TRÀCTIVE a'bout it■ 849 ‖there there's "△NÓ 'new [di]+

B 850 +‖it's △not "FÂR■ 851 from+ ‖MONT△PÉLLIER■ · 852 ☆‖ÌS it■☆

A 853 ☆there's ‖no☆ 'new DE△VÈLOPMENT 'there■ – 854 [æ?] at ‖SÉTE■

B 855 ‖[m̀]■

A 856 ‖Sete '[i · ?] I I ‖mean in a "△SÉNSE■ 857 it · it's ‖already · it's "‖BÚILT■
858 as ‖heavily as it △CÀN be■ 859 ☆because☆ ‖it's

c 860 ☆yeah☆

A 861 it's "‖like a sort of "△stone · you ‖KNÓW■ 862 it's a sort of "‖HÈAD'LAND■

863 and ‖as I △SÀY■ 864 there's «this» ‖sort of [əm] · ▻SAND–BÂR■ ·
865 and ☆‖CÀUSEWAY■

c 866 ☆yeah · yeah☆

A 867 «‖out on the at one»☆ ÉND■ 868 and ‖then you 'go · it's ‖quite 'rocky round the ÈDGE■ – 869 ‖and [ə:m ʔi] it's ‖built as HÈAVILY and■ · 870 a · ‖long time A△GÓ■ 871 as it ‖CÂN be■ 872 ‖RÉALLY■

B 873 ‖[m̂]■

A 874 so there ‖just isn't △RÒOM · «a»"‖part from · the △other 'side of the CANÀL■ 875 ‖which △is you ‖KNÓW■ 876 you ‖one could SÈE■ 877 is ‖vaguely IN△DÙSTRIAL 'and [əm]■ · 878 I ‖think it when ‖WÈ were 'driving THRÓUGH■ 879 sort of ‖few miles BEYÒND■ 880 ‖there was 'sort of a [k] a CHÈMICAL ·

B 881 ‖[m̀]■

>A 880 {ES‖TÀBLISHMENT■}■ 882 «sort of» ‖{PÒURING 'out} △sul'phuric

B 883 +(– laughs)+

>A 882 +[ə] △FÙMES■+ 884 ‖but I I mean ☆△that's sort

c 885 ☆(· laughs) you don't mind «1 syll»☆

>A 884 of △out of "△SÌGHT■☆ · 886 (· laughs)

c 887 oh these are the other side +you mean it's on the east side+

A 888 +‖that's the ÒTHER 'side■+ 889 ‖YÈAH■ · 890 ‖[m̀]■

c 891 so · yeah

B 892 ‖[m̀]■

c 893 ☆yes☆

d 894 ☆which☆ would account perhaps for why it's not developed · or –

A 895 ‖WÈLL■ 896 it ‖CÈRTAINLY would {RE‖STRÌCT it■}■ 897 I mean you "‖couldn't de'velop on the "△ÈAST side of 'Sete very 'well■ 898 [ə:] and the ‖west 'side is sort of this ☆△marshy 'laky △sandspitty☆ sort of △ÀREA■ · 899 [ə:] so it's

B 900 ☆‖sounds GÓOD■ 901 (· laughs)☆

>A 899 ‖pretty 'well · CON"△FÌNED■ 902 I mean a"‖part from 'one or 'two 'sort of [ə: · əm] △PIZZE△RÌOS {or what‖ever you CÀLL them■}■ 903 [i]

B 904 ‖[m̀]■ 905 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

A 906 on the ‖very {ÒUTSKIRTS} of the △TÒWN■ 907 there's ‖very 'little de☆'velop☆ment 'there at ÀLL■

B 908 «yes it's» ‖practically △ÀLL 'sand'spit■ 909 BE‖TWÉEN 'Agde and 'Sete■ 910 +‖ÌSN'T it■+

A 911 +‖[m̀]■+ · 912 ‖[m̂]■ · 913 and in ‖fact △HÉATHER■ · 914 [əm] · ‖the as△sistant △HÓUSE'MOTHER■ 915 ‖LÌVED there for a 'couple of +'years■+

B 916 +‖DÍD+ she■

A 917 ‖[m̀]■ – 918 ☆yes ‖she · «she» KNÉW it VÈRY 'well■☆

B 919 ☆«‖Ỳ never knew 'that■» · 920 ‖[m̀]■☆ ·

d 921 [əm]

B 922 ‖Heather's ▵RÈALLY · «‖I don't know '2 sylls» · ▵how she's 'packed it all △ÌN■ · 923 (· laughs) «the» ‖things she's DÓNE■ – ·

d 924 was she the one who was with you last year

A 925 ‖[m̀]■ – · 926 ‖yes I was the ÓLDEST one ÒN that 'trip■ 927 I dis‖covered 'after we came BÁCK■

B 928 (· laughs)

A 929 ‖quite A△MÀZING■ 930 cos "‖Ê̂LLA {the ‖HÔUSE'MOTHER■}■ 931 «was» ‖younger than MÉ■ – – –

B 932 and ‖there she Í̂S■ 933 ‖FÁCING■ – · 934 all these "‖DÁNGERS {from these ‖KÍDS■}■

A 935 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 936 the ☆‖PLÀCE☆ the■ · 937 the ‖HÒME■ 938 I ‖mean there is just isn't a "door that's 'whole in the PLÂCE■ ·

A 939 ‖[m̀]■

B 940 ‖somebody's ▵kicked in △ÀLL of them■ 941 or "‖smashed it 'back on its "▵HÀNDLE■ 942 ☆you☆ know "‖smashed another 'handle "△ÌNTO it■

A 943 ☆it's☆ ‖[ḿ]■ 944 it was the ‖casual "way +I mean ‖I 'knew+

B 945 +‖kicked a "▵DÒOR+ 'into it■

A 946 ☆‖I knew the 'story AL▵RÉ̀ADY■☆ 947 but

B 948 ☆‖and «△JÀMMED it■»☆

>A 947 it was the ‖casual 'way that [əm] I ▵overheard 'Ella 'telling △JÒAN■ 949 we were ‖taking the △DÒGS for a 'walk■ 950 «and» · "‖SÀBRE■ 951 is this "‖huge 'AL▵SÀTIAN■ 952 they got ‖three DÒGS at the 'home■ · 953 the ‖huge 'ALSÀ̀TIAN and■ · 954 and two ‖nondescript ▵MÒNGRELS■ 955 «sort of» de‖scending in SÌZE■ – 956 ‖ÁND "[ə:]■ – 957 "‖SÀ̀BRE is the most■ 958 ‖gentle DÒG■ 959 I mean ‖you [s] sort of say · "SÁBRE 'come HÈRE■ 960 which ‖is you KNÓW■ 961 ‖just a sort of COM"△MÀNDING 'voice■ 962 ‖doesn't IM▵PLÝ anything par'ticularly THRÈATENING■ · 963 and "‖Sabre will sort of go △down on his △HÀUNCHES■ 964 and ‖{CRÀWL} TO△WÀRDS you■ · 965 +«2 sylls»+

B 966 +«‖SHÂMELESSLY■»+ 967 (· laughs)

c 968 ☆(– – laughs)☆

A 969 ☆‖YÉAH■ · 970 ‖ÂND☆ [ə:]■ – 971 ‖but he △likes to "▵DÌVE'BOMB {the ‖other △DÒGS■}■ 972 ‖when they're 'on [v] they're ‖off the △LÈAD■ 973 they're · ‖going for a WÀLK■ 974 and [əm] · ‖Ella was just 'telling △JÒAN■ 975 that

‖he [?] she's ‖[əu?] ‖only △ÈVER seen SÁBRE■ 976 ‖turn ▻nasty △ÒNCE■ –
977 and she sort of just ‖HÁPPENED to 'mention■ 978 ‖that was the TÍME■
979 that ‖this [əm · sə] △seven'teen year old △[glèz] ‖LÊSBIAN■ 980 was ‖trying to △STRÀNGLE her■ 981 in ‖[ər ə] · ‖in her "△BÈD {‖one ☆NÌGHT■}■
982 (· laughs)☆

c,d 983 (☆–☆ +– –+ laugh)

B 984 +‖no in △FÁCT she 'said■ 985 ‖that was ▻that+ △NÌGHT with 'her■

A 986 ‖[m̀]■

d 987 +(– laughs)+

B 988 +and I ‖said to ▻her+ · [wə wɔ] what NÍGHT was THÀT «2 to 3 sylls»■
989 ‖you KNÓW■ · 990 ‖ÒH■ · 991 ‖she was 'trying to △[skræ̀] · ‖STRÁNGLE 'me■

d 992 merely · ☆yes (– laughs)☆

B 993 ☆‖I said [wɔ] WÁS☆ ‖was she △[gétin] at 'you■ 994 you ‖KNÓW■ 995 «this and» ‖was she △HÙRTING you THÉN■ · 996 ‖and she said △ÒH YÉS■ 997 she was ‖trying to △STRÀNGLE me■ –

A 998 ‖[m̂]■

B 999 ‖I △said –

A 1000 (– laughs)

d 1001 so · [wə] what · dog to the rescue ☆«2 sylls»☆

A 1002 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

B 1003 ☆"‖YÈS■☆ 1004 ‖YÈS■ 1005 ‖that's the +△one 'time «4 sylls» – ‖YÊAH■
1006 ‖well he's △just+

A 1007 +‖very SUR△PRÍSINGLY■ 1008 I ‖wouldn't ‖wouldn't have △thought △«Sabre» would+ «△DÒ it■ · 1009 but» – · ‖judging by the 'way he △always WÈTS ☆him'self■ 1010 when ‖Ella 'walks ÍN■☆ 1011 +I should ‖think he'd 'be AT△TÀCHED to 'her■ 1012 and [ə:] ☆☆– ☆☆+

B 1013 ☆‖I FOR△GÈT «2 to 3 sylls» (– laughs)☆

c 1014 +(– ☆☆–☆☆ laughs)+

d 1015 ☆☆(– – giggles)☆☆

A 1016 ‖POOR 'Sabre■ 1017 «I mean · he's» "‖such a △lovely · you ☆‖KNÓW■
1018 he's a ‖really he's a☆ "‖THÓROUGH'BRED ·

B 1019 ☆oh and☆

>A 1018 Al'satian■ 1020 I ‖can't RE△MÈMBER what his 'name is■ 1021 he's he's ‖«found in» SÓMETHING or 'other■ 1022 you ‖KNÓW■ 1023 «sort of» +sort of a+ ☆‖[?]aristo'cratic – «1 syll»☆

d 1024 +(· laughs)+

B 1025 ☆‖oh YÈS■ · 1026 ‖«got his» ▵PÈDIGREE■ 1027 but he'll ‖never☆ +'win ▵CRŮFTS■+

d 1028 +[mhm] (– laughs)+

c 1029 [m]

B 1030 he's ‖got his "▵FÀULTS {as ‖WÈLL■}■ 1031 «‖you KNÓW■ 1032 he's» ‖got "△HÀIRS■ 1033 in the ‖wrong △PLÀCE■ 1034 and

d 1035 ☆(– – laughs)☆

B 1036 ☆– his☆ "‖tail 'carries ▵too LÒW■ 1037 or what‖ever

A 1038 +[m]+

>B 1037 +Al+'satians' 'tails mustn't DÒ■ –

d 1039 ☆[m]☆

A 1040 it's ☆‖LÔVE☆LY■ 1041 [ə:] ‖this [wi:] "‖did you ▵have SNÒW■ 1042 ‖in · in "‖LÒNDON 'this week ▻end■ ·

c 1043 a flake – we weren't in +London but we+ saw a flake in Kegworth –

B 1044 +‖ÔH 'yeah■+

d 1045 ☆that's true – [m]☆

A 1046 ☆cos in "‖[bɔ̀:rəm] "‖BOREHAM▵WÓOD■ 1047 it was a [r]☆ a ‖regular △BLÌZZARD■ 1048 I ‖mean «it» ▵didn't 'really ▵SÈTTLE 'very 'much■ – 1049 ‖but [ə:] it was ▵quite a ▵BLÌZZARD■ 1050 cos "‖SÀBRE was {‖out in the ▻back ▵GÀRDEN■}■ 1051 and this ‖huge AL▵SÀTIAN■ – 1052 «I mean [riə]» sort of "‖CÒVERED in [s s] · in in ‖flakes of ▵SNÒW■ · 1053 it was ‖really 'like «a» ▵sort of 'beauti'ful [əm · ə:] "▵WÒLF■ 1054 ‖in ‖in the ▵ÀRCTIC■

B 1055 ☆(– laughs)☆

>A 1056 ☆‖watching him sort of☆ "wander a ▻bout in the ▵GÀRDEN■

d 1057 (· laughs)

A 1058 from the ‖kitchen +▵WÌNDOW■ 1059 «it was ‖really LÔVELY■ · »+

B 1060 +«several sylls murmur»+ – it's ‖most 'UNFÁIR■ 1061 be‖cause · ▵WÈLL■ · 1062 ‖NÒ■ 1063 per‖haps it's ▵NÒT 'un'fair■ – 1064 ‖Ella 'loves the ▵LÌTTLE 'one■ – 1065 ‖that's ▵HÈR FÁVOURITE■

A 1066 ☆‖well that's ▵her ‖HÈR only DÒG■☆

B 1067 ☆«several sylls murmur»☆ ‖that's 'her ▵own ▵DÒG■ 1068 ‖YÈS■ – 1069 but ‖Sabre's MÝ 'favourite■

d 1070 (· laughs)

B 1071 he's ‖just 'so ▵SÒFT and■ 1072 ‖FLÒPPY and■ 1073 ‖STÚPID■ 1074 and ☆«‖FÀBULOUS■»☆

d 1075 ☆(· laughs)☆

B 1076 «I mean ‖it» – it [dʒə] they just ‖don't AP▵PLÝ to 'ALSÁTIANS {these

‖[épilets]■ } ■ 1077 but they ‖DÒ to HÍM■

d 1078 (· laughs)

A 1079 ‖[m̀]■ ·

B 1080 ‖you for△get he ☆△ÌS☆ one■

d 1081 ☆«1 syll»☆

>B 1082 "‖NÒ■ 1083 I'll ‖have one «of THÈSE■»

A 1084 do you ‖want one of THÈSE love■

B 1085 «2 sylls»

A 1086 [ə:m] · ‖NÒ■ 1087 ☆‖I'll HÀVE one «THÁNK you»■☆

B 1088 ☆«go ‖ÒN■ 1089 I ‖think it's☆ about 'time you 'had one of △THÈSE■» – 1090 if ‖I can FÍND them■ – 1091 +«‖see how △many you've HÀD■»+

A 1092 +‖[ḿ]■ · 1093 but ‖I like the △MÌDDLE one {‖which is+ △SÈENA■}■ 1094 ‖she's a △real 'INSTI☆△TÙTION 'dog■ 1095 she's ‖seven☆ 'years △ÒLD■ 1096 and was ‖brought ▻ÙP in the 'ẖome

B 1097 ☆well ‖I 'like 'her TÒO■ 1098 ‖YÈS■☆

d 1099 [m]

>A 1096 {with the ‖KÌDS■}■ 1100 ‖and she's this △lovely sort of △goldy · △golden △Labrador "△CÒLOUR■ · 1101 but she's ‖sort of 'LONG-HÀIRED■ 1102 and sort of ‖MÒNGREL■ · 1103 ‖through 'seven GENERÀTIONS I should THÍNK■

d 1104 (· laughs)

A 1105 ‖and [ə:m] · she △really ÌS■ 1106 like a ‖DÙCHESS■ 1107 she's ‖rather 'OVER△WÈIGHT■ 1108 and she's ‖seven years ÒLD■ 1109 and «she's a» ☆‖beautiful "△gold CÒLOUR■ ·

B 1110 ☆«but she's ‖got △[sù:p · s s] ‖SÙPER■ 1111 ‖colour of her É́YES■»☆

>A 1112 ‖sort of △almost IMÁGINE her■ 1113 in a TI"‖ÀRA■☆ 1114 ‖sort of THÍNG■

B 1115 ‖[ḿ]■ – ·

A 1116 I I ‖really 'rather △like – ['ði: ə] · «the» ‖beautiful △brown È́YES■ – – –

d 1117 and these are all rather necessary for keeping the peace are they ·

A 1118 ‖NÒT RÉ́ALLY■ 1119 ‖NÒ■ · 1120 I mean ‖Lenny 'wants to ☆'be –☆

c 1121 ☆(– laughs)☆

>A 1120 △something to 'do with the Á́NIMALS■ 1122 ‖«doesn't HÉ́»■ – · 1123 +«2 to 3 sylls»+

B 1124 +«does ‖HÉ́»■+

A 1125 ‖YÈAH■ · 1126 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 1127 ☆«‖I didn't KNÒW■»☆

d 1128 ☆one way of☆ – channelling kids' interests

A 1129 ‖[m̀]■

B 1130 ‖[m̀]■

A 1131 "‖well · 'yes · as · as △ÈLLA 'says■ 1132 she's ‖had △kids – 'go △THRÒUGH 'that 'home■ · 1133 that have had ‖nothing but 'hate and re'jection from · △PÉOPLE■ – 1134 and ‖if · you can at △least sort of △TÈACH them■ 1135 that you can can at ‖least get 'love from 'some △ÀNIMALS■ – 1136 ‖«then» you KNÓW■ 1137 it's it's ‖WÒRTH the sort of

B 1138 ‖[m̂]■

>A 1137 {‖five △QUÌD■}■ 1139 or WHAT‖ÉVER it 'is■ 1140 that it ‖costs to △RÙN them■

B 1141 ‖[m̂]■

A 1142 be‖cause ☆[ə:m]☆

d 1143 ☆[m]☆

A 1144 you ‖KNÓW■ 1145 the most ‖[?]una ▻dorable △KÌD■

d 1146 [m]

A 1147 and ‖that the AL"‖SÀTIAN■ 1148 was ‖bought by «you KNÓW■» 1149 the ‖most "△GHÀSTLY 'kid■ 1150 you've ‖ever IM"ÂGINED■ 1151 he's the ‖older △BRÒTHER of■ 1152 [ə:] – · the ‖three of them that are 'in there at the △MÒMENT■ 1153 and ‖he's a △real · △vicious SWÌNE 'that NÚMBER■ – – · 1154 but ‖he 'bought △SÁBRE■ – – 1155 with ‖all his △SÁVINGS■ – –

B 1156 (– – giggles) and ‖LÈFT him■ 1157 to ‖ÉLLA■ ·

d 1158 (· giggles)

A 1159 ‖[m̀]■

B 1160 ‖leave him to his △FÀTE■ – – 1161 I "‖THÌNK ÁCTUALLY■ 1162 he ‖did 'rather NE△GLÈCT 'Sabre {as ‖WÈLL■}■ 1163 ‖DÌDN'T 'he■

A 1164 ‖YÈAH■ ·

B 1165 but at ‖least it was 'better than ne'glecting · his △own CHÍLD■ 1166 ‖WÀSN'T it■ 1167 ☆«that was what she said»☆

d 1168 ☆[m]☆

>B 1167 ‖but [ə:m] · △[?]ÈLLA more or [lé] ‖he [ri] ‖he re△fused to let 'anybody △FÉED him■ · 1169 ‖or △PÈT him■ · 1170 and ‖didn't 'do it HIM△SÈLF■ – 1171 ‖so 'Ella said RÌGHT■ 1172 you ‖KNÓW■ – – 1173 ☆ · ‖{Ì {‖WÌLL■}} △DÒ it■☆ 1174 +‖that's ÍT■+

A 1175 ☆‖she [?] ‖he he "△CÀUGHT 'Ella☆ ÓUT■ 1176 ‖WÀLKING {‖HÌM■}■ 1177 ‖taking him +'out for+ a WÀLK■ 1178 ‖SÈCRETLY one 'day■ ·

d 1179 [m]

A 1180 because he ‖wasn't 'getting «the» ÊXERCISE■ 1181 or ‖ÀNYTHING■ ·

1182 and ‖so she de'cided to have a SHÒWDOWN 'with him■ 1183 ‖there and △THÈN■ ·

B 1184 ‖[ḿ]■

A 1185 [ə:m] I ‖mean UN△FÒRTUNATELY she was 'thereup ▻on■ 1186 "‖lumbered with the "△DÓG■ 1187 +‖but+

? 1188 +(giggles)+

>A 1187 she △thought it was [m] ▵marginally 'more HU△MÀNE than 'that should HÁPPEN■ 1189 than · «‖anything ▻ÈLSE■» – – 1190 [əm] · it was "‖JÓHNNY that 'stole her [əm] MÒNEY■ 1191 ‖while we were A△{WÀY} in △FRÀNCE ☆I THÍNK■ 1192 «‖WÀSN'T it■»☆

B 1193 ☆‖[ḿ]■ –☆ – 1194 (· giggles) ‖CHÀRMING■ 1195 ‖ÌSN'T «it»■

d 1196 +yes+

B 1197 +you+ ‖spend your 'life ▵looking ÀFTER these ▻kids■ 1198 and ‖they [k] △TÙRN RÓUND■ 1199 and ‖nick your △last PÈNNY■ – –

A 1200 but ‖there A▵GÁIN■ – 1201 [ə:m] ‖it's △Johnny's · younger 'brother LÈNNY■ – 1202 ‖who [?] «would» 'be ▵ENU△RÈTIC■ 1203 ‖the △NÍGHT■ 1204 «where» [?] ‖he 'think [e] · ‖thinks 'Ella's WÒRRIED a'bout {‖SÒMETHING■}■

B 1205 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 1206 ‖or

B 1207 +‖ÉVEN if 'Ella gets DRÙNK■+

>A 1206 +[?] · △Ella's 'going ▵ÒUT■+ 1208 ‖or 'or or "DRÌNKING■

B 1209 ‖[m̂]■

A 1210 cos he ‖WÓRRIES a'bout her 'that MÙCH■ 1211 I mean ‖STÍLL at the 'age of '[fɔ:] – ‖nearly △FÌFTEEN■ · 1212 he's ‖ENU△RÈTIC■ 1213 when‖ever he [rə] · 'thinks it's some there's ‖some 'danger to △ÈLLA■ –

d 1214 and is this because she's sort of the only kind of mother mother figure or ☆ · something☆ like that

A 1215 ☆‖[m̂]■ 1216 ‖[m̂]■☆ –

d 1217 [m]

A 1218 ‖WÈLL it's «it was» ‖that in'credible · 'scene in the TÈNT 'that ▻night■ 1219 ‖when he ☆'woke☆ ÙP■

B 1220 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

A 1221 he ‖he [ə:m] – ‖every NÌGHT■ 1222 ‖he ‖he he {SPÒKE} in his △SLÈEP■ – · 1223 ‖and △ÒNE NÍGHT■ 1224 [ə:m] ‖in the △TÉNT■ 1225 ‖we · ‖I was 'in with the ▵two LÀDS■ 1226 ‖and there was △{HÈNRY «at the»} sort of BE▵HÍND «of» the 'tent■ 1227 and ‖LÈNNY 'next to MÉ■ 1228 and ‖then · [nɪ́ə]

· ‖next to the DÒG■ – 1229 and ‖ÓNE night■ 1230 ‖Lenny sort of "△sat "△ÙP■ · 1231 and ‖I'd 'only △just sort of 'got to BÉD■ 1232 ‖having been △BÒOZING■ 1233 with ‖ÈLLA – {‖and [ə:m] △«HÈATHER»■}■ – 1234 ‖→ÁND [ə:m]■ · 1235 I ‖sort of said «WÉLL■» 1236 ‖what's △ÙP 'Lenny■ · 1237 «you ‖SÉE■» · 1238 "‖Ella 'called for the △SLÈEPING 'bag■ – – 1239 ‖and I 'said well △↘I didn't hear her■ · 1240 and [əm] you ‖KNÓW■ 1241 "‖ÒH YÉAH■ 1242 ‖↘I 'heard her■ 1243 ‖she she "△wants the △SLÈEPING 'bag■ 1244 and I ‖said well △what does she WÀNT it 'for■ 1245 he said · ‖oh I △I don't KNÒW■ 1246 but ‖Ella NÈEDS it■ 1247 she ‖CÀLLED 'for it■ · 1248 and ‖I said ▻→WÉLL■ · 1249 ‖look △I was A△↘WÁKE■ 1250 and I ‖didn't △↘HÉAR her■

S.2.14

A [1] ‖what are you △WRÌTING■ [2] are you ‖copying out △PÀRTS■ [3] for a ‖QUAR△TÉT or 'something 'Barry■ [4] or ‖WHÀT■

b [5] I was transposing a trio written for – two oboes and a cor anglais into recorders

A [6] ‖ÒH■ · [7] are you ‖playing the re'corder TÓO■

b [8] I play the recorder too and I · I find this quite · amusing and really most undemanding –

A [9] ‖who do you 'play the RE△CÒRDER with■

b [10] [əm] · do you know · someone called Julie Topperley ·

A [11] ‖YÈS■ – [12] [ʃi] her ‖husband is an 'architect with the △BLD̀■ ·

b [13] pre☆cisely☆

A [14] ☆‖YÈS■☆ [15] that's ‖RÌGHT■

b [16] and there's a recorder class there which is one of the few classes that – starts at a reasonable hour – an awful lot of those – evening classes – start so ridiculously early

A [17] that you ‖can't △MÀKE it■

b [18] that – well you either have no ☆dinner☆ at all in which case you starve – in fact I wonder how [ə] – most of the people get there

A [19] ☆‖YÈS■☆ [20] the ‖reason △ÍS you 'know■ [21] the [d] dis‖gusting · CUR△MŬDGEONLI'NESS■ [22] of ‖school △CÀRETAKERS■ · [23] the ‖evening ▻class △Í 'went to■ [24] we "‖all A△GRÉED■ [25] that it should ‖start at "△QUÀRTER to 'eight■ [26] ‖so that 'we could "△MÀKE it■ [27] in‖stead of △half past △SÈVEN■ – [28] ‖and we [di] ‖did «this» "△HÀPPILY■ [29] for ‖four YÉARS■ [30] and in the ‖fifth YÉAR■ [31] the ‖school △CÀRETAKER 'went on STRÍKE■ [32] and said · ‖he △wasn't going to have 'any more CLÁSSES■ [33] that ‖finished after △half past △NÍNE■ [34] and ‖everybody 'just had to △knuckle △ÙNDER■ – [35] «which was» ‖very annoying IN"△DÈED■ [36] (· laughs)

b [37] well this one starts at half past ☆seven☆

A [38] ☆par‖ti☆cularly as the △LÈCTURER■ [39] ‖came 'down from · △Hampstead

'down to △WIMBLEDON■ · [40] and ‖HE didn't 'like 'driving ▻all that WAY through the 'rush 'hour■ [41] but ‖STILL■ –

b [42] an awful lot of them start at half past +six+

A [43] +‖YES■+ – [44] ‖half 'past △SIX■ · [45] ‖that would be ☆☆△FIENDISH■ – –☆☆ –

C [46] ☆☆yes – (sighs)☆☆

A [47] and ‖CATH 'plays the re'corder■ [48] or ☆‖HAS 'done■☆ [49] ‖DOESN'T she■

C [50] ☆‖CHARMINGLY■☆

b [51] that's right except · Cath's · been so occupied with infants +in the recent years+

A [52] +‖well YES■ –+ [53] «no ‖wonder» she 'has no △TIME at the MOMENT■

b [54] we haven't seen much of her

C [55] ‖this sort of 'thing is "△awfully USEFUL■ [56] you can see ‖what to 'put into the △DICTIONARY■ [57] to pre‖vent them 'making ☆just △this mis'take and △THAT mis'take■ +–+☆

A [58] ☆(laughs – – – +–+)☆

b [59] +(laughs –)+

C [60] ‖I re△gret for 'having to IN△FORM■ [61] I ‖hope I've △GOT 'that■ [62] (long pause) «you see» · the ‖POLISH of {‖SOME of it■}■ [63] our ‖disap'pointment at [nə] 'not being 'able to △USE this 'oppor'tunity■ – [64] ‖is – "△masked by the △HOPE■ [65] that an‖other 'chance of 'visiting the LAKE 'District■ [66] will ‖SPRING in the 'near △FUTURE■ – [67] ‖AH■

A [68] ‖that's △LOVELY■ [69] ‖ISN'T it■ [70] our ‖disap'pointment is MASKED■ [71] no ‖masked isn't △quite RIGHT■ · [72] ‖MITI'GATED 'he SHOULD 'say■ – [73] or ‖something 'like THAT■

C [74] I'm ‖not a HUNDRED per 'cent 'certain it {‖isn't "MARKED■}■ [75] but I ☆‖THINK it's MASKED■

A [76] ☆‖OH■ [77] (laughs – – –)☆

C [78] (laughs – –)☆ the ‖combi'nation of △great △formal ☆☆ELEGANCE■☆☆ [79] and ‖just sort of △SLOPPINESS in 'some ▻bits of △GRAMMAR■ – [80] ‖terribly NICE■ [81] (long pause)

A [82] ☆☆‖YES■☆☆

b [83] and how did you become enamoured of South Africa (long pause) ☆«was»☆

A [84] ☆well☆ ‖could you ex'plain 'what you 'mean in △SIMPLER 'English BARRY■

b [85] [ə:] –

A [86] ‖do you 'mean "△DID I 'like it■ [87] ☆☆‖or · ‖«what»☆☆

b 88 ☆☆I I don't mean☆☆ you I mean you as a family –

A 89 [ə:m] – "‖ÂH■ – 90 ‖WÈLL■ – – 91 ‖me PÈRSONALLY of CÓURSE■ 92 be‖cause I have △RÀBY 'there■ – – 93 and ‖Raby has 'been 'there for ▵something like 'eight or 'nine 'years NÓW■ 94 and has ‖always 'said you ▵must come 'out SOME△TÌME■ 95 and – «‖he [ə]» ‖we have △always 'said YÉS■ 96 we ‖WÍLL come 'out "△SÒMETIME■ – 97 but be‖fore we got · as 'far as · THÍS■ – 98 which is ‖what I re'gard my ▵late 'holiday as 'having BÉEN■ 99 which it ‖WÀS in 'fact■ – 100 [ə:m] I ‖mean it was the ▵holiday we've △always 'said we would 'have with ▵RÀBY■ – 101 when [i?] we · ‖when we 'got △RÒUND to it■ – 102 [ə:m] – – ‖VÌDOR DECÍDED■ – 103 that he ‖wanted to go ▵SÒMEWHERE■ 104 ‖warm in the △WÌNTER■ · 105 and that it would be ‖nice to go 'somewhere ▵warm in the ▵WÌNTER■ – 106 ‖where he could ▻earn some △MÒNEY■ – 107 which ‖meant that it would △have to be a 'place where ▵people would △speak △ÈNGLISH■ – · 108 and use ‖English in △daily △ÙSE■ – 109 and having ‖toyed with · 'places like ▵Malta and ▵CÝPRUS■ – · 110 [ə:] he ‖thought per'haps – he would TRÝ■ 111 South ‖ÀFRICA■ – – – 112 [ə:m]

C 113 ‖«YÈAH»■ – –

A 114 only I ‖think he △has he ‖has a △CÒUSIN who was a 'year or 'two in CÁPE 'Town■ 115 and spoke ‖warmly of CÁPE 'Town■ –

C 116 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

A 117 ☆so☆ he ‖went and △TRÌED■ · 118 ‖Barry was 'just saying "▵WHŶ did he get 'bitten with 'South 'Africa■

C 119 yes ‖why 'choose △South △ÀFRICA■ 120 IN‖DÈED■

b 121 [m]

A 122 ‖WÈLL■ – 123 as I ‖SÀY■ 124 because ‖Vidor 'wanted a 'place with a ▵warm CLÍMATE■ 125 where ‖people 'spoke ÉNGLISH■ 126 ‖so that he could △earn some △MÒNEY■ – – –

b 127 can he really earn some money there

A 128 well ‖this of CÓURSE is 'one of the 'things that have 'got to be 'tested ÒUT■ – 129 he can ‖earn "SÒME MÓNEY■ –

C 130 ‖I'm going to GÌVE you 'something■

A 131 he's ‖doing some 'coaching at the ▵MÒMENT■ 132 but ‖he's he says he's ‖got three 'pupils at the ▵MÓMENT■ 133 but ‖one of them has 'dropped ÓFF■ – 134 but – – – ‖but 'but △BÙT■ 135 ‖whether he can 'earn e▵nough 'money to ▵make it 'WORTHWHÍLE■ – – 136 and ‖whether the △climate in the · ▵all the year 'round will ▵prove to be as 'nice as he 'thinks it '«was» on the 'strength of two 'visits in the 'middle of 'their ▵SÚMMER■ · 137 are ‖things to be

△SÈEN■ · 138 ‖I think my'self he's got a 'bee in his BÓNNET■ – 139 in which he's got a "‖WÌLDLY ex'aggerated 'picture of the 'joys of 'South ÁFRICA■ · 140 and «it» he'll ‖have to △BÉ there for 'some 'time■ 141 be‖fore he he sort of ‖shakes △down to RE△ÀLITY■ 142 ‖Vidor is 'somebody who △GÈTS 'bees {in his ‖BÒNNET■}■ 143 I think ‖also he's 'got △very "bored with his – △recent ex'istence at HÓME be'cause■ – 144 [ə:m] – he's had «an» "‖ÀWFUL 'lot {of ‖CÒACHING■}■ · 145 of "‖very [s] 'much the 'same 'type of △CHÍLDREN■ – 146 [ə:m] – and sort of ‖not been · 'out and ABÓUT 'much■ –

C 147 ‖[m̀]■ – –

b 148 what are you looking for

C 149 ‖mother's · 'AUTOBI△ÒGRAPHY■ 150 ☆«3 sylls»☆

A 151 ☆‖oh YÈS■☆ 152 that's ‖RÍGHT■ 153 you ‖WÈRE going to■ 154 ‖weren't ☆☆you YÈS■☆☆

C 155 ☆☆I ‖had☆☆ your [kɔ] a ‖copy lying a'round on my △desk at the △PRÒJECT 'for you■ 156 for a ‖LÒNG 'time■ 157 but you ‖haven't · been ÌN■ – – 158 ‖what did I DÒ with it 'now■

b 159 not the ☆part of your work which «3 sylls»☆

A 160 ☆well ‖if it's △STÌLL at the 'project■ –☆ 161 I'll col‖lect it on △MÒNDAY■

C 162 «less ‖BÒTHER■»

A 163 ‖pass me 'my △HÀNDBAG ☆DÉAR■ 164 and I'll ‖get out my 'old pair of GLÀSSES■ – 165 «1 syll» ‖if you're △GÌVING oh ‖if you're △GÌVING it 'me 'that's LÒVELY■ 166 ‖YÈS■☆

C 167 ☆yes ‖HÈRE we 'are■ – – – 168 ‖you are △WÉLCOME to have THÌS■ – 169 «I ‖XÉROXED you» a △CÒPY■☆

A 170 ‖thanks 'very MÙCH■ – – 171 ‖YÈS■

C 172 well I ‖THÍNK you're EN△TÌTLED■ 173 as they ‖SÁY■ ·

A 174 ‖YÈS■ 175 ‖ {ì think so} TÒO■ 176 ‖THÀNK you■ – –

C 177 and «there's» ‖lots a'bout YÒUR 'mother TÒO■ – –

b 178 well there would be if they were sisters ☆and «this is» the early part of her life☆

C 179 ☆‖YÈS■ – –☆ 180 and ‖lots of it 'was the △SÀME LÍFE■ –

A 181 "‖QUÌTE■ – – 182 ☆☆–☆☆ ‖THÀNK you■ 183 well I "‖HÀVE 'read it BEFÓRE■ 184 so I ☆‖WÒN'T☆ 'read it 'all NÓW■ 185 but

C 186 ☆☆(laughs)☆☆ ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 187 no ‖NÓ■ · 188 ‖thought you'd 'like to +△HÀVE 'one■+

A 189 +oh I+ ‖like the NÓTE■ 190 ‖tags of 'Hindus'tani were △part of the

△CÒMMON 'speech ☆in 'such FÁMILIES■ · [191] ‖this is 'what☆

C [192] ☆‖[m̀]■ – – [193] ‖YÉS■☆ [194] (long pause)

A [195] ‖even the 'tags that were ▵part of the △common 'speech of "ÔUR 'families 'when we were 'young■ · [196] [iθ] ‖Robert 'looks a"△ghast when they 'crop up in ▵CRÓSSWORDS■

C [197] ‖LÍKE■ – – –

A [198] ‖MÙFTI■ · [199] was ‖ÓNE■

C [200] ‖YÈS■

A [201] which was ‖something 'he △HÀDN'T 'happened to 'come ACRÓSS■ [202] and it ‖came △ÙP in a CRÓSSWORD■ · [203] and he sort of ‖looked at 'me and GÁSPED■ – [204] ☆‖and☆

C [205] ☆it's the☆ ‖ÓPPOSITE of △KHÀKI■ –

A [206] ‖YÈS■ – [207] and I ‖think [aiə · ə] △possibly DHÒBI■ [208] but [əm] ‖dhobi is not ▵quite so △CÒMMON■ [209] as ‖MÚFTI■

C [210] ‖NÓ■ [211] but ‖dhobi is just 'straight ÍNDIAN ▵ÈNGLISH■

A [212] ‖YÈS■

C [213] the ‖tiresome 'thing ÍS■ [214] that ‖people who 'don't "KNÓW■ [215] ‖think that △all 'that is [?] · is IM"▵PÈRIALISM■ [216] and in ‖fact it's 'just the WÁY■ – [217] ‖these 'countries ▵talk △ÀNYWAY■ – – – [218] you ‖SÉE■ [219] I mean ‖dhobi is a 'word △ÌNDIANS 'use a'mong THEM△SÈLVES■ · [220] it's ‖part of △ÌNDIAN △ÈNGLISH■ [221] ☆not☆ ‖anything to 'do with △ÙS being 'there■ – [222] ‖LÒTS of 'words like 'that■ –

A [223] ☆‖YÉS■☆

C [224] we ‖have this 'girl I'm 'sure I 'told you who ▵chooses the △HÈAD 'words for the DÍCTIONARY and■ · [225] ‖after she'd 'waded 'through – a ▵lot of – she was ‖doing △K̀■ [226] she did ‖all those 'words like △KRÌS■ [227] and ‖KÙKRI■ [228] and ‖then she 'drew a ▵HÀLT■ [229] and ‖wrote a ▵note at the △BÒTTOM 'saying■ [230] E‖NÒUGH al'ready■ [231] with the IM‖PÈRIAL △KNÌVES■ · [232] and we ‖all GÍGGLED very 'much but■ [233] ☆(laughs – –)☆ the ‖PÓINT is «that 'sort of»■ [234] ‖these are the △WÒRDS■

A [235] ☆(laughs – –)☆ ‖YÈS■

C [236] ‖whether or 'not △WÉ'RE 'there■ – – –

A [237] ‖YÈS I 'mean■ [238] they're "‖words for △SÓMETHING■ [239] of ‖which there is 'no ex'act 'English e'quivalent or we 'wouldn't have BÒRROWED them■ · [240] PRE‖SÚMABLY■ [241] or «of» ‖which there "△was △THÈN no ex'act 'English EQUÍVALENT■ –

C [242] ‖SÒME of them 'are ·

A 243 ‖CÙRRY■ –

C 244 ‖CÙRRY■ 245 ‖CÈRTAINLY■ – 246 but ‖syce for △GRÒOM for 'instance■
247 I SUP‖PÔSE there's a ▵sort of – ☆– «5 sylls»■☆

A 248 ☆well ‖that «we is you» ‖don't☆ – ‖that we 'don't 'use NÓW■ 249 ex‖cept in 'writing a'bout △ÌNDIA■ 250 ‖DÒ we■

C 251 ‖NÒ■ – 252 but the ‖thing 'is △THÈY 'use them you SÉE■ 253 and ‖if you're de'scribing ▵world △ÈNGLISH■ 254 one ‖branch 'of it is △ÌNDIAN 'English■
255 ☆because it's ‖spoken by a △very great △many △PÈOPLE■☆

A 256 ☆‖YÉS■ – – – 257 ‖[m̀]■☆

b 258 well I'm sure another branch is South African ☆☆[iŋ]☆☆ +English+

C 259 ☆☆‖CÊRTAINLY■☆☆

A 260 +‖YÈS■+

C 261 ‖well we've △got a few 'words ▵in like LÄAGER■ 262 and ‖KRÄAL and what'ever■ –

A 263 ‖YÈS■ 264 ‖and · «‖WHÁT do you 'say■» – – –

C 265 by the ‖WÀY 'Barry■ 266 they've ‖got that 'piece a'bout 'Larchmold ▵pinned ÙP■ 267 in the ‖LEXI△CÒGRAPHY 'unit■ 268 ☆so it ‖wasn't just ÙS■☆

A 269 ☆oh the ‖bit that was 'in☆ the GÚARDIAN■ 270 or ☆☆‖was it☆☆ the OB▵SÈRVER■ –

C 271 ☆☆‖YÉAH■☆☆ 272 OB‖SÈRVER■

A 273 ‖YÈS■

b 274 yeah (– coughs) ☆– (– coughs)☆

A 275 ☆‖YÈS■ – ☆ 276 having ‖seen the 'man in ▵ÄCTION■ · 277 at the ‖RS△Ä■ 278 I ‖didn't 'bother to RÈAD it■ – –

C 279 well ‖we all 'think he's 'rather an ÂMATEUR■ ·

b 280 well [m]

A 281 well he ‖didn't [ðə] this ‖talk that I 'went to that YÓU were 'at■ 282 ‖wasn't what I △THÔUGHT it was 'going to be ÀNYWAY■ 283 so I was ‖rather 'DISAPPÒINTED■ · 284 but ‖that was · ☆– a 'MISUNDERSTÀNDING■☆

C 285 ☆‖he's their FRÒNT 'man■ –☆ 286 ‖George 'says that ▵one of ÙS■ 287 ‖ought to be 'groomed 'up to 'be a ☆FRÒNT☆ 'man■ 288 so – [ɔ:] our ‖PRÉSENT 'feeling 'is■ 289 that

A 290 ☆‖ÒH■☆

>C 289 we should ‖all be the 'front 'men △JÒINTLY■ 291 but · ‖if they we ‖DÒ 'groom {‖SÔMEBODY 'up■}■ 292 it's ‖going to be 'somebody ☆ · ▵much YÔUNGER than △LÀRCHMOLD■☆

A 293 ☆«‖NÒ [bʌ]» ☆ if you're ‖[gə] ‖YÈS■ 294 if you're ‖going to 'be in the '[pei]

‖in the MÉDIA■ [295] you ‖have to 'have "△ÒNE 'front 'person 'I THÍNK■

C [296] ‖PRÓBABLY■ · [297] well we ‖thought – I mean ‖{our I△DÉA} is at PRÉSENT we 'all take △TÙRNS■ [298] but ‖some of us are 'more △{ÁBLE} at 'giving PÁPERS than △ÒTHERS■ – – [299] ‖{BÓB 'says} Ì ought to 'be the FRÓNT 'man■ [300] be‖cause it'd be PRO△GRÉSSIVE■ [301] to ‖have a △front △PÉRSON■ – [302] ‖so we'll △SÈE■ [303] ☆– «I should ‖think we can ÂLL 'do it»☆

A [304] ☆well ‖YÈS■ [305] you ‖could be☆ the △token WÓMAN■ [306] if you con‖sider △THÀT PROGRÉSSIVE■

b [307] well if they pay you a great deal darling I'm all in favour

C [308] «the ‖point is» you △get the △CÒNFERENCES■

A [309] you ‖[g] ‖YÈS■ – [310] you ‖get the – the △credit and the △FÚN■ [311] if that's ‖what you 'like △HÀVING■

C [312] ‖this thing only 'works about △three 'times a △DÁY■ [313] and then ‖makes a 'great BLÀST■ [314] I ‖WÌSH you'd SÉE to it■ – [315] I've been ‖having to 'borrow other △PÈOPLE'S 'all 'day■ – –

A [316] [ə:m] – – –

C [317] I ‖think I«'d» 'quite en'joy giving – {PÀPERS} to BÒDIES ÁCTUALLY■ ·

A [318] ‖[m̀]■ – [319] well ‖why △NÒT■ · [320] ‖be the 'front WÒMAN■ – –

C [321] at ‖PRÉSENT■ [322] we're ‖all sort of 'trying to · 'pull our · WÍTS to'gether to■ · [323] sub‖mit 'papers 'such that they will 'pay our △fares to · the Congress of {VI△ÈNNA} 'next △YÈAR■ [324] ‖us and △MÉTTERNICH■ – [325] there's a ‖great ☆JAM☆BO△RÈE going 'on■ –

A [326] ☆‖ÀH■☆ [327] [vi: ‖eŋr] Vi‖enna 'is + · + a △CÒNGRESS 'stadt■

C [328] +[m‖hḿ]■+ [329] [m‖hḿ]■

A [330] ‖and it «must» BE△CÒME · 'a – ‖KNÒWN as a · {‖PLÀCE■} – – [ə:m] ‖friendly to ['ði:] – ‖friendly to the △HÀNDI'CAPPED■ [331] ‖SÒRRY■ [332] ‖this is the con△cluding ☆△PÁRAGRAPH■☆ [333] of ‖this

C [334] ☆ah ‖YÉS■☆

>A [333] △TRANSLÀTION■ [335] that I've ‖got to 'type Ó̀UT TOMÒRROW■

C [336] ‖friendly to the HÁNDI'CAPPED in'deed■ –

A [337] ‖YÈS [u]■ –

b [338] «yes» she was asking me complicated questions about urinals for the – ☆disabled☆

A [339] ☆for ‖people in☆ WHEEL"△CHÀIRS■

C [340] but how ‖DÒ they PÉN■ – –

A [341] ‖WÈLL■ · [342] ‖ÒNE 'thing 'is that■ [343] ‖they must pro△vide – ‖if it's "△LÁVATORIES■ [344] they ‖must [prəv] I ‖didn't △TÉLL you this 'Barry■ ·

345 they ‖must 'try and pro'vide ▵flat PÀNS■ 346 be‖cause if they're △people 'who are – "△{PÀRA'PLEGIC} ÌSN'T it■ 347 ‖paralysed from the 'waist ☆DÓWN■☆ 348 they ‖can't "△FÈEL 'when they've 'done a 'proper 'shit■ 349 and so

C 350 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

>A 349 they ‖have to be △able to △SÈE it■

C 351 ‖ÀH■ . 352 ☆‖I SÉE■☆

A 353 ☆which is☆ ‖something that ▵hadn't OCCÚRRED to me■

C 354 ‖good LÒRD■ 355 ‖NÒ■ – 356 ‖HÊLL■ – 357 I ‖SÉE■

b 358 gracious

C 359 ‖GÔD■ 360 ‖YÈS■

b 361 how do they know when they are doing it at all so's to speak

A 362 well ‖some ‖quite ÓFTEN I 'think■ 363 they ‖DÒN'T■

C 364 well ‖what about the 'requisite △MÙSCLES■ – –

A 365 ‖well [ə] there are △all △SÒRTS of 'compli'cations HÉRE■ 366 which ‖this PAR△TÍCULAR 'paper■ 367 I'm ‖rather 'glad to 'say for △SÉVERAL 'reasons■ 368 ‖didn't 'go △ÌNTO■ 369 (– – laughs) ‖one 'reason 'being that I ▵don't [n] I'm ‖not △up in the VO"△CÀBULARY of■ 370 (· laughs) the ‖PHYSI△ÒLOGY of 'those 'parts■ – – – 371 but I sup‖pose that △SÒME 'have to 'go a'round■ 372 with their ‖little 'bottles △ÀNYWAY■ – 373 or ☆– ‖their☆ ·

C 374 ☆‖[m̀]■ 375 ‖YÈS■☆

>A 373 △NÀPPIES■ 376 or what‖ever the e'quivalent ÍS■ –

C 377 ‖what a HÓR☆RIBLE THÒUGHT■☆

A 378 ☆‖I don't know☆ I was △talking to 'Tom ▵GÁRNETT■ 379 when he ‖brought △ÒVER the 'thing FÓR me■ · 380 ‖ÂND [ə:m]■ – – 381 ‖I was SÁYING■ · 382 ‖how I'd △heard a [tɔ] ‖bit of a 'talk on the ▵RÁDIO 'by■ · 383 [ə] ‖[k] «I ‖think» the △Countess of SWÌNDON■ 384 who ap‖parently got 'paralysed in a – ▵RÍDING 'accident■ ☆ · ☆ 385 and is «the» ‖great 'spokeswoman

C 386 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

>A 385 for the [dise] DISÁBLED■ 387 be‖cause she 'sits in the 'House of LÓRDS■ ☆–☆ 388 ‖ÂND■ · 389 ‖she was TÁLKING■

C 390 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

>A 391 [əhə] it was «an ‖old» △WÒMAN'S 'Hour ÁCTUALLY■ 392 I ‖turned it 'on ☆«in the☆ ▵hall» when I was DÉCORATING■

C 393 ☆‖YÉAH■☆

>A 394 ‖ÂNᴅ■ – 395 ‖she SÁID■ 396 that she ‖comes 'down from 'Yorkshire to

△King's CRÓSS■ · [397] ‖quite FRÈQUENTLY■ – [398] ‖and how △people 'tend to get △rather an'noyed when they △find her 'wheelchair △blocking up [ði] · 'corridor ☆'going☆ a△long to the LÁVATORY■ [399] and ‖say in △loud VÓICES■

[400] that

>C [401] ☆‖HÚH■☆

>A [400] they ‖thought all 'trains had △LÀVATORIES for the dis'abled 'these DÁYS■

C [402] ‖HÙH■

A [403] [ə:m] – ‖and · [ə] △Tom 'Garnett said △well of ▻course if you "△RÉALLY 'come to 'think a'bout it■ [404] you "‖CÀNNOT pro'vide■ [405] ‖ÊVERY 'carriage■ [406] in ‖all the 'trains in ☆ÊNG☆LAND■ [407] with a [d] a

C [408] ☆‖NÒ■☆

>A [407] ‖LÀVATORY for the DISÁBLED■ – [409] it's ‖not ▻ECONΔÒMIC■ [410] ‖and · △he "PÉRSONALLY 'said■ [411] he ‖doesn't 'see △why you should 'make – ‖bother to 'make [pr] ‖why you should – – be 'feel △FÒRCED to 'make■ [412] PRO"‖VÌSION for the DISÁBLED■ · [413] par‖ticularly the 'WHEELCHÁIRS■ [414] who ‖are the △VÓLUBLE 'ones■ [415] and ‖I aΔgree with 'him THÉRE■ – [416] in ‖BÒTH■ · [417] ‖ÙNDERGROUND■ [418] "‖ÀND – [əm] BÚSES■ [419] so ‖long as "△ÒNE 'form of △[trɑ:] 'public 'transport ☆is☆ AVÁILABLE■ [420] ‖that SHÓULD be

C [421] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A [420] △RÈASONABLE■ – [422] [ə:m] and he ‖said the "△SWÉDES■ [423] have gone ‖absolutely "△ÒVERBOARD■ [424] on ‖making "△ÈVERYTHING 'possible for the DISÁBLED■ [425] which ‖also e'merged in △PÁSSING from this 'paper■ [426] ☆ · and he ‖says☆

C [427] ☆they're ‖probably RÌCHER■☆

A [428] ‖YÈS■ [429] but he ‖says △now they've SPÉNT all this 'money■ [430] they're ‖finding they △can't afford to △keep it △ÙP■

C [431] ‖ÒH■ · [432] ‖[m̀]■ [433] ‖YÈAH■

A [434] (laughs –)

C [435] ‖couldn't you 'have △all LÓOS■ · [436] DE‖SÍGNED so that■ [437] ‖[dei] dis‖abled 'people can △use them △TÒO■ – [438] ☆«I'm ‖THÌNKING a'bout PARAΔPLÈGICS■»☆

A [439] ☆I ‖think you △CÓULD■ [440] ‖YÈS■ [441] but☆ · [ə] pre‖sumably [ði] con△version 'of · EX△ÍSTING 'loos■ [442] and an ‖awful △LÒT of it■ – [443] which I ‖know 'people who △{TÀLK a'bout the dis'abled} are 'always △SÀYING■ [444] and I ‖haven't △really 'taken it "△ÌN BEFÓRE■ · [445] ‖ÍS■ – [446] an ‖awful lot of 'places there are △STÈPS you 'know■

C 447 ‖yes I △KNÒW■ 448 I'm ‖SÙRE there 'are■ – 449 I re‖member it over aunt △MÀTTY■ · 450 «one was» ‖always 'having to 'find out 'how many △STÈPS there 'were in PLÁCES■ 451 be‖fore one 'knew whether △one could △TÀKE her ▻there■ – 452 this ‖HÒUSE for 'instance■ 453 there are ☆‖{THIRTÈEN} 'up to this △RÒOM■ 454 «4 sylls»☆

A 455 ☆‖[m̀]■ – 456 ‖YÈS■ 457 but ‖I △really 'meant☆ △not so 'much △THÀT■ 458 which is · ‖«bad» e'nough «as» you △KNÓW■ 459 but – ‖places 'where there are △one or 'two or △THRÈE 'steps■

C 460 ‖YÊS■ 461 ‖RÎGHT■ 462 I'm ‖SÛRE■

A 463 [ə:m] · ‖up and △DÒWN to ☆ ▻places■☆

C 464 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – – –

A 465 [əm]

C 466 ‖RÀMPS■

A 467 ‖YÈS■ · 468 [ðe] ‖people △are DÒING a 'lot with RÁMPS■ 469 ‖even [əm] AL‖RÈADY■ 470 and there's · a ‖ramp out'side our △public △LÌBRARY■ 471 ☆ · for ‖ÌN☆STANCE■

C 472 ☆[ə‖hə́]■☆

A 473 ‖and – and ‖one of the ÒTHER 'things that's 'very 'good I 'think■ 474 that's ‖CÒMING ÍN is we've■ · 475 got a ‖new pe'destrian △CRÒSSING in 'Raynes 'Park■ 476 and it's ‖one of the 'kind where you △press «a» 'button and it 'operates the LÍGHTS■ ☆ · ☆ 477 and they've ‖got a BÙZZER■

C 478 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆ 479 ‖ÀH 'yeah■ –

A 480 which I ‖think is a △VÈRY 'good i'dea■ – 481 for ‖people who △can't SÉE {‖or · △can't TÉLL■}■ 482 the ‖difference between 'green and RÈD■

b 483 ☆«4 sylls»☆

C 484 ☆oh ‖GÔD■ –☆ 485 ☆☆«2 sylls» [pə] ‖perfectly 'able-'bodied but △CÒLOUR-'BLIND 'person■☆☆

A 486 ☆☆I ‖think · [i?] – – ‖YÈS■☆☆ 487 "‖WÈLL■ 488 or ‖people 'like [əm] △Vidor's ▻cousin △PÀULA■ 489 [i] ‖who [?] 'is [?] △reasonably 'ABLE-BÓDIED■ 490 but has ‖had 'cataract in 'both ÉYES■

C 491 ‖[ḿ]■

>A 492 and ‖finds it △VÈRY 'difficult to dis'tinguish■ 493 she [k] she can ‖go 'shopping 'all 'right in «△ÒBER'URST»■ 494 be‖cause she △knows the △TÒWN■ ·

C 495 ‖[m̀]■

A 496 ‖BÛT [ə]■ 497 she ‖DÒES 'get a bit 'baffled at■ · 498 pe‖destrian △CRÒSSINGS■ – 499 the ‖only thing 'is it △seems to 'me to 'drive «it» ‖must 'drive "△abso'lutely △BÀRMY■ 500 «is» the ‖SHÒPS■ · 501 which are ‖SÌTUATED

'by the △CRÒSSINGS■ 502 you have this ‖thing going △pip ▻pip ▻pip ▻pip ▻pip ▻pip ▻pip ▻pip ▻pip ▻pip ▻pip ▻pip ▻pip ▻pip – ‖every 'now and △THÈN■ –

503 ‖quite △FRÈQUENTLY■

C 504 do you mean it ‖goes when the dis△abled 'person △PRÈSSES it■

A 505 ‖no NÓ■ 506 it ‖goes when △ÀNY'BODY 'presses it ☆you SÉE■☆

C 507 ☆ah ‖YÉS■☆ – 508 +‖[m̀]■+

A 509 +you+ ‖press the BÚTTON■

C 510 ‖YÉS■

A 511 ‖and when – [ði: ə:] ☆△mechan'ism THÍNKS■☆

C 512 ☆‖[ḿ]■ –☆ 513 ‖oh YÉS■

A 514 «that» it's ‖time to 'let you 'go ACRÓSS■

C 515 ‖[m̌]■

>A 516 not ‖only 'is there a △green 'light △showing 'up a 'man △WÀLKING■ ·

517 but there's ‖pip ▻pip ▻pip ▻pip ▻pip ▻pip ▻pip ▻pip PÍP■

C 518 ‖that's TRÚE■ 519 I've ‖CÒME a'cross THÓSE■ 520 I ‖didn't know △what they were △FÒR■ –

A 521 well ‖that's △ÌT■ 522 ‖they're for ☆△peo☆ple with 'poor △SÌGHT■

b 523 ☆[m]☆

C 524 ‖YÊAH■ – – –

A 525 which ‖on the 'whole are a GÓOD 'thing■ 526 ‖YÈS■ 527 I'm ‖sure there's a 'lot △CÒULD be 'done■ ·

C 528 I ‖don't KNÒW e'nough a'bout it■ – 529 a‖bout it to – – all ‖sorts of 'DISABÌLITIES■ 530 «3 sylls»

A 531 I ‖feel I △ÓUGHT to 'know■ 532 because ‖people have · «I mean» ‖LÌBERALS and 'people have been {‖DÒING■}■ 533 ‖all sorts of "△THÌNGS on it■ 534 in ‖WÌMBLEDON but■ · 535 ☆«of» course☆ I

C 536 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 535 ‖couldn't 'lay my △HÀND«S» on 'anything■ 537 and – I ‖looked "△{MÀDLY} 'through «all» the △MAGAZÌNES we'd 'got «of» 'Vidor's that I '«hadn't» 'thrown ÓUT■ 538 ‖hoping they'd 'shed some 'light on the 'needs of dis'abled – "△CHÌLDREN■ 539 or ‖SPÀSTICS or ☆'something■☆ · 540 and the

C 541 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 540 ‖only thing I'd 'got in the HÓUSE■ 542 ‖seemed to be △dealing with [ə:m] △BRÀIN 'damage■ 543 «which ‖seemed to me» △not very △RÈLEVANT■

C 544 «you» ‖could 'try △ÙNO■ 545 ‖I «should» have THÓUGHT■ · 546 ‖they · ought to KNÒW■ ·

b 547 one of the great problems is what – can a particular country afford

A 548 ‖yes QUITE■ –

b 549 because while we were in India – we saw the programme · about –

C 550 ‖oh YES■ 551 Pe‖nelope's △FRIEND ☆in'deed■ · 552 ‖on the △BOX■
553 EX‖ACTLY■☆

A 554 ☆‖OH■ 555 ‖Geoffrey △LARDNER 'on the △SPASTICS■☆ 556 +‖YES■
557 ‖YES■+

b 558 +that's right on spastics+ and he was saying – what can be done · and the Indians were admitting of course nothing like that was done in India – but · it · obviou☆sly☆ · involved · an expenditure of x pounds for one spastic

A 559 ☆‖[m̩]■☆

C 560 which could be · ‖spent on · ▵keeping · △twenty ☆△NORMAL 'children A△LIVE■☆

A 561 ☆‖YES■ –☆ 562 well I ‖think 'Geoffrey ▵perfectly REALIZED 'this■ –
563 I mean ‖ACTUALLY I TOLD him 'that – quite ‖possibly it △didn't · I mean there's ‖no reason why it △SHOULD 'maybe■ 564 come ‖over in this △PROGRAMME■ 565 but ·

C 566 ‖OH 'no■ 567 ☆I'm ‖SURE he 'did■☆

A 568 ☆I mean☆ he ‖{SAID} when he △WENT■ 569 that of ‖course – [ə:] – in · △INDIA 'they■ 570 ‖hadn't · {BE△GUN} to DIS△TINGUISH■ 571 between ‖different CATEGORIES of HANDI'CAPPED■ 572 and that ‖this 'thing △only ▵blew up for ▵HIM■ · 573 be‖cause of this · ☆[ə:] WEALTHY 'woman■ 574 whose☆

C 575 ☆‖[m̩]■ – · 576 ‖YES■☆

>A 574 ‖husband was · 'in [ə] ‖something in the △NEWS'PAPER 'world I THINK■
577 ☆and ‖had a 'spastic CHILD■☆

C 578 ☆that's ‖RIGHT■ 579 I ‖think «I RE△MEMBER» 'that■ 580 ‖YES■☆ –

A 581 [ə:m] – and [i] so that it's [dʒ] ‖ONE of 'those THINGS■ – 582 [w] that had ‖grown UP■ 583 ‖like things ▵{USED to} · to · grow △up in △THIS 'coun☆try■☆ 584 «from» the ‖interest of some △wealthy △PEOPLE■ –

C 585 ☆of ‖COURSE■☆ 586 ‖OH 'yes■ – –

A 587 ‖YES■ 588 it's ‖quite △TRUE■ 589 I ‖MEAN [ɑ:]■ 590 the · the the ‖higher the – – 'general ▵LEVEL■ – 591 of [ə] · ‖well △BEING■ – 592 the ‖more you ▻think you can af△ford to SPEND■ 593 on the ‖handi'capped of ☆'all☆ KINDS■

b 594 ☆[m]☆

C 595 and you ‖don't be'gin to 'think about ▵mental HEALTH■ 596 till ‖quite 'high UP■

A 597 ‖NO■

C 598 you ‖KNOW 'Pen■ 599 I ‖THOUGHT 'that■ 600 did I ‖TELL 'you■ 601 ‖when we were △in this 'African △VILLAGE■ 602 and ☆– they were ‖{ALL 'out} in the FIELDS■ – 603 the☆

A 604 ☆‖yes you DID■ 605 ‖YES■ – 606 ‖YES■☆

>C 603 ‖BABIES 'left {A‖LONE■}■ –

A 607 ‖YES■ · 608 and it's ‖«something that» 'doesn't 'enter △INTO the 'thinking■

C 609 ‖NO■ – 610 ‖that's «how» you're △FEEDING the 'baby■ –

A 611 ‖[m̩]■ –

C 612 you ‖[ge] you ‖get the 'food for the BÁBY■ 613 by ‖GÓING 'out in the △FIELD■

A 614 ‖[m̩]■ – – – 615 and ‖ANYWAY■ 616 I ‖think 'mental △health is a △very △RELATIVE 'thing■ – – 617 I ‖MEAN■ – · 618 ‖mental health △MUST be {RE‖LATED■}■ 619 to the ‖sort of – △{GENERAL} – [ə:] – – MEN△TALITY■ · 620 ‖OR■ · 621 what‖ever [e] △other 'word you USE■ 622 ‖of the com►munity you're △LIVING 'in■ ·

C 623 for ‖instance △all A△MERICANS■ 624 ‖think they have 'something 'mentally △WRONG with them■ – 625 it's ‖FASHIONABLE■ ·

A 626 ‖YES■ 627 and · ‖what ‖and I ►mean if △ALL 'Indians■ 628 or if a ‖very 'high PRO△PORTION of 'Indians■ 629 had ‖been 'left on the △floor as △BABIES■

C 630 ‖[m̩]■

A 631 ‖while their △parents were in the FIELDS■ · 632 then there'll be ‖nothing un'healthy about the △way they BE△HAVE■ 633 it'll be the ‖way everybody △ELSE be'haves■ ·

C 634 ‖THAT'S a 'good POINT■

b 635 [m] – – – it was quite obvious ☆«I remember»☆

C 636 ☆‖we're «in an» · ☆ INTERVENING po'sition in this ►country■

A 637 ‖[m̩]■

b 638 when we saw this programme that if we were India · one would say well poor spastic but we will save · twenty other ☆–☆ +–+ · creatures rather than this one

C 639 ☆‖YES■☆

A 640 +‖YES■+ 641 well "‖{FRANKLY} 'this is 'what I OFTEN 'feel■ 642 when ‖people △talk a'bout △schools for · AU"△TISTIC 'children■

C 643 ‖[m̩]■

>A 644 in ‖this COUNTRY■ 645 and ‖I I AP‖PRECIATE that [əm]■ – 646 it's no ‖doubt a 'very [ə:] △sad and [ə △kɔmp ə · ə:] · CONDITION■ 647 par‖ticularly △when these △children are △said to be △basically INTELLIGENT■ 648 but · ‖if

it re'quires a ▵one to 'one ∆TÉACHER 'ratio■ 649 I think ‖teachers would be 'better em'ployed teaching 'more children ÈACH■ ·

C 650 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 651 but I ‖can't get · [ɑ:] well I ‖won't say [ɑ:] - - -

C 652 well it's ‖Vidor's ∆THÌNG■

A 653 it ‖is 'Vidor's THÍNG ∆YÈS■ 654 and - yes I ‖think he can ▵see it INTEL▵LÉCTUALLY■ 655 but he ‖can't 'feel it be▵cause that's ∆not what he - you ‖KNÓW■ 656 [ə:m] it's ‖not the 'way he ▵thinks in 'his PRO▵FÈSSION■

C 657 ‖[m̀]■ - - - 658 ‖well his PRO▵FÈSSION■ · 659 ‖DÒUBTLESS■ 660 are ‖in the ∆HÁBIT of■ - - 661 ‖not having to 'think too ▵CLÓSELY in■ · 662 ‖terms of 'total ▵nation☆al A∆WÀRENESS■☆

A 663 ☆‖NÒ■ 664 ‖QUÌTE■☆ 665 it's ‖not their ▵JÒB■ · 666 I mean their ☆☆‖JÒB☆☆ 'is■ 667 to · [ə:] ‖think the ▵ways of ▵doing the BÉST■ 668 for [e] +‖each+ 'child as an ▵INDIVÌDUAL■

C 669 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆ 670 +‖[m̀]■+ 671 ‖YÈS■ - 672 ‖SÙRE■ - - 673 there ‖HÀVE to be COMPLÉTE · con‖flicting ÍNTERESTS■ 674 which ☆‖fight it ÓUT■ 675 «2 sylls» ‖somebody ∆from the ∆TRÈASURY■☆

A 676 ☆‖YÈS■ · 677 to get ‖anything 'done at ∆ÀLL■☆ · 678 ‖QUÌTE■ - - -

C 679 as ‖all these ∆TÉACHERS at ∆PRÈSENT■ - ·

A 680 ‖YÈS■ - - 681 which is ‖really ▵very bad ▵LÚCK 'on them■ 682 be‖cause ☆- ‖they☆

C 683 ☆‖ÒH 'yes■ · 684 it's☆ ‖bad ∆LÚCK■ 685 ‖CÈRTAINLY■ - 686 they'd been ‖led to sup'pose there were ▵JÓBS■

A 687 ‖QUÌTE■ · 688 and they ‖have after 'all been ▵trained for a SPE∆CÍFIC 'job■ 689 it's ‖not like 'these - [ə:m] - ▵genial 'clots like RÓB■ 690 who've been ‖doing a ▵genial 'arts DEGRÉE■ 691 which ‖ÀNYBODY could have {‖TÒLD «them»■}■ 692 would be ‖no use for ▵ÁNYTHING■ 693 I mean if «you've ‖TRÀINED» to 'be a TÉACHER■

C 694 ‖[m̀]■

>A 695 or ‖like AN∆ÌTA'S {‖YÒUNGEST■}■ 696 who's ‖just · [ə:] 'got · ‖just · 'finished her ▵FÍNALS■ 697 [əs] - in · ‖SÒCIAL what'ever it 'is ▻LSÉ■ · 698 and ‖should 'now be ▵going 'on to 'be a SÒCIAL 'worker 'somewhere■ 699 and is ‖having · ∆great 'difficulty in 'getting a JÓB■ - 700 because ‖people are ▻not taking ∆on ▻more ∆SÒCIAL 'workers■ 701 PAR‖{TÌCULARLY} when they're ▵only ∆TWENTY-∆ÒNE of 'course■ - 702 ‖Ì wouldn't 'take on a 'social 'worker■ 703 who was ‖only 'TWENTY-ÓNE■ - 704 «but» ‖that's the 'fault of the ▵way the PRO∆FÈSSION is 'structured■

C 705 it ‖ {SÈEMS to 'me} YÈARS a'go 'now■ · 706 with ‖our CONTÉMPORARIES■
707 you were sup‖posed to sort of go 'in for it at ▵TWENTY-▵SÌX■ 708 after ‖doing 'something ▵ÈLSE FÍRST■

A 709 ‖YÈS■ 710 but this ☆‖seems to have 'been ERÒ☆DED■ –

C 711 ☆‖quite a 'good I▵DÈA■☆

A 712 [ə:m] · ‖Ì think it's a 'good i'dea {‖TÒO■}■ 713 but I sup‖pose they 'found that in ▵FÁCT■ 714 it was ‖difficult to GÈT 'people■

C 715 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 716 [ə:m] who ‖didn't "▵STÀRT■ 717 ‖who who ☆were re‖quired☆ to ▻do 'something ▵FÍRST■ – – –

C 718 ☆«‖lousy ▵PÀY■»☆

>A 719 you know I ‖think she's ▵PRÓBABLY – [ɑ:] I ‖would im▵agine she "▵ÍS in 'fact■ 720 ‖fairly tempera'mentally ▵SÚITED■ 721 and – [ə:m] she's ‖certainly ▵KÉEN■ 722 and +she's+ · you ‖KNÓW■ 723 ‖done ▵all 'sorts

C 724 +‖[m̀]■+

>A 723 of ap▵propriate voc▵ation 'jobs in BÓRSTALS■ 725 and ‖HÓUSING ☆'trusts and 'things■ –☆ 726 ‖but [ə] – –

C 727 ☆‖[m̀]■ – 728 ‖YÈAH■☆ 729 no ‖RÈALLY 'tough■ 730 it's ‖bad ▵LÙCK■

A 731 it ‖ÌS 'bad LÚCK■ 732 ‖YÈS■ – –

C 733 and [ə] ‖after ÀLL■ 734 they're "‖not very 'well ▵PÁID■ 735 but I sup‖pose · 'even at ▵THÀT ☆'rate■ 736 «we» ‖can't afford too ▵MÀNY 'of them■☆

A 737 ☆I ‖think they're 'better · «I ‖seem to 'think»☆ they're · ▵better 'paid than they ▵ÙSED to 'be■ 738 I ‖think like NÙRSES■ 739 they've ‖had a [ə] ‖quite a 'nice ▵decent RÌSE■ – 740 in the ‖last 'two or ▵three YÈARS■ – – – 741 but it ‖is a PÌTY■ 742 to ‖train for · a spe▵cific 'job which you "▵think you'll GÈT■ 743 and ‖then 'find you «are» · CÁN'T I 'think■ 744 ☆‖much 'worse than –☆ –

C 745 ☆‖YÈS■ – 746 ‖oh YÈS■☆

>A 744 GÈNERAL 'UNEMPLÓY«ED» ▵ÀNYWAY■ – – – 747 "‖ÓH■ 748 ‖JÈNNIFER 'came to 'lunch 'last WÉEK■

C 749 «‖bless ☆my SÓUL■☆ – 750 ☆☆‖when did we LÁST ▵HÈAR of 'her■»☆☆

b 751 ☆«gracious»☆

A 752 ☆☆‖with her HÙSBAND■☆☆ 753 ‖did you KNÓW she '«got» 'married■

C 754 "‖NÒ■

A 755 ‖YÈS■

C 756 ‖Pen I NÈVER■ – 757 IM"‖ {ÀGINED} in my " {WÎLDEST} ☆"DRÊAMS■☆ 758 «4 sylls · and» to ‖WHÒ■ 759 in "‖GÒD'S 'name■ ·

A 760 ☆(laughs)☆ ‖he's a 'very 'wild and 'woolly "IRISHMAN■ 761 ☆☆ · «a»

"‖WÍDOWER■ – [762] at☆☆ ‖present 'UNEMPLÓYED■ [763] BE‖ {CÁUSE 'he} SÁYS■
[764] he ‖led a △STRÌKE■ ·

C [765] ☆☆oh ‖GÓD■ · [766] ‖GÒD■ [767] ‖GÒD■☆☆ [768] [ə‖hə́]■

A [769] he ‖is I △THǏNK a – – – ☆– CRÀNK■☆

C [770] ☆why did ‖that get him☆ 'UNEM△PLÒYED■ –

A [771] well ‖HÉ 'says■ [772] that he was ‖then △BLÁCK'LISTED■ [773] and ‖no em△ployer will △HÀVE him■ – [774] but [ə] – I mean he ☆‖MÙST 'get☆

C [775] ☆in ‖ǏRELAND■☆ · [776] [wə]

>A [774] ‖NÒ■ · [777] in ‖ÈALING■ – – [778] or ‖ÀCTON or SÓMEWHERE■

C [779] you ‖can't "SÀCK a 'person for 'leading ☆a STRÍKE■☆

A [780] ☆for ‖SÀMPS■☆ [781] well ‖he was ap"△parently – – ‖WÉLL■ [782] ‖this is 'what 'he SÁYS △ÀNYWAY■

C [783] ‖Pen do 'you BELÍEVE it■ – [784] ‖BÀRRY■ [785] ‖could YÓU 'sack a 'man for 'leading a 'strike■

A [786] ‖I should THÍNK so■ ·

b [787] no (– coughs) · no I don't think you would · you wouldn't have a hope of sacking him

A [788] you'd ‖ {PRÓBABLY} 'have some ÒTHER RÉASON■ · [789] ‖I don't KNÒW■ [790] ‖anyway △he 'feels DIS△CRǏMI'NATED a'gainst■ [791] this is ‖all I can TÈLL you■

C [792] well I ‖only 'hear from △BÁRRY■ [793] but · «of» ‖all I △HÉAR■ [794] the ‖difficulties of △SÀCKING 'people■ [795] in ‖this △CÒUNTRY TODÁY■ ·

b [796] I don't think you'd have a hope in hell of sacking him ☆Pen☆

C [797] ☆they've☆ got to ‖rape the 'manager's DÁUGHTER■ [798] at ‖least △TWǏCE■

b [799] it might be – that if you knew that somebody was a celebrated striker – you might try hard not to employ him

A [800] I ‖think it 'may be 'something 'like "△THÌS■

C [801] but ‖having △GÓT him■

A [802] and he was per‖haps 'sacked for 'something ÈLSE■ – [803] but ‖I △do 'not KNÒW■ [804] or ‖made REDÙNDANT or 'something■ [805] ☆– ‖ÀNYWAY■ [806] ‖this is 'what☆ he SÀYS■

C [807] ☆[m‖hḿ]■ – – [808] «3 sylls»☆

>A [809] but [əm]

C [810] ‖last ÍN■ [811] ‖first △ÒUT■ ·

A [812] ‖YÈS■ – [813] ‖as I ☆△SÀY■☆ [814] he's sort of ‖in his

C [815] ☆all ‖RÍGHT■☆

>A [814] FÍFTIES■ [816] ‖and a GRÁNDFATHER■ · [817] ‖and a WÍDOWER■

C [818] [m‖hḿ]■

A [819] ‖and △very ÓIRISH■ [820] with a "‖MÀSS of 'great – [ə] sort of ‖grey HÁIR■

C [821] and a ‖CÂTHOLIC of 'course■

A [822] and a ‖Catholic PRESÚMABLY■ – [823] ☆[ə:m]☆

C [824] ☆‖lots of☆ CHÌLDREN■ ·

A [825] ‖three 'grown-up CHÍLDREN■ – [826] ‖all MÁRRIED■ – [827] ‖one with a 'small GÌRL■

C [828] ‖[ḿ]■ ·

A [829] [ə:m] – – ‖WÉLL■

C [830] «anyway» ‖not TWÉLVE■ ·

A [831] ‖NÓ■ [832] ‖no △not TWÉLVE■ [833] [ə] ‖I know △nothing a'bout his 'first WÍFE■ · [834] [ə:m] – – I've ‖got the △slightly 'foggy IMPRÈSSION■ [835] that she ‖died when the 'children were ▵quite YÒUNG■ [836] he said ‖something a'bout 'going on a ▵holiday with his ▵SÒN■ [837] ☆– ‖when the △son was "▵TWÉLVE■ [838] in a ‖way which △SÒUNDED as 'if■ [839] there were ‖just the △TWÒ of 'them■☆

C [840] ☆‖[m̀]■ – – [841] ‖YÉS■ – – [842] ‖YÉS■☆

>A [843] though ‖that 'may have ▵merely MÉANT■ [844] ‖mother was at ▵home with the △GÌRLS■ [845] so ☆ · it☆ ‖doesn't 'prove △ÀNYTHING■

C [846] ☆‖ÀH■☆ [847] ‖«NÒ»■

A [848] anyway ‖{JÊNNIFER} SÂID■ · [849] that her – ‖SÍSTER■ – [850] «‖VÍV■» [851] in ‖whose 'house she 'had a △FLÁT in■ – · [852] ‖TWÍCKENHAM■ ·

C [853] ☆‖YÉS■☆

A [854] ☆[ə:m]☆ ‖had △MÓVED■ · [855] and so ‖that was the 'end of the ▵FLÁT■ – [856] and so she'd ‖then 'married ▵BÓBBY■ [857] to have a ‖roof ▻over her △HÈAD■ [858] is what she ‖PRÀCTICALLY 'said in 'those WÓRDS■ [859] I (– laughs) but (– laughs)

C [860] ‖GÔD■

A [861] they ‖can't there ‖must be a 'lot more 'to it than ▵THÁT■ [862] I'm ‖SÙRE it 'wasn't just THÁT■ – [863] because they AP‖PÈAR to be 'getting get ‖on 'very WÉLL■ – [864] [ə:] as ‖FÀR as 'one «could» SÉE■ [865] this I've ‖only ·

C [866] she's ‖YÒUR 'age ÍSN'T she■

A [867] she's ‖my ÁGE■ · [868] she's ‖never been MÁRRIED■ [869] she's ‖been in this STÉADY · [ə:m] ‖very · {RÉALLY} GÓOD 'job■ [870] at · ‖LÈCTURING at■ · [871] [əm] the ‖TRÁINING 'college 'now■ [872] for – ‖ÒH it 'must be■ · [873] ‖ten or 'twelve YÉARS■

C [874] ‖what TRÀINING 'college■ ·

A 875 ‖Rosary MÌLL■

C 876 [m‖hḿ]■ · 877 ah ‖YÉAH■

A 878 [ə:m] · ‖ÁND [ə]■ – – –

C 879 it ‖looks ☆'like a com△plete «2 sylls»☆

A 880 ☆it was SE"‖RÈNA☆ who dis'covered that she'd ▻got MÁRRIED■ –
881 about ‖eigh · △teen MÓNTHS a'go■ 882 ‖SÒMETHING 'like THÁT■

C 883 ‖[m̀]■

A 884 I ‖RÀNG her 'up■ 885 having ‖got the PHÓNE 'number■ – – 886 ‖and she was a △bit 'sort of EM△BÁRRASSED■ 887 and said ‖oh 'yes 'how △ÀWFUL■
888 I'm ‖SÒRRY I 'never 'let you KNÓW■ 889 ‖everything's 'been 'so △HÉCTIC■

C 890 ‖[m̀]■

A 891 and ‖I said well "△do come △RÓUND 'sometime■ 892 and she was ‖very 'sort of 'putting ÓFF■ 893 and said ‖well she △didn't RÈALLY 'know■ 894 ‖when they 'could MÁNAGE it■ – 895 SE‖RÈNA 'said she's 'got the IMPRÉSSION■
896 that she thought ‖Bobby 'wasn't PRE△SÉNTABLE■ · 897 [ə:m] but ‖ÀNY'WAY■
898 you ‖KNÓW■ 899 ‖I 'said to △JÉNNIFER■ 900 well ‖well [i] it's ‖up to △YÒU and■ · 901 at the "‖TÌME she was 'very BÚSY■ 902 cos · ☆‖some☆body · at ‖that par△ticular MÓMENT■

C 903 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 904 +‖YÉS■+

>A 905 +‖some+ of his 'children or RÉLATIVES were 'coming «'in»■ – 906 ‖SÓ■
907 I ‖really 'thought 'no 'more ABÓUT it■ 908 and she ‖SÙDDENLY 'rang ÚP■ ·
909 «no [s]» ☆‖they 'blew △ÌN■☆ 910 «a» ‖fort'night AGÓ■ –

C 911 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

>A 912 be‖cause she 'had to △SÙPER'VISE · '[ei] STÚDENT■ – 913 who was ‖teaching in 'Raynes PÀRK■

C 914 ‖YÉAH■

A 915 so they ‖blew in and 'I was at 'home and we 'had TÉA■ 916 and she "‖rang up 'last WÉEK■ 917 and ‖said she'd ▻got to ▻come and ▻super'vise 'this 'girl AGÁIN■ 918 and ‖could they △come to △LÙNCH■ – – 919 ‖so they △DÌD■

C 920 ‖[ḿ]■

A 921 and ‖then it 'turned 'out the △girl had had [ə:m] · 'gone and 'got a △CHÌLL or 'something■ 922 ‖having 'heard her 'super'visor was CÓMING■ 923 and so there was ‖no SÙPER'VISION to 'do■ 924 so they ☆‖stayed☆ for a △nice 'long TÍME■ 925 and they ‖may

b 926 ☆[m]☆

>A 925 be {CÒMING a'gain} TO△MÒRROW■

C 927 ‖good «GÒD»■

A 928 I ex‖pect they'll have 'rung ÙP■

C 929 ‖that's EN△THRÀLLING■

A 930 (laughs –) ‖so I I'm ‖most IN△TRÌGUED■ · 931 he has a ‖ram'shackle 'little 'old VÁN■

C 932 ‖[ḿ]■

A 933 in ‖which 'they △trot a'round and CÁMP■ 934 they've been ‖camping in 'France in it in the △HÓLIDAYS■ 935 ☆they☆ ‖sleep in it with their

C 936 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>A 935 'legs sticking 'out at the ÉND■ 937 as ‖far as 'I can 'make ÓUT■ – 938 they "‖have 'some sort of 'house in 'Ealing I THÍNK■ – 939 [ə ə] with a ‖GÁRDEN■ 940 which she ‖says is a bit 'smaller than ÓURS■ 941 in which they make ‖similar rather 'hopeless at△tempts to grow VÉGETABLES■

C 942 [m‖hḿ]■

A 943 [ə:m] – and I sup‖pose she 'must be ÉARNING quite 'well■ – 944 [ə:] ☆– as I ‖SÀY 'they■☆ 945 ap‖pear to be [ɑ: jə] ap‖pear to get △ÓN very 'well■ · 946 but it's "‖DÌFFICULT■ 947 be‖cause ·

C 948 ☆«‖isn't it EXTRAÓRDINARY■»☆

>A 947 you ‖KNÓW■ 949 ‖Jennifer's 'always 'keen and EN'THUSI△ÁSTIC■ – 950 ‖→ÁND■ 951 it's ‖difficult to △get [m] a △word △ÈDGE'WISE 'out of HÍM■ –

C 952 «it's ‖most EXTRA△ÒRDINARY■ 953 ☆2 sylls»☆

A 954 ☆I ‖KNÒW■☆

C 955 ‖one thing △after AN△ÒTHER■

A 956 oh ‖Sikh ▻inter'racial △MÀRCHES■ 957 that's ‖what they were 'going ÍN 'for■ · 958 he'd been ‖carrying a 'banner for «the» △Marlowe TRÀDE 'Council■ 959 in a ‖MÀRCH they were 'having■ 960 after ‖all this △hoo 'hah in △SÒUTHALL■ – –

C 961 «3 to 4 sylls · ‖THÀT'S» 'quite LÁUDABLE■ ·

A 962 ‖YÈS■ · 963 ‖oh YÈS■ 964 and ‖Jennifer was △always as you △KNÒW■ 965 ‖ÀLWAYS a [?] ‖[ei 'ei] △very [ə] · △RÀDICAL CÁTHOLIC■ 966 in ‖fact when she TÛRNED up■ 967 ‖when was it a 'fortnight a'go when they △blew in to △TÉA■ – 968 she was saying ‖wasn't it △MÀRVELLOUS■ 969 how ‖Peter 'Hain's 'trial «1 syll» △freed △George △DÀVIS■

C 970 ‖[ḿ]■ – –

A 971 I'd FOR‖GÒTTEN 'this side of JÉNNIFER■ 972 and I ‖kind of GÀSPED■ – 973 ☆I'd☆ ‖never 'thought of

b 974 ☆[m]☆

>A 973 it △quite 'that way RÒUND■ – –

b 975 «well well well»

C 976 «‖aren't you APPÁLLED» 'Barry■

b 977 yes · but she was always rather mad

A 978 ‖oh she △WÀS■ 979 ‖YÈS■ – –

C 980 «go ‖ÓN■ 981 ‖TÈLL■»

A 982 and she CON‖TÌNUES to 'be MÁD■ 983 I mean she's ‖one of these 'rather NÌCE PÉOPLE■ 984 who ‖obviously go △ÒN being 'mad■ · 985 till their ‖dying △DÀY■

C 986 is she ‖HÀPPY■ ·

A 987 she AP‖PÉARS to be △PÈRFECTLY 'happy■ – · 988 I mean she ‖can't be a △HÙNDRED per 'cent 'happy■ 989 ‖nobody △ÌS■ 990 but she AP‖PÊARS to be HÁPPY■ – – –

C 991 ‖WÈLL■ 992 ‖[m ə̀:]■ 993 ‖HÀPPIER■

A 994 ‖YÈS■ · 995 well I ‖said 'what 'does [əm] – I ‖DÌD ask 'Bobby THÉN■ 996 ‖what he △DÝD with him'self■

C 997 ‖[m̀]■

A 998 [ə:m] – – – a‖part from 'trying to get JÓBS■ 999 he's been ‖trying to get 'on to 'some 'REHABILI△TÀTION 'course«s»■ · 1000 but ‖so 'far △hasn't SUC△CÉEDED■ 1001 but ‖whether this is 'due to being △BLACK△LÌSTED■ 1002 or to the ‖fact that they're △cutting down the △courses for e△conomy △RÉASONS■ 1003 ‖probably the △LÄTTER■ – 1004 «it was» ‖Jennifer was 'obviously △PÙSHING 'him I 'think■ 1005 [ɑ:] it's I ‖got the IMPRÉSSION■ 1006 ‖he was quite 'happy to △sit a'bout △doing 'nothing in PAR△TÍCULAR■ · 1007 and to ‖drive 'Jennifer when she △had to be 'driven △ÀNYWHERE■ 1008 cos she ‖still 'doesn't △DRÍVE■ ☆–☆ 1009 ‖→ÀND [əm]■ – 1010 ‖Jennifer was 'trying to △PÙSH him■

b 1011 ☆[m]☆

> A 1012 into ‖either · 'being 're'trained for △SÓMETHING or 'other■ – 1013 ‖or △learning △PÒTTERY■ 1014 and they were ‖going 'off to △some →CLÄSSES■ – 1015 to in‖vestigate 'some △day 'classes in △PÒTTERY■ 1016 which – – [si]

C 1017 ‖what did HÉ do■ 1018 be‖fore · ☆he 'led this STRÍKE■☆

A 1019 ☆‖some 'sort☆ of an △ENGINÈER■ 1020 ‖ÍN■ 1021 I ‖think it was "SÁMP■ · 1022 ☆‖Samp☆ △STÙDIOS 'I SUPPÓSE■

C 1023 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆ 1024 [ə‖hə̀]■ – – – 1025 but you ‖don't think 'Barry that they △CÒULD 'sack him■ 1026 ‖just like △THÀT■ ·

b 1027 not for leading a strike no ☆(– coughs)☆

C 1028 ☆‖«Ì 'wouldn't have THÓUGHT so»■☆ – 1029 and [i] it ‖MÙST be a 'fairly

'powerful ÚNION■ - - -

b 1030 well it doesn't really matter what union ☆it is☆

A 1031 ☆‖what "DÌD☆ he 'say■ - 1032 «I remember» I ‖can't [re] there was ‖some par'ticular 'form of 'words he LÈD■ 1033 he ‖led the - he ‖led the STRÍKERS■ 1034 ‖NÒ■ 1035 he ‖led the SÒMETHING or 'other■ · 1036 he ‖anyway the △way he SÁID it■ 1037 ‖obviously I 'felt I △ought to ▻know 'all A△BÒUT THÍS■ 1038 ☆and☆ I ‖hadn't ·

C 1039 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 1038 ‖I · △didn't re'member having △ever △HÈARD of it■ 1040 so · I [k] ‖rather [k] 'sheepishly △kept QUÌET■

C 1041 oh ‖DÉAR■ 1042 are ‖we the 'silent MA△JÓRITY■

A 1043 ‖WÈLL■ - 1044 ‖WÈLL■ - 1045 it was a ‖lovely DÁY■ 1046 and we were ‖sitting out in the GÁRDEN■ 1047 and I ‖didn't 'feel △quite 'like [bi:] △being - em△broiled into [əl] a △long trade 'union HARÁNGUE■ 1048 about the ‖wickedness of what'ever it WÁS■ -

S.3.1

Subtext S.3.1a (TU 1—575)

a [1] come in · come in – – ah good morning

A [2] ‖good MÒRNING■

a [3] you're Mrs Finney

A [4] ‖YÉS■ [5] I ‖ÀM■ [6] ☆«syll»☆

a [7] how are you – my name's ☆Hart☆ and this is Mr Mortlake

B [8] «‖how ☆☆are YÒU■»☆☆

A [9] ☆☆«‖HÒW do you☆☆ ▻do■» ·

a [10] ☆[ə:] won't you sit☆ down

B [11] ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

A [12] ‖THÀNK you■ – –

a [13] [ə:m] – well you are · proposing · taking on · quite something Mrs Finney aren't you

A [14] ‖YÈS■ [15] ‖I ÀM■

a [16] [ə:m]

A [17] I should ‖LÍKE to■ [18] ‖ÀNYHOW■

a [19] you know what you'd be going into

A [20] ☆‖YÉS■ [21] I ‖DÓ■☆

a [22] ☆«I'm hoping that»☆ all [ði: · ə:] financial and domestic considerations ☆☆have been gone into☆☆

A [23] ☆☆‖YÈS■ [24] «we've ‖taken them»☆☆ 'into ACCÒUNT■ · [25] ‖YÈS■ [26] ☆they ‖HÀVE■☆

a [27] ☆[ə:]☆ you can support yourself fully during the course

A [28] ‖YÉS■

a [29] [ə:] and you can be a full-time student

A [30] ‖and I can ▻be a 'full-time STÙDENT■ [31] ‖YÈS■

a [32] [ə:] this means that you've got somebody · ☆[ə] lined up to live in as a sort of housekeeper☆

A [33] ☆I've ‖got a [ə:] ‖YÈS■ [34] a ‖living 'in☆ – GÌRL■

a [35] a living in girl

A [36] ‖YÈS■ –

>a [35] [ə] who can really take your place there

A [37] she ‖takes 'my PLÀCE {‖YÈS■}■ · [38] she's ‖very 'good INDÈED■

a [39] have you · tried this · at all · so far · I mean have you ☆got round to anything☆

A [40] ☆‖{NÒ} △I HÀVEN'T■☆ – [41] I ‖HÀVEN'T■ · [42] I ‖MÉAN■ · [43] I've ‖done "△NÒTHING■ [44] ex‖cept · you ‖KNÓW■ · [45] ‖bring 'up ▻this △FÀMILY■ [46] ‖since I · 'left SCHÒOL■

a [47] yes – it's not as though you have already tried for two or three months to see · how this works out ·

A [48] ‖WÒRKING■ [49] ‖NÒ■ [50] ‖NÒ■ [51] «‖what» I ‖did do a △CÉRTAIN a'mount■ [52] I've ‖done I ‖did a △certain amount of △RÈADING 'during the 'last few MÓNTHS■ – [53] and I ‖have 'been · and I ‖went A△WÀY to 'did it■ · [54] to ‖DÓ it■ [55] I ‖went a'way from HÒME■

a [56] yes

A [57] ‖so that I △wouldn't BÈ there■

a [58] yes

A [59] ‖and it "△worked very △WÈLL■

a [60] yes I see yes that's the kind of trial ☆ · I had in mind☆

A [61] ☆I ‖MÉAN■ · [62] the ‖thing ÍS■☆ [63] I ‖know what I △HÁVE to do■ [64] is "‖work an △awful 'lot at △NÌGHT■ [65] I ‖MÉAN■ · [66] you ‖KNÓW■ [67] I've ‖taken that 'into AC△CÒUNT■ – [68] ☆ · I'm ‖going to ▻have to ▻do a △LÒT of it■☆

a [69] ☆[ə:] you mean domestic work at night☆

A [70] "‖NÒ■ [71] (· laughs) «a ‖lot of» "△RÈADING at 'night■

a [72] yes

A [73] ☆«[əm] 1 to 2 sylls»☆

a [74] ☆will☆ you have any domestic work at all to do – ·

A [75] [ə:m] – well ‖I shall △have to △ÓRGANIZE■

a [76] [mhm] · but not washing or cleaning or ☆ · cooking☆

A [77] ☆‖oh good☆ △HÈAVENS 'no■ [78] ‖NÒ 'no■ [79] I've ‖got a 'full–'time ☆–☆ CHÀRWOMAN■ [80] as ‖WÈLL as

a [81] ☆good☆

>A [80] this · CRÉATURE■ + · + [82] «she's a» ‖nice GÍRL■

a [83] +yes+ oh have you

A 84 ☆‖YÈS■ · 85 ‖YÈS■☆

a 86 ☆yes oh☆ well you are · very well · situated ☆☆《I must say》☆☆

A 87 ☆☆no I'm ‖very☆☆ △LÙCKY■ 88 from ‖THÀT 'point ☆of☆

a 89 ☆[m]☆

>A 88 'view you 'see■

a 90 must get in · touch with your contacts ☆and

A 91 ☆(– – laughs)☆

>a 90 see if we can get somebody else to come☆ · [ə:m] yes well it is a big job · ☆☆[ə:m] – you☆☆ know · for three · ☆years☆ [ə:]

A 92 ☆☆I ‖KNÒW■ 93 ‖YÈS■☆☆ 94 《☆‖YÈS■☆》

>a 90 [i] it means devoting all your time and attention to it ☆–☆ [ə:] I suppose that in ·

A 95 ☆(– breathes)☆

>a 90 your reading over the past · few years while you've been bringing up the children has been largely in · present-day literature has it

A 96 ‖YÈS■ 97 it ‖HÀS■

a 98 and you're fairly well equipped · in in present-day reading · beginning of this century –

A 99 [ə:m] – – – well I – I ‖don't know that I'd ▵go as 'far as to 'say that I was ▵fairly 'well EQUÌPPED■ 100 I mean ‖I've RÈAD■ 101 ‖GÈNERALLY■ – 102 ☆– – but "‖{NÒT} · with 'any☆ [p]

a 103 ☆[ə:] what is your favourite reading novels☆

>A 102 ▻any △PÙRPOSE in 'mind■ · 104 ☆☆you ‖KNÓW■☆☆

a 105 ☆☆no☆☆ ·

A 106 《but》 ‖this has 'only OC▵CÙRRED to me■ 107 ‖during the 'last ▵YÈAR or ☆《so》☆

a 108 ☆has it☆

A 109 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

B 110 ☆☆《and》☆☆ ‖are you "△SÙRE■ 111 that ‖you've [ə: · ə:] ▻chosen the ▻right · SÙBJECT {to ‖RÈAD■}■ 112 《I ‖MÉAN■》 113 ‖for HÒNOURS■

A 114 ‖well I △THÌNK so■ 115 you ‖SÉE■ 116 ‖when I ‖when I 'started ÒFF■ 117 ‖I'm I was "‖TÒRN■ 118 between · at the ‖age of 'seventeen I was ▵TÒRN between 'modern 'languages and■ – 119 ‖and ÈNGLISH■ – 120 ‖ÀND■ 121 I "‖think "really I was ▵much more SÙITED · to doing 'English■ 122 I mean I ‖know 'lots of ▵LÌNGUISTS 'now■ 123 and I ‖realize I 《could》 ▵never · ▵CÒPE with THÁT■ 124 and I ‖really PRE▵FÈR■ · 125 I mean I'd ‖far · ‖much PRE▵FÈR to do ÉNGLISH■ 126 ☆ · 《3 to 4 sylls》☆

B [127] ☆and do☆ you ‖know · 'anything a'bout the △CÒNTENT {of an ‖English △HÒNOURS 'course 'here■}■ ·

A [128] "‖well I SUP△PÒSE it's [ə:m]■ –

B [129] because you "‖mentioned [ə:] that you △know LÍNGUISTS■ [130] ☆and ‖you☆ – "△FÈLT that you 'couldn't■ ·

A [131] ☆(– coughs)☆

>B [132] ‖do what "△THÉY were 'doing■ · [133] ☆☆«and»☆☆

A [134] well ☆☆I'm ‖just☆☆ not "△ÌNTERESTED e'nough■ · [135] ‖RÉALLY■
[136] ☆ · to ‖do THÁT■☆

B [137] ☆‖and you △know that☆ 'there's a △lin'guistic △CÒNTENT■ · [138] ☆☆in ‖what we 'do HÈRE■☆☆

A [139] ☆☆‖{YÈS} there "△certainly☆☆ △ÍS■ [140] I ‖KNÒW■ · [141] I ☆‖KNÒW■☆
[142] I was ‖SÙRE■ [143] ‖that would 'be one of the

B [144] ☆«‖YÈS■»☆

>A [143] most △difficult THÌNGS■

B [145] ‖Ì 'see■

>A [146] ‖buckling 'down to 'ANGLO–△SÀXON■ ·

B [147] ‖and the 'history of the ▻LÀNGUAGE■

A [148] ‖and the 'history of the LÁNGUAGE■ [149] ☆«syll» ‖YÈS■ · [150] ‖YÈS■☆

B [151] ☆‖Middle ÈNGLISH■ – [152] «it's»☆ a ‖lot to DÒ■ –

A [153] I ‖KNÒW■ – [154] I «‖don't»

a [155] you were accepted here once before ☆ · and☆

A [156] ☆‖yes I WÀS■☆

>a [155] you [ə:m] you sort of turned us in didn't you ☆☆– and said I would rather

A [157] ☆☆(– – laughs) well I de‖cided to get △MÀRRIED {IN‖STÈAD■}■ [158] and ‖that was △WHÝ■☆☆

>a [155] «get married to» my husband · [m]☆☆ – yes · [ə:m i] it does suggest that at that time you weren't · [ə:m] · madly keen ☆on on academic studies☆

A [159] ☆‖NÓ■ [160] I ‖don't think I WÁS■ [161] ‖no☆ I was ᴅE△{TÈRMINED} to get △MARRIED ACTUALLY■

a [162] and · ☆☆that now you say that this☆☆

A [163] ☆☆I ‖did THÍS■ [164] because my ‖father [w]☆☆ "‖this is 'what I ▻really · I ‖mean I "FÈEL■ [165] you ‖KNÓW■ [166] PER"‖HÀPS if 'things had been 'different■ [167] ‖this is 'what I 'should have 'done at △FÌRST■ [168] because of ‖course it would have been △so much △ÈASIER■

a [169] yes yes – well now to come back to your reading [ə:m · ə] would you say

that your favourite reading of · present-day literature was in · drama or · novels poetry what ·

A 170 well I "‖like reading PÓETRY■ – 171 ‖and but I sup‖pose I've read [?] «a» ▵great many more ▵NÓVELS■ · 172 and I ‖haven't really ▵CÒNCENTRATED■

173 on ‖«any sort of» PÒETRY■

a 174 [ə:] what modern poets have you been reading –

A 175 ‖well I'm · I ‖like 'Robert GRÀVES VÉRY much■ –

a 176 who else

A 177 [ə:m] – – (· coughs) · ‖now ▵let me SÈE■ – – – 178 «well» I'm ‖quite 'fond of ▵DÙRRELL■ – 179 I ‖don't 'really KNÒW very 'much about 'modern PÓETRY■ – – 180 ☆«[m] but I ‖like» [ə:m]☆

B 181 ☆you ‖haven't read 'much of ÈLIOT■☆ · 182 [m] ‖or · ÁUDEN■ · 183 ‖or

A 184 ☆☆well ‖I · ‖no I "▵HÀVEN'T +RÉALLY■+ · 185 I ‖used I☆☆ ·

a 186 +(· coughs)+

>B 183 ☆☆– – + · + ▵Dylan "THÓMAS■☆☆

a 187 ☆[m]☆

>A 185 ‖have in the ☆▵PÀST■☆ 188 and I [m] · I ‖like · I ‖like 'Dylan ▵Thomas with ▵RESER▵VÀTIONS■

B 189 ‖what are ☆☆your 'RESERVÀTIONS■☆☆

a 190 ☆☆what are your reservations☆☆ here

A 191 ["ə:m] – – oh I oh ‖DÈAR■ · 192 ‖NÒW■ · 193 ‖let me SÈE■ – – – 194 well I ‖don't think there's e'nough "THÒUGHT 'in■ · 195 ‖in ▵Dylan 'Thomas's 'poetry for ▵MÉ■ 196 ‖ÀNYHOW■ · 197 I ‖think there's ▵bags of ▵VÉRBIAGE■ · 198 and · ‖some of it ▵very ▵BÉAUTIFUL■ – – 199 but I ‖don't 'know that it's ▻deeply CON▵SÌDERED■ – – –

a 200 do you mean [j] it · strikes you at times as superficial – – –

A 201 no I ‖don't think it ▵WÀS super'ficial■ 202 for ‖HÍM■ – 203 [ə:m] – I sup‖pose he ▵did ▻FÉEL it■ · 204 but ‖he he ‖didn't "THÌNK e'nough for MÉ■ · 205 he he "‖FÈLT too 'much■ – – –

a 206 [mhm]

B 207 ‖how does 'thought ▵{ÙSUALLY} ▵MÀNIFEST it▻self■ 208 ‖in a ▵PÒEM■ · 209 does it ‖manifest it'self in the ▵kind of WÓRDS that are 'used■ 210 ‖or in [ði: – 'əm] – SÝNTAX■ – 211 «sense of» [ə:] – ‖sentences being SHÁPED■ 212 by a · ‖thinking MÍND■ 213 or ‖what is it you're LÒOKING for 'then■ – 214 you're "‖not 'looking for ☆– "THÒUGHTS■☆

A 215 ☆well I'm ‖looking☆ ‖«for» [s] · well I ‖KNÒW■ · 216 this sounds · I mean ‖this sounds ▵DRÈADFUL■ 217 I'm ‖looking for 'something that ▵I can

△RÈCOGNIZE■ – –

B 218 ‖Í {‖SÉE■}■

A 219 ☆«and ‖UNDER△STÀND■»☆

a 220 ☆but you might recognize☆ emotion –

A 221 "‖YÈS■ – 222 ‖yes you can – – but ‖then I △think · e△motion △has to be – – ‖SHÓULD be {‖ÁNYHOW■}■ 223 ‖SHÀPED {‖by △THÒUGHT■}■ – – –

a 224 would you could you tell us about a poem · which lives up to this ideal of yours – – –

A 225 [ə:m] – – –

a 226 in whatever period – – –

A 227 well ‖could I · ‖«can» I ▻take some △SHÁKESPEARE■

a 228 [m]

A 229 ‖in the [ə:m] – 'Antony and CLEOPÀTRA■ – 230 ‖in · ‖when she's ▻DÝING■ – – 231 ‖in the – DÈATH scene■ – – – 232 and ‖THÉRE I 'think you get■ – 233 "‖PÈRFECT EMÓTION■ · 234 ‖«is but» "△{BÈAUTIFULLY} CONCÈIVED■ – 235 I ‖MÈAN■ – 236 ‖every · I mean he ‖must have "THÒUGHT out■ 237 "‖ÈVERY■ 238 "‖{SÌNGLE} · △SPÈECH■ 239 in the ‖order in 'which it was GÒING■ · 240 I'm ‖sure it didn't come IN△STÍNCTIVELY■ – – –

a 241 you [i] if you get signs of construction and planning – [ə:m] then ·

A 242 well I "‖don't think they should be "△ÓBVIOUS that■ 243 ‖it was · I mean because ‖that ▻spoils △ÈVERYTHING■ 244 if ‖if you – it ‖should be △PÈRFECT■ – 245 but ‖obviously it [i?] for PER‖FÉCTION■ 246 it ‖has to be con△sidered △FÍRST■ · 247 you know it ‖just doesn't 'come from △NÒWHERE■ –

a 248 yes I see

B 249 ‖Ì SÉE■ 250 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

a 251 [ə:m] ☆ · ☆ your essay · if I may just cut ☆☆across for one moment · ☆☆ [ə:m – – ə:] we'd

A 252 ☆☆‖THÀNK you■ · 253 ‖YÈS■☆☆

>a 251 like you to [ə:] re-read this little passage ☆beginning☆ · [ði:] last paragraph as an example +«that's the one»+

A 254 ☆(· laughs)☆ ☆☆‖YÈS■ 255 ‖Ì SÉE■☆☆

B 256 +‖over the PÀGE+ you SÉE■ · 257 to the ☆☆‖end of «'syll syll SÝLL■»☆☆

a 258 where you talk about ☆connections in that paragraph –☆

A 259 ☆‖TÈRRIBLE■ 260 ‖YÈAH■ – –☆ 261 I'm ‖SÓRRY■ 262 I'm ‖terribly UN△ÙSED to 'writing ÉSSAYS■ 263 I ‖haven't 'written them · for △SÒ long 'now■ · 264 ‖this · ▻came as · you ‖KNÓW■

B 265 ‖try to ▻RĚAD it■ 266 as ‖if you're ▻not · ☆YOURSÈLF■ · 267 ‖that's☆

A 268 ☆as ‖if it △wasn't MÌNE■ · 269 ‖all RÍGHT■☆

>B 267 RÍGHT■ · 270 ‖YÈS■ – – 271 ‖read from 'there to the ☆☆ÈND■☆☆

? 272 ☆☆(– cough)☆☆

273 (long pause)

A 274 ‖YÉS■ ·

a 275 well now [ə:] would you tell us about the argument – of the last paragraph · and · over the page – we're talking about connections · would you tell us the connection between · those two parts – – –

A 276 you mean "‖what [ə:] ‖this · you mean this "‖last PÀRAGRAPH■ 277 ‖HĚRE■ 278 ☆– about ‖what – +about☆ ‖Robbe GRÌLLET■+

B 279 ☆‖[m̀hm]■ 280 ‖YÉAH■ · 281 and ‖how it 'links +with☆ – –+

a 282 +and how it links with+ over the page

B 283 with ‖over the PÀGE■ –

A 284 [ə:m] – – – ‖WÈLL■ – – – 285 the ‖THÌNG about this · {‖NÒVEL■}■ 286 by · ‖Robbe GRÍLLET■ – 287 ‖is that · △he – is △LŎOKING at things■ 288 ‖totally – as "ÒBJECTS the 'whole 'time■ – 289 ‖ÁND [əm]■ – – – 290 he – "‖nothing – he SÁYS■ · 291 he ‖keeps on RE"△PÈATING him'self■ – 292 and [i] he ‖looks at a "△TÀBLE■ 293 and DE‖SCRÌBES the 'table■ 294 with mi‖nute DE△SCRÌPTION■ – – – 295 and ‖then in the △NĚXT page he'll■ · 296 de‖scribe the 'table A△GÀIN■ 297 when he's ‖LŎOKING at it■ 298 for the ‖SÈCOND time■ – 299 he ‖won't say ▻that's the ▻table we ▻saw BE△FÒRE■ 300 you ‖KNÓW■ – – – 301 ‖ÂND [əm]■ – 302 (· coughs) at the ‖same TÍME■ – – – 303 he ‖never MÉNTIONS■ – – – 304 "‖ÀNYTHING■ – 305 that · ‖one △knows a'bout – ALRĚADY■ 306 there's ‖nothing "△GÈNERAL■ 307 ‖everything 'has to be 'taken from the △very BE△GÌNNING■ – 308 ‖oh DÈAR■ 309 I'm ‖SÒRRY■ 310 it's ‖very 'difficult to EX△PLÀIN■ · 311 [ə:m] – – – and ‖unlike △PRŎUST■ – 312 which ‖I was △trying to SÀY■ 313 you ‖KNÓW■ 314 where ‖PRÒUST■ 315 is ‖ÀLWAYS re'ferring BÁCK to 'things■ – 316 and · RE‖MÈMBERING 'things {in the ‖PÀST■}■ 317 ‖to · COM△PĂRE them to the 'present■ 318 and ‖get 'something △ŎUT of them■ – 319 that · "‖STRÌKES one {as ‖being the △SÀME■}■ 320 ‖so that 'one can 'UNDER△STÀND the thing BÉTTER■ 321 – – ‖this 'chap 'Robbe GRÍLLET■ · 322 [ə:m] – – – ‖starts from △NÒTHING■ · 323 at ‖ÀLL■ – 324 and al‖though the · △over▻whelming IM△PRÈSSION■ – 325 at the ‖ĚND of the 'book■ 326 ‖is that we "△KNÒW■ 327 what it ‖felt like to be △JÈALOUS■ 328 but it ‖wasn't ▻worth the △ÈFFORT■ – – 329 of ‖finding △ÒUT■ – 330 it ‖really △WÀSN'T■

B 331 and ‖where does SHÀKESPEARE come 'in■ –

A 332 ‖ÒH■ 333 I'm «‖just △LÒOKING■ · 334 ‖ÒH■» 335 ‖here we ÁRE■ – –
336 ‖RÌGHT■ · 337 ‖NÒW■ – – – 338 well ‖only ‖only it's a ▵very ▵SHÒRT■ –
339 [ʔə] it was ‖only a ▵short PHRÀSE■ – 340 to DE‖SCRÌBE■ 341 that ·
‖WHÈN■ · 342 ‖Shakespeare ▵SÀYS■ 343 you ‖KNÓW■ · 344 ‖his de'lights were
DÓLPHIN 'like■ – 345 that ‖you know △all about △ÀNTONY {at ‖ÒNCE■}■
346 be‖cause he's 'been – – ☆DE△SCRÌBED■☆

B 347 ☆if☆ ‖you THÌNK■ 348 ‖reading 'that +DIS+PÀSSIONATELY■ 349 and
OB‖JÈCTIVELY■ 350 that

A 351 +(· sniffles)+

>B 350 ☆☆(· coughs) con‖nection☆☆

A 352 ☆☆«no I ‖didn't have the TÍME■»☆☆

>B 350 has been ▵MÁDE■ · 353 ‖when I RÉAD that■ · 354 «for the» ‖first TÍME■
· 355 do you ‖know what 'my 'thought WÁS■ ·

A 356 ☆‖oh ▻DÉAR■☆

>B 357 ☆there's a☆ ‖PÀGE 'missing HÉRE■

A 358 (– laughs) ‖I'm SÓRRY■ 359 we were ‖getting △so 'near the ▵end of TÎME■

B 360 ‖Ì SÉE■

A 361 ‖but I

a 362 but you haven't written very much in the time have you

A 363 ‖NÒ■ 364 I ‖HÀVEN'T■

a 365 no – and you've done your illustrations from · French · literature –
☆and you«'ve 1 to 2 sylls» (– – clears throat)☆

A 366 I ‖KNÒW■ 367 ☆there were ‖too 'many 'TRANSLÀTIONS■☆ 368 and I
‖THÓUGHT of that■ 369 ‖ÀFTERWARDS■ · 370 but ‖I «did» [?] ‖I did △TWÒ
trans'lations■ 371 which was ☆‖STÙPID☆ RÉALLY■ · 372 on a

? 373 ☆[m]☆

A 374 [ə] in a ‖subject of 'that SÓRT■

a 375 and [ə:] you've not you said had much practice in writing · over the last
· few years

A 376 ‖NÔ■ 377 I ‖haven't at ÂLL■

a 378 [ə:m ə] – · and · ☆you've · made up your mind☆

A 379 ☆I ‖mean that's △not an EXCÙSE■ 380 I ‖KNÒW■☆

>a 378 within the last · couple of years or · last year · to read English

A 381 ‖WÈLL■ 382 I should ‖say within the ▵last TWÒ■ 383 or ‖three YÈARS■
384 I mean I ‖{STÀRTED} THÌNKING a'bout it■ 385 a‖bout · ☆you ‖KNÓW■
386 ‖two or three YÉARS ago■☆

a 387 ☆well · what have you done☆ about it · you see you say that you've read some modern poetry but we haven't seen an awful lot of signs of it yet · [ə:] what about modern novels what about Shakespeare – ☆ · ☆ what about Chaucer

A 388 ☆[s]☆

a 389 · what reading have you done to · [ə:] show that you are interested in English literature · as an honours · [ə] career · [ə:m] and what have you done to fit yourself for this – [ə:m] · university career – –

A 390 [ə:m] · ‖WÈLL■ – – – 391 well ‖could we go 'on to modern △NÒVELS 'then■

a 392 yes – «novels» – have you read any«thing» of Mr Golding

A 393 ‖YÉS■

a 394 what have you read

A 395 ‖Lord of the FLÍES■ · 396 ‖and there's AN△ÒTHER one {I «have» ‖read △TÒO■}■ 397 [əm] ‖Pincher ▻MÀRTIN■

a 398 Pincher Martin which do you think is the better of those two – –

A 399 well ‖I PRE"△FÉR■ 400 ‖Lord of the FLÌES■ – –

B 401 ‖WHÝ■ – –

A 402 because I ‖don't 'think I 'UNDER△STÒOD 'Pincher MÁRTIN■ · 403 I ‖think if 'I was 'going to 'under'stand it I'd △have to 'read it AGÀIN■ · 404 it's a ‖long time · now since I've △RÉAD it■ · 405 «in fact it's» ☆a‖bout 'five YÈARS■☆

B 406 ☆‖what 'kind of☆ "△CÀTEGORY■ · 407 ‖of △NÒVEL {would you ‖SÀY■}■ – 408 [ə:] ‖GÈNERALLY 'speaking■ 409 ‖Lord of the 'Flies be△longs TÒ■ – 410 ‖is it a 'REALÍSTIC 'novel■ 411 ‖or · △is it [ə] · a SYMBÓLIC 'novel■ 412 ‖or – ‖how would you DE△SCRÌBE it■

A 413 [ə:m] – – – ‖well [ə] △could you de'scribe it as SÁTIRE■ – ·

B 414 of course there ‖is ▻satire ÍN it■ 415 but ‖then of 'course there's 'satire in MÒST 'novels■ · 416 one ‖doesn't △necessarily · ap△ply a △label "△TÒ them■ 417 for ‖that △RÈASON■ – 418 [ə:m] – – ‖can you ▻think of ▻any CONNÈCTION■ 419 between «the» · "‖LÒRD of the FLÍES■ 420 and ‖any · "△FÒRM of ▻literature■ 421 which you ‖may have △met in the PÀST■ · 422 that's ‖really 'what I'm 'trying to GÈT at■ – 423 ‖is ☆it – a "FRÉAK■ 424 or☆ ‖does

A 425 ☆(– sighs) ‖oh DÈAR■☆

>B 424 it 'have its "△roots in 'English LÌTERATURE■ –

A 426 I'm ‖sure it △DÒES 'have its 'roots in 'English LÍTERATURE■ – 427 «oh» ‖could you ▻say 'something △like · [ə:m] this ‖isn't going △BÀCK 'very FÁR■ · 428 [ə:m] – – – ‖High 'Wind in JAMÀICA■ –

B 429 [ə:m ə:] ‖YÉS■ 430 it ‖has 'some con△nection △WÍTH 'that■ · 431 [ə:m] · ‖getting a 'group of △people TOGÉTHER■ 432 in a PRE‖DÍCAMENT■ 433 and ‖showing ▻how they BEHÁVE {‖YÉS■}■ – 434 ‖CHÍLDREN {‖TÓO■}■ · 435 but ‖I'm △more con▻cerned with GÈNRE■ · 436 with ‖KÌND■ –

A 437 ‖YÈS■ 438 ‖I [s əm] –

>B 439 the ‖kind of ap'proach to · RE△ÀLITY■ · 440 ‖and to I△DÈAS■ · 441 which the ‖BÒOK■ – 442 ‖ÒFFERS us■ – – – 443 ‖is it a △REA△LÌSTIC 'book■

A 444 ‖NÒ■ · 445 ‖Ì don't 'think so■

B 446 ‖WHÝ not■ – – 447 "‖PÀCKED with DÉ'TAIL■ – – –

A 448 because I "‖don't 'think it's a situ'ation «that would» – ARÌSE■

B 449 ‖why has he MÀDE it do 'then■ –

A 450 because he ‖wants to SHÓW■ · 451 what ‖people can 'do under 'certain △CÌRCUMSTANCES■ · 452 I ‖don't think 'that PAR△TÌCULAR situ'ation would ARÍSE■

B 453 ‖Ì SÉE■– – 454 ‖WÈLL■ 455 time ‖is 'going ÓN■

a 456 yes [ə:] what about your earlier reading what's the earliest · [ə:] author that you've read · at all – – –

A 457 [ə:m] – – ‖do you mean △RÉCENTLY■ – 458 ☆«or»☆

a 459 ☆no☆ at any time

A 460 at ‖ÁNY 'time■ – –

a 461 have you read [ə ∫ ə:] · pre-Shakespearian drama have you read any Marlowe say –

A 462 "‖YÈS■ 463 I ‖HÀVE■ 464 but · I read 'English for – I mean I ‖DÍD 'English for■ · 465 for ‖HÌGHER■

B 466 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

a 467 yes ☆ · ☆ and you had a a set · Marlowe play perhaps for that did you

A 468 ‖GÒODNESS■ 469 I ‖can't RE▻MÈMBER I'm AFRÁID■

B 470 ‖[m̀]■

a 471 [ə:] have you read any Chaucer

A 472 ‖YÉS■ – 473 ‖only – you ‖KNÓW■ · 474 «the ‖FÌRST■» · 475 I've ‖read 'Patient GRISÉLDA■ · 476 ‖that's 'not CHÀUCER 'I'm AFRÁID■ · 477 ☆[ə:m]☆

B 478 «☆you☆ ‖read The ▻Clerk's» you ‖read The △CLÈRK'S 'Tale you MÉAN■ – –

A 479 [m] · ‖[n] YÈS■ · 480 but ‖that was △ÀLSO {‖PRÈ■}■ – 481 this is ‖ÀLSO 'rather in the 'mists of an'tiquity■

a 482 «in other words» [ə:] you can't remember very much about it · have you read any · poetry in the eighteenth century recently any Pope

A 483 ‖NÓ■ · 484 ‖not RÉCENTLY■

a 485 well look · [ə:] honestly Mrs Finney [ə:] my suggestion to you would be – that if you want to read · [ə:] English honours [ə:] you should spend a year in solid preparation for it and then reapply – I honestly feel that – I don't think that you could really take up the reins at this point do do you Mr Mortlake we don't normally [ə:m · ə:] talk [t ə:m] about this sort of thing ☆[ə ə:] before the candidate☆

B 486 ☆‖NO■ – 487 ‖I think you ▻would☆ · I ‖think you △WOULD 'find it■ 488 ex‖tremely DIFFICULT■ – 489 [ə:] to – – – ‖take IN■ · 490 the a‖mount which is 'going to be △THROWN at you■ 491 in your ‖first YEAR■ – 492 with‖out – – △violent indi'gestion or or or a 'sense of [fju] · FUTILITY■

a 493 ☆[m]☆

A 494 well ☆‖LOOK■☆ 495 ‖if · in ‖THAT case■ 496 I'd "‖LIKE to ▻do it■ · 497 I mean I ‖really △WANT to 'do ☆it■☆ 498 I'm ‖not being

B 499 ☆‖YES■☆ 500 ☆☆‖NO 'no■☆☆

>A 498 FUNNY ☆☆«or anything»■☆☆ 501 ‖AND■ 502 I'd ‖like to do some △READING■ 503 if ‖ {you'll TELL me} what I could "△START on■ 504 and get ☆‖GOING 'on■ 505 «and» I'll ‖try a'gain 'next «TIME■»☆

a 506 ☆well what – your☆ your best bet is to go to the University Library · [ə:m] or write for the English honours syllabus – read it and study it – do you see · ☆find out what☆ the course is · and

A 507 ☆‖YES■ · 508 ‖I SEE■☆

>a 506 then start reading in the various subjects · [ə] reading from [ði:] recommended texts that are · there printed in the syllabus and · and so prepare yourself ☆«for the degree»☆

A 509 ☆‖all RIGHT■☆ ·

B 510 "‖AND «if» · 'necessary■ 511 ‖we «can» pro'vide you with ☆△more☆ HELP■ · 512 ‖if you are △SERIOUS in your

A 513 ☆(– sniffles)☆

>B 512 APPLICATION■ · 514 than you'd "‖FIND in that 'syllabus■ 515 BE‖CAUSE · [ə:m]■ 516 it ‖doesn't give you △much △DETAILED GUIDANCE■ 517 for [ði:] ‖four hundred or △five hundred years of △LITERATURE · you SEE■ ☆ · 518 it's

A 519 ☆[m m]☆

>B 518 ‖mainly☆ △DETAIL«ED»■ 520 ‖where [ði:] ▻Middle English and the △OLD 'English «is» con'cerned■ · 521 you ‖WOULD need GUIDANCE■ 522 per‖haps in △OTHER re'spects■ · 523 ‖BUT [ə:m – ə:]■ 524 I ‖do AGREE with Pro'fessor ▻Hart■ 525 ‖that [ə:] – I ‖think you would 'find it · a △waste of TIME■ – ☆–☆

A 526 ☆[m]☆

>B 527 to BE‖GÍN■ – 528 with‖out 'better PREPARÀTION■ 529 «for the 'course» – – we're ‖not 'doubting your A"△BÍLITY to 'do it■ – 530 but ‖rather your + · + PRE"△PÀREDNESS to 'do it you SÉE■ ·

a 531 +[m]+

A 532 ☆"‖RÌGHT■ 533 «2 sylls»☆

>B 534 ☆you ‖SÈE■ 535 ‖most of our☆ under'graduates 'come from SCHÒOL and ‖they are PREPÁRED■ 536 in the ‖sense that they've been △used to writing ÉSSAYS■ – 537 and they are ‖fresh from the 'reading of the △earlier LÌTERATURE■ – 538 how‖ever 'little they've DÒNE■ 539 ‖they they are "‖orien'tated in 'that DIRÈCTION■ · 540 and ‖you're △NÒT you SÉE■ – · 541 it's a ‖long 'long TÌME■ · 542 since you ‖read any CHÀUCER■ 543 or since you ‖read any 'Shakespeare SÈRIOUSLY■ · 544 ‖or WÈLL■

a 545 ☆Milton or Spenser you see☆

>B 546 ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

a 547 «or» Pope or Dryden · and · a certain amount of that · [ə:] one has to take · as · a donné · at the beginning of an honours course – – – well now look you look into that and [ə:m · ə:m] · «3 sylls» see what you can do during the next year – ·

A 548 ‖YÈS■ 549 ‖I WÌLL■ 550 ‖all "RÌGHT■ 551 well ‖can you 'give me any "△FÙRTHER 'help then■ 552 I'm ‖SÒRRY■ 553 I'm ‖holding 'up your ☆TÌME■ 554 «to ‖SÈE me■»☆

a 555 ☆well not☆ just at the moment I'm afraid · ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls [m] yes»☆☆

B 556 ☆☆‖no NÒ■ 557 «because» we've ‖got a · a whole △list of △ÌNTERVIEW'EES☆☆ but■ · 558 you ‖see our PÒINT■ –

A 559 ‖YÈS■ 560 I ‖SÈE «what you can 'see as your 'point»■ · 561 ☆‖THÀNK you■☆

B 562 ☆‖and [ə:]☆ △if you can ‖if you can [ə: ? ə:] △WRÌTE to us■ 563 and ‖ÀSK us for some 'help■ 564 we'd be "‖VÈRY 'glad■ 565 to ‖GÌVE it to you■

a 566 [m]

A 567 ‖all RÍGHT■ – 568 ‖THÀNK you■

a 569 could we have your · essay back please

B 570 ‖YÈAH■

a 571 «oh yes» –

B 572 ‖RÌGHT■ – 573 GOOD☆‖BÝE■☆

A 574 ☆‖GOOD☆BÝE■

a 575 goodbye

Subtext S.3.1b (TU 576—1029)

a 576 [əm] well you've had quite a varied career since you took your A-level in fifty-seven [ə:m] I take it it [ə:] you are able to make financial provision for yourself during [əm ə] an honours course are you

A 577 ‖YÈS■ 578 I ‖WÌLL be 'able to■ ·

a 579 you ☆will☆

A 580 ☆‖I've been☆ △working 'since I 'left · "△HÓME■ 581 ‖just be▻cause [ə:m] - ‖I · "△LÈNT · some 'money■ 582 I was "‖left by my △GRÀNDMOTHER■ 583 "‖TÒ my HÚSBAND■ 584 and I've ‖only just · been △able to · RE△CÒVER it■

a 585 ☆yes☆

A 586 ☆or at☆ ‖least my LÀWYERS 'have been ÁBLE to■

a 587 yes yes

A 588 ‖but I △SHÀLL be - ☆☆- «2 sylls»☆☆

a 589 ☆☆and you have enough to be☆☆ a full-time student ☆for☆ at least three years ·

A 590 ☆‖YÈS■☆ - - 591 ‖YÈS■ ·

a 592 [ə] and what about your little girl -

A 593 ‖WÈLL■ · 594 [ə:m] my ‖husband · △makes an al△lowance for HÈR■ 595 and · ‖my △father · is [m] △making a △CÒVENANT 'for her■

a 596 yes I didn't mean financially I took it that you'd answered that I meant [əm] from the point of view of ☆care and attention☆

A 597 ☆«oh» ‖of her {CÀRE} △YÈS■☆ - 598 oh ‖YÈS■ 599 I'm ‖living with my △CÒUSINS■ 600 and [ə:m] · ‖there's a · △SWÈDISH 'girl■ 601 ‖looking △ÀFTER■ · 602 "‖my 'child and "△their 'child · △all △DÀY■ · 603 she's ☆‖PÈRFECTLY☆

a 604 ☆yes☆ ·

A 605 I mean I've ‖been △out at △{WÒRK} · for a △YÈAR now■ ·

a 606 ☆☆yes☆☆

A 607 ☆☆and☆☆ [əm] · she ‖{HÀS been} ☆△CÈRTAINLY☆ 'very well looked ÁFTER■ ·

a 608 ☆yes☆ - - good when did you decide to read English honours that you would like to read English honours ·

A 609 well I ‖WÀNTED to■ 610 BE‖FÒRE I got MÁRRIED and■ · 611 I mean ‖that was my i△dea when I[?] △left △SCHÒOL■ 612 and ‖then I 'got married INSTÉAD and■ ·

a 613 yes

A 614 ☆‖now the I△DÈA is☆

a 615 ☆[əm] and in☆ these years four years since fifty-seven have you kept up with your English at all – –

A 616 ‖WÈLL■ 617 (sighs ·) ‖to the EX△TÈNT of■ – · 618 ‖going to the △THÉATRE 'regularly■ 619 and · ☆‖reading when△ever I 'had the · 'OPPOR△TÙNITY■☆

a 620 ☆(laughs – ·) I'm sorry☆ yes (laughs) ☆☆yes☆☆

A 621 ☆☆‖well☆☆ its

a 622 well that that is good yes it's it's it's [ə] it's English without tears isn't ☆it☆

A 623 ☆‖YÈS■☆ ·

a 624 [mhm] · yes – –

A 625 ☆☆and☆☆

a 626 ☆☆[ə]☆☆ what about reading – – –

A 627 ‖WÈLL■ 628 I ‖read when'ever I 'have the 'OPPOR△TÙNITY of 'course■ 629 and – –

a 630 well ☆I mean☆

B 631 ☆I ‖think Pro'f☆essor 'Hart's △PÒINT is■ · 632 ‖have you [əm] · △since you DE△CÌDED■ · 633 that you would "‖LÎKE to■ 634 to ‖read for an △English △honours DEGRÉE■ · 635 ‖have you △made any 'serious at'tempt to PRE"△PÀRE your'self 'for it■ · 636 ‖time PER△MÌTTING 'so to speak■ ·

A 637 ‖WÈLL■ 638 at the ‖moment I am PRE△PÀRING■ 639 (laughs ·) my‖self 'for it to the EX△TÈNT of■ · 640 [ə:m] · ‖trying to 'take [?] △ordinary ▻level △LÀTIN■

B 641 ‖ÁH YÈS■ 642 ‖YÈS■

A 643 ‖which – [ə:m] ·

a 644 ☆you haven't got☆

A 645 ☆and ‖that in IT☆SÈLF■

B 646 you ‖MÙST ☆☆do■☆☆

A 647 ☆☆‖NÒ■ 648 ‖I☆☆ went to · △FÒURMILES■ 649 ‖which is a · PRO△GRÈSSIVE △{‖SCHÒOL■}■ 650 which al‖lows you to △TÀKE■ · 651 ‖ÈITHER■ 652 ‖Latin △{ÒR} GÈRMAN■ · 653 and I pre‖ferred to △take △GÈRMAN■

B 654 ☆‖YÈS■☆

A 655 ☆and☆ it ‖leaves you in △rather a – △MÈSS■ 656 when you ‖finally de△cide you ▻want to · you ☆☆‖need☆☆ △LÀTIN■ ·

a 657 ☆☆yes –☆☆ and so you are are provided with an additional millstone at the moment

A 658 ‖YÈS■ ·

a 659 so that your all your academic activity at the moment is having to be [ə ə:m] diverted to learning Latin ·

A 660 ‖YÈS■ ·

B 661 ‖how are you 'getting ▵ÒN with it■ – ·

A 662 well ‖fairly WÈLL■ 663 and [ə:m]

B 664 do you "‖LÍKE 'Latin■ ·

A 665 ‖yes I ▵DÓ 'quite■ 666 [ə?] ‖what AP▵PÉALS to 'me a'bout it 'is that [əm]■ ·

667 you ‖have a ▵great 'long · 'string of ▵ÈNGLISH■ 668 that you · ‖make into a'bout · ▵THRÈE■ – · 669 ‖well 'thought out WÒRDS■ · 670 I ‖like the PRE▵CÍSION of it■ ·

B 671 you're ‖thinking of [le:] COMPO▵SÌTION now■ 672 in ‖ÌN 'Latin■ 673 ‖YÈS■ · 674 ‖how about 'Latin ÀUTHORS■ 675 have you ‖have you ▵any "▻set · ☆ÁUTHORS to 'read■ 676 ‖NÒ■☆

A 677 ☆I ‖HÀVEN'T■ · 678 ‖NÒ■ 679 I ‖HÀVEN'T■☆ 680 I'm ‖not going to 'do the SÈT BÓOKS■ 681 I'm ☆☆‖doing☆☆

B 682 ☆☆‖can you☆☆ ▵GÈT through■ 683 with‖out 'set ‖DÒING · [ə:] 'set BÓOKS then■

A 684 ‖YÈS■ 685 you ‖have [ə:m – ə] 'Syllabus À■ 686 or ‖Syllabus ☆B̀■☆

B 687 ☆‖I see■☆ · 688 ☆☆‖YÈS■ 689 ‖YÈS■☆☆

>A 690 ☆☆and ‖Syllabus À■ 691 is "‖set BÒOKS■☆☆ 692 and [ə]

B 693 ‖what do you "think of your'self as a ▵LÌNGUIST■ 694 as ‖someone · ▵coping with ▵LÀNGUAGE■ – – –

A 695 ‖WÈLL■ · 696 I ‖ÀM■ · 697 I ‖must AD▵MÌT■ · 698 ‖rather ▵RŮSTY■ 699 (laughs –) but it was [əs] · ‖ÈNGLISH■ 700 and · ‖I · my ‖À–'LEVELS■ 701 are ‖English 'French and ▵GÈR☆MAN■☆

B 702 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

A 703 and I ‖always EN▵JÒYED · {‖RÈADING■}■ · 704 [ə:m] · I EN‖JÒYED■ 705 very ‖MÙCH 'reading■ 706 for the ‖A–▵LÈVELS■ ·

B 707 ‖YÈAH■ – 708 I ‖mean you're A▵WÀRE that in■ 709 ‖taking · 'English as an ACA"▵DÈMIC 'subject■ 710 ‖rather than a · 'shall I 'say a "▵CÙLTURAL 'subject■ · 711 [əm] · that [ə?] a ‖good deal of · LIN"▵GUÌSTIC 'study is {‖INVÒLVED■}■

A 712 ‖YÉS■

B 713 the ‖{NÀTURE} of the ▵LÀNGUAGE■ 714 the ‖STRÙCTURE of the 'language■ · 715 the ‖HÌSTORY of the 'language■ · 716 ‖Old ÈNGLISH■ ☆–☆

A 717 ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆

>**B** 718 which is a ‖FÒREIGN 'language VÍRTUALLY■ – · 719 at "‖FÌRST sight at {‖LÈAST■}■ –

A 720 well ‖CHÀUCER is the ▻nearest ▻I■ ☆ · 721 ‖came «to»☆

B 722 ☆you've "‖RÈAD some {CHÀUCER■}■☆

A 723 ‖YÈS■

B 724 "‖how did you get 'on with CHÀUCER■ ·

A 725 ‖WÈLL■ 726 I ‖LÍKED it■

B 727 you ‖LÌKED it■ 728 «do» you RE‖MÉMBER any 'Chaucer {‖NÓW■}■ –

A 729 [ə:m] ·

B 730 ‖what did you RÈAD■ 731 you ‖read · ['ði:] PRÓLOGUE■ 732 «the» ‖TÁLES■

A 733 [i] The ‖PRÒLOGUE {‖YÈS■}■

B 734 «well» · ‖did you read 'any of the TÁLES■

A 735 ‖YÈS■ 736 The ‖PÁRDONER■

B 737 The ‖PÁRDONER'S■ 738 The ‖Nun's 'Priest's ▻TÀLE■

A 739 ‖YÈS■

B 740 ‖YÈS■ 741 well ‖did you · ‖did you △feel that you could 'read 'Chaucer · with PLÈASURE■

A 742 ☆‖YÈS■ 743 I ‖DÌD■☆

B 744 ☆‖even 'though the☆ 'language was DÌFFERENT■ ·

A 745 ‖YÈS■ 746 I ‖DÌD■

B 747 ‖YÈS■ ·

A 748 I ‖MÈAN■ · 749 ‖I [ə:m] – «sort of» {HÈLPED my'self} A△LÒNG■ 750 ☆with the ‖Coghill TRANSLÁTION■ 751 but I☆

B 752 ☆‖YÈS■ – 753 sup‖posing you re'member the☆ sup‖posing you re'member the {LÌNE} and △smale 'foules 'maken 'MELODÌE■ · 754 now "‖how about that 'little 'word △MÀKEN■ – · 755 ‖what does it MÈAN■ · 756 ‖what 'part of SPÉECH is it■ 757 and ‖what 'part of 'that · of ‖that 'part of SPÈECH■ – 758 and ☆‖smale 'foules 'maken MELODÌE■☆

A 759 ☆[ə:m] –☆ – – ‖WÈLL■ · 760 it's "‖MÂDE 'music■ – – –

a 761 past tense ·

A 762 ‖PÁST {‖YÉS■}■

B 763 ‖YÉAH■ –

A 764 ‖and · PLÚRAL■ · 765 ‖THÉY■ ·

B 766 ‖YÉAH■ – – –

a 767 ☆«past»☆

A 768 ☆‖w☆ere △MÀKING■ 769 IM‖PÈRFECT■ – – ·

B 770 ‖what is –

a 771 what is being described [w] do you remember where the line comes from ·

B 772 «The» ‖PRÒLOGUE■ – ·

A 773 and ‖SMÃLL■ · 774 ‖BÍRDS■ · 775 ‖made MÚSIC■ · 776 [ə:m] – · I ‖DÒN'T re'member WHÉRE ex'actly it {‖CÓMES ☆from■}■☆

B 777 ☆"‖right at☆ the be▵ginning of The ▵PRÒLOGUE■ ·

a 778 in a description of spring

B 779 ‖YÈS■ 780 "‖Whanne that A'prille ☆with his 'showres SÒOTE■☆

A 781 ☆oh ‖YÈS■ · 782 [ə] ‖RÍGHT☆ at the be'ginning '«then»■ ·

783 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

B 784 ☆☆«the»☆☆ ‖droghtes of 'March hath 'perced to the RÒOTE■ 785 and ‖SÒ on■ ·

A 786 ‖[mhm̀]■ – – –

a 787 it's present isn't it – – «it's» what's happening now – ·

B 788 ‖MÀKEN■ · 789 «you see» the "‖point ÍS that■ · 790 it's an IN"‖FLÈCTED 'language■ · 791 at ‖that STÁGE■ – 792 and ‖you ‖you're sup'posed to at'tend to the ▵{ÈNDINGS} of the ▵WÒRDS■

A 793 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 794 ☆as you☆ "‖don't in 'English · "▵{VÈRY 'much} ▵NÒW {‖DÒ you■}■ –

A 795 ‖NÒ■

B 796 do you ‖know the 'difference be'tween an IN{FLÉCTED 'language} and a – NÓN–IN'FLECTED 'language■

A 797 ‖NÒT 'really■ 798 ‖NÒ■ –

a 799 well you are very good at German aren't you – –

A 800 «well» I'm "‖not {VÈRY} ▵GÒOD at 'German■ 801 I did ‖{À}–LÈVEL ▻German■ · 802 ‖three ▵YÈARS a'go■ – ·

a 803 and you've not kept that up either – · you did quite well in the oral – that's an inflected language isn't it · more inflected than Modern ☆English☆

A 804 ☆‖YÈS■☆ –

a 805 you have to make the article agree with an adjective an adjective with a noun

A 806 ‖YÉS■

a 807 «1 syll» –

B 808 ‖WÈLL■ · 809 that ‖ÀSPECT of the 'work■ 810 does it AP‖PÈAL to you■

A 811 ‖YÈS■ 812 it ‖DÒES■ · 813 "‖less per'haps than ·

B 814 I ‖mean [ə:?ə lit] · "‖reading 'English ▵HÒNOURS■ 815 ‖isn't a 'matter of · [ə] ▵sitting DÔWN and [ə:]■ · 816 [əm · w] with your ‖feet on the ▵FÈNDER 'so to 'speak■ 817 «and [ə]» · ‖gushing ▵FÒRTH your■ · 818 ‖{RÀPTURES and}

△ÈCSTASIES■ 819 ‖over the △beauty of △PÒETRY■ 820 I ‖MÈAN■ · 821 [ə:m] · there's a ‖good deal 'more intel△lectual "△GRÌND ☆at'tached to☆ it■

A 822 ☆‖YÈS■☆ – –

B 823 than per‖haps some 'people IM△ÀGINE■ · 824 are you PRE"‖PÀRED for intel'lectual 'grind■

A 825 ‖YÈS■ 826 I ‖ÀM■

B 827 ‖GÒOD■ 828 ‖YÈS■ · 829 ‖Ì see■

A 830 «oh» at the ‖MÒMENT■ 831 I'm ‖not 'INTEL△LÈCTUALLY GRÍNDING■

832 but I'm ‖certainly △grinding · ▻to [ə:m] · pro△vide · ‖WÈLL■ 833 at the ‖MÓMENT■ 834 ‖money to ▻keep my'self and my △DÀUGHTER■ 835 I ‖mean it's · I ☆‖know it's «in» a △totally △{DÌFFERENT 'sort of} · △hard WÒRK■ 836 but I☆ · I ‖DÒ

B 837 ☆‖YÉS■ – 838 ‖YÉS■ · 839 but you ‖feel that «you're» · ☆ △capable of △DÌSCIPLINE■

A 840 ‖YÈS■ · 841 ☆☆oh ‖YÈS■☆☆

>B 842 ☆☆‖APPLICÀTION■☆☆ · 843 ‖YÈS■ ·

a 844 Mrs Ferret what [ə] works do you think you've read that were written between about the years fifteen fifty and sixteen fifty – – – what English authors were writing between sixteen fifty and sixteen sixty sixteen fifty – – – who was on the throne during those [pir ə] during those years – – –

A 845 I ‖can't RE△MÈMBER■ – – 846 [ə:m] – – – ‖ÈDWARD■ – –

a 847 as you look back in the past what great writers of the past do you think that are worth studying ·

A 848 «well» ‖SHÁKESPEARE■ · 849 of ‖CÓURSE■ –

a 850 and who else –

A 851 [ə:m] – – – ‖WÉBSTER■ – –

a 852 [mhm] –

B 853 ‖GRÉAT■ – – 854 ‖first CLÁSS■ –

A 855 ‖well I don't △KNÒW■ · 856 I ‖MÈAN■ – 857 it's ‖largely a 'question of △TÀSTE 'isn't it■

B 858 ‖NÔ it △{‖ÌSN'T■}■ · 859 ‖NÒ■ – 860 [əm] – ‖taste comes △ÌNTO it■ 861 «but [ə ə:m]» ‖if we were 'all the 'victims of each △other's TÁSTES■ 862 we ‖shouldn't △be at · a uni△versity at △ÀLL■ · 863 [ə:m] – "‖WÈBSTER■ 864 oh ‖YÈS■ 865 ‖Webster △obviously △ÌS worth 'studying■ 866 but [ə] ‖we ‖we we were ‖thinking of

A 867 ‖MÁR☆LOWE■☆

>B 866 ☆the☆ △great ÒBVIOUS 'names■ 868 ‖YÉS■ · 869 ‖YÉS■ – · 870 ‖read any

△MÍLTON■ –

A 871 ‖YÉS■ – – –

B 872 with ‖PLÉASURE■

A 873 ‖YÉS■ 874 with ☆‖PLÉA☆SURE■ – – ·

B 875 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

a 876 [ə] is there any connection between all these people were they writing in different centuries – · people you have mentioned so far – –

A 877 [ə:m] · ‖WÈLL■ – – 878 ‖MÀRLOWE was■ – 879 a ‖little · [ə:] a ‖little ÁFTER 'Shakespeare■ · 880 I ‖THÍNK■

a 881 you haven't got very much sense of perspective you know and this is going to hold you up terribly in your English work things that we expect to be able to take for granted ·

A 882 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

a 883 ☆when☆ we're talking about periods aren't going to mean anything to you all of these people that we've talked about wrote between fifteen fifty and sixteen fifty – it was the reign of Elizabeth – you see and this this means something in the history of English literature ·

A 884 ‖[m̀hm]■

a 885 now we can't set up lecture courses and talk about simple history or indeed even the simple history of English literature we will compare a a play written in the Restoration Period [əm] with something that happened in Elizabethan times and we assume that our students are knowing what we are talking about you ☆see☆

B 886 ☆and☆ we ‖ÀLSO ASSÚME■ 887 that they ‖KNÒW that■ 888 ‖MÀRLOWE■ 889 was ‖writing be'fore △SHÀKESPEARE■ – 890 not ☆‖ÀFTER■☆

a 891 ☆before☆ you see very impor☆ ☆tant☆ ☆

B 892 ☆ ☆‖YÈS■☆ ☆

A 893 ‖WÈLL■ · 894 I ‖know it's a · △DRÀWBACK■ 895 ‖but in 'fact I △HÀVEN'T 'been■ – 896 ‖RÈADING MÚCH■ · 897 ‖or at△tending any △CLÁSSES or 'anything 'since■ · 898 ‖A–△LÈVEL■ 899 and I'm ‖TWENTY–△TWÓ 'now■ 900 but – – I'd ‖have a "△few 'months be'fore OC△TÓBER■ 901 and – – – ‖WÈLL■ 902 I'd be de‖voting 'my full TÎME to 'doing ÉNGLISH■ 903 in‖stead of △to – · △doing a △JÒB■ 904 ☆«syll»☆

B 905 ☆you mean☆ ‖after your △LÀTIN is 'finished■

a 906 after your Latin is finished ·

A 907 ‖YÈS■ · 908 well ‖that's – «the» △whole of · Ju'ly 'August SEPTÉMBER■ – 909 ‖one can at △least 'read a · △history of 'English △LÌTERATURE■

B 910 ‖[m̀]■

a 911 (laughs ·) ☆yes☆

A 912 ☆I'd☆ "‖probably be [bim] I "‖ {KNÒW I'd have 'been} a 'lot more ASᐞTÙTE■ 913 if I'd ‖just · ᐞfinished 'A–LÈVEL and · 'things■ – –

B 914 [ə?ə] ‖do you ‖do you do you ‖mean that 'you were · ᐞbetter EᐞQUÌPPED to■ 915 to [ə] ‖answer some «of the» ᐞquestions «that» Pro'fessor 'Hart put ᐞTÓ you■ · 916 [ə:] im‖mediately after ᐞLÈAVING SCHÓOL■ 917 than you are ‖NÒW■

A 918 ‖YÈS■ 919 I ‖THÍNK so■

B 920 "‖YÈS■ · 921 you ‖mean it's ▻just a ▻matter of FORᐞGÈTTING■ 922 ‖rather than ᐞnever 'having ᐞKNÒWN it■ ·

A 923 ‖YÈS■ 924 «it's» FOR‖GÈTTING■

B 925 ‖[ə́hə]■

A 926 I ‖mean · you ᐞHÀVE to■ – · 927 ‖know a ᐞCÈRTAIN a'mount of■ ☆ · ☆

B 928 ☆‖[hm̀]■☆

A 929 ‖BÀSIC■ – – 930 ‖history (– giggles) of 'English LÍTERATURE «I sup'pose»■ 931 before ‖«doing» HÉRE [ə?] but the "‖ÒTHER {‖PÒINT■}■ 932 ‖Ì thought■ 933 that ‖ {MÌGHT be} to ᐞMÝ ad'vantage 'was that■ 934 I "‖HÀD spent ▻three ▻years■ – 935 be‖tween – ▻school and UNIVÉRSITY■ 936 ‖just sort of – ᐞknocking AᐞRÒUND■ 937 ☆and «2 sylls» and I sup‖pose it ᐞmight bring a

B 938 ☆‖YÉS■ 939 ‖that's TRÛE■ 940 ‖YÈS■ · 941 it ‖certainly [t] ‖YÈS■☆

A 942 ‖I thought it 'might☆ bring a ᐞbroader ᐞÒUTLOOK ☆☆'to the STÚDY and■☆☆

B 943 ☆☆‖YÉS■ · 944 ‖YÉS■ · 945 ‖YÉS■☆☆ · 946 +oh ‖YÉS■ · 947 «you ‖take 2 sylls» +

a 948 ☆☆«I'm sure quite sure☆☆ +my friend» but you still+ have to get the these basic thing«s» up to scratch ☆you see☆

A 949 ☆‖YÈS■☆ – 950 but "‖also that [i?] – · I ‖might · perᐞhaps even be ᐞMÒRE consci ▻entious■ 951 be‖cause I've · ᐞmade 'more ᐞÈFFORT I 'think■ 952 per‖haps to – ᐞcome "ᐞBÀCK to ÉNGLISH■ 953 ‖rather than ᐞjust · 'to

B 954 ‖[m̀]■

>A 953 go STRÁIGHT to uni'versity■ – 955 ‖ {ÀFTER} ☆ᐞSCHÒOL■☆

B 956 ☆‖YÈS■☆

A 957 I don't ‖KNÔW■ 958 and ‖I [?] · I "‖have been in 'London {NÒW} for a ᐞFÈW years■ 959 ‖[werai] ‖whereas 'somebody 'coming ᐞstraight out of SCHÒOL■ · 960 "‖might "ᐞtend to be DIᐞVÈRTED■ · 961 ‖ÒN 'coming to LÓNDON■ 962 «and» ‖going to 'London UNIᐞVÈRSITY■ 963 by ‖all sorts of ·

☆THÉATRE■ · 964 ‖PÁRTIES■☆

a 965 ☆yes · oh that's☆ «too ☆☆surely true»☆☆

B 966 ☆☆‖YÈS■ 967 ‖YÈS■☆☆ ·

a 968 [əm] have you [l] looked up the London syllabus - - ·

A 969 [ə:m] · ☆‖NÒ■ 970 «I haven't syll»☆

a 971 ☆well you write☆ and ask for the the BA honours syllabus to be sent to you and [ə] you you continue ☆☆working and reading☆☆

B 972 ☆☆«"‖WÈLL■ 973 you [ə]»☆☆ ‖Mrs 'Ferret can "△GÈT it■ - 974 ‖round the △CÒRNER 'actually■ 975 «at» ‖DÌLLONS■

a 976 at Dillons ☆yes that's true☆

B 977 ☆[ə] △in [ði:]☆ ‖publi'cations ☆☆DEPÀRTMENT■☆☆

A 978 ☆☆‖publi'cations☆☆ DEPÀRT☆MENT■ 979 ‖[m̀hm]■☆

B 980 ☆‖YÈS■ 981 ‖YÈS■☆ · 982 you can ‖get it THÉRE■ - · 983 the ‖SÝLLABUS■ - 984 ‖WÉLL■

a 985 ☆☆[əm]☆☆

B 986 ☆☆we☆☆ ‖can't [?] 'really △tell Mrs 'Ferret NÓW■ 987 ‖HÈRE and 'now■ 988 ☆‖CÀN we■☆

a 989 ☆I don't☆ think ☆☆so no☆☆

B 990 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆ 991 ‖NÒ■

a 992 ☆no it's not our practice to☆

B 993 ☆we we · we'll ‖have to 'let you 'know☆ △LÁTER ☆☆you 'see■☆☆

A 994 ☆☆‖[m̀]■ 995 well☆☆ I ‖wasn't ex△pecting to 'know until ☆△ÁPRIL■☆

B 996 ☆‖NÒ■☆ · 997 ‖NÒ■ · 998 ☆☆we'll ‖have to☆☆

a 999 ☆no no☆ ☆☆no no☆☆ [ə] you do realize that you have a lot to make up ·

A 1000 ☆‖yes I △DÒ■☆

a 1001 ☆and that it's up☆ to you to keep on reading and working all the time show that you can be a full-time student before you become a full-time ☆☆student☆☆

A 1002 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ ·

a 1003 OK ·

A 1004 ‖well I'm △giving △NÒTICE■ - 1005 «to ‖finish» my 'job in △ÁPRIL■ 1006 so ‖I shall be - be‖cause my FI△NÀNCES■ 1007 will ‖work 'out from a△bout that TÍME■ 1008 ‖so I shall 'have - - △April and "MÁY■

a 1009 yes ·

>A 1010 «at» ‖my DISPÓSAL■ 1011 a‖part from the - «'summer ☆MÓNTHS»■☆

B 1012 ☆‖YÈS■☆ - - 1013 "‖WÉLL■ · 1014 [ə] ‖that's · △all we can DÒ I ☆☆'think Mrs☆☆ 'Ferret■

a 1015 ☆☆yes☆☆

A 1016 ☆‖now☆

>B 1017 ☆and we'll☆ "‖have to we'll ‖have to 'let you KNÒW■ 1018 ‖WHÀT we■ ·
1019 de‖cide a'bout your △APPLICÀTION■

A 1020 ‖thank you 'very MÙCH■ 1021 and ‖now I 'have to 'see the [ə:] ·

B 1022 ‖Tutor to 'Women STÚDENTS■ 1023 and the ‖SÉCRETARY■ 1024 will ‖tell you 'how to FÌND her■ 1025 ☆ · all ‖RÍGHT■☆

A 1026 ☆‖thank you very ▻much☆ INDÈED■ – ·

B 1027 now you ‖know where the SÈCRETARY'S ÓFFICE is■ 1028 «it's ‖just» down the CÒRRIDOR■ 1029 and ‖she'll let you 'know how to · GÈT there■

Subtext S.3.1c (TU 1030—1459)

A 1030 ☆good ‖MÓRNING■☆

a 1031 ☆good morning Miss☆ Detch how are you

A 1032 ☆☆‖fine △THÀNK you■☆☆

a 1033 ☆☆would you like to☆☆ take the · comfortable chair · ☆«2 sylls»☆

A 1034 ☆that's☆ ‖LÓVELY■ 1035 ☆☆(laughs ·)☆☆

a 1036 ☆☆[əm]☆☆ you've been left school what a couple of years ·

A 1037 ‖THÀT'S RÍGHT■ 1038 ☆‖YÈS■ 1039 ‖nineteen 'FIFTY-«NÌNE»■☆

a 1040 ☆and [ə] how long☆ have you been working in the LSE library ·

A 1041 [ə:m] ‖eighteen △MÒNTHS■ ·

a 1042 [əhm] · do you like librarianship as a career ·

A 1043 I ‖DÒ △{‖very MÙCH {‖YÈS■}■}■ 1044 but I ‖don't like [ði:] – ▻"MÈNIAL 'side of it■ 1045 that I'm ‖seeing at the △MÒMENT■ – 1046 which is ‖NÈCESSARY■ 1047 be‖cause I △haven't a DE△GRÈE■ ·

a 1048 yes · yes

A 1049 and I ‖haven't the "△BRÒADENING that's △{‖NÈCESSARY■}■ · 1050 ‖in MY"△SÈLF■

a 1051 ☆yes☆

>A 1052 ☆to☆ dis‖seminate △knowledge to ▻other △PÈOPLE■

a 1053 yes ·

>A 1054 you ‖SÉE■ ·

a 1055 [ə] how would you live if you became a full-time student ·

A 1056 ‖YÉS■

a 1057 [ə:] how would you live how would you where would you get the money

from ·

A 1058 oh I ‖hope I would 'get a △GRÀNT■

a 1059 yes

A 1060 a ‖major 'county AWÀRD■ – 1061 ☆‖YÈS■☆

a 1062 yes yes ☆I see☆ · now you hadn't thought of say applying to Birkbeck and continuing to be a librarian throughout ☆your☆ «course»

A 1063 ☆‖NÒ■☆ · 1064 ‖{ {ÀCTUALLY} I △DÌD} 'think of 'this last △YÉAR■ – 1065 and I "‖{DÌD ap'ply to BÍRK'BECK} you KNÓW■ · 1066 and I ‖even △started to do a LÌTTLE of it■ 1067 but I ‖found it so "△very DÌFFICULT■ · 1068 ‖WÒRKING in the DÁY■ · 1069 ☆and ‖trying to 'study☆

a 1070 ☆what do you mean you applied to☆ Birkbeck

A 1071 ☆☆‖YÉS■☆☆

a 1072 and what ☆☆happened☆☆ about your application then ·

A 1073 ‖and ‖and [ə:m] – · BE"‖FÒRE■ · 1074 while ‖WÀITING■ 1075 for the ‖INTERVIEW■

a 1076 yes ·

>A 1077 I ‖started to STÙDY■ 1078 ‖very {SÈRIOUSLY} MY△{SÈLF} in the ☆△EVENINGS■☆

a 1079 ☆yes☆ · yes ·

>A 1080 and I ‖found that I △WÀSN'T doing it 'very WÉLL■ ·

a 1081 yes

A 1082 I was ‖getting △VÈRY TÌRED■ ·

a 1083 so you didn't in ☆fact go for interview☆

A 1084 ☆and I thought ‖this isn't the △BÉST☆ 'course■ · 1085 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆

a 1086 ☆☆[mhm]☆☆ · [m] I I I think it is it must be very tough indeed ·

A 1087 ☆‖YÈS■☆

a 1088 ☆have☆ you been interviewed by Bedford yet –

A 1089 "‖NÒ■ ·

a 1090 [mhm] but this is your first choice this college

A 1091 ‖YÈS■ 1092 it ‖ÌS■ 1093 ‖YÈS■ ·

a 1094 how much do you think you've forgotten since you left school of what you knew ·

A 1095 ‖very ▻great △DÈAL■ 1096 (laughs –)

a 1097 have you · ☆[mhm]☆

A 1098 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 1099 ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

B 1100 ☆☆[ə:] ‖why have☆☆ you 'chosen to read △ÈNGLISH■ –

A 1101 [ə:m] be‖cause I like 'English very MÙCH■ · 1102 ‖I ad△mire LÌTERA'TURE■

1103 and I ‖want to ▵STÙDY 'litera'ture■ – 1104 ‖this is my FÌELD■ 1105 it ‖always ▵HÀS ☆been■☆

B 1106 ☆‖Ì ▻see■☆ 1107 you ‖could 'study {LÌTERATURE} [i?æ] in a ▵FÓREIGN 'language■ 1108 ‖CÒULDN'T 'you■ ·

A 1109 ‖YÈS■ 1110 I ☆☆‖CÓULD■ 1111 «syll»☆☆

B 1112 ☆☆you ‖feel☆☆ it [n] it ▵must be ▵ÈNGLISH■

A 1113 "‖YÈS■ ·

B 1114 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

A 1115 ☆be☆‖cause I am ▵ÈNGLISH■ · 1116 I ‖feel that · 'I must 'study "▵ÈNGLISH LÍTERA'TURE■ – 1117 «‖THÀT'S why■»

a 1118 what is it about literature that you find so attractive – ·

A 1119 be‖cause · ▵literature 'is the · in ‖SÒME 'cases■ 1120 «the» ‖product of the IM▵AGIN▵ÀTION■ · 1121 ‖ÌSN'T it and■ · 1122 and of ‖men's ▵MÌNDS■ – 1123 and it ‖is the im'agin▻ation and the "MÍND of MÁN■ 1124 that I'm "‖ÌNTERESTED 'in■ – 1125 I ‖think one must ▵know [ði] – "MÍND · of ▵{‖MÈN■}■ · 1126 ‖why they ▵DÒ things■ 1127 "‖why they ▻SÀY things■ 1128 "‖why they 'are as they ▵ÀRE■ –

a 1129 (coughs ·)

>A 1130 and ‖this is ▵manifested 'in · the 'works of ▵«ÀRT»■

a 1131 if «it» were only imagination you might get quite a lot out of a fine art course – –

A 1132 ‖YÉS■ – 1133 but it's ‖NÓT just im'agin'ation■ 1134 it's [ði:] · "‖CHÀRACTER of ▵{‖MÈN and■}■ – · 1135 the ‖ÀCTIONS of ▻men■

a 1136 yes · ☆[m]☆

>A 1137 ☆that☆ I'm ‖ÍNTERESTED 'in■ ·

a 1138 yes I think that's a good ☆reason☆ for wanting to read English – ☆☆[ə:]☆☆

B 1139 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – – 1140 ☆☆‖HÍSTORY■☆☆ 1141 would "‖history ▻foot the BÍLL■ –

A 1142 ‖NÒ■ 1143 I ‖don't ▻THÌNK so■

B 1144 ‖NÒ■ ·

A 1145 be‖cause [ə:?] ▵history 'seems to ▵me to be 'more · CON▵FÍNED to■ · 1146 ‖definite 'actions of ▵definite MÉN■ · 1147 I ‖find it ▵ÌNTERESTING■

B 1148 do you ‖read HÍSTORY■ 1149 or ‖have you ☆an · "▵ÌNTEREST in ▻history■☆

A 1150 ☆I ‖have "▵YÈS■ ·☆ 1151 I "‖HÀVE■ · 1152 [ə:m] – ·

B 1153 ‖what PÈRIOD«S»■ 1154 ☆☆do you ‖KNÒW a'bout■☆☆

A 1155 ☆☆a ‖couple of 'months A▵GÒ■☆☆ 1156 I ‖read a ▵lot a'bout "BÍSMARCK■

. 1157 and the ‖German ÈMPIRE■ .

B 1158 ‖[ḿ]■ .

A 1159 ‖having STÙDIED 'German■ 1160 I was ‖quite △{ÌNTERESTED} in . «the» 'German ▵ÉMPIRE■ . 1161 you ‖KNÒW■ . 1162 ‖Bismarck . △as a △MÀN■ – 1163 but I ‖found I was "△looking into him ▵so much as a "▵MÀN■ – 1164 that ‖I was sort of ▵missing {ÓUT} on his ÁCTIONS■ 1165 and his (laughs –) the ‖actual ☆△DÀTES■☆

a 1166 ☆you mean . you☆ were interested in [i] in him as a man in private life .

A 1167 ‖YÈS■ . 1168 ‖YÈS■ .

a 1169 yes . [əm] what was the last book you read for pleasure –

A 1170 for "‖PLÈASURE■

a 1171 [m] –

A 1172 ‖ÒH■ 1173 (. giggles) The ‖CÀSTLE■ 1174 ‖KÀFKA■ 1175 (laughs –)

a 1176 oh yes

A 1177 ‖YÈS■ .

a 1178 have you do you read very much Kafka –

A 1179 I am "‖TRÝING 'to {‖YÈS■}■ . 1180 be‖cause I DIS"△LÌKED him■ 1181 so IN"‖TÈNSELY at FÍRST■ – . 1182 and "‖NÒW I FÍND that■ . 1183 the "‖more I 'try to plough THRÒUGH him■ 1184 I ‖haven't 'even △FÌNISHED The 'Castle YÉT■ – 1185 the "‖MÒRE■ . 1186 ‖I'm . seeing △ÌNTO him■ .

a 1187 [mhm] . ☆do you read☆

A 1188 the ☆‖more I☆ △LÌKE him■ .

a 1189 any English . novelists [əm] who seem to you Kafkaesque – –

A 1190 [ə:m] – – – I ‖HÀVEN'T 'read one LÁTELY■ 1191 ‖NÒ■ . 1192 I was ‖trying to 'think of ▵one I've △RÈAD■ – – – 1193 ☆«1 syll»☆

a 1194 what living English ☆novelists☆ do you like – –

A 1195 what "‖LÌVING 'English +'[nɔv]+

a 1196 +[m]+

>A 1195 . [ə:m] . I ‖like ÉLIOT■ . 1197 and – ☆☆[ə:m]☆☆

B 1198 ☆☆‖ÉLIOT■☆☆

a 1199 ☆☆who is☆☆ Eliot –

A 1200 [ɔ:ə] – oh ‖SÒRRY■ 1201 "‖NÒVELISTS■ 1202 I ‖thought you were 'saying PÒETS■ 1203 ☆«syll» (laughs –)☆

B 1204 ☆‖NÒ■ 1205 ‖NÓVELISTS■☆ – 1206 +(– – coughs)+

A 1207 ‖YÈS■ +– –+ 1208 – [ə:m]

a 1209 I thought you meant George for a moment . ☆☆– – but she be dead . yes☆☆

A 1210 ☆☆(laughs - - -)☆☆ - [ə:m] - - - ‖TÈRRIBLE■ - - -

a 1211 you're not very attracted to the modern English novel · ☆perhaps you have been reading · novels of earlier in this century☆

A 1212 ☆I'm ‖NÔT■ 1213 I'm ‖so · 'very much BE△HÌND■☆ 1214 ‖in · ‖in △novels "△ĚARLIER■ · 1215 ‖in you ‖KNÓW■ 1216 in the ‖nineteen △HŮNDREDS■ ·

a 1217 yes have you been reading a lot of them recen☆tly☆

A 1218 ☆I☆ ‖HÁVE■ 1219 I've been ‖reading a 'lot of △LÄWRENCE■ · 1220 I've been ‖trying to read △MÒST of the 'works of LÁWRENCE■ ·

a 1221 in the early nineteen hundreds yes ☆☆I see☆☆

A 1222 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ 1223 ☆‖YÈS■☆

a 1224 ☆yes☆ I thought for a moment you meant the nineteenth century ·

A 1225 ☆☆‖NÒ■☆☆

a 1226 ☆☆yes☆☆ have you read virtually all of Lawrence now ·

A 1227 [ə:m] I've ‖read his MÄJOR 'novels■ · 1228 ☆«I've ‖read [əm]»☆

a 1229 well ☆which would you say was his☆ majorest -

A 1230 (laughs -) · [ə:m] - - ‖I would say △Sons and △LÒVERS■ -

a 1231 better than The Rainbow - -

A 1232 I "‖THÌNK so■ 1233 ‖YÈS■ 1234 be‖cause I △think it 'shows ▵Lawrence - 'as a ▵MÀN MÓRE■ · 1235 ‖LÀWRENCE in his LÍFE■ -

a 1236 well why should that make a good ☆novel☆

>A 1237 ☆it's☆ IN‖DŮSTRIAL■

a 1238 I mean (· coughs) that would should mean that +[ə:]+ an autobiography is your ideal -

B 1239 +(· coughs)+

A 1240 ‖YĚS■ · 1241 but it "‖also is a ▵very good △NÒVEL■ - · 1242 I ‖THÌNK■ - ·

B 1243 ‖does this 'mean that your ▵PRÌME 'interest in LÍTERA'TURE · 'is■ · 1244 be‖cause it's a ▵VÈHICLE 'for■ 1245 ‖or a · a "‖medium through ▻which you can SÈE■ - 1246 [ə:] or ‖find 'out a▵bout the ▵lives of MĚN■ 1247 ‖PÒETS■ ·

a 1248 true romances -

A 1249 ‖YÈAH■ 1250 (- laughs) ☆«I don't just look at it like that»☆

B 1251 ☆‖is a 'work of 'art ▵merely a☆ re▵flection of a ▵MÀN■ 1252 or ‖is it · ‖does it have 'any OB▵{JÈCTIVE} EX▵{ÌSTENCE} - △of its ▵ÒWN■

A 1253 ‖oh it "△DÒES■ 1254 ‖DÈ☆FINITELY {‖YÈS■}■☆

>B 1255 ☆a"‖part from the ▵man who △WRÒTE☆ it■

A 1256 ‖{YÈS} it ▵DÒES■ 1257 of ☆☆‖CÒURSE■ · 1258 «it's ‖so 'interesting»☆☆

B 1259 ☆☆‖YĚS■ 1260 ‖well · [i] △if you ap'ply ▵THÄT cri'terion■☆☆ 1261 then

‖surely you 'must [ə] · ▵start to · rear▵range your · [ə:m] · 'estimates of ▵Lawrence's ▵NÒVELS■ 1262 ‖SÙRELY■ ·

A 1263 ‖YÉS■ · 1264 I ‖don't just ▵SÈE in them■ 1265 ‖Lawrence ▻as a MÁN■ · 1266 ‖I re'gard them ÁLSO■ · 1267 ‖as they ÁRE■ 1268 as · ‖standing 'on their ÓWN■ · 1269 as ‖NÓVELS■ · 1270 as ‖stories of "▵PÉOPLE■ – –

B 1271 ‖what is it 'then which · ▻makes you · [ə] ▵pick on ▵Sons and ▵Lovers as SU"▵PÈRIOR■ 1272 to · ‖Women in "▵LÒVE■ 1273 or The "‖RÀINBOW■ – –

A 1274 per‖haps it's be▻cause "▵Ì like them 'more■ 1275 because "‖Ì find them more {‖ÌNTERESTING■}■ · 1276 I ‖find the ☆△{PÈOPLE 'more} · "▵RÈAL■☆

B 1277 ☆‖Ì see■– 1278 do you ‖think that's an☆ ▵adequate CRI▵TÉRION■ – – 1279 ‖LÍKING■ ·

A 1280 (sighs ·) · I sup‖pose it's ▵NÒT■ 1281 ‖NÒ■ – 1282 not [?] ‖ÁDEQUATE■ 1283 it ‖is a "‖Á ☆☆cri'terion■ · 1284 ‖YÈS■☆☆

B 1285 ☆☆it ‖is "Á cri▻terion■ 1286 ‖CÈRT☆☆AINLY■ 1287 ‖YÈS■ 1288 but you ‖can't – 'stop very "▵LÒNG with THÁT■ · 1289 ☆you've ‖got to move ▵ÒN■ 1290 ‖HÀVEN'T 'you■☆

A 1291 ☆‖NÒ■ · 1292 «‖that's TRÙE■»☆ · 1293 ‖[m̀]■ –

B 1294 [ə:m] – – – and per‖haps that's 'going to be ▵one of your ▵major ▵DÌFFICULTIES■ 1295 if you "‖RÉAD 'English■ 1296 that ‖you're · con▵fronted with [ði:] NE▵CÈSSITY 'for■ · 1297 some ‖kind of [ə] · ob▵jective ▵JÙDGEMENT■

A 1298 ☆‖YÉS■☆

B 1299 ☆E☆‖VALU▵ÁTION■ 1300 «have you» ‖done any "▻serious ▻literary CRÍTICISM■ 1301 ‖since you ▵left SCHÓOL■ · 1302 ‖WRÍTTEN 'anything■ 1303 or · ‖THÓUGHT a'bout it■ · 1304 ‖LÍTERATURE■ 1305 ‖CRÍTICALLY■ ·

A 1306 [ə] I ‖HÁVE■ 1307 ‖YÉS■ 1308 I've ‖THÒUGHT a'bout it · ‖I've ‖I've · ▵certainly 'read a ▵lot of PÒETRY■ · 1309 ‖since I 'left ‖since I 'left SCHÓOL■ · 1310 ‖I am · ▵very 'interested in PÓETRY■ ·

a 1311 you mentioned Eliot · [ə:m]

A 1312 ☆‖YÉS■☆

a 1313 ☆Eliot☆ you're particularly fond of ·

A 1314 ‖YÉS■ · 1315 and [ə:m] · ‖I'm I'm at the "‖MÒMENT■ 1316 I'm ‖very ▵interested in ▻Lawrence DUR▵RÈLL■ –

a 1317 ☆[mhm]☆

A 1318 ☆I'm☆ ‖reading ▵some of HÌS poetry■ · 1319 and [ə:m] – ‖some of them I ▵like very ▵MÙCH■ · 1320 ‖ÒNE ‖This ‖This 'Unim▵portant ▵MÒRNING■ –

a 1321 could we briefly talk about Eliot [ə:m] you you've read most of the

poetry of Eliot · ☆have☆ you

A 1322 ☆‖YÈS■☆ · 1323 ‖YÈS■ ·

a 1324 [əm] do you prefer any particular poem – or any particular group of poems – do you prefer say the Four Quartets to The Waste Land – · or poems in The Waste Land period ·

A 1325 [ə:m] – – – ‖WÈLL■ 1326 [ə] the ‖ones I know "△BÈST■ 1327 ‖are the 'poems of The △Waste Land PÉRIOD■ – – · 1328 ‖and · I "△really don't △know – the 'others WÈLL e'nough■ 1329 +‖to+ △JÙDGE 'yet■ –

B 1330 +(· coughs)+

a 1331 the barge she sat in · do you rem☆ember that☆ passage

A 1332 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>a 1331 in in in the [ə] in The Waste Land

A 1333 ‖YÉS■

a 1334 now could you tell us about it what what's he trying to do there – – ·

A 1335 ☆[əm]☆

a 1336 ☆what☆ does he do for you there – – –

A 1337 ‖NÒ■ 1338 I'm a‖fraid I CÒULDN'T △{‖NÒ■}■ 1339 I ‖can't remember it △WÈLL e'nough■

a 1340 you can't remember ☆it☆

B 1341 ☆‖now☆ a'bout The △Love Song of △Alfred △{J} △PRÙFROCK■ ·

1342 ‖what is that 'poem A△BÒUT «do you 'think»■ – – –

A 1343 I'm ‖SÒRRY■ 1344 I don't ‖KNÓW it■

B 1345 you ‖don't △KNÒW that 'one■

A 1346 ‖NÒ■ 1347 ‖NÒ■ · 1348 I ‖wouldn't say I KNÒW■ 1349 ‖{MÒST of the} 'poetry of È̀LIOT■ 1350 I think ‖that's a MIS△TÀKE■

B 1351 ‖{Í} SÉE■

A 1352 I would ‖say ☆I've △read ▻very☆ △LÌTTLE■

B 1353 ☆have you ‖read any☆

A 1354 «but» ‖what I △DÒ know■ 1355 I ‖think I 'know △quite WÈLL■

B 1356 well ‖what is it you 'know "△BÈST ☆of 'Eliot■☆

>A 1357 ☆«‖fairly WÉLL■»☆ –

B 1358 ‖what do you know △BÈST of 'Eliot■ ·

A 1359 ‖is The △WÄSTE Land■

B 1360 The "‖WÄSTE Land■

A 1361 ‖YÈS■

a 1362 but you see a very famous passage of that you can't really say anything more about ·

A 1363 ‖NÒ■

a 1364 does the barge she sat in echo anything have you ever read it before –

A 1365 ‖YÈS■ · 1366 I ‖have it in △HÈRE■ 1367 at the ‖MÒMENT■ 1368 ‖HÈRE■

a 1369 what is it

A 1370 ‖this is [ə:m] ▵Modern VÈRSE■ · 1371 ‖nineteen 'hundred to 'nineteen △FÌFTY■

a 1372 (sighs –) ☆«that's one»☆

A 1373 ☆it's ‖quite a☆ 'good SELÈC☆☆TION■☆☆

a 1374 ☆☆do you think☆☆ that's a good line of Eliot's the barge she sat in – ·

A 1375 ‖YÈS■ –

a 1376 you've never read anything like it before · apart from Eliot – – –

A 1377 I've ‖never read ▵anything △quite like △ÀNY of 'Eliot's■ ·

a 1378 not when Eliot says when lovely woman – stoops – can you go on – to folly and paces about her room again alone

A 1379 ☆‖YÉS■☆

a 1378 ☆she☆ pats her hair with automatic hand · have you read anything like that before

A 1380 «‖can't REMÈMBER■ · »

a 1381 do you remember it

A 1382 ‖YÈS■ 1383 I ‖DÒ■

a 1384 [mhm – · ə] well what about earlier literature – – [əm] – – you haven't forgotten all your Chaucer I take it ·

A 1385 ‖NÓ■ –

a 1386 [ə] what did you read of Chaucer ·

A 1387 I ‖read [ə:m] The △Nun's PRÌEST'S 'Tale■ · 1388 ES‖PÉCIALLY■ – – – 1389 and – – · ‖that's the 'one I 'studied – ‖YÒU know■ · 1390 ☆‖studied it ▵very☆ [klə̀usl]

a 1391 ☆did you like that☆

A 1392 "‖and I 'studied The ▵PRÒLOGUE■ – 1393 ‖YÈS■ 1394 I ‖{LÌKED that} ▵very MÙCH■ 1395 ☆☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆☆

a 1396 ☆☆apart from being amusing what else does The☆☆ Nun's Priest's Tale do what makes it worthwhile to read – ·

A 1397 ‖WÈLL■ · 1398 the "‖LÀNGUAGE■ · 1399 is ‖very 'PICTURÉSQUE■ 1400 ‖very BÉAUTIFUL■ – 1401 «you ‖KNÓW■»

a 1402 ☆yes☆

B 1403 «and» ☆‖what's☆ the 'poem A▵BÒUT■ · 1404 is it a‖bout a 'cock and a FÒX■

A 1405 ‖THÁT'S 'right■ 1406 in a ‖[he?]

B 1407 ☆"‖YÈS■☆

A 1408 ☆‖in☆ a FÀRMYARD■ 1409 ☆☆«‖CHAUNTICLÈER■»☆☆

B 1410 ☆☆is ‖that · is ‖that what☆☆ it 'really ÍS a'bout■ · 1411 a ‖cock and a FÓX■

A 1412 "‖NÒ■ · 1413 not ☆‖RÉALLY■ 1414 (laughs –)☆

B 1415 ☆‖«what» · what ‖ÌS it then■☆

A 1416 ‖it's about "MÊN and■ 1417 ‖and 'their and it's ‖Chaucer's [ə:m] · △MÈTHOD of■ · 1418 ‖by this ▻bare little △STÒRY■ – 1419 ‖bringing in △so many △ÒTHER 'stories■ 1420 to ‖show the 'folly of MÈN■ 1421 and ‖their · [ə:m] △SUPER△STÌTIONS■ 1422 and TRA‖DÌTIONS■ 1423 and – BE‖LÌEFS■ –

B 1424 but ‖then 'Chaunti'cleer was RÎGHT■ 1425 ‖WÁSN'T he■ · 1426 he "‖was 'taken a'way by the FÒX■ · 1427 his ‖dreams were △TRÙE■

A 1428 «he» ‖WÀS■ 1429 ☆‖YÈS■ · 1430 ‖YÈS■☆

B 1431 ☆‖YÈS■ · 1432 so☆ "‖why was he △FÒOLISH■ – –

A 1433 (sighs –) –

B 1434 it was ‖PERTE"△LÒTE who 'said■ 1435 that he ‖suffers from 'CONSTI△PÁTION■

A 1436 (laughs – ·) – – [ə:m] – – ‖he was [f] ‖he was "△{FÒOLISH} not to △RÉALIZE «that»■ – 1437 ‖that [ə:] – – – that ‖this was △HÁPPENING to 'him■ 1438 that he ‖could △possibly have △DRÈAMT ABÓUT it■ – – 1439 ‖am I RÍGHT there■ – – – 1440 ☆«1 syll»☆

B 1441 ☆‖WÈLL■☆ · 1442 I'll ‖leave 'you to △JÙDGE■ · 1443 «you can» ‖go 'back and △read the △PÓEM I 'think■ – 1444 [ə:m] ‖any △other {CHÁUCER} that you've RÉAD■ · 1445 The ☆‖PRÓLOGUE■☆

A 1446 ☆‖only The☆ PRÒLOGUE■ 1447 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

B 1448 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ – – 1449 [ə:m] – – – «and» do you ‖know anything a'bout · △medi'eval LÍTERA'TURE■ 1450 ‖have you 'ever △heard «of» any 'other · "△KÍNDS of 'literature■ 1451 in the ‖medi'eval PÉRIOD■ 1452 be‖sides CHÁUCER■ – – –

A 1453 ‖NÒ■ 1454 ☆– ‖NÒ■ – 1455 «he was that kind of thing»☆

B 1456 ☆no ‖Chaucer was a 'sort of "△lone △FÍGURE■ 1457 in a ‖great "△{MÀSS of} ☆ · ☆☆△ignorance☆☆ and IL△LÍTERACY■

A 1458 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆ – 1459 ‖YÈS■

S.3.2

Subtext S.3.2a (TU 1—524)

A [1] [ə:] ‖we had △offered 'him a ▵POST■ – [2] ‖as · re△search ASSISTANT■ [3] on a ‖temporary ▵BBS△T thing■

B [4] ‖[m]■ ·

A [5] [əm] ‖BBS△T MONEY■ · [6] [ə:] for a ‖little JOB■ [7] that ‖he 'happens to be ▵INTERESTED 'in■ – [8] ‖not much MONEY■ [9] ‖but [ə:] a △chance for 'him to 'do a ▵higher DEGREE■ – [10] [ə:] ‖and he 'said [ə:] △SPLENDID■ · [11] [ə:] but · you ‖KNOW■ [12] ‖I · had "△hoped to do 'something ▵more CA△REER 'wise■ [13] but ‖may I △THINK a'bout it■ [14] so I said ‖yes of △COURSE■ · [15] ‖then ▻BILL 'walks IN■ [16] ‖and · and ‖SAYS that [ə:]■ [17] ‖you were 'breaking his HEART■ · [18] ☆so I said «‖that will 'mean you ‖KNOW■» [19] it's ‖ALWAYS like THIS■☆ ·

B [20] ☆(laughs – – –)☆

A [21] [ə:m] · ‖AND■ · [22] ‖SO■ [23] ‖I 'mentioned △THIS {to ‖WINDLESHAM■}■

B [24] ‖[m]■ ·

A [25] ‖AND■ · [26] ‖Windlesham said ▵AH■ · [27] ‖WELL he 'said■ [28] "‖much as 'I would ▵like · to 'do RE△SEARCH■ · [29] I ‖really I'm I'm I'm ‖very ▻TORN over 'this■ [30] ‖but [ə:] I I ‖think I ▵ought to be'gin to to ▵TEACH «in «g» » 'and■ [31] it would be ‖so much 'better for my «AP△POINTMENT■ · [32] he "‖went for it» "△VERY en'thusi▻astically■ [33] ‖very GENUINELY■ [34] he's a ‖good he's a ‖good LAD■ – · [35] [α] ‖AND [ə:m]■ – [36] [ə] ‖THEN■ [37] it ‖TRANSPIRED■ · [38] that his ‖wife couldn't 'get a JOB or · ‖«they were» ‖by the △time they'd added it all ▵UP■ – – [39] and – his ‖wife has "△{GOT a 'job} ▵HERE■

B [40] ‖[m]■ ·

>A [41] ‖AND [ʔə:]■ [42] [ʔə] ‖her SALARY■ [43] ‖and [ði:] {PITTANCE} from the ▵BB△T■ · [44] would be ‖better △OFF 'wise■ – [45] [ə:] ‖THAN■ [46] ‖what he would BE■ · [47] ‖in COR△DOBA■

B [48] ‖YEAH■ ·

A 49 ☆[ə:] ‖SÓ☆

B 50 ☆it's ‖all very☆ ‖YÒU know■ 51 it's ‖very 'good for ▵ÒNE person■ 52 but for a ‖man «who's 'got to 7 to 8 sylls ☆2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 53 ☆‖RÌGHT■ · ☆ 54 well ‖this is 'what he [?in] DE▵CÌDED■ 55 in ‖ÀGONY in the ÉND■ 56 «that» ‖→ÀND [ə:]■ 57 a‖bout a 'month A▵GÒ I 'think■ 58 [ə:m] «he ‖came round the 'other ▵WÀY■» 59 ‖so I "△{WRÓTE off to} · [ə] ▵BÌLL■ · 60 [ə] who «had» pre‖sumably DISAP▵PÉARED by this 'time■

61 ‖CÈRTAINLY■ 62 a ‖man called AN▵NÉGRA■ –

B 63 ‖YÈAH■ 64 AL"‖LÈGRA■

A 65 AL‖LÈGRA■ 66 [ə] RE‖PLÌED■ · 67 [ə:] and ‖I · △put · △two "▻ÒTHER 'people■ 68 who'd been ‖{ÌN for} · the 'BBS△Ì job · ☆'with me■☆ · 69 a ‖product of △June's · 'at ▵SÌLO■

B 70 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 71 ‖[→m̀]■ ·

A 72 [ə] ‖one of 'whom · 'is an ▵ÀNGLIST■ · 73 be‖fore he be'came a →LÍNGUIST■ · 74 [ə:] ‖on'to CORDÒBA■ 75 and ‖→SÀID ▻well■ 76 there's a ‖{VÈRY 'nice 'job} 'going at COR▵DÒBA■ 77 [ə:] well ‖if you 'want to ap△ply APPLÝ■

B 78 ‖[→m̀]■

A 79 [ə:] now ‖this is as ▵much as 'I can DÒ■ – · 80 [ə: ?] ‖→SÒ■ · 81 [ə:] ‖at the "△MÒMENT THÉREFORE■ 82 your ‖job is [ə:] is 'not FÌLLED■

B 83 ‖[m̀]■

A 84 "‖[ə:m]

B 85 I ‖wouldn't 'mind it △BÀCK■ 86 I I am ‖very re▵sentful about △«LÈAVING» in a WÁY■ 87 ‖YÒU ☆know■

A 88 ☆‖ÁRE you■☆

B 89 I☆ ‖WÀNT «to go back»■ 90 ‖YÈS■ 91 ☆☆it's it's ‖very☆☆ 'very NÌCE■

A 92 ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆ ·

B 93 ☆‖[→m̀]■☆

A 94 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ · 95 ‖yeah well you've △DÒNE ‖you've 'done 'very WÉLL■ ·

B 96 +«well I EN‖JÒYED it■ 97 ‖YÒU know■ 98 I ‖mean»+

A 99 +I ‖mean · 'you 'you «[s] super+ 3 to 4 sylls THÀT■»

B 100 ‖[m̀]■

A 101 [ə:m] · ‖RÌGHT■ 102 ‖WÈLL now■ 103 ‖switching 'to · [ə:] your re▵turn to this △CÒUNTRY■ · 104 [ə:] · ‖we · have been ▵very DIS△TRÈSSED■ · 105 at the ‖thought of △{YÒU} [b] · be'coming a a ▵SCHÒOL 'teacher■

B 106 (laughs ·) ‖so have △Ì■ 107 ☆(laughs –)☆

A 108 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

B 109 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 110 [ə:m] ‖ÀND [ə:]■ 111 «I ‖MĒAN■» 112 ‖that 'is · «I mean» ‖quite A△SÌDE from■ 113 ‖what I I am ‖going «I'm» ‖now going to △ÒFFER 'you■ · 114 [ə:] · ‖WÈ thought■ 115 ‖YÓU know■ 116 if ‖only 'we can · 'sort of ▵CÀST ARÓUND■ 117 and ‖find SÓMETHING■ · 118 ‖I'd ▻thought △first of ☆ÁLL■☆ · 119 ☆(telephone buzzes)☆

>A 120 of ‖some kind of re▵search AS△SÌSTANT'SHIP■ 121 in the ‖University of △ÈDINBURGH■ · 122 ‖in the 'University of ▻BÌRMINGHAM■ 123 (answers telephone) EX‖CÙSE me■ 124 (speaks for some time on telephone) "‖stupid "▵BÀSTARD■ 125 (continues speaking on telephone) "‖isn't it [ik] △bloody EXTRAÒRDINARY■ 126 ‖make me "△SÌCK■ 127 "‖some of these "△bloody "PÈOPLE■ 128 that ‖CÓME on■ 129 you ‖KNÓW■ – 130 it's ‖just sort of · ▵one WÓRD■ · 131 [e?] ‖every about △ten "△SÈCONDS {‖coming ÒUT■}■

B 132 ‖[m̀]■

A 133 «oh well 8 to 10 sylls» · ‖ÀNY'WAY■ · 134 [ə:m] · to ‖get 'back to ▵happier THÌNGS■ – 135 [ə:m] · I ‖thought ABÒUT■ 136 [ə:] ‖possibly 'getting you a re'search as'sistant · SHÌP■· 137 ‖in · BÌRMINGHAM■ · 138 and I ‖rang them ÙP■ 139 ‖and [ə:] «2 to 3 sylls» be‖cause they've △HÀD one■ 140 «you ‖KNÓW■ 141 10 to 12 sylls» [ə:] and [ə:] · "‖THÈN■ · 142 [ə:] ‖there [w] be‖cause at "△THÀT TÍME■ · 143 when I ‖FÌRST heard ABÓUT this■ 144 ‖we were 'in · sort of ▵absolute "▵depths of DES▵PÀIR · {FI‖NÀNCIALLY■}■ – 145 ‖SÒ■ – 146 [ə:m] ‖and what is MÓRE■ – 147 ‖even ÍF■ – 148 our ‖ship were to come "△HÓME■ · 149 and the ‖chances of ▵THÀT■ 150 ‖«they» ☆seemed SLÍM■☆

B 151 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 152 there were no ‖VÀCANCIES■ – · 153 [α ə:m – · ə:] well ‖then · △two things △HÀPPENED you 'see■ · 154 [ə] ‖{À} the △SHÍP came 'home■ 155 and ‖B■ 156 [ə:] the ‖vacancy · with △JÓCK ☆'going■☆

B 157 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 158 – [ə:] · ‖so · I ▻FÌRST■ · 159 ‖when [ði] △POSSI△BÌLITY■ · 160 [?ə:] «of a · sort of» I ‖WRÒTE to you■ – 161 [ə:m · ə] but it was ‖only a kind of ▵VÀGUE 'possi'bility■ 162 at that [s] ‖THÀT stage■ · 163 [ə:] ‖NÓW■ 164 it ‖is "‖RÈAL■ – 165 [ə: · ə] "‖WHÈN I WRÓTE to 'you■ 166 ‖I △had it in MÍND■ – 167 [ə:] that · ‖trains were very ▵FÁST■ ☆–☆

B 168 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 169 ‖and that [ə:m · ə] ▵you could "△ÈITHER■ · 170 ‖sort of · COM△MÙTE■ 171 which would be ‖very 'very EXPÈNSIVE ÓBVIOUSLY■ – 172 [ə:m – ə:] ‖on ['ei] △{LÒNG} DÀY {‖BÀSIS■}■ – 173 ‖for maybe △three days a ▵WÈEK■

B 174 ‖[m̀]■

>A 175 or ‖something of △THÀT 'kind■ · 176 you ‖SÉE■ – 177 [ə:m] · "‖ÓR■ · 178 [ə:m] · ‖have a RÓOM■ · 179 in ‖MỲ house■ · 180 ‖→ÀND■ · 181 ‖come DÒWN■ · 182 ‖on △Monday 'go back ▵«THÙRSDAY» night■ 183 something of ‖THÀT kind■ · 184 and ‖THÈN■ · 185 I ‖THÒUGHT■ 186 well ‖this isn't «a 'very ▵GÓOD i'dea■ 187 you're ‖just getting MÀRRIED■ 188 you'd 8 to 10 sylls be» A‖WÁY■ · 189 ‖half the △WÈEK■ · 190 and "‖then we 'thought A▵GÁIN■ · 191 and we ‖said well △LÒOK■ 192 ‖if she "△WÈRE to 'do it■ · 193 [ə:] · ‖why do we NÓT■ · 194 has ‖Jock △TÓLD you all ☆'this■ 195 I'm ‖not just ▻WÀSTING my TÍME■☆

B 196 ☆‖no NÒ■ 197 ‖Lyle 'just sort of☆ ▵GÀVE me■ 198 a ‖sort of ‖YÓU 'know■ 199 ‖just 'said ☆▵ÒNE☆ ▵{‖THÌNG■}■ 200 and ‖I said «I must 'see YÒU■ 201 ‖4 to 5 sylls»■ 202 (laughs ·)

A 203 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ 204 ‖YÈAH■ 205 ‖YÈAH■ · 206 [ə:] · ‖is to · "△ferry 'up the ▵M · △ÓNE■ · 207 ‖to wher▵ever you are "△LÌVING

B 208 ‖[→m̀]■

>A 207 'with this →MÀN■ ·

B 209 ‖which we don't KNÓW■ · 210 ‖YÉT■ 211 ☆(laughs ·)☆

>A 212 ☆‖which☆ you 'don't KNÓW■

B 213 ‖[→m̀]■ ·

A 214 [ə:m] · ‖[ei] △pair of △TÀPE-RECORDERS■ – 215 [ə:m] ‖and [ə:] △that you △work at △HÒME■

B 216 ‖[ḿ]■

>A 217 and you ‖just sort of △keep a 'record of ['ði:] of the HÓURS■ · 218 ‖and [▻ə:] you could ▻be as ▵FÙLL-TIME 'as you WÍSH■ 219 ‖or as I ‖MÈAN■ · 220 ‖ÒBVIOUSLY■ 221 if ‖we're going to «1 to 2 sylls» re△lease a 'couple of ▵TÁPE-RE'CORDERS■ – 222 [ə:] it would ‖[hæ?] it would ‖HÀVE to →BÈ■ 223 a "‖MÌNIMUM a'mount of TÍME■

B 224 →ÒH ‖YÈS■

>A 225 you know a ‖couple of 'hours a FÒRTNIGHT■ 226 is of ‖course no [ju] 'no ÙSE■ – 227 [ə:m] ‖but that · it ▵would [ə:m] · it "‖MÌGHT■ · 228 ‖under △THÒSE ▻circum▻stances■ · 229 [ə:] pro‖vide you ▻with · [ə:m] "△MÒRE or 'less as ▻much MÓNEY■ 230 and ‖{CÈRTAINLY} · [ə:m · ə:] ▵more ▻FLEXI△BÌLITY■

B 231 ‖[m̌]■

>A 232 than ‖having · a △TÈACHING 'job■ · 233 [ə:m] and ‖something 'which would ▵be in ▻your 'own · FLÁT■ 234 or WHER‖ÉVER■ – 235 [ə:] · «in a

‖WÓRD■» [236] ‖might be ▻more CONΔVÈNIENT■

B [237] ‖[m̀]■

A [238] and ‖certainly there'd be 'no 'travelling · EXPÈNSES■ [239] or ‖anything of ΔTHÀT kind■ – –

B [240] and ‖what sort of rates do you ΔPÀY for 'this sort of 'thing■ ·

A [241] [ə:m] – ‖WÉLL■ · [242] [ə:] – – – I'm ‖SÒRRY■ · [243] I ‖ought to KNÒW this■ [244] I ‖think it's a'bout one 'fifty an ▵HÒUR■ [245] or ‖something of THÀT kind■ – [246] [ə:] ‖it's whatΔever FÀNNY is 'getting■

B [247] ‖[m̀]■ ·

A [248] [ə:m – – α ə:m] – – – ‖I · I can ‖TÈLL you with'in a 'couple of MĪNUTES■ · [249] [ə:] but the UN‖FÓRTUNATE thing 'is that■ [250] [ə:m · ə:] Mrs ‖Morton is AΔWÀY■ [251] [ə:m] · this ‖WÈEK■ [252] ‖so I'll ▵have to 'look it up [m] MYΔSÈLF■ [253] (3 to 4 seconds untranscribable) – [ə:m] · I ‖HÀVE■ [254] ‖I should ΔÀDD■ [255] al‖ready been apΔproached by Δone [ə:] · EDUCÀTION auth'ority■ [256] ☆ · ‖CÓVENTRY■

B [257] ☆‖[m̄hm]■ [258] ‖YÈS■ [259] ‖YÈS■ [260] ‖[mhm̀]■☆

A [261] ‖[m̀]■ [262] ‖YÈAH■ · ☆ [263] [ə:] ‖offering · a ▵job teaching ΔLatin · 'French · and · ÈNGLISH■ ·

B [264] ‖ÒH■ [265] I ‖haven't heard ▵anything · from 'anybody · «at ΔÀLL■»

A [266] [ə:m] · ‖WÈLL■ [267] ‖that is the Δ{ {ÒNLY} · 'TESTIΔMÒNIAL ☆▵{‖RÈFERENCE■} } that I've ΔWRÌTTEN for you■ · [268] [ə:m] you☆

B [269] ☆‖[m̀hm]■ · [270] ‖YÈS■ · [271] ‖YÈAH■ · [272] I ‖have ap'plied☆ for 'several JÒBS■ [273] but ‖YÒU know■ [274] now I've ‖just sort of ☆☆«[əm] ‖haven't been 'doing very 'much ABÒUT it■»☆☆

A [275] ☆☆‖[m̀]■ · [276] ‖YÈAH■ [277] ‖YÈAH■ – [278] ‖NÒW■☆☆ [279] [ə:] ‖what ‖what ÌS [ði:] what ‖is the POΔSÌTION■ · [280] [ə:] ‖vis-à-▵vis THÌS■ · [281] [ə:m] ‖is it a ▵matter of · Δwhat the 'money ▵ÍS■ – [282] ‖or the Δkind of WÓRK■ [283] or ‖WHÀT■ ·

B [284] ‖WÈLL■ [285] it's ‖{RÈALLY sort of} ▵what the ΔMÒNEY 'is■ [286] I ‖mean Δnot ‖YÒU ☆know■☆

A [287] ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B [288] ‖not – [ə:m] – ▵wanting to 'be sort of ☆[əm] «2 to 3 sylls»■☆

A [289] ☆‖CÒURSE not■ [290] ‖NÒ■ [291] you can be ‖absolutely☆ BÙSINESS-'LIKE■ [292] ‖SÒ on■

B [293] ‖[m̀]■ · [294] [wə] ‖YÒU know■ [295] I ‖haven't 'really ▻thought a▻bout I had ‖no idea ▵what sort of ▵set-up you were «had en'visaged» in MĪND■

A [296] ☆‖YÈAH■☆

B 297 ☆just☆ ‖didn't KNÓW■ · 298 [ə:m] ·

A 299 I ‖take it that "△[ði:?] · that ‖this △third POSSI△BĬLITY■ · 300 ‖of △cottage △ĬNDUSTRY■ ·

B 301 ‖[mhm̀]■

>A 302 ‖is the △ÒNLY ÓNE■ 303 ‖out of ▻this lot that ▻ĬNTERESTS 'you■

304 ☆- or☆

B 305 ☆‖YÈS■ 306 ‖WÈLL■☆ 307 [ð] the "‖SÈCOND 'one is 'definitely ÓUT■ 308 you ‖KNÓW■ 309 I ‖wouldn't · sort of △come here from 'Monday to △FRĬDAY■ 310 ☆«so ‖that one's ÓUT■»☆

A 311 ☆‖NÒ■ · 312 ‖RĬGHT■☆ · 313 ‖YÈAH■

>B 314 and ‖what [wɔ] the ‖other 'one was «sort of · ☆△coming ĬN and■»☆

A 315 ☆the ‖other 'one · 'was☆ ‖YÈS■ 316 [ə:] the ‖other 'one 'was was COM△MÙTING■ ·

B 317 ‖that would 'probably △turn out 'more EX△PÈNSIVE■ 318 than ‖if · than com‖muting 'every △DÀY■ 319 ‖cos △YÒU know■ 320 there are ‖SÈASON 'tickets■ 321 but you ‖wouldn't be 'able to COM {MÙTE} · 'three △DÁYS■ · 322 ‖on a ☆ · △cheap △TĬCKET■ 323 ‖YÒU know■ 324 so ‖that would be · be △WÒRSE■ 325 ‖YÈAH■☆

A 326 ☆‖NÒ■ 327 ‖QUĬTE■ · 328 ‖QUĬTE■ 329 ‖QUĬTE■ · 330 ‖quite · RĬGHT■ · 331 O‖K̀■☆ · 332 ‖YÈAH■ · 333 ‖YÈAH■ – 334 ‖and [ə?] of ‖course it "△would be △STRÉNUOUS I 'think■

B 335 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

A 336 ☆☆‖even☆☆ 'though these ▻trains [s s] these ‖trains are [s] now 'said to be ▻quite △CÓMFORTABLE■ 337 ☆«it's [ə]»☆

B 338 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 339 ‖and we're 'right on 'top of 'Euston ☆☆'Station HÈRE■☆☆

B 340 ☆☆"‖YÈS■ 341 ‖[m̀]■☆☆ 342 ‖[m̀]■

>A 343 which ‖does make it △RÈLATIVELY ▻easy■

B 344 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 345 [ə:m · α] but [ə:m · ə:] but ‖on [ði:] the △THĬRD 'basis■ 346 of ‖cottage ĬNDUSTRY■ 347 it ‖is it ‖is a "△possible ☆△STÀRTER ÍS it■☆

B 348 ☆‖WÈLL■ –☆ 349 yeah I'd ‖like to THĬNK about it■ 350 ‖YÒU know■

A 351 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>B 352 ☆☆I shall☆☆ ‖have to sort of 'see what △JĬM says■ 353 when ‖I SÈE him■ · 354 I ‖mean [ə] "‖when would I 'have to sort of COM△MĬT my'self {to ‖THĬS■} ■ 355 [ə:m]

A 356 [ə:m] – –

> **B** 355 ‖cos it would DE△{PÈND what 'else came} △ÙP■ 357 ‖YÒU know■

A 358 ‖SÙRE {‖YÈAH■}■ · 359 [ə:m – – ə:] ‖WÉLL■ 360 ‖I would 'only 'say [ði] (clears throat) the △sooner the "△BÈTTER■

B 361 ‖YÈS■

> **A** 362 ‖but △since you would △not be 'coming △BÀCK to this ▻country■ 363 be‖fore the △middle of JU△{LÝ} △ÁNYWAY■

B 364 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

> **A** 365 ☆[ə:]☆ · and you're getting ‖married in the △third week of △ÀUGUST■

B 366 ☆‖«YÈS»■☆

> **A** 367 ☆‖where☆ would you 'be between 'mid Ju'ly and 'and [ə:] the 'end of △ÀUGUST■

B 368 ‖{WÈLL} in △HÙDDERS'FIELD■ 369 ‖ÒR■ · 370 in ‖CÒVENTRY■ 371 ‖getting what△ever we 'might △happen to be 'going to △{LÌVE in} △RÈADY■ 372 ‖YÒU ▻know■

A 373 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

> **B** 374 ☆I ‖really☆ 'don't △KNÒW at the MÓMENT■ 375 «it's going we're» ‖probably 'going ☆to «be 'living»☆

A 376 ☆‖how 'far 'is it☆ from △Huddersfield to △CÒVENTRY■ ·

B 377 [ə:m] · a‖bout [ə:m] a △hundred MÌLES■ –

A 378 ‖SÒ■ 379 in ‖FÀCT■ 380 if ‖you were · △living in "△LÒNDON 'during that PÉRIOD■ · 381 ‖you would be △CLÒSER■ – ·

B 382 [ə:m] · ‖YÈS but■ 383 ‖RÉALLY■ 384 I ‖mean I △ought to 'be at △HÒME■ 385 be‖cause «if we're ▻living THÈRE■» 386 I've ‖got to ar'range 'everything for the △WÈDDING■ 387 ☆‖YÒU know■ 388 it ‖really △{CÒULDN'T} be DÒNE■ 389 ‖YÒU know■ · 390 «2 to 3 sylls» · ‖that would be IMPÒSSIBLE■ 391 «you ‖SÉE■»☆

A 392 ☆‖YÈAH■ – 393 ‖YÈAH■ – 394 ‖YÈAH■ · 395 ‖YÈAH■☆ · 396 ‖SÒ that■ · 397 [ə:] ‖you would △not in △ÀNY ▻case■ · 398 ‖think of 'starting 'gainful EM△PLÒYMENT■ · 399 ☆until «‖after you go»☆

B 400 ☆‖not until the ▻middle of☆ SEP△TÈMBER■ 401 ‖[m̀]■ · 402 ☆☆‖NÒ■ · 403 ‖NÒ■ 404 ‖NÒ■☆☆

A 405 ☆☆‖not un▻til · the △middle of SEP△TÈMBER■☆☆ – 406 ‖YÈS■ – – –

B 407 ‖WÈLL■ 408 I mean ‖if I 'got a TÈACHING 'job■ 409 it would ‖have to △BÉ■ 410 sort of ‖something 'like the △SÈVENTH■ 411 but · ‖YÒU know■ 412 ‖I would △rather have a ▻bit ☆of △TÍME■

A 413 ☆‖YÈAH■ · 414 ‖YÈAH■ · 415 ‖YÈAH■ · 416 ‖YÈAH■☆

> **B** 417 «to ‖get myself ÓRGANIZED■»☆ –

A [418] [ə:] · ‖NOW■ [419] ‖just you ex'cuse me △TWO 'minutes■ [420] while I ‖try and find △out this [ə:] △FIGURE■ [421] (exit) – – – (enters) it ‖IS 'one FIFTY■
[422] ‖that ☆[ə:]☆ 'Fanny 'gets at +PRESENT■+

B [423] ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆ – [424] +‖YES■+ ·

A [425] [ə:m] · it ‖could △well BE■ [426] that ‖it's [ə: ? ə:] it's △time to ad△just it △{UPWARDS} △ANY'WAY■

B [427] ‖[m̀hm]■

>A [428] [ə:] but ‖THAT■ [429] [iə] is ‖what she was 'getting last △MONTH■ – [430] [ə:m α] ‖AND [ə:]■ [431] ‖she 'does a'bout [ə:m – · ə:m] – · I sup‖pose the e'quivalent · 'of △three full 'days a △WEEK■

B [432] ‖YES■ [433] ‖YES■ · [434] ‖[m̀]■

>A [435] [ə:m] · ‖AND■ [436] if ‖you were △able to △do △THAT■ – · [437] [ə:m] – I ‖think that △that's a'bout the △minimum of 'what would · ☆'make it WORTHWHILE■☆

B [438] ☆‖YES■ · [439] ‖YES■☆ · [440] ‖[m̂]■

>A [441] in ‖OTHER ▻words■ [442] ‖SOMETHING LIKE■ · [443] [ə:] a ‖MINIMUM■
[444] of ‖let's say △twenty to △twenty–'five 'hours a WEEK■

B [445] ‖YES■ ·

A [446] [ə:] ‖and of COURSE■ – [447] ‖this ‖this could be HELD■ [448] [ə] a‖longside a a "△TEACHING 'job■ [449] ‖YOU know■ [450] [ə:] you ☆[k] you [k]☆

B [451] ☆‖YES■ – [452] ‖YEAH■☆

A [453] you could ‖have a "△PART–TIME 'teaching 'job■ [454] on ‖top of △THIS■ ·

B [455] ‖{SOUNDS quite} △INTERESTING 'actually■ [456] ‖YEAH■ ·

A [457] [ə:m] – ‖AND■ · [458] ☆‖what «you'd 'do»☆

B [459] ☆‖or ‖or☆ what△ever △else 'I de'cided to △DO■ [460] be‖cause △YOU ☆☆know■☆☆

A [461] ☆☆‖SURE■☆☆ · [462] +‖YEAH■+

>B [463] +the i‖dea+ of △doing a 'sort of – △further DE△GREE■ [464] «isn't ex‖actly 4 sylls■» [465] I've ‖been sort of △having a 'rest from it for the △MOMENT■

A [466] ☆‖SURE■ · [467] ‖SURE■☆

>B [468] ☆be‖cause · △after I'd☆ △done the M△A■ [469] ‖straight after △DOING a DEGREE■ [470] I ‖just felt △YOU know■

A [471] +‖YES■ [472] ‖yes △QUITE■ – [473] ‖YES■+

>B [474] +I ‖didn't want · «to be»+ △pressurized like ☆'that any MORE■☆

A [475] ☆‖YES■ · [476] ‖YEAH■☆

>B [477] ‖but [ə:] · well it would be ‖possible to 'sort of do △THAT sort of 'thing■ [478] ☆«2 to 3 sylls ‖WOULDN'T it■»☆

A 479 ☆‖CÔURSE it 'will■☆ · 480 ‖CÔURSE it 'will■

B 481 ‖[m̀hm]■

A 482 and in ‖FÀCT■ – 483 ‖you could be △DÒING your 'higher DEGRÉE on the■ · 484 [ʔə] ‖on the ▻actual MA△TÈRIAL■

B 485 [m]‖[hm̀]■ · 486 ‖YÈS■

A 487 [ə:m] · I ‖don't 'mean with△in the "△TÌME ☆ÓBVIOUSLY but■

B 488 ☆‖NÒ■ 489 ‖NÒ■ – 490 ‖but · it △would be☆

>**A** 491 [ə:] if ‖you were☆ △taking 'something (draws breath) [ə:m] well · [ə:] ‖distri'bution of 'HESI△TÀTION · phe'nomena or SÓMETHING■ · 492 [ə:] ‖this is ▻something that could be △running through your MÎND■ 493 ☆‖or☆ ·

B 494 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ ·

>**A** 493 ▻something on 'INTONÁTION■ 495 [ə:m] ‖as ‖as you're △doing the TRAN△SCRÌPTION■ 496 ☆– [ə:m]☆

B 497 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 498 would☆ ‖this be 'all △SPÓKEN 'material■ 499 ☆☆«to be ‖DÓNE■» 500 ‖YÈS■ 501 ‖YÈS■ 502 that's the ‖thing that☆☆

A 503 ☆☆‖this would be △all 'spoken MÀTERIAL■ 504 ‖this is the △only THÌNG☆☆ · ‖WHÁT■

B 505 ‖that's the 'thing that [ə:] – △lagging be'hind BE△FÓRE■ 506 ‖WÀSN'T it■

A 507 ‖WÉLL■ 508 [ð ə: w ə:] it's ‖not merely "△THÀT■ · 509 [ə:] ‖[ði:] ‖[ði:] △terminal 'part of the △PRÓGRAMME■ – 510 is ‖going to con△sist of △nothing ▻ÈLSE but 'that■

B 511 ‖[m̆hm]■ – 512 ‖YÈAH■

A 513 ‖and △this · will be SÓMETHING■ 514 which ‖will be △open · [ə:] △through the △end of 'nineteen 'SEVENTY-△SÌX■ ·

B 515 ‖[m̆hm]■

A 516 we'll be ‖able 'to to △DÒ this■ 517 ‖more or 'less IN△DÈFINITELY■

B 518 ‖YÈS■ ·

>**A** 519 [ə:m] – and ‖possibly "△ÌNTO■ 520 ‖into 'SEVENTY-SÈVEN■ 521 but ‖our ‖our [ə:m] our "‖GRÀNT■ · 522 of ‖sixteen 'thousand △QUÌD■ – 523 [ə:m – α ə:m · ə] "‖TÈRMINATES at the 'end of · 'SEVENTY-SÍX■ 524 ‖though · I can [ə:m] ‖I can 'sort of · [ə] de△lay the △STÀRT of △{‖PÀRTS of it■}■

Subtext S.3.2b (TU 525—741)

>**A** 525 [ə] it ‖wasn't that [ə] a △series of 'governments · △suddenly 'had · [ə:m] · △ALTRU‖ÌSTIC■ · 526 I‖DÈAS a'bout■ 527 ‖higher EDU△CÀTION■ 528 it was

be‖cause ▵higher EDUCÁTION■ 529 ‖was the ▻chromium · "▵plate · 'of · '[ði] ▵fifties and ▵SÌXTIES■

B 530 ‖[m̀]■

A 531 ‖all the ▵Joneses ▵WÀNTED it■ – 532 ‖THÉREFORE■ 533 ‖it was 'something ▻that 'that "▵ÈACH 'government in TÚRN■ 534 ‖PÓURED 'money 'into as a "▵VÓTE 'catcher■ – 535 ‖Christ you can't get a "▵fucking "▵VÓTER■ 536 «into» a ‖uni▵versity · 'place NÔW■

B 537 ‖[ḿ]■

> A 538 «2 sylls» ‖kids don't ▵even ▵want to "▻GÔ to 'uni'versity■ 539 never ‖MÍND anything 'else■ – 540 [ə:m] · ‖ÂND [ə:m]■ 541 [?ə:] ‖quite a‖side from the 'fact that RE"▵SÒURCES■ – 542 ‖are · ▵SHÀRPLY cut BÁCK on 'all ▻fronts■ 543 «that» they've "‖GÒT to 'look for 'places {‖to ▻to [ə] to CÙT■}■ – 544 [ə:] I mean "‖even if you 'heard from the ▵teachers' 'conference ▻this WEEK▵ÈND■ 545 [ə:m · ə:] ‖even ▻at the ▵SCHÒOL ▻level■ 546 where ‖pressure 'groups are 'still ▵STRÒNG■ 547 because ‖parents ▵still want their ▵bloody 'kids to 'go to · to ▵SCHÒOL■

B 548 ☆«‖YÈAH■»☆

> A 549 ☆if☆ ‖only 'to al▵low · ▵mum to go ▵out to "▵WÒRK■ · 550 ‖YÓU know■ – 551 [ə:m – ?] so the ‖pressure groups 'there are [st] are 'still STRÓNG■ 552 but · "‖many 'local auth'orities ▵NÓW■ · 553 are ‖not re'cruiting to CA▵PÀCITY■ – 554 ‖THÀT is to SÁY■ 555 ‖when · you 'get · a 'school · that 'say has 'got · [ə:m] ▵twenty TÈACHERS■ – 556 [ə:] ‖when · «[ə?]» 'one of them DÍES■ · 557 ‖or RETÍRES■ 558 or ‖moves ÓN■ · 559 [ə:] they'll [f] ‖soldier 'on with NINE▵TÈEN■ – – – 560 [ə:] and ‖this is 'what ['ði: 'ði:] ▵NU▵T̀■ 561 have ‖been 'blasting ▵ÓFF a'bout■ 562 [ə:m] · ‖over ▵ÈASTER■

B 563 ‖[m̀]■

A 564 (– coughs) · [ə:m] I mean ‖they ‖they 'actually have been ▵TÀLKING ABÓUT■ 565 a ‖pool of UNEM▵PLÒYMENT■ · 566 in ‖TÈACHERS■

B 567 ‖[m̀]■

> A 568 «that can ‖be» pre▵dicted within the ▵next 'two or three ▵YÈARS■ · 569 «‖as a SCHÒOL 'teacher■» – 570 ‖and [ə:m] ▻as I ▵SÁY■ 571 (· coughs) ‖they've got ▵FRÌENDS■ · 572 they've got ‖friends a'mong [ði] the ▵VÒTE 'givers■ · 573 [ə] but I "‖don't think the ▵uni"▵versities have got FRÌENDS■

B 574 ‖NÒ■ – 575 well "‖Sheffield's ▵adver'tising · a a ▵PÈRMANENT job■ 576 ‖ÂND a {‖one year AP▵PÒINTMENT■}■ · 577 ‖ÂND [ə]■ 578 ‖I'm just ▵ap▵plying for the ▵PÈRMANENT 'one■ – 579 because I ‖don't want to ▻find my ▻self · in ▻Sheffield for a ▵YÈAR■ 580 and ‖then out of ▵WÒRK■ ·

581 I would ‖rather 'stay in △BÙDEN'BRUK■

A 582 ‖YÈAH■ – – 583 [ə:m]

B 584 ‖→ÄND■ 585 ‖both of ▵THÒSE■ 586 ‖are [f] to [b] the ‖people «are» to be ap▵pointed on the ▵bottom 'four 'points of the △SÀLARY 'scale■ · 587 ‖→ÄND■ · 588 «I mean» ‖I was on the 'third point 'here last ŶÊAR■ 589 so – [ə:] I ‖don't KNÒW■ 590 I ‖may even 'be too ex▵pensive · ▵N^OW■ – – –

A 591 ‖→WÉLL■ 592 ‖my under△standing of the ▵AU'T's PO△SÎTION■ 593 ‖→IS that■ · 594 [ə:m] · they ‖don't IN△SÌST on■ 595 ‖people · [ə:m] · be▵low the 'age of ‖you could 'be AP△PÒINTED■ 596 and ‖still not of▵fend the 'AU'T at the "▵BÒTTOM of the 'scale■ –

B 597 ‖[m̀]■ – ·

>A 598 pro‖vided you 'would be 'able 'to to △DÒ that■

B 599 ‖[→m̀]■

>A 600 ‖but that · [ə:] △if you were ▵THIRTY–"FÎVE■ · 601 you ‖couldn't A"▵GR^EE■

B 602 ‖[m̀]■ – 603 well I ‖thought that ap'plied at ▵ÀLL 'ages■

A 604 ‖WÉLL■ 605 I've ‖I've got a ▵FÈELING■ 606 that ‖twenty–'six is the ▵magic NÙMBER 'here■ – – · 607 [ə:m] I ‖MÈAN I ‖when I ▵say I've 'got a △FÊELING■ 608 «it was» ‖just IN△VÈNTED■

B 609 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>A 610 ☆[ə:ʔə]☆ from my ‖memory of [ði] of [ði] ▵PÀPERS■ 611 ☆☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆☆ «6 to 7 sylls»

B 612 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

A 613 and that ‖when [?] at ‖TWENTY–▵ÈIGHT■ · 614 ‖you can ‖you can 'sort of · △{TWÌST somebody's} ▵ÀRM■ – 615 [ə:] ‖→BÙT [ə:]■ · 616 ‖ÒVER 'that■ – 617 [ə:m] · it's – ‖they – PÁY■ · 618 ‖pro △RÀTA■ · 619 [ə:] I mean ‖WÈ'VE had■ · 620 [ə] · an EM"‖BÀRRASSING DÍFFICULTY■ 621 ‖with ☆·☆ 'dear · PÈTER■

B 622 ☆«‖[m̀]■»☆ – · 623 ‖YÈS■ –

A 624 [ə:m] – I ‖mean we ‖we have 'got an ▵extra PÒST (· laughs) you ‖KNÒW■ · 625 com‖pared with [ði ði] △hopes in △THÌS de'partment■ – 626 [ə:] ‖only – [ə:m] · a "△YÈAR a'go■ – · 627 as ‖recently as a ▵year AGÒ■ – 628 ‖when · [ə:] we were being △asked 'to ▵put up our ▵NÙMBERS■ · 629 ‖and that 'we would ▵get [ə:m] · PRÒ RÁTA■ 630 ‖staff · ÌNCREASE■

B 631 ‖[m̀]■

A 632 [ə:] we ‖PÙT up our NÚMBERS■ 633 which · ‖gave us the nu△merical RÎGHT■ 634 to "‖two full 'members of STÁFF■ 635 be‖ginning · in OC▵{TÒBER} this ▵YÈAR■ – 636 [ə:] we ‖«banked» △[həupf ə:] "‖CÒNFIDENTLY

{‖INTO them■}■ 637 and said ‖PLEASE 'advertise THESE■ · 638 ‖AND [ə:m]■ · 639 [ə:] ‖there was some DELAY■ 640 and ‖then 'said you △can't have △TWO you can 'only have "ONE■ · 641 ‖AND■ 642 ‖it 'will be △only a "△TEMPORARY 'post■ · 643 ‖we wanted △PETER■ · 644 ‖plus AN△OTHER {you ‖SEE■}■

B 645 ‖[m̂]■

A 646 ‖SO■ · 647 ‖we said 'we were 'very very UN△HAPPY ABOUT this■ 648 (– coughs) · [ə] ‖offering △PETER 'only a■ 649 a ‖TEMPORARY 'post■ 650 ‖after △all this TIME■ – – 651 [α ə:m] – ‖but △ANYWAY■ 652 we ‖had to △SWALLOW our PRIDE■ 653 and ac‖cept "△one 'temporary △POST■ · 654 in ‖place of △{TWO} · △PERMANENT ONES■ – 655 ‖and "△THEN■ · 656 it ‖came BACK■ 657 [ə:] ‖well [ə:m] · △putting 'up △THIS■ 658 [ə:] ‖you ADVER'TISE the 'job■ – · 659 ‖AND [ə:]■ 660 you ‖CAN'T have 'Peter 'Genial■ 661 «of» ‖ANY «'person»■ – – – 662 «you know» ‖even 'if you ▻you ▻you ▻you pro△duce [ði ði] △list of AD△VERTISEMENTS■ 663 and ‖Peter 'Genial's the △only △ONE■ ·

B 664 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 665 ☆that☆ AP‖PLIES · {for the ‖JOB■}■ · 666 you ‖can't AP△POINT him■ 667 be‖cause 'he's · he's too EXPENSIVE■ 668 you ‖can't pay 'more than · so △MUCH■ – – · 669 ‖so in the END■ 670 I ‖had to · {TWIST} and WRIGGLE■ · 671 [ə] ‖and of COURSE■ 672 I ‖{TOLD} PETER■ 673 ‖I've been △telling △PETER■ 674 ‖as I've been 'telling △several · [ə:] △PEOPLE■ 675 ‖you know you 'must get 'into 'into [ə] 'permanent JOBS■ 676 and I've been ‖urging PETER■ 677 well ‖Peter to go △back into △SCHOOL 'teaching■ 678 or ‖SOMETHING■ 679 ‖where ‖where he's △very very GOOD■ 680 and ‖and △he could be · 'head'master of a △sixth form △COLLEGE or something■ 681 «‖THIS sort of 'thing■» 682 (· sniffs) · [ə:m – – α ə:m] · ‖PETER CAME■ 683 and ‖BEGGED■ · 684 that ‖he be ALLOWED■ 685 to AC‖CEPT a JOB■ 686 at [ði:] ‖bottom of the △SCALE■ – – 687 [ə:] and ‖I said △well [ə:] △A I wouldn't "△ASK for 'that■ 688 be‖cause I 'think it's IMMORAL■ – 689 [ə:] «and I ‖don't think it's» 'fair to "YOU■ 690 or «to» ‖anybody ELSE■ – 691 [ə:m] – ‖but · [ə:m] and you'd ‖keep 'on · «'banging into 'other THINGS■» 692 but ‖in the △END■ 693 [ə:m] · ‖he ‖had ‖we ‖we ‖we "△twisted the △LAW■ · 694 to the ex‖tent of ▻getting a △PART–△TIME ap'pointment■ – 695 and ‖put 'Peter △INTO it■ · 696 a ‖part–'time "△temporary AP△POINTMENT■ – 697 is ‖what we have △GOT■ 698 ‖out of "△two 'full–time △JOBS■ 699 (– sniffs)

B 700 (– sighs)

A 701 [ə:m] now ‖we 'may be · △worse 'hit than △SOME insti'tutions■ 702 ‖BUT [ə:m]■ – – · 703 [ə:] ‖it is 'pretty GENERAL 'friend■

B 704 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 705 ‖SÒ■ 706 I ‖quite AGRÈE■ · 707 ‖you should ‖you should get 'into [ə:m] ‖into – ‖into a a △job as ☆△quickly as☆ △PÒSSIBLE■

B 708 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

A 709 ☆☆«(2 to 3 sylls)»☆☆

B 710 ☆☆‖has [ði]☆☆ · ▻new PRO△FÈSSOR 'been ap△pointed 'yet■

A 711 [ə:] ‖NÒ■ – – – 712 the ‖Privy CÒUNCIL■ 713 is ‖still · △SÌTTING 'on it■ – – – 714 I ‖hope that 'there will ▻be an an△nouncement with△in – a △couple of WÈEKS■ 715 ‖BÙT [ə:m]■ – – – 716 ‖not just YÈT■ – – – 717 ‖what 'time is your – BÒAT train■ 718 or ☆‖whatever it☆

B 719 ☆‖PLÀNE■☆ ·

A 720 "‖PLÀNE 'is it■

B 721 ‖YÈAH■ 722 ‖YÈAH■

A 723 ‖ÂH■

B 724 «be‖cause syll» · ‖YÈS■ – – 725 I've ‖got to 'be at 'London △Airport at △FÒURISH■

A 726 ‖ÒH■ –

B 727 ‖going 'over to △DÌLLONS■ 728 to ‖buy some △BÒOKS■ – ·

A 729 [ə:m] – – · «I'll» just ‖put this 'back in the «'2 sylls» · ☆△SÙRVEY■☆

B 730 ☆«‖I will»☆ ·

A 731 ‖ÒH■ 732 "‖THÀNK you 'very MÚCH■ · 733 if ‖you'd be so KÍND■ 734 ‖very KÍND of 'you■ · 735 ‖I'm going 'out △SHÒPPING■ ·

B 736 ‖WÈLL then■ 737 ‖THÀNKS for the CÓFFEE■

A 738 ‖great PLÉASURE■ 739 ‖glad to △SÈE you■ 740 ‖BÝE■

B 741 ‖BÝE■

Subtext S.3.2c (TU 742—1187)

A 742 [ə:m] – "‖RÌGHT■ · 743 [ə:m] – – ‖NÒW then■ · 744 ‖just · [ə:m] – △SÌT with 'me■ 745 while I ‖try and △think A△LÒUD■ · 746 [ə:m] · ‖here 'is △your CÓPY■ · 747 ‖of [ði] re▻vised VÉRSION■ 748 and I'll ‖stick {THÀT in} · 'Gavin's △PÌGEON'HOLE■ · 749 ‖this is [ə:] · "△RÀDICALLY {RE‖VÌSED■}■

B 750 ‖[m̀hm]■

>A 751 I ‖MÉAN■ 752 [ə:] I ‖brought it △up to △DÁTE■ · 753 in re‖spect of our △{THÌNKING} △YÈSTER'DAY■

B 754 ‖[m̀]■

> **A** 755 ‖and ▻while "△this is 'NON-CONTRO△VÉRSIAL■ 756 I ‖mean the 'this is 'all · [ə] △just · 'what we △DÍD■ · 757 [ə:m] · "‖THÍS■ · 758 ‖I DE△CÍDED■ · 759 ‖to · [ə:] · AT"TÉMPT■ – 760 [ə:] to ‖stick these 'in · △GRÁDEWISE■ – 761 [ə: · ðe] there's ‖room ☆for · 'this☆ RE△SHÚFFLE■

B 762 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 763 ‖[m̀]■

> **A** 764 ‖but as I EX△PLÁINED to THÉM■ · 765 in re‖spect of · △{THÍS 'section} · of 'this · 'bit △{HÈRE} in PA△RÈNTHESES■ 766 which we ‖may not [f] 'find {PÓSSIBLE} · to in△clude all the 'items 'listed A△BÓVE■ · 767 ‖then so △far as it's △CÚT 'down■ 768 it's ‖not a 'matter of ▻chopping ▻off the "△LÁST■ – 769 it's a ‖matter of △PÙLLING ÓUT■ · 770 ‖from ‖from the △MÍDDLE■

B 771 ‖[m̀]■

> **A** 772 that ‖these 'are · 'are in "△{GRÁDE ▻order} △not in PRI△ÓRITY 'order■ – 773 ‖that · WHAT△ÉVER■ · 774 the ‖size of △this · would △BÉ■ · 775 it would IN‖CLÙDE Á■ 776 and it would in‖clude 'G and △H̀■

B 777 ‖[m̀hm]■ ·

A 778 [ə:m] ‖and [ði: tr] ‖any TRUN△CÁTION■ · 779 [ə:] would ‖come 'somewhere 'in the △MÍDDLE■ – 780 [α ə:] ‖but that the 'principle of △GRÁDING■ 781 ‖would APPLÝ■ 782 ‖to · '[ði:] · △PÓETRY 'texts■ 783 ‖irre'spective and REGÁRDLESS■ – – – 784 [ə:m] the ‖only △ÓTHER 'thing I DÍD■ 785 ‖was ▻to △shuffle △RÓUND things■ 786 so that ‖[ði:] · 'time 'scale was put THÉRE 'and■ – 787 [ə:m] · ‖I've re'vised it a BÍT■ · 788 [ə:] ‖VÉRBALLY■ 789 ‖GÉNERALLY■

B 790 ☆‖[m̌hm]■☆

> **A** 791 ☆so that☆ the ‖only · 'shift of △contact is △THÈRE■ · 792 ‖NŌW [ə:m]■ · 793 they're ‖going to 'look ÍNTO■ 794 [ə:m] · ‖this · 'thing HÉRE■ – 795 [ə:m] ‖and · they they're ‖very "△KÈEN■ · 796 on ‖some 'kind 'of · △phonic REALIZ△ÁTION■ · 797 ‖very 'keen INDÈED■

B 798 ‖[ḿhm]■ ·

A 799 [ə:] ‖they "‖none of [ði: ði:] △people there △PRÈSENT■ 800 were ‖any 'more △{CÓMPETENT} than △WÉ are■ · 801 ‖to [ə:m] · dis△cuss – the ▻ways and · △MÉANS■ · 802 but ‖what △{THÈY} · were THÍNKING ÓF■ – · 803 [ə:m] – – ‖what they "△ÁRE 'thinking 'of■ 804 «and» ‖what they will · △probably 'come △ÙP with■ · 805 at the ‖end of the △DÁY■ – – 806 ‖is · a PROPÓSAL■ 807 ‖FÓR■ · 808 [ə:] a ‖{CASSÉTTE} TÁPE■ – 809 of the ‖whole 'bloody △ÍSSUE■

B 810 ‖ÔH■

> **A** 811 ‖ÀLL the 'texts■ – 812 now ‖«where» is 'that «'«well-known» CHÀUCER book»■ –

B 813 ‖what 'well-known CHÁUCER book■ ·

A 814 [ə:m] – ‖Pershing and PÉRSHING■ 815 or · ‖Healing and HÉALING■ 816 or · ‖Stirling and STÍRLING■ 817 "‖Shearing and SHÈARING■

B 818 ‖never △HÈARD of 'them■ ·

A 819 [ə:m] ‖NÒW■ 820 I ‖know I've got them 'from this 'shelf SÓMEWHERE■ – 821 [ə:m – · ʃi ʃi] – – ‖one of [ði:] · 'people · WHÀT'S her 'name■ 822 ‖Sarah MÒSLEY■ · 823 ‖kept RE△{FÈRRING} to THÌS■ · 824 ‖kind of [ə:m] – – △MÒDEL■ · 825 ‖one way and AN△ÓTHER■ – – –

B 826 you ‖don't mean the △Hussey 'thingummy ☆and △WHÀTSIT■☆

A 827 ☆‖NÓ■ –☆ 828 ‖NÓ■ 829 ‖NÓ■ 830 «this was» ‖Shearing and △SHÈARING■ – 831 but ‖where's SHÈARING■ – –

B 832 ‖SPÉARING■ ·

A 833 ‖SPÈARING · [m̀hm]■ – – – 834 ‖SPÈARING■ ·

B 835 ‖on △CHÁUCER■ –

A 836 [n ə:m] · ‖[ði:] △literature of ▻Chaucer's △ÈNGLAND or 'something it's ☆CÁLLED■☆

B 837 ☆oh ‖Ì☆ know■ 838 I've ‖SÈEN it■ · 839 [ə:] ‖that's QUÍTE a BÌG 'paper'back■

A 840 ‖YÈAH■ – – – 841 «‖oh for △GÒD'S 'sake I 'put it a'mong the 'paper'backs■» – – 842 oh it's ‖not an [?] an△alogy in △SÍZE■ · 843 ‖but · [ə:m] – – △they have a CASSÉTTE – «2 sylls»

B 844 ‖DÒ they■ 845 ‖I didn't KNÓW about 'that■ –

A 846 ‖didn't you 'see it YÉSTER'DAY■ 847 ‖and sort of · △PÙLL it ÓUT■ 848 and ‖talk ABÓUT it■

B 849 ☆‖NÓ■☆

A 850 ☆I☆ ‖thought "SÒMEBODY in 'here △{‖RÈCENTLY■}■

B 851 ‖not MÉ■ – – 852 some ‖bits of 'Piers PLÒWMAN■ 853 it's ‖GÓT «in 'there■ 854 ‖HÀSN'T it■»

A 855 ‖YÈAH■ – – – 856 EXTRA‖ÒRDINARY■ · 857 «‖really EXTRAÒRDINARY■» · 858 ‖is it in 'that 'cupboard △THÈRE HÍLARY■ 859 ‖on the

B 860 the ‖ÈND one■

A 861 ‖next to the {BÒTTOM} · ‖or [ði] · ‖{NÒ} △not △THÀT one■ · 862 [ði · ə?ə] I ‖think it would be [ð] △THÀT one · {‖YÈAH■}■ – – – 863 "‖HÈRE we · "‖SÒRRY■ · 864 "‖GÒT it■ – 865 I ‖THÓUGHT it was 'down 'there■ – 866 ‖yes it "△ÌS 'Spearing and △{‖SPÈARING■}■ – – – 867 (– coughs) –

B 868 ‖there's a CASSÉTTE {‖GÓES with 'that■}■ ·

A 869 ‖YÈAH■

B 870 ‖WÒWEE■ · 871 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

A 872 ☆it's a "‖LÒT■☆ · 873 it's a "‖LÒT■

B 874 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 875 that's ‖what I UNDER△STÒOD · they were SÁYING■ 876 ‖ÀND of ▻course■ 877 "‖THÈY have 'got■ 878 a ‖SÌMILAR■ 879 [ə] ‖left-hand △RÌGHT-HAND · ▻thing■ 880 ‖which I ☆'hadn't☆ △RÈALIZED■ ·

B 881 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

> A 882 ‖to [ə] to ‖THÌS■ – 883 [ə:] ‖Ì said■ 884 ‖WÈLL■ · 885 you ‖KNÓW■ 886 we were ‖willing to CON△SÌDER ANÁLOGIES■ 887 but ‖don't FOR"△GÈT■ 888 that the an‖alogies be'tween △{TÈACHING} △{SÒMETHING} 'relatively △SÌMPLE■ 889 ‖like △late MEDI△ÈVAL · PÓETRY■ – 890 ‖was very △different 'from [ə:] 'ANGLO-△SÀXON■ – 891 [ə:m] – – ‖but · △ÀNYWAY■ · 892 [ə:m] – – · ‖what they will △{PRÒBABLY 'come} △ÙP with■ – · 893 ‖is – ['ði:] – PROPÓSAL■ 894 ‖that we 'put 'all of the TÈXTS■ · 895 ‖in THÌS■ 896 ‖onto a cas△sette TÀPE■

B 897 ‖YÉAH■

> A 898 [ə:m] ‖ÀND – [ə:]■ 899 ‖not just 'chapter △TWÒ■ – · 900 [ə:m] · ‖ÀND that■ – – – 901 [ə:] · ‖this would be "△ÒUTSÍDE■ · 902 ‖the TÌME SCÁLE■ 903 ‖for · [ə:] pro△duction of the △manu'script of ▻this BÒOK■ – – 904 [ə:m] · ‖that in △FÀCT■ · 905 we ‖could FOR"△GÈT a'bout – THÁT■ · 906 un‖til △after 'we had SUB△MÌTTED it■ – 907 ‖and △THÈN■ · 908 ‖do [ði] PRO△DÙCTION WÓRK■ – 909 ‖of [ði:] △TÀPE■ – 910 ‖while △they are △PRÌNTING■ · 911 the ‖ÒTHER 'thing■

B 912 ☆‖ÒH■☆

A 913 ☆be‖cause☆ the PRO△DÙCTION 'side■ 914 of [ði:] ☆☆CAS‖SÈTTE☆☆ 'tapes is■ · 915 ‖very △SPÈEDY■ –

B 916 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

A 917 [ə:m] ‖MÒREOVER■ 918 there's ‖no 'reason 'why they ▻should be ▻SIMUL△TÁNEOUS■ · 919 ‖ÀNYWAY■ · 920 [ə:] · ‖ÀND■ – 921 [ə:] ‖in any △case of the △SPÈARING THÍNG■ · 922 ‖what they've DÓNE■ 923 ‖is I △THÌNK – you ‖KNÓW■ · 924 ‖several △THÒUSAND · {‖of the BÒOK■}■ · 925 this ‖PÀPERBACK■ · 926 but ‖only △three △HÙNDRED■ · 927 ‖of the CAS△SÈTTES■ – 928 [ə:] ‖so there's △that DIS△PÀRITY■

B 929 ‖[m̀]■

> A 930 [ə] ‖in the ▻MÀRKETING■ · 931 ‖so that they're 'they're △quite 'willing to con'ceive of of 'this kind of DISPÀRITY■ 932 «but» ‖scaled △DÒWN■ 933 ‖YÒU 'know■ · 934 it ‖might be «1 syll» a △hundred in the 'case of △ÒURS■ 935 «‖SÒMETHING like that■» – 936 ‖so [ə:m · ə:] we "‖Ì said■ · 937 [ə] ‖YÒU

'know■ 938 I had ‖no · HESIΔTÀTION■ 939 when ‖speaking to my CÓLLEAGUES■ 940 that ‖we would be 'willing ☆to☆ en'visage ·

B 941 ☆‖[m̂]■☆

> A 940 [ə:] THÀT kind of ▻thing■ 942 «and» [ə:] · et‖cetera ET"CÉTERA■ – 943 but · ‖this little ΔRPΔM̀■ · 944 this ‖little Δforty–'five ΔDÍSC■ · 945 was ‖ÒUR i'dea 'of '[ði:]■ · 946 "‖MÌNIMUM ☆ {de‖sirable☆ THÌNG■} to {get ‖something AΔCRÒSS■}■ –

B 947 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

> A 948 [ə:] ‖RÌGHT■ 949 that's ‖ÒNE thing■ – 950 [ə:m] – – – «8 to 10 sylls» ‖oh YÈAH■ · 951 [ə:m] · ‖one 'thing that I "DÌD■ · 952 [ə:] ‖supple'mentary to Δtalking to ΔYÒU■ · 953 ‖was · 'to · ‖YÈAH■ · 954 [ə:] · ‖was to Δput a Δpart of the PROΔPÒSAL■

B 955 ‖[m̀]■ –

> A 956 [ə:m] "‖how 'our ΔMANU {SCRÌPT} · would Δactually "ΔRÈACH them■

B 957 ‖[m̀]■

A 958 as ‖WÈLL ÀS■ · 959 ‖what '[ði:] ‖what we CONΔCÈIVED of■ · 960 ‖as the ΔLÀYOUT■ 961 ☆– for a ‖printed☆ PÀGE■

B 962 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

> A 963 ‖rather 'than DE▻SCRÌBING it■ · 964 and it ‖seemed to 'me · imΔportant that 'we should · [ə:] ‖we should ΔTHÌNK about ▻this■ 965 from our ‖own 'point of ΔVÌEW■ · 966 ‖ {HÈRE} I've taken Δtwenty–'five [tʃ] LÌNES · 'do you ☆SÉE■☆

B 967 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 968 ‖as I SÀY■ · 969 ‖this · 'is · 'an ENΔLÀRGED 'xerox {of ‖PRÌNT■}■ · 970 ‖this is ΔVÈRY 'easy to DÓ■ 971 be‖cause we 'have an enΔlarger · ΔXÈROX ma'chine■ · 972 you ‖SÉE■ · 973 ‖so we Δjust · Δtake ['ði: · ə:] · on our "‖ÒWN 'xerox MACHÍNE■ – 974 with ‖SCÌSSORS and PÁSTE■ · 975 ‖we 'get '[ði:] ‖[ði:] "Δchunk that we 'want for a PÁGE■ – 976 then we ‖take it to the ENLÁRGER■ · 977 and ‖blow it ÙP■ – · 978 [ə:] ‖such that · it 'then is sufΔficiently BÍG■ 979 and suf‖ficiently «SÝLL syll»■ 980 to ‖we can [ə:] 'sort of · [ə:] Δtype onto the 'opposite ΔPÀGE of '[ði:] of the XÉROX■ · 981 the ‖adapΔtations CONCÈRNED■ – 982 this ‖MÈANS■ · 983 that ‖we · disΔpense with · [ði: · ə:m] · DÍFFICULTY■ – 984 [ə:] the EX"‖PÈNSE and DÍFFICULTY■ 985 ‖of · ΔintroΔducing ΔÈRROR■ – 986 [ə:m] ‖through ΔTÝPING 'these things ÓUT■ · 987 ‖and ▻we ΔÀLSO■

B 988 ‖[m̀]■

> A 989 ‖even ΔMÒRE im▻portantly■ · 990 ‖cut DÓWN■ 991 ‖on '[ði:] ·

△PÙBLISHING EXPÈNSE■ · 992 ‖cos a "△printer 'finds it a ▵bloody 'sight ▵ÈASIER■ 993 to ‖set 'up · PAR△{TÌCULARLY} PE▵{CÙLIARS} like ▵ANGLO–△SÀXON■ · 994 in ‖terms of △LÈTTER 'press■ · 995 ‖than [ə:] ▵TÝPESCRIPT■ – – – 996 ‖SÒ■ 997 [ə:] "‖that was the 'reason for ▵doing THÀT■ – · 998 [ə:m] (– coughs) it would it it will it will ‖ÀLSO■ 999 I ‖think FA▵CILITÁTE■ 1000 our ‖ÓWN 'work■ 1001 ‖ÌN [ə:]■ · 1002 pro‖ducing the ▵STÙFF■ – – 1003 [ə:m] · ‖and that [ði:] · the ‖rest ‖this is the "△BÙLK of the 'book THÉREFORE■ 1004 ‖chapters · [ə:m] ▵three and △FÒUR■ · 1005 ‖sections ▵three and FÒUR■ · 1006 ‖of the BÒOK■ · 1007 would would ‖actually 'be SUB△MÌTTED■ – 1008 ‖as △page △ÌTEMS■ ·

B 1009 ‖[ḿ]■ –

> A 1010 you ‖KNÓW■ 1011 they ‖haven't 'got to ▵juggle ABÓUT■ · 1012 they've ‖got the · a ▵total 'page CÒPY■ · 1013 «you ‖KNÒW■» · 1014 and the ‖RÈST of [ði: ði] ▵BÒOK■ 1015 [ði:] ‖[ði:] pe▵culiars at the BE▵GÍNNING■ 1016 ‖and at the ÉND■ 1017 and the ‖GLÒSSARY■ 1018 and ‖all the RÈST of it■ 1019 is sub‖mitted in con▵ventional · ▵FÒRM■ · 1020 of of ‖just sort of con▵tinuous △running ☆of ▵TÝPESCRIPT■☆

B 1021 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 1022 ‖[m̀]■☆ – –

> A 1023 ‖so that it's it's ▵easier for ▵ÚS■ 1024 it's ‖easier for △THÈM 'to [ə:m] {DE‖CÌDE■}■ · 1025 ‖how 'near we're 'getting to [ði:] · 'magic 'SIXTY–▵FÒUR■

B 1026 ‖[m̀]■ · 1027 ‖[m̀]■ · 1028 well I ‖think we're ▵onto a △good △THÌNG with 'this CASSÉTTE■ 1029 be‖cause the △only ▵other – com▵mercially a▵vailable · 'Old English 'thing I △KNÒW■ 1030 ‖is that △RÈCORD■ ·

A 1031 ‖that's [ði:] △CÀEDMON■ ·

B 1032 ‖YÈAH■ –

A 1033 ‖one thing I ▵DÌDN'T 'know■ 1034 ‖when she was ▵ÀSKING [ə:] A‖GÀIN■ 1035 it was ‖Norma 'Harley that did ▵most of the ▵TÀLKING■ 1036 cos ‖she's been · ‖she and Mark ▵Toomy have made ▵most of the EN▵QUÌRIES■ 1037 ‖but [ə:] ▵Mark 'obviously ▵briefed her to 'ask [ði:] «relevant» QUÈSTIONS■ · 1038 [ə:m – ði: ə:m – – – ə:m] – – ‖what △else there ÌS■ · 1039 ‖on · sort of △low LÉVEL■ · 1040 ‖Old English △PÈDAGOGY■ – 1041 [ə: ə:] I ‖said that I 'didn't 'really "▵KNÒW■ 1042 ex‖cept · [ə:?ə] that "▵we had ▵cast A▵RÒUND■ 1043 as ‖widely 'as we ▵could over the 'last ▵seven YÈARS■ 1044 and have ‖not come ▵up with ▵ÀNYTHING■ 1045 that's in ‖ÒUR book■ · 1046 ‖but that I △thought that ▵Miss · △Deborah △HÈRE■ – 1047 ‖of △DÒYLE■ 1048 ‖had 'got SÓME☆THING■☆

B 1049 ☆‖ÀH yeah■☆

A 1050 «as ‖far as 'I REMÉMBER■» · 1051 a ‖LÀNGUAGE 'lab {or ‖SÒME☆THING☆ ■} ■

B 1052 ☆‖THÀT'S☆ right■ ·

A 1053 but ‖whether 'this is ▵purely '[æn] 'and they ‖KNÓW about 'this■ 1054 and ‖SÁID■ · 1055 ‖oh but 'that is · ▵only · for ▵home CON▵SÙMPTION■ – 1056 it's ‖not PÙBLISHED■ –

B 1057 ‖there's a △TÀPE■ – 1058 ‖on ▻Hengist and △HÒRSA■ · 1059 and ‖there's a △BÒOK · {that goes ‖WÌTH it■} ■ 1060 and the "‖book 'seems to ▵MÉ■ 1061 to ☆«be ‖pretty FÈEBLE■»☆

A 1062 ☆«‖Hengist and HÒRSA■ 1063 syll»☆ –

B 1064 [ə:] ‖I don't △KNÒW■ · 1065 but it ‖looks to MÉ■ 1066 ‖like – [ə:] – – – it it's · sort of – – ‖teaching 'Old ▵ÈNGLISH■ 1067 in the ‖same 'way as you 'might 'teach 'somebody ▵FRÈNCH■ – – 1068 I ‖had a ▵LÒOK at it■ 1069 and «then» re‖jected it ▵on those △GRÒUNDS■ – – – 1070 but ‖somebody who "▵has 'got the · the "▵GÉN■ 1071 ‖IS■ · 1072 ‖Milly 'Cally's "△MÙM■ 1073 and ‖Milly 'Cally was 'going to △LÈND me «the 'book»■ –

A 1074 ‖[m̀]■

>B 1075 who's ‖doing an ex'ternal DE▵GRÈE■ – 1076 «at the ‖same 'time as her DÀUGHTER■ 1077 and ‖she was 'going to LÈND me · this 'thing■ – 1078 but per‖haps she's ☆for'gotten☆ that I ÀSKED her■»

A 1079 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ · 1080 ‖[m̀]■ · 1081 ‖[m̀]■ – 1082 ‖[m̀]■ – – –

B 1083 (4 to 5 seconds almost inaudible) – –

A 1084 (– clears throat) –

B 1085 ‖I must △GÈT THÍS■ 1086 it ‖might be the ▵same thing as △«SÝLL syll»■ – – –

A 1087 in ‖due CÓURSE■ 1088 ‖would you △stick that in his △PÌGEONHÓLE■ ·

B 1089 ‖YÈS■

A 1090 [ə:m] – what ‖ÈLSE · was {‖THÈRE■} ■ – 1091 [ə:m] – – – they ‖raised ▻very △SÉRIOUSLY■ – 1092 the ‖QUÉSTION■ · 1093 of ‖whether · 'this · ▵oughtn't to BÉ■ · 1094 [ə:] · ‖one two ÉIGHT■ · 1095 ‖ÓR■ · 1096 ‖one nine △TWÒ · {‖PÀGES ▵{‖in EX▵TÈNT■} ■} ■ – 1097 [ə:m] · ‖ÁND■ 1098 ‖Ì said■ · 1099 ‖we would BÉ■ · 1100 [ə:] ‖open ÓBVIOUSLY■ 1101 ‖TÒ [ə:]■ · 1102 you ‖KNÓW■ 1103 sug‖gestions and ▵CÓMMENTS■ – 1104 ‖but that [ə:]

1105 (phone rings)

>A 1104 so △far as △I could SÉE■ · 1106 ‖there were · "△formidable OB▵JÈCTIONS■ – 1107 [ə:] "‖ÒNE of them BÉING■ · 1108 that · it · ‖threw "△TÒTALLY 'back into the MÉLTING-▻POT■ · 1109 [ði:] ‖question of a ▵TÌME scale■

B 1110 ‖[m̀]■ –

A 1111 that · ‖this «was the» △MÀXIMUM EXTÉNT■ 1112 for ‖which · 'this · De'cember of ▻seventy-'four · was ▻TRÙE■ · 1113 "‖SÉCONDLY■ · 1114 and "‖FÀR more SÉRIOUSLY■ · 1115 I ‖SÂID■ · 1116 ‖there is – – [ə: ði:] · △question 'of [ði] △student · [ə:m] RE"△SÌSTANCE■ · 1117 ‖to △buying a BÒOK■ · 1118 ‖which is 'going to be ▵marketed · 'at 'something like ▵one NINETY-FÍVE■ 1119 or · "‖TWÒ ninety-'five 'something■

1120 (phone buzzes)

>A 1121 · ‖for · 'what would BÉ■ 1122 ‖something which △many 'students would REGÁRD as■ 1123 a · ‖marginal · 'part of the ▻SÙBJECT■ 1124 (answers phone) – [ə:m] – – "‖THÍRDLY■ – 1125 ‖ÂND I said △even more △CRÌPPINGLY■ – 1126 [ə:m] · ‖SÈRIOUS■ – 1127 ‖was · [ði:] · △nearer you CÁME■ 1128 ‖to · a 'hundred and 'NINETY-△TWÒ ▻pages■ – 1129 [ə:] the ‖more you 'came 'into · △open COMPE▵TÌTION■ – 1130 ‖with ex▵isting BÒOKS■

B 1131 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 1132 ☆‖at☆ the MÓMENT■ · 1133 ‖this is "△absolutely UNÌQUE■ – 1134 [ə:] ‖both in SCÓPE■ · 1135 ‖in · △method and 'PRESENTÀTION■ · 1136 [ə:m] · and ‖PRÌCE 'range■ ·

B 1137 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 1138 [ə:m] the "‖nearer you came to a 'hundred and 'NINETY-TWÓ■ · 1139 the ‖MÒRE you CÁME■ 1140 into ‖COMPETÍTION■ 1141 ‖with · [ə:] the EX△ÌSTING BÓOKS■ – 1142 ‖and it △would not 'be at △{ÀLL} △ÈASY■ · 1143 ‖to CONVÍNCE■ · 1144 [ði?] ‖average △{TÈACHER} of Old ÈNGLISH■ · 1145 that ‖this was ▵more △SÈRIOUS – [ə:] 'as a COMPÉTITOR■ 1146 than say "‖Bolton's Old 'English RÉADER■ · 1147 ‖still △LĒSS■ · 1148 ‖than ▻Hilary △BÀKEWELL■ – 1149 ‖and I 'said there's a "△{FÙRTHER} · "△CÒNSEQUENCE to ▻this■ · 1150 as ‖part of the ▵SÀME ob'jection■ · 1151 ‖whereas at the △MÒMENT■ 1152 ‖we are △NÒT 'thinking■ 1153 ‖of [ei] △SCHÔLARLY pro'duction■ · 1154 we're ‖not 'thinking of RE-"▵ÈDITING 'texts■ · 1155 but ‖editing ▵only in the △LÌSTENER 'sense■ 1156 of ‖cutting things ▵ÒUT and 'so on■ – 1157 ‖editing in the 'sense of PRE▵SÈNTING «it»■ · 1158 of ‖we «that» the ‖closer we CÂME■ 1159 to COM‖PÈTING with 'Hilary BÁKEWELL■

1160 «you're gonna ‖have to» 'make a ▵serious

B 1161 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1160 're-evalu'ation of the TÉXT«S»■ 1162 and I ‖said {Î} am not 'competent to DÓ it■ · 1163 and I ‖wouldn't have me 'name on the ▵title 'page to DÒ it■ · 1164 and I ‖said I'm "△bloody 'sure that ▵Hilary and "△GÀVIN aren't

'competent to do it "△{‖ÈITHER■}■ · 1165 ‖and I 'said if "△THÌS is 'what you WÁNT■ · 1166 ‖I would 'put [ði:] "△maximum △pressure upon 'somebody like 'Derek △BRÀINBACK■ 1167 to ‖DÓ it■ · 1168 ‖but I SÂID■ 1169 ‖don't ‖don't have 'any "△{DÒUBT a'bout} △THÌS 'dear FRÍENDS■ · 1170 that if ‖you are going a▻head with △DÒING this■ 1171 ‖À you are 'going to be 'dealing with MÉ■ · 1172 ‖something to 'which I 'might △LÌSTEN 'by all MÉANS■ · 1173 but it "‖DÓESN'T displace 'this■ 1174 «if» ‖we go 'on · with 'this with ☆'somebody☆ ÈLSE■

B 1175 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ - - - 1176 the ‖question «of the △nineteen △six 'one will be all △RÌGHT I THÍNK■»

A 1177 "‖YÈAH■ 1178 ‖they're ▻perfectly △WÌLLING■ 1179 they're ‖perfectly 'willing to 'talk to ‖talk in these TÈRMS■ · 1180 [ə: · ə?ə] ‖I said you KNÓW■ 1181 that · that · that ‖we are ‖we are 'open to SUGGÉSTION■ 1182 of ‖any «'upward» △SCÀLING of 'this■

B 1183 ‖[m̀]■

A 1184 ‖but · [ə:] · you "△MÙST REMÉMBER■ 1185 that [ði] the - "‖upper you GÈT■ · 1186 the "‖more 'sales re'sistance you GÉT■ · 1187 the "‖more you 'get into ▻compe'tition · 'with · [ə:] the ex'isting · [ə:] the ex'isting BÒOKS■

S.3.3

A [1] well ‖very nice of you to «come and» ▻spare the △TIME and■ [2] ‖come and △TALK■ – [3] ‖tell me a'bout the – △PROBLEMS■ [4] and ‖INCIDENTALLY■ · [5] ‖I [ə:] ‖do ‖do TELL me■ [6] ‖anything you 'want about the ▵college in "△GENERAL■ [7] I ‖mean it △doesn't "△HAVE to be {CON‖FINED■}■ [8] to the ‖problems of △ENGLISH■ · [9] [ə: ə:] and the ‖horrors of ▵living in ▵this 'part of the CÓLLEGE■ [10] or ‖anything like THÁT■

VAR [11] ☆(– laugh)☆

>A [12] ☆ · so☆ ‖feel 'free to ▵talk about △ANYTHING■ · [13] but ‖let's START 'on [əm]■ – [14] [ə: i] ‖English ▵FIRST■ – [15] [ə:m] – ‖anybody GOT anything■ [16] they PAR"‖TICULARLY △want to RÁISE■ [17] (6 seconds silence) can I ‖give you a ▵LEAD■ · [18] ‖how 'is 'your · ▵LIBRARY pro'vision■ –

B [19] [ə:m] · well I ‖wanted to MENTION 'something {‖ON 'this■}■ [20] [ə:m] · it's ‖rather a PRESSURE {‖ON the 'books■} {‖IN the 'library■}■ · [21] cos you ‖find about △forty PEOPLE■ [22] ‖going for the △same BOOK«S»■ [23] at the ‖same TIME■

A [24] ‖YEAH■

B [25] ‖ÁND [ə:m]■ · [26] ‖I'd 'like to 'see a «2 sylls» 'SITUATION ▻where■ · [27] the ‖books that they ▵KNOW■ · [28] are ‖going to be △NEEDED■ · [29] there are ‖two COPIES 'of them■ · [30] ‖one · that ▵never ▵LEAVES the 'library■ · [31] and ‖one that △CAN be 'taken 'out■ [32] «on ‖un»re▻stricted △LOAN■ – [33] «2 sylls» –

A [34] [ə:m · ə wu] – · ‖is this a 'thing which you've 'raised on your 'staff STÚDENT com'mittee■ ·

B [35] ‖not YÉT■ [36] ‖NÓ■ –

C [37] «2 sylls» it ‖HAS been 'raised «in the ☆'staff 'student com'mittee ÁCTUALLY■ [38] ‖YES■»☆

A [39] ☆is ‖this☆ +«the thing · ‖are»+ ‖are you MÉMBERS

B [40] +«6 to 8 sylls»+

>A [39] of the 'staff 'student com'mittee■

C [41] «well» ‖I am■ [42] ☆‖and HE is■ [43] +‖YES■ [44] we ‖ARE■☆ +

B [45] ☆«6 to 7 sylls»☆

A [46] +‖YEAH■ [47] · + [ə] ‖does it WORK■ [48] ☆☆‖does it ‖does it «'get ACTION■»☆☆

B [49] ☆☆well ‖I ‖I I mean☆☆ I've ‖only 'just been · E△LECTED■ – [50] ☆I ‖haven't 'yet · 'been to a · MEETING■☆

A [51] ☆«oh no haven't you» –☆ +[ə:] – ‖YEAH■+

C [52] +«well» ‖I'm a THIRD year 'rep■ [53] and «it has»+ it ‖HAS been 'raised■ [54] ‖SEVERAL 'times in «the» MEETINGS■ [55] and ‖people △TRY to get 'books■ · [56] [ə: s] ‖members of △STAFF■ [57] ‖TRY to get 'books■ [58] [əm] ‖put on RE△SERVE■ [59] and it ‖doesn't seem to △WORK very 'well■ · [60] ‖they ‖they 'don't [ə:] you ‖KNOW■ [61] it's «‖probably be'cause of» the 'inefficiency of the 'library △STAFF■

A [62] "‖[ə:m]

C [63] ‖but there "△IS a [s] 'scheme ACTUALLY■ [64] where ‖quite a few 'books △ARE {‖DEFINITELY■}■

A [65] "‖YEAH■

>C [66] I mean ‖NOT al'lowed to be 'taken 'out■ [67] be‖cause Pro△fessor [ə] ‖NO■ [68] ‖Doctor △BARKER■ ·

A [69] ☆‖YEAH■☆

>C [70] ☆«‖made☆ [ə:] ▻quite a ▻compre▻hensive △LIST■» · [71] I ‖don't know ▻whether he's got △COPIES of it■ · [72] ‖BUT [əm]■ · [73] he ‖has DONE 'something■ [74] TO‖WARDS this■ · [75] per‖haps it's 'not [ə:m] ▻just good E△NOUGH 'yet■

B [76] well they're ‖mostly △TEXTS■ [77] ‖not △CRITICISM■ –

C [78] [i] ‖YES■ [79] I sup‖pose 'that ‖that ‖YES■ [80] they ‖ARE■ · [81] ‖mostly TEXTS■ [82] ‖rather than △CRITICISM ☆«ACTUALLY■»☆

A [83] ☆I ex‖pect☆ I 'haven't got HOLD of the PROBLEM 'yet■ [84] ‖is it that '[ði:] ‖that ‖that ‖that ‖that there are △BOOKS■ · [85] ‖BUT that■ · [86] [ə:m ðə] they are ‖WHISKED 'out of the LIBRARY■ [87] and ‖then · 'nobody can ☆GET at them for■ [88] [m]☆

C [89] ☆‖[m̀]■ [90] ‖[m̀]■☆

>A [88] ‖weeks and 'weeks and 'weeks and WEEKS■ ·

C [91] ‖YES■ [92] +(· coughs)+

A [93] +[ə:m]+ – · ‖[æ] ‖and that △what you WANT■ [94] is ‖ {MORE 'books} · RE"△SERVED■ [95] and "‖not on 'open ACCESS■ ·

C [96] ‖[m̀]■ · [97] ‖yes I △THINK so be'cause■ · [98] ‖in the LIBRARY■ [99] ‖you can

'take a ▵BÓOK out■ [100] and ‖keep it 'out for a ▻whole YÊAR■ · [101] un‖less it's RE▵CÀLLED■ · [102] and ‖then somebody's 'got to «do a 'slip for RE▵CÀLL»■ · [103] ‖and and ‖then ▵THÀT takes a ▻couple of ▻weeks■ [104] by ‖which time the · the ‖NÈED for the 'book■ [105] ☆has · pre‖sumably ▵passed ▵ÒVER■☆

A [106] ☆"‖YÈAH■ – –☆ [107] ‖YÈAH■ [108] ‖YÈAH■ [109] ‖YÈAH■ [110] ‖if they were RESÈRVED {and ‖all THÀT■}■ [111] and you ‖had to ▵WÓRK in the 'library■

[112] would ‖that be in ▵any [w] 'way a 'kind of – BÁLKAGE■ [113] ‖or [ə:] –

B [114] there'd be an ex‖cruciating 'shortage of ▵SÈATS■ [115] ☆if we ‖DÍD■☆

C [116] (☆–☆ +–+ laughs)

A [117] +"‖ÀH■+ [118] there's an ex‖cruciating 'shortage of "▵SÈATS in the 'library■

B [119] well ☆there ‖ÍSN'T 'actually■☆

D [120] ☆well there ‖is«n't» at the ▵MÓMENT■☆

B [121] there ‖isn't ex'cept in the ▵SÙMMER 'term at the MÓMENT■ – – [122] ‖but ‖were ‖were the situ'ation to a'rise where ▵people · were ob▵liged to ▵work in the LÌBRARY■ · [123] ‖NECESSÀRILY■ [124] because the ‖books couldn't be re▵moved from the ▵PRÈMISES■ · [125] the there ‖WÒULD■ [126] E‖VÉNTUALLY 'be■ · [127] a ‖seating ▵PRÒBLEM■ [128] ☆because☆

C [129] ☆‖that's TRÚE■☆

>B [128] I ‖DÒN'T «think they» ▻have many ▻more than■ · [130] per‖haps 'thirty ▵SÉATS■

C [131] ‖[m̀]■

A [132] [i] ‖where ☆do you MÈAN■☆

B [133] ☆‖in ‖in☆ ‖in the HÙMBERT +– 'library■+

C [134] +‖in the ÈNGLISH «('section■)»+

A [135] "‖ÀH■ – [136] ‖but [ə:] have you ▵ever 'looked in ▵ÒTHER 'parts of the LÍBRARY■ – [137] ☆I ‖mean «you don't»☆

B [138] ☆«2 to 3 sylls» ‖YÈS■☆

>A [137] ‖can I 'put it THÌS way■ · [139] it ‖seems to MÉ■ [140] that ‖in "LÀW■ · [141] there's a "‖PRÒBLEM■ · [142] [ə:] ‖LÁWYERS when they 'work■ [143] ‖have to be sur'rounded by LÁW re'ports■ [144] and they ‖put 'down a ▵VÒLUME THÉRE■ [145] they ‖LÒOK it ÚP■ · [146] with‖in – – ▵QUÁRTER of an 'hour■ [147] they've ‖got the ▵STÙFF ÓUT of 'that■ [148] they ‖PÙT the 'thing BÁCK■ [149] they ‖want ANÒTHER■ · [150] be‖cause there's an▵other 'one THÈRE■ · [151] "‖this is 'what they're 'doing the 'whole TÌME■ · [152] now in ‖{ÈNGLISH} this doesn't 'seem to me to be the PRÒBLEM■ · [153] in ‖ÉNGLISH■ [154] you ‖may 'have to ▵WÒRK■ [155] from ‖four or ▵five or ▵six 'books 'SIMUL▵TÀNEOUSLY■ ·

156 ‖spread 'round a △TÀBLE 'on you■ · 157 [ə‖rau] ‖RÒUND you■ · 158 ‖but · △there you △ÀRE■ 159 for the ‖next seven △HÒURS■ 160 ☆ · [ə:m] «2 to 3 sylls» [ə:] (– laughs)

VAR 161 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

A 162 ‖is △this FÁIR■ · 163 is ‖this what HÁPPENS in 'English■☆ 164 or ‖am I WRÒNG■ – –

B 165 you«'ve» ‖certainly 'got to ▵have a ☆'book☆

C 166 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 165 for a △long △TÌME■

A 167 ‖THÀT'S 'it■

D 168 ‖YÉAH■

A 169 well ‖NÓW■ 170 ‖if this is a FÀCT■ · 171 ‖THÉN■ · 172 [i] ‖is it a BÓRE■ · 173 to ‖go to some 'other 'part of the LÍBRARY■ 174 which ‖isn't 'necessarily ÈNGLISH■ – 175 cos there's ‖nobody in the ▵LÌBRARY■ 176 to ‖say △you're ▻ÈNGLISH■ 177 ‖you've 'got to 'sit THÈRE■

C 178 ☆«‖not RÉALLY■ 179 ‖NÒ■»☆

B 180 ‖I ‖I was ☆– ‖I☆ was once 'told to RE▵MÒVE my'self■ 181 from the ‖FÒLKLORE 'library■ 182 «2 to 3 sylls»

A 183 ‖and by WHÒM■ ·

B 184 ‖by the · ▻woman who was the LIB▵RÀRIAN 'up there■ 185 be‖cause I ▻wasn't 'studying ▵FÒLKLORE■ 186 I was ‖reading the △BÌBLE in 'fact■

VAR 187 (– ☆– –☆ laugh)

? 188 ☆«6 to 8 sylls»☆ he ‖wasn't 'studying ▵FÒLKLORE■ –

A 189 ‖THÂNK you■ 190 ‖very MÛCH■ –

C 191 I ‖have HÈARD of that 'actually HÁPPENING■ 192 ‖quite a △FÈW +times■+

E 193 +‖[m̀]■+

B 194 but · is is ‖that not a ▵PRÌVATE 'library■ – – –

A 195 ‖WÈLL■ 196 ‖if it ▵ÌS a 'private LÍBRARY■ 197 ‖I shall have ▻something to △SÀY about it■

? 198 ‖[m̀]■ – – –

A 199 ‖this is the ▵folklore SO"▵CÌETY 'library {‖ÌSN'T it■}■

B 200 ‖YÈS■ 201 ☆the ‖one in ['ði: əm]☆

A 202 +‖YÈAH■ · 203 «4 sylls»+

C 204 ☆‖yes +it ÌS■☆ 205 –+ ☆☆the ‖folklore and 'general «SCÌENCE» ▻library■☆☆

B 206 ☆☆the ‖one in 'Porter HÒUSE■ –☆☆

D 207 ‖PÒRTER 'House■ – –

C 208 ☆«‖4 sylls 'what it's CÀLLED»■☆

A 209 ☆[ə:m] (· coughs) ‖WÈLL■ 210 «2 sylls» ‖over THÈRE■ · ☆ 211 ‖over THÈRE■ 212 ‖YÈS■ 213 I ‖mean [ðæ ði] ‖that's to SÀY■ 214 ‖in ‖in in [wɔ] ‖what is CÀLLED■ 215 the ‖GN {F̀} ☆HÒBSON 'Library■☆

B 216 ☆‖YÈS■ · ☆

A 217 ‖THÀT'S it■ 218 the ‖FÒLKLORE {SO‖CÌETY 'library■}■ 219 ‖YÈS■ 220 ‖that's ‖that's RÍGHT■ 221 ‖that's «FÌNE»■ · 222 ‖YÈAH■ – 223 "‖RÌGHT■ · 224 [ə:m] · ‖well NÓW■ 225 [jə] you ‖you SÀY in ÓTHER words■ 226 that there's a ‖shortage of 'seats in the ÉNGLISH de'partment■ · 227 but there ‖are MÀSSES {of ‖ÒTHER■}■ · 228 ‖{PLÀCES} ÒPEN in the 'GNF HÓBSON■ 229 ☆‖ÀREN'T there■☆ ·

C 230 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 231 ‖I've walked THRÒUGH that LÍBRARY■ 232 ‖three TÌMES this TÉRM■ – 233 ‖ÁND [ə:m]■ · 234 it ‖it is △NÓTICEABLE ▻how■ · 235 E"‖NÒRMOUS {the ‖number of un'occupied PLÀCES 'is■}■ · 236 but I "‖DÓN'T 'say■ 237 in the ‖ÈNGLISH '«section»■ – – 238 now [?] ‖is there 'some par'ticular △PÈAK time ☆now ‖what☆

C 239 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

>A 238 I △DÒN'T 'do■ 240 and ‖what I I ‖mean I I ‖can only △DÒ this■ 241 when I ‖just 'have the △odd "△MÒMENT you 'know■ · 242 [ə:] · but I ‖HÁVEN'T 'walked through it for 'instance■ · 243 on ‖Wednesday 'AFTERNÒON■ – 244 is ‖that «a» 'time 'when [ə] the △library is 'rather 'heavily ÚSED■ – – –

VAR 245 ☆(untranscribable – ·)☆

C 246 ☆‖wouldn't SÀY so■ 247 I ‖THÌNK■☆ – 248 ‖we tend 'not to come △ÌN on WÉDNESDAYS■ 249 «2 sylls ☆2 sylls»☆

A 250 ☆you ‖tend☆ "△NÒT to come 'in on 'Wednesdays■

C 251 ‖we don't 'have any △LÈCTURES■ 252 ‖depart'mental 'lectures in the △MÒRNING■ · 253 ☆«there are ‖no LÈCTURES■»☆

A 254 ☆‖yeah △I SÉE■☆ · 255 ‖then ‖then [əm] I ‖thought · 'might BÈ■ 256 be‖cause there were no △CLÁSSES on 'Wednesday■ 257 ‖everybody would be 'using the LÌBRARY■

? 258 «syll»

A 259 they ‖DÓN'T use the 'library■ 260 because they ‖take 'books ÒUT■

C 261 ‖YÈS■

A 262 and they ‖work at HÒME■

C 263 ‖YÉS■

>A 264 or in the ‖hall of RÈSIDENCE■ 265 ☆«or what‖ever it ÌS»■☆

C 266 ☆(– coughs)☆

A 267 ‖Ĭ ▻see■ · 268 ‖RÌGHT■ · 269 well ‖when "△ÌS it {‖heavily ÙSED■}■ – – –

B 270 the ‖AFTER△NÒON■ –

D 271 «I ‖think it's» (· coughs) as ‖«Nip» 'pointed out ▵earlier △ÒN■ 272 it's ‖JÙNE■ 273 when the ‖pressure is 'on for EX'AMIN△ÀTIONS■

A 274 ‖it's ‖it's ‖it's ‖it's the △summer TÈRM■ 275 ☆when you're ‖really STÙCK■☆

D 276 ☆‖YÉS■ · 277 it ‖ÍS■ · 278 ‖YÉS■☆ · 279 ‖YÉS■ ·

A 280 ‖GÒOD■ · 281 [ə:] ‖how a'bout [ə:m] · ▵duplicate CÒPIES■ – – – 282 I ‖MÈAN [ə: i: i:]■ 283 I sup‖pose it's ▵reasonable to EX△PÈCT■ 284 ‖YÒU 'know■ 285 ‖every ‖every · ▵person ▵reading ▵ÈNGLISH■ 286 to have "‖BÒUGHT 'or■ 287 ‖somehow to have been ▵given their ▵own 'copies of ▵SHÀKESPEARE■ · 288 ‖but [ə:] "△THÁT isn't the 'point■ 289 the ‖point 'is that you've got "△{MÀSSES of} CRÌTICISM to {‖RÈAD■}■

B 290 ‖[m̀]■

A 291 [ə:m] ‖ÍS this a'vailable■ – 292 [ə:m]

C 293 ‖NÒ■ · 294 ☆«there ‖aren't»☆

A 295 ☆‖how many☆ 'copies of the 'Great +TRAD+▵ÌTION 'are there■

B 296 +‖NÒ■+

C 297 ‖NÒ■ · 298 I ‖think · 'probably there 'might be ▵lots of 'copies of TÈXTS■

B 299 ‖[m̀]■ 300 ☆‖[m̀]■ 301 ‖[m̀]■☆

C 302 ‖but ☆ · △very 'rarely is there 'more☆ than one 'copy of CRÌTICISM■

B 303 ‖[m̀]■

C 304 and +it's ‖not always+ it's ‖not always 'up to DÀTE■

A 305 +«‖4 to 6 sylls (hesitation) »+

B 306 ‖NÒ■

>C 307 ☆«if there ‖ÌS any 'book■»☆

A 308 ☆‖yeah but☆ – [jə jə jə] ‖do you have "BÒOKLISTS 'given you■ ·

C 309 ‖YÈS■

B 310 ☆☆‖oh YÈS■☆☆

C 311 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

A 312 ‖RÌGHT■ · 313 [ə:m] ‖how many of 'those '[bu] ▵books 'on your ▵BÒOKLIST■ 314 is there ‖only △one – 'copy in the ▵LÌBRARY■

C 315 «oh ☆‖TREMÈNDOUS■»☆

? 316 ☆‖MÒST■☆

E 317 ☆‖MÒST■☆

B 318 ‖YÈAH■ 319 ‖MÒST of them■

A 320 "‖ÀLL of them PRÁCTICALLY■

B 321 +‖YÈS■ -+ 322 ☆‖[m̀]■ 323 ‖[m̀]■☆

? 324 +«2 to 3 sylls»+

C 325 «4 sylls» and ‖very 'often [ði:] ☆ · 'lib☆rary 'copy has · 'somehow 'DISAPPÈARED■

VAR 326 ☆(giggle -)☆

E 327 ☆‖YÈS■☆

? 328 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 329 «one's ‖depart'mental △TÙTOR■»

A 330 ‖NÒW■ · 331 ‖have you COM△PLÀINED about 'this■ -

C 332 «‖NÒ■ 333 I ‖HÀVEN'T■»

E 334 ‖YÊS■ 335 ☆ · ‖YÈS■☆

C 336 ☆‖YÈS■ 337 ‖[m̀]■☆ ·

B 338 well I ‖went (· coughs) for ex‖ample I 'went to the 'library 'last WÈEK■ ·

? 339 ‖YÈS■ 340 ☆(- laughs)☆

B 341 [ə:] ☆for a ‖BÒOK■☆ · 342 ‖which had · △disap'peared COM△PLÈTELY■ · 343 so ‖I · △gave ‖gave the · ▻title to the LIB△RÀRIAN■ 344 ‖she 'put it in the △LÒST book■ - 345 and as ‖far as I 'know it's RE△MÀINED in the ▻lost ☆book■ -☆ 346 +it's ‖LÒST in other WÒRDS■ - 347 «6 sylls»+

C 348 ☆(- laughs)☆

A 349 +(- - laughs) ‖this is a △{ÙSEFUL} △RÉCORD■ 350 but it ‖doesn't ▻help ▻you ▻get a △BÒOK■+

B 351 ☆☆«‖8 to 10 sylls»☆☆ ☆‖QUÌTE■☆

A 352 ☆‖Ì know■☆ 353 (· ☆☆-☆☆ laughs)

C 354 ☆☆there was a☆☆ ‖book on a [s] on a ‖LÌST■

A 355 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>C 356 ☆which☆ ‖I ▻went · which ‖WÀSN'T in the 'library■ · 357 ‖so they - [ə:m] △told MÉ■ · 358 that ‖they would ▻BÙY it■ · 359 and I ‖had to △FÌLL in the 'form■ 360 and ‖bring ☆it☆ ▻BÁCK■ 361 and ‖have it △SÍGNED■ ·

A 362 ☆‖YÉAH■☆

>C 363 and ‖that was · △over 'twelve 'months A△GÓ■ 364 and I've ‖heard no ▻more of it △SÌNCE■ ·

A 365 but have you ‖been to 'look to 'see if the 'book had been BÓUGHT■

C 366 well they ‖told me 'they would in'form me 'when I ‖mean I - ‖YÒU know■ - 367 ☆‖actually · «I △HÀVEN'T■»☆ -

A 368 ☆‖WÈLL■ · 369 I I ‖YÈAH■☆ 370 ‖that ‖that 'I can 'UNDERSTÀND per'haps {‖might '«probably» △HÀPPEN■}■ - 371 ‖but

C 372 I I ‖went to 'Senate 'House and ▻got a ▻copy in ☆the △ÈND■☆

>A 371 ☆[ə] have you △been☆ to have a LÓOK■ .

C 373 ‖no I △haven't 'been to ▵look NÓW■ 374 because I ‖got one +at ▵Senate HÒUSE■+

A 375 +‖would you be+ ▻GO͞OD enough■ . 376 to ☆‖have a 'look and 'let me KNÓW■ – 377 ‖write me a LÉTTER■ . 378 if it ‖isn't THÉRE■☆

C 379 ☆‖YÈS■ 380 ‖[m̀]■ . 381 ‖[m̀]■ . 382 ‖[m̀]■ . 383 ‖YÈS■ . 384 ‖[m̀]■ . ☆ 385 ‖YÈS■

A 386 I ‖mean you [i] well ‖not if it isn't "▵THÈRE■ 387 but ☆‖if . ‖if you 'find «that»

C 388 ☆(– laughs) if it ‖hasn't 'been BÒUGHT■☆ 389 ‖YÈS■

>A 387 it 'hasn't been BÒUGHT■☆ 390 ‖YÈS■ .

? 391 (– coughs)

A 392 ‖GÒOD■ . 393 [əm] . any ‖MÒRE that we want to 'talk {about the ‖LÌBRARY■}■ – – –

C 394 ‖I ☆I «mean ‖some of the ‖some of the 'books aren't 'there at ▵ÀLL■»☆

A 395 ☆«I» mean ‖this is ‖this is ‖this is☆ . 'abso'lutely at the HÈART■ 396 of ‖your TÈACHING■ 397 and ‖your . △EDUCÀTION and■ . 398 the ‖things that MÀTTER «actually»■ 399 in in in in "‖CÓMING 'here■ 400 I ‖mean you KNÓW■ . 401 if [i] if "‖THÌS isn't RÍGHT■ – 402 [ə:] ‖then ‖then you're . you're ‖not being 'given the . 'oppor'tunities you 'ought to HÀVE■ – – –

C 403 I ‖don't 'think there's e'nough ▻UP-TO-△DÀTE 'work■ 404 I ‖don't 'think there's e▻nough △MÒNEY in the de▻partment {to ‖SPÈND■}■ .

A 405 (– breathes) this is ‖money 'for the 'buying of BÒOKS■

C 406 ‖YÈS■

A 407 ‖YÈAH■ . 408 ‖YÈAH■

B 409 ‖I've found it 'necessary to 'join . a ▵PÚBLIC 'library■ 410 [ə:m] . «2 sylls ‖3 sylls» 'library «in» 'Theobalds RÒAD■ 411 ‖which . has a △pretty 'good . ▵ÉNGLISH de'partment■

C 412 ‖[m̀]■ –

B 413 ‖ÀND■ – – 414 ‖purely and ▵SÍMPLY■ 415 be‖cause of the ▻fact .

A 416 ‖YÈAH■

>B 415 that the △books I ▵WÀNT■ 417 ‖are . △more 'often than ▵NÓT■ . 418 ‖aren't a'vailable in the △ÈNGLISH 'library■ – –

A 419 well ‖very . ▻good INÀITIATIVE {on ‖YÒUR part■}■ 420 to ‖FÌND a 'place {in ‖Theobalds RÒAD■}■

B 421 well ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

A 422 ☆«(2 sylls)» well ‖whose☆ ‖whose 'public 'library ÍS it■ 423 ‖not CÁMDEN■

B 424 it is ‖CÁMDEN■ 425 ‖YÈS■

A 426 it "‖ÍS 'Camden■ – –

B 427 or ‖WÉSTMINSTER or 'something■ 428 «I'm not really ☆very sure about that»

A 429 «‖{WÈLL} DÒESN'T 'matter■» · 430 ☆but [ə:] ‖[ve] ‖very GÔOD■☆

B 431 «[ə:m]» –☆ well ‖somebody SUG△GÈSTED it ÁCTUALLY■ 432 «I should go +there · 8 to 10 sylls»+

A 433 +[ə:m] · ‖YÈS■ · 434 I ‖mean △I'm+ ‖I 'wanted to △SÀY {‖something HÈRE■}■ · 435 that ‖that [əm] · you ‖KNÓW■ 436 we "‖{do "△LÌVE {in the ‖MÌDDLE■}■} of one of the "△GRÈATEST■ 437 ‖{LÌBRARY} △CÓMPLEXES in the■ · 438 ‖not in the △CÓUNTRY■ 439 but in the ☆‖WÔRLD■☆

B 440 ☆‖YÉAH■☆ –

A 441 [ə:m] · ‖now △I △KNÒW■ 442 that from the ‖point of view of △UNDER△GRÀDUATES■ – 443 this ‖isn't so △GÒOD■ – 444 BE‖CÁUSE [əm]■ 445 you ‖can't go to the △British MU△SÉUM and · I mean if you ‖DÌD■ 446 you'd spend a ‖very great deal of "△TÌME 'there ▻and [ə:m]■ 447 ‖getting a BÒOK■ · 448 [ə:] ‖[æ] ‖and there are △ÒTHER

? 449 ☆(– coughs)☆

>A 448 'places {which ‖Ì ☆«re'gard as»☆ 'libraries■}■ 450 which are ‖only for 'sort of ad△vanced ▻STÙDY {and ‖all THÀT■}■ · 451 ‖but [əm] · ‖so on the △under'graduate SÌDE■ 452 I ‖feel very PÀSSIONATELY■ 453 that we should ‖try and △do our △BÈST■ 454 to ‖get · △duplicates of △yet 'more THÌNGS■ · 455 [ə:m ɔ] on the ‖GRÀDUATE 'side■ 456 ‖what about THÌS■ – 457 ‖any GRÁDUATE 'students 'here■ –

B 458 you ‖should be 'meeting 'those ▻later △on – this AFTER△NÒON■

A 459 oh this ‖AFTERNÒON■ 460 ‖SÓRRY■ · 461 ‖SÓRRY■ – 462 [ə:m] – – ‖GÔOD■ 463 ‖WÉLL [ə:]■ – – – 464 but you're ‖dead RÌGHT■ 465 if you ‖CÀN'T get {‖BÒOKS■}■ 466 I mean ‖in ‖in the PLÁCE■ 467 [ədə] – «to» ‖do the ▻kind of ▻thing you've DÒNE■ 468 but – – – ‖well what ÈLSE■ – 469 ‖how do 'you [əm] – ‖how are com'muni'cations the STÀFF■ – – – 470 you [s] ‖{ÉNGLISH} is a △very TÉACHY SÙBJECT■ · 471 ‖I AGRÈE mean it ‖ÓUGHT■ 472 to be ‖GÔOD■ – 473 I mean it "‖ÔUGHT to have a 'lot of [əm] – – –

B 474 I ☆‖think☆

A 475 ☆I☆ mean it's ‖not an IN△STRÙCTION 'subject■ – 476 I mean there are ‖SÓME 'subjects■ 477 in which ‖I △get the IMPRÉSSION■ 478 ‖you KNÓW■ · 479 that there's a "‖PÙMP 'going■ – 480 and the ‖stuff is △PÙMPED■ 481 from

‖one MÍND■ [482] ‖into AN△ÒTHER 'mind■ · [483] [?ə:?ə:?ə i] ‖this · 'may be UN△FÒRTUNATE■ [484] [?ə:m] – but "‖ÈNGLISH 'shouldn't be {‖like THÌS■}■ – [485] ‖sometimes it's NÈCESSARY■ [486] I ‖MÈAN■ · [487] ‖if you're 'going to 'do AN△ÀTOMY■ – [488] you've ‖just "△bloody well 'got to ▻learn the "△BÒNES■ · [489] and ‖where they 'fit ÍN■ [490] and you've ‖got to 'learn about «the TÌSSUES■» [491] and where ‖THÉY fit 'in■ [492] and you've ‖just 'got to ☆"△LÈARN it■

? [493] ☆(– – – laughs coughs)☆

>A [494] – – this "‖ÌSN'T☆ {‖like ÈNGLISH■}■ · [495] now ‖English is a △TÈACH«ING» 'subject■ – – – [496] well how ‖ÌS it■ – – –

B [497] I ‖think if the PRÈMISES were im'proved■ [498] it ‖may ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆ ‖may sound a △very pe△culiar

? [499] ☆(– coughs)☆

>B [498] △point to MÁKE■ [500] but if the ‖PRÈMISES {THEM‖SÈLVES■} {were IM‖PRÒVED■}■ – [501] ‖[ði: ə:] – the ‖atmosphere which ☆ex△ists in the DEPÁRTMENT I think■ [502] would be

VAR [503] ☆‖[m̀]■ – [504] ‖YÈAH■ · [505] ‖YÈAH■ [506] ‖[m̀]■ [507] ‖[m̀]■☆

>B [502] a ‖«hell of a lot» △BÈTTER■ · ☆ [508] for ex‖ample △my 'tutor △last △YÈAR■ · [509] ‖HÀD■ · [510] ‖little 'more than a △CÙPBOARD■ – [511] for a ‖RÒOM■ [512] +«[ə:m] – it's ‖getting syll △3 sylls to»

A [513] +‖YÈAH■ · [514] ‖YÈAH■ [515] «I've ‖just 6̀ sylls■»+

>B [512] «△keep them»+ in THÈRE■ · [516] for a · for a ‖SÈMINAR■ – [517] it ☆‖just☆ doesn't WÔRK■ [518] and so ‖CÓNSEQUENTLY■ [519] you ‖have

A [520] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B [519] people 'sitting · +«on the △other»+ △side of the △RÓOM■

A [521] +‖Ì 'know■ [522] ‖Ì 'know■+

B [523] and the ‖atmosphere is WRÔNG {ALTO‖GÈTHER■}■ [524] you have the ‖tutor △sitting at the △ÉND■

A [525] ‖YÈAH■ – [526] I ‖visited 'Mr △HÀRKER'S 'room for ex'ample■

B [527] ‖YÉS■

A [528] and it ‖seemed to △me to be a {PAR△TÌCULARLY} DE△PLÒRABLE ☆'kind of 'room■ – ☆

? [529] ☆(– – – breathy laugh)☆

B [530] ‖YÈS■

A [531] ‖YÈAH■ [532] ☆☆(– – – laughs) is [ð]☆☆ is "‖THÁT the 'one■ [533] ☆– ‖NÒ■☆

VAR [534] ☆☆(laugh – –)☆☆

B [535] ☆‖NÒ■ [536] I was ‖thinking☆ of 'Mr △MÒRTLAKE'S 'room ÁCTUALLY■ [537] ‖I

D 538 ‖YÈAH■

>B 537 well when you ☆‖stand in☆

A 539 ☆‖Mr☆ △MÒRTLAKE■

B 540 ‖YÉS■ 541 when you ‖stand in the 'middle of the ▵RÒOM■ 542 you can ‖touch · if you ‖spread your ▵ÀRMS■ 543 you can ‖touch ☆«all the 'wall» with your ÂRMS■☆

A 544 ☆"‖ÀH■ · 545 +‖YÉAH■☆ - 546 ‖[m̀]■+

C 547 +(- laughs)+ - - ‖WÈ have a 'room like THÁT 'for■ 548 ‖Miss △FÌELD'S 'seminar■ 549 «and» there's ‖NÌNE of us 'there■ - 550 and if ‖anybody 'comes LÀTE■ 551 ☆it☆

? 552 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>C 551 ‖takes a'bout △three or 'four ▵MÌNUTES■ 553 to ‖get the △DÒOR 'open■ 554 ‖for them to get △ÌN■ - 555 «you know» the the ‖chairs have to be ▵«RÌGHT up■» · · 556 ☆‖all the way RÔUND■☆

A 557 ☆‖YÈAH■ -☆ 558 ‖YÈAH■ 559 (· coughs) · ‖WÉLL■ · 560 [w] ‖we're △working 'on 'this in the ▵{LÒNG}-TÈRM 'point of 'view in the CÓLLEGE■ 561 because ‖what we [m] △HÒPE to 'get■ · 562 is a ‖SCHÊME■ 563 of ‖central ▵TÌMETABLING■ - 564 in ‖which [ʔəːə] it △would MÊAN■ 565 that ‖people △WÈNT 'to■ 566 ‖lectures and ▵SÈMINARS■ 567 in ‖other PLÂCES■ 568 in the ‖CÔLLEGE■ - 569 which ‖WÓULD have a 'place of [əm - əː w] which was ‖BÌG enough■ - 570 but of course it ‖means 'everybody COÒPERATING■ · 571 ‖and {DE△PÀRTMENTS} "NÒT 'thinking of THEMSÉLVES■ · 572 ‖as [əm - əː] TRÍBES■ 573 or ‖flocks of ▵BÌRDS■ - 574 ‖or [əm] △ÀNIMALS■ 575 which ‖have their 'own TÈRRITORY■ 576 ☆- which ‖may 'not be

VAR 577 ☆(- - - laugh)☆

>A 576 IN▵VÀDED■ 578 by ‖anybody △ÈLSE■ -☆ 579 would you OB‖JÉCT to 'that■ 580 ‖would you △feel WÓRRIED■ 581 ‖if you were · 'told that you 'had to go to a 'seminar somewhere ÉLSE■ ·

B 582 well there's ☆«‖this extra△ordinary △SÝSTEM■ 583 of»☆ ‖LÈCTURES■

D 584 ☆‖we ▻do △ÀNYWAY■☆

A 585 you ‖DÒ■ 586 +AL‖RÈADY■ · 587 ‖[m̀]■+

B 588 +[əː] ‖lectures+ we go △ÈVERYWHERE■ 589 ‖DÒN'T we■

C 590 ☆«‖[m̀hm]■»☆

A 591 ☆AN‖ÀTOMY I☆ 'gather +you 'go to■+

B 592 +‖YÉS■ -+

C 593 +«over ‖THÈRE■»+

B 594 we "‖HÁVE no 'lecture 'theatre■ 595 at ‖ÁLL 'really■

D 596 +- ☆an‖atomy EMBRYÓLOGY■+ - 597 ‖BÓTANY■ - 598 + +‖Olaf KNÓCK■☆ + +

>B 599 +«syll ‖↘2 sylls» you ☆'see■+ - - - 600 + +«4 to 5 sylls»☆ + +

A 601 +‖[m̀]■ 602 ☆- ‖YÈAH■ - - 603 + +-☆ + ‖YÈAH■+ +

C 604 + +‖[m̀]■ - 605 ‖[m̀]■+ +

D 606 [əm] - ‖over THÉRE■ 607 ‖ZOÓLOGY■ · 608 ☆‖we've ‖we've ▻made quite a ▻round △TRÍP 'actually■ 609 in☆ the ‖last △THRÉE 'years■

C 610 ☆‖[m̀]■ - - 611 ‖YÈS■☆

A 612 ‖YÈAH■ 613 ‖YÈAH■ - - - 614 ‖NÒ■ 615 I ‖think I ‖think on "△THÍS 'thing■ 616 that ‖English is △very poorly △ÒFF■

VAR 617 +‖[m̀]■ 618 ‖[m̀]■+

A 619 +‖but+ [i] you "△CÓULDN'T 'have■ 620 and it would be ‖absolutely "△WRÒNG to 'have■ · 621 a ‖situ'ation where △ÈVERY DEPÁRTMENT■ 622 had "‖ÀLL the 'lecture-'rooms and 'SEMINAR-RÓOMS■ 623 that it ‖NÈEDED■

B 624 ‖this is a △PÒINT■ 625 I ‖mean a△bout the - +△BÈST lecture 'theatre+

? 626 +‖[m m̀]■+

>B 625 {in the ‖BÙILDING■}■ 627 «is the» ‖BÒTANY 'Theatre ☆I SUPPÓSE■☆

A 628 ☆‖[ḿhm]■☆

B 629 [ə:m] · ‖it's 'used by an △awful lot of △PÉOPLE■ · 630 ‖and it's △also 'used for - so▻ciety - - LÉCTURES +«and 'things■»+

A 631 +‖YÈAH■+ - - 632 ☆[wi]☆

B 633 ☆‖which☆ is a 'good I△DÈA■ 634 I ‖mean you KNÓW■

A 635 ‖YÈAH■ · 636 ‖YÈAH■ · 637 I ‖mean do △you GÓ there■ 638 «for ‖ÁNYTHING +this 'year■»+

B 639 +«3 to 4 sylls»+ ☆‖YÈS■☆

D 640 we ‖HÀVEN'T ÁCTUALLY■ 641 ☆«for ‖some TÌME■»☆

A 642 I ‖mean it's a △good PLÀCE for +to ‖lecture in △TÒO■+ 643 ‖I would have 'said it's

C 644 +(- coughs)+

>A 643 a △good PLÀCE {to ‖LÈCTURE in■}■ - - - 645 [ə:m] - - - ‖but of "△CÒURSE 'people {‖like TÈACHING {‖in their △own RÒOMS■}■}■ - 646 ‖ÄND [əm]■ - 647 [i] in a "‖WÄY■ 648 [i] ‖if you've 'got ▵six PÈOPLE■ - - 649 ‖{NÒ} MÓRE■ 650 but if you've ‖got 'half a ▵DÒZEN■ 651 ‖or 'if you've 'got - [sŋ] ▵still · BÈTTER of course■ 652 ‖FÒUR■ 653 ‖THRÈE■ - 654 ‖TWÒ■ - 655 [ə:m] - a ‖long RÓOM like 'that■ 656 ‖isn't much GÒOD■ 657 I ‖«now» see the ▵PÒINT■ -

D 658 but the ‖point is it's △much ÈASIER■ - 659 for the ‖person TÉACHING■

660 to ‖be in his △own ROOM■ – 661 ‖then he's got ▻all his BOOKS there■ –
662 ☆«which means that [ə]»☆

A 663 ☆‖YEAH■ 664 «3 sylls»☆

>D 662 and [i] ‖well [i] – it ‖yes △FIRST of 'all■ 665 ‖it I ‖mean · it ‖ALSO ▻means■ 666 he ‖doesn't 'have to ▵cart his △BOOKS – ☆all ▻over the ▻place■☆

A 667 ☆‖YEAH■ 668 "‖SURE■☆ – 669 ‖SURE■ 670 ‖SURE■ 671 and ‖he can △REACH for 'books■

? 672 +‖[m̀hm]■+

>A 673 +and+ ‖pull them ▵DOWN■ 674 and ‖SHOW you■ 675 I ‖KNOW■ · 676 I ‖KNOW■

D 677 but ‖I would 'like to 'say CON△{SIDERING the CON}▵DITIONS■ · 678 I ‖think – it's ▻very ▻GOOD■ –

C 679 ‖[m̀]■ 680 ☆– ‖YES■☆

A 681 ☆‖YEAH■ –☆ 682 «‖MARVELLOUS■» 683 +[əm]+

D 684 +‖no+ [ə] ‖not REALLY■ 685 ‖anything to COM▵PLAIN of ☆«in 'fact»■☆

A 686 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ · 687 ‖[m̀]■ – – 688 do you ‖get e'nough · ‖do · [?i] I ‖want to 'ask you a 'question about ▵TEACHING in the [k] the ‖new COURSE■ · 689 is ‖anybody now ▵DOING {the ‖new COURSE■}■

B 690 «‖[m̂]■»

>A 691 I mean I ‖realize "▵THIRD year 'people■ 692 + · are the

C 693 +‖[m̀]■ 694 ‖[m̀]■+

>A 692 ‖last RELICS■+ 695 ☆of an ‖old RE△GIME■ – 696 I ‖mean you're

VAR 697 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

>A 696 very dis▵tinguished ▵PEOPLE■ 698 I ‖mean △you'll △you'll☆ · you'll be ‖able to "△BOAST in■ ☆☆–☆☆ 699 +‖years to COME■ – –+

C 700 ☆☆we've ‖DONE that■ 701 AL‖READY■☆☆

VAR 702 +(– – – laugh)+

B 703 ☆☆‖RIGHT■☆☆ – 704 ‖RIGHT■ · 705 does ‖this mean

A 706 ‖when you're in your ▵EIGHTIES■ 707 you'll be ‖able to ▻say "△I had to do 'Anglo–'Saxon■ 708 for ‖three △YEARS■ 709 «whereas» +(laughs –)+

B 710 +I ‖don't sup'pose they'll ▵guaran'tee+ us a ▵[gri̇:]■ 711 to ‖show · a de‖gree to 'show ☆«that we ▵know Anglo–'Saxon as ▵WELL■» – –☆

A,VAR 712 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

A 713 «that's ‖VERY 'true■» 714 ‖can ‖can 'I ASK though■ 715 "‖how IS the 'new 'syllabus {‖working ▵OUT■} {for ‖SECOND year 'people■}■ 716 ‖can we – – I ‖mean are you △GETTING [?ə] e'nough TEACHING■ · 717 or ‖are you 'being ·

[əm] · ‖please 'don't MIS'UNDERSTÁND me when I 'say this■ ·

718 "‖ÒVER-'TAUGHT■ 719 ‖that is to SÀY■ · 720 being ‖asked to ATTÈND■ ·

721 "‖MÒRE ▻lectures■ 722 "‖more SÈMINARS■ 723 ‖more TUTÓRIALS■ 724 than ‖you can PRE△PÀRE for■ –

? 725 «‖NÀTURALLY■» ·

B 726 it de‖pends very MÚCH■ 727 ‖what combi'nation of ▻courses you're △DÒING■ ·

C 728 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 729 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

B 730 [ə:m] – there ‖ {ÌS a situ'ation} △THÍS year in 'which■ · 731 ‖people who 'are for 'instance DÒING■ · 732 ‖RESTORÀTION■ – 733 [ə:m] ‖LÍTERATURE■ – 734 ‖and the ROMÁNTICS■ – 735 ‖and · Old △ÈNGLISH■ · 736 and ‖they are – – I ‖UNDER△STÁND■ 737 ‖I'm not △ÓNE of them■ 738 ‖they are ▻finding it – – ▻very [əm] hard GÓING■ 739 to ‖keep up with ▻such a lot of – △RÉADING to be 'done■ – 740 ‖but this 'doesn't ex'ist – 'with · the ▻combi'nation that △Ì'M 'doing · «at the 'moment■» ·

A 741 ‖[m̀]■ · 742 ☆you ‖mean☆

B 743 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆ it's ‖very 'much a «'sort of» 'INDI△VÍDUAL 'thing■ 744 «I ‖mean + · there ▻are · » △quite+

A 745 +‖YÈS■ · 746 I ‖mean+

>B 744 a 'lot of COMBINÁTIONS■ 747 «5 sylls ☆2 sylls»☆

A 748 ☆‖SÙRE■☆ · 749 ‖ {ÈNGLISH} is a 'subject in 'which there's "△ÀLWAYS 'too much RÉADING to be 'done■ 750 because there's there's there's there's there's there's the ‖whole of △LÌTERATURE you've 'got to 'read■ 751 but ‖at the △{SÀME} △TÌME■ · 752 ‖IS there · ‖are there par'ticular CÓURSES■ 753 where you ‖FÈEL {that the ‖ÀCTUAL■}■ · 754 RE‖QUÌRED △{‖BÀSIC■} △{‖RÈADING■}■ · 755 [?ə] of · the ‖TÈXTS 'almost on ▻which you're ▻going to be EXÁMINED■ 756 are "‖SÒ■ – 757 ‖NÚMEROUS■ 758 or ‖DÉTAILED 'that [əm]■ – – 759 it's ‖too MÙCH■ – –

B 760 I ‖don't THÌNK so■ 761 ☆be‖cause «4 sylls» 'set TÈXTS■ – 762 ‖that's☆ the I△DÉA■ – –

VAR 763 ☆‖[m̀]■ 764 ‖[m̀]■ – 765 ‖[m̀]■☆

C 766 in ‖FÀCT 'we■ 767 we ‖asked for an △extra △SÈMINAR■ 768 ‖where we didn't △HÀVE «to»■ ·

? 769 ‖[m̀]■

>C 770 [əm] we ‖wanted a 'seminar on the △SHÀKESPEARE 'course■ 771 ‖which was ex△clusively a △LÈCTURE 'course■ 772 at the ‖TÌME■ · 773 and this ‖ {WÀS}

AR△RÁNGED ☆for us■

? 774 ☆‖[m̀]■ 775 ‖[m̀]■ 776 «‖after 2 to 3 sylls»☆

C 777 «I mean in» a☆ ‖very 'short △TÍME■ 778 I ‖mean · ‖WÈLL■ · 779 "‖YÈS■ · 780 but we ‖didn't 'start △ÀSKING■ 781 un‖til a'bout · △fíve or six △WÈEKS a'go■ · 782 I ‖mean we've △{NÒW} GÒT one■ ☆–☆ 783 and ‖so I △mean

A 784 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ 785 ‖YÈAH■

C 786 I +I ‖think they △are "TRÝING

B 787 +«it was ‖really a matter of finding» a LÓOPHOLE■ 788 «☆syll☆ 4 sylls»+

A 789 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

C 790 ‖YÈS■ 791 I ‖think they're △TRÝING+ to 'do · as 'much as they CÁN■ 792 ‖[wʌn] ‖once we ▻say ▻what we △NÈED■

? 793 ‖SÙRELY■ – – –

794 (radiator bangs)

A 795 is ‖this the NÓRMAL 'thing ☆which goes 'on with the 'radiator■

C 796 ☆‖[m̂]■ · 797 ‖YÊS■ · 798 ‖YÊS■☆

VAR 799 ☆(– – – laugh)☆

>A 800 ‖all over the BÚILDING · «do you 'mean■»☆

VAR 801 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

C 802 ☆☆‖YÊS■☆☆ 803 the ‖FÔLKLORE 'room■ 804 PAR‖TÌCULARLY■ 805 +«8 to 10 sylls»+

VAR 806 +(– – – murmur)+

E 807 ‖certainly ÎS■ 808 ‖DÈFINITELY■

A 809 [ə:m] – – «it's» ‖most EXTRAÒRDINARY ☆☆ {‖ÌSN'T it■}■ –☆☆ 810 [ə:] – ‖and △then △this

C 811 ☆☆‖[m] △«ÌSN'T it■»☆☆

>A 810 goes 'on ▻really RÉGULARLY 'does it■

VAR 812 ‖[m̀]■ 813 ☆(6 seconds untranscribable)☆

A 814 ☆I mean it ‖isn't 'just · it ‖isn't just this △MÒRNING■ 815 that ‖it's +'cold MÒRNING {or ‖something like THÀT■}■☆+

B 816 +‖[m̀]■ · 817 ‖[m̀]■ 818 you+ ‖can't · RÈGULATE it■

C 819 ‖MÍGHT have 'been■ – – –

A 820 [ə:m] – ‖anything 'on – PRÒBLEMS■ 821 ‖ÒTHER 'problems «which 'you think 'might be worth MÉNTIONING■»

B 822 – – – [k] can ‖I · [əm] ☆–☆

A 823 ☆"‖YÈAH■☆

>B 822 'make – ▻make △one PÒINT■ 824 a‖bout the · △CÒMMON–ROOM we 'have to · {EX‖ÌST in■}■

A 825 the "‖CÒMMON-ROOM■ 826 I ‖SÁW that■ 827 ‖YÈS■

VAR 828 ☆(- - - laugh)☆

B 829 [əm] ☆- - you ‖no doubt☆ 'saw the dis△graceful · △mark on the WÀLL where■ 830 the ‖painters have o△mitted to △PÀINT behind■ · 831 what ‖used to be a △BÒOKCASE■ -

C 832 ‖[m̂]■

B 833 this has ‖now been re'moved to the △LÌBRARY■ 834 well ‖it - - ‖it's △{SÒ} △BÁRE■ 835 «‖that it just»

A 836 ‖HÒRRIBLE■ 837 ☆‖HÒRRIBLE■☆

C 838 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 839 «and» ‖so 'badly △PÁINTED■ · 840 that ‖it's ‖it's △yet ANÓTHER 'reason 'why there's■ - - 841 a [r] - - a ‖rather - - [əm] ▻obvious ▻lack of any ▻social △CÒNTACT be'tween■ - 842 the ‖ÙSERS - {in the DE‖PÀRTMENT■}■

A 843 +‖[m̀]■+

>B 844 +which+ ‖everybody △FÈELS■ 845 ☆ · and☆

C 846 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 845 yet ‖nobody 'does anything A△BÒUT■ - - 847 +and+ ·

A 848 +‖TRÛE■+

>B 847 I ‖think a △LÓT of 'people 'find that■ · 849 ‖after a △TÍME■ 850 they ‖only △KNÒW about■ 851 ‖six 'people in their 'own △YÈAR■ · 852 and know ‖nobody A△BÓVE them■ 853 +and ‖nobody BE△LÒW them■

C 854 +«‖GÔSH■» - 855 ‖TÈRRIBLE■ 856 ‖YÈS■+

A 857 ‖Ì know■ · 858 ‖YÈAH■ · 859 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

B 860 ☆AD‖MÌTTEDLY■☆+ 861 ‖this is 'something that ▻comes · from the △nature of the CÒURSE■ · 862 be‖cause it · de'mands that 'people do a 'lot of 'private RÈADING■ 863 ☆«and at‖tend»☆ · 'relatively few ▻lectures and △SÈMINARS■

? 864 ☆(- coughs)☆

>B 865 where there ‖can be · a ‖social △CÒNTACT be'tween■ · 866 ‖people in their [əu] △ÒWN years■ 867 and ‖people in · △ÒTHER years■

A 868 I ‖SÈE■ 869 ‖YÈS■ · 870 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 871 ☆but it's☆ ‖hardly the 'place that one · ▻wishes to ▻go and △SÌT in■ · 872 because it's ‖just · un▻pleasant to △be · A△BÒUT in■ 873 the ‖[fə] the ‖FÙRNITURE'S■ - 874 [ə:m] - ‖LÌMITED■ 875 to ‖say the LÉAST■ · 876 and the ‖DECO△RÁTIONS■ 877 are ‖just AP△PÀLLING■

VAR 878 (- - - murmur)

A 879 it ‖looked △perfectly TÈRRIBLE■ 880 ‖DÌDN'T it■ 881 ☆ · [ə:m]☆

VAR 882 ☆(– – laugh and murmur)☆

>A 881 I ‖I ‖I'm I I «a‖gree that it's» ▵VÈRY very GLÓOMY■ 883 [ə:] though ‖though [ðiː ðiː] ‖CHÀIRS LÓOKED■ · 884 ‖modern and ▵CÓMFORTABLE■ · 885 [ə:m] ‖but they were ▵just all ▵round the ▵WÀLL■

VAR 886 ‖[m̀]■ 887 ‖YÈS■ 888 ‖[m̀]■

>A 889 as ‖if it was ▻going to be a ▵PRÀYER 'meeting■

VAR 890 ‖YÈS■ 891 ‖[m̀]■

A 892 [ə:m] –

C 893 but of ‖course ▵if there WÀS some■ 894 some [ə:] ‖social ▵CÒNTACT■ 895 be‖tween the YÉARS■ 896 ‖PRÓBABLY 'they would · ‖people would 'get TO▵GÉTHER and■ 897 and · ‖PÀINT it■ 898 and ‖decorate it THEM▵SÈLVES■ 899 ‖all you 'need to DÓ■ 900 is ‖put a 'few ☆«12 to 15 sylls»☆

E 901 ☆«sylls we ‖did that»☆ LÂST year■

A 902 ☆I've been ‖WÒNDERING a'bout 'this■ 903 [ə:m]☆

C 904 we ‖did it ▵YÈS■ 905 we ‖DÎD 'use to +«6 to 8 sylls»+

A 906 +you ‖know it's a ▵FÙNNY 'thing■ 907 ‖MÀRY■ · + 908 ‖can I ÀSK you as WÓMAN vice–'president■ 909 I ‖mean you KNÓW■ 910 «we» ‖KNÒW we 'have a■ · 911 a · ‖MÀRVELLOUS 'thing in the in 'in the 'Union■ 912 ‖CÀRE■ 913 ‖which I mean ‖one of the ▵things they ▵all DÒ■ 914 is to ‖go · and ▵paint old 'people's HÓMES and 'things■ 915 I ‖can't 'see what the ▵home's LÍKE 'after the 'painting■ 916 but ‖NEVERTHELÈSS■ · 917 there ‖must be some 'people with "PRÀCTICE in ☆'this■☆ 918 I mean "‖are we ALLÓWED■

C 919 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A 920 and I ‖mean I sup▵pose «one would 'have to 'get the 'bursar's 1 syll» PER▵MÍSSION and all ▻this■ 921 but «is» ‖would there be "any 'kind of a MÒVE■ 922 with‖in the DEPÁRTMENT■ 923 to ‖DÒ {some ‖PÀINTING and deco'ration■}■ 924 "‖on your ÓWN■ 925 "‖of your 'own CÓMMON–▻ROOM■

VAR 926 ☆(5 seconds murmur)☆

>A 927 ☆ · if ‖we 'pay ‖if the 'college PÁID for it■ – 928 ‖«with» the 'college PÁYING for it■☆

B 929 ‖[m̀]■ 930 «4 sylls · syll · +syll · 4 sylls» ‖YÈS■ – 931 ‖not 'only+

A 932 +‖WHÁT■ – – – 933 «but ‖SÙRELY■»+

>B 931 the 'common–room but the 'room NÈXT to it■ 934 as ‖WÈLL■

C 935 ‖[m̀]■

VAR 936 ☆(– – – murmur)☆

A 937 ☆‖which is the 'room NÈXT to it■☆

B 938 [ə:] – the ‖LÈCTURE■ 939 ‖SÈMINAR–▻ROOM■

C 940 +«3 sylls» it's ‖used a 'lot by ▻other △PÈOPLE■+

A 941 +‖oh YÈS■ - 942 ‖YÈAH■+ 943 ‖quite a BÌG 'room■

D 944 ‖YÈS■ 945 ☆«it ‖ÌS■»☆

A 946 ☆‖quite☆ a 'big RÒOM■ 947 ‖YÈS■ 948 which is ‖used by △other PÈOPLE■

C 949 +‖yes it ÌS■ 950 ‖YÈS■+

B 951 +‖YÈS■ · 952 «yes it's ‖also»+ 'used [ə:] · 'when we have our · 'few △SÒCIAL oc'casions■ · 953 it ‖CÒULD be 'used■ -

D 954 ☆it ‖HÀS been 'used■☆

A 955 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 956 +- «I ‖mean»+

C 957 +‖YÈS■ 958 «4 to 5 sylls»+

B 959 +«it» ‖HÀS been 'used■ · 960 «I mean» it's a ‖bit+ ‖obviously - it'd be 'much more △PLÈASANT if it was - - △PÀINTED ☆☆«3 sylls»☆☆

A 961 ☆☆‖PÀINTED■☆☆ · 962 I ‖mean it's they they they ☆‖«3 to 4 sylls»☆ TÒLD you ▻though■

? 963 ☆(- coughs)☆

>A 964 ‖how △TÉRRIBLY squalid■ 965 the de‖partment of 'English WÁS■ 966 and in ‖fact there's △been QUÍTE a 'bit of △PÀINTING■ · 967 ‖this △last SÙMMER■

B 968 ‖YÈAH■

VAR 969 ☆(laugh -)☆

A 970 ☆[ə:m] ‖→ÀND [ə:]■☆ - 971 ‖we ‖WÈLL■ 972 I ‖mean you KNÓW■ 973 I ‖mean I △do TRÝ and 'do 'something a'bout THÍS■ 974 [ə] and ‖and [ə] it it ‖ÌS it ‖ÌS of 'course■ 975 a ‖TÈRRIBLE■ · 976 ‖ÒLD-'FASHIONED BÚILDING■ 977 and it «as» you ‖know it's a △WÁREHOUSE I 'think■

VAR 978 ☆(- - laugh)☆

A 979 ☆[ə:m -☆ ə:] +- but+ if you ‖KNÒW■

C 980 +«you ‖are doing SÓMETHING actually■»+

>A 981 we «‖we we ‖we're» we're ‖doing △SÓMETHING a'bout it■ 982 though I ‖quite AGRÈE that those RÓOMS■ 983 ‖need something △DÒING to them■ · 984 you can ‖brew some CÒFFEE there CÁN you■

VAR 985 ‖[m̀]■ 986 ‖[→m]■ 987 ‖[→m]■ 988 [ə:]

A 989 ‖do you ÈVER have 'coffee BRÉAKS■ -

B 990 ☆we ‖did LÁST year■ 991 ‖YÈS■☆

C 992 ☆we ‖ÚSED to■☆

>A 993 ☆I mean ‖is it 'not · ☆ at e‖leven O'CLÒCK■ ·

C 994 we ‖used to have △Tuesdays and +THÙRSDAYS■

A 995 +‖[m̀]■ - 996 ‖[m̀]■ - 997 ‖[→m]■+

>C 998 «4 sylls» I ‖→MÉAN■ · 999 in+ my ‖FÌRST year■ - 1000 ‖it was · a ▻lot

more △SÓCIABLE I 'think■

B 1001 ‖YÈS■ 1002 ☆«(2 to 3 sylls)»☆

A 1003 ☆you ‖see☆ "△I thought +'I would be [m] 'meeting

C 1004 +«(6 to 8 sylls)»+

>A 1003 you in+ · «(‖this is)» ‖this is [ə] △HÀRT'S 'room ÍSN'T it■

VAR 1005 ‖YÈS■

A 1006 ‖I didn't think 'I would be 'meeting you in Professor HÁRT'S room■

1007 ‖why · 'poor Pro'fessor 'Hart should be EX"△PÉLLED■ 1008 ☆‖I △couldn't △SÈE■ · ☆

VAR 1009 ☆(- - laugh)☆

A 1010 but ‖I ‖I ‖Ì 'thought 'I would be 'meeting you■ 1011 ‖ÌN the CÓMMON-ROOM■

C 1012 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1013 ‖→ÀND that [əm]■ 1014 ‖I should be △having some △CÒFFEE■

VAR 1015 (- - ☆- - -☆ laugh)

B,VAR 1016 ☆‖[m̀]■ - - 1017 +«we ‖seem to have 'been☆ MA△CHÌNE-GUNNED■»+

A 1018 +[əm] · + but ‖I mean ‖Ì'VE no ‖Ì'VE no (- - laughs) but ‖you · you ‖KNÓW■ 1019 I ‖→MÉAN [ə:]■ 1020 ‖you you ‖do you ‖don't · "DÒ that 'normally■ 1021 there's ‖NÒ 'sort of {‖coffee BRÈAK · {at E‖LÈVEN■}■}■

B 1022 well ☆we ‖don't☆ - +‖→YÉS■+

A 1023 ☆‖this is☆ the 'way you △MÈET 'people +you+ 'know■ · 1024 I ‖mean in your △own SÙBJECT■

B 1025 we ‖did 'do this △LÀST year■ · 1026 but the ‖KÈTTLE · 'is [əm]

A 1027 {DIS‖ÌNTEGRATED■}■ 1028 ☆«is it»☆

B 1029 ☆‖well it's☆ an △ÌNVALID■ 1030 ‖→YÉS■

A,VAR 1031 (- - - laugh)

A 1032 ‖well ☆«you △RÈALLY■» 1033 you can ‖get a new KÈTTLE■ 1034 you ‖KNÓW■☆

C 1035 ☆«‖PÉRSONALLY■ 1036 ‖I'd have · [ə:]☆ ‖10 to 12 sylls» CÓFFEE 'break■ 1037 has ‖LÊFT■ 1038 I ‖mean +there was+ △ÓNE 'person■

B 1039 +‖→THÀT'S ▻right■+

A 1040 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

>C 1041 who ‖did ☆☆an☆☆ △ÀWFUL 'lot of 'things■ ☆-☆ 1042 ‖ÈDWARD■

B 1043 ☆‖ÈDWARD■☆

D 1044 ‖oh +YÈS■ 1045 ‖YÈS■+

F 1046 +oh ‖ÈDWARD■+ 1047 ‖YÈS■ 1048 ‖YÈS■

C 1049 and I mean · and ‖HÉ■ 1050 used to ‖organise △ÀLL these 'things■

1051 ‖now ☆'he's☆ GÓNE■ 1052 ‖nobody ▻seems to

A 1053 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>C 1052 △DÒ it■ – 1054 «10 sylls too ‖PRÈSSURED■» 1055 ‖ÀNYWAY■

A 1056 ‖YÉAH■ · 1057 ‖how's 'all the TUTÒRIAL 'side■ – – – 1058 [ə:] ‖depart'mental ▻TÙTOR 'side■ 1059 is ‖THÁT all 'right■

D 1060 ‖[m̀]■

B 1061 – – – ‖GÓOD■ 1062 it ‖all de'pends ☆on · ☆ △who you've

A 1063 ☆‖I (· coughs)☆

>B 1062 'got as your ▻tutor in «the ÒRDINARY■»

A 1064 «that'll be» your ‖tutor in «the» "△ÒRDINARY 'work■ 1065 ‖YÈS■ 1066 I ‖mean your ▻actual 'sort of [w] △WÒRK ☆'tutor■☆

B 1067 ☆‖«or»☆ your +△personal △PRÒBLEMS■+

C 1068 +oh do you ‖mean «your»+ ▻personal △PRÒBLEMS■ 1069 ☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆

A 1070 ☆‖I was · ‖I☆ was 'meaning 'personal △PRÒBLEMS■ 1071 I mean do you ‖feel 'free to 'go and 'talk to the 'people who ÁRE your 'depart'mental 'tutor■ 1072 ‖you the ‖depart'mental TÚTORS 'here■ · 1073 I mean it's there are "‖TWÒ {‖ÀREN'T there■}■

C 1074 ‖[m̀]■ 1075 ‖YÈS■

A 1076 there's ‖Mr △CÀBBAGE and –

C 1077 ‖Doctor BÀRKER■ 1078 «1 to 2 sylls»

A 1079 ‖and WHÓ■

C 1080 ‖Doctor △BÀRKER■

A 1081 ‖Doctor BÀRKER■ 1082 ‖that's what I THÒUGHT■ · 1083 ‖YÈS■

C 1084 ‖[m̀]■ – –

A 1085 [ə:m] – –

B 1086 I ‖think you're 'much more 'likely to 'go to your · your ‖ACA△DĚMIC 'tutor■

D 1087 ‖YÉS +«2 sylls»■+

B 1088 +be‖cause I+ △mean – – ‖you KNÓW■ 1089 ‖I ‖I'd ‖I don't △KNÒW ☆[ði:]☆

A 1090 ☆‖but☆ there ▻are the △ÒTHERS■ 1091 +‖ÀREN'T there■+

B 1092 +‖no I+ I ‖mean I △know who they △ÁRE «but»■ · 1093 I ‖don't know them △PĚRSONALLY■ 1094 at ☆‖ÂLL■ · 1095 «they ‖seem» com▻plete △STRÀNGERS■☆

C 1096 ☆I ‖think ÀCTUALLY 'that de'pends■☆ · 1097 ‖on your re△lationship with your · △ÒWN 'tutor■

B,VAR 1098 +‖YÈS■ 1099 ‖[m̀]■ 1100 «2 sylls»+

>C 1101 +I ‖mean △«5 to 6 sylls»+ 'departmental △TÙTOR■ – 1102 «I ‖mean · you ‖KNÓW■» 1103 on ‖PRÉVIOUS oc'casions■ · 1104 «‖my re'lationship with my own 'tutor was △GÒOD■» · 1105 per‖haps I ▻felt I ▻wanted to ▻talk to △HÌM■ 1106 I'd ‖rather △talk to the △DEPART△MÈNTAL 'tutor■

A 1107 ‖SÙRE■

C 1108 ‖SŌ■ · 1109 I ‖think you've 'got a CHÒICE ☆ · {to ‖MÀKE■}■☆

E 1110 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>C 1111 +«5 sylls»+

B 1112 +‖THŌUGH■ 1113 «I mean» – if you're+ ‖GÒING to 'go to the · {‖depart'mental · △TÙTOR■}■ · 1114 for ‖MÓST 'people■ 1115 it's ‖going to 'be a 'sort of a · ▻shot in the △DÀRK■ 1116 be‖cause the they ‖don't know △really

C 1117 ‖[m̂]■ 1118 ☆«that's ‖TRÙE■ – 1119 ‖YĒS■ · 1120 ‖YÈAH■»☆

B 1121 ☆they ‖haven't △MÈT him PÉRSONALLY■ 1122 at ‖ÂLL■☆ –

A 1123 ‖does your YÉAR■ – 1124 ‖ever MÈET■ – 1125 ‖formally TO△GÈTHER■ 1126 at ‖ÀNY TÍME■

VARF 1127 (– laugh) ☆‖YĒS■ 1128 «6 sylls» ‖YÈS■☆

B 1129 ☆‖well · △last ‖last YÉAR☆ we had a · we ‖had a DÌNNER■ 1130 ‖no it was a △finalists' RE△CÈPTION■ 1131 ‖WÀSN'T it■ · 1132 in ‖which △six FÌNALISTS turned 'up■ · 1133 and "‖every 'member of △STÀFF■

VAR 1134 (– – – laugh)

A 1135 [e] ‖ÈVERY 'member of 'staff■

B 1136 ‖every 'member of △STÁFF turned 'up■ 1137 but ‖only △six △FÌNALISTS■

C 1138 ‖ÒH + {‖GÒD■}■+

VAR 1139 ☆(– – – murmuring)☆

A 1140 ☆+(· coughs)+ well ‖that 'wasn't so △GÒOD■ 1141 ‖WÀS it■ 1142 [ə:m]

B 1143 the ‖Christmas '[pɑ:] «at» the ‖Christmas △PÀRTY■ 1144 we ‖«there was» △stacks☆ of △BÒOZE■ · 1145 and A‖GÀIN all the STÁFF 'came■ 1146 + · and «only» ‖one or two 'UNDER△GRÀDUATES■ – – +

VAR 1147 +(– – – laugh)+

C 1148 +«6 to 8 sylls»+

A 1149 you ‖mean in △other WÒRDS■ 1150 in the [ði: 'ði:] the ‖{BÙSINESS of [ði:]} · [ði: 'ði:] 'staff 'student RE△LÀTIONS■ · 1151 ‖it's it's ‖not the △STÀFF who are■ · 1152 ‖who are ☆ · «▻making a ▻very ▻poor BÚSINESS■»☆

B 1153 ☆‖no NÔ■ 1154 it's «6 to 8 sylls it's»☆ the ‖students △by and △LÀRGE■ 1155 ‖YÈS■

C 1156 ‖[m̀]■

A 1157 ‖YÉAH■

D 1158 in the ‖FRÈSHERS' party {at the be‖ginning of the YÈAR■}■ 1159 ‖most of the △FÌRST 'year■ · 1160 ‖turned △ÙP■ 1161 but ‖only · △two or

C 1162 ‖TWÒ■

D 1163 ☆was it ‖TWÓ · members of 'staff■ 1164 or ‖ÒNE■☆

B 1165 ☆‖ah 'well △YÈS■ 1166 ‖«5 to 6 sylls»☆ LÌTERARY so'ciety 'master■

1167 +«the ‖general im'pression's the 'other way RÒUND»■+ -

VAR 1168 +(- laugh)+

A 1169 it's the ‖other way △RÒUND■

VAR 1170 ‖[m̀]■ - -

C 1171 well ‖as [j] ‖as △YÈARS we ▻don't seem to MÉET■ - 1172 at ‖ÀLL■

E 1173 ‖[m̀]■

C 1174 well · ☆«‖that isn't 'really TRÙE■»☆

E 1175 ☆we ‖met☆ YÉSTERDAY■ 1176 because «to ‖all the 'finalists line 'up for EX△ÀMS■»

VAR 1177 (- - ☆-☆ laugh)

A 1178 ☆+‖[m̀]■☆ · 1179 ‖[m ▻m m̀]■ - 1180 ‖[m̀]■+

C 1181 ☆+«1 to 2 sylls» ‖NÒT☆ ex'actly · con'ducive con'ditions for 'ENTERTÁINMENT■ - 1182 «‖CÒULD you■»+ ·

B 1183 the the ‖only 'time I've 'seen all △MÝ year {‖present in 'one PLÀCE■}■ 1184 at ‖one △TÌME■ 1185 was ‖«sort of · △2 sylls» a'bout 'two 'papers in AD△VÀNCE■ 1186 «‖THÀT sort ☆of 'thing■» 1187 ‖last △SÙMMER■☆ 1188 and

VAR 1189 ☆‖[m̀]■ 1190 ‖YÉAH■☆

>B 1188 there were some ‖VÈRY 'strange 'faces 'there■

VAR 1191 (- - laugh)

B 1192 ‖most UN△ÙSUAL 'people■

A,VAR 1193 (- - - laugh) -

A 1194 [ə:m] -

C 1195 I ‖THÌNK 'partly THÓUGH■ 1196 that ‖«syll» THÀT can be ex'plained■ 1197 by the ‖fact that we're at ▻uni'versity in △LÒNDON■ ·

A 1198 ☆‖I KNÒW■☆

C 1199 ☆[ə:m]☆ there's ‖so much [?]△ÈLSE to 'do in 'London■ 1200 +you ‖don't+ △WÀNT to 'hang a'bout■ · 1201 ‖this PLÁCE■

A 1202 +‖I KNÒW■+

>C 1203 be‖cause △as we SÁID■ 1204 it's ‖not very 'nice to △STÀY in■ ·

A 1205 ☆‖SÙRE■☆

C 1206 ☆«I suppose»☆ and there's ‖SÙCH a 'lot■ 1207 going ‖on ▻[æ] △ÌN

'London {‖I 'find■}■ 1208 + · that I ‖take+

A 1209 +‖SURE■+

>C 1208 ad'vantage of 'that while I'm △HERE■ · 1210 and I ☆‖think 'possibly 'that · ▻works the ▻same for ▻other ▻PEOPLE■ ·☆

VAR 1211 ☆‖[m]■ - 1212 ‖YEAH■ - 1213 ‖[m] YEAH■☆

C 1214 be‖cause we're 'not a △CAMPUS 'uni'versity■ - 1215 I mean you «‖don't have +'halls of»+ △RESIDENCE■ 1216 that are ‖NEAR■ ·

B/D/F 1217 +I+

C 1218 you've ‖got to · △go 'to and FRO■ ·

A 1219 you're ‖TOTALLY △right■ 1220 I mean the [?] ‖life of an △urban UNI△VERSITY■ 1221 ‖like THIS is■ · 1222 "‖MUST be ☆ {‖DIFFERENT■}■☆ ·

C 1223 ☆‖[m]■☆

>A 1224 from ‖Green 'Fields △CAMPUS■ 1225 ‖where ·

C 1226 ‖oh YES■

>A 1225 [i] in the △END■ 1227 the ‖only thing you △want to do is to get A"△WAY from the 'people■ 1228 and you +"‖CAN'T■+

VAR 1229 +‖[m]■+ 1230 ‖[m]■ 1231 ‖YES■

A 1232 [ə:m] - - ‖BUT [?ə]■ 1233 it's a ‖very 'sensible △COMMENT■ - - 1234 ‖NO■ 1235 I ‖mean △I I ‖think there's a △LIMIT 'though■ 1236 because I ‖think that △SOME ▻people■ · 1237 ‖DO 'want COMPANIONSHIP 'and and 'and «syll»■ · 1238 ‖and ‖and al△though the △UNION can 'offer THIS■ · 1239 ‖what it △CAN'T OFFER■ 1240 ‖[ii] ‖NECES▻SARILY is■ · 1241 [?ə] to be ‖able to △TALK to■ - 1242 [?ə] ‖people in your △own AGE■ 1243 and your ‖own YEAR■ 1244 a‖bout your △WORK■ · 1245 ☆[ə:m]☆ -

C 1246 ☆‖[m]■☆

>A 1245 one ‖SOMETIMES 'wants to {‖DO this■}■ - - ·

B 1247 ‖probably △MORE so■ 1248 in ‖ENGLISH■ · 1249 I ‖mean · +«1 to 2 sylls»+

A 1250 +«syll ‖syll»+ EX‖ACTLY■ 1251 I mean ‖English IS {as I ‖SAY this 'this■}■ - 1252 [?ə] ‖subject which is · is an "△{ENDLESS} DIS△CUSSION■ ☆·☆ 1253 ‖it ‖isn't a 'business of of

? 1254 ☆‖[m]■☆

>A 1253 "△LEARNING■ · 1255 [əm] - - well ‖{YES} there "ARE tech'niques to LEARN■ · 1256 but ‖it's - △very MUCH the■

? 1257 ‖[m]■ ·

>A 1258 ‖APPLI△CATION■ 1259 ‖or the △CRITICISM■ 1260 ‖OF■ 1261 the ‖very tech△niques THEM△SELVES■ 1262 ‖which is the · IM△PORTANT 'thing■

S.3.4

A [1] [ə:] ‖LÒOK■ [2] [i] · ‖DÒ · [ə w] ‖I[?] ‖I[?] – 'felt I ▵really MÙST get 'round «the» DEPÁRTMENTS■ [3] be‖cause I am be▻coming 'more and ▻more the ▵faceless ▵MÀN■ [4] who's ‖totally un▵known to ▵ÈVERY'BODY■ · [5] [ə:] ‖by ‖«even» by ▵SÎGHT■ · [6] [ə:m · æ] ‖and I ▵DÌD it {you ‖KNÒW■}■ [7] in my ‖first year HÈRE■ · [8] [ə:] – ‖but [ə:m] – «that was» a▵bout ▻five ▻years A▵GÒ■ · [9] and ‖so I ▵thought I'd pop ▵ÙP a'gain■ [10] this ‖this this [ə] ‖WÌNTER■ [11] but «I ‖feel» ▵much more – [ə:m] «sort of» ▵GÈNTLY■ ·
[12] and I "‖wasn't 'going to 'spend any «more» 'time 'looking at LA▵BÒRATORIES■ – [13] [ə] UN"‖LÈSS■ [14] ‖somebody has ▵got some I ‖mean "‖HÉRE■ [15] I was ‖TÓLD■ [16] that I "‖jolly well 'had to ▵look 'round '[ði: ə:] "▵RÒOMS■

? [17] ‖[m̀]■

>A [18] because ‖that was 'one of the "▵principal 'worries «of the DE▵PÀRTMENT■»
[19] ‖and of ▵course I ▵said I ▵WÒULD■ · [20] ‖which I ▵DÌD■ · [21] ‖when we came 'here at ten 'thirty this MÒRNING■ – · [22] and «4 to 5 sylls · but [əm] · in this department» · [ə:] – – – ‖but – the ▵whole "ÒBJECT of THÍS■ [23] ‖is to ▵talk ABÓUT■ · [24] ‖FÌRST■ [25] "‖NÀTURALLY {the DE‖PÀRTMENT■}■ – [26] but but ‖also if "▵anybody 'wants to 'raise 'anything ÈLSE {a‖bout «the» ▵CÒLLEGE■}■ – · [27] [ə:] "‖DÒ {‖PLÈASE {‖DÒ so■}■}■ · [28] I ‖mean «it's» "▵[æbs] "‖total ▻free for ÀLL■ – · [29] [ə:m] – – · "‖how about things GÈNERALLY■ [30] I ‖mean «have ▵you [ə]» ‖let's 'start with the AC'COMMODÀTION■ · [31] "‖{ÒBVIOUSLY} this is a PRÒBLEM■ – – [32] [ə:] – – –

B [33] I ‖think it's a 'problem · ▵{MÒRE and} ▵MÒRE■ [34] as ‖as ‖in our 'new ▵SÝLLABUS you 'see■ [35] we we're we're ‖trying to do ▻more and more ▵seminar ▵TÉACHING■ ·

A [36] ‖[m̀]■

B [37] ‖and [ə:] ‖in the ▵PÀST■ [38] we've "‖had 'small 'seminars · [i] ▵ÌN our RÓOMS■ [39] and ‖these were "▵obviously 'not not · "▵ÀBLE to CONTÁIN them■
[40] and · ‖we · ‖I[?] I[?] ‖do have the 'HUMILI"▵ÀTION■

A 41 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

B 42 ☆of☆ ‖going · ▵RÒUND · {from ‖room to ▵RÒOM■}■ 43 with a "‖SÈMINAR■ · 44 "‖ {TRÀILING be'hind me in the} ▵CÒRRIDOR■

A 45 (· laughs)

>B 46 [ə:] ‖trying to 'find a RÓOM■ · 47 [ə:] · ‖what I △think we NÊED■ · 48 you ‖see is △rooms with a △TÀBLE■

A 49 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 50 ☆[ə:]☆ there ‖seems to me △no △SÈNSE■

? 51 ‖[m̀]■

>B 52 [ə:] ‖table which ▻students can · ▻sit RÒUND■ 53 there's ‖no SÈNSE■ 54 in a ‖SÈMINAR■ · 55 where ‖someone «is» ▵sitting at ▵one 'end of the ▵RÒOM■

A 56 ☆"‖YÈAH■☆

>B 57 ☆and☆ ‖all the 'students are 'looking ▵{DÒWN} · towards · '[ði 'ði:] ▵person who's · [ə:] sort +of+ △CHÀIRING it■

A 58 +‖I+

>B 59 be‖cause △THÈN■ · 60 [ð] there's con‖tinually [ð] the ac‖commodation's ▵forcing UN"△SÀTIS'FACTORY 'seminars 'on us■ · 61 ‖in the △SÈNSE that [ə: · ▻ði]■ · 62 ‖block of 'students · △TÀLK {to the ‖TÈACHER■}■ 63 and the ‖teacher △TÀLKS 'back to THÉM■ · 64 and ‖students who are 'sitting with their △KNÈES to'gether■ · 65 ‖can't 'really with'out [ə:m] ·

A 66 ‖YÈAH■

>B 65 a ▵sense of of [ð] the △{LÙDICROUS} 'talk to each △ÒTHER■

A 67 ‖[m̀]■

>B 68 you ‖SÉE■

A 69 [bə] ☆but☆

>B 70 ☆‖that☆ 'really 'is the △PRÒBLEM■

A 71 I I "‖TÒTALLY 'see the PRÓBLEM■ 72 [ə: ə: ði? ði: ði:?] ‖ÀLSO 'see ▵{‖TÒO■}■ 73 that ‖{SÒME of the} [ʃ] ▵RÒOMS■ · 74 are are ‖wrongly 'shaped from "△ÀNY 'point of 'view■ 75 that ‖if you were to 'have △four «or» △three △STÙDENTS 'there■ 76 you ‖can't △RÉALLY 'talk to them■ ·

B 77 it's ☆‖like △teaching in a «6 to 8 sylls»☆

A 78 ☆[ə:] I ‖mean of △course △your RÒOM■☆ 79 is a ‖sort of △classic EXÁMPLE■ 80 and one ‖doesn't have to [wʌ?] "△argue the 'thing«s» at ▵ÀLL■ · 81 [ə: i] it's ‖simply △GHÀSTLY■ · 82 [æ] and ‖ÓTHERS TÒO■ · 83 [ə:m] · but

C 84 ‖might I come ÌN■ 85 at the ‖moment ☆«on 'this»☆ CHÁIRMAN■

A 86 ☆‖PLÈASE■☆

>C 87 that that · [ə:m] – ‖setting a'side [ði: ði:] ▵fact that [ði] · "▵cost of ▵painting and ▵DÈCORATING■ 88 a a sham‖bolic old con▵verted △FÙRNITURE 'warehouse like 'this■ ·

A 89 ‖YÈAH■

>C 90 ‖would be EX▵ÒRBITANT■ 91 [ə:m] – ‖this 'matter of ▵RÒOM SHÁPE■ · 92 [ə:m] – ‖Ì should have THÓUGHT■ 93 ‖is ‖is a ▻very CRÙCIAL ÓNE■ – 94 [i] it af‖fects the 'routine TÈACHING ▻of of ‖Scottish 'in the DE▵PÀRTMENT■ 95 be‖cause «as △YÒU will have» 'realized 'by NÓW■ 96 that "‖ÁS a 'Scottish de'partment■ – 97 we're ‖probably 'one of the "▵ÒDDEST■ – · 98 ‖in the △CÒUNTRY■ – 99 ‖that [ə:m] · it's △always 'been a ▵PÒLICY in 'Uni'versity CÓLLEGE■ 100 es‖pecially in its ▵Scottish DE▵PÀRTMENT■ · 101 to [ə:] AL‖LÔW■ 102 [ə:m] · RE‖SÉARCH■ 103 and ‖follow that 'up with ▵TÈACHING■ 104 to ‖go a'long ▵all sorts of · "△{CÙRIOUS} "▵BRÀNCH LÍNES■ 105 ‖I'm · sort of ▵very much △ÌN ÓNE■ 106 but ‖if you △think of ·

A 107 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ – 108 ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆

>C 106 ☆'Alphonse☆ △HÀRT'S PRÓJECT■ 109 the ☆☆‖NÁMES☆☆ 'survey■ 110 [ði:] · ‖biblio△graphical · ▵PRÉSS■ 111 and ‖all △THÌS thing■ 112 that that ‖hangs ABÓUT■ · 113 «syll» we ‖ÀRE in TRÓUBLE■ – 114 ‖in AC'COMMODÁTION■ – · 115 [ə:m] it af‖fects [ði: ði:?] ABÎLITY■ 116 to ap‖portion ▻new ▻lines · of research and ▻teaching «HÒURS»■ · 117 ‖Jake has · 'pointed ÒUT■ 118 that ‖running '«our» △SÈMINARS is {‖DÌFFICULT■}■ 119 in ‖horse 'shaped RÓOMS■ – · 120 [ə:m] ‖Ì ▵{‖FÌND■}■ 121 that ‖{Ì'M} LÙCKY■ 122 ‖I've got ▵people 'working on "MÁPS■ 123 and ‖things like THÍS■ 124 and there ‖is a 'room down 'there with ▵tables ▵ÌN it■ – · 125 but it ‖CÁN 'be■ 126 a ‖very PAR△{TÌCULAR} [ə:m] · ▵PRÒBLEM■ 127 ‖SÒMETIMES■ 128 ‖if you're 'doing ▻something UNÙSUAL■ · 129 but it ‖{MÀY be} in [ði?] ▵ÉND■ 130 that [ði:] ‖{SHÀPE of the} ▵RÒOMS we've 'got■ 131 ‖MÀY■ · 132 ‖{SÒME day} PRE▵VÉNT the de'partment■ 133 from · DE"‖VÈLOPING a ▵{‖branch of SCÒTTISH 'studies■}■ – 134 ‖I[?] ‖I[?] ‖I'm[?] – ‖don't know 'whether I'm EX▵PRÈSSING this 'clearly■ 135 "‖I'm in a a △KÌND of 'Scottish PHILÓLOGY■ 136 ‖which is at △{ÒNCE} 'history 'arche'ology and GEÒGRAPHY■ – 137 ‖ÁND [ə:m]■ · 138 this ‖needs a △special 'sort of LA▵BÒRATORY■ –

A 139 ‖YÈAH■

B 140 one ‖can't 'start DE▵VÈLOPING 'this sort of THÍNG■ 141 in a ‖building 'where there's · △not even the "△RÌGHT sort of 'room■ 142 for ROU"‖TÌNE 'Scottish 'teaching■ · 143 ‖ÁND [ə:m]■ – 144 I[?] I[?] ‖I 'want to 'draw at'tention to ▵{THÌS 'aspect} of 'what ▵Jake has ▵SÀID■ · 145 I ‖rudely 'INTER▵RÙPTED

'you■ ·

D 146 it's ‖ÀLL right TÓM■ –

A 147 come ‖ÌN■ – 148 ☆«syll ‖2 to 3 sylls 'nice to SÈE you■»☆

D 149 ☆I've been ‖teaching☆ · I've been ‖teaching 'over at [ði] ·
☆«'ENGINÈERING de'partment■ 150 2 sylls»☆

A 151 ☆(laughs – –) ‖come on ÌN■☆ – 152 ‖LÒOK■ 153 I I ‖take [i] I ‖take your
△PÒINT■ 154 ‖WHÀT you're 'saying 'is■ 155 we ‖NÈED■ 156 a ‖{MÙLTIPLE}
△type of · I ‖MÈAN■ 157 I‖DÈALLY we NÉED■ 158 a "‖multiple type
△BÙILDING■ ·

? 159 ‖SÙRE■ 160 ☆‖YÈS■☆

C 161 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 162 ☆[ə:]☆ ‖{SÒRRY} a 'building with △MÙLTIPLE 'type 'rooms■

C 163 ‖[m̂]■

>A 164 [ə:m æ] ‖and in which △seminar–'rooms aren't the △ÒNLY 'kind ☆of
'rooms■☆

C 165 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ · 166 ‖[m̂]■

A 167 ‖YÈAH■

B 168 «but you ‖SÉE■» · 169 the the ‖thing a'bout «this» [ə:] ‖first of ÀLL■
170 we ‖have · [ə:] a «△lot of» △TÈACHING–RÓOMS■ 171 [w] which [ə] ‖which
can · △take △THÌRTY 'people■ · 172 and ‖in a △very ▻curious ▻sense these
are too "△LÀRGE■ 173 for ‖SÈMINARS you SÉE■ · 174 and they are ‖use«less
syll» as △TÈACHING–'ROOMS■ 175 «‖all along» the △corridor UP△STÀIRS■
176 ‖«rooms» like 'LC 'TWENTY–FÎVE■ · 177 ‖which · △curiously has a
△PÌLLAR■ · 178 in the ‖MÌDDLE 'of it■ 179 or ‖SÈVERAL■ 180 «it» ‖looks like
a △CHÙRCH■ 181 ‖so «but» [ə:] ‖no

A 182 ‖YÈAH■ 183 ‖YÈAH■ 184 ‖YÈAH■ 185 ‖YÈAH■ 186 well ‖LÒOK■ · 187 the
the ‖point doesn't 'have to be △MÀDE■ 188 that ‖this is an "△obsolete
△BÙILDING■ · 189 ‖ÁND [ə:m]■ – 190 the ‖SÒONER 'we can 'pull it 'down the
BÈTTER■ 191 now "‖CÀN we 'pull it 'down■ · 192 [ə] the ‖chances ☆of 'this
might☆

B 193 ☆‖we would be 'very☆ 'happy to △«SÝLL syll» it■

VAR 194 ☆☆(laugh – –)☆☆

C 195 ☆☆we ‖once BÙRNT it down■ 196 «2 sylls»

A 197 ‖WHÁT■☆☆

C 198 we ‖once "BÙRNT it ☆DÓWN■☆

VAR 199 (laugh ☆–☆ – –)

A 200 ‖WÈLL■ · 201 the ‖chances of 'pulling it DÓWN■ 202 or "‖{BÙRNING it

'down} △LÈGALLY■ · 203 [ə:m] are ‖are ex△ceedingly SLÌM■ · 204 there is a ‖faint faint – "hope upon the HOR△ÌZON■ 205 that ‖if in "FÀCT■ · 206 the ‖UG'C will △BÙILD us■ · 207 some ‖NÈW ACCOMMODÁTION■ 208 ‖FÒR■ – 209 the "‖LÀTT■ · 210 ‖that is the △chemical 'EDU△CÀTION {PRO‖PÒSALS■}■ – 211 which would ‖mean the re'housing of 'certain SCIEN△TÌFIC de'partments■ · 212 there is a "‖FÁINT – HÌNT■ – 213 that this ‖MÍGHT be CÒUPLED■ – · 214 ‖with – an △{ÒBSOLESCENT} △BÙILDING■ · 215 re‖placement of an △obsolescent 'building 'on △this ☆SÌTE■☆

C 216 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 217 ‖[m̀]■

> A 218 and this has ‖just · «come 'into the THÌNG■» 219 which ‖I · 'made a △DÈAL as it WÉRE■ 220 «with [ði:?] ‖CHÁIRMAN■ 221 of» the ‖University "GRÁNTS Com'mittee■ 222 in saying ‖I △don't 'want to EXPÁND■ 223 ‖over the △other 'side of "△RÀYON 'Street■ 224 which is "‖greatly «syll SÝLL syll»■

? 225 ‖[m̀]■

> A 226 be‖cause of the [?] · △CHÈMICAL 'thing■ · 227 [ə:?ə] but if we "‖DÒ anything △{‖NÈW■}■ 228 on ‖[kemist] ‖CHÈMICAL SÍDE■ 229 be‖cause of the △LÀTT pro'posals■ · 230 we ‖might be 'able to ▻do ▻something about △BÙILDINGS■ · 231 in "‖THÌS site■ · 232 I ‖don't RÉALLY 'hold out much 'hopes that ☆this☆

? 233 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

> A 232 would be the BÙILDING■ – 234 but · «it's» ‖just CON"△CÈIVABLE that it {‖MÌGHT «be»■}■ · 235 I I ‖don't I ‖don't KNÒW■ ·

B 236 [bə?☆b? ð]☆

A 237 ☆I ‖MÉAN■☆ 238 [ə] ‖this is ‖this is ‖this is · I'm I ‖don't want to · △get your △HÒPES ÚP■ 239 but ‖all I would △like to SÀY 'is■ 240 that ‖I am △trying to △WÒRK · {‖{SÒMETHING} in WHÌCH■}■ · 241 ‖we can GÈT■ · 242 "‖one of the 'obsolete 'buildings in the CÒLLEGE■ · 243 DE‖STRÒYED■ ☆ · ☆ 244 and ‖RE△BÙILT■ ·

? 245 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

> A 246 be‖cause we'll "△never "never △DÒ it■ · 247 in the ‖ordinary 'course of EVÈNTS■ 248 «the ‖way things go ÒN■» ·

C 249 well ‖[ði:] the ‖THÍNG about 'this[?] · well ‖one I've ‖been here 'long enough {NÒW} to KNÓW■ · 250 how ‖how much 'blood and SWÈAT■ 251 the ‖master and 'bursars on com△mittees are PRE△PÀRED to SPÉND■ 252 on ‖getting 'buildings ÙP■ · 253 ☆«and ‖SÒ forth■» ·

A 254 ☆‖YÈAH■ · 255 «that's ‖not far SHÒRT of it■»☆

>C 256 [ə:m] there ‖is☆ an IM△MÉDIATE im▻provement■ 257 ‖MÌGHT be PÓSSIBLE■

A 258 ☆‖YÉAH■☆

>C 259 ☆«‖by the☆ WÀY■» · 260 ‖taking it that [ə:] △building [ə:m ʔm ə:ʔ] will be 'seen to as 'soon as △PÒSSIBLE■ · 261 "‖MỲ 'chief GRÚMBLE■ 262 with ‖working on △Liston CLÓSE {‖this 'past fifteen YÉARS■}■ 263 has been "‖NÒISE■ – 264 "‖sheer NÔISE■ · 265 the the ‖rooms are GRÍM■ 266 but but the · ‖thank GÒD■ 267 we've a ‖CHÈERFUL 'crowd of 'students in SCÓTTISH■ 268 and they ‖muck 'in △WÌTH us 'by and LÁRGE■ · 269 ‖balancing their 'texts on their KNÉES {and ‖SÓ 'forth■}■ · 270 but "‖NÒISE {‖CHÀIRMAN■}■

A 271 ☆«4 to 5 sylls»☆

C 272 ☆if ‖you could «2 to 3 sylls»☆ a△batement of NÓISE■ 273 at ‖this end of CÓLLEGE■ · 274 ‖this would be a 'crowning ACHÌEVEMENT■ – – 275 [ə:m] we ‖are 'at the · at the △works [ʔ] ÈND■ 276 of ‖UC̀■ ·

A 277 ☆‖WÉLL■ 278 ac‖cording to☆

C 279 ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆ DE‖LÌVERY 'wagons■ 280 and "‖builders MA"TÈRIALS■ 281 and "‖JÓINERS■ 282 and ‖PÍPE layers■ 283 and ‖all "SÒRTS of 'people■

D 284 that's ‖perfectly TRÚE■ 285 the ‖NÓISE is DRÈADFUL■

A 286 the sug‖gestion that we should △pull you DÒWN■ 287 DE‖MÒLISH you■ 288 and ‖REBÙILD you■ 289 is ‖obviously △not going to 'make 'much · [ə? ə? ə?] im△pression on "△THÀT■ 290 it's ‖going to 'make it much WÒRSE■ · 291 ‖LÔOK■ · 292 [ə] ‖what about 'double GLÀZING■ – –

C 293 «4 to 6 sylls» ‖YÈS■ 294 [ə] · ‖any de'vice you can THÌNK of■ 295 to ‖make the {RÒOMS} · we've △GÒT■ · 296 ‖GRÌM as they 'are■ 297 a ‖bit "QUÌETER■

B 298 ‖YÈS■

C 299 ‖NÔW■ 300 I ‖don't know how 'many of you △share my EX△PÈRIENCE■ · 301 [ə:m] – ‖ÀLL RÍGHT■ 302 ‖zoology having a new FLÔOR■ 303 and ‖this has △ÀDDED ☆to «the☆ 2 to 3́ sylls■»

A 304 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>C 305 but ‖set«ting» 'that ASÍDE■ · 306 ‖this [ʔ] 'place down HÈRE■ 307 ‖is the "▻FÀCTORY YÁRD■ 308 of the "‖MÀINTENANCE {de‖partment of CÒLLEGE■}■ ·

? 309 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>C 310 ☆and☆ ‖these men "△have to have their MATÉRIALS DELÌVERED■ ·

A 311 ‖SÙRE■ 312 ‖SÙRE■

C 313 [ə:m ð] the ‖ {RÒOM} [w ð ð] that 'housed the △FÒLKLORE 'project■ 314 we're ‖we're ‖using as a "△SÈMINAR–'ROOM■ 315 I've ‖been △unable to

con'duct △Old Scottish ÒNE in that RÓOM■ [316] for the ‖WHÒLE of this TÉRM■ [317] be‖cause – △sitting 'round the TÁBLE■ [318] the ‖children 'couldn't HÉAR 'what 'I was SÀYING■ – · [319] ‖so I've △had to adjourn a ☆△dozen☆ 'kids to a △little RÒOM■ · [320] «for ‖NÒISE■» ·

A [321] ☆"‖SÙRE■☆ – – [322] ‖SÙRE■ · [323] ☆☆‖SÙRE■☆☆

C [324] ☆☆on☆☆ ‖ÒNE occasion■ [325] I«'ve» PER‖{SUÀDED} · the △SCÀFFOLDERS■ [326] to sus‖pend △WÒRK for an {‖HÒUR■}■ – [327] ‖so that 'I can TÈACH■ – [328] now the ‖WÓRKS de'partment■ [329] are ‖VÉRY 'good■ [330] but they said ‖LÒOK ▻Mr BÉNSON■ [331] it ‖CÁN'T be ☆'helped■ [332] and ‖then☆

VAR [333] ☆(laugh – –)☆

A [334] ‖NÒ■ [335] I ‖mean an'other ▻«twenty» 'thousand △PÒUNDS■ [336] is «an ‖awful 'lot of △BÌLLS■ [337] ☆for a pro‖duction on his △ÒWN■»☆

>C [332] ☆‖YÈS■ [338] ‖YÈS■☆

? [339] ☆‖YÈS■☆

A [340] ‖WÉLL■ [341] I ‖take [?] I ‖TÀKE 'this■ · [342] [ə:m ði: ði:] I've ‖had EX△ÀCTLY the 'same COMPLÁINT■ [343] from ‖anthro'pology on △RÀYON 'Street■ – [344] they ‖say the NÒISE 'there■ [345] is IN‖TÓLERABLE■ [346] and that ‖in the SÙMMER of CÓURSE■ [347] it's a ‖question of · △FRÝ■ [348] ‖and ‖and be △ÁUDIBLE■ [349] ‖ÓR■ [350] [ə:m] · ‖open your 'windows and 'never hear a WÒRD■

? [351] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>A [352] ☆‖this☆ is [?] your 'trouble HÉRE is it■ · [353] ‖TÒO■

F [354] «‖YÈS■ [355] this is "‖VÉRY 'much a 'problem■»

B [356] ‖but ‖but «but» △part ☆of the 'problem☆

A [357] ☆‖is this☆ "△ÉVEN 'so■ [358] ‖may I ‖may I △put a a ‖[pu] ‖try and · △put a PÒINT■ · [359] ‖is this "△ÈVEN 'so■ [360] on the ‖rooms which look "△back onto the ZOÒLOGY ▻building■ – [361] [æ] ac‖cepting the 'fact that zo△ology will 'not be re'built every △YÈAR■ – –

? [362] ‖«2 sylls – 2 to 3 sylls»

A [363] it's "‖STÌLL NÓISY■ [364] ‖even on THÀT 'side ÍS ☆it■☆

? [365] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B [366] ‖YÈS■ [367] oh ‖YÈS■ · [368] but ‖not ‖not as ▻much as ▻on the 'side △looking 'out to'wards '[ði: ə:m] «△WHÀT'S the 'name■»

A [369] «‖WHÀT■» [370] ‖YÈS■

C [371] ‖YÈS■ [372] ‖NÒ■ [373] [ðə ðə] ☆[ði:]☆

B [374] ☆that☆ ‖THÁT 'side's■ [375] [ði:]

C 376 the ‖Liston CLÓSE 'side■ 377 ‖is 'noisier than "△THÍS 'side■

A 378 oh ‖THÁT 'side■ 379 is ‖noisier than "△THÌS■

B 380 oh ‖CÈRTAINLY■ 381 ☆‖YÈS■☆

D 382 ☆‖YÈS■☆

C 383 ‖YÈS■

? 384 ‖YÈS■ – 385 I ‖mean ·

C 386 ‖that's very 'much a ▵public THÒROUGH'FARE■ 387 it's ‖one of the △{MÀIN ac'cesses} △TÓ 'college■

? 388 ‖[m̀]■

>C 389 ‖→ÀND [ə:m]■ 390 I don't know ‖do you △KNÒW 'chairman■ 391 ‖if you could PER△SUÀDE■ 392 the ‖fuel 'oil DE▵LÌVERY MÁN■ 393 to ‖have △finished 'by 'nine o'clock in the △MÒRNING■ 394 it would ‖be a ▻CONTRIBÚTION■ 395 «but» [ə:]

D/E 396 or ‖even 'worse the △DÙSTMEN■

VAR 397 ☆(untranscribable assent)☆

D/E 398 ☆who ‖seem to 'come in ▵every ▵DÀY■☆

A 399 +‖SÓRRY■+

B 400 +the ‖DÙST 'carts■+

D 401 the ‖dust the ‖DÙST carts come «in»■ 402 ‖very FRÈQUENTLY■ 403 and ‖are[?] · ex△tremely 'noisy and 'very ▵SLÒW■ ·

A 404 ‖that's the 'sort of 'thing which is the most ▵difficult in the ▵WÒRLD to ARRÁNGE■ 405 ☆«2 to 5 sylls»☆

? 406 ☆«2 to 5 sylls»☆

>A 405 «because» it ‖means [ə:] · ☆☆ne▵gotiating☆☆ with an △ÒUTSIDE BÓDY■

? 407 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ 408 ‖[m̀]■ 409 ‖YÈS■

>A 410 ‖and △even if △PRÒMISES · are GÍVEN■ 411 [ð] the ‖actual △WÒRKERS■ 412 ‖YÒU KNÓW■ 413 I ‖→MÈAN■

C 414 ‖YÈS■ 415 ‖YÈS■ 416 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

? 417 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ ·

A 418 [ə:m] oh ‖dear oh DÈAR■ · 419 [ə? i ? i ? i ə:m ə:m] ‖what is so △FÀSCINATING 'is■ 420 your ‖SÀYING■ 421 ‖sorry △fascinating to ▵MÝ way of 'thinking■

VAR 422 ☆(laugh –)☆

>A 423 ☆«‖is that»☆ you △SÀY that■ 424 «the it was» "‖WHÈRE■ 425 where ‖Ì thought you were TÁLKING a'bout■

B 426 ☆«sylls»☆

A 427 ☆the "‖ÓTHER 'side■☆ · 428 ‖where '[ði:] · ‖you △look on to ZO▵ÒLOGY■ ·

429 is ‖that SÒ■

C 430 no ‖THÌS is ZOÓLOGY HÈRE■ – 431 zo‖ology HĚRE■ 432 ☆«where [ði: ði: ði:] Gannet Place 4 to 5 sylls»☆

A 433 ☆‖WHÈRE■ 434 ‖WHÈRE■ 435 ‖WHÈRE■ · 436 ‖oh I △BÈG your PÁRDON■ · 437 I ‖BĚG your 'pardon■ 438 I'm ‖SÓRRY■ 439 I I'm☆ ‖TÒTALLY UN+△{ÒRIENTED■}■ · 440 [əm] ‖YÈS■ ·+ 441 ‖YÈS■ 442 ‖YÈS■ 443 ‖YÈS■ 444 [əm] I I I'm

? 445 +‖[m̀]■ · 446 «3 to 4 sylls»+

>A 444 ☆I'm ‖YÉS■ · 447 ‖YÈS 'yes■ · 448 ‖YÈS 'yes■☆

C 449 ☆it's ‖BÙILDING NÓISE■ 450 at the ‖MÒMENT you KNÓW■☆

A 451 ‖YÈS ☆☆yes■☆☆

? 452 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

A 453 [ə i i] it's "‖ÀLL ALÓNG■ · 454 it's "‖all ALÓNG ▻[ði:]■ · 455 [ði:] "‖MÀIN 'access to the CÓLLEGE■ 456 from the ☆‖ÈNGINĚERING■ · 457 ‖right 'up to the to the ÀRCH■☆

? 458 ☆‖[m̀]■ – · 459 ‖[m̀]■☆

? 460 ☆☆‖[m̀]■ 461 ‖[m̀]■ 462 ‖YÈS■☆☆

? 463 ☆☆‖YÈS■☆☆

A 464 ☆☆‖YŬP■☆☆ 465 ‖yup yup YÙP■ ·

C 466 ‖ĂND [ə:m]■ · 467 ‖I ‖I sus'pect the △normal 'business of 'members of CÒLLEGE■ · 468 ‖{CÒMING} △ÌNTO CÓLLEGE■

A 469 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>C 470 ☆and ‖walking☆ ABÓUT■ – 471 [ə:m] ·

A 472 ‖YŬP■ – 473 well ‖LÒOK■ 474 we're ‖talking a'bout NÓISE■ 475 and we ‖think that 'noise is INTÓLERABLE■ 476 we ‖think that 'something 'ought to be "DÓNE a'bout it■ · 477 [ə:] we ‖think that 'something · [ə:] △ought to 'be · "done a'bout [ə:m – – ə: – ə? əb] a△bout · "RÓOMS■

VAR 478 «sylls – »

A 479 we would ‖like i△deally to re△house the 'whole DEPÁRTMENT■ · 480 [ə:?] · there ‖has been some [s] "PÀINT · 'spent on the de▻partment■

B 481 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>A 482 ☆[ə:m]☆ · ‖during the SÚMMER■ 483 which I ‖tried to get DÓNE■

C 484 ‖[m̀]■

>A 485 [æ] ‖ĂND [ə:]■ 486 then I ‖see that there 'hasn't been E△NÒUGH spent■

C 487 ‖[m̀]■ ·

B 488 ‖YĚS■ · 489 I I ‖think [? ə:m w] we we △could go △on too △LÒNG a'bout {EN‖VÌRONMENT■}■ · 490 [ə:m] ex‖cept that · 'you know «it's» △while we

are «all» △TÁLKING a'bout ☆it■

A 491 ☆‖SÙRE■☆

>B 492 it is☆ ‖not [? · əː] 'why the be‖cause the △WÀLLS aren't PRÉTTY■ · 493 [i] it's be‖cause the △SHÀPE of the ▻rooms■ 494 ‖really de"△termines the 'sort of △TÈACHING we're 'doing■

? 495 ☆‖YÈS■ 496 ‖[m̀]■☆

>B 497 ☆I ‖think☆ this is the △MÒST im'portant THÍNG■

A 498 ‖YÈAH■

>B 499 [æ] ‖ÂND■ 500 we've ‖got a new △SŶLLA'BUS■

? 501 ‖YÈAH■

>B 502 [əː ? æ?] and we're[?] ‖very - PRÔUD■ 503 and ‖GLÀD of THÁT■ · 504 [əː] A"‖BÒUT THÁT■ · 505 ‖ÂND [əː]■ 506 we ‖think it's 'working 'rather △WÈLL■ - 507 [əː] but it "‖is con△tinually 'being DIS△{RÙPTED} 'by ☆these "△SMÀLL things■

A 508 ☆‖YÈAH■ - 509 ‖YÈAH■☆

>B 510 [ə] ‖you know☆ △these things re'late back to △TÈACHING■

A 511 ☆☆‖YÈAH■ - 512 ‖YÈS■☆☆

>B 513 ☆☆I I I ‖think this is☆☆ the "△MÀIN ☆thing■☆

A 514 ☆‖NÔW■☆ 515 ‖can I SÝ 'something a'bout this■ 516 ‖will 'you 'help MÈ 'on 'this■ - - - 517 there ‖is - '[ei] - «SCÉNE»■ - 518 ‖in the CÓLLEGE■ 519 a ‖unit 'in the CÓLLEGE■ - 520 ‖RÙN 'by■ 521 ‖Lev MÀSTINE■ · 522 Pro‖fessor △MÀSTINE■ - 523 ‖which is △trying to ARRÁNGE■ 524 ‖central TÌMETABLING {‖in the △CÒLLEGE■}■ - · 525 ‖this is a 'PRE△RÈQUISITE■ · 526 to ‖getting △any 'kind of ☆△loosening ÙP · ☆ {‖of AC'COMMODÀTION■}■ - ·

? 527 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 528 ‖[m̀]■☆

>A 529 [əːm] - ‖I'm not · EN△DÒRSING■ · 530 Lev ‖Mastine's MÉTHODS■ - 531 ‖he's an È̀XPERT on THÍS 'kind of 'thing■ 532 as ‖much as ▻you are ▻experts in △YÒUR 'subjects■ - · 533 [əː] ‖it MÀY BÉ■ 534 that [? i i i i] ‖things could △go in a 'different WÁY■ 535 ‖but we shall "△never "△never im'prove our AC'COMMODÀTION■ · 536 un‖til we have 'central TÌMETABLING■ - 537 and [?] UN"‖TÌL■ · 538 we "‖MÀTCH■ - · 539 the ‖size of a CLÀSS■ · 540 to the ap‖propriate 'size of a RÒOM■ ·

C 541 ‖[m̀]■ · 542 [ðiː]

A 543 now ‖this is a △VÈRY compli'cated BÚSINESS■ · 544 of ‖{CÒURSE} it "△MÈANS that■ 545 a ‖thing like a COM△{PÙTER} is △brought ÌN■ - 546 I'm "‖FÀR from CONVÍNCED■ 547 that the ‖whole oper'ation can be 'done in one "△great 'JAMBORÈE■ · 548 but what I "‖ÂM con'vinced 'is■ 549 that we shall ‖never do 'anything un△less de'partments CO△ÒPERATE■

B 550 «‖NÒ■» .

> A 551 ‖NÒW■ . 552 ‖he has "△SÀID■ . 553 that . ‖he and his TÉAM■ 554 are ‖willing to 'come to [?] ▵any ‖not WÍLLING■ 555 they "‖WÀNT to 'come■ 556 to ‖every DEPÀRTMENT■ 557 and ‖go into the △whole 'business of the SÎZE of 'classes■ . 558 he ‖fully 'under'stands that ▵classes and their ▻size 'vary from ▵year to YÈAR■ 559 ☆and☆

? 560 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

> A 559 he ‖fully under'stands that[?] the ▵thing has to be ▵re'programmed 'every YÉAR■ . 561 but that . ‖SÓMEHOW■ 562 he's ‖got to . cre'ate a "▵BRÀDSHAW■ . 563 ☆‖YÒU REMÉMBER■☆

? 564 ☆‖[m̀]■ 565 ‖[m̀]■☆ .

> A 566 the ‖old 'way in 'which one ▵moved across ▵England by ▵TRÀIN■ – 567 [ə:m] . of ‖CÒURSE you 'base your BRÁDSHAW 'on your "ÒLD . 'Bradshaw■ . 568 «but» [ə:] you ‖never can ▵start ABSO△LÙTELY from 'tabula RÁSA■ 569 but you've "‖gotta [s] 'have a ☆BRÀDSHAW■☆ – 570 and ‖then you can .

? 571 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

> A 570 "▵ÀLTER the 'Bradshaw■ 572 ‖once you've "▵GÒT it■ . 573 as ‖Ì understand this . ▻thing■ – – 574 ‖there[?] is "△deep OPPO"▵SÌTION {to ‖THÌS■}■ . 575 ‖from 'heads of DEPÀRTMENTS■ . 576 ‖ÀND from de'partments THEMSÉLVES■ 577 ‖and 'from . ▵other 'things which 'aren't 'actually ▵ACA△DÈMIC de'partments■ . 578 ‖there is "△deep SCÈPTICISM a'bout it■ – 579 ☆–☆ ‖but the △remedy ▻ÌS

? 580 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

> A 579 you KNÓW■ 581 to ‖think a'bout this 'thing very ▵CÀREFULLY■ 582 ‖NŌW■ 583 ‖may we 'have a WÓRD on 'this■

B 584 ☆[wə wə]☆

A 585 ☆«‖Jake if»☆ you 'want to ▻say something IMMÉDIATELY■

B 586 [ə:] ‖YĒS■ . 587 [ə:] ‖I can [s] . fore'see a ▵PRÒBLEM 'here■ 588 [ə i] ‖in our DEPÀRTMENT■ 589 I ‖think it's a 'good i▻dea and ▵wonderful if we could ▵always be 'sure of a RÒOM■ . 590 or ‖and the "△RÌGHT room■ 591 I ‖TÒTALLY a'gree with 'that■ 592 and I ‖I 'certainly would 'see no [▻ɔb? ▻ɔb? ▻ɔb?] OB"△JÈCTION to 'that■ 593 I ‖can't see 'what the ob'jection of the 'heads of DE△PÀRTMENTS ▻is■ . 594 HOW‖ÈVER■ . 595 [i] I ‖did the △timetable for 'last . for "‖THÌS YÉAR■ . 596 ‖ĀND [ə:m]■ . 597 "‖most 'classes be‖cause of the COM△{PLÈXITY of our} SŸLLA'BUS you see■ 598 which [wi ə?ə?i] it con‖tains a'bout [ə:] ‖YÒU know■ . 599 several "‖hundred ▵types of BÀS■ 600 that [?] that the ‖people can make △{ÒUT for} THEMSÈLVES■ 601 a‖mong

the ‖MĒANS■ – 602 ‖that · for [ðiː] △classes that we exˈpect to be very "△SMÀLL■ 603 like Bar‖oque PÒETRY for ex▻ample■ · 604 ‖Old ˈScottish THRÈE■ 605 or WHAT‖ÉVER■ 606 [əːm] · ‖[ðiː ə] · we ‖don't △TÌMETABLE those CLÁSSES■ 607 be‖cause we "△don't "KNÒW■ · 608 the ‖size · of the △ÌNTAKE■ 609 un‖til the ˈstudents · △CHÒOSE their ÓPTIONS■ · 610 ‖sometimes in the ▵middle · of the △YÈAR you ☆▻see■☆

A 611 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>B 612 ‖and · in △order to [deˀ] because there ‖aren't any ▵{HÒURS} △left · in the △TÌMETABLE■ 613 ex‖cept for a △{FÈW in the} ▵AFTERNÒON■ · 614 [əː] when ‖people arˈrange [ˀ] and ‖what people "△DÒ when they're arˈranging their ˈtimetables■ 615 they get ‖all the ˈstudents that are △CÒMING■ · 616 [əː] ‖to that · CLÁSS■ 617 that ‖SĒMINAR■ 618 to ‖come in at the beˈginning of the △TÈRM■ · 619 and ‖THĒN■ · 620 ‖every one has a "△timetable on their ▵KNĒES■ · 621 ‖ĀND■ · 622 they ‖SĀY [əː]■ · 623 ‖NŌW■ · 624 ‖which △HÒUR■ · 625 ‖in [ðiː] ‖in [ðiː] ☆"△week☆ are we all △FRÈE■

A 626 ☆‖YĚAH■☆

B 627 ‖now that "△can't be ˈdone ▵CÈNTRALLY■ 628 it ‖took it ‖took me △three WÈEKS■ · 629 [i] ‖in [ðiː] · △SŬMMER■ · 630 [ə] to ‖timetable the ˈclasses that [d] that were ▵main △LÌNE ˈclasses■ 631 that ‖TWÈNTY or ˈmore students ˈwent to■ 632 you ‖see and I just △simply could "▵NŌT■ 633 un‖less I ▻spent the △whole "△SŬMMER ˈon it■ 634 and un‖less I saw ▵every ˈstudent beˈfore they ˈwent A▵WĀY■ · 635 [ə] the year BE‖FÒRE■ 636 and ‖knew what their ▵options ▵WÈRE■

A 637 but ☆ · ‖this is☆

>B 638 ☆I ‖could not have☆ ˈworked out the ☆☆ˈtimetable «3 to 4 sylls»☆☆

>A 637 ☆☆‖this is ‖this is a ‖this is a☆☆ a ▵{VÈRY} ▵VÈRY■ · 639 [əːˀb əˀ] ‖UNDER△STÁNDABLE ˈproblem■ 640 I ‖mean it's △absolutely · ˈalmost «the» ▵CÉNTRAL ▻one■ · 641 [ə] ‖but [əːˀ əːˀ] I ‖mean I △don't know ˈwhether [əːˀ] · ▵Mastine has ▵ever △WÓRKED in this ˈpart of ˈcollege■ 642 he's ‖doing a PÌLOT ˈscheme in a■ 643 par‖ticular ˈpart «of the CÀMPUS 3 sylls»■

B 644 well I'd be ‖very ▻happy to △SÈE him■ 645 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

>A 646 ☆but you see ‖this☆ is the THÌNG that■ · 647 that · ‖he's got to ˈtake on "△BÒARD■ 648 and it ‖MÀY be that he'll SÁY■ · 649 ‖SÔRRY■ 650 it ‖absolutely «FÒXES me»■ 651 ☆‖I☆

? 652 ☆‖[m̄]■☆

>A 651 ˈcan't CÒPE with it■ · 653 on the "‖ÒTHER [ˀ] HÁND■ 654 he ‖may ▻say △my △DÈAR ˈfellow■ · 655 of ‖CÒURSE we ˈunderˈstand this PRÓBLEM■ 656 [əː]

and [ə:] we would ar‖range it this WÀY■

B 657 ‖yes but he △couldn't ARRÀNGE■ · 658 [ə:m] · ‖for · △possible TÍME'TABLING■ 659 be‖cause [ði: ði:] ‖timetables of these ▵student«s» is 'not worked ÔUT■ · 660 un‖til 'well into the △TÈRM■ 661 un‖til they △know what they're △DÒING you SÉE■ · 662 they ‖never 'know in in the 'long ▵VÀC■ 663 or ‖in the △SÙMMER■ · 664 ‖what they are 'going to be 'doing ☆the next ▵YÈAR■☆

A 665 ☆‖YÈAH■ · ☆ 666 ‖WÉLL■ 667 I ‖mean (2 to 3 seconds untranscribable hesitation) ‖I'm not 'in this de'partment ☆to «2 to 3 sylls» 'talk☆

B 668 ☆‖[m̀]■ 669 (· laughs)☆

>A 667 about 'how I 'think this could be SÓLVED■ 670 I ‖haven't the "△least I△DÈA■ ·

B 671 ‖YÈS■ –

>A 672 it "‖may be IN△SÒLUBLE■ ·

B 673 ‖[m̀]■

>A 674 [ə:m] ‖but [ə: i?] you're △QUÍTE 'right■ 675 I ‖mean «3 to 4 sylls» but as ‖I 'said at the BEGÌNNING■ 676 ‖I'm «in» "△NÓ 'way in'clined■ 677 to ‖SÁY■ 678 [ðə] that[ə] · «this» ‖BLÁNKET ▻scheme■ 679 must ‖go THRÒUGH■ 680 or ‖anything of «'this [ə ð]» a ‖lot of WÒRK has 'got to be 'done on it■ · 681 I ‖do ▻hope that the de'partment will CO▵ÒPERATE on 'this■ · 682 and ‖when 'by COÒPERATE■ · 683 ‖willing to SPÉND■ 684 some ‖TÍME■ 685 ‖with 'him 'and 'his STÀFF■ 686 ‖who[?] are "△longing to come and ▵TÀLK to the DEPÁRTMENT■

B 687 we'd be ‖very 'pleased to do ☆▵THÁT «pre'sumably»■

>A 688 ☆‖what's the △PRÒBLEM■ 689 ‖what's the △PRÒBLEM■ 690 ‖can we ‖can we ‖can we can we △HÈLP■☆

>B 691 ‖YÈS■ – 692 ‖YÈS■ – 693 ‖NÒ■ – 694 ‖YÈS■☆

>A 695 ‖if we △DÒN'T DÓ this■ 696 we'll ‖never im'prove the [b] ac'commodation in 'which you LÌVE■

B 697 ‖[m̀]■

C 698 ‖[m̀]■

A 699 ‖that ‖that's what △Í'M 'after■

C 700 ☆‖YÈS■☆

? 701 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ ·

A 702 and I "‖STÀRTED 'this■ · 703 ‖three 'years AGÒ■ 704 ‖when I CÁME here■ 705 and I ‖FÒUND■ · 706 ‖after a △YÈAR■ 707 that you ‖could 'not per'suade the 'U · G'C to ▵buy △any 'more SÌTES■ · 708 ‖in the △CÒLLEGE■ · 709 for

· the ‖COLLEGE■ · [710] ‖WELL■ [711] we ‖have in △fact △GOT 'one■ – [712] we ‖got it △BY■ · [713] ‖RUNNING■ [714] fan"‖tastic fi△nancial △RISKS■ [715] ‖which we're △DOING at the 'moment■ · [716] and ‖this is 'going to · △FREE■ [717] the ‖whole of the ac'commo'dation in the △Shankley ▻School of △ARCHITECTURE■ ·

C [718] ‖[m̀]■ – –

>A [719] but [ə:? i] ‖that's the △only ‖that «‖we have △only 'got an INSIGHT■» · [720] but ‖we'll «but the» "‖REAL 'thing■ [721] which «‖I SAY is■» [722] if you ‖can't get new 'sites what CAN you ▻do■ [723] ‖use your 'own △SPACE · {‖more EFFICIENTLY■}■

? [724] ‖[m m̀]■

>A [725] ‖and it's ▻it's · it ‖is of course △very △DIFFICULT■ [726] ‖on a 'site «where there are 'only» 'ten and a 'half △ACRES■ [727] to ‖use it more EFFICIENTLY■ [728] but it ‖could be DONE■ ·

B [729] it ‖could be 'done [s] in △ONE re'spect■

? [730] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B [731] ☆[ə:]☆ on a ‖«3 to 4 sylls» · if ‖two of of those △small 'seminar-'rooms you △SAW■ [732] were ‖knocked TO△GETHER■

A [733] ‖YEAH■

>B [734] [ə:] ‖can we[?] · 'work out △SCHEMES■ · [735] and ‖send them to YOU■ [736] or ‖send them to the ap'propriate AUTHORITIES■ [737] for ‖DOING 'that sort of 'thing■ [738] it ☆‖does mean 'knocking out a WALL■☆

A [739] ☆‖YES■ · [740] don't ‖send them to "ME■☆ [741] but ‖send them to the BURSAR■ [742] ☆☆«UN‖DOUBTEDLY■»☆☆

B [743] ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ ·

A [744] or «‖go to the 'planning and» △BUILDING«S» COMMITTEE■ · [745] ‖ABSO△LUTELY■ – [746] ‖CERTAINLY■ – [747] ‖and · I ‖mean we "△WANT · 'people to HELP them'selves■ [748] ‖even if it's ▻on a ▻short-☆term☆ △BASIS■

? [749] ☆‖[m̀]■☆ –

A [750] ‖and and and ‖Lev 'Mastine would be the △LAST 'person to 'say■ · [751] ‖{NOTHING} · 'must be △altered in the △COLLEGE■ [752] un‖til this △grand 'plan has DEVELOPED■ · [753] I ‖mean of △COURSE we've 'got to 'spend a little 'money '«1 syll»■ – –

D [754] ‖CHAIRMAN■ [755] ‖may I 'raise «a ☆com'pletely DIFFERENT»☆ 'point■

A [756] ☆"‖YEAH■☆ – [757] «‖TOTALLY different■ [758] ☆☆‖RIGHT■»☆☆

>D [759] ☆☆«‖we have»☆☆ △suffered for a 'long △WHILE■ [760] «from» the ‖sense of 'being △rather on the △FRINGE of things■ [761] geo‖graphically △SPEAKING■ [762] es‖pecially △since · «the» △students on the △whole when they re'tire for

CÒFFEE■ 763 re‖tire «to [ði:] · 9 to 10 sylls · ‖into the ÙNION■» · 764 ‖but · we △suffer much ▵more in EF"△FÈCT■ – 765 from the ‖fact that our △LÌBRARY■ · 766 ‖→IS■ · 767 in the ‖distance we ▵actually have to TRÀVEL ▻to it■ 768 ‖much further 'off than is RÈASONABLE■ · 769 with‖out 'having 'itself ▵MÒVED■ · 770 ‖that is to →SÀY■ 771 be‖cause we 'can't get ▵up the ▵nearest 'stair or "▵LÌFT to it■ · 772 we ‖have to GÒ■ 773 ‖from HÉRE■ 774 ‖right to [ði:] · ▵central ▵DÒME■ 775 and "‖BÀCK a'gain■ · 776 to ‖get the · 'books pe▵culiar to OUR△SÈLVES■ – 777 ‖would it 'not be PÒSSIBLE■ 778 with‖in the for'seeable ▵FÙTURE■ 779 to ‖SHÌFT the ▻library■ 780 ‖say to the 'block a'cross ▵HÈRE■ · 781 if ‖we are to ▵STÀY 'here■ – 782 and ‖have 'some sort of 'easy way A△CRÒSS■ – 783 ‖bridges have ☆«8 to 10 sylls»☆

A 784 ☆‖what is the "BLÒCK☆ · "▵{‖HÈRE■}■ 785 ☆☆[i i]☆☆

D 786 ☆☆the ‖T☆☆ N F CÀXTON [ə] ▵{‖BÙILDING■}■ 787 ☆«8 to 10 sylls»☆

A 788 ☆‖ÒH■ 789 the ‖T N F ▵CÀXTON■ 790 yes ‖SÒRRY■ 791 I'm «4 to 6 sylls»☆

D 792 ‖{SCÀNDI'NAVIAN} ▵after ÀLL■ · 793 ‖got itself 'moved ACRÒSS THÉRE■ · 794 ‖Scandi'navian has a sort of ▵RÉADING-ROOM 'actually + · + «I think»■ – –

? 795 +‖[→m̀]■+

A 796 ☆[i]☆

D 797 ☆I☆ ‖may 'seem to be UN▵GRÀTEFUL■

A 798 ☆☆‖not at △ÀLL■☆☆

>D 799 ☆☆in that we have a☆☆ ‖very △nice we have a ‖very △nice △BÙILDING up THÉRE■ 800 and

? 801 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>D 800 ☆‖ob☆viously there's a [m?] ▵great deal of AD△VÀNTAGE■ 802 in ‖having "△ÀLL the peri▻odicals■ 803 that a ‖LÀRGE [?] 'and■ · 804 ‖MULTI△FÀRIOUS de'partment■ 805 ‖might want to △CÀLL on■ – 806 ‖NEVERTHELÈSS■ · 807 for [?] a ‖{WÒRKING} △LÌBRARY■ · 808 [ə:] · for ‖access to the △STÀNDARD ▻works■ 809 ‖that in'cludes [t] 'too [ði:] · the △specialist ☆and [ə:]☆ [æ æ] and [ə:] re▵search · MA▵TÉRIAL■ ·

A 810 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>D 811 it ‖might be ▵HÀNDIER■ · 812 if we ‖could 'get it a 'little bit ▵QUÌCKER■ – 813 the "‖simplest · [ə:] – CÙRE■ 814 for ‖PÀRT of the TRÓUBLE■ 815 of ‖course would 'be to afford · at △LÈAST STÁFF■ 816 ‖{KÈYS} to the ▵south 'junction △ÈNTRY■ 817 ☆ · «but ‖that is 'simply a ▵short»☆

? 818 ☆I ‖take it that «2 sylls» the LÌBRARY «4 to 6 sylls»■☆

>D 817 ‖[m̀]■ · 819 ‖that is 'simply a [ʃ] a △SHORT-TÉRM■ 820 «1 syll» ·

☆☆‖MODIFI△CÀTION■☆☆ [821] ‖of the △PRÒBLEM■ · [822] [ə:m] ·

? [823] ☆☆(coughs)☆☆

>D [822] we ‖used to 'have the 'library △HÈRE you see CHÁIRMAN■ · [824] «‖under [ði:] · 'wing» where · ge△ography 'has its big – · it ‖smelled of MÍCE■ · [825] and we ‖got the 'noises from the 'animals in ZOÓLOGY■ [826] but ‖NEVERTHELÉSS■ [827] it ‖was a LÍBRARY■ [828] ‖just 'down 'one pair of △STÀIRS■

A [829] ‖[m̀]■

>D [830] and ‖now it's · ‖WÈLL■ · [831] ‖six hundred 'yards ☆A△WÀY■☆ ·

C [832] ☆but ‖that · ‖that☆ was in the △DÀYS when■ [833] [ə:?] "‖where the 'provost's △office now ĪS■ [834] was a ‖{BÒMB«ED»} △SÌTE■ [835] ‖ÀND [ə:m]■ [836] the ‖dome was a 'gutted "△SHÈLL you KNÓW■ [837] we go ‖back a fair △{WÀY} BE△TWÉEN us■ – [838] [ə:m · ə: ?] ‖and of CÓURSE■ · [839] you ‖KNÓW■ [840] ‖if we 'moved the 'English LÌBRARY■ [841] ‖just a'cross the △CÒURT■ [842] it'd be ‖HÁNDY 'for us■ [843] un‖til the △PÓINT■ [844] when "‖{Ì 'started to} [dʌ] DÌVE ABÓUT■ [845] now when "‖I go to the LÍBRARY■ · [846] I'm ‖in and 'out of 'Early 'Scottish △SCRÍPT So'ciety■ [847] and ‖then I △want to be STRÁIGHT into GÈRMAN■ – · [848] and ‖so △I [hæ?] ‖I've it's ‖very △{HÀNDY 'as it 'is} △NÓW■ · [849] [ə:m] · ‖this is a △SCÒTTISH DEPÁRTMENT■ [850] with ‖all 'sorts of △hooks and 'barbs 'on the 'edge ÒF 'it■ · [851] [ə:m] · we ‖all 'earn our LÎVING■ · [852] ‖teaching 'if you 'like to 'call it 'main 'line △SCÒTTISH■ [853] but ‖there's a 'large "△NÙMBER of us HÉRE■ · [854] [ə] ‖who [?] 'are △doing △Scottish in a 'rather 'special △WÀY■ [855] and I I ‖want "△HÈRE CHÁIRMAN■ – [856] to ‖ÁSK■ [857] ‖if you could "TÈLL us■ – – [858] ‖what [ði:] · △notion ▻ÌS a'bout 'college 'at the MÓMENT■ [859] a‖bout △what we △MÌGHT CÁLL■ [860] ‖INTER▻DISCI△PLÌNARY · «[ə]» {‖STÙDIES■}■ · [861] ‖Scottish 'could you 'see be △SÈEN■ [862] ‖as a △service △ÌNDUSTRY «in» {‖some · RESPÈCTS■}■ · [863] [ə:m] it's ‖not 'that 'aspect I'm △ÀFTER■ [864] it's the ‖fact that there's a △fair NÙMBER of us■ [865] ‖in "▻this "▻SCÒTTISH department■ · [866] ‖WHÒ■ · [867] ‖might △just as WÊLL■ [868] be ‖doing the 'things we're 'very GÓOD at■ [869] in ‖other 'sorts of DEPÀRTMENTS■ [870] and ‖this is 'leading me 'gently to the 'notion [?] of – – the △possi'bility that a △depart'mental 'view of an △ÀRTS 'faculty■ – [871] [i?] is ‖going 'to △wear a bit △THÌN in the {‖next · 'few YÈARS■}■ [872] that [?] that [?] – ‖let's 'take for a 'moment MEDIÈVAL 'studies {‖as they're GÒING■}■ – [873] ‖new dispo'sitions in ÉNGLISH■ – [874] [ə:] ‖thank the LÓRD■ [875] are ‖making medi'eval 'studies △less △OBLÍGATORY but■ · [876] "‖in 'Rayon 'Street at the △MÓMENT■ [877] if you ‖look in the △HÌSTORY de'partment■ [878] the ‖CLÀSSICS de'partment■ [879] ‖GEÒGRAPHY■ [880] ‖and

▻ÉNGLISH■ · [881] I could ‖put you ÙP■ · [882] ‖seven or 'eight 'men with △something of a △repu'tation OUT△SÍDE the 'place■ [883] who could ‖run a △very 'satis△factory CÒURSE■ · [884] ‖of △studies in MEDI△ÈVAL 'matters■ [885] PHIL‖ÒSOPHY■ [886] and ‖all ☆'sorts of☆

A [887] ☆‖YÊS■☆ ·

>C [886] [ə:m – · əm] ‖but at the △moment we △can't see 'how to DE△VÈLOP 'this■ · [888] be‖cause there are △so MÁNY■ · [889] ‖depart'mental – [ə] BÒRDER 'lines■ [890] in ‖this [ə:] ▻GRÒUPING■ · [891] ‖ÁND [ə]■ [892] it may ‖WÉLL BÉ■ [893] that ‖in LINGUÍSTICS■ [894] ‖or in the re△lationship be'tween 'English and «the» fine ÀRTS {and ‖SÒ 'forth■}■ [895] that · ‖certain DEPART△MÈNTAL■ · [896] [k] ‖CONSIDERÁTIONS■ [897] ‖OBTRÚDE■ [898] ‖when one's 'trying to △TÍME'TABLE■ [899] and to EX‖ÁMINE■ [900] and to ‖draw REGU△LÀTION«S»■ – [901] and ‖I I ‖wonder if HÊRE■ [902] I [ə ɔ: w ɔ:] "‖I might 'leave you with · it ‖may be just «2 sylls» MÉ■ [903] I ‖think some 'colleagues may △SHÀRE this■ · [904] [ð] the ‖NÓTION■ [905] that we ‖need to EVÔLVE■ [906] ‖in[?] in ‖certainly I △think the △ÀRTS {FÀCULTY■}■ · [907] "‖SÒME 'sort of ÁREA■ [908] ‖which is △FRÈE FRÓM■ [909] the ‖DEPART"△MÈNTAL – {‖CONSIDERÀTIONS■}■ [910] ‖SÒ that■ · [911] ‖new 'lines in △TÈACHING■ [912] ‖and RE"SÈARCH■ [913] ‖may be EVÔLVED in ▻Rayon 'Street■ – [914] [ə:m] · that we ‖don't don't ‖have to 'think in 'terms of this △curious THÌNG■ · [915] a ‖joint DE△GRÉE■ [916] in ‖English 'and the 'history 'of "△ÀRT■

A [917] «‖[m̀]■»

>C [918] ‖but that △THÍS sort of ▻thing■ [919] ‖should 'have its 'own 'title 'and △STÀTUS■ [920] it should be ‖free of this ☆–☆ DEPART△MÈNTAL■ –

? [921] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>C [922] [ə:m] · «[ə:]» HI‖ÀTUS■ [923] and in ‖FÀCT■ · [924] I ‖think in · △quite a △NÚMBER of ÀREAS■ [925] that ‖SCÒTTISH is CONCÉRNED with■ [926] thank ‖God we're a we're a go a△head sort of · △BÙSTLING DEPÁRTMENT■ – [927] we're ‖constantly 'being BRÔUGHT up■ [928] ‖by the PRÓBLEM■ [929] that · «the» [?] ‖arts 'faculty is 'DE'PART△MÉNTA☆L'IZED■☆

B [930] ☆‖YÈS■☆

>C [931] ‖this I don't MÍND■ · [932] but [ði:] ‖DÁNGER is■ [933] it's "‖CÒMPART'MEN☆TAL'ISED■ [934] and ‖that☆ is DRÈADFUL■ –

? [935] ☆[ku:] (laughs)☆

>C [936] and if ‖you as ▻chairman 'could – △THÌNK a'bout 'this■ – [937] that we ‖need for 'medi'eval STÜDIES■ [938] we ‖need for △some of the 'evo'lution «of the of of the» "△MÒDERN 'Scottish lin'guistics SÍDE■ · [939] for co‖operation

between ▵Scottish and 'other – ▵SPÈCIALIST ▵ {‖DÌSCIPLINES■} ■ · [940] we need "‖FRÈEDOM■ [941] from ‖DEPART"▵MÈNTAL ☆–☆ {‖CONSIDERÀTIONS■} ■

B [942] ☆‖YÈAH■☆ – · [943] ‖CHÀIRMAN■ · [944] ‖is it · 'ever EN▵VÌSAGED that [ði: ə]■ · [945] [ə:?] ‖college will ▵hive itself △ÒFF from the uni'versity■ – [946] [ə: u] ‖I carry 'on from [?] ▵what 'Tom △SÀID■ · [947] [ə?] it ‖seems to △MÈ that■ · [948] ‖we're in a · «an» IN△{TÒLERABLE} PO▵SÌTION■ [949] +as+ re‖gards the UNIVÉRSITY■

? [950] +«‖YÈAH■»+

>B [951] we ‖have to

A [952] ☆«1 syll»☆

>B [951] ☆o"▵bey☆ their REGU▵LÀTIONS on 'lots of 'things■ · [953] [ə: ?] I'll ‖give you ÒNE EXÁMPLE■ [954] ‖when we · [ə:] 'instituted our △NÈW SÝLLABUS■ · [955] [ə:m · ði əm] · ‖academic △council of the 'university at the 'same ▵TÌME■ [956] ‖SÁID that■ · [957] [ə:] · ‖papers who [ə?] ‖students who 'took 'papers in AD"VÀNCE■ · [958] ‖would be al'lowed to RE△SÌT them■ · [959] ‖ÁND · ▻[ði:]■ · [960] ‖part ÒNE■ [961] of ‖what is es'sentially a 'TWO–△PÀRT de'gree {‖under our 'new SÝLLABUS■}■ [962] al‖though it's not △CÀLLED that■ · [963] [ə:] ‖came under this △CÀTEGORY■ [964] of ‖papers 'taken in AD△VÀNCE■ · [965] ‖ÁND■ · [966] with‖out having a DE△CÌSION ▻over it■ [967] we ‖had to A"BÌDE■ [968] by the ‖uni'versity REGU▵LÀTION■ [969] to al‖low · ▻students who 'failed in part "△ÒNE■ · [970] ‖some of them · «haven't» ▵DÒNE it 'yet you 'see■ · [971] [ə:] ‖to · be 'able to RE△SÌT■ [972] be‖cause we · △wrote to the [r] 'university RÈGIS'TRAR■ [973] and ‖he said · YÈS■ · [974] ‖your 'papers that are 'taken at the 'end of the △SÈCOND 'year of your STÚDENTS■ [975] are con‖sidered · 'papers 'taken in AD▵VÀNCE■ [976] and you ‖HÁVE to■ [977] ‖whether you 'like it or "▵NÓT■ · [978] [ə:] al‖low those 'students to RE△SÌT them■ · [979] ‖ÁND■ · [980] [ə:] · an‖other PÒINT■ · [981] ‖where we're △tied "ÙP■ [982] by ‖uni'versity REGULÁTIONS■ · [983] ‖when[?] we ‖have at ▻present △TWÒ 'joint DEGRÉES■ [984] ‖one with · 'history of ÁRT■ · [985] ‖and △one with LIN▵GUÌSTICS■ [986] now ‖if we "▻WÀNT■ · [987] as · «is» ‖eminently CON△CÈIVABLE■ [988] to ‖do a 'joint de'gree with FRÉNCH■ · [989] with ‖GÉRMAN■ · [990] and ‖other LÀNGUAGES■ · [991] [ə:m] · ‖or with △HÌSTORY■ · [992] we ‖have to · INVÉNT■ [993] an en"‖tirely new SÝLLABUS■ [994] for ‖each ÓNE of those things■ [995] and ‖put them through △all the ap'propriate [?] · BÔARDS■ [996] of the ‖UNIVÉRSITY■ · [997] ‖and △this is [ə:?ə ai?] ‖Alphonse and [ə:] JÓCK■ [998] ‖are · ex△tremely re▵luctant to 'start · ▵new 'joint DE▵GRÉES■ [999] because it would ‖mean this "△ÀWFUL PRÓCESS 'of■ · [1000] ‖putting a 'new 'thing through

"every △BÒARD■ – 1001 ‖ÂND[?]■ 1002 they ‖do △HÀVE to you SÉE■ ·
1003 ‖ÂND■ 1004 we ☆‖can't «6 to 8 sylls»☆

A 1005 ☆well I ‖mean I I I I☆ △CÀN'T■ 1006 DE‖NŶ 'this■ 1007 I ‖mean in the △sense that 'I'm '[ði:?] · I ‖want to 'know would ‖like to know the REGULÀTIONS■

B 1008 ‖[mhém]■

>A 1009 the ‖Saunders re'forms 'made 'every 'college in △this uni'versity "FRÈE■
1010 to ‖do what they WÂNT■ 1011 in ‖terms of the CURRÌCULUM■ ·

B 1012 ‖«[m̀]■»

>A 1013 and there can be "‖no 'board of STÚDIES■ · 1014 and "‖no aca'demic CÒUNCIL■ 1015 which can "‖stop Uni'versity 'College 'doing PRE"△{CÌSELY} 'what it WÀNTS■

B 1016 «well ☆I 1 to 2 sylls»☆

>A 1017 ☆a‖bout the☆ CURRÌCULUM■

B 1018 I'm ‖very 'happy to △HÈAR that■ 1019 ‖BÚT [ə:]■ · 1020 ‖[k] could you 'write a △LÈTTER■ 1021 ‖telling our △heads of DE△PÀRTMENT ☆«'that■»☆

VAR 1022 +(laugh –)+

A 1023 + ☆‖WÈLL■☆ 1024 ‖where of △course+ I △CÀN'T■ · 1025 [ə:] ‖as I 'said a 'moment AGÒ■ 1026 I ‖CÀN'T■ · 1027 [ə] ‖VÒODOO the 'thing■ 1028 be‖cause of CÒURSE■ 1029 ‖when you get DÒWN■ 1030 to an ‖indi△vidual △REGU△LÀTION or 'something■

B 1031 «‖THÀT'S ☆true■»☆

>A 1032 ☆I☆ ‖can't · 'give you a △blanket △guaran'tee △HĚRE■ 1033 ‖I mean I ‖only the "RÈGISTRAR■ 1034 is the ‖sort of 'person who 'looks 'up these 'things to KNÒW■ · 1035 I mean "‖I don't 'under'stand a△bout this △business of EXAMIN△ÀTIONS■

B 1036 ‖[m̀]■

C 1037 ‖[m̀]■

? 1038 ☆"‖[m̀]■☆

A 1039 ☆‖we☆ are "free to 'have our 'own EXAMINÀTIONS■

B 1040 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

C 1041 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆

A 1042 ‖who's STÒPPING us■ ·

B 1043 ‖well the 'uni'versity REGU△LÀTIONS ☆«are 'stopping us»■☆

A 1044 ☆I would ‖like to 'know☆ △what it △WÁS■ 1045 I ‖mean [ə:ə:] ‖LÒOK■ ·
1046 [jə jə jə] A‖GÀIN■ · 1047 I ‖CÁN'T 'argue 'this one■ 1048 be‖cause this is I mean ‖I can't get 'down to 'this kind of DÈTAIL■

S.3.5

Subtext S.3.5a (TU 1—550)

a [1] very prominently in your application · that's why I brought that up · [ə:m] · is that your favourite form for modern reading or modern entertainment · in English literature - - -

A [2] well ‖not RÉALLY■ [3] ‖NÒ■ [4] [ə:] · I en‖joy WÁTCHING 'plays■ [5] and ‖ÁCTING in 'plays but■ - [6] ‖my 'main ÍNTEREST■ [7] is ‖RÉADING 'more than 'anything 'else {I ‖THÍNK■}■

a [8] and what do you like reading · novels · or poetry most -

A [9] "‖well 'poetry ÀND 'novels■ [10] ‖all SÒRTS of ▻reading■ ·

a [11] what's [ði:] modern poets that you · like - can you name a a particular modern poet that you're ☆«keen on»☆

A [12] ☆‖I ‖I☆ 'studied △ÈLIOT [əm] · {‖LÀST 'year■}■ - [13] ‖and · I △like ÉLIOT■ · [14] ‖and · per△haps 'Dylan THÓMAS a 'little■ · [15] though I ‖haven't RÈAD · {all ‖that MÙCH■}■ ·

a [16] would you [?] have you read [? ə:] many poets who are still writing poetry - - ☆-☆ when did Eliot stop writing poetry ·

A [17] ☆[ə:m] - -☆ ‖ÒH■ [18] the ‖last one was △Four QUAR△TÈTS■ - [19] +[əm]+

B [20] +you+ ‖don't think there's 'any 'poetry △in the DRÀMA {‖since THÈN■}■ -

A [21] ‖[sn] ‖since 'Murder in the CATHÊDRAL■ [22] [ə:]

B [23] [ə:] ‖YÈS■ [24] well ‖that 'came BE△FÒRE 'Four Quar'tets■

A [25] ‖[m̀]■ [26] ‖YÈS■ ·

B [27] ‖YÈS■ [28] but I ‖mean you you ‖said he ▻stopped writing ▻poetry · ▻with the ▻Four QUAR△TÈTS■ · [29] ☆‖so you☆ · ‖THÀT 'means■ [30] that

A [31] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B [30] ‖you THÍNK■ [32] that +there's ‖no «'poetry in the △DRÀMA■»+

A [33] +‖no [?ə] △I 'don't · ‖NÒ■+ · [34] the the ‖LÀST one we 'had ▻[əm]■ · [35] the ‖Elder ▻STÀTESMAN {in ‖BÌRMINGHAM■}■ [36] a‖bout · ‖ÒH■ [37] ‖three △MÒNTHS a'go■ · [38] and ‖Ì couldn't have 'guessed it was PÓETRY■ · [39] in

☆the ‖SLIGHTEST■

a [40] ☆[m] (– – – laughs)☆

B [41] but it ‖looks 'like [ə:]☆ like "‖VERSE a LITTLE 'bit■ [42] on the ‖PAGE doesn't it■

A [43] ‖oh YES■ [44] it · ‖it's [əm] · △PRINTED ☆in 'verse all RIGHT■ [45] –☆ · ‖he 'said that "△AFTER ·

B [46] ☆‖[m̀hm]■ · [47] ‖[m̀hm]■ [48] ‖[m̀hm]■☆

>A [45] ‖WELL■ [49] ‖after · 'Murder in the CA△THEDRAL he 'wrote a■ – [50] ‖PREFACE △{‖DIDN'T he■}■ [51] of ‖SOME sort■ [52] ‖SAYING that■ – [53] he was ‖TRYING to BRING■ [54] ‖{POETRY} △BACK into [əm] · DRAMA■ · [55] ‖but · △I don't think■ · [56] he suc‖ceeded at ALL■

B [57] you ‖DON'T■

A [58] ‖NO■ · [59] [æ?] I ‖think you can 'tell in △Murder in the CATHEDRAL■ – [60] es‖pecially [?i] you ‖see if you've △heard it [əm?ə] I I ‖once △ACTED in 'Murder in the Ca'thedral■ · [61] ‖AND [əm]■ · [62] I ‖mean the the POETRY■ [63] es‖pecially the △CHORUSES■ [64] ‖really △drives HOME in that■ – [65] you can ‖TELL■

a [66] when you say you can hear the poetry is it do you mean that it's · it's a · sense of metre that you · miss · or poetic expression – ☆– – I mean☆

A [67] ☆"‖oh the the METRE■ [68] [ði:]☆ the ‖sheer "DRIVE of it■ [69] ‖more than △anything △ELSE■

a [70] [mhm]

>A [71] the ‖regular · BEATING■ [72] of the ‖METRE■ – – –

a [73] [ə:m] The Cocktail Party · would have · struck me as a [pɔui] as as a play in which · the poetry mattered as it [mæ ə] ☆does it [mæ] «5 to 6 sylls»☆

A [74] ☆‖oh I △don't KNOW The ▻Cocktail ▻Party■ [75] at ‖ALL ▻really■☆ –

a [76] [ə:m] · well now · [əm] – more recent · poetry than [ə:m] Eliot's and [ə:m – ə:] Dylan Thomas's · you haven't read much of

A [77] ‖oh I've △just started 'reading [g ə:m] – 'Roy △CAMPBELL■ – [78] I ‖read a 'volume of «VERSE and»■ · [79] and I ‖LIKED «'some of it»■ [80] ‖very 'much INDEED■ ☆–☆ [81] es‖pecially ['ði:]

a [82] ☆[mhm]☆

>A [81] [ə:m] the ‖ones a'bout – PRO△VENCE■ · [83] [sə] ‖Songs of the △MISTRAL■ – [84] and the ‖ones a'bout the △BOARS■ [85] and ‖THAT sort of 'thing■ · [86] I was ‖really △STRUCK with 'this■ [87] as ‖POETRY■ – –

a [88] [ə:m] what about novels – have you read any [r] recent novels

A [89] ‖RECENT '[nɔv] · ‖I – I ‖bought [əm] – an ‖Angus 'Wilson · 'set of short

△STÒRIES■ 90 to ‖come 'down on the △TRÂIN with■ · 91 I've ‖read [əm]

a 92 «is that» Darling Dodos ·

A 93 [ə:] ‖NÒ [ə:m]■ · 94 The ‖Wrong SÈT■

a 95 [mhm]

A 96 ‖modern NÓVELISTS■ 97 [ə:m]

B 98 «1 to 2 sylls» do you ‖LÍKE him■ · 99 do you ‖LÍKE those 'stories■

A 100 ‖WÈLL■ 101 I've only ‖RÈAD · three or FÓUR■ 102 at the ‖MÓMENT■

B 103 ‖[m̀hm]■

>A 104 I ‖don't think there's · △anything · par△ticularly OUT△STÀNDING a'bout – Angus WÍLSON■ 105 at ‖ÂLL■

a 106 haven't you · have you read any of his full length novels

A 107 ‖NÒ■ 108 ‖this is my △first [ə:m] △TRÝ at 'Angus WÍLSON■

B 109 ‖[ḿhm]■

A 110 ‖I've [ə:m] △recently 'read [ə:m] · ‖ÒH■ · 111 ‖Lord of the FLÌES■

a 112 oh yes ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

A 113 ☆I ‖thought that was☆ an "△ÈXCELLENT 'book■

B 114 ‖why do you ‖why do you PRÀISE it■ 115 so ‖HÌGHLY■ ·

A 116 ‖ÒH [əm]■ · 117 ‖WĒLL■ · 118 ‖first of 'all the · the DE"‖SÎGN of the ▻book■ 119 as [ə? ðrə əm] – the ‖THÊME of his [əm] · the ‖way he △works out his THÊME■ 120 he [sə]

B 121 ‖what do you 'think the 'theme Í́S■ ·

A 122 ‖[ḿhm]■

B 123 ‖what do you 'think the △THÈME Í́S■

A 124 ‖oh it's it's ‖merely to 'show that [ə:m] · ‖well in "△MŶ o'pinion that■ – 125 that ‖ÀLL 'people■ · 126 are ‖really △BÀSICALLY■ · 127 [ə:m] · ‖WÍ́LD■ 128 or · ‖CÁNNIBALS■ 129 ‖BARBÁRIC ☆per'haps■ –☆ 130 [s] ‖and he [ə] · he ‖brings

B 131 ☆‖[ḿhm]■☆

>A 130 it 'out par△ticularly △well in △SCHÒOLCHILDREN■ · 132 ‖children who «are – you know» ‖given a sort of VE"NÊER of■ 133 +[ə:m]+ – ‖TÉACHING■ 134 and ‖CIVILIZÁTION and 'then■

B 135 +‖[ḿhm]■+ 136 ‖[ḿhm]■

>A 137 they're ‖thrown △BÀCK into a – their O‖RÌGINAL ENVÍRONMENT■ 138 and ‖they – im△mediately REVÊRT■

a 139 [m]

B 140 have you ‖any 'comment to 'make up'on the CON△CLÙSION■ 141 you re‖member I ▻think that [ə:] · a ‖naval △ÒFFICER 'comes · ASHÓRE■ –

142 ‖and [ə] · ▷makes a 'few RE△MÀRKS to them■ ·

A 143 ‖well I △don't 'think · 'it's ‖«sort of a» · a com△plete CON△CLÙSION■

144 you're sort of ‖left with the - - you ‖sort of [ə:m] - it's ‖sort [ə?] an △end to a △story in a △WÁY■ · 145 you can ‖just im'agine ▷these ▷things ▷going ÒN■ 146 it ‖sort of △winds ÙP■ 147 it's [ə:m] · ‖rather an ▷ARTI△FÌCIAL · {‖[dù:nei'mã]■}■ 148 ‖rather 'like [?] 'one of [ə:m] 'MOLI△ÈRE'S 'plays■

149 ‖where they ▷sort of · △bring ÌN a · a 'man at the ÉND to■ · 150 to ‖finish 'everything ÒFF■ 151 ‖round it △ÒFF■

B 152 ‖can you re'member 'what the 'officer SÁYS■ · 153 the ‖GÌST of the 'thing■ ·

A 154 ‖oh «well» I △can't [re'mem] · I re‖member [ði:] · the ‖BÒY■ 155 who is ‖RÒLLING■ 156 a‖cross the GRÒUND■ 157 and ‖he's pur△sued by [ði] · the ‖RÈST of [ði:] BÓYS■ - 158 ‖he 'comes △ÙP to him■ - 159 but I ‖can't re'member the △actual WÓRDS■ 160 ‖NÔ■ - ·

B 161 ‖have you 'read 'Pincher MÁRTIN■

A 162 ‖no I HÀVEN'T■ 163 ‖«NŌ»■ - - -

B 164 ‖why do you · well we ‖really 'haven't 'got a△round to your △ÒTHER 'point■ 165 ‖HÀVE we■ 166 ‖why do you 'praise this 'book so HÌGHLY■ 167 ‖not 'just be△cause of its △STRÙCTURE■

A 168 ☆‖ÒH no■☆

B 169 ☆I mean☆ it ‖MÌGHT be 'well MÁDE■ 170 but it ‖might ▷not be △very IM△PÒRTANT■ · 171 «all» the ‖SÀME■ ·

A 172 ‖well the △working △out of his △THÈME■ 173 it's ‖it's [i] in a ‖way a △UNIVÊRSAL 'theme■ · 174 a ‖theme that · I 'think ÊVERYONE can 'read

B 175 ‖[ǹ]■ ·

>A 174 and he ‖drives △HŌME his 'point■ 176 ‖so · ‖so WĚLL I ▷think■ - 177 ‖everything △stands ÒUT■ 178 ‖stand«s» ÒUT■ 179 there's ‖almost a a [drem] there's a ‖very DRA△MÀTIC 'sense in■ · 180 ‖some [i] · in ‖SÓME 'parts of the book■ 181 and his ‖SŶMBOLISM■ 182 «of that» ‖pig's △HÈAD■

B 183 ‖[ń]■

A 184 ‖stuck on a △STÌCK with the■ 185 ‖FLÎES 'circling {‖RÔUND■}■

B 186 ‖what do you 'mean by DRAMÀTIC■ -

A 187 ‖well he · he ‖organ'izes his ‖novel 'into a a ‖sort of [ə:m] · △number of △set SCÈNES■ · 188 of ‖ÀCTION■ · 189 of the ‖{BÒYS'} ÀCTIONS■ - 190 [ə:m] ‖bringing 'out △something [?ə:m] ‖one 'more · sort of · △stage DŌWNWARDS■ 191 be‖fore they △finally - col'lapse △ÀLTOGETHER■ 192 they ‖lose △ÀLL 'sense of 'CIVILIZÁTION■ · 193 he ‖builds it 'up in △THÌS 'way■ · 194 ‖taking them ÓN■ 195 from ‖scene to △SCÈNE■ 196 and ‖finally - a ▷big

△bang to △finish it △ÒFF■ – –

a [197] have you read very much Shakespeare – – ·

A [198] [ə:m] – ‖well · RÈAD «[ri:d]» I■ [199] I ‖STŬDY the 'plays■ [200] I've ‖studied a'bout [əm] – 'four or F͡IVE■ [201] [ə:m]

a [202] those are · «for» examination purposes – ☆(– coughs)☆

A [203] ☆‖WĚLL■☆ [204] ‖also a ▻little OUT△SÌDE {‖YÈS■}■ · [205] + · ‖[m̀hm]■+

a [206] +yes · + [ə:] outside [ði:] examination syllabuses · [ə:m ə:] which plays have you read –

A [207] [ə:m] – – ‖Troilus and CRÉSSIDA■ · [208] I sup‖pose [r] △read the ☆'play☆

a [209] ☆have you☆ read Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde – +«3 to 4 sylls»+

A [210] ‖no I △HÀVEN'T■ [211] +‖NŌ■ –+ [212] ‖I sort of △read the [əm] · the △play before I · I △go to △SÈE it ÚSUALLY■ [213] ☆I ‖like☆ to to △study it a △week BE△FÓRE■

a [214] ☆[m]☆ [mhm]

A [215] and ‖then · △take my impressions to the ▻play and · ▻see how △THÈY come 'back +from the+ 'play■

a [216] +[mhm]+

B [217] you ‖read 'Troilus and 'Cressida be△fore you △SÀW it■

A [218] ‖YÈS [əm]■ · [219] I ‖read it TWÍCE■ [220] be‖fore I ▻WÈNT■

B [221] ‖what ‖what im'pressions did you 'take in △THÀT case■

A [222] I ‖didn't 'think they'd △ever △get it "△ÒN the 'stage HÓNESTLY■

[223] ☆(– laughs)☆

B [224] ☆‖why NÒT■☆

A [225] ‖ÒH [əm]■ · [226] there ‖seems to be no [ə] – △ÙNITY in a WÁY■ · [227] the the the ‖F͡ENDING 'seems a■ · [228] sort of a ‖LE͡T down [ə əm]■ · [229] a ‖sheer LE͡T down■ · [230] and there are ‖so many 'sort of [ə:m] · 'un△tied STRÍNGS■

B [231] ‖[m̀hm]■ ·

A [232] you ‖never 'know △{QUÌTE} 'what you're sup'posed to △THÌNK a'bout [əm] – CRÉSSIDA■ ·

a [233] ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆ [m]

B [234] ☆you ‖DÒN'T■☆

A [235] ‖no △Ì'don't■ [236] ‖I ‖I · ▻found △{DÌFFICULTY} in INTÈRPRETING the■ · [237] the ‖LÓVE theme■ [238] ‖F͡ANYWAY 'in it■

B [239] ‖what do you 'think was the IN△TÈNTION■ [240] be‖hind ▻writing the PLÀY■ – –

A [241] ‖oh I 'think [əm] – – – I ‖think THE͡RSITES 'more than■ · [242] ‖anyone △ÉLSE■ [243] ex‖presses [əm] – △Shakespeare's "VI͡EWS■ [244] ‖it's sort of · as

△though SHÀKESPEARE'S■ · [245] ‖putting 'out a △MÁIN 'theme and 'then■ ·
[246] ‖commenting him'self [i?i?] △in [əm] ▻Thersites' △MÒUTH ÁLMOST■

B [247] ‖[m̀hm]■

>A [248] ‖sort of 'making i'ronical △CÒMMENTS on 'these 'people■ [249] who are ‖waging WÁR and■ ·

B [250] ‖[m̀hm]■

>A [251] ‖and 'politics and △all the △RÈST of it■

B [252] you ‖mean it's a 'PROPAGÁNDA 'document■ [253] a ‖sort of · △ANTI-WÁR · {‖PLÁY■}■ –

A [254] I ‖don't think it's a △PROPA△GÁNDA 'document■ · [255] «or» it ‖WÓULDN'T have 'been■ [256] to the ELIZA‖BÈTHANS per'haps■ · [257] ‖it's · △SHÀKESPEARE [əm] I 'think■ · [258] ‖finding – ▻not so △MÙCH in the 'themes of LÓVE as he ▻thought■ · [259] ‖he's sort of △{passed ÒN from the} RO△MÁNTIC [ə:m] con'ceptions■ · [260] ‖and he's · △digging △DÈEPER 'now■ ·

a [261] you mention«ed» that [ə:m] you felt · let down at the end of [ə:] Troilus and Cressida on reading it

A [262] ‖[m̀hm]■

a [263] [ə:m] are there any other Shakespeare plays in which you feel that – – – have you read [ə:] All's Well That Ends Well

A [264] ‖no I HÀVEN'T■

a [265] Measure for Measure

A [266] ‖NÒ■

a [267] oh –

A [268] that's the ‖only one of his △so-called △PRÓBLEM 'plays■ [269] I've ‖read and SÊEN■

a [270] [mhm]

B [271] ‖why do you think 'that DESÈRVES to be■ · [272] ‖put in a △CÁTEGORY 'called■ [273] ‖PRÒBLEM 'plays■ –

A [274] BE‖CÀUSE of [ði:]■ · [275] «the» ‖so many △untied △strings there ÂRE in the 'play■ [276] and ‖[ði] sort of · [əm] (– coughs) – the ‖difficulty of INTÊRPRETING [ə:m – ði]

[277] (break in tape)

>A [276] [ði:] the 'views and [ði: ə:m] · the 'themes■ [278] EX‖PRÊSSED in the 'play■

B [279] do ‖you 'mean that 'you · it's ‖called a PRÒBLEM 'play■ [280] be‖cause we △don't know 'what it MÉANS■ – [281] ‖RÉALLY■ [282] we ‖haven't 'settled the QUÉSTION '«really»■

A [283] well there's ‖no 'general A△GRÈEMENT 'on it 'I should THÍNK■

B 284 ‖on WHÀT■ ·

A 285 ‖on [ə:m] – – ‖on ['ði: ə:m] – the ‖mixed up ▵BÌTS in the 'play■ 286 [ði:] ☆[ə:m]

B 287 ☆yes «2 to 3 sylls»☆

a 288 I mean Barclay's☆ point is + · why+ are the problem plays so called

A 289 +‖{ÒH} SÓRRY■+

B 290 «2 sylls» · ‖why do you 'think ▵THÌS 'ought to be 'put in■ · 291 a ‖little ▻BÒX as it 'were■ 292 with ‖Shakespeare's WÒRK■

A 293 be‖cause it won't ▵FÌT into 'any little ▻box■ 294 it's ‖not 'really a ▵TRÀGEDY■ 295 be‖cause [ə:m ði] the ‖people that · that FÍNISH■ · 296 in the ‖ÉND 'they [əm]■ – 297 there's ‖no TRÀGEDY■ 298 ‖CRÈSSIDA 'isn't a■ – 299 a ‖GRÊAT enough 'character■ · 300 and ‖hasn't got 'great enough EMÔTIONS «I ☆'don't think»■☆

B 301 ☆‖what about☆ "▵TRÒILUS■ – –

A 302 ‖Troilus · I sup'pose ▵ÌS [əm]■ – 303 in a ‖WÁY■ 304 ‖but · it's OBSCÛRED to'wards the ÉND■ · 305 ‖Troilus ▵isn't at the ‖ÉND■ 306 ‖isn't · [əm] – ▵RÀISED as [əm]■ · 307 as the ‖tragic ▵FÌGURE of the 'play■ ·

B 308 ‖could you ▵make a CÒNTRAST■ 309 be‖tween ▵Troilus's ca'reer in ▵THÀT PLÁY and■ · 310 ‖some ▵other 'figure in some "▵ÒTHER 'Shakespeare PLÁY■ 311 ‖which you "▵{WÒULD 'call a} ▵TRÀGEDY■ ·

A 312 which ‖I would 'call a ▵TRÀGEDY■ – – – 313 [əm] · ‖HÁMLET I 'think■

B 314 ‖[m̀hm]■ ·

A 315 ‖Hamlet [əm] – – – ▵STÀRTS■ · 316 [ə] as a ‖noble ▵SÓUL■ 317 [ð] there's ‖no 'doubt that · that ▵Hamlet ▵has got this no▵bility of ▵SÓUL■ – 318 ‖Troilus has ▵GÓT a no'bility of 'soul■ 319 but it's [r] it's a ‖rather ▵HÀCKNEYED 'one■ 320 PRO‖DÛCED■ · 321 per‖haps 'by [ð ə:m] · the ▵sort of · ▵Trojan · ▵WÂR fame■ 322 ‖more than ▵anything ÉLSE■ 323 it's ‖not an ▵integral ▵part of his ▵CHÁRACTER I 'don't be'lieve■ · 324 ‖it's · ▻almost ▻SUPERIMPÔSED■ · 325 a ‖rather ARTI▵FÌCIAL no'bility■ · 326 but "‖HÀMLET'S 'character■ · 327 has ‖got no'bility 'right at its ▵BÂSIS I THÍNK■

B 328 ‖[m̀]■

>A 329 ‖and (· coughs) in ▵spite of ▵all the ▵things that ▵Hamlet's SUB▵JÈCTED to■ – – 330 and he "‖DÒES break DÓWN I sup'pose■ 331 he ‖DÒES break 'down■ 332 ‖MÀNY 'times■ – 333 but ‖even 'out of that ▵breaking ▻DÓWN 'process■ – 334 ‖we [əm] · we ‖learn SÔMETHING■ · 335 ‖not 'just about ▵HÁMLET■ 336 but a‖bout · ▻human ▻nature in GÊNERAL■

B 337 I ‖see you 'know ▵HÀMLET■ · 338 ‖you've con▵sidered HÀMLET■ 339 ‖how

many 'times does the GHÒST ap'pear in 'Hamlet■ ·

A [340] I ‖PLÀYED the 'ghost■ [341] [ə:m] · (· laughs) ‖I should ☆"△KNÒW «that»■☆

a [342] ☆(– – laughs) «6 to 8 sylls»☆

B [343] ☆(– – – laughs) ‖YÉS■ [344] (– – laughs) ‖yes YÉS■☆ – [345] ‖well that's ▻[mæ] + · + it's ‖much È́ASIER « {from ‖HÈRE■} ■»

a [346] +[m]+

>B [347] [ə:] ‖why do you 'think he ‖why ‖why does he ap'pear in [ði:] · △CLÒSET 'scene■ – –

A [348] now now ‖this is 'something △Ì couldn't 'understand■ [349] but I ‖had to "△PLÀY 'this in '[hæm] ‖this PÁRT■ [350] I ‖had △DÌFFICULTY■ [351] I «was» ‖sort of · [w] was ‖all · △made Ú́P■ [352] and ‖ready 'to [əm] · to GÓ■ [353] for the ‖first · △CÒUPLE of SCÉNES■ · [354] and ‖«then» I'm WÂITING■ [355] for the ‖rest [ə:] ‖rest of this △second · [əm] △GHÒST 'part■ [356] to ‖come RÔUND■

B [357] ‖[m̀hm]■

A [358] [ə:] – ‖if △if 'Shakespeare [?] IN△TÉNDS 'to [ə:m]■ · [359] to ‖show the sort of "△WÂITING■ – [360] [ə:m] that ‖Hamlet's "△WÀSTING his 'time■ [361] and ‖not getting △ÓN with the 'job■

B [362] ‖[m̀]■

>A [363] ‖it's · I ‖think it's [ə:m] a △good dra'matic de'vice to "BRÎNG back the 'ghost■ · [364] to ‖prompt · to ‖prompt Hamlet AGÂIN■

B [365] ‖[m̀hm]■

>A [366] and ‖also re▻mind the ÂUDIENCE■ [367] because the ‖audience can ▻tend to get △LÒST■ – [368] in the ‖ÀCTION of the 'play 'and [ə]■ [369] ‖rather for▻get that ▻Hamlet △is · △{WÀSTING his} △TÌME■ [370] and we're FOR‖GÊTTING [ði: ə:m]■ · [371] the ‖fact that he's △still GÒT to■ – [372] ‖finish △ÓFF this 'problem■ [373] and the "‖ghost per'haps ap△pears to · to ‖prompt the À́UDIENCE■ [374] ‖À́ND 'prompt 'Hamlet ☆ {A‖GÀIN■} ■☆

B [375] ☆but ‖why☆ 'put the 'ghost ÌN■ · [376] to ‖issue 'this REMÍNDER■ · [377] to ‖{HÁMLET} and to the Á́UDIENCE■ · [378] in ‖{THÀT par'ticular} SCÈNE■ [379] (long pause)

A [380] be‖cause it comes about 'half-way 'through [ði:] · the de▻laying PRÔCESS I should THÍNK■

B [381] it ‖wouldn't have 'made any 'difference 'then if it had 'been in the NÉ́XT 'scene■ [382] ‖or · the PRÉ́VIOUS ☆'scene■ · [383] ‖somewhere a'bout the MÍ́DDLE of the 'two■☆

A [384] ☆‖WÈ́LL■ · – [385] ‖WÈ́LL■☆ [386] I ‖think it △should have been [ə] △coupled

with ▵GERTRUDE■ 387 at ‖LEAST■ ·

B 388 ‖WHY■ ·

A 389 ‖well to · to «rather» ▵show a ▵CONTRAST■ – 390 to ‖show 'contrast · [əm] · BE▵TWEEN 'Gertrude ▻and [ə:m]■ – 391 well ‖ALSO■ · 392 ‖first of 'all [i] ▵it · I've ‖just REMEMBERED «there's a» {‖LINE■}■ 393 [ə:m] – the ‖ghost – – the ‖ghost TELLS 'Hamlet■ 394 that · he's ‖got to [ə:m] – – ▵show more CONSIDERATION for his {‖MOTHER■}■ ·

B 395 ‖[m̀hm]■

>A 396 ‖it's · ‖or ['ði:] the ‖figure of ▵HAMLET■ 397 [ə:m] · as · "‖KING 'Hamlet■ 398 as ‖Hamlet's ▵FATHER 'is■ – 399 is ‖made a ▵much {GREATER} ▵PERSON■ 400 we can can we can ‖see "WHY 'Hamlet■ 401 should "‖LOVE a 'father like 'that■ · 402 when he's ‖still GOT this■ · 403 con‖sider'ation for his ▵MOTHER■ – 404 in "‖SPITE of 'all · {‖all her ▵INFIDELITY■}■

B 405 ‖[m̀hm]■

A 406 [ð] that's ‖ONE 'point I THINK■ – – – 407 [ðə] there ‖is a ▵contrast as ▵WELL be'tween [əm]■ · 408 ‖GERTRUDE'S {‖CHARACTER per▻haps■}■ 409 ‖and [əm] – ‖and the the ☆GHOST'S■☆

B 410 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆ ·

>A 411 «that · per‖haps» 'something of ▵Gertrude's 'character ▵IS thrown 'up in that SCENE■

B 412 ‖how many 'times is · ▻Hamlet A"▵LONE {with his ‖MOTHER■}■ · 413 as he ‖is in the ▵CLOSET■ – – – 414 «‖can you REMEMBER■»

A 415 [əm] – – – I ‖think it's 'just that ▵ONE ☆'scene■☆

B 416 ☆just☆ 'that ‖one SCENE■ 417 ‖YES■ 418 «and ‖isn't that» per▻haps the ▵reason ▵why the 'ghost AP▵PEARS in THAT 'scene■ 419 ‖[m̀]■ ·

A 420 ‖[m̀hm]■ 421 PER‖HAPS■ 422 ‖YEAH■

B 423 ‖well can you ▻see what POINT · there 'may be in 'that■ – ·

A 424 in ‖just ap'pearing in the ▵one SCENE■

B 425 when ‖Hamlet is a▵lone with his ▵MOTHER■

A 426 [ə?] ‖well [i?] it per‖haps it's a 'chance for us to 'see the ▵family 'circle COM▵PLETE now · {for ‖ONCE■}■

B 427 ‖[m̀]■

A 428 to ‖SEE all three 'figures – {in ‖one GROUP■}■

B 429 ‖what's ‖what's '[ði:] · ‖what 'are the ▵main 'points that the 'ghost ▵MAKES in 'that 'speech «now»■ – –

A 430 [ə:m] – – ‖yes (· coughs)

B 431 «come ‖on» you've ▵LEARNT the PART■ 432 ☆(– – – laughs) I ‖I know■

433 ‖I know■☆

A 434 ☆‖YES [ə:m]■ 435 (– – laughs) ‖I'm just △turning it △OVER you 'see■ 436 it's ‖last DE△CEMBER since I –☆ ‖I 'played it■ 437 [ə:m] – – but ‖look A△MAZEMENT on thy 'mother 'sits■ · 438 step ‖IN be'tween her {and her "‖fighting SOUL■}■ ·

B 439 ‖[m]■

A 440 ‖he [əm] – – he ‖does "△PROMPT 'Hamlet to■ · 441 ‖to "△turn "△DOWN this [ə:m]■ · 442 this ‖shouting at his MOTHER■ · 443 ☆and UP‖BRAIDING her■☆

B 444 ☆‖YES■ –☆ 445 ‖any COMMENTS 'on 'Hamlet's■ 446 ‖speeches to his MOTHER {in ‖THAT 'scene■}■ – – –

A 447 I ‖think it [i? · əm] – – ‖after · ‖FIRST of ▻all■ 448 [ə:m] · he's ‖sort of ▻got △TWO PROBLEMS 'to■ 449 to ‖FINISH in a WAY■ 450 he's ‖got to · [əm] △finish his △business △off with O△PHELIA■ 451 and ‖finish ‖ALSO FINISH■ · 452 his ‖MOTHER'S 'business 'off■ – 453 be‖fore he can GET to re'venging his [əm] – {his ‖father's MURDER■}■

B 454 I ‖thought the △ghost's △FIRST SPEECH■ 455 ‖said – [ə] △leave △her to △HEAVEN «or 'words to 'that effect■»

A 456 ‖[m]■ · 457 ‖but △Hamlet's · ▻promptings from HIM△SELF [ə:m]■ · 458 ‖tell him he's △got to do △something about THIS I ▻think■ 459 in ‖SPITE of the 'ghost's 'warning■ ·

B 460 do you ‖know the SOLILOQUY {that ‖he HAS■}■ 461 a ‖SHORT so'liloquy■ 462 BE‖FORE 'he · 'goes to his 'mother's CLOSET■ – – –

A 463 ‖oh I'll △speak 'daggers though △use NONE■ · 464 ‖[m]■ – – –

B 465 ‖does he KEEP his word■ – – –

A 466 ‖YES he DOES■ 467 (– laughs)

B 468 ‖why does he △talk about △USING 'daggers■ – – –

A 469 ‖speak 'daggers though △USE 'none■ – – 470 ‖he he's ‖using the the 'word △FIGURATIVELY■ 471 ‖ISN'T he■ 472 ‖to [əm] · to ‖say he's "GOING to■ · 473 "‖prick her "SOUL■ –

B 474 ‖[m]■

>A 475 ‖and [ə:m] – SHOW her■ ·

B 476 have you ‖any △COMMENT to 'make then■ 477 upon the ‖kind of LANGUAGE■ 478 that he's ‖TALKING · {‖HERE■}■ – – 479 to ‖TALK about · 'using DAGGERS■ · 480 and ‖PRICKING■ ·

A 481 ‖well he's [əm] – · per‖haps he's · he's "‖got the "△IMAGE of the 'dagger■ 482 in his ‖mind of "△KILLING his 'mother · {I ‖THINK■}■ · 483 ‖but · the ▻ghost perhaps △PROMPTS him in his 'mind■ 484 and tells him ‖NOT to do

'this and■ · [485] he ‖changes 'over [ði: ə:m] · {the DÁGGER} to WÔRDS■ · [486] ‖daggers in WÔRDS■

B [487] ‖by the WÀY■ [488] you ‖said they were [ɔ:] the ‖family was · TO△GÈTHER as it ☆'were «in the CLÓSET 'scene■» [489] (· laughs)☆

A [490] ☆(– – laughs)☆

B [491] a ‖little △family △GÀTHERING■ · [492] [ə:] – – ‖but {GÈRTRUDE} 'doesn't △SÈE the 'ghost■ – –

A [493] ‖NÒ■ [494] but ‖WÈ can 'all 'see him■ –

B [495] is there ‖any 'point · in the 'fact that she does NÓT see the 'ghost■ – – –

A [496] ‖WÈLL■ [497] (· laughs) [?ə: fr] from the ‖PLÓT point of 'view■ [498] ‖YÊS■ [499] be‖cause [ə:m] · △she im'mediately [ə:m] – {△TÈLLS} CLÁUDIUS■ [500] that [ə:m] · that ‖Hamlet · ‖Hamlet's ▻mind △ÌS 'wandering■ – [501] ‖in a WÀY■ [502] it · it PRO‖VÌDES a 'good EXCÚSE for■ [503] for ‖Hamlet's 'killing PO"LÔNIUS■ – [504] ‖in [ə:m] · ‖in CLÁUDIUS'S eyes■ [505] be‖cause [ə:m] – ‖he he ‖can claim MÂDNESS for 'Hamlet■ [506] and ‖get RÎD of him■ – [507] ‖throw him ▻out of the CÔUNTRY■ · [508] with‖out 'causing any [ə:m] – STRÎFE or■ · [509] po‖litical UPHÊAVAL per'haps■ – –

a [510] right well · are there any questions you want to ask us [ə:m] – Mr Blake – –

A [511] ‖NÒ I don't THÍNK so■ [512] ‖NÒ■

a [513] right well thank you very much

B [514] ‖THÀNK +you for+ 'coming ALÓNG■

A [515] +‖THÀNK you■+

B [516] «I · 4 to 5 sylls let you out ☆it seems☆ · syll»

A [517] ☆‖THÀNK you■☆

a [518] [ə:] would you call in on · Miss Tannenbaum [ə:] do people have to see [ði:] · tutor to

B [519] [ə:] ‖only the △LÀDIES +'have to 'see■ [520] the ‖tutor to △WÓMEN 'studies■ [521] «10 to 12 sylls»+

a [522] +ah – ah they don't have to see [ði:] «5 to 6 sylls»+

B [523] we'll ‖let you KNÒW■ · [524] as ‖soon as we've 'made our MÌNDS up■ [525] ‖THÀNK you■ [526] ‖very MÙCH■

A [527] ‖THÁNK you■ [528] GOOD‖BÝE■ –

a [529] come on there's no question about this one is there · he's awfully good – – yes – «he's» jolly fluent

B [530] «syll · he was» ‖MÂRVELLOUS■

a [531] you didn't stump him you know

B [532] «‖NÒ■ · [533] you ‖didn't 'have to dis'cuss ☆ÀNYTHING■» –☆

a 534 ☆«(2 to 3 sylls)» (– laughs)☆

B 535 ‖did you 'get him DÓWN■ · 536 ‖were you ‖were you · 'wiring him · 'wiring him for SÓUND■

a 537 no

B 538 ‖WÉREN'T you■ 539 I ‖WÒNDERED■ 540 be‖cause I would △like to have HÈARD that 'chap■ – 541 «‖ÀLMOST■» 542 ‖giving and △TÀKING like 'that■ –

a 543 [ə:] well if you keep it very · very much to yourself you can do yes ☆yes [ə ə:m]☆ · he he

B 544 ☆«syll» ‖GÖOD■☆ 545 +‖GÖOD■+

>**a** 543 has been · [ə:m] recorded at least I hope so +–+ [ə:m] – –

B 546 «3 sylls»

a 547 yes · yes yes very good indeed – – [ə:m] don't tell people

B 548 I ‖don't tell anybody △ÀNYTHING■ 549 (– ☆– – –☆ laughs)

a 550 ☆(– – – laughs)☆

Subtext S.3.5b (TU 551—1197)

B 551 ‖RÏGHT■ 552 ‖sit down HÉRE would you■ – – –

a 553 and you're from Lincoln –

A 554 ‖YÈS■ 555 I'm ‖NÉAR 'Lincoln■ – –

a 556 near Lincoln

A 557 ‖YÈS■ 558 I ‖ÀM■ · 559 I ‖go to 'school at △HÒRNCASTLE■ – ·

a 560 I see · I'm not · terribly sure about ·

A 561 ‖NÓ■ · 562 it's · it's a‖bout 'twenty △MÏLES from 'Lincoln■ 563 ☆‖that's ÁLL■☆

a 564 ☆oh I☆ see · yes · yes is that [ə:] to the east of Lincoln ·

A 565 ‖NÓ■ 566 ‖to · △NORTHWÈST■

a 567 [əhə · əhə] – we used to be at «Scampton» during the war for a spell – «about · the» nearest «I've been» to [lin] to Lincoln – [ə:m] · and you've done your A–level · and [əm] · done quite well and you're taking it again this year

A 568 ‖YÈS■ 569 I ‖ÀM■

a 570 with a scholarship

A 571 ‖YÈS■ 572 I'm ‖taking [ən'ʌð] · an‖other △SCHÒLARSHIP 'subject■ 573 «in» ‖LÀTIN■ ·

a 574 yes

A 575 ‖STÁTE 'Scholarship■ 576 ☆– ‖that's the IDÉA■☆

a 577 ☆yes – –☆ [ə:] and in sixth form you've done some mathematics +– why+

A 578 +‖YÉS■ –+ 579 ‖I [ə] · got ▵rather a · ▵good 'pass at ▵Ó–'LEVEL in 'maths■ 580 and ‖I was △INTERESTED 'in it■

B 581 ‖YÉS■

a 582 yes · [ə] were you ever interested in it as a possible [ə:m] · ☆professional subject☆

A 583 ☆‖NÓ 'sir■☆ 584 I'm a‖fraid my △RÉASONS for 'doing it■ 585 were ‖rather ▵NÉGATIVE■ 586 ‖in that [ə?ə?] I ‖didn't 'want to do – ▵HÍSTORY■ · 587 ‖or [ə] · an△other △LÀNGUAGE■ – 588 +«‖that's 'why»+

a 589 +[ə] why+ didn't you want to do history or another language ☆you don't like history and you don't like languages☆

A 590 ☆[ə] · I ‖don't 'like ▵HÍSTORY■ 591 and I [?]☆ ‖I [ə] – – – ‖I thought ▵I'd PRE"△FÈR · mathe'matics■ 592 ‖to [ə] · ▻doing "△FRÈNCH■ · 593 [ə?] which is ‖what I △CÒULD have 'done■

a 594 [ə:] is that because you dislike French literature ·

A 595 [ə] ‖NÓ■ · 596 ‖NÓ■ 597 I ‖I [ə] · ▵thought I would – ▵learn FRÉNCH■ · 598 if I ‖WÁNTED it■ 599 [ə:] – ‖later △ÒN■

a 600 you mean you've not learnt French

A 601 ‖YÈS■ 602 I ‖HÀVE■ 603 ‖up to ▵Ó–LEVEL■ · 604 +‖YÈS■+

a 605 +yes+ · yes [əhə]

A 606 ☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆

B 607 ☆‖what do you☆ 'find UN▵PLÈASANT a'bout · {‖studying FRÈNCH■}■ 608 TRANS‖LÁTING■

A 609 ‖NÒ■ 610 I ‖don't find ▵French UN▵PLÉASANT■ 611 at ‖ÀLL■ 612 I ‖just · 'thought I'd · «▵probably have» [ɔp] ▵oppor'tunity for · ▵going ▵FÚRTHER 'with it■ – 613 [ə:m] – ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆

a 614 ☆but your☆ headmaster says also that you've done some – [ə:] elements of linguistic analysis is that right –

A 615 [ə:] · I ‖don't THÍNK so 'sir■ 616 ‖not [ə] – a ▵GRÉAT +deal■+

a 617 +those+ are the very words he uses

A 618 «‖DÓES he■ 619 ☆‖ÒH■»☆

a 620 ☆[ə:]☆ [wɔ] what language work have you done which might have led him to · this · misunderstanding –

A 621 [ə:] «I» ‖don't 'think I've · done ▵anything that could have – – ▵led him to △THÁT sir■ 622 ☆ · [ə:m]☆

a 623 ☆I see –☆ – right well [ə:] you · are very fond of reading · +and+ you

try to read as widely as possible you

A 624 +«‖YȆS■»+

>a 623 tell us – [ə:m] that means that includes [ə:] reading of present-day literature –

A 625 ‖YȄS■ 626 [ə:m]

a 627 [ə:] is there any · [ʔə:] present-day novelist which you · regard as · particularly good ·

A 628 [ə:m] · well ‖going [au] out▵side the ▵strictly ▵ȆNGLISH 'school■ 629 I · ☆I ‖like · [əm]☆

a 630 ☆what do you mean by the strictly☆ English school

A 631 «‖oh WȄLL» {A‖MȄRICAN■}■ · 632 [ə:] I ‖like · I ‖rather like [əm] · ▵{STȄINBECK'S} · ▵STȲLE■ +–+ 633 ‖and [ə]

a 634 +[ə:m]+ – now is this a recent [ə] a recent recent novel of Steinbeck or going back to things like The Grapes of Wrath ☆and Mice and Men☆

A 635 ☆‖GRȲPES of 'Wrath■☆ 636 ‖YȄS■ 637 ‖I I'm a‖fraid I · +I ‖don't keep ▵up to ▵DȲTE very 'much■+

a 638 +yes I wasn't – –+ [mhm] have you read any · present-day · American literature like Salinger have you read [əm] ☆· Catcher in the Rye☆

A 639 ☆‖NȮ■ · 640 ‖NȮ■☆ · 641 no I ‖haven't RȲAD that■ ·

a 642 Hemingway ·

A 643 ‖YÉS■ · 644 I've ‖read [əm – – – ə:m] – For △Whom the ▵Bell TÓLLS■ · 645 a ‖long 'while AGÓ 'though■ · 646 ‖→ȦND [ə]■ · 647 «A» ‖Fare'well to ȂRMS■ · 648 «1 syll»

a 649 and you said that you liked · Steinbeck's style

A 650 [ə:m] · ‖YȄS■

a 651 would you try and characterize Steinbeck's style for us this is The Grapes of Wrath you're basing that on particularly is it ·

A 652 [ə] ‖YÉS■ 653 ‖and [əm] · △Mice and MÉN■ – 654 ‖and [ə]

a 655 now what is his style

A 656 ‖rather – ABRȕPT■ · 657 ‖ECONȮMICAL 'I should THÍNK■ · 658 [əm] – – – IM‖MȄDIATELY■ 659 [ə] – ‖seems to △get his ▵MȲANING 'into■ 660 as ‖few words as ▵PȮSSIBLE■ –

B 661 ‖that would ap'ply to SWȊFT■ 662 ‖TȮO■ 663 ‖WȮULDN'T it■

a 664 it applies to ☆quite a number of people☆

A 665 ☆‖YȄS■ · 666 ‖oh YÉS■☆ 667 +(– coughs)+

B 668 then ‖how would you +'«make» the ▵difference be'tween+ · ▵Steinbeck and △SWȊFT■ 669 (– – – giggles)

A 670 [ə:] (– – – giggles) I ‖don't KNȮW■ 671 it ‖it it's his ‖attitude 'to [əm] ·

△PÈOPLE {as ‖WÈLL■}■ · [672] ☆ · ☆ I ‖THÍNK■ · [673] ‖it's [əm] – –

B [674] ☆‖[ḿhm]■☆

> A [673] [ə?ə] there's ‖something ▻almost [ə] · CHAU△CÉRIAN I 'think■ [675] in the ‖way he △LÓOKS at 'people■ – [676] ☆he ‖seems «to · △want to» · ‖YÉS■☆

a [677] ☆[ə] · well now let's · let's just stop over that a moment · ☆ [ə:] what is his · [ə:] attitude to people and in what way is it Chaucerian we'll have that in two parts [m]

A [678] ‖YÈS■ – [679] [əm] – – I sup‖pose · it's a △HÙMANIST ÁTTITUDE■ ·

[680] ‖RÉALLY■ – – [681] [ə:]

a [682] well again there are an awful lot of people in that category you haven't got very close to particularizing Steinbeck yet +– – – does he like people+

A [683] +«‖YÉS■» – – – [684] [ə:m] + – ‖YÈS■

a [685] does he pity people – ☆what kind of people does he pity go on☆

A [686] ☆well ‖YÈS■ · [687] if ‖they☆ · if ‖they [ə] · ‖if they NÈED 'pity I THÍNK■ – – [688] ‖people 'who are – – [ə:] – – – it's ‖not a · an △EXCÈSSIVE [s]■ [689] or ‖SENTI△MÉNTAL 'pity■ · [690] ☆he «syll»☆

a [691] ☆does he hate☆ people · [ə:] Mr Baker is he a good hater · of people · from the · three novels of his that you've read ·

A [692] [əm] – – –

a [693] does he hate +anything+

A [694] +‖YÈS■+ [695] I ‖think he hates IN△JÙSTICE■ · [696] ☆☆«2 to 3 sylls»☆☆

a [697] ☆☆that's not people☆☆ is it

A [698] ‖NÓ■ [699] ‖WÉLL■ [700] ‖un'just PÈOPLE then■ – – [701] [ə:m] – – –

a [702] mightn't you ☆«rather» say – yes☆

A [703] ☆‖«going» 'from The △Grapes of WRÀTH■ [704] ‖I · [ə]☆ I ‖think he 'casts [əv – əm] – «a» △very △dark LÓOK at ['ðiː ə]■ – – – [705] ‖[ðiː ə] · «let's 'say» the △Cali'fornian · △FRÚIT 'growers■ [706] and ‖their – – op△pressive ÀTTITUDE■ [707] to ‖people who 'have no ALTÈRNATIVE – {but ‖to [ə] – WÒRK for them■}■

a [708] but doesn't he show that the Californian fruit pickers are being [ə] fruit growers I mean are being driven by the banks and the banks are being driven by economics –

A [709] ‖YÈS [ə]■ ☆ · ☆ [710] ‖I SUPPÓSE so■ [711] but ‖it's [ə]

B [712] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

a [713] isn't it rather institutions that he hates and people that he loves mightn't you say ·

A [714] I ‖THÍNK 'so■ [715] ‖YÈS■ [716] ‖that's what I was △trying to GÈT at■ –

717 ‖«in»

a 718 well now what is Chaucerian about this –

A 719 «well» the ‖way he ac△cepts all all △TYPES of 'people – – I THINK■ –

720 [əm]

a 721 [ə:] you've read a good deal of Chaucer to be able ☆to make this statement☆

A 722 ☆‖no △not –☆ [ə:] · this is ‖only – △going △from [ə:] · The △PARDONER'S 'Tale■ · 723 ‖and [ə] · The △SQUIRE'S 'Tale■ – – 724 and ‖then I – · [ə:m] –

a 725 well there are plenty of instances in Chaucer of of [ə] · people that he obviously likes

A 726 ‖YES■

a 727 and you wouldn't have any difficulty in in picking some of those out he ☆he likes the knight for example☆

A 728 ☆‖YES■ –☆ 729 ‖YES■

a 730 [ə:m] · which people does he · appear to disapprove of – – – (long pause)

A 731 ‖OH [ɑ:]■ · 732 I ‖don't think he · he △DOES 'really■ 733 ‖not · ‖not 'to [ə] – a △very △GREAT EXTENT■ – 734 [səm] – ‖this is what I was △MEANING a'bout STEINBECK■ · 735 ‖he's [əm] – – ‖he can △SEE that■ · 736 al‖though he △may · disap'prove of SOMEBODY■ · 737 ‖up to a POINT■ · 738 ‖that 'person is △STILL [əm]■ – 739 [ə:] · ‖probably being 'driven by · OTHER 'factors■ · 740 which EX‖PLAIN his be'haviour {to ☆‖some EXTENT■}■ ·

a 741 ☆can you · can you · exemplify «2 to 3 sylls»☆

A 742 [əm] ‖WELL■ 743 I☆ ‖wouldn't 'think he'd △disap'prove of the △PARDONER■ – 744 ‖I ‖I sup'pose he 'does – [ə:] △CONSCIOUSLY■ – – 745 ‖but [ə] – – he he ‖sees him [ə] – – △rather MIS△CHIEVOUSLY■ · 746 ‖and [ə]

a 747 [ə:] it's rather more serious than that isn't it

A 748 ☆‖YES■☆

a 749 ☆and☆ what is the pardoner being driven by – – –

A 750 well ‖not ‖not 'something OUT△SIDE him'self REALLY■ 751 it's his ‖own – de△sire for △MONEY■

a 752 [m]

>A 753 I SUP‖POSE■ 754 ‖and [ə] · a △SORT of POWER■ – 755 «that» [ə] – – – it's [əm] · I ‖think {CHAUCER 'sees} [ɔ:] △ALL of 'this – {‖IN the 'pardoner■}■ · 756 ‖and [ə] △still "△LIKES him in a 'way■ – 757 ☆«‖just for HIMSELF■»☆

B 758 ☆does ‖Chaucer · △never☆ 'criticize an △INSTITUTION■ – – – 759 (long pause)

A 760 [ə:m] ‖well I △haven't RÈAD 'much of +«'that 'part of CHÁUCER■»
761 (· coughs)+

B 762 +«‖ÒH■ 763 ‖Ì thought you'd RÉAD it■ 764 2 sylls»+

A 765 I ‖don't THÍNK 'so■ · 766 [ə:] – – it ‖seems to 'be a · △fairly △solid ad'miration of · the "△CÓURT in■ · 767 The ‖SQUÍRE'S 'Tale■ – 768 ‖going △from the BÁNQUET■ 769 ‖and [ə] – «of» △CHÍVALRY {in ‖GÉNERAL■}■
770 ‖and – – – [əm]

B 771 the ‖CHÚRCH■ – – –

A 772 ‖YÉS■ 773 I ‖don't think he – △criticizes the △{CHÚRCH} PAR△TÍCULARLY■ – 774 ex‖cept 'in [ə:] · of ‖course the △pardoner isn't △strictly con△nected with the CHÚRCH 'as■ · 775 ‖he's [əm] – – ‖wanders 'from CHÚRCH to 'church■
776 I ‖don't think the re△flection 'is par△ticularly 'on the △INSTITÙTION 'there■

B 777 ‖when you said · △chivalry in △GÉNERAL■ 778 ‖what did you MÈAN■ –

A 779 [ə:m] (· coughs) ‖going from [ði:] △KNÌGHT■ 780 in The ‖Squire's TÀLE■ · 781 [ə:m] · ‖his · cor△rect ÁTTITUDE■ 782 of ‖court [pr] · to ‖court PROCÉDURE■ – – 783 sa‖lutes all the PÉOPLE■ 784 when he ‖comes ÍN■ 785 in their cor‖rect ÓRDER■ – 786 [ə:m] · ‖he's · po△lite to CÁNACE■ 787 and · ‖and to the KÍNG■ – 788 ‖all [ði: ə: – əm] · ‖brings GÍFTS with him■ 789 as ‖marks of RESPÉCT■

B 790 ‖[m̀hm]■ –

a 791 he's a fine sense of hierarchy

A 792 ‖YÈS■ 793 ‖YÈS■ · 794 ☆he's☆

a 795 ☆you ‖wouldn't☆ say that · [m] · sorry ☆☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆☆

B 796 ☆«is ‖that☆ ÀLL■» · 797 ☆☆is ‖that ÀLL■ ·☆☆ 798 I ‖mean · as ▻far as · +as ▻far as · ▻say · CHÌVALRY■ 799 «has a ‖MÈANING■»+

A 800 +as ‖far as – CHÌVALRY■ –+ 801 «yes» · [ə:] I ‖THÍNK SO■

B 802 ‖[m̀]■

>A 803 ‖«going» 'from The SQUÍRE'S 'Tale■

B 804 ‖YÈS■ 805 you've ‖read the △general PRÓLOGUE 'have you {to the ‖TÁLES■}■

A 806 [ə] ‖only – a △few PÁRTS of it■ 807 ☆‖[ði:]☆

B 808 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 809 you've ‖read [ði: · 'ði:]

A 810 the ‖parts where · re'lating to the SQUÍRE■ · 811 +and ‖then the PÁRDONER■+

B 812 +‖and then there's the "KNÍGHT■+ –

A 813 [ə:] · ‖no I △haven't RÉAD the 'knight■ – 814 ☆‖I've [r] read PÀRTS of it■☆

a 815 ☆this does seem rather☆ to contradict your own statement that you read

as widely as possible and here are clear evidences of your having · carefully picked out the minimum amounts that you needed to read in order to [ə] · get up to · standard on your · A-level texts - -

A 816 ‖YÈS■

>a 815 «doesn't» it - - can you really defend · picking out little bits from the · from the middle of the poem - - - when you're trying to read as widely as possible - - - let's switch from Chaucer for a moment · [ə:m] - in what sense would you say that · Shakespeare - also · [ə:m] - showed an admiration - for a sense of hierarchy - - - (long pause)

A 817 «‖coming» 'from [ə: - - ə:] the △HÌSTORIES■ - · 818 do you ‖MÉAN■

819 ☆- [ə:m] ‖YÈS■ · 820 ‖WÉLL■☆

a 821 ☆well · +[ə:]☆ +

B 822 +‖which+ 'histories have you RÈAD■

A 823 ‖Henry the FÍFTH■ · 824 ‖and [ə:] - △Richard the SÉCOND■ - 825 [ði: - ə:] · I ‖don't {REMÈMBER} Richard the THÍRD very 'well■ - 826 ‖ÂND [ə:]■ · 827 the ‖two 'parts of △Henry the FÓURTH■

a 828 [m] - - -

B 829 ‖well is there ☆△any ma'terial ▻THÈRE that would■☆ ·

A 830 ☆«syll · 3 sylls»☆

>B 831 ‖answer Pro△fessor △Worth's QUÈSTION■ - - -

A 832 ‖YÈS■ 833 I ‖don't 'think it's «[ə'bau]» - - [ə:m] · △PÒSITIVE 'admir'ation of - the 'HIERÁRCHY■ 834 he - I ‖think he △just AC△CÈPTS it■ 835 ‖rather than [ə] - CON△SÍDERS it «di'rect■» 836 and I ‖think he's more △interested in the △{PÈOPLE} who are · △ÌN the 'hierarchy■ 837 the · the ‖KÍNGS■ · 838 and [ə] · the ‖LÓRDS■ - -

a 839 have you read Troilus and Cressida

A 840 ‖NÒ 'sir■ · 841 I've ‖NÒT■ - ·

a 842 [əm] if you read [ə:] · Ulysses' · long speech in there you'll find quite a lot of [ə] · about hierarchy which you will · may help you to understand · some aspects of the history plays

A 843 ‖YÉS■

a 844 [ə:m] - have you read · [ə] Shakespeare's tragedies - -

A 845 a ‖FÉW sir■ 846 ‖YÈS■

B 847 ‖which ▻ÓNES■

A 848 [ə:] ‖MACBÉTH■ · 849 [ə] ‖CÁESAR■ - - 850 ‖LÉAR■ - - -

a 851 Romeo and Juliet ·

A 852 ‖YÈS■ 853 I ‖HÁVE read 'that■ · 854 but I ‖don't

a 855 but you wouldn't have put that in the ☆tragedies – – – ☆

A 856 ☆«[əːm]» – –☆ "‖YÈS■ · 857 ‖yes I · I ‖WÓULD■ – –

B 858 ‖WHÝ■ – – –

A 859 [əː] – – ‖I «‖it's [əm]» – – – △tragic ▵STÓRY■ 860 but it's ‖not ‖not 'quite in the · [əm] · ÙSUAL 'line that you 'think of 'Shakespeare's 'tragedies [əː]■ – 861 ‖as [əː] ‖as MAC△BÈTH or■ 862 or ‖BRÚTUS■ – 863 [əːm] – ‖led to ▵DÒWNFALL■ 864 ‖by his △own – [əː] ‖some · ‖some FÀULT■ 865 in his ‖own CHÁRACTER■ – – 866 [əː] – – it's ‖a – TRÁGEDY■ · 867 ‖of △CÌRCUMSTANCE■ · 868 [əːm] · it ‖strikes MÉ■ 869 ‖[rɑː] ‖rather than – «than» the ▵{TRÀGEDY} of · ▵CHÁRACTER■ 870 as it ‖is with MAC△BÈTH■

B 871 so you ‖want to DIS▵TÌNGUISH■ 872 between "‖one 'kind of ▵tragedy and AN▵ÓTHER {in ‖SHÁKESPEARE■}■ 873 you ‖think there are ☆KÍNDS of 'tragedy■☆

A 874 ☆«‖YÈS■» · ☆ 875 ‖YÈS I ‖[ðə] · ‖there's [əm] – –

B 876 ‖would you 'call OTHÉLLO■ 877 a ‖tragedy of CÍRCUMSTANCE■ 878 ‖or of △CHÀRACTER■ – – –

A 879 I ‖don't know 'much A▵BÓUT O▻thello■ 880 so «I ‖couldn't SÀY■» ·

B 881 well ‖which ÒTHERS 'would you · {‖CHÀRACTERIZE■}■ 882 as ‖tragedies of △CÌRCUMSTANCE■ – –

A 883 [ɑː æ] ‖Antony and CLEO▵PÀTRA■ · 884 I think ‖taking [ðiː] · ‖[ðiː əm] · △LÓVE 'story 'theme■ 885 ‖set beside ▵Romeo and △JÚLIET■ – 886 [əːm] · I ‖don't think · ▵{RÒMEO} · or ▵JÚLIET■ 887 are · are ex‖plored very DÉEPLY■ · 888 as ‖CHÀRACTERS■ – 889 ☆«as [əm]»☆

B 890 ☆do you☆ ‖think that's △NÈCESSARY + · {in a ‖TRÀGEDY■}■+

A 891 +[əm] –+ ‖NÒ■ 892 ‖I [w – ə] it ‖is for [ə] – the ▵TÝPE of Shakes'pearian 'tragedy that■ – 893 «2 sylls» de‖velops · ▵LÀTER than 'Romeo and JÚLIET■ · 894 ‖[ðiː ðiː] · △character «of» · the ▵TRÀGEDY 'whereby■ · 895 a ‖character is ▻led – [əː] to △DÓWNFALL■ · 896 ‖by · his ▻own AMBÍTION 'say■ 897 in the ‖case of MACBÉTH■ 898 or ‖Brutus's [əm · əː] – 'SHORT–SÍGHTEDNESS■ 899 a‖bout · PÓLITICS■ – 900 ‖and [ə] · well ‖not FÀLSE i'dealism■ 901 ‖but [ə] – – – EX△CÉSSIVE i'dealism■ · 902 ‖leads him ÒN■

B 903 you're ‖NÒW SÁYING■ 904 ‖that [əː] – there are ▵LÀTER 'tragedies by SHÁKESPEARE■ – 905 which ‖HÀVE a 'certain 'CHARACTERÍSTIC■ · 906 and that ‖there is △one – △ÉARLIER 'tragedy by 'Shakespeare■ 907 that ‖hasn't △GÒT it■ · 908 is that ‖RÍGHT■

A 909 [ə] ‖not to the 'same EX▵TÈNT I 'don't THÍNK■ ·

B 910 ‖WÈLL■ 911 ‖our 'question WÀS■ 912 I ‖said BEFÓRE■ · 913 ‖is this ·

"△NÈCESSARY – {‖for a TRÀGEDY■} ■ –

A 914 it's ‖necessary for the ▵best KÌND of 'tragedy I THÍNK■

B 915 so you ‖think that [əw ə:] ▵Romeo and JÚLIET■ 916 is an in‖ferior △kind of △TRÀGEDY■

A 917 ‖YÈS■ 918 com‖pared with [ə:] MACBÈTH +and CÁESAR■+

B 919 +‖and you+ △character'ized it 'as a 'tragedy of ▵CÌRCUMSTANCE■ –

A 920 ‖YÈS■ · 921 to a [s] to ☆«a ‖SMÀLL ex'tent I SUPPÓSE■»☆

B 922 ☆‖SÒ■ 923 ‖would you☆ a►gree that ►tragedies of ▵CÌRCUMSTANCE■ · 924 ‖are in△ferior to 'tragedies · of △CHÀRACTER as you 'call it■ – – –

A 925 [ə:] ‖up to a PÓINT I think■ 926 ‖YÈS■

B 927 «syll» ‖GÒOD■ 928 (long pause)

A 929 I ‖think being 'able to 'see · ▵MACBÉTH■ · 930 [ə:] – – and ‖BRŮTUS■ · 931 well – ‖as [ə:] – ▵CHÁRACTERS■ – 932 [ə:] ‖to the ex△tent that · you ▵CÀN 'see them in the PLÁY■ · 933 [ə:m] · ‖makes you ►under►stand △WHŶ■ 934 the ‖circum'stances A△RÌSE■ – · 935 I ‖don't I ‖don't know 'Romeo and 'Juliet in ▵GRÉAT 'detail■ – – 936 but ‖I've I've ‖seen it ▵ÁCTED■ – – 937 ‖ÂND [ə:]■ · 938 I ‖think – – the ‖SITU▵ÁTION is■ 939 (fault in tape)

>A 940 ‖ÂND [ə]■ – – 941 you're ‖not 'quite 'sure ▵WHŶ they're ‖WHŶ the 'families are – {‖HÒSTILE to each 'other■} ■ – – –

a 942 well that's a sort of donné in the in the tragedy isn't it ☆ · [ə] and · «2 sylls»☆

A 943 ☆‖YÈS■ 944 ‖it's · ‖it's 'something☆ that's · that's ▵GÌVEN■ 945 ‖rather than – ['ði:] sort of · △NÈUTRAL■ · 946 ‖SITUÁTION■ · 947 [ə] ‖which · 'starts △ÒFF at · [m · ə:] ‖with · MAC△BÈTH■ – 948 ‖SÓ■ · 949 ☆Mac‖beth is [ə]☆

B 950 ☆what a‖bout [ði:]☆ ►kind of situ►ation that be►gins with △LÈAR■ · 951 where you ‖get him di►viding up his △KÌNGDOM■ · 952 ‖isn't that {ÉQUALLY} a 'kind of DONNÉ · ☆{for the ‖TRÁGEDY■}■☆

A 953 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 954 it ‖ÌS■ 955 and [i] it's ‖often been – CRÌTICIZED■ 956 «the ‖WÁY»■ 957 that it's ‖just + ·

B 958 +by ‖WHÒM■ – – 959 ‖by WHÒM■+

>A 957 IM▵MÈDIATELY · {‖slipped ÌN■}■ –+ – 960 [ə:m] – – – (long pause) I ‖don't think I'm · ▵thinking of the ▵MÒDERN · CRÍTICS · {for ‖THÁT■}■ · 961 [ə:m] – · «‖THÉRE■» – – –

B 962 ‖WHÒ■ – –

A 963 «I» ‖don't REMÈMBER an 'actual ☆ · [kri] 'critic■☆

B 964 ☆‖[n̄]■ · ☆ 965 ‖when you 'talk about ▵MÒDERN 'critics of 'Shakespeare■

A 966 ‖YÉS■

>**B** 967 ‖who 'had you in MÌND■ – –

A 968 [ə:m] – ‖James RÉNNIE■ – – – 969 [ə:] – I've ‖read 'some of – [n] ‖not par'ticularly · △known as a – SHAKES△PȆARIAN 'critic■ 970 [ə:] ‖[ɑ:l] ‖ȆLIOT■ – 971 ‖his [mə] more △GÈNERAL · 'essays on – SHÁKESPEARE■ – – –

B 972 do you ‖know his re△marks on HÁMLET■ – – –

A 973 ‖YÈS■ 974 I ‖HÀVE RÉAD them 'sir■

B 975 ‖[m̀]■ · 976 ‖what ÀRE they■ – – 977 ☆‖will you ▻give me the GÍST of his ap'proach■☆

A 978 ☆[ə: – ə] · ☆ ‖he he BE‖LÌEVES that■ – – – 979 «that» ‖Shakespeare AT△TÈMPTS in HÁMLET■ 980 ‖something 'which he · he ‖didn't under'stand HIM△SÈLF – 'even■ – – – 981 ‖ÀND [ə]■ – – – 982 to ‖that to ‖THÀT [eks] ‖there – – ‖that's why it △raises so ▻many · △PRÒBLEMS – ☆ {of IN‖TERPRETÀTION■}■ · 983 «[ə:]»☆

B 984 ☆is ‖that · ‖YÉS■ 985 ‖YÉS■ 986 is☆ ‖that the 'essay · where he 'uses the ex'pression · ob△jective CORRÉLATIVE■ –

A 987 ‖YÈS■ 988 I I · I ‖think it ÌS «sir»■

B 989 could ‖you 'tell me in your △own 'terms · 'what you 'think he 'means by those WÓRDS ob'jective cor'relative■

A 990 I ‖think he's · △trying to ex'plain – – – [ə:] the △working of po'etic △ÌMAGERY■ – – 991 ‖in ‖in [ði: ə:] PLÀYS■ · 992 ☆‖BÛT [əm]■ · ☆ 993 ‖if he △names 'something · an

B 994 ☆do you ‖think it ÌS «po'etic■»■☆

>**A** 993 ‖ÒBJECT■ – – – 995 ‖then there 'is a · △corre'sponding [ə: – – – ə:] – – E△MÒTIONAL■ – – 996 COR‖RÈLATIVE {‖for the · △ÒBJECT – that is 'named■}■ – – –

B 997 ‖what do you 'mean by the 'word COR△RÈLATIVE■ – – –

A 998 ‖WȆLL that■ 999 that [ə: i] it ‖is · RE△LÁTED■ · 1000 ‖to the · △ÌMAGE · that he's 'chosen■ – 1001 I ‖think it – – –

B 1002 ‖NÒW■ 1003 ‖let's go 'back to HÀMLET «'then»■ – – 1004 [ə:] ‖do you AGRÉE with 'Eliot's 'view■ – – – 1005 that ‖this is an IM△PȆRFECT 'play■ 1006 be‖cause [ə:] · there's a △DÌFFERENCE be'tween■ – 1007 what ‖Shakespeare △has in fact · DÓNE■ · 1008 ☆ · and ‖what he INTÈNDED to 'do■☆

A 1009 ☆‖[ḿ]■ 1010 – – –☆ (long pause) I ‖don't ‖don't KNÒW sir■ – 1011 I ‖don't – – ·

B 1012 you see · ‖that's where · △criticism might «△CÒME then■» 1013 ‖ÌSN'T it■ 1014 you might ☆‖read☆ a a a ·

A 1015 ☆‖ȆS■☆

>**B** 1014 a NÉW {and O‖RÍGINAL 'piece■}■ 1016 of ‖CRÍTICISM■ · 1017 ‖such as ÉLIOT■ – 1018 +–+ ‖on HÁMLET■ 1019 and ‖then you · might

A 1020 +‖YÉS■+

>**B** 1019 'go back to the 'play and 'look at it and 'say does it WÒRK■ · 1021 ‖is that △RÌGHT■ –

A 1022 ‖YÈS■ – –

B 1023 you've ‖never THÒUGHT of it like 'that■ – – – 1024 (long pause) you've ‖never AP△PLÌED what 'Eliot SÁYS■ · 1025 to the ‖PLÁY «have you■» – – – 1026 (long pause)

A 1027 ‖NÒ sir■ · 1028 I – ‖don't think I've · △gone into HÁMLET■ 1029 in e‖nough DÉTAIL■ 1030 ‖to – – – [ə:m] ▻say whether his re▻mark is △JÚSTIFIED■ 1031 or ‖NÒT■ 1032 ☆– «but»☆

B 1033 ☆‖what is the 'play☆ of 'Shakespeare you △know BÈST■ – – –

A 1034 [ə:m] · ‖CÁESAR · {I ‖THÍNK■}■ – – – 1035 ☆–☆ «I must» + · + ‖NÓ■

B 1036 ☆‖any ÓTHER■☆ 1037 +‖any ÓTHER■+

>**A** 1038 – ‖MACBÉTH■ · 1039 ☆☆[ə]☆☆ The ‖TÉMPEST■ –

B 1040 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ 1041 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>**A** 1042 ☆ · ☆ ‖going [au] △ÒUT of [ði: ə] TRÁGEDIES■

B 1043 you'd ‖call Mac'beth a △TRÀGEDY WÓULD you■ – – –

A 1044 ‖YÉS■ ·

B 1045 I be‖lieve you △did ÀNYWAY■ 1046 ‖AL△RÈADY■ · 1047 ‖of · △CHÀRACTER■ ·

A 1048 ‖YÈS■ ·

B 1049 ‖now at the ÉND■ 1050 Mac‖beth is re'ferred to as a DÊVIL■ –

A 1051 ‖YÈS■ –

B 1052 so I ‖take it that we've △lost △most SŶMPATHY■ 1053 ‖most of our SŶMPATHY 'with him■ – – –

A 1054 ‖NÓ■ 1055 be‖cause we · you can ‖see the △PRÓCESS■ 1056 by ‖which people △come and △CÀLL him a 'devil■ · 1057 ☆«[ə:] ‖in ‖in his»☆

B 1058 ☆are they ‖right in 'calling him a DÈVIL■☆ – –

A 1059 ‖I don't △THÌNK so■ – – –

B 1060 ‖not after △all he's DÓNE■ –

A 1061 [ə:m] – ‖YÈS■ 1062 they ‖they're they're ‖RÌGHT 'from■ 1063 ‖their 'point of VÍEW■ – – – 1064 [ə:] but at · ‖when ‖when the 'play STÁRTS■ 1065 ‖he's – a 'noble – THÁNE■ – 1066 [ə] · ‖with the △milk of 'human KÍNDNESS■ – – – 1067 and – – – [ə] at at ‖FÍRST he■ 1068 ‖he ▻looked – ‖didn't have at △ÀLL■ 1069 this ‖DÉVILISH 'aspect 'in him – {[f] for a ‖STÁRT■}■ 1070 [ʔə] ‖Lady

△Macbeth ▻even △has to △push him to ·

B 1071 ‖[ḿhm]■ ·

>A 1070 △MÀKE him 'start■ · 1072 I think ‖what would · ▵tend to [ə:m] · ▵mitigate one's ▵CONDEM△NÀTION 'of him as a DÉVIL■ · 1073 [i] is the ‖fact that he's - - - [?ə] △caught up in a "△CHÀIN · 'of - e'vents■ · 1074 and ‖that · I ‖think the △BÈST - Shakespearian TRÁGEDY■ 1075 a‖rises △ÒUT of [ði:]■ - 1076 ‖[ði:] · RE△ÀCTION of■ · 1077 ‖character △ÀND 'circumstance■ - · 1078 ‖so that it ‖if 'say [ə] - it ▵hadn't been - - △GÌVEN that■ - 1079 ‖Macbeth was 'married to ▵such a 'woman as "LÀDY Mac'beth■

B 1080 ‖[m̀]■ ·

>A 1081 there'd ‖never have 'been the △TRÀGEDY■ -

B 1082 so you'd ‖like to [kw] △QUÀLIFY 'now■ 1083 your dis‖tinction BETWÈEN■ · 1084 ‖tragedies of CHÁRACTER■ 1085 and ‖tragedies of "△CÌRCUMSTANCE■ ·

A 1086 «‖YÈS■ 1087 [əm]» (· coughs) ‖and [i] - I ‖don't think - ‖going back to 'Romeo and △JÚLIET 'then that■ · 1088 it ‖is [əm] - - - it ‖ÌS 'similar■ 1089 in ‖that DRA△MÁTIC 'sense■ 1090 ‖that it the ‖circumstance PRE▵DÓMINATES■ - 1091 ‖rather than - ☆-☆ [ə:] · ‖as 'happens ▵later ÓN the■

B 1092 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

>A 1093 the ‖CHÁRACTER■ · 1094 ‖ÀND the 'circum'stance■ - 1095 +[ə: ə:m]+

B 1096 +‖Ì see■ 1097 ‖YÈS■+

a 1098 «well» there's another play in which · [ə:] a character · describes himself as a devil ·

A 1099 ☆[əm]☆

a 1100 ☆[ə:m]☆ · would you say Othello was [ə:] · a tragedy of circumstance · or a tragedy of character - - - (long pause)

A 1101 ‖I I ‖don't 'know the '[wai] · ▵play WÈLL e'nough 'sir■

a 1102 you have read it -

A 1103 ‖YÈS■ - 1104 «it ‖WÀS■» 1105 [ə] · ‖two YÈARS AGÓ though■

B 1106 ‖could we re'turn to a 'play that ▵you say you 'know pretty WÈLL■ - 1107 [ə:] MAC‖BÈTH■ · 1108 ‖there's a △SCÈNE■ - - 1109 be‖fore the ÉND■ 1110 [ə:] ‖think it 'must be ▵in act FÒUR■ 1111 I'm ‖not △SÚRE ☆«'actually■»☆

A 1112 ☆‖[ḿ]■☆

>B 1113 it's ‖often cut DÓWN■ 1114 ‖when the 'play is PER▵FÒRMED■ · 1115 there's ‖very 'little 'I sup'pose that you "▵CÀN■ 1116 "‖cut "ÒUT■ 1117 if you've ‖got to 'put · Mac'beth 'on the STÀGE■ 1118 but ‖this is a · a 'scene that 'sometimes ▵SÙFFERS■ - 1119 ‖ÀND [ə:]■ 1120 ‖that is the SCÉNE■ 1121 ‖where - ‖in ÉNGLAND■ ·

A 1122 ‖YÉS■

B 1123 ‖MÁLCOLM■ – 1124 ‖is △asked △certain QUÉSTIONS■ –

A 1125 ‖YÉS■ –

>B 1126 [ə:] in ‖order to 'test his △FÌTNESS■ 1127 for ‖KÌNGSHIP■ ·

A 1128 ‖YÈS■ –

B 1129 ‖why do you 'think 'he – LÌES■ · 1130 and ‖gives a △false △ÀNSWER ·
☆ {to ‖those QUÈSTIONS■} ■☆

A 1131 ☆«(2 to 3 sylls)» ‖I've been △very☆ · PÚZZLED by 'that■ – 1132 [bi‖kə?]
because ‖he he E‖VÈNTUALLY [ə:] · WITHDRÁWS■ – 1133 ‖and [ə] – in in ‖all
MÓDESTY■ 1134 ‖makes a · «some △2 sylls» CONΔFÈSSION of 'his [ə] – 'virtues
[ə]■ – – – 1135 [?ə] · I was ‖wondering if it ▷could have been – – △FÈAR■ ·
1136 and ‖he was – – – he was RE‖{MÈMBERING} his △FÀTHER'S [ə]■ –
1137 ap‖parently △so SEΔCÙRE POSÍTION■ 1138 ‖as the KÍNG■ – –
1139 (break in tape)

B 1140 ‖are there △many 'other 'aspects of the PLÁY■ · 1141 that ‖would
ENΔCÒURAGE■ · 1142 ‖such a RÉADING■ 1143 (long pause)

A 1144 «‖don't KNÒW■ – – 1145 ☆– I ‖don't KNÒW sir■»☆

B 1146 ☆‖WÈLL I mean■ · 1147 I was☆ ‖just THÌNKING■ · 1148 there's a
"‖DÒCTOR «in it■ 1149 ‖ÌSN'T there■» 1150 ‖HÈ'S sym'bolical 'I sup'pose■
1151 +‖TÒO■+

A 1152 +‖YÈS■+ 1153 ‖YÈS■ 1154 the · the ‖whole IΔDÈA is■ · 1155 [ə?] · ‖[ði:
ə] – – – △com'parison of a · a △SÌCKNESS■ 1156 a DIS‖ÈASE■

B 1157 ‖[m̀]■

>A 1158 ‖with the △WRÒNG · {that · [ə:] · ‖Mac'beth and △Lady Mac'beth · △do
BETWÈEN them■}■ – – – 1159 ‖and the · the ‖IDÈA of a · of a ‖permanent ·
TÀINT■ 1160 [i] ‖on ‖on ‖on the 'part of △LÁDY Mac'beth■ 1161 at ‖ÀNY rate■ –
1162 ‖which · 'can't be △CÙRED■ · 1163 «I mean» – the · the ‖spot of
△BLÒOD■ 1164 on her ‖own HÀND■ 1165 «was a» –

B 1166 ‖[m̀]■ – – –

a 1167 [ə:m] – have you read · many novels · in the nineteenth century

A 1168 ‖NÒ sir■ –

a 1169 [ə:m] – you told us in your essay · about · your reading in the [ə:]
seventeenth century poetry · particularly the metaphysical poets

A 1170 ‖YÉS■

>a 1169 [ə:] apart from · that area of literature and any area of literature that
we've talked about so far · is there any particular work or – [ə:m · ə] author
· that you'd like to talk about – – – that you know well – I'm trying to get

at this wide reading that [ə:] –

A 1171 ‖YÈS 'sir■ · 1172 [ð] ‖that is 'going ▻by – [əm] · my re'port on · on the ‖APPLICÀTION 'form■

a 1173 [mhm]

A 1174 ‖YÈS■ – – 1175 ‖when I say ▵read ([ri:d]) as ▵widely as ▵PÓSSIBLE I■ · 1176 «syll ‖say» I haven't ▵RÈAD as – +«'widely as PÓSSIBLE■ 1177 I»+

a 1178 +I know that you · I+ know that you're very well aware of the gaps in your reading I'm ☆I'm I'm just I just want to sort of hear you talking☆

A 1179 ☆‖YÈS■ 1180 ‖I I «2 sylls – [m]»☆

>a 1178 about something that you know well – that you haven't been talking about so far – – – (long pause) or have you read [əm] – you've not read · many · nineteenth century novels · [ə:m] or present [d ə:ʔə:] twentieth century novels D H Lawrence say

A 1181 ‖YÉS■ · 1182 ‖YÉS■ · 1183 ‖I've · ▵read some ☆LÁWRENCE■☆

a 1184 ☆what of☆ D H Lawrence have you read

A 1185 The ‖RÁINBOW■ · 1186 ‖Sons and LÓVERS■ – 1187 ‖and [ə ·] ▵some of the PÓETRY■ – 1188 ☆«2 sylls»☆

a 1189 ☆have you☆ read Women in Love

A 1190 ‖NÒ 'sir I HÁVEN'T■

a 1191 [ə:m – w] why did you · stop at The Rainbow and not go on to [ə] · Women in Love – –

A 1192 I ‖haven't had ▵TÍME yet +'sir■+

a 1193 +[mhm]+ · well tell us about The Rainbow – – – do you think it ends satisfactorily · do you think it's a satisfactory novel · what goes on in the novel – – – what's the rainbow – – –

A 1194 I ‖think 'that's 'meant to 'be · SYM▵BÒLICAL of [əʔə:m] – – – an ‖EXPÈRIENCE■ 1195 or at ‖least the the ‖end of a · ▵SÈRIES of ex'periences■ – 1196 [əm] ‖which he's – [ə:m] DRÍVING 'at■ – – – 1197 ‖[ði: ə] · ▵notion of the · the 'rainbow · 'coming ▵after the ▵STÒRM – – I THÍNK■

S.3.6

A [1] good ‖MÒRNING■ ·

B [2] good ‖MÒRN☆ING■☆

A [3] ☆‖my☆ name's WÉLLA■ ·

B [4] ‖[ə̀hə]■

A [5] [ə: ðə] it ‖may 'be that ▵{YÒU {‖KNÒW■} } if ▵only by "△SÌGHT■ [6] ‖some of the 'people {HÉRE} in the DEPÁRTMENT■ – [7] ‖Doctor ☆PÉREGRINE■ – [8] ‖Derek HÓPITZ■ – – [9] ‖Steve LÉAGRE■☆

B [10] ☆[ə:] – ‖YÈS■ [11] «2 to 3 sylls» by ‖SÌGHT■ [12] ‖YÈS■☆

? [13] ☆‖YÈS■ [14] ‖YÈS■☆ [15] ‖YÈS■ [16] we ‖HÀVE met■

>A [17] Pro‖fessor DRÁKE■ ·

B [18] ‖YÈS■ ·

A [19] [ə:] ‖come and 'sit "▵HÈRE 'will you■ [20] [ə:m] · ‖Dizzy GRÒOMLITE■ [21] ‖is [i ə:?ə:] ‖is «on» ☆△just a'bout to RE▵TÙRN■☆

a [22] ☆just coming back☆ – –

C [23] ☆☆‖SÒRRY■☆☆

A [24] ☆☆‖here☆☆ he ÌS■ ·

C [25] ‖YÈAH■ [26] «it's» ‖ÀLL right■ – – – [27] HEL‖LÒ■ ·

B [28] ‖HELLÒ■ – – –

A [29] I ‖have the UN▵CÒMFORTABLE 'feeling ▻that [ə:]■ [30] ‖you know △much more a'bout this you ‖were you ‖were a △STÙDENT 'here■ [31] ‖were you ☆‖were☆ you NÒT■ ·

B [32] ☆‖YÈS■☆

>A [33] [ə] than ‖Ì am■ [34] well ‖that's that's ‖more than △Ì can SÁY■ [35] ‖I've ▻just AR"△RÌVED■ · [36] well I ‖think I should "△RÈALLY ÁSK■ [37] [ə:] my ‖CÒLLEAGÙES■ [38] to be‖gin 'asking the QUÉSTIONS■ – –

D [39] [ə:] ‖PÀUL■ [40] [ə: dʒ] ‖just 'tell us {BRÌEFLY} WHÀT■ · [41] [ə?] the ‖main △DÌFFERENCES you 'feel be▻tween [ə]■ [42] the ‖teaching we 'do ▵HÈRE■ [43] and the ‖teaching you're 'doing at ▵BÈATON■ –

B [44] ‖well △PRÌMARILY■ – [45] [ə:] ‖starting with the △SÝLLABUS■ [46] the ‖syllabus

is 'very DÍFFERENT■ – [47] [ə:m] · ‖as you 'probably KNÓW■ [48] we ‖teach a · 'set 'author 'course at △BÈATON■ – [49] ‖which is VÈRY 'very RÍGID■ – [50] [ə:] es‖pecially in [sʌ] for ‖instance in the 'summer "△TÈRM■ [51] which ‖is a · a △TÈRRIBLE 'time■ · [52] [ə:m] – – – I ‖THÍNK■ · [53] "‖PÒSSIBLY■ · [54] [ə:m] · ‖though of 'course «it's» ▵very 'difficult to "△GÈNERALISE about 'this■ [55] but ‖what what ‖contact I've 'had with AD"MÌSSIONS■ [56] I would ‖say the 'quality – of △STÙDENT is 'probably HÍGHER■ · [57] and ‖therefore the 'work has 'been more 'challenging and more ÌNTERESTING■ · [58] [ə:m] – – ‖those would 'be the ▵two ☆'things that I☆

D [59] ☆‖what is the 'disad'vantage☆ «of the 'set author CÒURSE■» – –

B [60] the "‖DÍSAD'VANTAGES■ [61] ☆☆‖WÈLL■☆☆

D [62] ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ ·

B [63] (coughs ·) · [ə:m] – – the ad‖vantages are ▵quite △GÒOD for■ [64] for ‖two △YÈARS or SÓ■ – [65] [ə:] ‖in so ▻far as you ▻learn an ▵awful △LÒT■ – [66] A‖BÒUT■ [67] ‖authors you ▵didn't – per▵haps know 'too much a'bout to △STÀRT with■ · [68] [əm] · but the ‖second 'time the ▵cycle comes RÒUND■ – [69] [ə:m] – · "‖WÈLL■ · [70] you're be‖ginning to △PÈTRIFY a 'bit■ · [71] ‖vis-à-'vis the MA△TÈRIAL■ · [72] [ə:m] ☆‖I☆

a [73] ☆you mean☆ it's always the same set authors ☆☆is that what you're saying☆☆ is that what you mean by rigid ·

B [74] ☆☆‖YÈAH■☆☆ – [75] ‖YÈAH■

D [76] [ʃd] you ‖MÉAN■ · [77] that ‖Beaton 'says that there are ▵fifteen ÀUTHORS■ · [78] who are ‖English LÌTERATURE■ [79] and the ‖rest are "△NÒWHERE■

B [80] ‖YÈS■ [81] it's ‖UNBELÌEVABLE■ [82] but it ‖is TRÙE■ · [83] ‖YÈAH■ ·

D [84] and ‖how 'long have 'they been 'doing THÀT■ ·

B [85] ‖[ə:]■ · [86] I ‖DÓN'T actually KNÒW how LÓNG■ [87] but ‖it's [ə:] · △some YÉARS■ [88] [ə:] in ‖FÀCT■ [89] it's ‖their dis'tinctive ▵FÈATURE■ – [90] [ə:] ☆(giggles –) ‖since at☆ "△least [ə:] ▵nineteen 'FIFTY-△FÌVE■ [91] and ‖{PRÒBABLY} BE△FÒRE■

? [92] ☆(giggles – ·)☆

>B [93] the ‖authors "△do oc'casionally ▵CHÀNGE■ [94] and they ‖CHÀNGE■ · [95] ac‖cording to 'PERSON△NÈL■ [96] for ‖instance we 'have · [ə:m] a "△RÀLEIGH 'expert■ [97] ‖Cecil △KÀRBOYS■ – [98] [əm] and when "‖HÉ came■ · [99] from ‖YÓRK■ – [100] ‖so "△RÀLEIGH was■ · [101] [ə] a ‖notch was 'made · for RÀLEIGH■ · [102] [ə:m] – ‖SÒ■ · [103] it's ‖not "△ÀBSOLUTELY RÍGID■ [104] but ‖it re'mains ▵basically the ▻same · "△KÌND of ▻structure■ · [105] [əm] – we ‖HÀVE intro'duced■ [106] or we ‖are in the △PRÒCESS of INTRODÚCING■ ·

107 a ‖course on Re△naissance △PÒETRY■ · 108 to re‖place 'Marlowe "△DÒNNE■ · 109 be‖cause · in△stead of these 'being set △ÁUTHORS at 'certain 'points■ 110 there are ‖set "△PÁIRS of 'authors■ · 111 which · ‖equally 'makes · △{VÈRY 'little} △SÉNSE■ 112 in [?] in [?] in · ‖practical △TÈACHING■

a 113 is it in the student's gift which of the ☆fifteen☆

B 114 ☆(coughs ·)☆ –

>a 113 [ə:] authors he has as his set author –

B 115 ‖NÔ■ 116 ‖not at △ÀLL■ 117 ‖NÒ■ 118 ‖he does 'all · FIF△TÈEN■ 119 or ‖all EIGH△TÈEN■ 120 I for‖get how 'many there △ÀRE■

a 121 oh I see ·

B 122 ‖[m̀]■ 123 ☆(laughs –)☆

D 124 ☆‖and [ə:m] · ‖that's☆ △what ‖in three △YÈARS■ 125 ☆«1 syll»☆

B 126 ☆‖well it's☆ △actually 'in 'six △TÈRMS■

D 127 ‖[m̀hm]■ –

B 128 [ə:] ‖YÈS■ 129 ‖six TÈRMS■ 130 ‖[ði:] the ‖WHÒLE of the SÉCOND 'year■ 131 the "‖LÁST 'term of the FÍRST year■ · 132 and the ‖first two ▻terms · of the THÌRD■ ·

C 133 «and» ‖what do they 'do in the 'first △TWÒ terms {of the ‖FÌRST ☆year■}■☆

B 134 ☆they☆ ‖have a 'thing called 'First Uni'versity EXAMIN△ÀTION■

C 135 ‖YÈS■

>B 136 or ‖FU△È■ · 137 ‖which [ə:m] they they 'do ‖THÉN ▻do■ 138 "‖THRÈE 'subjects■ · 139 ‖ÉNGLISH■ 140 and ‖two ÒTHERS■ – 141 [ə:m] · ‖which they're ob'liged it's an IN"‖{CRÈDIBLY} 'complicated △SÝSTEM■ 142 they're ob‖liged to △{PÁSS} in 'various △WÁYS■ 143 they've "‖got to 'pass our · △SÉCTION 'of it■

C 144 ‖YÈS■

>B 145 [ə:] ‖though they "△can RESÌT■ – 146 [ə:] · and they can ‖get in △THÀT way■ 147 and there are ‖lots of SURREP△{TÌTIOUS 'ways} they can ▻get in △TÒO■ · 148 ‖if they're not △DÒWN to read ☆English☆

C 149 ☆‖{WHÀT} △BACK☆HÁNDED■ – 150 ☆☆(laughs –)☆☆

B 151 ‖YÈAH■ 152 ‖SÒRT of■ 153 ☆☆– we ‖do get☆☆ [ə:] ‖actually we 'get some △very good △STÚDENTS 'that way■ 154 (laughs –) from ‖college of es'tate △MÀNAGEMENT■ 155 and ‖things like · like ‖THÀT■ 156 [ə:m] – ‖then △that's △DRÒPPED■ 157 they ‖have an EX△ÀM■ 158 at the ‖ÈND of the 'two TÉRMS■ · 159 ‖and they · △then come 'on «to» the "△{FÙLL 'honours} △CÓURSE■ · 160 and they ‖have the △LÁST term■ · 161 com‖pletely · FRÈE■ 162 ‖for

RE△VISION■ ·

E 163 it's ‖GIVEN you■ 164 «a» ‖wide 'range of △TEACHING■ 165 ‖THIS course HASN'T it■ 166 well ‖over a ☆△PERIOD■ 167 (faulty recording)☆

B 168 ☆‖YES■ 169 I sup‖pose it HAS■☆

>E 167 ‖wide 'range as THAT■ 170 as an ‖UNDERGRADUATE■ 171 ‖but I sup△pose you · ‖OBVIOUSLY■ 172 you've ‖got you've ‖GOT this 'range■ 173 from the ‖two year 'Beaton COURSE■ 174 ‖BUT [ə:m]■ · 175 I ‖think your I ‖MEAN■ · 176 your "‖MAIN interest 'I SUPPOSE■ 177 ‖not 'only I'm ‖not only 'thinking of of PIGGOTT■ 178 [ə:? ə] ‖NOW but■ 179 is ‖in the 'modern △PERIOD■ 180 is ‖THAT RIGHT■ 181 I ‖know you'd 'be PRE△PARED to TEACH■ 182 and ‖HAPPY to■ 183 ‖OUTSIDE it ☆but■ · 184 it's ‖right to 'say «4 to 6 sylls»☆

B 185 ☆‖YES■ 186 ‖keen ‖KEEN to in fact■ 187 ‖YEAH■☆

E 188 ‖KEEN to do it■ 189 +‖YES■+

B 190 +‖YEAH■+ 191 but it would be "‖RIGHT■ 192 to ‖say that 'was my

E 193 ‖YES■ 194 ☆‖YES■☆

>B 192 ☆my ‖FIRST☆ INTEREST■ 195 and ‖I SUPPOSE■ · 196 ‖still my △MAIN interest■

E 197 +‖YES■+

>B 198 +though+ I'm "‖TENDING to [b]■ · 199 ‖work △BACKWARDS■ 200 ‖rather ☆than☆

E 201 ☆you☆ ‖MUST be 'doing 'that■ 202 +I I ‖I can SEE that■+

B 203 +‖YEAH■ · 204 ‖YEAH■+

>E 205 ‖must be ☆«the CASE■»☆

B 206 ☆be‖cause☆ there's not e'nough good 'work being per‖haps being △DONE■ · 207 I «ex‖pect» to work 'hard on at the △MOMENT■

E 208 ‖how would you LIKE to 'see a■ · 209 [ə:m] · ‖YOU know■ 210 "‖TENTATIVELY■ 211 [ə: ɑ: · ə:] a ‖modern ‖modern 'literature "△TAUGHT at the ▻under▻graduate ▻level■ 212 I mean ‖what ‖what sort of △SHAPE■ 213 would ‖you 'tentatively △wish to 'see a 'syllabus △TAKING■ 214 ‖in · in ‖modern LITERATURE■ - -

B 215 ‖[m̀]■ - - 216 "‖WELL■ 217 [ə:] · I'd ‖like to see △certain · ‖probably 'some [s] 'set TEXTS■ · 218 [ə:m] - · (breathes out) · [ð] the ‖problem of △{ANY com'pulsory} △CORE■ 219 is ‖KNOWING■ · 220 [ə:] ‖what your cri'teria ARE■ · 221 for for ‖making ☆'certain 'things a 'part of your COURSE■☆

E 222 ☆«EX‖ACTLY■ 223 ‖YES■»☆

>B 224 [ə:m] - - ‖I think 'that could be 'done■ 225 ‖by NE'GOTI△ATION■ 226 ‖with ‖with who'ever one was △teaching it △WITH■ 227 be‖cause · pre'sumably one

wouldn't be 'teaching it 'SINGLE-△HÀNDED■

E 228 ☆‖NÒ■☆

B 229 ☆[ə:m]☆ · I'd ‖also 'want to 'teach 'certain · △TÓPICS■ 230 + · with‖in +

? 231 +‖[m m̀]■+

>B 230 WITH‖ÌN the ÁREA■ · 232 ‖certain {BÀCKGROUNDS} △TÒ the 'area■ · 233 [ə:] par‖ticularly I 'think EURO△PÈAN 'BACKGRÓUNDS■ · 234 be‖cause they they 'they par△ticularly △ÍNTEREST 'me■ 235 and ‖and · because ▻I 'find it △PRÓFITABLE■ · 236 to AP‖PRÓACH■ - 237 ‖MÝ area■ · 238 ‖that △WÀY■ - 239 [ə:m] - - - "‖WÈLL■ 240 the ‖usual 'mixture of · △FÓRMS of 'teaching■ · 241 ‖LÈCTURES■ - 242 ‖SÉMINARS■ · 243 [ə] · ‖SUPERVÍSIONS■ 244 or TU‖TÓRIALS■ - - 245 ‖do you want 'something more PRE△CÌSE than 'that■ -

E 246 [ə?] ‖YÉS■ 247 well ‖that's FÎNE■ 248 ☆[əm]☆

B 249 ☆[ə:m]☆ «well» it's ‖terribly △VÁGUE■ 250 ☆☆‖ÌSN'T it■☆☆

E 251 ☆☆I ‖know it [?]☆☆ [i] ‖WÈLL■ 252 it ‖HÀS to be RÉALLY■ 253 in ‖answer in ‖answer to (· laughs) in ‖answer to △that sort of △QUÈSTION■ 254 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

C 255 ☆per‖haps☆ · 'you were △thinking in 'terms of the △balance be'tween IN△TÈNSIVE■ 256 and ‖ÈXTENSIVE■ · 257 ‖WÉRE you■ 258 +‖[m̀]■ - 259 ‖ÀH■+

E 260 +well ‖Doctor 'Benning's 'really △ÀNSWER+ ‖{ÀNSWERED this} △FÒR me I THÍNK■ 261 in ☆his [bre]☆

C 262 ☆‖YÈS■☆

E 263 «2 sylls» about ‖set [ðub] the ‖danger of 'having · ‖HÁVING 'set 'texts■ 264 ‖but · for a va‖riety ‖YÒU know■ 265 va‖riety WITH△ÌN them■ - -

B 266 ‖could I ‖could I ÀDD that [ə:m]■

E 267 ‖YÈAH■

>B 268 what I ‖DÓ feel is ▻profitable■ 269 a‖bout the 'Beaton 'way of TÉACHING 'is■ 270 that you ‖do get to KNÒW■ · 271 [ə:] ‖texts △really WÈLL■ 272 and the ‖STÙDENTS {‖DÒ■} · ☆{‖TÒO■}■☆

E 273 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 274 ‖much 'better than for 'instance △Ì did■ 275 as an ‖under'graduate HÈRE■

E 276 ‖[m̀]■

>B 277 [ə:m] ‖I THÌNK■ - 278 [ə:] ‖so I [m] · ‖tend to be A△{GÀINST} 'survey CÒURSES■ · 279 in ‖other WÒRDS■ 280 and [sə:?] PAR‖TÌCULARLY■ - 281 ‖survey △LÈCTURE 'courses■ 282 I think ‖lectures 'should be 'more PRF△CÌSE■ · 283 than per‖haps · they 'were when · when △Ì was an under☆graduate■☆

E 284 ☆‖you like☆ +'CONCENTRÀTION■ · 285 ‖SÒRRY■+

F 286 +you ‖[prɔbəb] · «1 syll»+ ·

B 287 ‖YÈAH■ ·

F 288 you ‖probably △KNÒW that■ · 289 ‖our 'syllabus 'has · 'changed 'fairly con'siderably △SÌNCE 'you · were HÉRE■

B 290 ‖[m̀]■ –

>F 291 ‖do you 'know · 'much in ▵DĚTAIL a'bout this■

B 292 ‖YÈS■ · 293 I ‖DÒ■

F 294 ‖[m̀hm]■

>B 295 ‖YÈS■ 296 be‖cause · at ‖BÈATON■ · 297 in in ‖changing the SỲLLABUS 'I'm■ · 298 [ə:] ‖fairly 'closely CON▵NÈCTED 'with that WÓRK■ 299 ‖ÄND [ə:]■ 300 we ‖asked for 'cyclo'styled 'sheets to 'be · sent ▵RÒUND■ 301 «of» ‖each [i] indi'vidual uni'versity's [ə:] · PECULI"▵ÀRITIES■ 302 ‖so I · I ‖do know the AB̀ one {‖YÈS■}■ 303 though ‖not – · in △ÀBSOLUTE DÉTAIL■ 304 I ☆‖know «1 to 2 sylls»☆

F 305 ☆‖no but☆ ÔURS■ 306 [ə:?] I was ‖THÌNKING■ 307 ‖DÒES ▵{STÀRT with■}■ 308 "‖what is in EF△{FÈCT a} ▵SÈT 'author · {‖CÒURSE■} △{‖very LÀRGELY■}■ 309 ‖even ▻in the ▻first △YÈAR■ ·

B 310 ‖[m̀hm]■ – –

D 311 but ‖this is 'after ÀLL■ 312 ‖all in one △PÈRIOD■ 313 ‖ÀREN'T they■

F 314 ‖YÈS■ –

D 315 [ə:] ‖PÄUL■ · 316 ‖[ku?] · ‖when you ▻said «a» a ▵MÒMENT a'go■ 317 ‖that [ə:m] · you ‖you were ▵probably a ▵MÒDERNIST■ 318 but ‖you ▻had your you'd ‖found your {ÌNTERESTS} 'going ▵BÀCKWARDS■ 319 BE‖CÄUSE of 'these■ 320 ‖set {ÀUTHORS} you were ▵TÈACHING■ · 321 [ə:] ‖could you 'give me an [e ə: k] ‖give us an EX△ÀMPLE■ 322 of [?] of [?] ‖something that's that · you 'found your 'interest 'opening △ÙP ÍN■ · 323 by ‖way of TÈACHING■ ·

B 324 ‖YÈAH■ · 325 [ə:m] – – ‖[ə̀:]■ · 326 ‖WÈLL■ 327 I should ‖THÍNK■ · 328 this ‖concentrates 'really in the ▵in the Re'naissance ▵ÁREA■ · 329 [ə:m] · ‖WHÉRE■ · 330 [ə:m] · I was ‖never very 'much of a 'specialist as an ▵ÚNDER'GRADUATE■ 331 «and» ‖obviously had ▵very little 'time as a "△PÒSTGRADUATE■ · 332 to ‖do very much ▻reading in the ÁREA but■ · 333 "‖in 'going to △BÈATON■ 334 ‖I DÍSCOVERED■ – 335 [ə:] ‖most of my ▵{CÒLLEAGUES} · [ə:] 'had an ▵ÌNTEREST 'in the RENÁISSANCE■ – 336 [ə:m] · a ‖STRÒNG 'interest■ 337 ‖SÒME of them {‖for ÌNSTANCE■}■ 338 ‖are · ▻old MAL△VÉRNIANS■ · 339 [ə:m] · and ‖in 'talking to "△THÉM■ 340 ‖I got ÍNTERESTED■ 341 and be‖gan reading «the» ▻standard AUTHÓRITIES■

342 Sur‖vival of the 'Pagan GÒDS■ 343 and · PLA‖MÈWSKI■ 344 and ‖hagio'graphical 'things like THÀT■ · 345 [ə:m] · but in "‖NÓ SÈNSE■ 346 do I ‖FÉEL■ 347 that I ‖could CONΔTRÌBUTE■ 348 ‖anything ΔSCHÒLARLY■ 349 ‖to that ÁREA■ 350 I ‖feel that it's · [ə:m] – ▵simply too DÌFFICULT■ 351 with ‖my RESÓURCES■ 352 ‖as they 'stand at ▵PRÉSENT■ 353 ‖LANGUAGEWÌSE■ · 354 [ə:m] – ‖mental PÓWERS et'cetera■ 355 I ‖find it Δvery ΔDÌFFICULT■ 356 but ‖very "ΔÌNTERESTING■ · 357 I ‖don't know if that's ▵RÉALLY an 'answer 'to your QUÈSTION■ 358 in ‖terms of "ΔSCHÓLARLY 'interest■ · 359 "[ə:m] – – – "‖WÈLL■ 360 I [?] of ‖CÒURSE I'm 'interested■ 361 in «the» ro‖mance · ro‖mantic [ə:] · and and · and ▵{PRÈ-RO'MANTIC} ▵PÈRIOD■ · 362 but · A‖GÀIN■ · 363 [ə:] · ‖one of the 'difficulties ΔWÌTH the 'course per'haps■ 364 is that one ‖can't «go 'into» any "ΔRÉAL 'scholarly 'work – [ə:m] – ‖having Δpenetrated so ▵FÀR■ · 365 your ‖pene'tration is "ΔFÒRCED to STÓP■ 366 be‖cause you ▻suddenly Δput A▵WÀY your MÍLTON■ 367 and ‖do ΔSWÌFT■ 368 for ‖instance we ▻do ΔMilton and ΔSWÌFT■ 369 in ‖ÓNE TÈRM■ – – 370 [ə:] – – ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆

C 371 ☆but ‖{SÙRELY☆ 'as a} "ΔPÌGGOTT ÉXPERT■ · 372 ‖you would HÀVE■ 373 a ‖CONTRIΔBÙTION to 'make■ – 374 ‖to · [ə] · the 'EXPLO▵RÀTION · {for ‖ÌNSTANCE■}■ · 375 [ə:] – of ‖some 'aspects of SHÁKESPEARE■ – 376 [ə:] – ‖to [ði:] ▵whole "▵notion of the FÓOL■ 377 ‖in [ði] · 'sixteenth CÉNTURY■ · 378 you ‖know this 'book by KÉISER■ 379 ‖Praises of FÓLLY■ · 380 ‖WÈLL■ – 381 ‖SÙRELY■ · 382 ‖Piggott 'takes his ▵{PLÁCE} in 'that – ☆[ə:] · ☆ ▵LÍNE■

B 383 ☆‖YÈS■ 384 ‖YÈS■☆ · 385 ‖YÈS■

>C 386 a‖long with SWÍFT■ – 387 and ‖MÓORE■ · 388 and ‖SÓ on■ · 389 ‖SÓ that■ 390 it ‖{ÌSN'T} ▵RÈALLY■ 391 a ‖case of · 'having to · ▵be a · a ▵hundred per cent "ΔÈXPERT■ 392 ‖in the Δwhole "ΔFÌELD■ 393 be‖fore you can ▻start ▻making a ▵CONTRIΔBÙTION ▵{‖ÌS it■}■ ·

B 394 ‖NÒ no■ · 395 [ə:m · ?] it de‖pends on the "ΔQUÀLITY 'of the 'contri▻bution■

C 396 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 397 ☆‖CÈRT☆AINLY■ 398 if you're ‖studying PÌGGOTT■ · 399 [ə] though I ‖didn't · start "ΔÒUT■ 400 with [ðə] with ‖this in ▵MÌND■ · 401 [ə] ‖studying 'Piggott has ▵BÉEN■ – 402 a a [kəm] a ‖real 'EDU"ΔCÀTION■ 403 be‖cause his 'range of 'reference is Δ{SÒ} VÁST■ 404 es‖pecially in 'some of 'his [ə] – ▵essays and REΔVÌEWS■ · 405 "[ə:m] – that ‖I've been "ΔFÒRCED to 'find out■ 406 a‖bout a 'lot of 'figures · [ə:m] · ▵both in ΔÈNGLISH■ 407 ‖and in ▵FÒREIGN 'literatures■ 408 ‖I knew 'nothing AΔBÒUT■ · 409 in "‖that sense I

feel I △would have a 'contri'bution to ▵MÀKE■ [410] ‖YÈS■ [411] and in ‖fact I'm "▵trying to "△MÀKE that 'contri'bution■ [412] at the ‖MÒMENT■ · [413] ‖with the "△BÒOK I'm WRÍTING■ [414] [ə] ‖which the "‖main · 'new ▵THÍNG a'bout which■ [415] ‖is [ə] that it [ə:] △tries to ▻place △Piggott in △precisely those ▻kind of tra△ditions that ▻you

C [416] «‖[m̀]■»

>B [415] ▻you △MÈNTION■ –

A [417] the po"‖sition "▵ÍS [ə:]■ · [418] ‖ÍSN'T it■ [419] that you've ‖written your "△THÉSIS■ · [420] ‖ÒN PÍGGOTT■

B [421] ‖[m̀]■

>A [422] and you're [?] · ‖now ENGÀGED■ – [423] ‖in [ə:] · ‖in pre'paring a "△BÒOK on him■ ·

B [424] ☆«[mhm] · that's right yes»☆

A [425] ☆‖in the "△MÉANTIME■☆ [426] ‖you're ▻writing on ▻various dis△crete △ÁSPECTS of ▻Piggott■ [427] in the ‖form of ▵ÀRTICLES■ [428] and ‖THÀT kind of 'thing■ [429] and ☆‖that's been going 'on for some ▵WHÌLE■☆

B [430] ☆[ə:] – –☆

A [431] +«1 syll»+

B [432] +‖WÈLL■+ [433] they ‖started the ‖chapters 'tended to ▵start in the 'form of ▵ÀRTICLES■ [434] and ‖then ☆got «5 to 6 sylls» I've ‖no in'tention☆ NÒW of■ –

A [435] ☆it «‖actually suc'ceeded it 'through» the △BÒOK■☆

>B [436] ‖now of · of ▵publishing · ▵ÀRTICLES RÉALLY■ [437] ‖from · ‖from the BÒOK■ · [438] and the ‖book is ▵absolutely · DIS△{TÌNCT} from the ▵THÈSIS■ [439] it's en‖tirely 'new MÀTERIAL■

A [440] ‖that's what I 'meant to ÀSK■ · [441] ☆‖ÍS it■☆

B [442] ☆‖YÈAH■☆ · [443] ‖YÈAH■ · [444] ☆☆‖YÈAH■ · [445] ‖[m̀]■☆☆

A [446] ☆☆en"‖tirely NÈW■ ·☆☆ [447] and ‖what [ə?ə:] what "‖{LÌNE} does the 'book TÀKE■ [448] in re‖lation to 'Piggott's · WÒRK {in ‖GÈNERAL■}■ ·

B [449] ‖WÈLL■ [450] to ‖STÀRT with■ · [451] [ə:m] – ‖it's a ▵compre'hensive △CÒVERAGE■ [452] of ‖Piggott's WÒRK■ [453] which my ‖thesis 'never ▵WÀS■ [454] and ‖never ·

A [455] ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B [454] ☆IN☆▵TÈNDED to 'be■ · [456] [ə:m] – it – ‖forms 'part of a ▵{SÈRIES} which ▵Sidement are ▵PÚBLISHING■ – [457] [ə:m] · ‖which I SUP△{PÒSE are} △BÀSICALLY ÁIMED■ [458] at the ‖student ▵MÀRKET■ – [459] [ə:] ‖{CÈRTAINLY} ▵when I send △CHÀPTERS 'in■ [460] and ‖they they ‖come △{BÀCK} with a 'blue ▵PÈNCIL■ – [461] a ‖lot of the △GÒOD bits■

? 462 «‖YÈAH■» +–+

>B 463 +what ‖Ì+ thought were the GÓOD ☆bits■☆

A 464 ☆‖what is☆ the 'name of the SÈRIES■ ·

B 465 [ə:] ‖Writer KÈYS■ ·

A 466 ‖ÀH■ ·

D 467 ‖which is · which has al‖ready ☆'been «ANÒTHER in the 'series»■

468 [ə:m]☆

B 469 ☆«2 to 3 sylls» ‖YÈS■☆

>D 468 on on ‖Byron and △BRÒWNING■ 470 ☆«‖and MACÀULAY■»☆

B 471 ☆‖THÀT'S right■☆

? 472 «7 to 8 sylls»

A 473 ‖SÓRRY■ 474 [ə:] ‖go ÒN■ ·

B 475 [ə] ‖SÒ■ 476 in in the ‖FÌRST ▻instance■ 477 ‖it's [ə:] a COMPRE"△HÈNSIVE ▻coverage■ – 478 [ə:m] – – the ‖indi'vidual △FÈATURES■ 479 the ‖indi'vidual AT"△TÀCK■ 480 «syll» is ‖RÈALLY THRÓUGH■ · 481 a ‖kind of AES"△THÈTICS of PÍGGOTT■ · 482 ‖which is – – 'pretty MÙCH■ 483 ‖stolen △straight from the △THÈSIS■ –

A 484 ‖[m̀]■ –

B 485 [ə:m] – –

A 486 I ‖think you're al△lowed to △steal from YOUR△SÉLF■ 487 ☆«in ‖these SITUÁTIONS■»☆

B 488 ☆(laughs –)☆ · ‖YÉAH■

A 489 «1 syll»

B 490 ‖so the △early △CHÀPTERS [ɑ:] ‖after a 'bio△graphical △ÒPENING■ 491 it's there's a ‖chapter ▻on – the AES△THÉTICS of 'Piggott■ 492 or or – [ə:m] ‖ÁN aes'thetic of 'Piggott■

A 493 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 494 ☆‖why☆ 'everything «2 to 4 sylls» that ‖Piggott "‖primarily [θr] 'through these RE△VÌEWS■ 495 the ‖scattered ma'terial 'which · is △not GÉNERALLY well 'known even "NÒW■ ·

A 496 ‖[m̀]■

B 497 [ə:m] – ‖then it 'follows FA△MÌLIAR {‖TRÀMLINES■}■ 498 ‖FÌCTION■ 499 ‖DRÀMA■ – 500 [ə:m] – · «there's» ‖even a 'chapter 'on «the» △PÒETRY■ ·

A 501 ‖[m̀]■ ·

B 502 [ə:m] – – ‖but [? ▻ði ▻ði:] the the dis△tinguishing △feature of the "△SÉRIES 'is that it■ 503 it ‖has a 'very VÀGUE · [ə:m] – – ‖{THÌNG} △ÍN it that they■ 504 it ‖SÀYS [ə:m]■ · 505 that it ‖wants his△torical and intel△lectual

△BÀCKGROUND■ – · 506 [ə:m] which ‖in the △case of 'certain ▵writers 'such as the 'ones △STÉVE 'mentioned « {‖ÉARLIER■} »■ 507 [ə:] · is ‖probably quite ▵easy to PRO△VÍDE■ · 508 in the ‖case of PÍGGOTT■ 509 you ‖find yourself ▻writing · a ▵history of the "△WÉST ·

A 510 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 509 ☆ {‖ÁLMOST■}■ ·☆ 511 ‖and · or or ‖just not 'knowing 'where to STÓP■ – 512 [ə:] · ‖so I △think that «would» it's ‖through AES△THÉTICS■ 513 and it's ‖through I△DÉAS■ · 514 ‖ÁND■ · 515 the ‖IDÉAS■ 516 ‖HÁVE 'interested 'me■ · 517 [ə:] ‖as I [s] ‖as I SÁID■ 518 in ‖answer to 'one of the QUÉSTION«S»■ · 519 ‖{PRÓBABLY} △PRÍMARILY■ 520 be‖cause of · my CÓLLEAGUES■ 521 and the ‖[ætməs] ‖general △atmosphere at △BÉATON■ –

A 522 can ‖I ÁSK you 'then to■ · 523 ‖have a ▵GÓ at■ 524 ‖TÁLKING a'bout [ði]■ 525 Pig‖gottian AES△THÉTIC■ · 526 I ‖know that's a ☆HÁRD☆ PRE‖SÚMABLY a 'very hard QUÉSTION■ – –

B 527 ☆(coughs or laughs ·)☆ ‖WÉLL■ · 528 [ə:m] – ·

A 529 you ‖say that [ə:] your ▵TRÉATMENT 'of this 'subject■ 530 is ‖based ▻on [ə?ə] ▻rather [ə] UN△KNÓWN■ 531 or ‖little 'known MA▵TÉRIAL■ 532 in the ‖form of REVÍEWS■ 533 and [ə:?] ‖thrown off CÓMMENT■ 534 «and» ‖THÁT kind of 'thing■ ·

B 535 ‖WÉLL■ 536 it's ‖based 'on △{FÍRST of 'all} "△WÉLL-KNOWN MATÉRIAL■ 537 the the ‖TÚSK book■ · 538 [ə:m] · «first ☆Monographs»☆

A 539 ☆‖YÉS■☆

>B 538 «3 to 4 sylls» the ‖Five △PÁLIMP'SESTS■ 540 which are · ‖RÉADILY · ACCÉSSIBLE to ÁNY☆ ☆BODY■☆ ☆

A 541 ☆ ☆‖[m̀]■☆ ☆ –

B 542 [ə:m] – ‖{ÁFTER} THÁT■ 543 it's ‖based · ‖YÉS■

A 544 ☆‖YÉAH■☆

>B 545 ☆on☆ ‖scattered re'views in PRO▵GRÉSSION■ 546 ‖and [ə:]· 'various △Finnish · 'MAGAZÍNES■ – 547 ☆[ə:m]☆

A 548 ☆do☆ ‖any of ▻these con'tain [ə:] ▵highly △GÉNERAL 'statements■ 549 a‖bout this this SÚBJECT■ · 550 [ə:?] ‖does he [ə:] △ÓFFER 'an AESTHÉTIC■ 551 in ‖so many ▵{WÓRDS} at ▵any △STÁGE■ – – –

B 552 ‖YÉS■ 553 the ‖Five PÁLIMPSESTS DÓ■ 554 and the ‖Tusk book ▻does IM△PLÍCITLY■ 555 ‖though ☆he☆

A 556 ☆I☆ ‖meant in 'this 'new [m] ▵{ÁREA of} MA▵TÉRIAL {you ☆☆were ‖talking A▵BÓUT■} ■☆ ☆

B 557 ☆ ☆‖oh in☆ ☆ · [ə:m] – they ‖tend to CON▵FÍRM■ · 558 ‖what 'one al'ready

△KNÒWS■ 559 they ‖say it in a 'new WÀY■ – 560 [ə:m] – – ‖sometimes 'rather more "△BRÀSHLY■ · 561 [ə:m] · ‖rather less △PÀLATABLY■ 562 «I would have ‖thought» ALTOGÈTHER■ · 563 [ə:m] ‖he's very 'EXHI△{BÌTIONIST} IN△DÉED■ 564 in his ‖minor · RE△VÍEW 'writing■ 565 [ə:] but ‖that's that's ‖{WHÝ} it gets △interesting from the I△DÉAS point of 'view■ 566 because a ‖lot of △NÀMES are DRÓPPED■ 567 that ‖he would 'never △DÁRE ·

A 568 ‖[m̀]■

>B 567 'drop {PER‖HÁPS in■}■ · 569 ‖published [ə:] · MÓNO'GRAPHS and 'things■ – 570 [ə:m] – – "‖WÈLL■ 571 [ð] · (sighs ·) – – – it's ‖PROBLE△MÀTICAL 'in so far as · ▻[ði:]■ · 572 [ə:m] – ‖TÙSK VÓLUME■ · 573 was IN"‖TÈNDED■ · 574 ‖as · a △critical 'CONTRI△BÙTION■ · 575 ‖not an · ‖not a 'sort of △PRÒPHECY of■ 576 ‖this is 'where I 'go from △HÈRE■ – 577 ‖SŌ■ · 578 [əm] · it's an IM‖{PÒRTANT} · EX△HÍBIT■ 579 but it ‖is △difficult to 'know △quite what a [?] 'emphasis to △place on it at 'certain △TÌMES■ – 580 [ə:?] the ‖Five △PÀLIMPSESTS■ – 581 [ə:m] · are A‖GÀIN■ 582 [b] ‖offered in a △kind of 'spirit of · [ə:m] – △{MÒCKING} · 'certain · ÀTTITUDES■ 583 it's [ə:] it's «sort of» DE"‖FÈNSIVE · △{‖ÍSN'T it■}■ 584 ‖very 'much a DE"FÈNSIVE {RE‖LÀTION'SHIP■}■ 585 that «syll» ‖Piggott has to · «2 to 3 sylls △ì syll»■ · 586 [ə:m] – – ‖so that at "△either ÉND■ 587 the ‖two sort of △prime EX△HÍBITS■ 588 are ‖not · the 'best · △kind of EXHÌBITS■ 589 that ‖one [w] ‖one would △WÀNT■ 590 to ‖base [?] an [?] an AES△THÈTIC · ac'count · 'on■ – 591 [ə:m] – ‖having 'said △THÁT■ · 592 [ə:m] – it ‖seems to MĒ■ 593 «it» "‖PRÌMARILY ▻moves■ 594 from ‖what you could 'call «an» [im] · im△pressionist · AESTHÉTIC■ · 595 [ə:m] – which he de‖velops · in re'lation to △TÙSK■ · 596 ‖and – [ei ?] "△KÍND of "{‖ÉXPRESSIONIST aes'thetic■}■ 597 ‖which ▻he – ‖which 'he [ə:m] de'veloped in 'talking to «'syll syll △SÝLL syll■»» – 598 [ə:m] – but ‖having said "△THÀT■ 599 that it ‖is only a "△KÌND of ex'pressionist · [ə:m] · AESTHÉTIC■ · 600 since ‖Piggott · 'is · △as you well △KNÒW■ · 601 pro‖foundly · [ə:m] – △SCÈPTICAL■ – – 602 ‖that 'one can △actually ex'press △ÀNYTHING■ 603 so [kɔ:] ‖giving it an ex'pressionist LÀBEL■ 604 is ‖in a △SÈNSE■ · 605 [ə:m] – – ‖WÈLL■ – 606 UN‖HÈLPFUL■ – – 607 [ə:m] – ‖having [s] ‖having said THÁT■ 608 that it ‖goes from an im△pressionist to an ex'pressionist · [ə:m] – – – AES△THÈTIC■ – 609 [ə:m] – – – ‖well it △tends 'then to △BRÀNCH △{‖DÒESN'T it■}■ 610 into ‖certain △ÀREAS■ 611 ‖what does im△pressionism · MÈAN■ 612 a‖bout the 'nature of PER△CÈPTION■ – 613 [ə:] a‖bout · the 'whole [ep] e'pistemo'logical △ÀCT■ – 614 [ə:m] – ‖what is the re'lationship 'basically be'tween 'subject 'and △ÒBJECT■ – – 615 [ə:m] – – ‖ÌN

this RELÁTIONSHIP■ 616 ‖what is IM△{PÒRTANT} · 'to you in the 'visual △FÌELD■ 617 ‖is it ‖is it the ÒBJECT■ · 618 or ‖is it the ▻notion of 'some △interiorized "△ÌMAGE■ 619 that you ‖HÀVE■ – 620 ‖on ‖on your – – · ‖on your the the ‖plate of your MÌND 'so to 'speak■ 621 [ə:m] – ‖this be'gins to INᐞVÒLVE■ · 622 ‖questions of "△SÝMBOLISM■ · 623 [ə:m] – ‖after a 'while ‖is ‖is ‖is – – [i?] in ‖what 'sense is 'this ᐞimage · a △SÝMBOL■ 624 [ə?] I ‖mean it's ‖this is 'all very △DÌFFICULT {‖ÌSN'T it■}■ · 625 [ə:m] – – (sighs ·) · to ‖talk about ÀBSTRACTEDLY■ 626 ☆es‖pecially☆ if you're 'not a 'trained · ☆☆a ‖trained PHI△LÒSOPHER■☆☆

A 627 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ – – 628 ☆☆well ‖how would☆☆ 'you [ə:] REᐞSPÒND■ 629 to the ‖same △{CÒARSE} ▻FÒOL that [ə:]■ 630 ‖came into the RÒOM■ 631 ‖where you were △DÒING these «'things»■ 632 and ‖SÀID [ə:m]■ · 633 [ə:] ‖how can a MÀN■ 634 who ‖says you ᐞcan't COM△MÙNICATE■ 635 [ə:] ‖through WÓRDS■ 636 ‖have an AES△THÈTIC■ – – 637 [ə:] ‖clearly 'this is 'something we've [ə:] 'you've △THÒUGHT a'bout■ 638 in‖deed AL△LÙDE«D» 'to it■ · 639 from ‖what you've just ▻SÀID■ 640 does ‖that in a △WÒRKING 'way■ 641 ‖consti'tute a PRÓBLEM■ 642 or ‖is it 'just [ə:] 'something you 'needn't ᐞBÒTHER 'with■ 643 [ə:?] in in ap‖proaching [ə:] – ᐞthis parᐞticular △ÀREA of 'Piggott■ – –

B 644 I ‖think [i?] for the ‖kind of 'book I'm ᐞWRÌTING■ 645 it ‖is 'something I 'have to △BÒTHER with ☆△{‖YÈS■}■☆

A 646 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 647 be‖cause – the «sort of» ‖naive △RÈALIST APPRÓACH■ 648 is is ‖very MÙCH■ 649 ‖what you are △going to ENᐞCÒUNTER {I PRESÙME■}■

A 650 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 651 ☆‖in☆ your △RÈADER■ 652 a ‖student is 'going to △[sài] · ‖SÀY this■ · 653 ‖[ə:m] – – for a critical "△ÀRTICLE■ 654 ‖or for a ‖for a ‖for a 'critical BÒOK■ 655 which is ‖not di'rected at the ᐞSTÙDENT■ 656 you ‖wouldn't 'probably 'have to 'face the 'problem ᐞquite so ☆☆so «ᐞHÒNESTLY■»☆☆

A 657 ☆☆‖YÈS■ 658 I☆☆ ‖SÈE■ –

B 659 [ə:m] – – I ‖don't have 'any ᐞÀNSWER to 'that■ 660 ‖RÉALLY■ 661 ex‖cept to ᐞSÁY■ · 662 to to pro‖vide a ▻naive △realist △ÀNSWER■ 663 [ð ð] that the ‖books are THÈRE■ · 664 and «that» they ‖clearly 'have been ᐞWRÌTTEN■ 665 in ‖answers in ‖answer to some ᐞdeep 'personal ᐞNÉED■ 666 and ‖deep · [ə:] 'personal △ÌMPULSE■ – 667 ‖ÀND■ · 668 that they ‖then enter the THÈATRE · {‖of 'literary DISCÙSSION■}■ · 669 [ə:] IN‖ÈVITABLY■ 670 and ‖even 'if [ə:] and · ‖let's △FÀCE it■ 671 «a» ‖lot of the 'things that 'Piggott SÁYS 'are■ · 672 are ‖are SÍMPLY MISLÈADING■ 673 in the ‖way that some of the things

«that» ÈLIOT 'used to ☆ ▻say■☆

A 674 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 675 ‖CÈRTAINLY ☆☆they '«were»■☆☆

B 676 ☆☆[ə:] · ‖were☆☆ de'liberately MISLÈADING■

A 677 ‖YÈS■

>B 678 ‖BÛT [ə:] · «they were» de‖liberately DE△SÌGNED■ 679 to put ‖aca'demics 'off the △TRÀCK■ –

A 680 ‖so in △some DE△GRÈE■ 681 ‖you could ▻say it would be △taking him 'rather too "△LÌTERALLY■ 682 ‖to to ‖make this △ÌNFERENCE a'bout [ə:]■ 683 ☆a a☆

B 684 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ ·

>A 683 a – Pig‖gottian AES△THÈTIC■ 685 ‖did you △see that [ə:m · ə:? ə:?] ▻television per▻formance of ▻Tog's Best △BÉT■ 686 ☆☆«did you»☆☆

B 687 ☆☆‖[ḿhm]■☆☆

A 688 RE"‖ÌSSUED■ · 689 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆

B 690 ☆‖Steve BERÒWNE■☆

A 691 ‖YÈS■ 692 ‖what did you 'think of THÀT■ –

B 693 [ə:m] · well I ‖wasn't 'really △happy a'bout the trans'lation · into the · 'television MÉDIUM■ · 694 [ə:] · in a "‖WÝAY■ · 695 [ə:] –

A 696 ‖why ‖why was THÀT■

B 697 well I've ‖seen it 'on the △STÝAGE■ 698 and I sup‖pose I've got ▻used to the △ÌMAGE■ ·

A 699 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

B 700 ☆‖on☆ the STÀGE■ – 701 and I've ‖seen it on the STÁGE■ 702 ‖done in a'bout · △three different · △VÈRSIONS■ · 703 ‖two in ÝENGLISH■ 704 and ‖one in GÝERMAN and [ə:]■ – – 705 "‖well △I 'think Steve Be△rowne's the 'man [t] for the △JÒB■ · 706 ‖but · per△haps – [ði:] the 'tele'vision 'studio was a 'little [ə:] – · △CRÁMPING■ 707 and – [ə:?] ‖in a WÀY■ 708 «of» ‖course it ‖made it · a 'more {CRÀMPED} 'in the △BÒX · FÉELING■ · 709 ‖which is which we ‖more we ‖tend to 'more as'sociate with the △LÀTER · [ə:] 'Piggott■ · 710 I ‖don't 'think it's a 'fair re'flection of 'Piggott in △nineteen △FORTY–△SÈVEN■ –

A 711 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 712 ☆when☆ it ‖first came △ÒUT■ 713 but ‖that's a[?] +– ‖not an 'awfully good 'reason for DIS△LÌKING it■+

A 714 +‖YÈS■ 715 «6 to 10 sylls» –+ ‖mustn't take 'up [ə:] – the △time of [ə:] ·

B 716 ‖[m̀]■

>A 715 on PÍGGOTT■ 717 ‖so per△haps I 'ought to 'ask you some △FÙRTHER QUÉSTIONS■ 718 «1 to 2 sylls»

F 719 ‖what a'bout 'this · projected 'book on The △Toil of DUÀLITY■ · 720 to · ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆

B 721 ☆‖YÈAH■☆ ·

F 722 ‖what 'ground does it △cover that [ə:] · ‖range of ma'terial 'did you ÙSE■ –

B 723 [ə:m] – – well it ‖stems from an △interest 'in 'in 'in in △works that are △not · 'generally · CÒVERED■ – 724 [ə:] ‖in ‖ÍN 'critical 'books■ · 725 or ‖or it 'stems from an 'interest in 'what I 'feel we're △all · [ə:m] as △people 'very △CÒNSCIOUS 'of■ 726 ‖being △in a par'ticular PLÁCE■ 727 ‖being △conscious of △ÁTMOS'PHERES■ – 728 [ə:m] – – – ‖being △conscience · ‖being △conscious 'of [ði:] · his△torical △BÀCKGROUND {to a ‖PLÀCE■}■ 729 ‖such as VÈNICE or■ 730 ‖FLÒRENCE■ 731 or ‖somewhere like △THÀT■ · 732 [ə:m] and ‖THÈN■ 733 con‖fronting it A△GÀIN■ · 734 ‖in · a △{TRÀVEL 'writer's} AC△CÒUNT 'of it■ 735 or in‖deed △in a · [ə:] a "△NÒVEL■ – 736 for ‖instance 'Wings of the DÓVE■ 737 [ə:m] · ‖or for 'instance 'Henry △James' "△ÈSSAY on■ · 738 ‖ÈSSAYS on · {on ‖VÈNICE■}■ · 739 [ə:m] – and it ‖also 'stems from an 'interest in · AUTOBIÒGRAPHY■ · 740 ‖and – ‖and BÌOGRAPHY △{‖TÒO■}■ · 741 and how ‖certain – ‖certain △WÒRKS■ 742 ‖just don't 'seem to △FÌT into the■ 743 ‖CÀTEGORIES 'we■ – 744 E‖RÈCT■ · 745 ‖as ACADÉMICS■ · 746 [ə:m] ·

F 747 ‖for EXÀMPLE■ –

B 748 [ə:m] – – ‖WÈLL■ – 749 [ə:] ‖John Cowper △PÒWYS'S■ · 750 ‖AUTOBI△ÒGRAPHY · {for ‖ÌNSTANCE■}■ · 751 [ə:m] I ‖know there's a re△surgence of 'interest in △PÓWYS■ 752 but ‖there is a △BÒOK that■ · 753 that ‖one would △find «it» ex△tremely "△{DÌFFICULT} to △talk a'bout "△CRÌTICALLY■ · 754 but ex‖tremely · CHÀLLENGING and■ · 755 ‖ÌNTERESTING 'to · △{talk a'bout CRÌTICALLY■}■ · 756 "‖[ə:m] – –

C 757 ☆‖what☆

B 758 ☆well☆ ‖certain NÍNETEENTH △CÈNTURY ☆☆ · – {‖ÀUTHORS■}■☆☆

C 759 ☆☆‖what about △RÙSKIN 'now■☆☆ · 760 ‖RÙSKIN■ ·

B 761 ☆«1 to 2 sylls»☆

C 762 ☆what ‖status☆ 'has what ‖status 'would you as△sign to 'say · [ə:] · PRAE▷TÈRI'TA■ · 763 or ‖Stones of △VÈNICE■ – – 764 «I ‖mean» – ‖are there △any CÁTEGORIES■ 765 into ‖which we can FÍT these■ – · 766 ☆or☆

B 767 ☆‖I☆ 'think 'probably △NÒT■ 768 I ‖think one would △end 'up with a △bit of a 'ragbag of a △BÒOK per'haps■ 769 ‖which ☆would ‖which would 'tend to☆

C 770 ☆‖[m̀]■ –☆ 771 ‖YÈAH■ –

>B 769 to have ‖RÚSKIN■ 772 and and ‖JÁMES■ 773 ☆☆and · ‖certain 'other ÁUTHORS■☆☆

C 774 ☆☆‖YÈS■ 775 I ‖think it's a 'very 'interesting☆☆ △SÙBJECT +«to 'do»■

>B 776 +"‖LÁWRENCE■ · 777 ‖D H LÁWRENCE■+

C 778 ‖YÈS■+ 779 ‖Lawrence's △TRÀVEL 'writing«s»■ 780 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 781 ☆‖QUÌTE■☆ 782 ‖YÈAH■ ·

C 783 ‖BÙT■ · 784 I was ‖interested in 'something you △SÁID a'bout this■ 785 ‖ÌN your LÉTTER■ 786 you ‖SÁID■ 787 that you're ‖interested in △literary WÓRKS■ · 788 which pur‖port · to re△cord FÀCTS■ ·

B 789 ‖YÉAH■

>C 790 but ‖which re△ly on IM△PRÈSSIONS■ · – 791 ‖WÉLL■ · 792 I be‖gan to △think about THÍS■ 793 and I ‖thought to myself △WÈLL■ · 794 ‖when I 'read about PLÁCE■ – 795 ‖in 'say 'Henry △JÁMES■ – 796 [ə?] I ex‖pect · ▻that · it "△WÌLL be■ · 797 ‖[?]heavily 'weighted with IM△PRÈSSIONS■ 798 I ‖don't ex'pect 'James to 'give me · 'what you 'get from a △GÙIDEBOOK■

B 799 ☆‖NÒ■☆

C 800 ☆[ə:]☆ ‖ÁLTITUDE■ 801 ‖POPULÁTION■ 802 ‖average TÉMPERATURE■ – 803 [ə:m] – "‖everything that 'James △{TÈLLS me about} △FLÒRENCE■ 804 ‖or a▻bout · MILÁN■ 805 or ‖VÉNICE■ · 806 or a‖bout the FRÉNCH 'towns he 'visited■ – 807 [i?i?] ‖is a a SUB{JÉCTIVE} ACCÓUNT■ · 808 [p?] of the "‖ÌMPACT■ · 809 ‖of this EXPÉRIENCE■ 810 and ‖his RE△CÒRDING of 'this EXPÉRIENCE■ 811 ‖just as one 'has of △WÓRDSWORTH■ · 812 ‖SÒ■ 813 I'm ‖not SÙRE RÉALLY■ 814 ‖what ‖whether you're ▻not ▻setting 'up an Aunt "△SÀLLY HÉRE ☆and that■☆

B 815 ☆‖[m̀]■☆ 816 ‖YÈAH■ –

>C 817 [?ə] «that» we ‖never △{DÒ ex'pect} FÀCTS■ – – 818 ‖as I △SÀY■ 819 a‖part from [ə] ÁLTITUDE■ 820 and ‖POPULÁTION■ – · 821 ‖number of BÚSES there ☆'are {and ‖SÓ on■}■☆

B 822 ☆(laughs –)☆ – I ‖think my △problem △THÉRE■ 823 in ‖answer to △THÀT■ 824 ‖WÁS that [ə:m]■ – 825 I'd ‖like to dis△cuss – with'in the 'confines of the △same ▻BÒOK■ · 826 [ə:m] · bi‖ographies and · △ÀUTOBI'OGRAPHIES■ 827 ‖which · [ə:] · to △some EXTÈNT■ · 828 "‖do purport to re'cord △FÀCT■

C 829 ☆‖[ə̀hə]■☆

B 830 ☆I☆ ‖quite a'gree that △MÒST 'travel ▻writing■ · 831 and the ‖VÀLUE of 'most ▻travel writing■ 832 ‖is that it · it re'cords · IM△PRÈSSIONS■ · 833 and you know ‖that's what's +ÌNTERESTING■+

C 834 +‖YÉAH■+ 835 ☆‖YÉAH■☆

B 836 ☆‖YÉAH■☆ – 837 ‖SÒ■ – 838 ‖possibly the um△brella is too 'simply 'too WÍDE■ 839 and ‖it would ▻end ▻up a

C 840 ‖[m̀]■ –

>B 839 DIS△ÀSTER■ 841 [ə:] A‖GÀIN■ 842 ‖one would per"△haps "{NÈED to} "△BÀSE it■ 843 or or ‖come to 'some · △tentative CON△{CLÙSIONS} at the △ÉND■ 844 a‖bout [ði · ði] "‖way we per'ceive RE△ÁLITY■ 845 [ə:m] · which is ‖going 'back to my 'interest in 'Piggott's △TÙSK book■ 846 which is "‖VÈRY 'very «im'portant»■

E 847 the RE"‖LÀTIONSHIP be△tween the △TWÓ■ 848 ‖seems ▻sounds △ÌNTERESTING■

B 849 it ‖DÒES ☆△{‖DÒESN'T it■}■☆

>E 850 ☆«5 to 6 sylls»☆

C 851 ☆‖are you in'cluding☆ WÓRDSWORTH – {«in ‖THÍS re'spect»■}■ –

B 852 ‖well I △think 'Wordsworth 'would · 'would · would come △ÍN■ 853 ☆‖YÈS■☆

C 854 ☆‖YÈS■☆ 855 ‖YÈAH■

B 856 +«1 to 2 sylls»+

E 857 +I mean+ ‖GÓOD 'guidebooks■ 858 ‖really are △FÙLL of im▻pressions △{‖ÀREN'T they■}■ 859 ‖whereas IM△ÁGINATIVE 'works■ 860 ‖or 'works of △FÌCTION■ 861 ‖often △{DÒ} △BLÉND 'facts■ 862 in a dis‖torted FÒRM■ 863 if you ‖think of △HÀRDY'S■ ·

B 864 ‖[m̀]■ ·

E 865 [əm] · ‖Hardy's △ÚSE of 'landscape■

B 866 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

E 867 ☆as☆ a ‖curious 'blend of the I△DÉNTIFIABLE■ 868 «which ‖people who RE△SÈARCH in 'that■» 869 ‖find ÌNTERESTING■ · 870 ‖and ▻something which "△HÀS to 'be■ 871 an IM‖PRÈSSION 'there■ 872 ‖wouldn't you AGRÉE■ 873 A‖GRÉE■ ·

B 874 ‖YÈS■ 875 I think ‖Hardy is a par△ticularly 'interesting · EX△ÁMPLE■ 876 [ə:] ‖vis-à-vis "△PÒWYS■ ·

E 877 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 878 ☆be‖cause☆ they're △both ▻dealing with the ▻same △ÀREA■

E 879 ‖YÈAH■

>B 880 [ə:] ‖and ▻yet they ▻deal with it in a "△VÈRY 'different WÁY■ · 881 [ə:m] · but OC‖CÁSIONALLY■ 882 a ‖similar △PRÒSE 'style■ – 883 it ‖tends to 'get a bit CLÒGGED I 'think SÓMETIMES■ 884 ‖rather 'cluttered with [ə] – un△wieldy

E 885 ‖[m̀]■

>B 884 VOCÀBULARY■ ·

E 886 and an‖other 'topic which you △might 'say you you you RE△FÉRRED 'to of

'course■ 887 «syll» ‖Ibsen and 'Euro'pean DRÀMA■ 888 I ‖think that's RÌGHT■
889 ‖would you be 'interested in 'teaching · ‖TÈACHING 'modern DRÁMA■

B 890 ‖YÈS■ 891 ☆‖very MÙCH■☆

>E 892 ☆‖as a CÒURSE■☆ ·

B 893 ‖YÈS■ –

>E 894 ‖who would 'you [ə:m – ə:m] ‖who would 'you INCLÙDE■ 895 I mean ‖who ‖who «would» one ▵HÀVE to in'clude■ 896 ‖do you THÍNK■ 897 in a ‖course on 'modern DRÁMA■ 898 and ‖how much 'sort of ▵ÈMPHASIS■ 899 ‖we 'run a ▵YÈAR'S 'course HÉRE■ 900 a ‖year's 'pretty △concen'trate "‖FÀIRLY 'concentrated CÒURSE■ 901 through‖out the ▵YÈAR■ 902 I'm ‖thinking of a'bout an 'hour and a HÀLF■ · 903 «be‖tween a'bout an 'hour and a HÀLF»■ · 904 ‖two hours a ▵WÈEK■ –

B 905 ‖[m̀]■

>E 906 ‖who would you 'want to put 'in THÉRE■ 907 and ‖how much 'space would you 'want to ▵GÌVE them■ 908 and you ‖mentioned ▵ÌBSEN ▵{‖ÒBVIOUSLY■}■

B 909 ‖obviously ÌBSEN■ 910 ☆‖YÈS■☆

E 911 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>B 912 [ə:m] – – I ‖think [ə:] 'obviously ▵STRÌNDBERG■

E 913 ‖YÈS■

>B 914 [ə:m] ‖obviously CHÉKHOV■ ·

E 915 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 916 ☆[ə:] ‖less☆ 'obviously per'haps · ▵MÁETER'LINK■ ·

E 917 ‖[m̀]■ ·

B 918 [ə:m] – I ‖don't think 'one could could ▵stand 'Maeterlink for 'very ☆△LÒNG■☆

E 919 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

a 920 ☆«3 to 4 sylls»☆ +«2 to 3 sylls»+

B 921 +«2 to 3 sylls you ‖know it's»+ an ÌNTEREST of ▵{‖MÌNE■}■ 922 I'm ‖also 'interested in his 'movement of I△DÈAS■ ·

E 923 ‖[m̀]■

A 924 ☆«1 syll»☆

C 925 ☆‖PIRANDÉLLO■☆ ·

B 926 ‖SÓRRY■ ·

C 927 ‖PIRANDÉLLO■ – –

B 928 (sighs –) ‖YÈS■ · 929 [ə:m] · I [m] I ‖must con△fess to · ▵not really △LÌKING 'Piran'dello ÀWFULLY■ – 930 [ə:] but I I [? ə:? ə:?] ‖obviously you would ▻have to to "△CÒVER 'him in SÓME way■ · 931 [ə:] and · ‖CHÈKHOV■

932 ‖though ‖though I 'think 'teaching △CHĚKHOV■ 933 would be ‖like 'teaching 'Jane △ÀUSTEN■ 934 [ə:] «it'd be» a ‖dreadful · EX△POSÈ■ 935 of ‖one's ·

E 936 ‖[m̀]■

>B 935 ‖of one's △CRÙDITY■ · 937 ‖RÉALLY in■ 938 ‖dealing and 'handling · a 'literary TÈXT■ · 939 ☆but ‖I think 'Chekhov «must be ÌN■ 940 ‖YÈS■»☆

E 941 ☆‖we have 'six WÈEKS■☆ 942 on ‖Ibsen's I ‖don't know how LÓNG you 'had in this 'course■ 943 ‖did you 'have ☆☆«2 to 4 sylls»☆☆

B 944 ☆☆[ə:] ‖YÈAH■ 945 a‖bout☆☆ 'five or six WÈEKS■

E 946 ‖what ‖how would 'you ‖how would you 'handle THÀT■ 947 on ‖Ibsen in 'six WÈEKS■ - 948 [sik] a "‖MÀXIMUM of 'six 'weeks■ - 949 ‖how would you △want to ·

B 950 ‖WÈLL■ 951 [ə:m]

>E 949 PRESÈNT it■

B 952 I ‖took the 'arbitrary DE△CÌSION of■ 953 of ‖dealing · 'almost EN△{TÌRELY 'with} the △later PLÀYS■ 954 ☆[ə:m]☆

E 955 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

B 956 in ‖flagrant 'contra△diction of ▻my · [ə:] · △ÒRDERS■ 957 ‖from ‖from ‖from the 'B ÈD · [ə:] {‖PÈOPLE■}■ 958 (laughs -) [ə:m]

E 959 ‖how would you 'do it A△GÀIN NÓW■ 960 I mean ‖if you had △Ibsen as ‖if you ‖if you △FÒUND «syll» - ‖if you △FÒUND your'self■ 961 ‖WÌTH six 'weeks■ 962 on · ‖Ibsen at the BE△GÌNNING of the ☆«1 syll»■☆

B 963 ☆I ‖wouldn't☆ 'place such △emphasis 'on [ə:] · 'on one 'period AGÀIN■

E 964 ‖[m̀hm]■ ·

B 965 [ə:m] - I "‖DÌD teach BRÁND■ - 966 and I "‖did 'teach 'Peer △GÝNT■ 967 ☆- ‖so☆

E 968 ☆‖[m̀]■ 969 which ‖takes☆ up 'quite a 'bit of TÌME■ · 970 +«I A‖GRÈE■»+

B 971 +which ‖takes up · quite+ a TÍME■ 972 and the ‖trans△lations are [ə:] are △very · 'UNRE△LÌABLE■ 973 [ə:] ‖ÀREN'T they RÉALLY■ · 974 or ‖so I'm TÓLD■ - 975 [ə:m] I'd ‖also △TRŸ and ▻teach■ 976 in "‖SÓME way 'probably■ 977 in ‖LÈCTURE FÓRM■ 978 a ‖PLÀY like [ə:]■ 979 ‖Emperor and △GALI△LÈAN■

E 980 ‖[m̀hm]■

B 981 «for ‖ÌNSTANCE■» -

E 982 you ‖say in △LÈCTURE FÒRM■ 983 be‖cause of the 'bulk and the △DÌFFICULTY ☆'there 'do you■☆

B 984 ☆‖YÈS■ · 985 the☆ ‖bulk and the DÌFFICULTY■ 986 ‖YÈS■ 987 +‖[m̀]■+

E 988 +‖YÈAH■+

B 989 ‖well I'd △give a · a 'wider SPRÈAD■ ·

E 990 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

>B 991 ☆be‖cause☆ I'm 'not [?] · △RÈALLY en'tirely HÀPPY■ · 992 with ‖having △SÈNT my 'students AWÁY■ – 993 ‖knowing △ÒNLY■ – · 994 [ə:] the ‖things from · The ▻Wild Duck ☆△ÒNWARDS■ 995 «2 sylls»☆

E 996 ☆‖[m̀]■ · 997 ‖[m̀]■☆

>B 995 ‖really "△WÈLL■ – – –

C 998 ‖you've been △teaching · [ə:? ə:?] △FULL–TÌME now■ 999 for ‖three △YÉARS■ 1000 [ə:] · it "‖ÌS three years■ 1001 ‖ÌSN'T it■ ·

B 1002 ‖YÈAH■ ·

C 1003 [ə:m] · ‖do you 'think there's a 'case 'for · [ə:m] – · ▻some – · GÚIDANCE■ 1004 or ‖even INSTRÚCTION■ – 1005 to ‖young △TÉACHERS■ – – –

B 1006 (sighs ·) · [ə:m] – ‖well [ʌ?] ‖YÈS■ 1007 I ‖DÒ■ · 1008 [ə:m] · ‖when I 'went to △BÉATON■ · 1009 [ə:m] – I A‖VÀILED my ▻self■ 1010 of ‖[ði: ə] · fa△cilities · 'of the edu'cation DEPÀRTMENT■ · 1011 [ə:] ‖who who ‖ran a 'sort of [ə:] – △CÒURSE■ 1012 in in the ‖middle of the △SÙMMER■ · 1013 [ə:m] – – which ‖RÈALLY■ 1014 [w] in ‖all HÓNESTY■ 1015 ‖WÀSN'T 'very ▻helpful■ – 1016 [ə:] ‖at the △TÌME■ 1017 and ‖CÈRTAINLY 'wasn't 'very ▻helpful■ · 1018 ‖after a △few weeks of of △LÈCTURING■ – 1019 [ə:] ‖like 'anything △ÈLSE■ 1020 it ‖sounds a 'good i'dea in in △THÉORY■ · 1021 [ə:] – but but [ə:] · it ‖didn't DÒ very ▻much △{‖FÒR me■}■

C 1022 ☆‖[m̀hm]■☆

B 1023 ☆the ‖only☆ 'thing that 'did me 'any △GÒOD■ 1024 was ‖actually 'getting DÒWN to it■ 1025 and ‖DÒING it■ · 1026 [ə:] · ‖in that 'first TÉRM■ 1027 which was ‖pretty ▻BLÒODY■

? 1028 +‖[m̀]■+

>B 1029 +‖BÛT [ə:]■+ 1030 that ‖that kind of 'feeling 'soon wore △ÒFF■ – 1031 [ə:m] – – – ‖not a 'very 'satisfactory △ÀNSWER■ 1032 ‖but [ə:]

a 1033 no but [ə:] to follow up that if you felt that a two week induction course [ə] in higher education methods was no good [ə:] and that really the thing you learnt from was practice [ə:] do you think that that practice itself should have been backed up by having a couple of your senior colleagues sitting in and then having some discussion half way through the term about ·

B 1034 ☆‖YÈS■☆

>a 1033 ☆the☆ kind of thing you were doing or do you feel that it was perfectly satisfactory just [ə] letting you practise on the students and just get better ·

B 1035 "‖NÒ■ 1036 ‖clearly the △second is is △NÒT · 'satis'factory■ 1037 ‖BÛT [ə:]■

. 1038 ‖at ▻BÉATON■ 1039 we ‖have a ▻very [ə:] · △FRÉE re'lationship■
1040 ‖as △CÒLLEAGUES■ 1041 and ‖very 'frequently △DÒ sit 'down in ‖sit 'in on each 'other's LÈCTURES■ – 1042 [ə:m] – ‖and [v] △very △useful it △ÎS■ 1043 and ‖they ‖this ‖this 'happened △right from the 'word △GÒ■ – 1044 [ə:m] · ☆«which is [ə]»☆

C 1045 ☆you ‖MÉAN■☆ 1046 the the ‖sitting ÌN■ 1047 ‖is ac'companied by CÒMMENT■ – 1048 ‖INFÒRMAL 'comment■

B 1049 [n] in‖formal △{CÒMMENT} △ÀFTERWARDS■ 1050 ‖YÉAH■

C 1051 ‖YÈAH■

B 1052 «well» ‖well I would ex△pect I would EX‖PÈCT «it to BÉ■»

C 1053 ☆‖YÈAH■☆

B 1054 ☆«cos if»☆ ‖somebody if ‖I'd given △someone a "LÉCTURE■ 1055 for an ‖HÔUR■ 1056 and they ‖didn't 'then · say △anything at 'all A△BÒUT it■
1057 ‖I'd be △very DISAPPÒINTED■ 1058 ☆(laughs – –)☆

C 1059 ☆‖YÈS■ 1060 but you ‖know what 'people △SÁY■☆ 1061 ‖DÒN'T you■
1062 ‖they 'say well △that was a △VÈRY interesting LÉCTURE■ 1063 and ‖leave it at △THÀT■ 1064 ☆‖YÓU know■

B 1065 ☆(laughs –)☆

>C 1066 you ‖don't☆ 'really 'learn 'much from △THÀT■ 1067 ‖DÒ you■ 1068 you've ‖got to be TÒLD a'bout■ – 1069 [ə:] ‖whether 'you're too FÁST■ 1070 or too ☆☆‖SLÓW■☆☆

B 1071 ☆☆‖[m̀]■☆☆ 1072 ‖[m̀]■

>C 1073 ‖whether 'your MATÉRIAL■ 1074 ‖is [ə: ə:m · ə:m · △æk] · LÁCKING■
1075 in ‖any 'kind of △RECA'PITU△LÁTION■ 1076 or · ‖whether you've 'got · SHÓCK 'tactics {‖in your LÉCTURE■}■ 1077 or ‖NÓT■ 1078 or ☆[ə? ə?]☆

B 1079 ☆[ʌ? ʌ?]☆

C 1080 ‖that's the "△only kind of △ÙSEFUL ☆☆'comment■☆☆

B 1081 ☆☆‖YÈAH■ · ☆☆ 1082 well ‖that kind of △CÒMMENT■ 1083 ‖definitely 'did has ‖happened to △MÈ■

C 1084 ‖oh that's ☆GÔOD■ 1085 ‖YÈAH■☆

B 1086 ☆‖YÈAH■ · ☆ – – 1087 and I ‖think I've got △BÈTTER■ · 1088 I ‖HÒPE so■ · 1089 cos I ‖didn't △STÀRT very 'well RÉALLY■ 1090 I ‖did 'go 'too △FÀST■ – 1091 and ‖didn't · ar'range ma'terial PRÒPERLY■ – – ·

A 1092 ‖can I ÀSK 'you [ə:]■ · 1093 ‖if you [ə?] · 'take a [?] · an △interest in · 'in · △[ði △ə] – · in ‖literary △CRÌTICISM■ 1094 in ‖GÈNERAL 'in this 'country■
1095 as it's ‖NÒW being DÓNE■ 1096 and and ‖if you could △TÈLL us RÉALLY■
1097 ‖whether you have ▻any △{VÌEWS about [ə]} · a△bout its CON△DÌTION

'now■ - - -

B 1098 ‖well I I ‖take an 'interest ▵in in the ▻same ▻way - [ə:m] ▻as we △as we △ÀLL do■ 1099 an ‖interest in in the ‖PRÁCTICE of 'literary 'criticism■ 1100 ‖and - "△SÓME 'interest■ 1101 in the "‖THÈORY of 'literary 'criticism■ 1102 ‖THÒUGH■ 1103 ‖as I 'said BE△FÒRE■ 1104 ‖lacking a philo'sophical aes'thetic

? 1105 ‖[m̀]■

>B 1104 ▵BÉNT■ 1106 I I ‖find that 'rather more ▵DÍFFICULT■ - 1107 [ə:m] · spe‖cifically within "△THÌS CÓUNTRY■ · 1108 [ə:m] - - ‖things don't ▵seem to 'be 'any 'any ▵BÈTTER■ 1109 or ‖any △WÓRSE■ 1110 than they [w] than they ‖WÉRE■ - 1111 [ə:m] · ‖say △ten △YÈARS a'go■ · 1112 [ə:] except ‖more is PRO△DŮCED■ · 1113 [ə:m] -

A 1114 «well there are» ‖changes [ə:] · in the SITUÁTION ÀREN'T there■ · 1115 for ‖ÒNE thing■ · 1116 ‖much 'more is PRO△DŮCED■ · 1117 ‖ÀND [ə:]■ 1118 ‖uni▵versities are are ▵obviously 'making a · a ▵bigger △ÌMPACT ☆'on the☆ THÍNG■ - -

B 1119 ☆‖[m̀]■☆

A 1120 [ə:] - ‖some people SÀY that [ə:]■ 1121 the ‖English · 'literary 'critics aren't ▵DÒING very 'much■ · 1122 do you ‖think that's [ə: - ə] ▵simply the 'voice of ▵ignorance and PRÉJUDICE■ 1123 or ‖WHÀT■ - ·

B 1124 I ‖{THÌNK} {CÈRTAIN} · {INDI△VÌDUAL} [iŋ] 'English CRÍTICS■ - 1125 ‖ÀRE doing■ 1126 and ‖{HÁVE done} for some △TÍME■ 1127 ‖very - ‖very 'good △WÒRK■ · 1128 ☆[ə:m]☆

A 1129 ☆who☆ ‖who would 'you · 'want to △NÀME■ - 1130 A‖MÒNG them■ - - -

B 1131 "‖WÈLL■ · 1132 Pro‖fessor MOL"△LÓY■ - · 1133 [ə:m] - - ‖who was a great 'influence on ▵MÈ■ 1134 [i ə:] as a as a ‖PÓSTGRADUATE■ 1135 which is ‖when I first 'came to · KNÓW him■

A 1136 ☆‖YÈS■☆

B 1137 ☆I☆ ‖think his his ▵range · 'speaks for ITSÉLF■ - 1138 [ə:m] - the a‖cuteness of his △MÌND is■ 1139 is · ‖ÈVERYWHERE · ÉVIDENT■ - - -

LUND STUDIES IN ENGLISH

Founded by *Professor Eilert Ekwall*

1. Bertil Weman, Old English Semantic Analysis and Theory with Special Reference to Verbs Denoting Locomotion. 1933. 187 pp.

2. Hilding Bäck, The Synonyms for "Child", "Boy", "Girl" in Old English. An Etymological-Semasiological Investigation. 1934. XVI + 273 pp.

3. Gustaf Fransson, Middle English Surnames of Occupation. With an Excursus on Toponymical Surnames. 1935. 217 pp.

4. G. Hofstrand, The Seege of Troye. A study in the Intertextual Relations of the Middle English Romance the "Seege or Batayle of Troye". 1936. XV + 205 pp.

5. Urban Ohlander, Studies on Coordinate Expressions in Middle English. 1936. 213 pp.

6. Viktor Engblom, On the Origin and Early Development of the Auxiliary Do. 1938. 169 pp.

7. Ivar Dahl, Substantival Inflexion in Early Old English. Vocalic Stems. 1938. XVI + 206 pp.

8. Hilmer Ström, Old English Personal Names in Bede's History. An Etymological-Phonological Investigation. 1939. XLIII + 180 pp.

9. Uno Philipson, Political Slang 1750—1850. 1941. XVI + 314 pp.

10. Arthur H. King, The Language of Satirized Characters in Poëtaster. A Socio-Stylistic Analysis 1597—1602. 1941. XXXIV + 258 pp.

11. Mattias T. Löfvenberg, Studies on Middle English Local Surnames. 1942. XLV + 225 pp.

12. Johannes Hedberg, The Syncope of the Old English Present Endings. A Dialect Criterion. 1945. 310 pp.

13. Alarik Rynell, The Rivalry of Scandinavian and Native Synonyms in Middle English, especially *taken* and *nimen*. With an Excursus on *nema* and *taka* in Old Scandinavian. 1948. 431 pp.

14. Henning Hallqvist, Studies in Old English Fractured *ea*. 1948. 167 pp.

15. Gösta Forsström. The Verb 'to be' in Middle English. A Survey of the Forms. 1948. 236 pp.

16. Bertil Wildén, Studies on the Dorset Dialect. 1949. 179 pp.

17. Claes Schaar, Critical Studies in the Cynewulf Group. 1949. 337 pp.

18. Bertil Sundby, The Dialect and Provenance of the Middle English Poem *The Owl and the Nightingale*. A Linguistic Study. 1950. 218 pp.

19. Bertil Thuresson, Middle English Occupational Terms. 1950. 285 pp.

20. Karl-Gunnar Lindkvist, Studies on the Local Sense of the Prepositions *In, At, On,* and *To* in Modern English. 1950. 429 pp.

21. Sven Rubin, The Phonology of the Middle English Dialect of Sussex. 1951. 235 pp.

22. Bertil Sundby, Christopher Cooper's English Teacher (1687). 1953. CXVI + 10* + 123 pp.

23. Björn Wallner, An Exposition of Qui Habitat and Bonum Est in English. 1954. LXXI + 122 pp.

24. Rudolf Magnusson, Studies in the Theory of the Parts of Speech. 1954. VIII + 120 pp.

25. Claes Schaar, Some Types of Narrative in Chaucer's Poetry. 1954. 293 pp.

26. Börje Holmberg, James Douglas on English Pronunciation c. 1740. 1956. 354 pp.

27. Eilert Ekwall, Etymological Notes on English Place-Names. 1959. 108 pp.

28. Claes Schaar, An Elizabethan Sonnet Problem. Shakespeare's Sonnets, Daniel's Delia, and their Literary Background. 1960. 190 pp.

29. Elis Fridner, An English Fourteenth Century Apocalypse Version with a Prose Commentary. Edited from MS Harley 874 and ten other MSS. 1961. LVIII + 290 pp.

30. The Published Writings of Eilert Ekwall. A bibliography compiled by Olof von Feilitzen. 1961. 52 pp.

31. Ulf Jacobsson, Phonological Dialect Constituents in the Vocabulary of Standard English. 1962. 335 pp.

32. Claes Schaar, Elizabethan Sonnet Themes and the Dating of Shakespeare's 'Sonnets'. 1962. 200 pp.

33. Eilert Ekwall, Selected Papers. 1963. 172 pp.

34. Arne Zettersten, Studies in the Dialect and Vocabulary of the Ancrene Riwle. 1965. 331 pp.

35. Gillis Kristensson, A Survey of Middle English Dialects 1290—1350. The Six Northern Counties and Lincolnshire. 1967. XXII + 299 pp.

36. Olof Arngart, The Middle English Genesis and Exodus. Re-edited from MS. C.C.C.C. 444 with introduction, notes and glossary. 1968. 277 pp.

37. Arne Zettersten, The English of Tristan da Cunha. 1969. 180 pp.

38. Ellen Alwall, The Religious Trend in Secular Scottish School-Books 1858—1861 and 1873—1882. With a survey of the debate on education in Scotland in the middle and late 19th century. 1970. 177 pp.

39. Claes Schaar, Marino and Crashaw. *Sospetto d'Herode*. A commentary. 1971. 300 pp.

40. Sven Bäckman, This Singular Tale. A Study of *The Vicar of Wakefield* and Its Literary Background. 1971. 281 pp.

41. Christer Påhlsson, The Northumbrian Burr. A Sociolinguistic Study. 1972. 309 pp.

42. Karl-Gustav Ek, The Development of OE $\breve{y}$ and *ēo* in South-Eastern Middle English. 1972. 133 pp.

43. Bo Seltén, The Anglo-Saxon Heritage in Middle English Personal Names. East Anglia 1100—1399. 1972. 187 pp.

44. Kerstin Assarsson-Rizzi, Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. A Structural and Thematic Analysis of Robert Greene's Play. 1972. 164 pp.

45. Arne Zettersten, A Critical Facsimile Edition of Thomas Batchelor. 1974. 260 pp.

46. Erik Ingvar Thurin, The Universal Autobiography of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1974. XII + 288 pp.

47. Harriet Björk, The Language of Truth. Charlotte Brontë, the Woman Question, and the Novel. 1974. 152 pp.

48. Anders Dallby, The Anatomy of Evil. A Study of John Webster's *The White Devil*. 1974. 236 pp.

49. Gillis Kristensson, John Mirk's *Instructions for Parish Priests*, edited from MS Cotton Claudius A II and six other Manuscripts, with Introduction, Notes and Glossary. 1974. 287 pp.

50. Stig Johansson, Papers in Contrastive Linguistics and Language Testing. 1975. 179 pp.

51. Bengt Ellenberger, The Latin Element in the Vocabulary of the Earlier Makars: Henryson and Dunbar. 1977. 163 pp.

52. Marianne Thormählen, *The Waste Land*. A Fragmentary Wholeness. 1978. 248 pp.

53. Lars Hermerén, On Modality in English. A Study of the Semantics of the Modals. 1978. 195 pp.

54. Sven Bäckman, Tradition Transformed. Studies in the Poetry of Wilfred Owen. 1979. 206 pp.

55. Jan Jönsjö, Studies on Middle English Nicknames. I. Compounds. 1979. 227 pp.

56. Jan Svartvik and Randolph Quirk (eds.), A Corpus of English Conversation. 1980. 891 pp.

57. Lars-Håkan Svensson, Silent Art. Rhetorical and Thematic Patterns in Samuel Daniel's *Delia*. 1980. 392 pp.